ARY
TY OF
NIA
GO

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF

R. R. BOWKER

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK.

G 414180

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1908

Copyright, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

The Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

PREFACE

THE wealth of information, — historical, statistical, descriptive, scientific, and other, — hidden, because of imperfect bibliographical record, in the publications of the several States of the American Union, is second only to that in the publications of the United States Government, which also until recent years had been poorly recorded and inadequately known. Within the past twenty years much has been done in Government bibliography, and the organization of bibliographical work by the Superintendent of Documents brings the bibliography of national publications into a comprehensive and adequate system. Unfortunately, less progress has been made in the correlated field of State publications. The first endeavor to catalogue systematically the official issues of the several States of the Union was, so far as is known to the editor, his list of State publications given in the appendix to the American Catalogue of 1884–90. An attempt was then made to present as complete a bibliography as was possible for that period, — first, by direct correspondence with the State Librarians or other State officers of the several States; second, by the use of such incidental data as could be obtained from catalogues and reports of State Libraries (those of Massachusetts being by far the best in this respect); third, by personal visits to State Libraries, many of them having been visited by the editor in the year 1890–91 and since. At the beginning some State Librarians, notably those of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and New York, responded promptly and fully; in other cases not a word could be had from the State. Then, and to a large extent since, the Massachusetts State Library annual lists of accessions have been chief sources of information where that could not be had from State authorities. Some kind of a list for the 1884–90 period was, however, presented for each State. A second list, for 1890–95, was made a similar supplement in the American Catalogue for that period, and at that time better returns from other States, particularly those of the mid-West, Kansas, and California, were obtained.

In the succeeding period, progress has been made in two important directions. In several of the States special bibliographies have appeared, either of publications within the State or of State publications proper; and State Librarians have been vitalized and brought into line with general library progress by the organization of a National Association of State Libraries in affiliation with the American Library Association. Nevertheless, the office of State Librarian is still in some States perfunctory or merged into that of some other State official, and in several States the State Library and its executive post have been notoriously a football of politics, although the State Librarianship is one of the positions where experience, skill, and therefore continuity, are most needed, and should therefore be most free from removal for partisan reasons. There has already been enough progress in reform, however, to make more possible than heretofore a general bibliography of State publications.

In addition to this development within several of the States, there have been initiated since the present work was undertaken a number of enterprises covering the publications of the several States in special fields. Of these the most important work is the "Index of economic material in documents of the States of the United States," edited by Adelaide R. Hasse and made practicable through the endowment of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, a work more comprehensive than its title indicates and of exceptional bibliographical value because of the thoroughness of treatment which the resources at the command of the editor and her special experience in this field made possible. The Index "undertakes to deal only with the printed reports of administrative officers, legislative committees, and special commissions of the States and with Governors' messages . . . It does not refer to constitutions, laws, legislative proceedings or court decisions, except in so far as they happen to be found in the class of documents above mentioned." Notwithstanding this modest disclaimer in its preface, this Index covers a very large part of State publications in thorough topical analysis. In her relation as librarian of the Department of Public Documents in the New York Public Library, Miss Hasse was given the opportunity to obtain for that library as comprehensive a collection of State publications as could be gathered, a task made the easier by her previous participation in the formation of the library of United States government documents in the office of the Superintendent of Documents at Washington. On the basis of this collection and by help of personal visits to many of the States, and with the aid of an adequate staff of indexers and compilers, Miss Hasse has been able to make this publication of the Carnegie Institution a monumental work, while the collection of documents which she has built up for the New York Public Library has been of great service in the compilation of the later lists in the present volume. The issue of the Index in individual parts, devoted each to a separate State, was begun with the publication of the index for Maine in 1907, and it is the hope of Miss Hasse to complete it within a few years. A topical index to labor reports of the several States was made a publication of the national Bureau of Labor in 1902, during Carroll D. Wright's administration. Lists of publications of the several States relative to health boards, hospitals and the defective classes are to be found in the great catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, initiated by Dr. John S. Billings, now Director of the New York Public Library. A further contribution to State bibliography is the series of bulletins on comparative legislation begun by the New York State Library in 1891, during the administration of Melvil Dewey and continued annually for many years.

The researches of the present editor, in preparing a comprehensive check-list for the general field of State publications, have more and more shown how valuable is the material found here and there in the unorganized heap of State publications, or rather in the many heaps which make up the great aggregate. The variety and differentiation of State publications in the several States, while increasing the difficulties of the explorer in these bibliographical labyrinths, have nevertheless a distinctive and definite value. It is a happy feature of our federal system, as has before been pointed out, that one State desiring to experiment in legislation or administration may profit by the experiences of sister States which have already produced good or ill results from like experiments. It is true that a large proportion of State publications are not of general interest outside or indeed within the State,

yet for comparative purposes their record may be important and valuable, and, aside from perfunctory or merely administrative reports, there is surprising wealth of material in State as well as Government issues. Many of the States, particularly those of the far West and "the new South," issue fact-books as to their resources, etc., which can be had for the asking by public libraries, and which should be at the disposal of readers throughout the States from which emigration sets west and south. The regular or special reports of Boards of Agriculture, of Boards of Health, of Bureaus of Labor Statistics, of Insurance or Railroad Commissioners, the records of prison and reformatory development, the historical publications of several of the States, — all these are of real value to inquirers in other States, and many of them should be on the shelves of the more representative libraries.

Moreover, as the inquiry is extended back into the earlier historical periods, many documents are found which do much to complete the historical record of the nation or throw light on its development. In the present work, which can best be described as an attempt at an endeavor toward a check-list of State publications, the editor has undertaken to provide, so far as present resources permit, a key to the State publications of each State from its beginning, including in a supplemental division colonial or territorial issues or reprints of them. It has been an impossible task to make a complete bibliography, especially as in no State can there be found a complete set of the documents of the State itself. This preliminary endeavor has had, indeed, one useful effect in calling the attention of State Librarians and Historians to the gaps in their own collections and to the imperfections of their own records, and it is hoped that, on the completion of this work, librarians not only in the State Library of the State concerned, but in other libraries of the State and in libraries of other States, will make comparison of these records with their own collections or knowledge, and place their results at the service of their fellow-librarians. This will be a patriotic service to the State concerned, as well as a professional service to all libraries. The volume is so published, with column margins, as to invite such complementary work in each library, as well as to permit additional entry, in the proper place, of new volumes of current series or new publications. In many cases local or historical libraries were found to have documents or information which the State Library altogether lacked, and the editor extends especial thanks to the libraries not State libraries which have thus coöperated.

In the present publication the States have been arranged not alphabetically, after the usual and preferable catalogue method, but in a geographical order, in itself partly a historical order because of State development from the Atlantic toward the Pacific, which has been for the present purpose more practicable. The editor appreciates the justness of the criticism that an alphabetical arrangement of publishing departments would have had certain advantages, but this plan, in view of the variety of nomenclature of the several bureaus and of successive changes in name within a State, would have made comparison and continuity more difficult and have had many obvious disadvantages. The issues of each State and the names or official designations of officers vary so much that it seemed desirable to adopt some arrangement of entries which, even though somewhat arbitrary, would make search and comparison more easy. The plan adopted is to enter first that general publication of the State, if any, which collects into a volume, or series of volumes, its miscellaneous public documents, usually under the comprehensive title "Public Documents"

or the like. The CONSTITUTION, including records of constitutional conventions and commissions, makes the first general division. Then follow the EXECUTIVE AND STAFF officers, who transact the routine business *of* the State; the inspectors, boards, commissions, etc., who care for the INSPECTION AND REGULATION of business *in* the State, as insurance, mines, railroads, etc., or record the statistics of labor, agriculture, schools, etc.; and the INSTITUTIONS through which business is carried on *by* the State, including its schools, library, hospitals, prisons, and reformatories, etc., as well as the societies which have State relations. The line of division is, of course, indefinite: a Superintendent of Public Instruction, for instance, is a staff officer who inspects and regulates the schools, and might be entered in either one of the three departments; in some cases the Land Office is an inspecting bureau, while in others it sells State lands and thus falls into the third category. The JUDICIARY is the next division, and in this are included the leading State reports and digests, though these are in many cases issued as private enterprises, the State buying a portion of the edition. Little attempt has been made, especially in the larger States, to schedule the reports of lower courts, which should be sought under the State name in the author alphabet of the American Catalogues. The LEGISLATURE follows, including session laws, codifications, etc.; compilations of laws on a special subject, as school laws, find proper place here or under the department officer, according to their publishing origin. Finally the MISCELLANEOUS or special issues, unclassified, are given, and this division includes some of the most valuable publications. A SUPPLEMENTAL list covers the pre-State period, colonial or territorial, including reprints or collections of documents belonging to that period. The supplemental lists of publications prior to organization as a State are necessarily most imperfect, consisting, indeed, of material incidentally obtained in the search for State publications proper. Miss Adelaide R. Hasse has happily made this imperfect endeavor less important by the publication as an American Historical Association monograph through the Government Printing Office in 1908 of her modestly titled but remarkable collection of "Materials for a bibliography of the public archives of the thirteen original States, covering the colonial period and the State period to 1789."

In the Southern States, which, during the period of the Civil War, 1861–65, were members of the Confederate States of America, the publications have been followed as fully as practicable through that period of disorganization, in which many of the regular series of State publications were interrupted and many of those published were destroyed by fire; no bibliographical distinction as to the changes in federal relations has been found necessary, as the documents themselves show no difference in this regard.

It should be said that while an attempt has been made to conform in a general method of treatment the lists of the several States, absolute uniformity has been impracticable, partly because each State issues its publications by a method all its own, but still more because of the insufficiency of the information on specific points. In a few instances the usual method of entry has been purposely varied for the sake of clearness, and an explanatory note or cross-reference given. No entry has been omitted because only fragmentary information could be obtained, the purpose of the list being to present at least a clue to all further sources of information. Endeavor has been made to verify and extend information on uncertain points by direct query

to official or other authorities in the several States; nevertheless, it was impossible to verify all entries. Merely conjectural entries, as of unrecorded volumes in series supposed to be continued, have been avoided. In some few cases, however, misleading information may have led to entries of publications which have never had actual existence. Collectors of United States Government publications have sad remembrance of an elusive "Angora goat," a monograph on this subject being included in the official list of a certain government series, although as a matter of fact no such monograph was ever printed. Similarly, in the list of Illinois publications in the present work there is entry of Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of 1847 in two quarto volumes, an entry made seemingly on good authority, though we are now assured by better authority that probably no such publication was issued. Efforts have been made to bring the list up to date of publication, but in some cases the necessary additional information was not furnished, and the absence of a recent issue from any serial list by no means implies the discontinuance of the series. Only matter published in separate form has been listed, and no attempt has been made to analyze contents of a volume. The general method of entry has been under the office or officer responsible for the issue of a document, regardless of its subject. Thus the general classification is that of the office of origin, subdivisions being by subject and date. The Legislature is thus the origin or general author of all committee reports, the committees being simply agents of the Legislature, while commissions are usually independent of and outside the Legislature; thus committee and commission reports on the same subject are given respectively under LEGISLATURE or INSPECTION or other division. For journals and legislative documents, naturally chronological, that order has been followed specifically in place of subject classification. Dates given as part of the title are either of the year or years covered by the report, or that of the signature to the document; dates separated from the title are those of publication; it is more than probable, however, that in some cases there has been confusion on this point. Place of publication has been specified only when known to be other than the present capital of the State — in Rhode Island, other than Providence.

The original list of State Publications in the American Catalogue of 1884–90, as well as the general plan, was chiefly the personal work of the editor. The list for the second period, in the American Catalogue for 1890–95, was compiled mostly by Miss Helen E. Haines, of the *Library Journal*. The compilation of the present comprehensive work was placed, for the New England States, in the hands of Miss Frances B. Hawley, later Superintendent of Branches in the Brooklyn Public Library system; for the North Central States, in her hands and those of Mr. W. N. Seaver, with advisory help of Miss Haines; and for the Western States and Territories and the Southern States, entirely in the hands of Mr. W. N. Seaver. The work was originally published in four parts, as above indicated, and some development of the plan and variations in methods will naturally be found in the successive parts. To the systematic skill and careful workmanship of the compilers is chiefly due a result which gives at least the semblance of a comprehensive and systematic bibliography to the most inadequate and perplexing of material.

The result is all the more to the credit of the compilers because the possibilities of pecuniary return precluded the use of paid assistant compilers. It was not expected from the beginning that the work would prove pecuniarily profitable or

even cover its full cost, as it was planned by the editor as a labor of love in an important field of bibliographical research, following the example which Mr. George Iles had so excellently set in his generous contribution toward the advancement of the entire line of bibliographical work. It was hoped, however, that the manufacturing cost of the publication would be covered. This hope was promptly frustrated when the editor and the compilers faced the enormous mass of material, which seemed to grow before their eyes. The edition, limited to 500 copies, has not been fully subscribed, and the total return at the completion of publication has been under $2000, as against a manufacturing cost exceeding $5000. The sale of all the remaining available copies at the increased price of $10, to which the price was raised from the original subscription price of $5, would bring the total return to about $3000, leaving an approximate loss above $2000, to which is to be added the several thousand dollars involved in the labor of compilers and editor. It was in view of this fact and of the labor saved and value given to the State Libraries in the several States that the editor ventured to ask coöperation without pecuniary compensation and to hope that such coöperation might be generally afforded. In several States systematic and adequate help has been given by the State Librarian, or by the State Archivist, or State University or other State authorities, or by officers or librarians of State Historical Societies, or by librarians in leading libraries of the State. The lists for Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, and California, were furnished in nearly final shape by the State authorities, and specific recognition is made of their help and of that of other coöperators at the head of each State list. To all those who have joined in this "labor of love," without money and without price, even to the extent of a complimentary copy of the completed volume — many of these private persons from whom such service could scarcely be asked or expected — the cordial thanks of editor and of compilers are here tendered. For few States, however, did the list approach completeness, and in nearly every case additions were made or much editorial work done by the compilers. In the great body of States the enterprise commanded more or less sympathetic appreciation, but the State Librarians lacked the material, or were too busy, or had other reasons, for giving but imperfect coöperation. In more than one State promises that were never realized actually delayed publication. In some States the natural response that a State official could not be expected to do uncompensated work was frankly made. The fact that in many States the Secretary of State was *ex officio* State Librarian, a function to which he gave but perfunctory attention, that in others no trace of a State Librarian could be found, that in others the State Librarian had charge only of a law library, that in others the office had been given to a passé politician or one of his relatives or awarded through a "beauty contest" — all these were elements of discouragement not without humorous compensations. A few librarians will recall that dear and delightful State Librarian of Georgia, of happy memory, who imparted to a visiting delegation the important fact that he had found the books in his library without any arrangement whatever and had hit upon the happy device of arranging them in the order of the alphabet. The condition in another Southern State is shown in the following resolution of the Kentucky General Assembly of 1850:

> *Resolved* . . . That the Committee on the Library be instructed to inquire into the present condition of the State Library and report whether or not there be in office at this time a State Librarian; and what action, if any, they deem necessary in the premises.

But within the years during which this bibliography has been in progress, a decided change for the better has been evident, and there have been accessions from many States to membership in the National Association of State Libraries, in whose meetings are to be found the same professional ideals and scholarly equipment that more and more distinguish the library profession.

It was hoped at the start that this bibliography could be completed and published by 1900, and a supplement or revised edition thereafter issued which would make the work comprehensive and accurate to the beginning of the twentieth century. As a matter of fact, the four parts have appeared practically at three-year intervals, so that the labor of a dozen years has been given to the work. In the New England States, therefore, the entries stop short of 1900, in the later lists the endeavor has been to bring series and individual entries up to 1900, but in some cases series entries have been continued and individual entries given to some extent to date of publication. Comprehensive entries beyond 1900 are not, however, to be expected. The editor regrets that it is impossible to present a supplement or to contemplate a revised edition, but he trusts that in the years to come the material of this work may form the basis for a really complete and adequate bibliography of State publications. Meantime, if the several State Librarians would add to their annual or biennial reports, first, a list of corrigenda and addenda to the entries for their State up to 1900, present as an appendix to each succeeding report a list of their own State publications for the preceding term, on a uniform plan to be worked out through the National Association of State Libraries, and finally work back in annual lists to cover the intervening period — then, with the present list to build upon, there will be the proper material for the work which the present editor has had in mind but found impossible of achievement. The imperfections of the present volume are more evident to the editor and the compilers than to any reader or to the severest critic. It is hoped, nevertheless, that this contribution to American bibliography may be the forerunner of a worthy bibliography of State publications which shall be complementary to a worthy bibliography of United States Government publications of the nineteenth century, and that the twentieth century may before long have a complete record of United States Government publications and of State publications, adequately planned to cover each succeeding decade.

R. R. Bowker.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Alabama	837
Alaska	587
Arizona	563
Arkansas	941
California	525
Colorado	455
Connecticut	70
Dakota	433
Delaware	607
Florida	823
Georgia	805
Hawaii	597
Idaho	489
Illinois	229
Indiana	218
Indian Territory	583
Iowa	301
Kansas	357
Kentucky	911
Louisiana	955
Maine	1
Maryland	619
Massachusetts	28
Michigan	250
Minnesota	287
Mississippi	869
Missouri	313
Montana	439
Nebraska	395
Nevada	479
New Hampshire	10
New Jersey	154
New Mexico	567
New York	101
North Carolina	735
North Dakota	423
Ohio	200
Oklahoma	577
Oregon	507
Pennsylvania	176
Rhode Island	60
South Carolina	781
South Dakota	415
Tennessee	885
Texas	999
Vermont	18
Virginia	681
Washington	494
West Virginia	719
Wisconsin	265
Wyoming	447

ABBREVIATIONS

A colon following an initial designates the most usual given name, thus:

A: Augustus	E: Edward	I: Isaac	P: Peter
B: Benjamin	F: Frederick	J: John	R: Richard
C: Charles	G: George	L: Louis	S: Samuel
D: David	H: Henry	N: Nicholas	T: Thomas
		W: William	

Other abbreviations will be found self-explanatory.

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF

R. R. BOWKER

PART I: NEW ENGLAND STATES

MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, MASSACHUSETTS,
RHODE ISLAND, CONNECTICUT

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1899

Copyright, 1899,
BY
R. R. BOWKER

Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

PREFACE.

THE wealth of information, — historical, statistical, descriptive, scientific, and other, — hidden, because of imperfect bibliographical record, in the publications of the several States of the American Union, is second only to that in the publications of the United States Government, which also until recent years had been poorly recorded and inadequately known. Within the past decade much has been done in Government bibliography, and the organization of bibliographical work by the Superintendent of Documents brings the bibliography of national issues into a comprehensive and adequate system. Unfortunately, less progress has been made in the correlated field of State publications. The first endeavor to catalogue systematically the official issues of the several States of the Union was, so far as is known to the editor, the list of State publications given in the appendix to the American Catalogue of 1884–90. An attempt was then made to present as complete a bibliography as was possible for that period, — first, by direct correspondence with the State Librarian or other State officers of the several States; second, by the use of such incidental data as could be obtained from catalogues and reports of State libraries (those of Massachusetts being by far the best in this respect); third, by personal visits to State libraries, many of them having been visited by the editor in the year 1890–91 and since. At the beginning some State Librarians, notably those of Massachusetts, New York, and New Hampshire, responded promptly and fully; in other cases not a word could be had from the State Librarian, in many States a perfunctory officer, or from the Secretary of State or Commissioner of Statistics, who were also addressed; and in more than one case the State Librarian replied indignantly that he could not be expected to give information for nothing. Then, and to a large extent since, the Massachusetts State Library annual lists of accessions have been a chief source of information where that could not be had from a State. Some kind of a list for the 1884–90 period was, however, presented for each State. A second list, for 1890–95, was made a similar supplement in the American Catalogue for that period, and at that time better returns from other States, particularly those of the mid-West, Kansas, and California, were obtained.

In the past five years, while there has been no other endeavor toward a general bibliography of State publications, progress has been made in two directions. In several of the States special bibliographies have appeared, either of publications within the State or of State publications proper; and State Librarians have been vitalized and brought into line with general library progress by the organization of a National Association of State Librarians and a State Library Section of the American Library Association. Nevertheless, the office of State Librarian is still in some States perfunctory or merged into that of some other State official, and in several States the State Library and its executive post have been notoriously a football of politics, although the State Librarianship is one of the positions where experience, skill, and therefore continuity, are most needed, and which should there-

fore be most free from removal for partisan reasons. There has already been enough progress in reform, however, to make more possible than before a general bibliography of State publications.

The researches of the editor in this field have more and more shown how valuable is the material found here and there in the unorganized heap of State publications, or rather in the many heaps which make up the great aggregate. The variety of differentiation of State publications in the several States, while increasing the difficulties of the explorer in these bibliographical labyrinths, has in itself a distinctive and definite value. It is a happy feature of our federal system, as has before been pointed out, that one State desiring to experiment in legislation or administration may profit by the experiences of sister States which have already produced good or ill results from like experiments. It is true that a large proportion of State publications are not of general interest outside or indeed within the State, yet for comparative purposes their record may be important and valuable, and, aside from perfunctory or merely administrative reports, there is surprising wealth of material in State as well as government issues. Many of the States, particularly those of the far West and "the new South," issue fact-books as to their resources, etc., which can be had for the asking by public libraries, and which should be at the disposal of readers throughout the States from which emigration sets west and south. The regular or special reports of Boards of Agriculture, of Boards of Health, of Bureaus of Labor Statistics, of Insurance or Railroad Commissioners, the records of prison and reformatory development, the historical publications of several of the States, — all these are of real value to inquirers in other States, and many of them should be on the shelves of the more representative libraries.

Moreover, as the inquiry is extended back into the earlier historical periods, many documents are found which do much to complete the historical record of the nation or throw light on its development. In the present volume, which can best be described as an attempt at an endeavor toward a check-list of State publications, the editor has undertaken to provide, so far as present resources permit, a key to the State publications of each State from its beginning, including in a supplementary division colonial or territorial issues or reprints of them. It has been an impossible task to make a complete bibliography, especially as in no State can there be found a complete set of the documents of the State itself. This preliminary endeavor has had, indeed, one useful effect in calling the attention of State Librarians and historians to the gaps in their own collections and to the imperfections of their own records, and it is hoped that as the successive parts are published, librarians not only in the State Library of the State concerned, but in other libraries of the State and in libraries of other States, will make comparison of these records with their own collections or knowledge, and send promptly to the editor word of material which has so far escaped observation. This will be a patriotic service to the State concerned, as well as a professional service to all libraries. The volume is so published, with extra margin, as to invite such complementary work in each library, as well as to permit the addition in the proper place of new volumes of current series or new publications. In many cases local or historical libraries were found to have documents or information which the State Library altogether lacked, and the editor extends especial thanks to the libraries not State libraries which have thus coöperated.

It is not expected that this work will prove pecuniarily profitable, or even cover

its cost, as it was planned by the editor as a labor of love in an important field of bibliographical research, following the example which Mr. George Iles has so excellently set in his generous contribution toward the advancement of another line of bibliographical work. But it is hoped that the volume may have sufficient pecuniary support to reduce the loss within such limits as will permit the issue later of another list which will include the additions and emendations supplied by the coöperative research asked, and will make as complete a record as possible of all State publications to the year 1900. If, however, support of the present enterprise should be withheld in the hope of obtaining a better list later on, that course would make it out of the question for the present editor to undertake a bettered bibliography in this field.

In the present publication the States have been arranged, not alphabetically after the usual and preferable catalogue method, but in a geographical order, in itself partly a historical order because of State development from the Atlantic toward the Pacific, which has been for the present purpose more practicable. This method of arrangement and the plan of issue in parts were adopted to bring together at the beginning the publications of the original or older States, which have had the most comprehensive and systematized series of publications, and it is hoped that the early publication of the bibliographies of these States may inspire librarians of other States to make their records as complete or adequate as possible. The issues of each State and the names or official designations of officers vary so much, that it seemed desirable to adopt some arrangement of entries, which, even though somewhat arbitrary, would make search and comparison more easy. The plan adopted is to enter first that general publication of the State, if any, which masses into a volume, or series of volumes, its general public documents. The CONSTITUTION, or records of constitutional conventions and commissions, makes the first general division. Then follow the EXECUTIVE AND STAFF officers, who transact the routine business *of* the State; the inspectors, boards, commissions, etc., who care for the INSPECTION AND REGULATION of business *in* the State, as insurance, mines, railroads, etc., or record the statistics of labor, agriculture, schools, etc.; and the INSTITUTIONS in which business is carried on *by* the State, including its schools, library, asylums, hospitals, prisons, and reformatories, etc., as well as the societies which have State relations. The line of division is, of course, indefinite: a Superintendent of Public Instruction, for instance, is a staff officer who inspects and regulates the schools, and might go in either one of the three departments; in some cases the Land Office is an inspecting bureau, while in others it sells State lands, and thus falls into the third category. The JUDICIARY is the next division, and in this are included the leading State reports, though these are in many cases issued as a private enterprise, the State buying a portion of the edition. In the case of reports and of session laws, the individual printer or publisher from whom they can be obtained at a stated price is usually indicated. No attempt has been made in such States as Massachusetts and New York to schedule the reports of lower courts, which should be sought under the State name in the author alphabet of the American Catalogue. The LEGISLATURE follows, including codifications, session laws, etc.; compilations of laws on a special subject, as school laws, find proper place here or under the department officer, according as they merely contain laws or are edited or annotated. Finally the MISCELLANEOUS OR SPECIAL issues, unclassified, are given, and this division includes some of the most valuable publications. A SUPPLEMENTARY list covers the pre-State period, colonial or territorial, in-

cluding reprints or collections of documents belonging to that period. The supplementary lists of publications prior to organization as a State are necessarily most imperfect, consisting, indeed, of material incidentally obtained in the search for State publications proper; in this important field coöperation toward a fuller bibliography is especially needed.

It should be said that while an attempt has been made to conform in a general method of treatment the lists of the several States, absolute uniformity has been impracticable, partly because each State issues its publications by a method all its own, but still more because of the insufficiency of the information on specific points. In a few instances the usual method of entry has been purposely varied for the sake of clearness, and an explanatory note or cross-reference given. No entry has been omitted because only fragmentary information could be obtained, the purpose of the list being to present at least a clue to all future sources of information. Endeavor has been made to verify and extend information on uncertain points, by direct query to official or other authorities in the several States; nevertheless, it was impossible to verify all entries. Merely conjectural entries, as of unrecorded volumes in series supposed to be continued, have been avoided. Efforts have been made to bring the list up to date of publication, but in some cases the necessary additional information was not furnished, and the absence of a recent issue from any series list by no means implies the discontinuance of the series. Only matter published in separate form has been listed, and no attempt has been made to analyze contents of a volume. The general method of entry has been under the office or officer responsible for the issue of a document, regardless of its subject. Thus the general classification is that of the office of origin, subdivisions being by subject and date. The Legislature is thus the origin or general author of all committee reports, the committees being simply agents of the Legislature, while commissions are usually independent of and outside the Legislature; thus committee and commission reports on the same subject are given respectively under LEGISLATURE or INSPECTION or other division. For journals and legislative documents, naturally chronological, that order has been followed specifically in place of subject classification. Dates given as part of the title are either of the year or years covered by the report, or that of the signature to the document; dates separated from the title are those of publication; it is more than probable, however, that in many States there has been confusion on this point. Place of publication has been specified only when known to be other than the present capital of the State — in Rhode Island, other than Providence.

The original list, as well as the general plan, was chiefly the personal work of the editor. The second list was compiled mostly by Miss Helen E. Haines, of the *Library Journal;* the present list has been in the hands of Miss Frances B. Hawley, to whose systematic, skilled, and careful workmanship is due a result which gives at least a semblance of a comprehensive and systematic bibliography to the most inadequate, perplexing, and confusing of material.

The imperfections of these lists are more evident to the editor and the compilers than to any reader or the severest critic, but it is hoped, nevertheless, that this contribution toward American bibliography may be the forerunner of a worthy bibliography of State publications, which shall be complementary to a worthy bibliography of United States Government publications of the nineteenth century.

R. R. BOWKER.

MAINE STATE PUBLICATIONS

Material furnished by Leonard D. Carver, State Librarian, Augusta.

Grant of land to Gorges and Mason to be called Province of Maine, 1622. Severance of N. H., by grant to Mason, 1629. Gorges made Lord Proprietor of Maine, 1639. Jurisdiction of Mass. established 1669. Separation from Mass. of District of Maine and admission as a State, 1820. Northern boundary established by the Ashburton treaty, 1842.

Council Documents; cont. annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1827–31. '28–32.

Note. Collected and bound into volumes without title-page by Sec. of State. Rpts. of 1832 not collected.

Public Documents; reports of the various public officers, and institutions for the year, 1833–97.

Note. Contains also Maine Register and Legislative Manual. Includes House and Senate documents, special reports of legislative committees, until 1867; for succeeding documents *see under* Legislature.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitutional Convention of the District of Maine, 1819–20. Journal; with Gov. Brooks' proclamation and articles of separation. 1819–20. 8°.

— Debates, resolutions and other proceedings, 1819. Portland, '20. 8°.

— Debates and journal, 1819–20. (Maine Farmers' Almanac Press.) [reprinted], '94. 8°. 596 p.

Constitution of Maine. 1819.

— *Same.* 1875.

— *Same.* 1891.

— *Same.* 1893.

— *Same.* 1895.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Inaugural address, annual 1820–81, biennial 1883–99.

Cont.: By W: King, 1820; by W: D. Williamson, 1821; by A. K. Paris, 1822–26; by Enoch Lincoln, 1827–28; by Nathan Cutler, 1829; by J. D. Hutton, 1830; by S: E. Smith, 1831–33; by R. D. Dunlap, 1834–37; by E: Kent, 1838; by J: Fairfield, 1839; by E: Kent, 1840; by J: Fairfield, 1841–42; by E: Kavanaugh, 1843; by H. J. Anderson, 1844–46; by J: W. Dana, 1847–49; by J: Hubbard, 1850–52; by W: G. Crosby, 1853–54; by A. P. Morrill, 1855; by S: Wells, 1856; by Hannibal Hamlin, 1857; by L. M. Morrill, 1858–60; by Israel Washburn, *jr.*, 1861; by Abner Coburn, 1862–63; by S: Corey, 1864–66; by J. L. Chamberlain, 1867–70; by Sidney Perham, 1871–73; by Nelson Dingley, *jr.*, 1874–75; by Selden Connor, 1876–78; by Alonzo Garcelon, 1879; by D. F. Davis, 1880; by H. M. Plaisted, 1881; by F: Robie, 1883, 85; by J. R. Bodwell, 1887; by E. C. Burley, 1889, 91; by H: B. Cleaves, 1893, 95; by L. Powers, 1897, 99.

— In memoriam: Hon. Joseph R. Bodwell. por. 1888. 8°.

Adjutant-general (Constitutional office). Annual report, 1820–98.

Note. 1892 not printed.

Attorney-general (Constitutional office). Annual report, 1840–98.

Note. 1841, 58, 86, 88, 89 not printed.

— Australian ballot laws. 1893–95.

Secretary of State (Constitutional office. *Ex officio* State Librarian, 1820–60). Catalogue of the Maine State Library; prep. by P. C. Johnson. 1843. 8°.
— *Same;* prep. by Ezra B. French, Jan. 1, 1846. '46. 8°.
— *Same*, 1850; prep. by Abner Oaks, Asst. Librarian. '50. 8°.
— *Same:* Appendix, 1854. '54. 8°.
— *Same:* Appendix, 1856; by C. R. Ayer. '56. 8°.

Note. For later eds. *see under* Institutions, *State Librarian.*

— Register of magistrates in Maine, June, 1870; prep. by order of the Legislature. '70. 8°.
— Statistics of industries and finances: Report, 1873, 82–84, 86.

Note. 1873 entitled Wealth and industry of Maine.

— Maine, present condition of the State; its agricultural, financial, commercial and manufacturing developments. 1885. 8°. 40 p.
— Business corporations of Maine, 1820–84. '84. 8°.
— *Same:* List of business corporations in the State, 1820–92; 1894. '91–95. 2 pm. 8°.
Treasurer (Constitutional office). Annual report, 1820–98.

Note. In 1859 a report by investigating committee, no Treasurer's report.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture* (1852–). Annual report, 1st ser., 1852–55; 2d ser., 1st–40th, '56–97.

Note. 1879 not printed. Include ann. rpt. of State Pomological Soc., 1873–96.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (1885–). Annual report, 1885–96.

Note. Bound with Board of Agriculture rpts.

[*Assessors.*] *Board of State Assessors* (1891–). Annual report, 1st–8th, 1891–98.
Bank Commissioner (of State banks, 1827–67?). Annual report, 1828–67.
Bank Examiner (of savings banks and loan and trust cos., 1868–). Annual report, 1868–98.

Note. 1896 is numbered 40th. 1868 includes report of Insurance Examiner.

Cattle Commissioners (1887–). Annual report. 1887–96.
[*Census.*] Census of the several towns and plantations in Maine, 1820, 30. Portland, '31. 12°.
— *Same*, 1870, 80. '70–80. 8°.
Census statistics of Maine; comp. fr. 10th census of the U. S., by order of the Governor and Council. 1883. 8°.
[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1846–52). Annual report, 1847–52.

Note. Merged in Commissioners of Common Schools, 1852.

— *State Supt. of Common Schools* (1854–). Annual report, 1854–96.

Note. Preceded by Commissioners of Common Schools, 1852–54. Rpts. 1893–94 in one v.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Commissioners of Fisheries and Game* (1867–95). Annual report, 1867–95.

Note. Office was Commissioner of Fisheries, 1867–80. In 1895 it was split into Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game, and Commissioners of Sea and Shore Fisheries.

— Memorial relating to the destruction of state fisheries, presented to Congress March 9, 1892, in opposition to the "Lapham bill." '92.
Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game (1895–). Annual report, 1895–98.

[*Fish and Game, continued.*]
Commissioners of Sea and Shore Fisheries (1895–). Annual report, 1895–98.
Forest Commissioner (1891–). Report, 1891, 94, 96.
Geological Survey. Report, 1st–3d, by C. T. Jackson. 1837–39. 8°.
— Report on public lands belonging to Maine and Mass., 1st–2d, 1837–38; by C. T. Jackson. Boston, '37–38. 2 pm. 8°.
— Exploration and survey of the territory on the Aroostook river during the spring and autumn of 1838. '39. 8°.
— Report, 1st–2d, 1861–62; by C. E. Hitchcock and others. '61–62. 2 v. 8°.
[*Health.*] *Board of Health* (1885–). Report, annual, 1885–91; biennial, 1893–97.
— *Registrar of Vital Statistics* (Sec. of Board of Health *ex officio*, 1891–). Annual report, births, deaths, marriages and divorces, 1st–5th, 1892–96.
— — Bi-monthly report of Sanitary Inspector, 1890–95.
— — *See also under* Legislature, *Laws.*
Commissioners of Contagious Diseases in Animals (1887–). Annual report, 1887–98. 8°.
[*Immigration.*] *Board of Immigration* (1870–73). Annual report, 1870–73. '71–73. 8°.
[*Indians.*] *Agent of Passamaquoddy Indians* (1821–). Report, annual, 1860–92; biennial, '92–96.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. previous to 1860 and for 1863, 68, 71.

Agent of Penobscot Indians (1821–). Report, annual, 1860–92; biennial, '92–96.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. previous to 1860 and for 1863, 68, 71.

Insurance Commissioner (1870–). Annual report, 1870–98.

Note. Preceded by Insurance Examiner, 1868–70, whose rpt. for 1868 is included in that of the Bank Examiner.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics* (1887–). Annual report, 1st–12th, 1887–98. 8°.
— *Inspector Factories and Workshops* (Office filled by Deputy Labor Commissioner, 1893–). Annual report, 1893–96.

Note. Bound with rpt. of Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics.

Land Agent (1828–). Annual report, 1832–92.

Note. Publication doubtful 1834, 37, 42.

Liquor Commissioner (1862–). Report, 1862–69, 73, 86.

Note. Reports annually in writing to Governor and Council.

[*Medicine and Pharmacy.*] *Board of Registration of Medicine* (1895–). First annual report, 1896.
Commissioners of Pharmacy (1877–). Report, 1877, 83, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94.
Railroad Commissioners (1858–). Annual report, 1st–40th, 1858–98. 8°.
[*Steamboat.*] *Inspectors of Steamboats* (1874–). Report, 1874, 90, 91, 94, 96.

Institutions.

Including societies under State patronage.

[*Agriculture.*] *Maine State Grange, Patrons of Husbandry.* [Annual] journal of proceedings, 1874–96.
State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts (Orono, 1865–). Annual report of trustees and officers, 1868–98.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1866, 67.

[*Education.*] *Maine Pedagogical Society.* Proceedings, 1880-81. Farmington, '83. 16°.

Portland School for Deaf (Portland, 1895–). Report. 1898.

Note. Previous rpts. made in ms. to Gov. and Council.

State Normal School (Gorham, 1878–). Annual catalogue and report, 1879–98.

— *Eastern* (Castine, 1863–). Annual catalogue and report, 1864–98.

— *Western* (Farmington, 1863–). Annual catalogue and report, 1864–98.

Note. Also called Training School at Farmington.

Training School (Fort Kent, formerly at Madawaska, 1878–). Annual report, 1895–98.

See also Agriculture; Reform and Industrial.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Maine Sportsmen Fish and Game Ass'n.* First annual report, 1894. '94. 8°.

[*History and Genealogy.*] *Maine Genealogical Society.* Probate records of Lincoln Co.; comp. by W: D. Patterson. Portland, 1895. 8°. (445) p.

— 13th annual report, 1896; also by-laws. '97. 8°.

Maine Historical Society. Collections; cont. docs. and papers rel. to discovery, settlement and early history of Maine; 1st ser., v. 1–9. Portland, 1831–87. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same;* 2d ser., v. 1–4. Portland, 1869–89. 4 v.

— Collections and proceedings; 2d ser., v. 1–7. Portland, 1890–96. 7 v. 8°.

[*Hospital.*] *Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary.* Annual report, 1886–97.

Maine General Hospital. Annual report, 1880–90.

Insane Hospital (Augusta, 1840–). Annual report of trustees, 1840–98.

— Report of the visiting committee upon the statements made in the "Bangor Commercial" of alleged abuses in that institution. 1882.

[*Law.*] *Maine State Bar Association.* Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1st–5th, 1892–96. 5 pm. 8°.

[*Library.*] *State Librarian* (1861–). Report, 1st–27th, annual, 1861–81; biennial, 1882–98.

Note. Previous to 1861, Sec. of State was Librarian *ex officio.* No report 1890.

— Catalogue of Maine State Library, 1862. '62. 8°.

Note. For earlier eds., *see under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— Supplemental catalogue, 1867. '68. 8°.

[*Medicine.*] *Maine Homeopathic Medical Society.* Transactions, v. 1–10, 1887–97.

Maine Medical Association. Transactions, 1853–96.

Military and Naval Orphan Asylum (Bath, 1868–). Report of trustees and officers, annual, 1868–91; biennial, 1892–98.

Note. Publication doubtful 1868–71.

[*Pomology.*] *State Pomological Society* (1873–). *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Board of Agriculture.*

[*Press.*] *Maine Press Ass'n.* Proceedings, 1864–96.

[*Prison.*] *State Prison* (Thomaston, 1823–). Annual report of warden and officers, 1829–98.

[*Reform and Industrial.*] *Industrial School for Girls* (Hallowell, 1872–). Annual report of board of managers, 1st–24th, 1875–98.

State Reform School (Cape Elizabeth, 1853–). Annual report of trustees, 1st–45th, 1854–98.

Judiciary.

Publications under this head official, but privately printed. State purchases a specified number of copies.

Maine Reports: Cases determined in Supreme Judicial Court of Maine; v. 1–92, 1820–98.

Cont.: v. 1–9 reported by Simon Greenleaf. 10–12 by J: Fairfield. 13–18 by J: Shepley. 19 by J: Appleton. 20 by J: Appleton and J: Shepley. 21–30 by J: Shepley. 31–35 by Asa Reddington. 36–40 by Solyman Heath. 41–42 by J: M. Adams. 43–44 by Timothy Ludden. 45–51 by Wales Hubbard. 52–60 by W: W. Virgin. 61–64 by Edwin B. Smith. 65–68 by Josiah D. Pulsifer. 69–70 by D: R. Hastings. 71–80 by Joseph W. Spaulding. 81–92 by C: Hamlin.

Digest of decisions, 1820–47 (Maine rpts. v. 1 26); by Philip Eastman. Hallowell, '49. 8°.

— *Same*, 1847–57 (Maine rpts. v. 27–43); by W: Wirt Virgin. Hallowell, '59. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplemental digest of decisions, 1857–68 (Maine rpts. v. 44–56); by W: Wirt Virgin. Portland, '70. 8°.

— *Same*, 1869–79 (Maine rpts. v. 57–68); by G: C. Hopkins. Portland, '79. 8°.

— *Same*, 1820–79 (Maine rpts. v. 1–68); by Harris M. Plaisted and F: H. Appleton. Portland, '80. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplemental digest of decisions, 1878–89 (Maine rpts. v. 69–81); by E: P. Coffin. Portland, '90. 8°.

— *Same:* Index digest of decisions contained in Maine rpts. v. 1–88; by A. R. Savage. Portland, '97. 8°.

Reports of decisions in the Circuits Courts Martial; by Francis O. J. Smith. Portland, 1831. 8°.

Note. Pub. in conformity to a resolve of March 31, 1831.

Legislature.

Legislative sessions annual through 1831, thence biennial in odd years; one regular session, beginning January. Special sess. 1840/41.

[*Laws of the State.*] Public laws, v. 1–18, 1820–97.

Cont.: v. 1, 1820–21 (Revised statutes 1821). 2, 1822–31 (Revised statutes 1822–31). 3, 1832–39. 4, 1840–41. 5, 1842–46. 6, 1847–52. 7, 1853–56. 8, 1857–60. 9, 1861–65. 10, 1866–68. 11, 1869–71. 12, 1872–74. 13, 1875–77. 14, 1878–80. 15, 1881–85. 16, 1887–89. 17, 1891–93. 18, 1895–97.

Note. Also issued yearly in pamphlet form, 1820–40.

— Special laws, v. 1–18, 1820–97.

Cont.: v. 1, 1820–28. 2, 1829–32. 3, 1836–39. 4, 1840–41. 5, 1842–46. 6, 1847–52. 7, 1853–56. 8, 1857–60. 9, 1861–65. 10, 1866–68. 11, 1869–71. 12, 1872–74. 13, 1875–77. 14, 1878–80. 15, 1881–85. 16, 1887–89. 17, 1891–93. 18, 1895–97.

Note. Also issued yearly in pamphlet form, 1820–40.

— Resolves, v. 1–18, 1820–97.

Cont.: v. 1, 1820–28. 2, 1829–35. 3, 1836–39. 4, 1840–41. 5, 1842–46. 6, 1847–52. 7, 1853–56. 8, 1857–60. 9, 1861–65. 10, 1866–68. 11, 1869–71. 12, 1872–74. 13, 1875–77. 14, 1878–80. 15, 1881–85. 16, 1887–89. 17, 1891–93. 18, 1895–97.

Note. Also issued yearly in pamphlet form, 1820–40.

— Acts and resolves of the Legislature; cont. Public laws, Special laws, and Resolves, 1842–97. 47 v.

Note. Annual through 1881, biennial since. Extra session 1853 bound with 1854. Include also Governor's address, Executive communications, Register of civil government and General index.

— Revised statutes, 1821. Brunswick (J. Griffin), '21. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Also constitute v. 1 of Public Laws. There are 2 private eds.: by W: Hyde, Portland, 1822; by Glazier, Masters & Co., Hallowell, 1830.

— *Same:* Supplement, 1822–31. Portland (T: Todd), '31. 8°.

Note. Also constitutes v. 2 of Public Laws.

— *Same:* Supplement, 1822–33. Hallowell (Glazier, Masters & Co.), '34. 8°.

Note. Private ed.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Revised statutes, 1834; by Francis O. J. Smith. Portland, '34. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Private ed.

— *Same*, 1841. Augusta (W. R. Smith & Co.), '41. 4°.

— *Same*, 1841; 2d ed., by H. K. Baker. Hallowell (Glazier, Masters & Co.), '47. 4°.

— *Same*, 1857. Bangor (Wheeler & Lynde), '57. 4°.

— *Same*, 1871. Portland (Bailey & Noyes), c. '71. 4°.

— *Same*, 1883. Portland (Loring, Short & Harmon), '84. 4°.

— *Same:* Maine statutory citations: Table of the revised statutes of 1883, amended, enlarged, or repealed by the public laws, 1885-93; by L. D. Carver. '94. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplement to the Revised Statutes, 1885–96; by Elias Dudley Freeman. Portland (Loring, Short & Harmon), 1895. 4°.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of Commissioners on revision of statutes of 1841; by Philip Eastman, S: E. Smith, and Ebenezer Everett. 4°.

— *Same:* Statutes of 1857; by J: B. Hill, Joseph Baker, and James Bell. 4°.

Note. Includes report of Ether Shepley in 1856.

— *Same:* Statutes of 1883; by C. W. Goddard. '83. 3 v. 4°.

— [*Agriculture.*] Maine agricultural law, 1879; by S. L. Boardman.

— [*Corporation.*] Maine corporation law; by I: W. Dyer. Portland, 1881, 91. 2 v.

— [*Fish and Game.*] Maine fish and game laws 1892, 1893, 95.

— [*Health.*] Sanitary laws; issued by Registrar of Vital Statistics. 1891, 95.

— [*Insolvency.*] Maine insolvent law, 1879, 97.

— [*Insurance.*] Maine insurance laws, 1885, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95. 6 pm.

— [*Liquor.*] Maine prohibitory law rel. to intoxicating liquors. 1856, 71, 79. 3 v.

— [*Manufacture.*] Maine manufacturing corporation laws, 1835.

— [*Militia.*] Maine militia law, 1821, 80, 82, 93. 4 v.

— [*Probate.*] Maine probate law and practice; by Horatio Southgate. Portland, 1830. 12°.

— — *Same;* by Enos T. Luce. Portland, 1872.

— — *Same;* by J. A. Waterman. Portland, 1880.

— — *Same;* by G: A. Wilson. Portland, 1896.

— [*Railroad.*] Railroad laws; by E. F. Webb. Portland, 1873.

— — *Same*, 1889.

— — *Same;* by E. C. Farrington, 1891, 93, 95.

— [*School.*] Maine school laws. Portland (Todd and Smith), 1826.

— — Laws of Maine relating to public schools; [with abstracts of judicial decisions in reference to school laws.] 1885, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95. 6 v.

[*Journals and Documents.*] Journal of the Senate, 1854–97.

Note. Not printed in 1855, 59, 62. Mss. 1820-97, in office of Sec. of State.

— Journal of the House, 1855–97.

Note. Not printed in 1859, 62-64. Mss. 1820-97, in office of Sec. of State.

— Legislative documents; cont. bills, acts, resolves, reports of committees emanating from either branch of the Legislature and ordered printed, 1868–97.

Note. Contained in Public documents previous to 1868. Printed in 2 v. since 1887: v. 1, House; v. 2, Senate.

[*Journals and Documents, continued.*]

— Legislative manual; cont. rules and orders of House and Senate, political and industrial statistics, list of committees, etc., 1820–70.

Note. Part of Maine state year-book, 1870–99.

— Maine register; cont. industrial and political statistics, legislative and executive manual, etc.; 1820–70.

Note. Called Maine register and U.S. calendar, 1827–45. Part of Maine state year-book, 1870–99.

— Maine state year-book, register and legislative manual, 1870–99. Portland (G. M. Donham), '70–98. 12°.

Note. State purchases 600 copies yearly.

— Biographical sketches of members of Senate and House, annual, 1873–81; biennial, 1883–97.

— Report and resolve respecting international literary exchanges; with docs. rel. thereto. 1847. 8°.

— Report of joint special committee on defalcation of Benj. D. Peck. 1860. 8°.

— Report of joint special committee on condition of election returns, Sept. 8, 1879, and the expenditures of moneys under direction of Gov. Garcelon and Council. '80. 8°.

— Majority and minority report of select committee on investigation of bribery and attempted bribery of members. 1880. 8°.

— Report of joint special committee on cattle disease at the State College Farm. 1887. 8°.

— Memorial addresses delivered in Senate and House on life and character of Hon. James G. Blaine, 1893. '93. 8°.

— Memorial addresses on life and character of Daniel Franklin Davis, delivered in Senate and House Feb. 10, 1897. '97. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

Includes publications patronized and encouraged by the State.

[*Bibliography.*] Bibliography of Maine to 1891; by Joseph Williamson. Portland, '96. 2 v. 8°.

Agricultural bibliography of Maine; by S. L. Boardman. 1893. 4°.

[*Biography.*] Biographical encyclopaedia: Maine in the 19th century. Boston, 1885. 4°.

Poets of Maine; collection of poems with biog. sketches; by G: Bancroft Griffith. Portland, 1888. 8°.

Representative men of Maine; by H: Chase. Portland, 1893. 4°.

Biographical review of leading citizens of Cumberland Co., Me. Boston, 1896. 4°.

[*Boundaries and Grants.*] *North Eastern Boundary.* Statement of the case, decision of the arbiter, and protest of the Amer. minister. [maps.] Washington, 1829. 4°.

— Copy (ms.) of entire controversy; arguments and proofs. 25 v. and maps.

— *See also under* Supplemental: Provincial and District.

Commissioners to Settle Boundary between Maine and N. H. Report. Concord, 1828. 8°.

Commissioners to Locate Grants and Determine Extent of Possessory Claims under late Treaty with Gt. Brit. Report, [1855]. *n. t. p.*

[*Description and Statistics.*] Maine Farmers' Almanac, 1819–97 (annual).

Statistical survey of the State of Maine; by Moses Greenleaf; [with atlas]. Portland, 1829.

See also under Supplemental: Provincial and District.

Industrial and labor statistics of Maine, 1868–69; by J: A. Poor. *n. t. p.*

Water power of Maine; by Walter Wells. 1869. 8°.

Maine atlas; includ. historical and educational statistics; by G: N. Colby. Houlton, 1884.

Grasses of Maine; by C. H. Fernald. 1885. 8°.

Aroostook Co.; from surveys made by F. B. Roe and G: N. Colby. Phila., 1877.

Cumberland Co.; from surveys made by F. W. Beers. N. Y., 1871.

Hancock Co.; comp. under direction of G: N. Colby, by S. F. Colby and Co. Ellsworth, 1881.

Oxford Co.; from surveys made by H. E. Halfpenny and J: Caldwell. Phila., 1880.

Piscataquis Co.; from surveys made by G: N. Colby. Houlton, 1882.

Somerset Co.; from surveys made by G: N. Colby. Houlton, 1883.

Waldo Co.; historical, physical, and agricultural survey, by J. W. Lang. 1873. 8°.

Washington Co.: Atlas; comp. from surveys made by G: N. Colby. Houlton, 1881.

[*Finance.*] List of stockholders in Maine banks. 1847.

Commissioners on Paper Credits. Report, 1871. 8°.

Catalogue of bankrupts of Maine; by C. E. Hamlin. Bangor, 1873.

Pension Agent. Report, 1881.

Commissioners on Taxation. Special report, 1889. '90. 8°.

[*Hale Report.*] The Hale report shown up by Gov. Garcelon and his Council, and its charges proven false and groundless. [1880.] 8°.

[*History and Genealogy.*] Maine in the War for the Union; by W: E. S. Whitman and C: H. True. Lewiston, 1865. 8°.

Maine, her place in history; address at centennial exhibition, Phila., 1876, by J. L. Chamberlain.

Maine genealogist and biographer; quarterly journal ed. by W: B. Lapham; v. 1–3, 1875–78. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Maine historical and genealogical recorder; [ed.] by S. M. Watson; v. 1–5. Portland, 1884–88. 5 v. 8°.

Bangor historical magazine; ed. by Jos. W. Porter; v. 1–6, 1885–91. Bangor, '85–91. 6 v. 8°.

Names of soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for state bounty under resolves of March 17, 1835, March 20, 24, 1836, as appears in record of Land Office; by C. J. House. 1893. 8°.

History of Androscoggin Co.; ed. by Georgia D. Merrill. Boston, 1891. 4°.

History of Cumberland Co. Phila. (Everts & Peck), 1880. 4°.

History of Kennebec Co.; ed. by H. D. Kingsbury and S. L. Deyo. ill. N. Y. (Blake & Co.), 1892. 2 v. 4°.

History of Penobscot Co. Cleveland (Williams, Chase & Co.), 1882. 4°.

History of Piscataquis Co.; by Rev. Amasa Loring. Portland, 1880. 8°.

History of York Co. Phila. (Everts & Co.), 1880. 4°.

[*Insurance.*] Directory insurance agents, companies and brokers. 1891, 93, 95. 3 v.

[*Institutions.*] *Commissioners to Visit Amer. Asylum at Hartford, and Resolve for Assistance of Deaf and Dumb.* Report. Portland, 1825. 8°.

Commissioners of Investigation of Insane Hospital. Report, made to Governor and Council by order of the Legislature, Jan., 1868. '68. 8°.

Committee to Investigate Sale of State College Scrip. Report of evidence and conclusion. 1876. 8°.

[*Law.*] History of the law, the courts and the lawyers of Maine; by W: Willis. Portland, 1863. 8°.

Maine practice in civil actions; by J. W. Spaulding. Portland, 1876. 8°.

[*Madawaska Territory.*] *Commissioners to Investigate Condition of Settlers in Madawaska Territory.* Report. 1880. 8°.

[*Press.*] History of the press of Maine; ed. by Jos. Griffith. Brunswick, [c. 1872]. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Committee of Stockholders Boston and Portland R.R.* Report. Andover, 1849. 8°.

Documents rel. to the European and North American Railway Co. Portland, 1851. 8°.

Portland and Ogdensburg R.R. line: Resources, population, wealth, business, manufacturing, etc., tributary thereto. Portland, 1872. 8°.

Maine Central Railroad. Annual report of the directors. 1891–95.

— White Mountains of New Hampshire, coast and woods of Maine, etc. il. and maps. 1891.

[*Roster.*] Maine State roster, 1889. Auburn.

Note. Contains portraits of Governor, Staff, and Council, State officers and members of Legislature for 1889.

[*Towns.*] Maine Townsman; cont. duties and powers of town officers, etc. Brunswick, 1822; Hallowell, 1833; Boston, 1844; Portland, 1846; Boston, 1847; Portland, 1872, 80, 97.

Supplemental: Provincial and District.

Including reprints.

Transcript copy of the early court records and other important documents pertaining to the settlement of the Province of Maine, 1636–86; transcribed by C: Bradbury. 1843–45. 4 v. 4°.

Maine wills, 1640–1760; comp. by W: M. Sargent. Portland (Brown, Thurston & Co.), 1887. 8°.

Note. State purchased 600 copies by agreement.

York deeds; copies of records from the registry of York Co., cont. ancient land grants in the Province of Maine. Portland, 1887–96. 11 v. 8°.

Note. State purchased by agreement 600 copies, which were made official by law.

Memorials of English and French Commissioners concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 1750–53. [maps.] London, 1755. 4°.

Statistical view of District of Maine; by Moses Greenleaf. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Gorges Society. Publications:

No. 1. New England's Vindication, 1607–1629; by H: Gardiner, with notes by C: E. Banks, *ed.* (London, 1660.) Portland, 1884. 8°.

2. George Cleve of Casco Bay, 1630–1667, with collateral docs.; by P. Baxter. Portland, 1885. 8°.

3. Rosier's relation of Weymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605; by H: S. Burrage. Portland, 1887. 8°.

4. Sagadahoc Colony: comprising the relation of a voyage into New England, with an introd. and notes, by H: O. Thayer. Portland, 1892. 8°.

5. Christopher Levett of York; by J. P. Baxter. Portland, 1893. 8°.

Material furnished by A. H. Chase, State Librarian, Concord.

Inclusion in grant of land to Gorges and Mason called Province of Maine, 1622. Separation by grant to Mason, 1629. Final defeat of claims of Mass., 1679. Legislature draws up and adopts a constitution, 1776; revision of constitution, 1783. Ratification of federal constitution, 1788.

Annual reports, 1859, 62–67, 70–96. '60–97. 8°.

Note. All regular annual and biennial reports (with occasional omissions) of state officers, bound with a general title-page. 1859, 62–67, 70, 72 have no general title-page. 1886–89 in 2 v. each; in 3 v. each from 1890. Rpts. previous to 1870 cont. in appendices to House Journals.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention of 1781–83. Address, 1781, 82. 12°.
— Constitution. 1783. 12°.
Convention of 1791–92. Journal. *n. d.*
— Articles in amendment of constitution, Feb., 1792. 8°.
— *Same*, May, 1792. 12°.
— Constitution as amended Feb., 1792. 16°.
— *Same*, May, 1792.
— Constitution established Sept. [5], 1792. '92. 12°.

Note. Reprinted 1850.

Convention of 1850–51. Rules. 1850. 12°.
— Report of committee on amendments. 1850. 12°.
— Report of committee on education. 1850. 12°.
— Report of committee on judicial dept. 1850. 12°.
— Statements of clerks of courts. 1850.
— Amended constitution; with resolutions submitting amendments. 1851. 8°.
Convention of 1876. Journal. 1877. 8°.
— Constitution as submitted to vote of people. 1877. 12°.
— Vote on amendments, 1877. '85. 4°.
Convention of 1889. Journal, Jan., 1889. '89. 8°.
— Bill of rights and constitution; also rules and list of members. 1889. 8°.
— Constitution as submitted to vote of people. 1889. 12°.
— Constitution. 1896.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message. 1819–97. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful prior to 1819, and for 1824-33, 35-40, 46-49, 62, 68, 69-72. Most of the messages are inaugural. Biennial from 1881.

— Message on Missouri question. [1820.]
— Conscription in N. H. 1863.
— Valedictory message. 1867.
Governor and Council. Official proceedings at dedication of statue of Daniel Webster, Concord, 17th June, 1886; [with history of the statue by B. W. Ball, and oration by S. C. Bartlett]. '86. por. 8°.
— Report of committee on revision of records of N. H. soldiers and sailors. 1889.
— Report of committee on publication of early State and Province papers. 1890. 8°.
— Statue erected by N. H. in honor of John Stark; its inception, erection and dedication. 1890. 8°.

Governor and Council, continued.

— Account of the unveiling ceremonies of the statue of John P. Hale, Aug. 3, 1892. 8°.

— Addresses at the dedication of the monument erected to the memory of Matthew Thornton at Merrimack, N. H., Sept. 29, 1892. '94. 8°.

— Dedication of Sullivan monument at Durham, Sept. 27, 1894. '96. il. 8°. 108 p.

Adjutant-general. Report, annual 1852–93, biennial 1894/96, 97/98. 8°.

Note. Separate publication doubtful prior to 1852, and for 1853-56, 58-61. Rpts. 1865, 66 in 2 v. each.

— General orders issued from the general headquarters of the N. H. National Guard, 1891–97.

Cont.: 1891, 10 nos. '92, 8 nos. '93, 10 nos. '94, 9 nos., and extra no. 6. '95, 7 nos. '96, 9 nos. '97, 5 nos.

Note. Sheets or half sheets, pages not numbered; except rpts. of the Inspector General and Inspector of Rifle Practice, which are pms., 8°.

— Revised register of soldiers and sailors in the rebellion; by A. D. Ayling. 1895. 4°. xii (1) 1347 p.

Auditor of Treasurer's Accounts. Report, 1865. 8°.

Auditors. Report, 1866, 67.

Quartermaster-General. Report, 1862, 65, 66.

Secretary of State. New Hampshire manual for the General Court, 1st–6th [bien.], 1889–99.

Note. In addition to matter regularly published in each issue, the manual of 1891 contains an official succession, 1680–1891; the manual of 1893, a list of N. H. land grants; the manual of 1895, a list of biographies of N. H. persons mentioned in Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography; the manual of 1897, a sketch of the early govt. of N. H. A portion of these manuals, repaged, forms a smaller manual, or "Rules," *which see under* Legislature.

— Annual report upon the returns from corporations, 1st–7th, 1892–98. 8°.

— Corporation laws of N. H. [1881.]

— *Same.* 1892. *n. t. p.* 8°.

— First annual report on indexing laws and records, 1885. '85. 8°. pap.

Note. No other ann. rpt. was made.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1847–98. 8°.

Note. Separate publication doubtful prior to 1847 and for 1850, 52–56, 58.

— Special report, 1st–4th [bien.], Jan., 1893–99. 8°.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* Report, 1st–23d [annual], 1871–94; 24th–25th [bien.], '96–98. 23 v. 8°.

Note. 15th-16th in 1 v. A former board pub. by State authority in 1822, "The N. H. agricultural repository, no. 1."

— Centennial papers: 100 years' rural progress, and reports and addresses relative to the Centennial Exhibition, 1876; prep. by James O. Adams, Secretary. '77. 8°.

— N. H. census statistics, 1880; comp. by G: Edwin Jenks. '83. 8°.

— Catalogue [price-list] of N. H. farms for summer homes, 1890, 91, 92, 94, 95. 5 v. 8°.

Note. 1890-92 entitled "Secure a home in N. H."

— Lakes and summer resorts in New Hampshire. 1st–4th, 1891, 92, 93, 97. ill. 8°.

Note. The 3d and 4th are entitled "Gems of the Granite State." obl. 12° and obl. 4°.

Commissioner of Agriculture and Immigration. Report, Aug., 1890. 8°.

Bank Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–53d, 1844–98. 8°.

Note. Separate publication doubtful prior to 1844, and for 1845, 47, 48, 51, 53.

Bank Commissioners, continued.
— Laws of N. H. rel. to banks, etc. 1892, 95.
— Special report. 1896, 98.

[*Cattle.*] *Board of Cattle Commissioners.* Report, 1st–2d ann., 1894, 95, and 1st–2d, bien., 1897, 99. 4° *and* 8°.
— Report concerning contagious diseases among cattle. 1865.

[*Education.*] *Commissioner of Art Education in Public Schools.* Report, 1875.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report upon public schools, annual, 1st–48th, 1847–94; biennial, 49th–50th, 1896, 98. 8°.

Note. Comprises 1st–4th ann. rpts. of Commissioner of Common Schools, 1847–50; 1st–17th ann. rpts. of Board of Education, 1851–67; ann. rpts. of Board of Education and Supt. of Public Instruction, 1868–74; rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction, being 29th–50th rpts. upon the public schools of N. H.
See also under Legislature.

— Circular no. 10, 12, 13: International exhibition at Phila., 1876. *n. t. p.* '75. 8°.
— Annual lists of school boards and teachers of a higher grade in N. H. towns. 1890–94. 8°.
— Regulations governing examination and certification of school teachers. 1896, 98. 8°.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Commissioners upon Fish and Game.* Report, annual 1866–94, biennial 1896–98. 8°.
— Report of legislative committee on propagation and preservation of fish. 1857.
— Report of legislative committee on fisheries. 1865.
— Fish and game laws. 1879, 86, 96.

Forestry Commission. Report, 1885, 91, 93; 1st–4th, 1893–98. 8°.

Note. First report of the present commission, 1893, biennial from 1896. The report for 1894 contains maps and bibliography of the White Mts.

[*Health.*] *Board of Health.* Report, annual, 1st–13th, 1882–95; biennial, 14th–15th, 1896, 98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1st–2d contain Registration reports, 1881, 82; 7th contains public health laws of N. H.

— Diphtheria: its restriction and prevention. *n. t. p.* [1892.] 8°.
— Suggestions for the prevention and restriction of cholera. *n. t. p.* [1892.] 8°.
— Preliminary report relating to burning of Strafford Co. Almshouse. 1893.

Registrar of Vital Statistics. Report, annual, 1st–15th, 1880–94; biennial, 16th, 1895/96. 8°.

Note. 1880–82 pub. in Board of Health rpts.

— Nomenclature of causes of death. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Immigration. See Agriculture.

[*Insane.*] *Commissioner of Lunacy.* Report, annual, 1st–5th, 1890–94; biennial, 6th–7th, 1896, 98. 8°.

Insurance Commissioner. Report, 1852–69; 1st–29th annual, 1870–98. 8°.

Note. Returns of insurance companies made by Sec. of State, 1850–51. From 1852–69, office was Insurance Commissioners (three).

— Supplementary report. 1892.
— Preliminary report. 1893, 96.
— General laws rel. to insurance in N. H. 1892, 95, 98.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor.* Report [annual], 1st–2d, 1893, 94; biennial, 3d–4th, 1896, 98. 8°.
— Report on Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1872.

[*Library.*] *Board of Library Commissioners.* Report [on] free public libraries, 1st–4th [bien.], 1892–98. 8°.
— Bulletin, 1st–3d. Dec. 31, 1895–99. 8°.
— [Circular containing statutes, etc.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 4°. (3) p.

Railroad Commissioners. Report [annual], 1849–98. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful prior to 1849. 1856 not pub.

— Statutes relating to railroads, 1893.
— Special report regarding railroads operated by other than steam power. 1894. 8°.
— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

[*Reform School.*] *Commissioners* [*on*] *Reform School.* Report, 1852, 57, 58.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Valuation and taxation in N. H., 1st–14th [annual], 1881–94; 15th–16th [bien.], 1896, 98.
— Railroad, telegraph, and telephone tax for 1892. broadside.

Tax Commissioners. Report, 1876, 78. 8°.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.* Report of trustees, 1st–24th [annual and biennial], 1867–98. 8°.
— Report of committee. 1864. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1890/92-97/98.
— By-laws. [1893.] *n. t. p.* 8°.
— College monthly, v. 1–5, 1893–98.

Note. First pub. as the "Enaichsee."

— *Agricultural Experimental Station.* Annual report, 1st–2d, 1888, 90. 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts., 1st-9th, 1888-98, pub. in rpts. of Trustees of College of Agriculture.

— — Bulletin, 1st-57th, Apr. 1888–Sept. 1898. 8°.

New Hampshire Agricultural Society. Report, 1850/52–60. 9 v.

Note. Pub. through State Printer till 1858; State took part of ed., 1858–60.

[*History.*] *New Hampshire Historical Society.* Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. 1823. 8°. 21 p.
— Collections; v. 1–10. 1824–93. 8°.
— Proceedings; v. 1–3, pt. 1. June 1872–Feb. 1897. 8°.

Note. Not pub. by State.

Industrial Commissioners. Report, 1852, 56.

Industrial School. Report of officers, annual 1857–94; biennial 1895–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly Reform School.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Reform School.*

[*Insane.*] *Asylum for the Insane.* Report of officers, annual 1841–95; biennial 1896–98.
— Report of board of auditors. 1877.
— Manual, 1879, 93, 95.
— Historical sketch, 1830-March 31, 1886. '86. 8°.

Note. Reprint from rpt., 1886.

— Reprints from the Asylum Press:
— — Extracts from newspapers and periodicals in rel. to condition of insane in N. H., previous to erection of N. H. Asylum for the Insane. 8°.
— — Report of the select committee to the House of Representatives upon the subject of building an insane hospital, 1832. 8°.
— — Lecture delivered by Dr. William Perry, of Exeter, June sess., 1834, in Representatives' Hall, at Concord, on Insanity, condition of the insane, and the necessity of an asylum. 8°.
— — Extract from a report made by Charles H. Peaslee to House of Representatives, June sess., 1834, for the committee on so much of Governor's message as related to the insane. *n. t. p.* 8°.

[*Insane, continued.*]
— — Report made to the Legislature on the subject of the insane, June sess., 1836. 8°.
— — An appeal to the citizens of N. H., in behalf of the suffering insane, 1838. 8°.
— — Report of the trustees of the N. H. Asylum for the Insane, made to the Legislature at their November sess., 1840. 8°.
— — Second report of the trustees of the N. H. Asylum for the Insane. *n. t. p.* 8°.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Insane Paupers.*

[*Library.*] *State Library.* Annual report of Librarian, 1870–94. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1847, librarian was appointed by the legislature for the session only; in 1847, the Sec. of State was made librarian, *ex officio*, and thereafter made annual reports (except 1850, 65); in 1866 a new law placed the library on its present basis. No rpt. pub. 1866, 68, 69; biennial from 1894, includ. in rpts. of trustees.

— [Preliminary] report of trustees. 1867. 8°.
— Report of trustees [with Report of State Librarian to trustees]; biennial, 1896, 98.
— Catalogue, 1847, 57. 2 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of history, etc. 1896.
— Reprints:
— — Minutes of the proceedings of the Baptist Convention of the State, 1826–29. 8°.
— — Journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of N. H., 45th–51st, 1845–51. 8°.
— — A continuation of the narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, in Connecticut, New England, founded and carried on by the Rev. Dr. Eleazer Wheelock; with an appendix.
— — Osborne's New Hampshire register, with an almanack, for the year 1787–88; calculated for the meridian of Portsmouth. [1893.] 2 v. 12°.
— — Ladd's pocket almanack, for the year of our Lord 1794; calculated for the meridian of Portsmouth, Lat. 43 : 5 N., but will serve for any of the New England States; to which is annexed the N. H. Register, etc. [1894.] 12°.
— — An index of the historical matter contained in the N. H. Registers from 1772 to 1892; in the Political Manuals from 1857 to 1872; and in the People Hand-Books for 1874, 1876, and 1877; preceded by brief biographical sketches of most of the compilers, by Joseph B. Walker. Reprinted for the State Library from the report of the State Librarian, 1891. 12°.
— — Bibliography of Manchester, N. H., by S. C. Gould. 8°.
— — Bibliography of Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H., by J. T. Gerould. 8°.
— — List of State Librarians, Oct. 1, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — List of reports of Departments of the State of N. H. and other documental matter published in the appendices of Legislative Journals, and subsequently in "Annual reports," 1822–89. 8°.
— — Statistics relating to public libraries in N. H. 8°.
— — Author-list of New Hampshire, 1685–1829. 8°.
— — N. H. official publications, 1889–90. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — Regimental historians. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — Table of sessions of the Legislature of N. H., 1776–1889. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — Check-list of N. H. laws, 1789–1889. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — English and Canadian law reports, digests, and statutes wanted by the State Library of N. H., Oct. 1, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°.

[*Library, continued.*]
— — Association of State Librarians: list of officers and resolutions. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — Reports of State Library, 1847–64. '97. 8°.
Normal School. Report, annual 1871–95; biennial 1896–98. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1st–27th [annual], 1871–97/98. 8°.
— Report of special committee. 1867.
— Report of legislative committee. 1877.
[*Prison.*] *State Prison.* Report of officers, annual 1835–94; biennial 1896–98. 8°.

Note. Preceded by report or statement of the Warden. Publication doubtful prior to 1835 and for 1836-40, 43-49, 51, 52, 58, 60.

— Inventory of stock, tools, provisions, etc. 1852. 8°.
— Majority report of legislative committee, 1856. 8°.
— *Same:* Minority report.
— Report of legislative committee, 1868.
— Rules and regulations. 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* 1873. 8°.
— Report of Commissioners, 1875, 81.
Soldiers' Home. Biennial report, 1st-5th, 1890–98. '91–99. 8°.
— By-laws. 1890.

Judiciary.

The issues listed under this heading are official, but not state publications.

New Hampshire Reports: Cases determined in the Supreme Court, v. 1st–66th, 1819–96.

Cont.: v. 1, 1816–19; by N. Adams. 2, 1819–23; by W. M. Richardson and L. Woodbury. 3–5, 1823–32; by ——. 6, 1832–34; by B. B. French. 7–18, 1834–48; by ——. 19, 1848–49; by W. L. Foster. 20, 1849–50; by W. E. Chandler. 21–31, 1850–55; by W. L. Foster. 32–37, 1855–59; by G. G. Fogg. 38–44, 1859–63; by W. E. Chandler. 45–48, 1863–69; by A. Hadley. 49–55, 1869–75; by J. M. Shirley. 56–57, 1875–76; by D. Hall. 58, 1876–79; by E. A. Jenks. 59–64, 1879–88; by W. S. Ladd. 65–66, 1888–91; by F. N. Parsons.

Digest (Rpts., v. 1–12); by J: J. Gilchrist. 1846. 8°.
— *Same* (Rpts., v. 13–15, 19, 21–31); by G: Bell. 1858. 8°.
— *Same* (1816–65); by C. R. Morrison. 1868.
— *Same:* Digest of cases determined in the Supreme Courts 1816–1888, and reported in the N. H. reports, v. 1–64, includ. Smith's N. H. reports, by C: R. Morrison. Concord (C: R. Morrison), '90. 8°. net, $12.50.
— *Same:* Alphabetical table of cases cited in N. H. reports, N. H. cases cited in the N. E. states, N. Y., and U. S. Supreme Court to 1890; also erroneous citations in N. H. reports, by R. A. Ray and R. E. Walker. Concord (Ray), '91. 8°. $7.50.

Legislature. [*Called* General Court.]

Legislative sessions biennial; one regular session, beginning January, in odd years.

Laws and rpts. of legislative committees issued by Sec. of State, Bank Commissioners, Commissioners upon Fish and Game, Insurance Commissioner, Railroad Commissioners, Normal School, State Prison, Commission upon War Expenses, and Commission on Insane Paupers, will be found under those headings.

Laws; 1776, 1780–89, 1791–1897.
Laws; compilations and revisions, 1780, 89, 92, 97, 1805, 11, 15, 24, 30, 42, 51, 53, 54, 67, 78, 91.

Note. For details, see N. H. State Library report, 1892, p. 105–117.

[*Statutory Revision.*] Report of Commissioners to revise statutes, 1842, 67, 78, 90. 8°.
Journals; 1784–1897.

Note. For details, see N. H. State Library Rpt., 1892, p. 93–104.

House bills, 1893–97. ['93–97.] 8°.
House joint resolutions, 1893–97. ['93–97.] 8°.
Rules, 1825–97. 16°.

Note. Publication doubtful prior to 1825, and for 1826–56, 58–59, 61, 66, 68.

Proposed law for the establishment, maintenance and supervision of public libraries. *n. t. p.* [1849?.] f°. 1 p.

Digest of the laws rel. to common schools, with legal decisions, forms, etc.; prep. by C. Ainsworth. 1850. 8°. 62 p.

Reports of legislative committee on enlargement of State Capitol. 1864.

Index to the Laws of N. H., recorded in the office of the Sec. of State, 1679–1883. '86. 8°.

Proceedings and testimony before the judiciary committee of the House in the investigation of charges of bribery of members of the Legislature [Oct. 5–19, 1887.] 8°. 426 (1) p.

Proceedings and testimony before the special committee of the Senate [on] alleged attempted bribery of Hon. Oliver D. Sawyer. [1887.] 8°. 103 p.

Miscellaneous.

Boundary Line Commission. Report of survey of boundary between N. H. and Maine; by J. H. Huntington and A. P. Gordon, 1875.

— Report [on] true jurisdictional line between Mass. and R. I., to N. H. Legislature, June 1887. 2 folded maps. '87.

— Report [on] true jurisdictional line between Mass. and N. H., 1887, 89, 95. 3 v. 8°.

[*Bunker Hill.*] *Commissioner on Bunker Hill Tablets.* Report on N. H. soldiers killed or mortally wounded at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775; [by G. C. Gilmore]. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 4°.

[*Capitol.*] Report of architect [G. J. F. Bryant, on] enlargement of State Capitol. 1864.

[*Civil War.*] *Commission upon War Expenditures.* Report, 1866.

— Report of legislative committee [on military expenses], 1863.

[*Courts.*] *Commission upon Town or Local Courts.* Litigation statistics. 1860.

Endicott Rock Commission. Report of the Commissioners for the preservation of the Endicott Rock at the Weirs in the town of Laconia, 1893. 8°.

Geology. Annual report of C. T. Jackson, 1841, 42. 8°.

Note. 1842 has no title-page.

— Final report of C. T. Jackson, 1844. 4°.

— Annual report of C. H. Hitchcock, 1st–5th, 1869–73. 8°.

— Geology of N. H.; by C. H. Hitchcock. 3 v. and atlas. 1874–78. 4°.

[*Indian Stream.*] *Commissioners [as] to Indian Stream.* Report, Nov., 1836.

[*Insane Paupers.*] *Commission on Insane Paupers.* Report, 1873, 83.

— Report of legislative committee relating to indigent insane, 1851.

[*Louisburg.*] *Commissioner at Louisburg.* Roll of N. H. men at Louisburg, 1745; [by G. C. Gilmore]. 1896. 63 p.

[*Militia.*] *Commission to Revise Militia Law.* Report, 1877.

[*Prisons.*] *Commissioner to International Prison Congress, London, 1872.* Report; by A. Folger, '73. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Commissioners* [*on*] *State's Interest in the Concord and B. & M. R. Rs.* Report [on] State's interest in the Concord R. R., its branches and property, and in the Boston & Maine R. R. 1889. 8°.

[*Silk.*] *Agent upon Silk Culture.* Report; [by J. M. Harper, 1830].

[*State Papers.*] *See under* Supplemental: Provincial, *Provincial and State Papers.*

[*Swedes at Suncook.*] *Attorney-General.* Report in matter of the Swedes at Suncook, 1883. 8°.

Water Power Commission. Report on preliminary examination of water power of N. H. 1870.

Water Supply Commission. Report in relation to the effect of drawing off water of N. H. lakes and ponds to supply mills. [1885.] 8°.

Winnipesaukee Lake Manufacturing Co. Commission. Report. [1879.]

Supplemental: Provincial.

Including reprints.

General Court. Laws, 1699.

Note. Reprint pub. 1893; also printed in v. 19, Provincial and State Papers.

— Laws; compilations and revisions, 1716 [cont. Acts, 1696–1716], 1718, 19, 21, 26, 61, 71.

Note. For details see N. H. State Library report, 1892, p 105. Reprints of laws of 1726 and 1761, pub. respectively 1886, and 1888, 98.

— Journals; Jan. 1744–May 1745; July 1767–Oct. 1768.

Note. For details see N. H. State Library report, 1892, p. 93.

— Index to the Journals of the House of Representatives of N. H., 1711–1784. 1890–94. 2 v. 8°.

— Index to records of Council of N. H., 1631–1784. 1896. 8°. 540 p.

Provincial and State Papers. Documents and records relating to N. H. 28 v. 1867–96.

Cont.:	v. 1–8. Provincial papers 1623–1783.	Ed. by N. Bouton.
	9. Town papers 1638–1784.	
	10. Provincial and State papers 1749–92.	
	11–13. Town papers.	Ed. by I. W. Hammond.
	14–17. Revolutionary rolls.	
	18. Misc. provincial and state papers.	
	19. Provincial papers.	Ed. by A. S. Batchellor.
	20–22. Early state papers.	
	23. List of documents.	
	24–28. Town charters.	

List compiled from "Bibliography of Vermont," by M. P. Gilman and others, 1897; and from "Catalogue of the Mass. State Library," 1880, and supplements, 1881–98; revised by T. L. Wood, Asst. State Librarian, by authorization of H. A. Huse, State Librarian.

First permanent settlement, 1724. State independence declared and constitution framed, 1777. Admitted to the Union as a state, 1791.

Vermont state officers reports, annual 1863–69, biennial 1870–97/98. 8°.

Cont. (Exclusive of Legislative docs.): Rpts. as follows:

Auditor of Acct's.
Treasurer.
Inspector of Finance.
Com'r of State Taxes.
Adjutant and Inspector Gen.
Quartermaster-gen.
Sergeant-at-arms.
Supervisors of Insane.
Brattleboro Retreat.
Vt. State Asylum for Insane.
State Prison.
House of Correction.
Vt. Industrial School.
University of Vt.
Vt. Bd. of Dental Examiners.

Note. Called Legislative docs., 1863–65. Incl. Legislative docs. until 1880/81, since which those have been bound separately.

CONSTITUTION, COUNCIL OF CENSORS AND CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Constitution of Vermont as established by the General Convention at Windsor, 1777. Hartford, *n. d.* 8°. 24 p.

— *Same*, as rev. by the Council of Censors and recommended for the consideration of the people. Windsor, 1785. 4°. 44 p.

— *Same*, as established by Convention, 1778, and rev. by Convention, 1786. Windsor, 1786. 4°.

— *Same*, as rev. and amended by the Council of Censors, 1792. Rutland, *n. d.*

— *Same*, as adopted by Convention at Windsor, 1793. Windsor, 1793. 4°. 29 p.

— *Same;* adopted by Conventions 1786, 93, 1828, 36, 50. 1852. 8°. 56 (1) p.

Note. Constitution is included in "Vt. state papers" and in most eds. of the revised statutes.

Council of Censors. Journal, 1785–1869. *v. p.*, 1785–1869. 8°.

Note. Council met every 7 years, holding 3 sessions, until it was abolished in 1870. Sessions of each council bound together; 1792 is a 12°; titles vary.

— Articles of amendment to the constitution of Vt. proposed by the Council, March 24, 1821; with an address to the people and an ordinance for calling a convention. '21. 8°. 28 p.

— Articles of amendment of the constitution of Vt. proposed by the Council in 1842, and the articles proposed to be amended; with the address of said Council. '42. 8°. 20 p.

— Report in Council, Feb. 14, 1849, by J: Pomeroy, for Committee. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— Address to the General Assembly of the State, Oct. 1855. '55. 8°. 13 p.

— Proposed articles of amendment to the constitution, adopted by the Council; articles of present constitution to be affected thereby; ordinance of said Council; and an address to the people. 1869. 8°. 13 p.

Council of Censors, continued.
— Proposed articles of amendment to the constitution, pending in the Council, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of committee on taxes and expenditures, 1869, 2d sess. 8°.
— Report of executive committee, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of special committee on biennial sessions and elections, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 9 p.
— Report of special committee on the judiciary, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 23 p.
— *Same:* Supplemental report, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of special committee on resolution of Mr. Lane, rel. to corporations, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of special committee on woman suffrage, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 8 p.
— Supplemental report of majority of special committee on changing the mode of amending the constitution, 1869, 2d sess. 8°. 6 p.
— Minority report on the same. 8°. 11 p.
Convention of Vermont, 1814. Journal. Danville, '14. 8°. 23 p.
— 1822. Journal. Burlington, '22. 8°. 39 p.
— 1828. Journal. Royalton, *n. d.* 8°. 22 p.
— 1836. Journal; with the amendments of the constitution, as adopted by the Convention. St. Albans, '36. 8°. 124 p.
— 1843. Journal. '43. 8°. 84 p.
— 1850. Journal. Burlington, '50. 8°. 115 p.
— 1857. Journal of proceedings. Burlington, '57. 8°. 39 p.
— 1870. Journal of proceedings. Burlington, '70. 8°. 75, iii p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor and Council. Records of Council of Safety and Governor and Council, [1775–1836]; prefixed, Records of the General Convention, 1775–77; ed. by E. P. Walton. pors. 1873–80. 8 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1775-79. 2, 1779-82. 3, 1782-91. 4, 1791-1804. 5, 1804-13. 6, 1813-22. 7, 1822-31. 8, 1832-36 (incl. Governor's speeches, 1831-34).

Governor. Message, 1836–98. 8°.

Cont.: By S. H. Jenison, 1836-41; by C. Paine, 1841-43; by J. Mattocks, 1842-44; by W. Slade, 1844-46; by Horace Eaton, 1846-48; by Carlos Coolidge, 1848-50; by C. K. Williams, 1850-52; by Erastus Fairbanks, 1852; by J. S. Robinson, 1854; by Stephen Royce, 1854-56; by Ryland Fletcher, 1856-58; by Hiland Hall, 1858-60; by Erastus Fairbanks, 1860; by F. Holbrook, 1861-63; by J. G. Smith, 1863-65; by Paul Dillingham, 1865-67; by J. B. Page, 1867-69; by P. T. Washburn, 1870; by G. W. Hendee, 1870; by J. W. W. Stewart, 1872; by Julius Converse, 1872-74; by Asahel Peck, 1874-76; by Horace Fairbanks, 1876-78; by Redfield Proctor, 1878-80; by Roswell Farnham, 1880-82; by J. L. Barstow, 1882-84; by S. E. Pingree, 1884-86; by E. J. Ormsbee, 1886-88; by W. P. Dillingham, 1888-90; by Carroll S. Page, 1890-92; by Levi K. Fuller, 1892-94; by Urban A. Woodbury, 1894-96; by Josiah Grant, 1896-98; by E. C. Smith, 1898.

Note. Two messages each even year since 1878, from retiring gov. and gov.-elect respectively. Separate pub. doubtful prior to 1878. Included in Journals of General Assembly, Senate or House, since 1837; also in "State officers reports" since 1868.

— Communication to the General Assembly, 1863. '63. 8°. 23 p.

Note. Rel. to state aid for soldiers' families.

— Documents communicated to the General Assembly concerning the spread of the Asiatic cholera; submitted to the House, Oct. 19, 1865. Burlington, '65. 8°. 12 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*

Adjutant and Inspector General. Report, annual 1862–69, biennial 1870–97/98. 8°.

— General order no. 5: Regulations for completion of organization of companies of militia and for draft. 1864. 8°. 15 p.

— Revised roster of the Vt. volunteers, and lists of Vermonters who served in the army and navy of the U.S., 1861–66; comp. by T. S. Peck. '92. 4°. vii, 863 p.

Auditor of Accounts. Report, annual 1842–69, biennial 1870–97/98. *v. p.* 8°.

— Report rel. to the moneys paid by certain officers, submitted to Senate Oct. 23, 1862. '62. 8°. 6 p.

Commissioner of State Taxes. Biennial report, 1883/84–97/98.

Inspector of Finance. Annual report, 1878, 79, 84–98.

Quartermaster General. Report, annual 1861–69, biennial 1870–97/98.

Secretary of State. Annual report rel. to the registry and returns of births, marriages, deaths and divorces in the State, 1st–39th, 1857–95. '59–96. 8°.

Note. Earlier rpts. did not include divorces. Continued by State Board of Health, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation.

— Joint rules; Rules and orders of the Senate and House and of the State Library; and Legislative directory; prep. by the Secretary; annual 1866–69, biennial 1870–78. ['67–78.] 16°.

Note. Legislative directory not included prior to 1870. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*

— Directory for the use of the General Assembly; prep. by the Secretary; annual 1864–69, biennial 1870–98. 16°.

Note. This would seem to be an enlarged ed. of the Joint rules, etc. Title varies.

— Vermont state papers; records and docs. connected with the establishment of govt.; with the journal of the Council of Safety, the first constitution, the early journals of the General Assembly, and the laws 1779–86; added, proceedings of 1st and 2d Councils of Censors; comp. by W: Slade, jr. Middlebury, 1823. 8°. xx, 567 (1) p.

— Statistical information rel. to the rates of taxation in the several towns, cities and gores in Vt., 1884–85; comp. by C. W. Porter. Bost., '86. 8°. 42 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Grand List, and Liquor.*

Sergeant-at-Arms. Report, 1858/59, 61, 62, 65, 69; biennial 1870–78, 84–98.

Surgeon General. Report, annual 1866–69, biennial 1870–72.

Treasurer. Report, 1885, biennial 1886–97/98.

— Tabular statement showing the amount due from the State to soldiers in the late war for the suppression of the rebellion, March 20, 1873. '73. 8°. 140 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Commissioner of Agricultural and Manufacturing Interests.* [Biennial] report, 1887/88, 89/90. '88–90. 8°.

State Board of Agriculture. Report, 1st–18th, 1872–98. '72–[98?]. 8°.

Note. Called State Board of Agriculture, Manufacturing and Mining to 1879; office was Supt. of Agricultural Affairs, 1880. Rpts. ann. 1872, bien. 1873/74, 75/76, ann. 1877, 78, bien. 1879/80–91/92, ann. 1893–95; numbered consecutively.

Agriculture, continued.

— Resources and attractions of Vt. 1891, 92. 2 v. 8°.

— Good homes in Vt.; or, desirable farms for sale, 1893. '93. 8°. 47 p.

— Vermont, a glimpse of its scenery and industries. il. 1893. obl. 24°. 64 p.

— Report on summer travel for 1894. '94. 8°. 8 p.

— List of desirable farms and summer homes in Vt., 1895. '95. 8°. 109 p.

[*Education.*] *Board of Commissioners for Common Schools.* Report, Oct. 25, 1828. Woodstock, '28. 12°. 12 p.

Board of Education. Annual report of the Secretary to the Board, 1st–14th, 1857–70. *v. p.*, '57–70. 8°.

— Biennial report to the Legislature, 15th–17th, 1871/72–75/76.

Board of Normal School Examiners, Commissioners and Supervisors. Vermont state normal schools, 1897/98, 98/99. ['97–98.]

State Supt. of Common Schools. Circular to the county supts., and Address to the teachers of common schools in the State. St. Albans, 1845. 8°. 23 p.

—Annual report, 1st–6th, 1846–51. *v. p.*, '46–51. 8°.

State Supt. of Education. Vermont school report, biennial, 24th–35th, 1875/76–97/98. *v. p.* 8°.

Fish Commissioners. Biennial report, 1867–98. *v. p.*, '67–98. 8°.

Note. In odd years through 1869, even years from 1872; rpts. 1892, 94, numbered 11th and 12th. 1894 reads Commissioners of Fisheries and Game.

— Increase and preservation of fish and game; by Middleton Goldsmith. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

— Address on fish culture, del. before the Legislature, Nov. 12, 1872, by Middleton Goldsmith. Rutland, '72. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Report, 1st–10th, annual, 1887–96; biennial, 1898. 8°.

— Biennial report rel. to the registry and returns of births, marriages, deaths and divorces in the State. 1898.

Note. For previous rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Insane.*] *Supervisors of the Insane.* Biennial report, 1883/84–93/94. '84–94. 8°.

Insurance Commissioners. Annual report, 1869–97.

Note. Rpt. 1885/86 is called 4th biennial.

Railroad Commissioners. Report, annual, 1st–12th, 1856–67; biennial, 1871/72–95/96. 8°.

Note. Office was Railroad Commissioner to 1887; rpts. 1887/88–95/96 numbered 1st–5th.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–12th, 1887–98. ['88–99.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. is now a U. S. govt. pub.

Bulletin, 1887–98. '87–98. 8°.

Note. Nos. 31–34, 36–39 called also Newspaper bulletin, nos. 5–12.

— Analyses of commercial fertilizers licensed for sale in Vt., 1887. *n. t. p.* [Burlington, '87.] 8°.

Vermont Dairymen's Ass'n. Annual report, 1st–26th, 1869/70–1896. *v. p.*, '70–96. 8°.

Note. 8th ann. rpt., and rpts. subsequent to 1896, bound with rpts. of State Board of Agriculture.

See also Education.

[*Education.*] *University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.* Report of the trustees of the Vermont Agricultural College, Oct. 19, 1865. '65. 8°. 21 p.

Note. The University and Agricultural College were separate institutions until 1866.

— Report of trustees, annual, 1st–5th, 1866–71; biennial, 1873–98. 8°.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1825–79. Burlington, '25–79. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful, 1826–33, 36, 38, 41, 65.

— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc., [1843], 46, 51, 54, 58, 61, 67. Burlingtoniæ, '43–67. 8°.

Note. Not pub. for years other than above. Called Triennial catalogue, 1854.

— Catalogue of officers, alumni and other graduates, 1791–1875. Burlington, '75. 8°.

— *Same*, 1791–1890. Burlington, '90. 8°. 154 p.

— Catalogue of officers and students, Dec. 1883–Nov. 1895. '83–94. 8° *and* 12°.

— Laws, 1827, 42, 51, 60, 74. Burlington, '27–74. 8°.

— Obituary record, no. 1; compiled by a committee of the Associate Alumni. il. and por. Burlington, 1895. 8°. 146 (1) p.

— Addresses, *etc.*

Note. Many addresses, sermons, papers, etc., have been pub. by the University, 1806–98.

— *Library.* Catalogue of books. Burlington, 1851. 8°. 26 (1) p.

— — Alphabetical and analytical catalogue. Burlington, 1854. 8°. iv, 163 (1) p.

— — Catalogue of the library of George Perkins Marsh. Burlington, 1892. 4°. viii, 742 p.

— — Bibliography of George Perkins Marsh; by H. L. Koopman. Burlington, 1892. 8°. 24 p.

See also Industrial and Reform.

[*Equalization.*] *State Equalizing Board.* Journal of proceedings, 1874, 78, 82. 3 v. 8°.

Geological Survey. Annual report of the State Geologist, 1st–4th; by C. B. Adams. Burlington, 1845–48. 8°.

— Preliminary report on the natural history of Vt.; by A: Young, State Naturalist. Burlington, 1856. 8°. 88 p.

— Report on the geological survey of the State; by E: Hitchcock, State Geologist. Burlington, 1858. 8°. 13 p.

— Preliminary report on the geology of Vt.; by E: Hitchcock, State Geologist. 1859. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Geological Survey. 1859. 8°. 8 p.

— Report on the geology of Vt.; by E: Hitchcock [and others]. il. Proctorsville, 1861. 2 v. 4°.

— Report of State Geologist, 1872–76.

Note. Found in 1st–3d rpts. of State Board of Agriculture.

— Report of State Geologist and Curator of Cabinet, 1891–98.

[*History.*] *Vermont Historical Society.* Proceedings and addresses, Oct. 16, 1860; Jan. and Oct. 1861; Jan., July, and Oct. 14, 1862; Aug. 1868; Oct. 1869; Oct. and Nov. 1870; Oct. 8, 1872; Oct. 15, 1878; Oct 19, 1880; Oct. 20 and Nov. 5, 1896. *v. p.*, '60–97. 12 v. 8°.

— Constitution and by-laws; with Act of incorporation and a Catalogue of officers and members. Woodstock, 1860. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Cont. also in Proceedings, 1896.

[*History, continued.*]
— Collections. 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.
— Addresses. *v. p.*, 1846–98. 8°.

Note. Many addresses and memorial sketches have been pub., some for the Society, some for the State and some in Dawson's "Historical Magazine."

[*Industrial and Reform.*] *House of Correction.* Biennial report, 1883/84–97/98. '84–98. 8°.

Vermont Industrial School. Report of Commissioners rel. to juvenile offenders and the establishment of a reform school. Burlington, 1858. 12°. 14 p.

— Report, annual 1865/66–1870, biennial 1871/72–97/98.

Note. Known as Vermont Reform School until 1896; removed from Waterbury to Vergennes in 1875.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, and Journals and Documents.*

[*Insane.*] *Vermont State Asylum for the Insane.* Report, 1st–34th annual, 1837–70; biennial, 2 years ending Aug. 1, 1872–97/98. 8°.

— Comments of the officers on the Report of the Special Commissioners. Brattleboro, 1878. 8°. 17 p.

See under Miscellaneous, *Insane.*

— Annals for 50 years. Brattleboro, 1887. 8°. x, 302 p.

[*Library.*] *Board of Library Commissioners.* [Circular; with the Act to promote the establishment of free public libraries.] *n. t. p.* [Burlington, 1895.] 4°. 2 p.

— Biennial reports, 1st–2d, 1895/96, 97/98. Burlington, '96–98. 8°.

Vermont State Library. Report of the Trustees, Oct. 23, 1860. '60. 8°. 16 p.

— Catalogue, 1850. '50. 8°. 86 p.

— Catalogue; with a list of duplicates and exchanges. 1858. 8°. 63 p.

— Catalogue, Sept. 1, 1872. '72. 8°. xiv, 200 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

[*Prison.*] *State Prison.* Biennial report, 1871/72–97/98.

Soldiers' Home in Vermont. Biennial report of officers, 1887/88–97/98.

Judiciary.

Vermont reports: Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of the State, 1789–98. *v. p.*, 1793–1898. 78 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1789-91; by N: Chipman. 1789-1824; by D. Chipman; 2 v. 1800-03; by R. Tyler; 2 v. 1815-19; by W: Brayton. 1825-28; by A. Aikens; 2 v. v. 1-9, 1826-37; by the Judges. 10-11, 1836-39; by G. B. Shaw. 12-14, 1840-42; by W: Weston. 15, 1843; by W: Slade. 16-23, 1844-51; by P. T. Washburn. 24-26, 1851-54; by J: F. Deane. 27-29, 1854-57; by C: L. Williams. 30-35, 1856-63; by W: G. Shaw. 36-44, 1863-72; by W. G. Veazey. 45-52, 1872-80; by J: W. Rowell. 53-60, 1880-88; by E. F. Palmer. 61-68, 1888-96; by C. A. Prouty. 69-70, 1896-98; by W. P. Stafford.

Note. Rpts. 1789-91, 1800-03, 1815-19 were probably private pubs. 1789-91 is a 16°. Rpts. previous to v. 1 cited by name of reporter.

Digest of all cases decided in the Supreme Court [through Vt. rpts. v. 22]; by P: T. Washburn. Woodstock, 1845–52. 2 v. 8°.

Digest of all reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Vt., also of decisions of the courts of the U. S. for the District of Vermont found in Vt. rpts.; by Daniel Roberts. Burlington, 1878. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplement, 1889.

Rules of the Court of Chancery of Vt., and Rules of Washington County Court, 1850. 16°. 24 p.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

Sessions in Oct., annual to 1869, biennial since. Many extra sessions prior to 1791; adjourned sessions 1791, 97, 1804, special sessions 1857, 61, 65–67, 75, 91.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolves passed by the General Assembly, Feb. 1779–Oct. 1898. *v. p.*, [1779]–1898. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for first 3 sessions, 1778. Called Acts and laws to 1812, except Revised laws, 1782, and Statutes, Feb. 1787; Laws, 1813–19; Acts, 1820–37.

— Revised laws of the State, 1782. Bennington, 1783.

— *Same.* fac-sim. reprint, Wash. D.C., 1898. f°. 38 p.

Note. Only 50 cop. printed.

— Statutes of the State, rev. and established 1787, includ. those passed until the session of Jan. 1791. Bennington, '91. 8°. 315 p.

— Laws of the State, rev. and passed 1797; with titles of all the acts which have been repealed or become obsolete. Rutland, 1798. 8°. 621, 205 p.

— *Same*, [to close of session, 1816]; digested and comp. [by T. Tolman]. Randolph, 1808–17. 3 v. 8°.

— Laws of a publick and permanent nature to 1824; comp. by W: Slade, Jr. Windsor, '25. 8°. 756 p.

— *Same*, to 1834; by D. P. Thompson. '35. 8°. 228 p.

— Revised statutes passed Nov. 19, 1839; added, several public acts now in force. Burlington, '40. 8°. xi, 676 p.

— Compiled statutes, such of the Revised statutes, and of the public acts and laws passed since, as are now in force; by C: L. Williams. Burlington, 1851. 8°. 815 p.

— General statutes, 1862. [Camb., Mass.], 63. 8°.

Note. Later eds., comprising public laws since 1862, were pub. 1870, 73, 77.

— Revised laws of Vermont, 1880; with the public acts of 1880. Rutland, '81. 8°. xv, 1169 p.

— Vermont statutes, 1894; includ. public acts of 1894; [ed. by O. M. Barber, J: Young, and L. M. Read]. Rutland, '95. 8°. xvii, 1313 p.

— [*Banks.*] Laws rel. to savings banks, savings institutions and trust companies, in force at close of sess., 1888. '89. 8°.

— — General laws of the State rel. to banks, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (35) p. (Title 27, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Corporations.*] General laws rel. to private corporations, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '96. 8°. (15) p. (Title 25, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Election.*] Compilation of election laws; with the statutes of Vt. and the U. S. rel. to naturalization. Rutland, 1885. 8°. 56 p.

— — General laws of the State rel. to elections, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. 27 p. (Title 3, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Fees.*] Act establishing fees, passed by the Legislature, Oct., 1798. Vergennes, '98. 8°. 15 p.

— [*Fish and Game.*] General laws of the State rel. to fish and game, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (22) p. (Chap. 189, Vt. statutes.)

Note. Other compilations have been made by the Wash. Co. Ass'n for Protection of Fish and Game (1887), and the Vt. Fish and Game League (1895–96).

— [*Grand List.*] Statutes of the State rel. to Grand List, in force Jan. 1, 1855. '55. 8°. 38 (1) p.

— — Compilation of the Grand List Laws of Vt.; by G: Nichols, Sec. of State. '75. 8°. 48 p.

— [*Highways.*] General laws rel. to highways, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (43) p. (Title 21, chap. 150–154, Vt. statutes.)

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Insurance.*] Insurance laws of the State. 1873. 8°. 10 p.

— — General laws of the State rel. to insurance, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (22) p. (Title 28, chap. 177–178, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Liquor.*] Chapter 169 of Revised laws of Vt., rel. to traffic in intoxicating liquor. Rutland, 1881. 8°.

— — Laws rel. to illegal sale and use of intoxicating liquor, with citations of decisions of the Supreme Court; comp. by C. W. Porter, Sec. of State. Rutland, 1885. 8°. 39 p.

— — General laws of the State rel. to traffic in intoxicating liquor, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. 26 p. (Chap. 187–188, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Peddlers.*] General laws of the State rel. to peddlers, auctioneers and itinerant vendors, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (9) p. (Chap. 198–199, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Railroad.*] General laws of the State rel. to railroads, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (66) p. (Title 26, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Reform School.*] Act for the regulation and government of the Vt. Reform School at Waterbury, approved Nov. 19, 1866; also the by-laws adopted by the trustees Dec. 13. '66. 12°. 20 p.

— [*School.*] Vermont school laws in force at close of sess. 1875; with a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Vt., having reference to the schools and school laws, *etc.;* comp. by Gilbert A. Davis. '75. 8°. 226 p.

— — Laws rel. to public instruction. Rutland, '81. (Title 9 Revised laws, 1880.)

— — School laws of Vt. in force Apr. 1, 1893; comp. by W. H. Taylor. Burlington, '93. 8°. 88 p.

— — General laws of the State rel. to public instruction, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (47) p. (Title 11, pt. 1–2, Vt. statutes.)

— [*Taxation.*] General laws of the State rel. to taxation, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, '95. 8°. (48) p. (Title 10, Vt. statutes.)

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the General Assembly, Feb. 1784–Oct. 1835. *v. p.*, 1784–1835. 8°, 4°, *and* 12°.

Note. Journal Feb. sess. 1797 was never printed.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, Oct. 1836–Oct. 1898. *v. p.*, '36–99. 8°.

Note. Journal special sess. 1857 is bound with that of the Senate.

— Journal of the Senate, Oct. 1836–Oct. 1898. *v. p.*, '36–99. 8°.

Note. Journal 1860 incl. extra session 1861.

— [Legislative directory], 1826. broadsheet.

— Directory and rules of the Senate and House, 1832–70. '32–70. 38 pm. 16°.

Note. Called Directory and rules of the House, 1832–35; not pub. 1836; 1854, 55 bound together. For continuation *see under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— Directory, rules and orders, with lists of officers and other historical information; and manual of parliamentary practice; annual 1864–69, biennial 1870–98. 16°.

— Manual of the Legislature, annual 1858–69, biennial 1870–98. ['58–97.] 16°.

Note. Called Political manual for the State, 1858–60.

— Legislative documents, 1882–96.

Note. Bound with "Vt. State officers' rpts.," 1863–80/81.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Vermont election sermons [annual], 1778–1834, 56–58.

Note. There were 2 sermons 1778. The custom was discontinued 1835-55, and abandoned after 1858.

— List of arrearages of taxes due from the several towns in the State, Sept. 15, 1795; for use of members. Rutland. 4°.

— Proceedings of the General Assembly, Oct. 14, 1813. '13. 8°. 52 p.

— Report of the committee, Messrs. Edmond, Olin, Robinson, Hoyt, Hotchkiss and Lyon, appointed to examine doings of the canvassing committee, and to report facts rel. to the rejected voters. 1813.

Note. Both the above docs. relate to election of governor and legislature, 1813.

— Protest of the minority [79 members] of the House on the question of adopting the reported answer to His Excellency's [Gov. Chittenden's] speech, Nov. 10, 1813. '13. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Relates to prosecution of War of 1812.

— Mr. Niles' resolution calling on the Governor for evidence to substantiate the suggestion in his late speech rel. to impressment; with His Excellency's answer. 1813. 8°. 8 p.

— H. C. Denison's resolutions calling on the Governor for copies of any correspondence he may have had with military officers rel. to detaching the militia, etc. 1814.

Note. Relates to Governor's proclamation recalling Vt. troops from Plattsburgh.

— Report, with sundry resolutions rel. to appropriations of public land for the purposes of education, to the Senate of Maryland, Jan. 30, 1821. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Complaint that western states were getting too large a portion of the public lands.

— General list of Vt., 1824. broadsheet.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the select committee of the Senate of Vt. on the annexation of Texas to the U. S., Oct. 1845. Windsor, '45. 8°. 15 p.

— Proceedings and instructions concerning the system of international literary and scientific exchanges established by Alexandre Vattemare. Burlington, 1848. 8°. 80 p.

— Annual reports to the General Assembly in rel. to international exchanges and the Vt. State Library. 1850. 8°. 61 p.

— Report on financial affairs of State, submitted Oct. 14, 1851, by committee appointed by Governor. Burlington, '51. 8°. 29 p. (House doc. 1, 1851.)

— Report on artificial propagation of fish; by G: P. Marsh. Burlington, 1857. 8°. 52, 62 (2) p.

— Report of the committee under the act providing for the erection of a monument over the grave of Ethan Allen. 1858. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of supt. of construction of State House, [T: E. Powers.] Oct. 15, 1857. '57, 58. 2 v. 8°.

— The Capitol of Vt. and the Star Chamber; testimony and defence of the supt. of construction, Oct., 1858. '58. 8°. 28 (1) p.

— Memorial of Thomas W. Silloway, architect, in respect to the reconstruction of the State House. 1858. 8°. 6 p.

— Statement of facts concerning the management of affairs connected with the rebuilding of the Capitol at Montpelier; by T: W. Silloway, architect. Burlington, 1859. 8°. 20 (1) p.

— Message and report on the State House, Oct. 27, 1859. 8°. 8 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of committee on public buildings on furniture and fixtures of the State House. 1859. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the minority of the joint committee on claims, on Senate and House bills to pay Thomas E. Powers balance due as supt. of construction of the State House, made to the Legislature, ann. sess., 1861. '61. 8°. 10 p.
— Report of the commissioners to settle with the sureties of the late State Treasurer. 1861. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of committee to examine and investigate the accounts and expenditures of the Governor, Nov. 20, 1861. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of committee on finance on so much of Governor's message as relates to finances of the State. 1864. 8°. 9 p. (Sen. doc. 36, 1864.)
— Taxation of income of U. S. bonds; report of the committee of ways and means of the House, 1865. '65. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the committee on the judiciary, on state's attorneys, Oct. 1865. '65. 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc.)
— Report of the special committee on the subject of juvenile offenders; with a bill to establish the Vermont Reform School. 1865. 8°. 14 p.
— Report of the special committee to visit the Vermont Reform School, 1866. '66. 8°. 85 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Boundaries.*] *Commissioners [on] Boundary Line Monuments between Vt. and Mass.* Report, 1894.
Centennial Commission. Centennial anniversary of independence of Vt. and the battle of Bennington, Aug. 15–16, 1877. '79. 7,252 p.
[*Chittenden, Gov.*] Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the State to T: Chittenden, 1st Gov. of Vt., at Williston, Vt., Aug. 19, 1896. *n p.* ['96.] 8°. 53(4) p.
[*Expositions.*] *Commissioner to attend the Universal Exposition of 1867.* Report, 1867. Rutland, '67. 8°. 49 p.
World's Columbian Commission. Report, [1894]. il. Rutland, '94. 8°. 16 p.
[*Fish.*] *Commissioners [on] Restoration of Sea-Fish to the Connecticut River and its Tributaries.* Report, 1866. '66. 8°. 35 p.
[*Gettysburg.*] *Commissioners on Vermont Monuments at Gettysburg.* Report, 1888; includ. il. and recommendations. Rutland, '88. 8°. 16 p.
Vermont day at Gettysburg; programme of dedication of Vt. monuments, Oct. 9, 1889. Burlington, '89. 4°. 19 p.
Highway Commission. Report, 1894.
[*Insane.*] *Special Commissioners for Insane.* Report, 1878.
[*Library.*] *Commissioner on the State Library.* Report, Oct. 14, 1857. '57. 8°. 8 p.
Commissioners on State Library, State Cabinet and Collections of Vermont Historical Soc. Report. Rutland, 1878. 8°. 12 p.
[*National Statuary Hall.*] *Commissioners for Vt. on the National Statuary Hall in the Capitol at Washington.* Report of Hon. J. S. Morrill and Hon. G: F. Edmunds. 1866. 8°. 21 p.
[*Pensions.*] Vt. pension roll as made up under the act of Congress passed 1832. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 158 p.
[*Villages.*] *Commission on Incorporated Villages.* Report, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
[*Workhouse.*] *Commissioners to Locate and Build a Workhouse.* Report. Rutland, 1878. 8°. 13 p.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled under the direction of C. B. Tillinghast, State Librarian, Boston, by Miss E. M. Sawyer, Assistant.

Plymouth Colony founded 1620. Mass. Bay Colony chartered 1629; its jurisdiction extended over N. H. 1641, over Maine 1669; severance of N. H. 1679. Province of Mass. Bay organized 1692, comprising former colonies of Mass. Bay and Plymouth, and former province of Maine. Independent Provisional Government organized 1774; independence formally assumed 1776. Adoption of State constitution 1779. Cession to U. S. of western territorial claims 1785; cession and sale of western N. Y. claims 1786–88. Ratification of Federal constitution 1788. Severance of Maine 1820.

Public documents; annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1857–97. '58–96. 204 v. 8°.

Cont.:

1857. 1 v. 45 nos.	1871. 4 v. 31 nos.	1885. 4 v. 33 nos.
1858. 2 v. 41 nos.	1872. 4 v. 31 nos.	1886. 4 v. 37 nos.
1859. 2 v. 42 nos.	1873. 5 v. 31 nos.	1887. 4 v. 37 nos.
1860. 3 v. 49 nos.	1874. 5 v. 32 nos.	1888. 4 v. 37 nos.
1861. 3 v. 42 nos.	1875. 5 v. 31 nos.	1889. 5 v. 42 nos.
1862. 3 v. 42 nos.	1876. 5 v. 32 nos.	1890. 5 v. 44 nos.
1863. 4 v. 42 nos.	1877. 5 v. 38 nos.	1891. 5 v. 45 nos.
1864. 4 v. 38 nos.	1878. 4 v. 36 nos.	1892. 5 v. 46 nos.
1865. 4 v. 38 nos.	1879. 4 v. 30 nos.	1893. 12 v. 48 nos.
1866. 4 v. 37 nos.	1880. 4 v. 28 nos.	1894. 12 v. 57(1) nos.
1867. 4 v. 38 nos.	1881. 5 v. 28 nos.	1895. 12 v. 58 nos.
1868. 4 v. 37 nos.	1882. 4 v. 28 nos.	1896. 12 v. 59 nos.
1869. 4 v. 39 nos.	1883. 4 v. 28 nos.	1897. 12 v. 59 nos.
1870. 4 v. 37 nos.	1884. 4 v. 29 nos.	

Note. Pub. by Secretary of the Commonwealth. Arrangement numerical 1857–92; classified from 1893. Previous reports were pub. as Senate and House docs.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution or frame of government agreed upon by the delegates, 1779–80. '80. 8°. 53 p.

— *Same;* revised. 1780. 8°. 43 p.

— *Same.* 1781. f°. 24 p.

Constitution of the State of Mass. and of the U. S. 1807. 12°. 94 p.

Constitution of the State of Mass. and that of the U. S.; the Declaration of Independence, with Washington's farewell address. Salem (Cushing & Appleton), 1811. 12°. 112 p.

Constitution or frame of government. 1820. sm. 8°. 60 p.

— *Same:* Amendments of the constitution proposed by the Convention of Delegates, 1820. '21. 8°. 32 p.

Constitution adopted 1780; with the amendments annexed; [added, Constitution of the U. S.] 1822. 8°. 86 p.

Constitution adopted 1780; with the amendments annexed. 1826. 12°. 64 p.

Constitution or frame of government agreed upon by the delegates of the people, 1779–80; with amendments annexed. 1833. 8°. 90 p.

Constitutions of the U. S. and of Mass. 1849. 8°. 56 p.

Constitution of the Commonwealth; issued by Sec. of the Commonwealth. 1873. 8°. 56 p.

Constitution of Mass.; issued by Sec. of the Commonwealth. 1893, 97. 98. 3 v. 8°. ea. 67 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1779–80. Address of the Convention for framing a new constitution. 1780. 8°. 18 p.

— Journal of the Convention. 1832. 8°. 264 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1788. Debates, resolutions and other proceedings of the Convention for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the grand Federal convention; prefixed, the Federal constitution. 1788. 12°. 219 p.

— Debates, resolutions and other proceedings. 1808. 12°. 236 p.

— Debates and proceedings in the Convention, 1788, which finally ratified the constitution of the U. S.; [ed. by B. K. Peirce and C: Hale.] 1856. 8°. vii (7) 442 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1820–21. Journal of debates and proceedings in the Convention of Delegates, 1820–21; [by Nathan Hale.] '21. 8°. 292 p.

— *Same;* new ed., rev. [by Nathan and C: Hale.] 1853. 8°. 677 p.

— Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard college, and upon the donations made to it by this Commonwealth. '21. 8°. 16 p.

— Rules and orders to be observed in Convention of Delegates for Mass., Nov. 15, 1820. '20. 16°. 36 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1853. Constitutional proposition adopted by the Convention of Delegates, 1853. '53. 8°. 50 p.

— Documents printed by order of Convention. '53. 8°.

— Journal of the Convention. '53. 8°. 560 (1) p.

— Official report of debates and proceedings; [by Harvey Fowler.] '53. 3 v. 8°.

— Official reports of debates and proceedings. '53. 2 v. 4°.

— Rules and orders. '53. 16°.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Address to the two branches of the Legislature, Jan. 1834–Jan. 1898. '34–98. 8°.

Cont.: By J: Davis, Jan. 1834, 35; by S: T. Armstrong, Sept. 1835; by E: Everett, Jan. 1836–39; by M: Morton, 1840; by J: Davis, Jan. 1841–43; by G: N. Briggs, 1844–50; by G: S. Boutwell, 1851, 52; by J: H. Clifford, 1853; by E. Washburn, 1854; by H: J. Gardner, 1855–57; by N. P. Banks, 1858–Jan. 3, 1861; by J: A. Andrew, Jan. 5, 1861–Jan. 4, 1866; by A. H. Bullock, Jan. 1866–Jan. 7, 1869; by W: Claflin, 1869–71; by W: B. Washburn, Jan. 1872–75; by A. H. Rice, Jan. 1876–78; by T: Talbot, 1879; by J: D. Long, 1880–82; by B: F. Butler, 1883; by G: D. Robinson, 1884–86; by O. Ames, 1887–89; by J: Q. A. Brackett, 1890; by W: E. Russell, 1891–93; by F: T. Greenhalge, 1894–96; by R. Wolcott, 1897, 98.

Note. These addresses are also included in the series of Documents printed by order of the Senate and the House of Representatives; and were printed with the Acts and resolves, May 1786–1838.

— Proclamation [of John Hancock in regard to dispute between citizens of State of N. Y. and the people inhabiting territory called N. H. Grants or State of Vt., 26th March, 1784.] 1784. broadside.

— Communication of His Excellency [James Sullivan] relative to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow; and the report and advice of Council thereon. 1808. 8°. 18 p.

— Speech [of Christopher Gore] to the Legislature, June 1809; [of Elbridge Gerry], June 1811, Jan. 1812; [of Caleb Strong], Oct. 1812. '09–12. 8°.

— Message from [Elbridge Gerry], Feb. 27, 1812, [on libellous publications in the Boston newspapers]; with report of the Attorney and Solicitor General. '12. 8°. 12 p.

— Speech of Gov. Strong before the Legislature, Oct. 16, 1812, with the documents which accompanied the same; added, Answer of the House of Representatives. '12. 8°. 40 p.

— Speech of Levi Lincoln before the two branches of the Legislature, [annual] June 1826–June 1828, May 1829–May 1830. '26–30. 8°.

Governor, continued.
— Message of Levi Lincoln to the Legislature, [annual] Jan. 1826–32; Address, Jan., 1833. '26–33. 8°.
— Message of Governor Lincoln, and other official docs. on the subject of lotteries. 1833. 8°. 43 (1) p.
— Proclamation [apportioning numbers of senators and representatives according to 13th amendment to the constitution, July 23, 1840]. '40. broadside.
— Address of A. H. Bullock to the Council on presenting the case of Edward W. Green, a convict under the sentence of death for the crime of murder, Feb. 27, 1866. ['66.] 8°. 29 p.
— Address of A. H. Bullock to the Council upon the question of improving the flats in South Bay, and accompanying documents. 1868. 8°. 34 p.
— Reply of [A. H. Bullock] to a committee of the House of Representatives returning his message rel. to license law, May 19, 1868. '68. 8°. 7 p.
— [Proclamations appointing Thanksgiving day, Arbor day, etc.]
Council. [Annual report of the committee of the whole Council on the returns of votes for state and other officers, 1882–96.] *n. t. p.* 12° *and* 8°.
— List of commissions which expire in 1889–98. *n. t. p.* ['89–98.] 4°.
— Report on the merits of the claim of Mass. on the national government for expenses of the militia during the late war. 1822. 8°. 30 p.
— Report of hearings at the investigation into the conduct of William M. Osborne, one of the Board of Police of Boston. 1891. 8°. 494, ii p.
Adjutant-general. Annual report, [1834]–97. '35–98. 8°.
— Laws for regulating and governing the militia of Mass. 1803. 12°. 48 p.

Note. For ed. of 1793, *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the Commonwealth.*

— Act for regulating, governing and training militia of Mass. passed March 6, 1810. '10. 12°. 50 (10) p.
— System of artillery discipline; prefixed, The soldier's drill. il. 1817. 8°. 60 p.
— Militia laws of the U. S. and Mass. [1824, 29, 36, 40.] 5 v. 12°.

Note. Comp. by W. H. Sumner, 1824, 29; by H. A. S. Dearborn, 1836, 40. There were 2 editions of the 1829 issue.

— Digest of the militia laws of Mass.; comp. by E. W. Stone. 1851. 12°. 171 p.
— *Same:* Supplement; no. [1]–2. 1852–53. 2 v. 12°.
— Compend of instructions in military tactics and the manual for percussion arms; comp. by E. W. Stone. 1857. 12°. (1) 139 (1) p.
— Militia law of Mass., 1864, 66. '64–66. 12° *and* 8°.
— Record of the Mass. volunteers, 1861–65. '68–70. 2 v. 4°.
— Manual for loading and firing the Peabody breech-loading rifle. 1873. 16°. 16 p.
— Law for the government of the Mass. militia, [1873, 78, 87]. 1873–87. 3 v. 12° *and* 1. 8°.
— Regulations for Mass. volunteer militia. [1879.] 24°.
— Manual of guard duty, salutes, and insignia of rank. *n. t. p.* il. [1887.] 24°. 32 p.
Attorney-general. Annual report, Jan. 1833–43, Feb. 1850–Jan. 1898. ['33]–98. 8°.

Note. Office abolished March 1843; re-established May 1849.

— Official report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan. 1887. 8°. 719 p.
— Official report of the trial of Thomas W. Piper for the murder of Mabel H. Young. 1887. 8°. (2) 945 p.

Attorney-General, continued.
— Official report of the trial of Sarah Jane Robinson for the murder of Prince Arthur Freeman. 1888. 8°. 469 p.
— Opinions of the Attorney-general with reference to the collateral inheritance tax statute, 1891. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. (6) p.
— Condensed report of the trial of James Albert Trefethan and William H. Smith for the murder of Deltena J. Davis. 1895. 8°. (3) 398 p.

Auditor of Accounts. Annual report, 1849–97. '50–98. 8°.
— Statements of grants and allowances by the Legislature to sundry institutions [chiefly educational], 1860–86. '86. 8°. 12 p. (Reprint of House doc. 235, 1876; with additions.)
— *Same*, [1860]–94. '95. 8°. 11 p. (Reprint of House doc. 134, 1891.)
— [List of newspapers and advertising rates for printing notices of hearings by committees of the General Court, Dec. 27, 1897.] *n. t. p.* ['97.] 8°. 16 p.

Controller of Accounts of County Officers. Annual report, 1st–11th, Feb. 1888–98. '88–98. 8°.

Note. For summaries of annual reports previous to 1888, *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*

Secretary of the Commonwealth. Annual report, 1st–6th, 1892–Dec. '97. '93–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 2d–6th contain the abstracts of returns of liquor licenses.

— [*Agricultural Societies.*] Abstract from the returns of agricultural societies, 1845, 46; by J. G. Palfrey. '46–47. 2 v. 8°.
— — Transactions of agricultural societies, 1847–51. '48–52. 5 v. 8°.

Note. By W. B. Calhoun, 1847–49; by Amasa Walker, 1850–51. For continuation, *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Agriculture.*

— [*Assessors.*] Abstracts of the returns of assessors relating to the assessment of taxes on the shares of corporations and deposits in savings institutions, in 1860. '61. 8°.
— [*Banks.*] Schedule exhibiting the condition of banks, 1803–37. ['38.] 8°.
— — Abstract of the statements of the banks in the Commonwealth, 1808–31. '08–31. folded sheets.
— — *Same:* Abstract from the returns of banks in Mass., 1832–64. '32–65. 4 v. obl. 4° *and* 8°.
— — Abstract exhibiting the condition of the institutions for savings in Mass., 1846–56. '46–56. 8°.
— — *Same:* Abstracts of returns from the saving institutions, 1865. '66. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*

— [*Births, Marriages and Deaths.*] Report, 1st–55th, of births, marriages and deaths in the Commonwealth, 1843–96. '43–97. 55 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 41–55 contain reports relating to returns of libels for divorce.

— — Instructions to town and city clerks, registrars and others relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths; embracing the laws of the Commonwealth on the subject. 1849. 8°. 31 p.
— — *Same*, 1857, 60, 66, 68, 87. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. The titles vary.

— — Statistical nosology adopted for registration in Mass., and requirements of law rel. to certificates of causes of death; by H. B. Peirce. 1878. 8°. 12 p.
— — Laws concerning the solemnization, record and returns of marriages in Mass. 1882. 8°. 9 p.
— — *Same.* '94. 8°. 13 p.

Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.

— [*Census.*] Abstract of the census, June, 1855; with remarks [by N. B. Shurtleff]. '57. 8°.

— — *Same*, 1860; prepared by G. W. Chase. '63. 8°.

— — *Same*, 1865. '67. 8°.

Note. Census for later decades comp. by Bureau of Statistics of Labor, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor.*

— [*Cities and Towns.*] Cities and towns in Mass., with the congressional, councillor, senatorial and representative district of each. 1886. 16°. 12 p.

— [*Constitution.*] *See under* Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

— [*Corporations.*] Abstract of returns of joint stock companies in Mass., 1851-[55, 57-62. '54]-63. 8°.

— — Abstract of the attested returns of corporations organized 1863-71; Abstract of certificates of corporations organized 1872-97. '64-98. 8°.

— — Statements of co-operative associations certified to Secretary of the Commonwealth, Jan. 1867-70. '67-70. 8°.

— [*Criminal cases.*] Abstract of returns of criminal cases tried before justices of the peace and police courts, 1853-57. '54-57. 8°.

— [*Elections.*] Act relating to elections, approved June 29, 1874. '74. 8°. 42 p.

— — Compilation of the laws in force relating to elections. 1876. 8°. 55 p.

— — *Same.* 1880. 8°. 63 p.

— — Laws relating to elections. 1882. 8°. 33 p.

— — *Same.* 1884. 8°. 78 p.

— — *Same.* 1888. 8°. 128, xiii p.

— — *Same.* 1890. 8°. 130 p.

— — *Same.* 1891. 8°. 139 p.

— — *Same.* 1894. 8°. 210 p.

— — *Same.* 1895. 8°. 243 p.

— — *Same.* 1897. 8°. xii, 219 p.

— — *Same.* 1898. 8°. 187 p.

— [*Fisheries.*] Laws relating to inland fisheries in Mass., 1623-1886. '87. 8°. 404 p.

— [*Industry.*] Statistical tables exhibiting the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Mass. for 1837; by J. P. Bigelow. '38. 8°.

— — *Same:* Statistics of certain branches of industry, 1845; by J. G. Palfrey. '46. 8°.

— — *Same:* Statistical information rel. to certain branches of industry, 1855; by F. DeWitt. '56. 8°.

— — *Same*, 1865; prep. by Oliver Warner. '66. 8°.

— [*Innholders.*] Provisions of law concerning innholders and common victuallers. 1889. 8°. 18 p.

— [*Insurance companies.*] Abstract of the returns of insurance companies, 1837-55. '38-56. 8°.

— — Abstract of the returns and statements of foreign insurance companies, 1853-55. '54-56. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance Commissioner.*

— [*Jails and Houses of Correction.*] Abstract of returns of keepers and inspectors of jails and houses of correction, [1836-39], 41-63. ['37]-64. 8°.

Note. Afterwards incl. in rpts. of Board of State Charities.

— — Abstract of returns from the several towns, jails, and houses of correction, concerning condition of pauper idiots and lunatics in alms-houses, jails, etc., for year ending Jan. 1, 1843. '43. 8°. viii, 84 p.

— [*Licenses.* Abstracts of returns from the cities and towns, Nov. 1881-92, showing the number of licenses issued for the sale of intoxicating liquors, the amount received therefor, *etc.*] *n. t. p.* ['82-93.] 12 pm. 8°.

Note. Continued in the ann. rpts. of the Secretary.

Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.

— [*Names.*] List of persons whose names have been changed in Massachusetts, 1780–1883. '85. l. 8°. 426 p.

— — *Same;* 1780–1892. '93. l. 8°. 522 p.

— [*Officers.*] List of officers with their deputies, etc., who have been in commission in Mass. since 1833. *h. t. p.* ['43.] 8°. 40 p.

— — *Same;* [with supplement]. *h. t. p.* ['43.] 8°. 48 p.

— [*Polls, Property and Taxes.*] Report of the valuation of the polls and property of the Commonwealth as established by the Legislature; with the valuation, 1831. '31. 8°. 27 p.

— — Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, etc., as assessed May 1, 1861–97; [annual]. '62–98. 8°.

— — Number of assessed polls, registered voters and persons who voted in each voting precinct at the state, city and town elections, 1890–97. '91–98. 8°.

— [*Poor.*] Abstract of the returns of the overseers of the poor in Mass., 1838–63. ['38–64.] 8°.

— [*Property in trust.*] Reports concerning property in trust as held by certain corporations, and by trustees under acts of incorporation. 1866. 8°.

— [*Railroad corporations.*] Annual report, 1836–56; Abstract of returns, 1857–58; Returns, 1859–69. '37–70. 8°.

Note. Included, from 1870, in the reports of Board of Railroad Commissioners.

— [*Revolutionary rolls.*] Mass. soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war; a compilation from the archives; v. 1–4, A–Dry. 1896–98. 4 v. l. 8°.

— [*School returns.*] Abstract of school returns, 1832–36. '33–37. obl. 8°.

Note. Pub., from 1837, by the Board of Education, *which see under* Institutions.

Surgeon-general. Annual report, [2d–17th], 1862–78. '63–79. 8°.

Note. Office abolished 1879. Rpts. 1st–4th are also cont. in rpts. of the Adjutant-general, 1861–64.

Tax Commissioner. Corporations existing under authority of the Commonwealth, Dec. 1865–69, and subject to taxation under the corporation tax act. *n. t. p.* ['66–70.] 8°.

Note. Numbered as Tax docs., 2. Published annually and included from 1870 in regular reports of the Commissioner.

— Report, [annual], 1870–97. '71–98. 28 v. 8°.

— Compilation of the laws regulating taxation passed since the enactment of the General statutes, 1866–71. '66–71. 8°. (Tax docs., 1.)

— *Same:* Chapters 11 and 12 of the General statutes and a compilation of the subsequent enactments regulating taxation by the local assessors. 1872–79. 8°. (Tax. docs., 1.)

— *Same:* Acts of 1880–81, regulating taxation, *etc.* '80–81. (Tax docs., 1.)

— *Same:* Chapters 11 and 12 of the Public statutes and a compilation of the subsequent enactments regulating taxation by the local assessors in Mass. 1886. 8°.

— *Same:* Chapter 11 of the Public statutes and a compilation of the subsequent enactments, *etc.* 1888. 8°. 163(1) p.

— *Same.* 1893. 8°. 188 p.

— *Same.* 1896. 189 p.

— Tables of quotations of shares in corporations, *etc.*, taxable by the assessors of cities and towns, 1866–97. '66–97. 8°. (Tax docs., 3.)

Note. The titles vary.

Tax Commissioner, continued.

— List of shareholders together with the par, market and taxable values of shares in the national banks in the Commonwealth, [1867–70]. '67–70. 4 v. 8°.

— Statutes rel. to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations in Mass. 1885. l. 8°. 22 p.

Treasurer and Receiver-general. Account of the state of the treasury, [annual], Jan. 1809–11, 18–19, 26–50. [1809]–1850. broadsides *and* 8°.

Note. The titles vary.

— Annual report, Jan., 1851–97. ['51]–98. 8°.

— Abstract of returns of corporations, Dec. 1864. '65. 8°. 495 p.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Survey.* Reports, 1st–4th, on the agriculture of Mass.; by H: Colman, Commissioner. plates. 1838–41. 4 v. 8°.

Board of Agriculture. Transactions of agricultural societies, 1852; also Proceedings of the state Board of Agriculture. '53. 8°.

— Annual report, 1st–45th, of the Secretary, 1853–97. '54–98. 45 v. 8°.

Note. Includes reports of agricultural experiment stations from 1883. The 25th rpt. contains general index, 1853–77.

— Agriculture of Mass. as shown in returns of agricultural societies, 1853, 54; by C. L. Flint. '54–55. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Returns were previously comp. by the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

— Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Mass., 1855–80. '56–81. 8°.

Note. Bound with the ann. rpts. of the Secretary.

— Bulletin: Crop report, June 1888–Aug. 1898. '88–98. 8°.

Note. Pub. monthly from May to October.

— Bulletins published in Mass. crop report, 1895. il. '96. 8°. (57) p.

— Descriptive catalogue, 1st–6th, of farms in Mass. abandoned or partially abandoned; by W. R. Sessions, Nov. 1891–Dec. 1897. '91–98. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplement to 5th catalogue, April 1896. folded map. '96. 8°. 166 p.

— First state exhibition of the Board to be held in Boston, Oct. 1857. '57. 8°. 31 p.

— Catalogue of Agricultural library. 1858. 8°. 29 p.

— Catalogue of the Mass. state cabinet, under the charge of the Secretary, 1859. '59. 8°. cii p.

— Agricultural tracts, no. 1: Culture of the grasses; extract from the 4th annual report of C. L. Flint, Secretary. il. 1860. 8°. 16 p.

— Agricultural schools in Europe; from the report of the Secretary. 1864. 8°. 120 p.

— Annual report, 1st–3d, on the injurious and beneficial insects of Mass.; by A. S. Packard, jr. il. 1871–73. 8°.

— Hereditary influence in the improvement of stock; lecture before the Board, Dec. 4, 1872, by Nathan Allen. '73. 8°. 30 p.

— Comparative value of several varieties of Indian corn for feeding purposes; by C. A. Goessmann, [from 27th ann. rpt.]. 1880. 8°. (35) p.

— Cultivation of the sugar-beet for the manufacture of sugar; by C. A. Goessmann, [from 27th ann. rpt.]. 1880. 8°. (25) p.

— Enzootic abortion in cows; by F. S. Billings, [from 32d ann. rpt.]. 1885. 8°. 14 p.

— Tuberculosis in cattle; by F. S. Billings, [from 33d ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. 22 p.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— Some additional notes upon trees and tree planting in Mass.; by C. S. Sargent, [from 33d ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. 21 p.
— Hay field and English hay; by C. A. Goessmann, [from 35th ann. rpt.]. 1888. 8°. 29 p.
— Agricultural education; by H. H. Goodell, [from 35th ann. rpt.]. *n. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. 21 p.
— Reminiscences of the Orient; by H. H. Goodell, [from 36th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 26 p.
— Massachusetts agriculture; by J. S. Grinnell, [from 36th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 22 p.
— Uses of association by and among agriculturists; by J. M. Hubbard, [from 36th ann. rpt. 1889]. 8°. 21 p.
— American agriculture; by G. B. Loring, [from 36th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 21 p.
— Paramount fertilizers; by E. L. Sturtevant, [from 36th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 19 p.
— Farm (The) and farmer the basis of national strength; by W. H. Brewer, [from 37th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. 30 p.
— Laws rel. to the Board and incorporated agricultural societies, [from 37th ann. rpt.]. 1889. 8°.
— *Same.* 1894. 8°.
— Insecticides and their application, by F. H. Fowler, Apr. 1891. '91. 8°. 16 p.
— Mass. Board of agriculture and the agricultural societies; paper read Feb. 4, 1891, by W. H. Bowker. '91. 8°. 25 p.
— Agricultural and similar organizations in Mass., 1891; from 38th ann. rpt. of the Secretary. '91. 8°. 14 p.
— *Same:* Directory of agricultural and similar organizations in Mass., Feb. 1892, 93, 96, 97; [from ann. rpts.]. '92–[97]. 8°.
— Past and future of the Board; paper read Feb. 4, 1892, by J. W. Stockwell. '92. 8°. 16 p.
— Agriculture of Massachusetts: Synoptical and analytical index, 1837–92; by F. H. Fowler. 1893. 8°. 301 p.
— Milk supply of Mass. cities; paper read Dec. 4, 1895, by G. M. Whitaker. '96. 8°. 41 p.
— Report of the librarian and curator adopted at the annual meeting, Jan. 12, 1898. *h. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. (13) p.
— *Gypsy Moth Department.* Bulletin of information, June, 1891. '91. 8°. 16 p.
— — Special report on the work of extermination of the ocneria dispar or gypsy moth. map and il. 1892. 8°. 26 p.
— — *Same.* Report, etc., Jan. 1893–97. map and il. '93–97. 8°.
— — Gypsy moth; report of the work of destroying the insect in Mass., with its history and habits in Mass. and Europe; by E. H. Forbush and C. K. Fernald. plates, maps and il. '96. 8°. xii, 495, c p.

See also Dairy Bureau.

[*Aliens.*] *Board of Commissioners of Alien Passengers and Foreign Paupers.* Report, [1851]–63. ['52]–64. 8°.

Note. Board abolished 1863 and its duties transferred to Board of State Charities.

[*Arbitration.*] *State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation.* Annual report, 1886–Dec. '97. ['87]–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Board of Arbitration prior to 1893.

Bank Commissioners. Annual report, [1st-5th, 1838-42]; Dec. 1851-65. ['39]-66. 8°.

Note. Established 1838, abolished 1843; re-established 1849, abolished Jan. 1851; re-established Dec. 1851, abolished 1865. Ann. rpts. 1st-5th were published as Senate or House docs.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of the Commonwealth.*

— Supplemental report, [March 25, 1839. '39.] 8°. 34 p. (Senate doc. 63, 1839.)

— Special report, [March 18, 1840]. *n. t. p.* ['40.] 8°. 15 p. (House doc. 67, 1840.)

— Special report, [Feb. 24, 1841]. *n. t. p.* ['41.] 8°. 94 p. (House doc. 62, 1841.)

— Supplemental report, [Feb. 26, 1842.] *n. t. p.* ['42.] 8°. 17 p. (Senate doc. 71, 1842.)

— Supplemental and final report, [April 1843. '44.] 8°. 23 p. (Senate doc. 6, 1844.)

— Report, Jan. 1850. ['50.] 8°. 17 p. (Senate doc. 6, 1850.)

— Final report, Jan. 1851. ['51.] 8°. 108 p. (Senate doc. 11, 1851.)

[*Banks, Savings.*] *Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks.* Annual report, 1866-97. '67-98. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1866 the returns were pub. by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. The office was Commissioner of Savings Banks, 1866-75, the rpts. were numbered 1st-10th, and the title read "including the abstracts of returns from the savings institutions in Mass." Rpts. 1876-97 were numbered 1st-22d. From 1888, Statutes relating to savings banks and savings institutions are app. to the rpts.

— Annual report, 1st-2d, containing the accounts of county officers. ['80-81.] 8°.

— *Same:* Summary of annual reports of county officers, Jan. 1881-Sept. 1886. '82-87. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see under* Executive and Staff, *Controller of Accounts of County Officers.*

— Supplementary report relating to unclaimed deposits. 1888. 8°. 63 p.

— *Same,* Oct. 31, 1892, 97. '93-98. 2 v. 8°.

— Authorized loan and investments for savings banks and institutions for savings, Oct. 1, 1890. ['90.] 8°. 12 p.

— Statutes relating to co-operative banks, Oct. 1, 1890. '90. 8°. 13 p.

— Statutes relating to safe deposit, loan and trust companies, Oct. 1, 1890. '90. 8°. 14 p.

— Statutes relating to savings banks and institutions for savings, Oct. 1, 1890. ['90.] 8°. 30 p.

Boston Harbor and the Back Bay. See Land.

Botanical Survey. See Zoölogical and Botanical Survey.

[*Cattle.*] *Board of Cattle Commissioners.* Annual report, Jan. 1886-98. ['86]-98. 8°.

— [Rules and regulations. 1891.] 4°. 3 p.

[*Charity.*] *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* Annual report, 1st-15th, 1865-79; 1st-19th, 1880-98. '65-98. 34 v. 8°.

Note. Called Board of State Charities, 1865-79; incorporated, 1880, with the State Board of Health, and called State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity until 1886, when the two boards were separated. The 7th rpt., 1886, has a general index.

— Supplement to 12th ann. rpt.: Public charities of Mass: during the century ending Jan. 1, 1876; a report to the Mass. Centennial commission, Feb. 1, 1876, by F. B. Sanborn. '76. 8°.

— [Supplements to ann. rpts. 1880-86]; containing the report and papers on public health, 1879-80, [82-86]. '80-86. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Supplement to ann. rpt., 1881, was never printed.

— Manual: containing the by-laws and general and special statutes under which its authority is exercised. 1869. 12°. (5) 66 p.

— Regulations and suggestions for the guidance of local visitors. [187-.] 8°. 4 p.

[*Charity, continued.*]
— Manual for the use of the Board. 1880. 8°. 127 p.
— Manual for the use of the boards of health and overseers of the poor of Mass. 1882. 8°. 174 p.
— Worcester sewage (The) and the Blackstone river. folded maps and plans. 1882. 8°. 36 p.
— Statutes of Mass. relative to the adulteration of food and drugs. 1884. 8°. 23 p.
— *Same;* with the rules and regulations relative to inspection and analysis. 1885. 8°. 27 p.
— Digest of decisions concerning pauper settlements in Mass. *h. t. p.* 1885. 8°. 45 p.
— Report on the proposed institution for inebriates. 1885. 8°. 9 p.
— Results of inquiries relating to the quality of milk as produced in Mass. [1886.] 8°. 28 p.
— Manual for the use of the overseers of the poor. 1889. 8°. 280 p.
— Report on the burdens of pauperism, etc., imposed on Mass. by other states, Jan. 1891, by C. F. Donnelly. '91. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of investigation by the Board on complaint made against 5 employees of the Board charged with "lobbying" by members of the Legislature in 1897, concerning certain proposed legislation regarding the charities of the State, Sept. 1897. '97. 8°. 50 p.

Civil Service Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–14th, [1884]–Dec. '97. '85–98. 14 v. 8°.
— Civil service law, and rules and regulations. [1884.] 8°. viii, 34 p.
— [Circulars, blanks, and course of examination. 1885.] f°.
— Selections from regulations governing the fire dept. of Boston. 1888. 16°. 17 p.
— Selections from regulations governing the police dept. of Boston. 1888. 16°. 21 p.
— Laws and regulations for the instruction of applicants for the police service of cities other than Boston. 1890. 16°. 22 p.

[*Convicts.*] *State Agency for Aiding Discharged Convicts.* Report for 3 months ending Sept. 30, 1857; annual report, Sept. 30, 1858–79. ['57–79.]

[*Corporations.*] *Commissioner of Corporations.* General corporation act of 1870; with amendments 1870–77. '77. 8°. 71 p.
— Statutes relating to manufacturing and other corporations. 1882. 8°. 49 p.
— *Same.* 1884. 8°. 64 p.
— *Same.* 1888. 8°. 93 p.
— *Same.* 1894. 8°. 116 p.

Commissioner of Foreign Mortgage Corporations. Annual report, 1st–6th, Jan. 1890–95. '90–95. 8°.

Note. Abolished in 1895; returns to be afterwards made to the Commissioner of Corporations.

Dairy Bureau. Annual report, 1st–7th, Jan. 1892–98. '92–98. 8°.
— Laws relating to dairy products and their imitations; with digest of Supreme Court decisions thereon. 1896. 8°. 39 p.

[*Fire.*] *State Fire Marshal.* Annual report, 1st–3d, July 1894–Jan. 1897. '95–97. 8°.

Note. Also app. to ann. rpts. of the Insurance Commissioner, 1894–96.

[*Fisheries and Game.*] *Commissioners on Inland Fisheries and Game.* Annual report, [1st–32d], 1866–97. '66–98. 8°.

Note. Called Commissioners of Fisheries previous to 1871; Commissioners on Inland Fisheries, 1871–86. The 6th rpt. contains a collection of the laws relating to inland fisheries, 1623–1871.

[*Gas and Electric Light.*] *Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners.* Annual report, 1st–13th, Jan. 1886–98. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Until Jan. 1890, the office was Board of Gas Commissioners.

— Report of the hearing before the Commission, showing the illegality of the Mass. Pipe Line Gas Co. and the New Eng. Gas and Coke Co., [Feb. 9, 1898.] *n. p.* ['98.] 4°. 41 p.

Inspector of Gas Meters and Illuminating Gas. Annual report, Jan. 1895–98. '95–98. 8°.

[*Harbor.*] *See Land.*

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Annual report, 1st–11th, 18th–28th. 1870–79, 87–97. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Incorporated 1879 with State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity; re-established as separate board in 1886. The 11th rpt. contains a general index.

— Mortality of Mass. for week ending Oct. 27, 1883–Jan. 1, 1898. ['83–98.] 4°.

Note. Previous to 1886, published by State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity.

— Regulations for the sanitary government of the abattoir. 1874. 8°. 8 p.

— Summary of 7 years' work of the Board; by W. L. Richardson. 1876. 8°.

— Special reports, 1880–85. *See under Charity.*

— Manual for the use of boards of health of Mass. 1886, 90, 94. 3 v. 8°.

— Report on the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine and butterine, [from 19th ann. rpt.]. *n. t. p.* il. [1888.] 8°. 93 p.

— Report on water supply and sewerage; [from 19th ann. rpt.]. tab. 1888, 90. 8°.

— Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles River valleys. maps. Jan. 1889. 8°. (Sen. doc. 2, 1889.)

— Examinations of spring waters offered for sale in Mass.; [from 23d ann. rpt., 1891, p. 353–369.] *h. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. (19) p.

— Guide to its exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Dept. of Hygiene and Sanitation. [1893.] 8°. 7 p.

— Vital statistics of Mass., 1893; [from 26th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 72 p.

— *Same*, 1856–95; [from 28th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* diagrams. '96. 8°. (134) p.

— Report upon a metropolitan water supply, Feb. 1895. '95. 8°. (House doc. no. 500.)

— Water supply and sewerage. Report. *n. t. p.* [1895.] 8°. (Sen. doc. no. 48.)

— Report upon the sewerage of Salem and Peabody, 1896. folded maps. '96. 8°. xvi, 36 p.

— Food and drug inspection; [from 28th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1896.] 8°. (45) p.

— On the prevention of tuberculosis; by J. B. Russell. il. 1896. 8°. 49 p.

— Circular to local boards of health and physicians [in regard to control of infectious diseases.] *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. (3) p.

— Report upon sanitary condition of the Neponset meadows in Canton, Sharon, Norwood, Dedham, Milton, and Hyde Park, 1897. map and il. '97. 8°. v. 1 (9) 33 p.

— [Second] report upon the production and use of antitoxin. *h. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. (18) p.

— Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. 1898. 8°. x, 178 p.

— *See also under Land, Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.*

Highway Commission. Report, Feb. 1893–98. '93–98. 8°.

Note. Called Commission to Improve the Highways of the Commonwealth, 1893. Rpts. annual from 1894, numbered 1st–5th.

Insurance Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–43d, 1855–Jan. 1898. '56–98. 8°.

Note. Abstracts of returns of insurance companies were previously pub. by Secretary of the Commonwealth.

— Supplement to 26th annual report: Mutual aid and other beneficiary associations. 1882. 8°. 40 p.
— Annual report, 1st–10th, of the loan fund associations, 1857–66. '57–66. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

— Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies. 1870. 8°. 99 p.
— *Same.* 1875. 8°. 113 p.
— General statutes relating to insurance and insurance companies. 1881. 8°. 44 p.
— Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies. 1887. 8°. 62 p.
— *Same.* 1890. 12°.
— *Same.* 1894. 8°. 67 p.
— *Same.* 1896. 8°. 70 p.
— Laws relating to assessment insurance, 1897. '97. 8°. 17 p.
— Assessment life insurance; remarks of the Commissioner [J. K. Tarbox] before the joint committee on insurance, Feb. 20, 1885. '85. 8°. 24 p.
— Some suggestions in relation to the Order of the Iron Hall. [1888.] 8°. 37 p.

[*Internal Improvement.*] *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Report in relation to the examination of sundry routes for a railway from Boston to Providence. 1828. 8°. 72 p.
— Report in relation to the examination of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the line of the Connecticut. 1828. 8°. 18 p.
— Report in relation to the survey of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the Connecticut. 1829. 8°.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Reports, 1st–28th, 1869–March 1898. '70–98. 28 v. 8°.

Note. The 20th report contains a general index to v. 1–20.

— Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886–97. [1st–] 12th report. '89–98. 12 v. 8°.
— Census system of Mass. for 1875; ed. by O. W. Weaver. '76. 4°. xix, 163 p.
— Compendium of the census, 1875; by C. D. Wright. '77. 8°. vii, 321 p.
— Census of Mass., 1875; prep. under the direction of C. D. Wright. '76. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. Population and social statistics. 2. Manufactures and occupations. 3. Agricultural products and property.
Note. A 4th volume forms the 7th ann. rpt. of the Bureau. Abstracts of the census were previously pub. by the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

— *Same,* 1880; comp. by C. D. Wright. '83. 8°. xxiv, 698 p.
— *Same,* 1885; prep. under the direction of C. D. Wright. '87–88. 3 v. in 4. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. Population and social statistics, 2 pt. 2. Manufactures, the fisheries and commerce. 3. Agricultural products and property.

— *Same,* 1895; prep. under the direction of H. G. Wadlin; v. 1; v. 2, pt. 1, 2: Population and social statistics. '96–97. 8°.

[*Labor, continued.*]

— *Same:* First count showing the population of Mass., May 1, 1895, from the 5th decennial census of the State. ['95.] 8°. 8 p.
— *Same.* Final count. ['95.] 8°. 4 p.
— History of Bureau and of labor legislation [in Mass.], 1833–76; by C. F. Pidgin. '76. 8°. 101 p.
— [The unemployed in Mass.; by C. D. Wright, from 10th ann. rpt.] *n. t. p.* [1878.] 8°. 9 p.
— Convict labor; by C. D. Wright, from 10th ann. rpt. 1879. 8°. 43 p.
— Legislation in Mass. pertaining to the interests of wage laborers, 1855–79. '79. 8°. 9 p.
— Results of Mass. public school system; by C. D. Wright, from 10th ann. rpt. 1879. 8°. 25 p.
— Statistics of drunkenness and liquor selling under prohibitory and license legislation, 1874 and 77; by C. D. Wright, from 10th ann. rpt. '79. 8°. 16 p.
— Industrial conciliation and arbitration; by C. D. Wright. 1881. 8°. 173 p.
— Intemperance and crime; by C. D. Wright, from 12th ann. rpt. 1881. 8°. 55 p.
— Uniform hours of labor; by C. D. Wright, from 12th ann. rpt. 1881. 8°. 155 p.
— Fall River, Lowell and Lawrence; from 13th ann. rpt. 1882. 8°. 226 p.
— Early factory labor in New England; by H. H. Robinson, from 14th ann. rpt. 1883. 8°. 27 p.
— Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees; prep. for 14th ann. rpt. by C. G. Fall. 1883. 8°. 179 p.
— Labor laws of Massachusetts; by H. G. Wadlin. 1882–[83]. 8°.
— *Same;* from 21st ann. rpt. 1890. 8°. vii, 111 p.
— Working girls of Boston; by C. D. Wright, [from 15th ann. rpt.]. 1884. 8°. 133 p.
— Analysis of population of Boston as shown in the state census of May 1885. '85. 8°. 17 p.
— Comparative wages and prices, 1860–83: Mass. and Great Britain; by C. D. Wright, [from 16th ann. rpt.]. '85. 8°. 57 p.

Note. Included also in his History of wages and prices in Mass.

— Health statistics of female college graduates; by C. D. Wright, [from 16th ann. rpt.]. 1885. 8°. 64 p.
— History of wages and prices in Mass., 1752–1883; including Comparative wages and prices in Mass. and Great Britain, 1860–83; by C. D. Wright, [from 16th ann. rpt.]. '85. 8°. (7) 313, 57 p.
— Manual of distributive co-operation; by C. D. Wright. 1885. 8°. 111 p.

Note. Included also in 17th ann. rpt.

— Pullman; joint rpt. by C. D. Wright and the chiefs and commissioners of the bureaus of statistics of labor in the U. S., [from 16th ann. rpt.]. 1885. 8°. 26 p.
— Sunday labor; by C. D. Wright, [from 16th ann. rpt.]. 1885. 8°. 75 p.
— Art in industry; by C. D. Wright, [from 17th ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. iv (60) p.
— Co-operative distribution in Great Britain; by C. D. Wright, [from 17th ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. 110 p.
— Food consumption, by C. D. Wright; Chemical analysis and treatment, by W. O. Atwater; [from 17th ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. iv (88) p.
— Henry Kemble Oliver; by J. H. Jones, [from 17th ann. rpt.]. por. [1886.] 8°. 47 p.

[*Labor, continued.*]
— Profit sharing; by C. D. Wright, [from 17th ann. rpt.]. 1886. 8°. 83 p.
— Fisheries of Mass.; from Census of 1885, v. 2, prep. under direction of C. D. Wright. folded chart. '87. 8°. 87 p.
— Hand labor in prisons; letter in response to an inquiry from Oliver Ames, Governor, by C. D. Wright. 1887. 8°. 19 p.
— Strikes and lockouts, 1881–86; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 19th ann. rpt.]. '89. 8°. v, 117 p.
— Strikes in Mass., 1830–80; by C. D. Wright, [from 11th ann. rpt.]. '89. 8°. iv, 73 p.
— Classified weekly wages; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. v (41) p.
— Condition of employés; by H. G. Wadlin, [part 3 of report for 1889]. 1890. 8°. v (55) p.
— Daily working time; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. vii (73) p.
— Growth of manufactures, [1845–85]; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. '90. 8°. ix (115) p.
— Index to reports, 1870–89; prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. '90. 8°. (51) p.
— Markets, transportation, imports, exports, and competition; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. ix (145) p.
— Relation of wages to the cost of production; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. v (83) p.
— Women in industry; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 20th ann. rpt.]. 1890. 8°. vi (83) p.
— Abandoned farms in Massachusetts; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 21st ann. rpt.]. 1891. 8°. v (81) p.
— Population of Massachusetts, 1890; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 21st ann. rpt.]. '91. 8°. v (63) p.
— Unemployment; by H. G. Wadlin, [from 24th ann. rpt.]. '94. 8°. ix, 264 p.

[*Land.*] *Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.* Annual report, 1853–97. ['55]–98. 8°.

Note. Established, 1853, as Commissioners on Boston Harbor and the Back Bay; called, 1855–60, Commissioners on the Back Bay; called, 1861–76, Board of Commissioners on Public Lands: rpts. numbered continuously 1st–25th, with the exception of that of Oct. 1861, which comes between the 9th and 11th and is called "1st annual report of the Commissioners on Public Lands." Became, 1877–78, Board of Land Commissioners, rpts. numbered 1st–2d; incorporated, 1879, with Board of Harbor Commissioners, which had been established 1867 and had numbered its rpts. 1st–13th. Rpts. of the present board, 1879–96, numbered 1st–18th.

— Barnstable Co.: report of the boundary lines in tide-water and of the towns bordering on the sea, May 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 21 p.
— Bristol Co.: report of the boundary lines in tide-water and of the cities and towns bordering on the sea, May 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 11 p.
— Dukes and Nantucket Cos.: report of the boundary lines in tide-water and of the towns bordering on the sea, May 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 17 p.
— Plymouth and Norfolk Cos.: report of the boundary lines in tide-water and of the towns bordering on the sea, Nov. 1, 1884. '84. 8°. 23 p.
— Charles River dam: evidence and arguments before the Board and report thereon, [1894]. *h. t. p.* maps. ['95.] 8°. xx, 1021, xlix p.
— *and State Board of Health.* Report of the joint board upon the restoration of Green Harbor, in the town of Marshfield, Jan. 1898. maps. '98. 8°. 67 p.

Liquor Commissioner. Annual report, 1858–67, 69–73. '58–73. 8°.

Note. No rpt. printed 1868.

[*Lunacy.*] *See Charity.*

[*Park.*] *Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners.* Report, Jan. 1893–98. ['93]–98. 6 v. 8°.

[*Police.*] *Chief of District Police.* Report, 1866–97. '67–98. 8°.

Note. Until 1875, the office was Constable of the Commonwealth; rpts. were annual, numbered 1st–9th, and those for 1871–73 were also contained in the 1st–3d ann. rpt. of the Police Commissioners. The office was Chief of State Detective Force, 1875–79. 1879–96, the title reads "including the result of the inspection of factories and public buildings;" 1897, "including inspection dept. and detective dept."

— Extracts from the Public Statutes of Mass., with all succeeding acts regulating the hours of labor, the employment of children, and providing for the inspection of factories and public buildings. 1887, 88, 91. 3 v. 16° *and* 8°.

— Development of labor legislation in Mass.; by R. R. Wade. 1891. 8°. 20 p.

— Laws relating to inspection of buildings, attendance of children in schools, and regulating the employment of labor. 1894. 12°. 67 (1) p.

— *Dept. of Inspection of Factories and Workshops.* Our schoolhouses; a system of ventilation for schoolhouses heated by stoves. 1889. 8°. 9 p.

— — School-houses and public buildings, how they may be safely constructed, *etc.;* by R. R. Wade. por. and il. ['93.] 8°. 35 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

Police Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–[3d], and Report of Chief Constable, [1871]–73. '72–74. 8°.

Note. Third rpt. called "Annual report of the State Police."

Board of Police for the City of Boston. Annual report, 1st–13th, Dec. 1885–1897. '86–98. 8°.

Board of Police for the City of Fall River. Annual report, Dec. 1896, 97. '97–98. 8°.

[*Railroad.*] *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* Annual report, 1st–29th, Jan. 1870–98. '70–98. 8°.

Note. Incl. returns and rpts. of railway companies. Previous to 1870, returns were pub. by Sec. of the Commonwealth.

— Report on the codification of the general laws relating to railroads, 1871. '71. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same:* Street railways, 1871. '71. 8°. 29 p.

— General instructions in regard to railroad accounts and returns. 1876. 12°. 36 p.

— General railroad laws. 1878. 8°. 101 p.

— *Same.* 1882–89. '89. 8°. 42 p.

— General railroad law. 1890. 8°. 48 p.

— General laws relating to railroads and [street] railways, with subsequent legislation to and including 1894. '94. l. 8°. (3) 132, 57 p.

Note. Pt. 2, street railways, also pub. separately.

— Special report in relation to the disaster, March 14, 1887, at Bussey Bridge, West Roxbury. il. and map. '87. 8°. 420 p.

— Report in rel. to accident on the Old Colony railroad, Quincy, Aug. 19, 1890. ['90.] 8°. (2) 46 p.

See also Internal Improvements.

[*Records.*] *Commissioner of Public Records of Parishes, Towns, and Counties.* Report on the custody and condition of the public records, 1st–10th. 1889–98. 8°.

Note. 1st by C. D. Wright; 2d–9th by R. T. Swan

— Report on inks and papers, [from 3d rpt.] *n. t. p.* '93. 8°. 36 p.

[*Registration.*] *Board of Registration in Dentistry.* Annual report, 1st–11th, 1887–97. '88–98. 8°.

Board of Registration in Medicine. Annual report, 1st–4th, Jan. 1895–98. '95–98. 8°.

Board of Registration in Pharmacy. Annual report, [1st]–12th. [1886]–98. 12 pm. 8°.

[*Sewerage.*] *Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners.* Annual report, 1st–9th, [Jan. 1890]–Sept. 1897. ['89]–98. 8°.

[*Surveys.*] *Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey.* Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, etc., ascertained by the Survey; [by Simeon Borden]. 1846. l. 8°.

Commissioners of the State Topographical Survey. Report, [1884]–97. ['85]–98. 14 pm. 8°.

— Atlas of Mass. from topographical surveys made in co-operation by the U. S. Geol. Survey and the Commissioners of the Commonwealth. 1890. f°.

Cont.: Sheet

1, Berlin.	19, Fitchburg.	37, Salem.
2, Pittsfield.	20, Worcester.	38, Boston Bay.
3, Sheffield.	21, Webster.	39, Abington.
4, Greylock.	22, Groton.	40, Middleboro.
5, Becket.	23, Marlboro.	41, New Bedford.
6, Sandisfield.	24, Blackstone.	42, Gay Head.
7, Hawley.	25, Lowell.	43, Gloucester.
8, Chesterfield.	26, Framingham.	44, Duxbury.
9, Granville.	27, Franklin.	45, Plymouth.
10, Greenfield.	28, Providence.	46, Falmouth.
11, Northampton.	29, Haverhill.	47, M.'s Vineyard.
12, Springfield.	30, Lawrence.	48, Barnstable.
13, Warwick.	31, Boston.	49, Muskeget.
14, Belchertown.	32, Dedham.	50, Provincetown.
15, Palmer.	33, Taunton.	51, Wellfleet.
16, Winchendon.	34, Fall River.	52, Yarmouth.
17, Barre.	35, Sakonnet.	53, Nantucket.
18, Brooksfield.	36, Newburyport.	54, Chatham.

Note. Office of Commission, Room 138, State House, Boston. Single sheets, 5 cts.; 54 sheets in portfolio, $4.25.

Geological Survey. Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany and zoölogy of Mass., with a descriptive list of specimens; by E: Hitchcock. il. and atlas. Amherst, 1833. 8°. xii, 692 p.

Note. Pt. 1: Economical geology, also pub. separately.

— *Same.* 2d ed., enl. Amherst, 1835. 8°. 702 p.

— Letter on the geological survey of Mass.; [by E: Hitchcock]. *h. t. p.* [1837.] 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc. 9, 1837.)

— Report on a re-examination of economical geology of Mass.; by E: Hitchcock. 1838. 8°. 139 p.

— Final report, with catalogue of specimens; by E: Hitchcock. map and pl. Amherst, 1841. 4°. xii. 831 p.

— Explanation of the geological map, attached to the topographical map of Mass.; prep. by E: Hitchcock. folded map. 1844. 12°. 22 p.

— Report on certain points in the geology of Mass.; by E: Hitchcock. il. 1853. 8°. 44 p.

Geological Survey of the Public Lands in Maine. First report on the geology of the public lands in Maine; by C. T. Jackson. 1837. 8°. 47 p. (Sen. doc. 89, 1837.)

— *Same.* Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to Mass. and Maine; by C. T. Jackson. 1838. 8°. xii, 93 (1) p. (House doc. 70, 1838.)

See also Agricultural Survey, Zoölogical Survey.

[*Water.*] *Metropolitan Water Board.* Annual report, 1st–3d, Jan. 1, 1896–98. '96–98. 8°.

Zoölogical and Botanical Survey. Reports of the Commissioners. 1838. 8°. 107 p.

— Reports on the fishes, reptiles and birds of Mass. plates. 1839. 8°. xii (3) 426 p.

Note. "Fishes and reptiles" by D. H. Storer; "Birds" by W. B. O. Peabody.

Zoölogical and Botanical Survey, continued.

— Reports on the herbaceous plants and on the quadrupeds of Mass. Cambridge, 1840. 8°. viii, 277, 86 p.

Note. "Plants" by Chester Dewey; "Quadrupeds" by Ebenezer Emmons. Separate title-pages and paginations.

— Report on the insects of Mass. injurious to vegetation; [by T. W. Harris]. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. viii, 459 p.

Note. Later eds., 1852 and 1862, were pub. privately.

— Report on invertebrata of Mass. comprising mollusca, crustacea, annelida and radiata; [by A. A. Gould]. plates. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. xiii, 373 p.

— *Same.* Ed. 2, comprising the mollusca; ed. by W. G. Binney. 1870. 8°. v (1) 524 p.

— Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Mass.; [by G. B. Emerson]. plates. 1846. 8°. xv, 547 p.

Note. Later ed., 1875, was pub. privately.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *Hatch Experiment Station* (Amherst). Annual report, 1st–10th, Jan. 1889–98. ['89]–98. 8°.

— Bulletin, no. 1–54, July 1888–98. '88–98. 54 pm. 8°.

— Special bulletin, Nov. 1889–May 1890; Jan. 1894; July 1897. '89–97. 8°.

— *Meteorological Observatory.* Bulletin, no. 18–116, June 1890–Aug. 1898. '90–98. 8°.

Massachusetts Agricultural College. Annual report and catalogue, [1st]–35th. [1864]–98. 8°.

State Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report, 1st–12th, 1883–94. plates. '84–95. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Incorporated with the Hatch Experiment Station, 1895.

— Bulletin, no. 1–57, July 1883–March 1895. *n. t. p.* '83–95. 8°.

— Analysis of commercial fertilizers, [May 1888]–May 1893. *n. t. p.* ['88–93.] 8°.

Note. Published irregularly.

— Circular on commercial fertilizers, March 1891–93. *n. t. p.* '91–93. 8°.

[*Almshouses.*] *State Almshouse* (Tewksbury). Annual report, 1st–44th, 1854–Sept. 97. '55–98. 8°.

State Almshouse and Primary School (Monson). Annual report, 1st–25th, 1854–78. '55–79. 8°.

Note. The almshouse was removed in 1872; succeeding rpts. refer only to State Primary School and were continued in rpts. of the Lyman and Industrial Schools.

State Farm (Bridgewater). Annual report, 1st–44th, 1854–Sept. 97. '55–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Almshouse 1854–72; State Workhouse 1873–86.

[*Blind.*] *Perkins Institution and Mass. School for the Blind.* Annual report, 28th–66th, 1859–97. '59–98. 39 pm. 8°.

Note. Reports 1st–25th, 27th, and 66th privately printed.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Annual report, 1st–61st, 1838–96/97. '38–98. 61 v. 8°.

Note. v. 50 contains a general index.

— Abstract of school returns, 1837–45/46. '38–46. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Previously comp. by Secretary of the Commonwealth.

— Report of the Secretary [Horace Mann] on school houses; sup. to his 1st ann. rpt. 1838. 8°. 64 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Mass. system of common schools; enl. ed. of 10th ann. rpt. 1849. 8°.
— Selection of teachers by prudential committees, and the gradation of the public schools; extracts from 13th and 14th [ann.] rpts. 1851. 8°. 22 p.
— Mass. school fund; extract from 22d ann. rpt. *h. t. p.* [1859.] 8°. 20 p.
— Defects existing and improvements needed in the public schools of Mass.; [from 25th ann. rpt., 1862]. 8°. 20 p.
— General statutes relating to the public schools; with the alterations and amendments to 1868. '68. 8°. 55 p.
— *Same;* to 1876. '75. 8°. 83 p.
— Half-mill school fund; [from 35th ann. rpt.]. *n. t. p.* ['72.] 8°. 16 p.
— International Exhibition: Circulars issued by the Mass. Commission, Dept. of Education and Science, 1876. ['75.] 8°.
— Report of special committee on proposed scientific survey of the Commonwealth. 1875. 8°. 63 p.
— Educational institutions of Mass. 1876. 24°. 20 p
— *Same.* 1884. 24°. 22 p.
— Legal and constitutional powers of civil government in relation to education; by P. E. Aldrich. 1878. 8°. 23 p.
— Report of examinations of schools in Norfolk Co., Mass.; by G. A. Walton; [from 43d ann. rpt.]. 1880. 8°.
— *Same.* [2d ed., with the key.] 1880. 8°.
— Public statutes of Mass. relating to public instruction. 1883. 8°. 69 p.
— *Same:* Supplement. [1885.] 8°. 14 p.
— *Same.* 1888. 8°. 90 p.
— *Same.* 1892. 8°. 101 p.
— Report on the high schools of Mass.; by G. H. Martin; [from 48th ann. rpt.]. 1885. 8°. 36 p.
— Free text-books and supplies; by W. Connell; [from 49th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 20 p.
— Methods of teaching in German schools; by L. Dunton; [from 49th ann. rpt.]. *h. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 25 p.
— Report on school attendance and truancy; by G. A. Walton; [from 50th ann. rpt.]. 1887. 8°. 25 p.
— Course of studies for ungraded schools; [from 51st ann. rpt.]. 1888. 8°. 39 p.
— Free text-books; by T: Emerson; [from 51st ann. rpt.]. 1888. 8°. 29 p.
— Hints on grading and promotions; report of G. A. Walton; [from 51st ann. rpt.]. 1888. 8°. 19 p.
— Illiteracy in Mass.; by H. G. Wadlin; [from 51st ann. rpt.]. 1888. 8°. 15 p.
— Training of teachers; report of G. A. Walton; [from 52d ann. rpt.]. 1889. 8°. 24 p.
— Rules and regulations. 1891. 24°. 14 p.
— *Same.* 1894. 24°. 16 p.
— *Same.* 1897. 24°. 16 p.
— Circular for Arbor day, [1892–93]. *n. t. p.* '92–93. 8°.
— Course of studies for elementary schools. il. 1892. 8°. 100 p.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. 1896. 8°. 129 p.
— Outline of an elementary course in art instruction for normal schools, 1891; [by H. T. Bailey]. il. '92. 8°. 27 p.
— Supervision of schools, history of supervision; [by G. A. Walton]. 1893. 8°. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Abstract of the report relating to the Mass. school exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. il. and maps. [1894.] 8°. 34 p.

— Manual training in the public schools of Mass.; special report by H. T. Bailey. plates. 1895. 8°. 50 p.

— Outline of lessons in drawing for ungraded schools; by H. T. Bailey and L. W. Sargent. il. 1895. 8°. 50 p.

— State examination and certification of teachers. 1895. 8°. 22 p.

— Supervision of schools; includ. history of its growth, legislative enactments, *etc.* 1895. 8°. 24 p.

— Outline of lessons in drawing for rural schools; by H. T. Bailey and L. W. Sargent. il. 1896. 8°. 65 p.

— Mass. school legislation, 1893–96; 93–97; 93–98. *n. t. p.* ['97–98.] 3 v. 8°.

— Proposed report of the Board to the Legislature, ordered by the Legislature of 1897, rel. to school attendance and truancy, recommending certain legislation; prep. by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell. '97. 8°. 44 p.

— State map of Mass. as an aid to study of geography in grammar and high schools; by W. M. Davis; [from] 60th ann. rpt. 1897. 8°. 18 p.

— Preliminary report upon a course of studies for elementary schools; by J. T. Prince. 1897. 8°. 46 p.

— *Same*, 2d report. 1898. 8°. 38 p.

Lyman and Industrial Schools. Annual report of the trustees, [1st]–16th, 1879–94; 1st–3d, Sept. 30, 1895–97. '80–97. 8°.

Note. Called State Primary and Reform Schools, 1880–95. Rpts. include those of the Lyman School for Boys at Westborough, the State Industrial School for Girls at Lancaster and the State Primary School at Monson, the closing rpt. of the last being for 1895.

— By-laws and rules adopted by the trustees. 1883. 16°. 22 p.

Nautical School. Annual report, 8th–13th, 1867–72. '68–73. 8°.

Note. The first 7 reports were pub. in the reports of the State Reform School at Westborough. Discontinued.

Nautical Training School. Annual report of the Commissioners, Jan. 1, 1895–98. '95–98. 8°.

Normal Art School. Circular, 1st–25th year, 1873/74–98/99. '73–98. 8° *and* 12°.

— Report of the board of visitors, with an appendix, Jan., 1874–75. '74–75. 8°.

Note. Continued in ann. rpts. of Board of Education.

School for the Feeble-Minded. Annual report, [1st]–50th, [1849]–97. '50–98. 8°.

Note. Called School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth, until 1883. At South Boston until 1898, when it was removed to Waltham.

State Director of Art Education in Mass. Annual report on industrial art education, 1880; by Walter Smith. '81. 8°.

State Industrial School for Girls (Lancaster). Annual report, 1st–23d, 1857–78. '57–79. 8°.

Note. Continued in rpts. of the Lyman and Industrial Schools.

— By-laws and statutes for the government and regulation of the School. 1866. 16°. 53 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Bridgewater). Catalogue, 1840–44; '40–49; '40–55. '44–55. 3 v. 12°.

— — Catalogue and circular, 19th–58th year, 1859/60–98. '60–98. 12° *and* 8°.

— — Semi-centennial exercises, Aug. 28, 1890; Dedication of the new building, Sept. 3, 1891. por. and il. '92. 8°. 63 p.

— (Fitchburg). Catalogue and circular for year ending June 26, 1896. il. '96. 8°.

— (Hyannis.) Catalogue and circular, 1898/99. il. '98. 8°.

— — Summer session, July 6–Aug. 9, 1898. il. '98. 8°.

— (Lexington, 1839–43; West Newton, 1844–52; Framingham, 1853).

— Catalogue and circular, 1861–98/99. '61–98. 8°.

— — Catalogue of graduates, 1839–79. Framingham, '79. 8°. xii, 76 p.

— — *Same*, 1839–89. por. '89. 8°. xvi, 137 p.

— — General catalogue, 1852. '52. 8°. 32 p.

— — *Same*, 1854. '54. 8°. 28 p.

— (North Adams). Catalogue and circular, 1898. '98. 8°.

— (Salem). Catalogue of instructors and students, Feb., 1856. '56. 8°.

— — Register and circular, 1857/58–97/98. ['58]–98. 8°.

Note. None issued, 1895/96.

— — Proceedings, quarter-centennial celebration. 1880. 8°. 60 p.

— — Catalogue of teachers and pupils, 1854–87. '87. 8°. xvi, 285 p.

— (Westfield). Catalogue for the year ending Nov. 1847–June 1898. '47–98. 12° *and* 8°.

— — Catalogue and circular, Sept. 1846–Nov. 1851. '51. 12°. 20 p.

— — General catalogue, July 1857. '57. 8°. 35 p.

— — *Same*, 1839–89. '90. 8°.

— — Semi-centennial and other exercises, June 25, 1889. '89. 8°. 79 p.

— (Worcester). Catalogue and circular, [1st]–22d year, 1874/75–96. '75–96. 8°.

State Primary School (Monson). *See under Almshouses.*

State Reform School (Westborough). Annual report, 1st–32d, 1847–78. '48–79. 8°.

Note. From 1879, called Lyman School for Boys at Westborough, its reports being included in those of the Lyman and Industrial Schools. Rpts. 14th–20th contain the first 7 rpts. of the Nautical Branch.

— Services at the induction of W. E. Starr as Superintendent, Jan. 15, 1857. '57. 8°. 28 p.

[*Hospital.*] *Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients.* 1st report, 1897. '98. 8°.

Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates (Foxborough). Annual report, [1st]–6th, March 1893–Sept. 1897. '93–98. 8°.

Rainsford Island Hospital. Annual report, 1st–16th. 1857–70. 8°.

Note. Discontinued.

[*Insane.*] *Danvers Lunatic Hospital.* Annual report, 1st–20th, 1878–Sept. '97. '79–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Lunatic Hospital at Danvers previous to 1881.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Insane.*

Medfield Insane Asylum. Annual report, 1st, 2d, Sept. 30, 1896, 97. folded plans. '97–98. 8°.

Northampton Lunatic Hospital. Annual report, 1st–42d, 1856–Sept. '97. '56–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Lunatic Hospital until 1885.

[*Insane, continued.*]

Taunton Lunatic Hospital. Annual report, [1st]–44th, 1854–Sept. 97. '55–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Lunatic Hospital at Taunton till 1885.

Westborough Insane Hospital. Annual report, 1st–13th, Sept. 30, 1885–97. '86–98. 8°.

Worcester Lunatic Hospital. Annual report, [1st]–65th, 1833–97. '34–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester till 1885. Laws relating to Hospital are app. to 19th rpt. 1851. Reports 46th–65th contain 1st–20th ann. rpts. of the Temporary Asylum for Chronic Insane at Worcester.

— Suggestions to friends of patients, forms of admission, and laws in force regulating the general management of the state lunatic hospitals. 1875. 8°. 26 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Insane.*

[*Library.*] *Free Public Library Commission.* Report, 1st–8th, 1891–98. '91–98. 8°.

State Library. Annual report, 1849–79. '50–80. 8°.

— Report of the Librarian, Sept. 30, 1880–98, and 1st–19th annual supplement to the general catalogue. '81–99. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library. 1831. 8°. 40 p.

— *Same.* 1839. 8°. (107) p.

— *Same.* 1846. 8°. 141 p.

— *Same.* 1858. 8°. xxiv, 338 p.

— *Same.* 1880. 1. 8°. vi, (1), 1048 p.

— Analytical catalogue of books, maps, chart, medals, etc., presented by A. Vattemare to the Library, in conformity with his system of international exchanges. *n. t. p.* 1849. 8°. 40 p. (Appendix to House doc. 151, 1849.)

— Special bulletin: Bibliography of works on taxation, Jan. 1898; by Miss E. M. Sawyer. *h. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 25 p.

[*Prison.*] *Board of Commissioners of Prisons.* Annual report, 1st–27th, Jan. 1872–Sept. 1897. '72–98. 27 v. 8°.

Note. Include reports relative to jails and houses of correction, annual reports of the State Prison, of the Reformatory Prison for Women, and of the Reformatory at Concord, etc.

— Rules and regulations of the Reformatory Prison for Women, Apr. 25, 1878. '78. 8°. 12 p.

— *Same.* 1879. 16°. 16 p.

— Manual for the use of prison officials, containing the laws passed in 1879, 81. '79–81. 16°.

— *Same:* Mass. laws relating to prisons, 1882, 89. '82–89. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same:* Manual for prison officials; prep. by F. G. Pettigrove. 1895. 8°.

— Special report upon a new state prison combining the congregate and separate systems of imprisonment, March 1894. '94. 8°. 70 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws.*

General Superintendent of Prisons. Annual report relating to prison labor, 1st–11th. 1888–98. 11 pm. 8°.

— Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands, Feb. 1898. il. '98. 8°. 50 p.

State Prison. Report of the inspectors, May, Sept. 1830. *n. t. p.* ['30.] 8°.

— *Same:* Documents rel. to State Prison [includ. reports of inspectors, warden and other officers, Sept. 1831–Sept.] 1850. *h. t. p.* ['32–51.] 8°.

— Annual report of the board of inspectors, 1851–78. '52–79. 8°.

Note. Continued in rpts. of Board of Commissioners of Prisons.

[*Prison, continued.*]

— Abstract of the number of convicts in the Prison, the manner of employing them, with the receipts and expenses of the institution, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1819. ['19.] f°. (1) p.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the State Prison. 1823. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same.* 1874. 8°. 15 p.

— *Same.* 1880. 16°.

— *Same.* 1892. 16°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the Commonwealth, and* Miscellaneous, *Prisons.*

Judiciary.

Supreme Judicial Court. Mass. reports; v. 1–170, 1804–Apr. '98. '05–98. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1804-05; by Ephraim Williams. 2-17, 1806-22; by D. A. Tyng. 18-41, 1822-40; by Octavius Pickering. 42-54, 1840-47; by Theron Metcalf. 55-66, 1848-53; by L. S. Cushing. 67-82, 1854-60; by Horace Gray, jr. 83-96, 1861-67; by C. Allen. 97-114, 1867-74; by A. G. Browne, jr. (J. C. Gray joint reporter, v. 110-111). 115-145, 1874-88; by J. Lothrop. 146-155, 1888-92; by W. V. Kellen. 156-170, 1892-98; by G. F. Tucker.

Note. 2d ed. of v. 1 pub. 1816. v. 17 has general index; v. 1-17. Many digests, indexes, etc., have been privately pub.

Legislature. [*Called* General Court.]

Two sessions each year, in May and Jan., 1780–1831. Since 1831, sessions annual, beginning in Jan.; extra sessions in 1835, 42, 48, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 72 and 81.

Laws issued by Adj.-gen., Sec. of State, Tax Com'r, Civil Service Com'rs, Com'r of Corporations, Dairy Bur., Insurance Com'r, Bur. of Statistics of Labor, Chief of District Police, Bd. of RR. Com'rs, Bd. of Education, Bd. of Com'rs of Prisons, will be found under those headings.

[*Laws of the Commonwealth.*] Acts and laws of the Commonwealth of Mass., [Oct. 1780–Jan. 1783; Constitution prefixed.] 1781–[83]. f°., 245 p.

— *Same,* [May] 1783–[Jan. 1789. v. 1.] 1783–[89]. f°. 746 p.

— *Same:* Laws of the Commonwealth of Mass., May 1789–[Nov. 1804]. v. 2-4. 1789-[1805]. 3 v. f°.

— *Same,* [May 1805]–Jan. 1838. v. [4]–14. 1806–39. 11 v. 8°.

— Resolves of the General Assembly May 1776–Apr. 1838. 1776–1836. 20 v. f° *and* 8°.

— Acts and resolves, 1839–98. '39–98. 60 v. 8°.

Note. Known as "Blue-books." An ed. has been pub. containing two or more years in one, with a general index.

— Acts and resolves, 1780–99. 1890–97. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Reprinted under chap. 104 of the Resolves of 1889.

— Perpetual laws of the Commonwealth of Mass., 1780–89; prefixed, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution, *etc.* 1789. f°. (4) 48, 495, vi p.

— Laws, 1780–1800. 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws, 1780–1807. 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Public and general laws, v. 4, 1807–16. '16. 8°. (4) 529, xxii p.

— General laws, [1780]–1822; by Asahel Stearns and Lemuel Shaw, Commissioners; ed. by Theron Metcalf. '23. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* v. 3, 1822-31 [Jan., 35]; by Theron Metcalf. '32–[35]. 8°.

— Revised statutes passed Nov. 4, 1835; [by] Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann. '36. l. 8°. xvi, 1007 p.

— *Same:* Supplements, 1836–53, 54–59; by Theron Metcalf, L. S. Cushing and Horace Gray. '54–59. 2 v. l. 8°.

[*Laws of the Commonwealth, continued.*]
— General statutes, passed Dec. 28, 1859. '60. l. 8°. xiv, 1126 p.
— *Same.* Ed. 2, 1873, with ref. to subsequent legislation and judicial decisions; ed. by W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. '73. l. 8°. xvi, 1126 p.
— Supplement to the General statutes; v. 1–2, 1860–81, by W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. '72–82. 2 v. l. 8°.
— *Same;* [v. 1]: ed. 2, with additional notes and references. 1873. l. 8°. 1116 p.
— Public statutes, 1882. '82. l. 8°. xliv, 1405 p.
— *Same:* Supplement, containing the general laws to 1888, with notes, etc., by C. A. Merrill; with table of changes in the Public statutes and laws, 1882–88, by C. U. Bell. '90. l. 8°. 1500 p.
— *Same:* Supplement, 1889–95; [by C. N. Harris]. '97. l. 8°. 1727 p.
— Private and special statutes, v. 1–17, 1780–1897. 1805–98. 17 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1–3. 1780–1805. 8. 1838–48. 13. 1871–75.
4. 1806–14. 9. 1849–53. 14. 1876–81.
5. 1814–22. 10. 1854–59. 15. 1882–88.
6. 1822–30. 11. 1860–65. 16. 1889–93.
7. 1830–37. 12. 1866–70. 17. 1894–97.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioner [on] Expediency of Revising and Amending Laws rel. to Taxation.* Report, Jan. 1875. '75. 8°. 577 p.
Note. Reprinted March, 1893.
— — Report, Oct. 1897. '97. 8°. 322 p.
— *Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes.* Report. 1835. 8°.
— — *Same:* Amendments. 1835. 8°.
— — Report. 1858. 8°.
— — *Same:* Amendments. 1859. 8°.
— — Report, 1881. '81. 4 pt. l. 8°.
— — *Same;* Sup.: Legislation of 1881. ['81.] 8°. 56 p.
— Journals of the committees on the revised statutes. 1835. 8°.
— Journal of the joint special committee on the revision of the statutes, 1881. '81. 8°. 278 p.
— [Calendar and documents of the joint special committee on the revision of the statutes, 1881.] 8°.
— Report of the joint special committee on the revision of the statutes. 1881. 2 v. l. 8°. xiv, 1287 p
— *Same;* pt. 3: Amendments to the report of the commissioners. *h. t. p.* [1881.] l. 8°. 43, 39 p.
— [Report of joint special committee appointed to arrange and revise the statutes relating to taxation.] *n. t. p.* [1894.] 8°. 66 p. (Sen. doc. 9, 1894.)
— *Same;* hearing, Sept.–Dec. 1893. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 610 p.
— Full report of the joint special committee on taxation; Recommendations and codification relating to the laws on taxation, Jan.–[Feb.] 1894. '94. 8°. (1) 66, 109 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] Tax acts for the years 1774, 1780–1824, 29–31. 4 v. f°.
— — [Resolve, March 10, 1787, rel. to selectmen, assessors, etc.] 1787. f°. (1) p.
— — Act for regulating and governing the militia of Mass., passed June 22, 1793. '93. 16°. 84 p.
Note. For later ed., *see under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-General.*
— — Resolves respecting sales of eastern lands; with reports of committees appointed to sell said lands, March 1, 1781–[June 22, 1803]. 1803. 8°. 287 p.
— — *Same,* 1804–1810. '11. 8°. 34, 6 p.
— — Laws for the government of the State Prison, with the rules and regulations. plan. 1839. 8°. 88 p.

[*Laws of the Commonwealth, continued.*]
— — Principal laws relating to inspectors of state prisons, Prison Commissioner and Agent for Discharged Convicts. *n. t. p.* [187–.] 12°. 12 p.
— — Laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes upon corporations. 1871. 8°. 15 p.
— — *Same:* Laws relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations. 1878. 8°. 40 p.
— — Laws relating to corporations. 1893. '94. 8°.
— — Laws relating to public health enacted in 1897. *n. t. p.* ['97.] 8°. 24 p.
— — [Proposed] act rel. to public schools of Boston, and providing for a reorganization of the government thereof. *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 7 p.
[*Journals, Legislative docs., etc.*] Rules and orders to be observed in the House of Representatives, 1804–55. ['04–55.] 16°.
— Rules and orders to be observed in the Senate, 1807–55. '07–55. 16°.
— Rules and orders of the General Court, 1856–57. '56–57. 16°.
— Manual for the use of the General Court, containing the rules and orders, etc., [1858–98]; prep. by S. N. Gifford [and others]. '58–98. 41 v. 16°.
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1784–85, 1807–08, 54–57, 64–98. 1784–1898. 8°.

Note. Journals from 1780 to 1863, other than the above, were not printed.

— Journal of the Senate, 1868–98. '68–98. 31 v. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1868, the Journals were not printed.

— Orders of the day [of the House of Representatives], 1870–74; Calendar, 1875–98. '70–98. 28 v. 8°.
— Calendar [of the Senate], 1879–98. *n. t. p.* ['79–98.] 20 v. 8°.
— Bulletin of committee hearings, 1889–98. *n. t. p.* '89–98. 8° *and* 16°.

Cont.: 1889, 25 nos. 1890, 30 nos. 1891, 24 nos. 1892, 26 nos. 1893, 25 nos. 1894, 25 nos. 1895, 25 nos. 1896, 42 nos. 1897, 43 nos. 1898, 2 v.

— Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, [1827]–97. ['27]–97. 140 v. 8°.
— *Same:* Indexes, 1852–97. '52–97. 8°.
— Documents printed by order of the Senate, [1827]–97. ['27]–97. 103 v. 8°.

Note. Many unnumbered docs. were pub. by Legislature before 1827. No general title-pages before 1834.

— *Same:* Indexes, 1852–97. '52–97. 8°.
[*Miscellaneous docs., Reports, etc.*] [Election sermons, 1661, 63–1751, 53–63, 65–74, 76–1884. 1661–1884.] 8°.

Note. No sermons were delivered in 1752 and 1764, on account of the small-pox in Boston; that for 1775 was never printed; discontinued after 1884.

— Reports of contested elections in the House of Representatives, 1780–1834; comp. by L. S. Cushing. '34. 8°. xv, 282 p.
— *Same:* Reports of controverted elections, 1780–1852; comp. by L. S. Cushing, C. W. Storey and Lewis Josselyn. '53. 8°. xx, 757 p.
— *Same,* 1853–85; comp. by E. P. Loring and C. T. Russell, jr. '86. 8°. xxxvi, 550 p.
— *Same:* Reports of contested election cases in the Senate and House of Representatives, 1886–90, 86–93, 86–95, 86–97; comp. by C. T. Russell, jr. '90–98. 4 v. 8°.
— Proceedings relating to the Penobscot expedition. 1780. sm. 4°. 29 p.
— Address of the Legislature to the inhabitants of the Commonwealth. 1781. 12°. 22 p.

[*Miscellaneous docs., Reports, etc., continued.*]

— Collection of papers relative to half-pay and commutation thereof, granted by Congress to officers of the army; with Circular letter from Gen. Washington to the several legislatures. 1783. 8°. 24 p.

— Address to the people of Mass. [relating to Shay's rebellion]. 1786. 8°. 40 (1) p.

— Address to the people of this Commonwealth [by the Federal members of the Legislature, advocating the re-election of Caleb Strong for governor]. *n. t. p.* [Boston, 1807.] 8°. 20 p.

— Address to the people of Mass. [on the embargo, March, 1809]. *n. p.*, [1809]. 8°. 24 p.

— Report [on the petitions of sundry towns on the subject of the embargo]. *n. t. p.* [1809.] 8°. 16 p.

— Patriotic proceedings of the Legislature, Jan. 26–March 4, 1809. '09. 8°.

— Order of both branches of the Legislature to appoint commissioners to investigate the causes of the difficulties in the county of Lincoln; with the documents in support thereof. 1811. 8°. 173 (1) p.

— Report of the case of Belchertown elections, with the documents and minutes of the arguments; pub., by order of the House of Representatives, under the direction of D: Everett. 1811. 8°. 48 p.

— Address of the House of Representatives to the people of Mass. [on the declaration of war with Great Britain]. *n. t. p.* [1812.] 8°. 14 p.

— Documents respecting the resolutions of the Legislature of Mass., Feb. 15, 1812; containing a refutation of insinuations against H. G. Otis and F. Bigelow. [1812.] 8°. 14 p.

— Public documents; containing the speech of Gov. Strong, with the answer of the Senate and the House of Representatives, reports of committees and the remonstrance of the Legislature on the present unhappy war. 1813. 8°. 86 p.

— [Memorial of the town of Deerfield, and several other towns, against the existing war and embargo, 1814.] *n. t. p.* ['14.] 8°. 12 p.

— Report [of the committee on pauper laws, 1821]. 8°. 36 p.

— Documents relating to the north eastern boundary of Maine. 1828. 8°. 275 p.

— State papers on nullification; including public acts of Convention of South Carolina 1832–33, proclamation of the President, etc. 1834. 8°. vii, 381 p.

— Reports on the abolition of capital punishment; [by Robert Rantoul and others]. 1837. 8°. 136 p.

— Report on expediency of abolishing capital punishment; [by C: Hudson. 1837]. 8°. 39 p.

— *Same.* [1838.] 8°. 43 p.

— Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others. 1840. 8°. 28 p.

— Documents rel. to State Prison. [1841.] 8°. 28 p.

— Report by L. M. Parker on a railroad from Boston to Providence and from Boston to Albany, 1828. '41. 8°. 7 p.

— Report upon idiocy; by S. G. Howe. 1848. 8°. 54 p.

— Testimonials of respect to the memory of John Quincy Adams, by the Legislature. *h. t. p.* [1848.] 8°. 28 p.

— Report concerning statistical information in relation to the Western and other rail-roads. 1858. 8°. 8 p.

— Ichnology of New England: report on sandstone of Connecticut valley, especially its fossil foot-marks; by E: Hitchcock. plates. 1858. 4°. xii, 220 p.

[*Miscellaneous docs., Reports, etc., continued.*]
— *Same:* Supplement, 1863; by E. Hitchcock. plates. '65. 4°. x, 96 p.
— Proceedings upon the act of Maryland appropriating $7,000 for the families of those killed at Baltimore, Apr. 19, 1861. '62. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of the joint committee of 1860, upon the proposed canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays. folded plans. '64. 8°. 165 p.
— Reports on the subject of a license law. 1867. 8°. 69, 898 p.
— Papers relating to the state loan to the Boston, Hartford and Erie Railroad Co. 1868. 8°. 53 p.
— Reports on the abolition of corporal punishment in the public schools, May 1868. '68. 8°. 48 p.
— Ceremonials at the unveiling of the statue of Gov. John A. Andrew, at the State House, Feb. 14, 1871. '71. 8°. 29 p.
— Report [on] a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance; with the report of Phineas Ball, civil engineer. 1872. 8°. 46 p.
— Report of the 1st–22d hearing on the Hoosac Tunnel consolidation, before the committee on railways, Jan. 29–March 21, 1873. '73. 8°.
— Memorial of Charles Sumner. por. 1874. l. 8°. 316 (1) p.
— Report of the committee on railroads on the investigation of Albert D. Briggs, one of the Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1876. 8°. 5, 178 p. (House doc. 324, 1876.)
— Investigation into the management and discipline of the State Reform School at Westborough. 1877. 8°. 866 p. (House doc. 285, 1877.)
— Hearing before the committee on claims on the petition of Mayo and Baker to be paid for work done on the Women's Reformatory Prison, Feb. 1878. '78. 8°. 748 p. (Sen. doc. 75, 1878.)
— Report of the committee on public service with the evidence taken in the [Middlesex County] investigation; reported by W. B. Wright. 1880. 8°. (Sen. doc. 225, 1880.)
— Report of the joint special committee on contract convict labor. 1880. 8°. 314 p.
— Report of the joint special committee on the petitions for and remonstrances against the removal from office of Joseph M. Day, Judge of Probate. 1881. 8°. xviii, 528 p. (Sen. doc. 200, 1881.)
— *Same.* 1882. 8°. xl, 705 p. (Sen. doc. 150, 1882.)
— Report of committee on redistricting the State into congressional districts: change in population since 1870, and plurality vote for governor and congressmen in 1872, 74, 76, 78, 80. *h. t. p.* ['82.] 4°. 16 p.
— *Same:* Congressional districts of Mass. established under the apportionment of 1872. *n. t. p.* ['82.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of proceedings on reception of portrait of Nathaniel Silsbee by Senate of Mass., May 26, 1882. '82. 8°. 18 p. (Sen. doc. 296, 1882.)
— Sewage of Worcester in its relation to the Blackstone river hearings before the joint standing committee on public health, Feb. and March 1882. map. '82. 8°. 364 p.
— Report of hearings before the joint standing committee on public charitable institutions [on] the charges of mismanagement of the State Almshouse at Tewksbury. *h. t. p.* [1883.] 2 v. 8°. 3073 p. (House doc. 300, 1883.)
— *Same:* Arguments [and reports]. 1883. 8°. xci. 119 p. (House doc. 418, 1883.)

[*Miscellaneous docs., Reports, etc., continued.*]

— Report of hearings before joint standing committee on mercantile affairs, under orders relative to expediency of repealing or amending law relating to pilotage. *n. t. p.* 1884. 8°. 671 p. (Sen. doc. 160, 1884.)

— Report of joint special committee appointed to investigate the expenditures for repairs and improvements on State House; with report of hearings. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 5, 615 (1) p. (House doc. 466, 1885.)

— Memorial of Stephen Nye Gifford, clerk of the Senate, Jan. 6, 1858–Apr. 18, 1886. por. '86. 8°. 36 (1) p.

— Report of committee to investigate methods used for and against legislation concerning elevated railroads [mainly the West End Railway]; with the evidence taken at the hearings. 1890. 8°. xxviii, 594 p. (House doc. 585, 1890.)

— Hearings before the committee on public health on the regulation, restraint or prohibition of the manufacture and sale of papers, etc., in the manufacture of which arsenical matter be used. 1891. 8°. 337 (1) p. (Sen. doc. 215, 1891.)

— Memorial address upon James G. Blaine, Feb. 23, 1893, by W. E. Barrett. '93. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of committee to investigate charges against certain gas companies; with evidence taken at the hearings. [1893.] 8°. 577 (6) clix p.

— History of emblem of the codfish in hall of House of Representatives. por. and il. 1895. l. 8°. 62 p.

— In commemoration of the life and public services of Frederic T. Greenhalge, Governor. por. [1896.] l. 8°. 65 p.

— List of committees of the Legislature, 1898. '98. 24°.

— Report of the special committee to investigate relations between cities and towns and street railway companies, Feb. 1898. *h. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. (House doc. 475, 1898.)

— Report of the committee on taxation to which were referred the recommendations of the majority and minority of the special commission, and the various bills submitted for carrying out such recommendations. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. 98 p. (House doc. 1259, 1898.)

Miscellaneous.

[*Adams, S.:*] *Commissioners on the Authenticity of the Bust in Doric Hall, marked Samuel Adams.* Report. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 5 p. (House doc. 416, 1891.)

[*Agricultural School.*] *Commissioners Concerning an Agricultural School.* Report, Jan. 1851. ['51.] 8°. 105 p.

[*Boundaries.*] *Commission on the Massachusetts-New Hampshire Boundary Line.* Report. *n. t. p.* maps. 1887. 8°. (House doc. 150, 1887.)

— *Same,* [1889]. *h. t. p.* maps. '89. 8°. 72 p. (House doc. 490, 1889.)

Commissioner [*on*] *Questions of Title to Land and Boundary Lines at Gay Head.* Report; [by R. L. Pease]. 1871. 8°. 60 p.

Commissioners on Boundary Line between Chilmark and Tisbury. Report. [1882.] 8°. 41 p.

Commissioners on Boundary Line between Gay Head and Chilmark. Report. folded map. 1856. 8°. 16 p. (House doc. 48, 1856.)

[*Boundaries, continued.*]
Commissioners to Ascertain and Establish the Boundary Line between Mass. and N. H. [Report, Feb. 1895.] *n. t. p.* folded map. '95. 8°. 22 p. (House doc. 868, 1895.)

[*Canals.*] *Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers.* Report; [with the report of the engineer, Loammi Baldwin]. plan. 1826. 8°. 185 (1) 62 p.

[*Centennial.*] *Commissioner to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.* Report. 1877. 8°. 102 p.
— Report on the geological map of Mass.; prep. by W. O. Crosby. 1876. 8°. 52 p.

[*Charities.*] *Commission [on] the Expediency of Revising the System of Administration of the Public Charities.* Report, 1877. '78. 8°. 69 p.
Commission to Investigate the Public Charitable and Reformatory Interests and Institutions. Report, Feb. 1897. '97. 8°. 64 p.

[*Charles River.*] *Joint Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners and State Board of Health upon the Improvement of Charles River.* Report upon the improvement of Charles river between Watertown and Waltham to Mother Brook, May 1896. folded maps. '96. 8°. 52 p.

[*Civil War.*] *State Military and Naval Historian.* Mass. in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65; prep. under the authority of the State by T. W. Higginson; v. 1–2. '95–96. 2 v. l. 8°. (3) 805 p.; xv, 647 p.

[*Commonwealth Flats.*] *Agents of the Commonwealth Flats at South Boston.* First report, Jan. 1877. folded maps. '77. 8°. 42 p.

[*Comptroller.*] *Commission on the Establishment of a Comptroller's Office.* Report and bill for the establishment of a comptroller's office. *h. t. p.* [1840.] 8°. 26 p.

[*Debt.*] *Commissioners on Insolvency and Imprisonment for Debt.* Report and bill for the relief of insolvent debtors and the more equal distribution of their effects. 1831. 8°. 88 p. (Sen. doc. 5, 1831.)

[*Docks.*] *State Board on Docks and Terminal Facilities.* Report, Jan. 1897. map. '97. 8°. 298 p.

[*Drainage.*] *Commission [on] a General System of Drainage for the Valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles Rivers.* Report. il. and maps. 1886. 8°. lxxxiv, 243 p.
Commissioners to Consider a Plan for the Drainage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys. Report. *n. t. p.* map. [1882.] 8°. 21 p.

[*Elections.*] *Commissioners for Consolidating and Arranging the Laws relative to Elections.* Supplementary report; proposed amendments of the public statutes, relative to the powers and duties of town officers. 1893. 8°. 14 p.

Financial Agent of the Commonwealth (George Walton). State of Mass.; a statistical paper, May 1869. '69. 8°. 21 p.

[*Firemen.*] *Commissioners of the Firemen's Relief Fund.* Annual report, 1st, June 30, 1891. '92. 8°.

[*Health.*] *Commissioners [on] a Sanitary Survey of the State.* Report of a general plan for the promotion of public and personal health. engravings, maps and plans. 1850. 8°. 544 p.

[*Indians.*] *Commissioners relating to the Condition of the Indians in Mass.* Report. *h. t. p.* 1849. 8°. 88 p.

[*Indians, continued.*]
Commissioners to Determine the Title of Certain Lands Claimed by Indians at Deep Bottom, Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard. Report. 1856. 8°. 52 p. (House doc. 47, 1856.)

[*Insane.*] *Commission on Lunacy.* Report on insanity and idiocy in Mass.; [by E: Jarvis and others]. 1855. 8°. 202 p.

Commissioners of Lunacy. Report [by Nathan Allen and Wendell Phillips], Jan. 1875. '75. 8°. 79 p.

Commissioners on the Erection of the New Hospital for the Insane in the North-eastern Part of the Commonwealth. Report, 1877. '77. 8°. 29 p.

— Final report, 1877. '78. 8°.

Commissioners to Superintend the Erection of a Hospital at Worcester. Report. 1832. 8°. 32 p.

[*Judiciary.*] *Commission [on] Revising the Judicial System of the State.* Report. 1877. 8°. 50 p.

Commissioners to Revise and Reform the Proceedings in the Courts of Justice. Report, [Jan. 22, 1851.] *h. t. p.* ['51.] 8°. 74 p. (House doc. 17, 1851.)

[*Labor.*] *Board to Investigate the Subject of the Unemployed.* Report, March 13, 1895. '95. 5 pt. 8°. (House doc. 50, 1895.)

Special Commission on the Hours of Labor and the Condition and Prospects of the Industrial Classes. Report, Feb. 1866. '66. 8°. 70 p. (House doc. 98, 1866.)

— Reports. 1867. 8°. 141 p.

Land Transfer Commission. Report to the Legislature, 1894. '94. 8°. 163 p.

[*Liquor.*] *Commission to Investigate the Gothenburg and Norwegian Systems of Licensing the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors.* Report. [1894.] 8°. 187 p. (House doc. 192, 1894.)

[*Manual and Industrial Schools.*] *Commission to Investigate the Existing Systems of Manual Training and Industrial Education.* Report. il. 1893. 8°. 320 p.

[*Memorial Statues.*] *Commission to Procure Memorial Statues for the National Statuary Hall at Washington.* Report, 1876. por. and il. '77. 8°. 61 p.

Metropolitan District Commission. Report, 1896. folded map. '97. 8°.

[*Paupers.*] *Commissioners on the Pauper System of Mass.* Report. 1833. 8°. 97 p.

[*Penal Code.*] *Commissioners [on] the Common Law of Crimes and Punishments.* Report of one of the Commissioners [J. G. Rogers]. 1844. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of the penal code of Mass. 1844. 8°.

— Supplementary report. 1845. 8°. 51 p.

[*Police.*] *Deputy State Constable.* Report of H. K. Oliver, especially appointed to enforce laws regulating employment of children in manufacturing and mechanical establishments. 1868. 8°. 95 p.

— Factory children: Report upon the schooling and hours of labor of children employed in manufacturing and mechanical establishments; by G. E. McNeill. 1875. 8°. 76 p.

[*Prison.*] *Commissioners for the Erection of the New State Prison.* Final report, 1878. plates. '79. 8°. 24 p.

[*Railroad.*] *Board of Commissioners for the Survey of one or more Routes for a Railway from Boston to Albany.* Report. 1828. 8°. 56 p.

[*Railroad, continued.*]

Board of Directors of Internal Improvements. Report on the practicability and expediency of a railroad from Boston to the Hudson river, and from Boston to Providence; [with] the reports of the engineers [J. F. Baldwin and others]. plans and profiles. 1829. 8°.

Commission on Cheap Railway Transportation between Boston and Lake Ontario. Report to the Legislature, 1870. '70. 8°.

Commissioners on the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel. Report, Feb. 28, 1863, Jan. 1865, Dec. 1, 1865, 66, 68, [74]. '63-74. 8°.

Note. Report of 1874 is a reprint of that for 1868.

Rapid Transit Commission. Report to the Legislature, April 5, 1892. *h. t. p.* maps and diagrams. ['92.] 8°. vi, 296 p.

[*Records.*] *Commissioners on the Condition of the Records, etc., in the Secretary's Dept.* Report, Jan., 1885. '85. 8°. 42 p.

[*State House.*] *Commissioners* [*on*] *Remodelling or Rebuilding the State House.* Report. 1867. 8°. 48 p.

[*Statistics.*] *Board of Supervisors of Statistics.* Report, Jan. 1878. '78. 8°. 20 p.

[*Texas.*] *Convention of Delegates to take into Consideration the proposed Annexation of Texas.* Proceedings, Jan. 29, 1845. '45. 8°. 18 p.

Valuation Committee, 1793. Abstract of the report of the Committee. 1793. 8°. 13 p.

— 1801. Report of the Committee. *n. t. p.* ['02.] 8°. 15 p.

— 1832. Report. '32. 8°. 19 p.

— 1840. Documents printed by order of the committee. '41. 8°.

— — Report of the committee as corrected in the Legislature. '41. f°.

— — Report of the valuation of the polls and property. '41. 8°. 27 p.

— 1850. Documents printed by order of the committee. '50. 8°.

— — Report of the committee appointed to make a valuation of the polls and property of the Commonwealth. '50. f°.

— 1860. Journal and documents. '61. 8°. 523 p.

— — Report of the committee appointed to make a valuation of the polls and property of the Commonwealth. '60. f°.

— 1864–65. [Documents and reports, May 1864–Feb. 1865. '64–65.] 8°.

[*Vienna Exposition.*] *Commissioners to the Exposition at Vienna.* Report. 1874. 8°. 91 p.

— Reports of the Commissioners; with special reports prep. for the Commission; ed. by H. A. Hill. 1875. 8°. 5, 566 p.

[*World's Fair.*] *Board of World's Fair Managers.* Massachusetts' care of dependent and delinquent children. por., il. and diagrams. 1893. 8°. 68 p.

— Report. il. 1894. 8°. 246 p.

Supplemental: Colonial and Provincial.

Including Reprints.

Governor. Speeches of the governors of Mass., 1765–1775; and the answers of the House of Representatives to the same, with their resolutions and addresses and other public papers; comp. by Alden Bradford. 1818. 8°. 424 p.

Council. Proceedings relative to the deposition of Andrew Oliver concerning what passed in Council in consequence of the affair of the 5th of March, 1770. '70. f°. (2) 33 p. (App. to House Journal, 1770–71.)

Judiciary. Reports of cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of Mass. Bay, 1761–62; ed. by T. M. Quincy. 1865. 8°.

Note. Privately pub.

Legislature. Charters and general laws of the colony and province of Mass. Bay, [1634–1779]. 1814. 8°. vii, 830 p.

— Book of the general lawes and libertyes concerning the inhabitants of the Massachusets; rev. and pub. in May 1649. [Also several laws and orders in 1661, 62, 64.] Cambridge, 1660–[64]. l. 8°. (4) 88 (8) 4 p.

— General laws and liberties of the Mass. Colony in New England; rev. and reprinted 1672. E: Rawson, secr. Cambridge, London, 1675. f°. (3) 170 (28) 6 p.

— *Same;* [with laws 1672–85]. Cambridge, 1672–[85], f°. (1) 170 (28) 126 p.

Note. Colonial laws of Mass. reprinted from ed. of 1660 with supplements to 1672, and from ed. of 1672 with supplements through 1686, have been pub. by city of Boston, under supervision of W. H. Whitmore, 1887–89.

— Acts and laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly, begun at Boston 8th June 1692 [to] 25th May, 1698. [Session laws.] '92–98. f°.

— Acts and laws of His Majesties province of the Mass.-Bay in New-England, [1692–99; with session laws to 1711]. 1699–1713. f°. 363 p.

Note. Charter granted by William and Mary is prefixed to this and to subsequent compilations of general laws to 1780.

— Acts and laws of Her Majesties province of the Mass.-Bay in New-England, [1692–1714; with session laws to 1726]. 1714–[26]. f°. 430 p.

— Acts and laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the province of the Mass.-Bay in New-England, 1692–1719. London (J: Baskett), 1724. f°. xvi, xvi, 359 p.

— Acts and laws of His Majesty's province of the Mass.-Bay in New-England, [1692–1726; with session laws to 1742]. 1726–[42]. f°. 789 p.

— *Same,* [1692–1742; with session laws to 1760]. 1742–[60]. f°. 526 p.

— *Same,* [1692–1759; with session laws to 1774]. 1759–[74]. f°. 679 p.

— Acts and laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the colony [and state] of the Mass.-Bay in New-England, July 1775–1780. *n. t. p.* [Watertown, Boston, '75–80.] f°. 329 p.

— Temporary acts and laws of His Majesty's province of the Mass.-Bay in New England; [with session laws to 1754]. '42–[55]. f°. (10) 455 p.

— *Same,* [1736–55; with session laws to 1762.] '55–[62]. f°. (10) 550 p.

— *Same,* [1736–63; with session laws to 1774, and "Acts ordered to be left out of the last impression"]. '63–[74]. f°. (22) 528 (1) 52 p.

— Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Mass. Bay; prefixed, the charters; with historical and explanatory notes; [ed. by Ellis Ames and A. C. Goodell]; v. 1–8. [1869–96.] 8 v. l. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. 1692–1714. 2. 1715–41. 3. 1742–56. 4. 1757–68. 5. 1769–80. 6. Appendix, v. 1: Private acts 1692–1780. 7, 8. Appendix, v. 2–3: Resolves, etc., 1692–1707.

Legislature, continued.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1715, 20, 25, 26, 30–76, 77–79. 1715–79. f°.

— Case of the provinces of Mass.-Bay and New-York respecting the boundary line. 1764. f°. xxx (1) p. (App. to House Journal, 1763–64.)

— Proceedings of the House of Representatives relative to convening the General Assembly at Harvard College. [1770.] 8°. 83 p.

— Journals of each Provincial Congress, 1774–75, and of the Committee of Safety, with other docs.; pub. under the supervision of W: Lincoln. 1838. 8°. lix, 778 p.

— Records of the Governor and Company of the Mass. Bay in New England; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, 1628–86. 1853–54. 5 v. in 6. 4°.

— Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. 1855–57. 8 v. in 6. 4°.

Cont.: v. 1. Court orders, 1633–40. 2. 1641–51. 3. 1651–61. 4. 1661–68. 5. 1668–78. 6. 1678–91. 7. Judicial acts, 1636–92. 8. Misc. records, 1633–89.

— *Same:* v. 9–12; ed. by D: Pulsifer. 1859–61. 4 v. 4°.

Cont.: v. 9. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–51. 10. 1653–79. 11. Laws, 1623–82. 12, Deeds, etc., 1620–51. Book of Indian records for their lands.

— Compact (The) with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth; with the charter of the Council at Plymouth and the articles of confederation of the United Colonies of New England, etc.; pub. under the supervision of W: Brigham. 1836. 8°. x (1) 357 p.

RHODE ISLAND STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by J. H. Bongartz, Librarian State Law Library, Providence, and by G: P. Winship, and from Mass. State Library Catalogue, 1880, and supplements, 1884–98. Secretary of State ex officio State Librarian.

Settlement of Providence by Roger Williams, June 1636. Purchase of Rhode Island, 1638. Union of colonies and granting of 1st charter, 1644. Independence declared by "State of R. I. and Providence Plantations," 1776. Ratification of Federal constitution, 1790. Adoption of State constitution to replace charter, 1843. Most reports now made in April, covering preceding 12 months.

Annual reports; documents printed by order of the General Assembly, 1850–98. '50–98. 8°.

Note. Include Governor's message, annual rpts. of state officers, boards and commissions, and the Acts and Resolves of the Legislature. Called also "Acts, Resolves and Reports.'

Constitution.

Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Providence, Nov., 1841. '42. 8°. 27 p.

Note. "Landholder's" or "Legal" constitution; rejected.

Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Providence, 18th Nov., 1841. '42. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Called "People's constitution."

Constitution as adopted by the Convention at Newport, Sept., 1842. '42. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Also included in many revisions of the laws.
See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1842.

Commissioners to Revise the Constitution. Report. 1898.

Note. Contains constitution submitted and rejected, Apr. 1898.
See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1898.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message to the General Assembly, Jan., 1870–99. '70–99. 8°.

Cont.: By S. Padelford, 1870–73; by H: Howard, 1874–75; by H: Lippitt, 1876–77; by C: C. Van Zandt, 1878–80; by A. H. Littlefield, 1881–83; by A: O. Bourn, 1884–85; by G: P. Wetmore, 1886–87; by J: W. Davis, 1888; by R. C. Taft, 1889; by J: W. Davis, 1891; by H. W. Ladd, 1892; by D. R. Brown, 1893–95; by C. W. Lippitt, 1896–97; by E. Dyer, 1898–99.

— Special message of Gov. James Y. Smith, Jan. 1866. '66. 8°.

Note. App. cont. R. I. claims against U. S. for war expenses.

— Report of A. E. Burnside rel. to the R. I. war claim against the U. S. 1868. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of Gov. Wetmore in relation to clothing account [of 4th R. I. volunteers]. 1886. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1885.

— Special message of Gov. Elisha Dyer, Jan. 1898: equipment of R. I. volunteers.

— Communication from the Governor [Dyer] rel. to proposed harbor line at Narragansett Pier, Apr. 1898.

— [Proclamations rel. to Thanksgiving day, Arbor day, etc.]

— *See also under* Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1894.

Adjutant-general. Annual report, 1861–98. '62–98. 8°.

Note. No rpt. 1867-76, 78. Beginning with 1879, rpts. include those of Quartermaster-general, Surgeon-general and Judge Advocate-general.

— Annual report, 1865, by Elisha Dyer; reprinted with additions embodying the complete record of R. I. in the civil war. '93. 2 v. 8°.

— Official register of R. I. officers and soldiers in the army and navy, 1861–66. '66. 8°. 827 (2) p.

Attorney-general. Report on the Cove lands, to General Assembly, Jan. sess., 1868. '68. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1868.

— *See also Secretary of State.*

Chief of State Police. Annual report, 1886–91. '87–92. 8°.

Judge Advocate-general. See Adjutant-general.

Quartermaster-general. Report, Jan.–March, 1864. '65. 8°.

— Report of D. C. Remington to General Assembly, Jan. sess., 1865. '65. 8°. 82 p.

— *See also Adjutant-general.*

Secretary of State. Abstract exhibiting condition of banks in R. I. [annual], 1849–56. '49–56. 8°.

Note. None pub. 1851, 52, 54, 55. Continued by State Auditor. Abstract for 1853 includes institutions for savings.

— Abstract exhibiting the condition of the institutions for savings, 1856. '56. 8°.

— Report rel. to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths in the State, 1st–23d, 1852/53–75. '54–77. 8°.

Note. Continued by State Registrar of Vital Statistics, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Health.*

— Report upon the census of R. I., 1865, 75; by Edwin M. Snow. '67–77. 2 v. 8°.

See also under Institutions, *Census Office.*

— Valuation of the cities and towns in R. I., 1860–69, for purposes of taxation; by E. Dyer; with the census of the Colony in 1730 and 1775, and other statistics. 1871. 8°. 39 p.

— Manual for General Assembly. *See under* Legislature, *Documents, etc.*

— *See also under* Supplemental: Colonial.

— *State Auditor and Attorney-general.* Report of bonds, coupons, and registered certificates burned by General Treasurer, May 22, 1885. '85. 8°. 15 p.

State Auditor. Semi-annual statement exhibiting condition of banks [and institutions for savings] May 1858; annual 1863, 64, 67, 70, 72–98. '58–98. 8°.

Note. Previously pub. by Secretary of State. Statement for 1884 numbered 18th.

Surgeon-general. See Adjutant-general.

Treasurer. Annual report [1883–97/98]. '84–98. 8°.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1st–14th [1885–97/98]. '86–98. 8°.

Bank Commissioners. Annual statement [1883–97/98]. '84–98.

[*Dams and Reservoirs.*] *Commissioner of Dams and Reservoirs.* Annual report [1883–97/98]. '84–98. 8°.

[*Dentistry and Pharmacy.*] *State Board of Pharmacy.* Annual report, 1st–28th, 1871–97/98. '71–98. 8°.

State Board of Registration in Dentistry. Annual report [1888–97/98]. '89–98. 8°.

[*Fisheries.*] *Commissioners of Internal* (or *Inland*) *Fisheries.* Report, Feb. 1872; 3d–27th annual report, 1873–97/98. '72–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 3d, 5th, and 8th contain laws of R. I. rel. to fisheries.

Commissioners of Shell Fisheries. Annual report [1884–86, 91–97/98]. '85–98. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Documents*, 1870, 86, 87; *and under* Miscellaneous.

Harbor Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–[23d, 1876–97/98]. '77–98. 8°.

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Annual report, 1st–21st, incl. 30th–46th report upon births, marriages, and deaths in 1882–97/98. '79–98. 8°.

— Monthly bulletin, July 1888–Dec. 1898.

State Registrar of Vital Statistics. Report upon the births, marriages, and deaths in the State, 30th–46th, 1882–97/98. '83–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. prior to 30th were issued by Secretary of State, *which see under* Executive and Staff.

[*Highway.*] *Commissioner of Highways.* Annual report [2d]. 1897.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1st rpt.

[*Industry and Labor.*] *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* Annual report of the Commissioner, 1st–12th [1887–97/98]. '88–98. 8°.

Note. 10th rpt., for 1896, dated Jan. 1898.

Factory Inspectors. Annual report, 1st–5th [1894–98]. '95–99. 8°.

Insurance Commissioner. Annual report, with an abstract of returns of insurance companies doing business in the State, 1864–97/98. '64–98. 8°.

— Abstract of returns of foreign insurance companies doing business in R. I. 1856.

Note. Possibly issued otherwise than by Commissioner.

— Abstract of returns of insurance companies. 1860.

Note. Possibly issued otherwise than by Commissioner.

— Summary of the standing, on Dec. 31, 1884, of the fire and fire-marine insurance companies, authorized to do business in R. I.; incl. business in the State in 1884. '85. 8°. 11 p.

License Commissioners. Annual reports [of license commissioners of all cities and towns in the State, 1883–85, 90–97/98]. '84–98. 8°.

[*Penal Institutions.*] *Women's Board of Visitors to Penal and Correctional Institutions of the State.* Annual report, [1883–87, 91–93]. '84–93. 8°.

Railroad Commissioners. Report, Jan. and May sess. 1865; Jan. 1867; May 1873; semi-annual Jan. 1874, 75, 76; annual 1879–98. '65–98. 8°.

[*Sinking Fund.*] *Board of Commissioners of Sinking Fund.* Annual report to the General Assembly, 1884–86, 91, 98. '84–98. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 1887–90, 92–97.

— Report of the joint special committee to take an account of and destroy bonds of the State and paid coupons in the hands of the State Auditor, May 1885. '85. 8°. 11 p.

[*Soldiers.*] *State Board of Soldiers' Relief.* Annual report, 1st–9th, 1890–98. 8°.

Note. Irregularly published.

State House Commission. Report. 1891–98. 8°.

[*Valuation.*] *Board of State Valuation.* Report. 1891. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

[*Weights and Measures.*] *State Sealer of Weights, Measures and Balances.* Report. 1894–98. 8°.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.* Annual report, 1st-9th, [1888-96]; pt. 2: State Agricultural Experiment Station. '89-97. 8°.

Note. Called State Agricultural School and Exp. Station until 1892. Pt. 1 of ann. rpt. is presumably not printed.

See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1872, 89, 96.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-48, March 1889-July 1898. '89-98. 8°.

Census Office. State census, 1885; A. Perry, Supt. '87. 8°. xiii, 649 p.

Note. Advance sheets pub. 1886. For census 1865 and 1875 *see under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— Census bulletin, no. 1-10, Aug. 12, 1895-Apr. 24, 1896. *n. t. p.* ['95-96.] f°.

— State census, 1895: report of H. E. Tiepke, Commissioner. '97. 8°.

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of State Charities and Corrections.* Annual report, 1st-29th, 1869-97. '70-98. 8°.

— Report of Chaplain of State Institutions to the Board. 1888. 8°.

[*Deaf.*] *Rhode Island Institute for the Deaf.* Report of trustees. 1893-98. 8°.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Annual report, 1st-28th; with the 26th-53d annual report of the Commissioner of Public Schools, [1870-Jan. 98]. '71-98. 8°.

Note. Since 1880 known as R. I. school report.

— History of public education in R. I., 1636-1876; by T. B. Stockwell. 1876. 8°.

— International Exhibition, 1876: Circular of information respecting the dept. of education and science. *n. t. p.* ['76.] 8°. 15 p.

— Catalogue of state and town school officers, [annual], '88-98. 8°.

— Report upon subject of textile schools, 1898. 8°.

Commissioner of Public Schools. Annual report, 1st-25th, 1845-70. '46-70. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1846, 47, 49; included in Board of Education reports after 1870.

— Report, Oct., 1854, [on the Bible and prayer in public schools]; by E. R. Potter. '55. 8°.

— Arbor day circular, 1891-94. ['91-94.] 4°.

Note. Circular for 1894 called Program. Discontinued.

See also Agriculture, and under Legislature, *Laws of the State, and Documents, etc.*, 1846, 49.

[*History.*] *Rhode Island Historical Society.* Proceedings [annual], 1883/84-91/92. '84-92. 8°.

— Collections; v. 1-9. 1827-97. 9 v. 8°.

— Publications; new ser., v. 1-5, Apr. 1893-97. '93-97. 8°.

Note. Society has pub. various catalogues and memorials.

[*Hospital.*] *Rhode Island Hospital.* Report of trustees, 20th-35th annual meeting, 1883-98. 8°.

[*Prison.*] *State Prison.* Report, 1838, 39, 43, 45, 49, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77.

State Prison Commission. Annual report [on] the erection of a new state prison, 1st-5th, 1875-79. '75-79. 8°.

JUDICIARY.

Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of R. I., v. 1-v. 20, pts. 1-3, [1828-98]. '47-98. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1828-51; by J. K. Angell. 2, 1851-53; by T. Durfee. 3, 1853-56; by J. P. Knowles. 4-7, 1856-63; by S. Ames. 8, 1864-67; by S. Ames, J. P. Knowles and C. S. Bradley. 9-10, 1868-74; by J. F. Tobey. 11-17, 1874-92; by A. Green. 18, 1892-93; by G. B. Barrows. 19-20, pts. 1-3, 1893-98; by T. P. Barnefield.

Note. v. 1 was pub. in pts., t. p. for whole bearing date of first issue, 1847. v. 1, 2 reprinted by S. S. Rider in 1880.

General index to v. 1–10 of R. I. Reports. 1877. 8°.
— *Same*, to v. 1–15. 1889. 8°.
Index to decisions, March term 1868–Oct. term 1873, [no. 1–11. '68–73]. 8°.
Indexes, A–Z, AA–TT to decisions, March term 1874–Oct. term 1897. 74–98. 8°.
Opinion of Supreme Court upon appointment by Governor of Supt. of State Census. 1885. 8°.
Opinion of Supreme Court upon duty of calling a special election for member of Congress. 1887. 8°.
Opinion of the Supreme Court upon the legality of plurality elections. 1887. 8°.
Opinion of the justices of the Supreme Court rel. to chap. 800 of the Public laws, the Narragansett Indians; given to the Senate Jan. sess. 1898; prep. by Rogers. '98. 8°. 85 p.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

There were 13 sessions 1776/77; 11, 1777/78; 8 sessions yearly 1778/79–81/82, except in 1780/81 when there were 10. There were 6 sessions yearly 1782/83–90/91, except in 1784/85, 88/89, 90/91 when there were 5, and 1786/87 when there were 7. There were 4 sessions yearly 1791/92–1854/55, except in 1792/93, 93/94, 97/98, 1808/09, 12/13, 14/15, 20/21, 32/33, 34/35, 43/44, 53/54, when there were 5, and 1841/42, when there were 6. There were 2 sessions yearly 1855/56–98/99; except in years 1860–64, 76/77–81/82, 86/87, 88/89–91/92, 96/97, when there were 3, and 1887/88, when there were 4.

See also under Supplemental; Colonial.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and Resolves, or Schedules, 1776/77–1898/99.

Note. The Acts and Resolves of each session were printed in a separate part or schedule; beginning with the Jan. sess. 1850, each schedule has a separate title-page. There was a supplement to the June schedule 1800; the 4 sessions of 1887/88 are contained in 3 schedules. Beginning with the May session 1817, the schedules are octavos.

— Index to Acts and Resolves, 1758–1850; by J: R. Bartlett. 1856. 8°.
— *Same*, 1850–62; by J: R. Bartlett. '63. 8°.
— *Same*, 1863–73; by J. M. Addeman. '75. 8°.
— Public Laws of R. I. and Providence Plantations as rev. and finally enacted, Jan. 1798. '98. 8°. 652 p.
— *Same:* Sup. to the Digest of the Laws, 1798; public laws passed since 1798. 1810. 8°.
— Public laws, annual 1798–1813. 8°.
Note. Called Session laws; paged consecutively, 1–232.
— Public laws, 1814, 17, 19, 21. 4 v.
Note. Paged consecutively with Supplement of 1810.
— Public laws as rev. and enacted, Jan., 1822. '22. 8°.
Note. Also an undated ed.
— Public laws [biennial], 1822–39, 40, 42. 10 v.
Note. Pagination continued, 525–2097.
— Public laws as rev. and enacted, Jan. 1844. '44. 8°.
Note. Reprinted 1852.
— Public laws [biennial], 1846–48, 51–57. 6 v.
Note. Pagination 595–1345.
— Revised Statutes of R. I. and Providence Plantations. 1857. 8°. xv, 804 p.
— Public laws: Sups. 1–8 [biennial], 1859–71, 72. 8 v.
Note. Pagination continuous, 1–771; except for irregularity in Sup. 5.
— Public laws, 1857–67; compiled. '67. 8°.
— General statutes. Cambridge, 1872. 8°. xiii, 770 p.
— *Same*: 1st sup., 1873–74. '74. 8°.
— *Same*; Sup. A: Public laws, 1873–76. '76. 8°.
— *Same*; [Sup.]: Public laws, 1873–78. '78. 8°.
— Public laws, 1878–82.
Note. Printed for each session.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Public statutes. 1882. 8°.
— Public laws; sup. to statutes, 1882–85. '85. 8°.
— *Same;* 1886–98. '87–98. 8°.
Note. Printed annually.
— General laws of the State of R. I. and Providence Plantations; prefixed, the constitutions of the U. S. and of the State. 1896. 8°. xvi, 1447 p.
— Check list of R. I. laws; by J. H. Bongartz. 1893. 8°.
Note. Pub. privately by author, Librarian State Law Library, Providence; price $1, pap.
— [*Boundary.*] Act establishing the northern boundary line between R. I. and Mass. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. (2) p.
— [*Judiciary.*] District courts, their civil and criminal jurisdiction; chaps. 597–8 of the public laws, passed May 27, 1886. '86. 8°. 27 p.
— — Act to simplify the duties, equalize the burdens and increase the efficiency of the Judiciary of the State, passed May 19, 1893. '93. 8°. 272 p.
— — Act in amendment of the Judiciary act, passed May 17, 1895. '95. 8°.
Note. Not in series of numbered statutes of the public laws.
— [*Liquor.*] License law, Jan. 1844.
— — Act for the suppression of intemperance, passed May 27, 1886. '86. 8°. 20 p.
— [*Militia.*] Militia law, June, 1843.
— — Militia law; also extracts from the constitution and laws of the U. S. and this State in relation thereto; rev. Jan. sess., 1875. '75. 8°. 48 p.
— — *Same:* New militia law as adopted Jan. sess. 1879. '79. 8°. 55 p.
— — *Same:* Militia law, 1883. '83. 8°. 48 p.
— [*Railroad*] Act concerning the Union R. R. Co., passed May 3, 1892. *h. t. p.* ['92.] 8°. 6 p.
— [*School.*] Acts rel. to public schools. 1839. 8°.
— — Public school law, June 1845.
— — School laws; rev. ed. 1846.
— — *Same.* 1847, 51, 53, 55, 57, 73. 6 v. 8°. *and* 12°.
— — School manual. 1873, 82. 2 v. 8°.
— — Supplement to school manual; nos. 2, 3, 5: Public laws [rel. to public schools], 1884, 85, 88. *n. t. p.* ['84–88.] 12°.
— — Public statutes and public laws pertaining to education, 1882–93; comp. by T. B. Stockwell, Commissioner of Public Schools. 1893. 8°. 97 p.
— — School Manual, cont. laws of R. I. rel. to public instruction, with decisions, remarks and forms, 1896. '96. 12°. xi, 439 p.
[*Documents, etc.*] Joint rules and orders of the General Assembly, 1851. '51. 12°.
Note. Reprinted for 1856, 57, 61, 62, 63, 67.
— *Same:* Manual of the rules and orders, 1867–68. '67. 8°.
Note. Reprinted for 1872/73.
— *Same:* Manual with rules and orders for the use of the General Assembly; issued by Sec. of State, 1873/74–97/98. '74–98. 12°.
— Report of the committee appointed Feb. sess., 1809, [on] Farmer's Exchange Bank in Glocester; with docs. accompanying the same. '09. 8°. 43 p.
— Report of the committee on the subject of an extension of suffrage. [1829.] 8°. 26 p.
— Legislative investigation into masonry; history of the examination before a committee of the General Assembly, Dec. 7, 1831–Jan. 7, 1832; reported from minutes taken at the time by R. F. Hallett, O: Turner, and others. [Boston], '32. 8°. 85 (2) p.

[*Documents, etc, continued.*]
— Report of the committee on the action of the General Assembly on the subject of the Constitution. [1842.] 8°. 15 p.
— Report on the condition and improvement of the public schools; by H: Barnard. 1846. 8°.
— Reports and documents relating to the public schools; by H: Barnard. 1849. 8°.
— Report of joint committee upon boundary line between R. I. and Mass., Jan., 1849. '49. 8°. 58 p.
— Report on the poor and insane in R. I.; by T. R. Hazard. 1851. 8°.
— Report of committee on Indian tribe. 1852. 8°. 8 p.
— Majority report of joint committee on disputed boundary between R. I. and Mass. 1860. 8°. 12 p.
— Report of the special committee rel. to deleterious substances deposited in the public waters of the State. *n. t. p.* [1860.] 8°. 8 p.
— Report on the physical condition of the R. I. regiments in Virginia and in the vicinity of Washington; by L. Morton. 1863. 8°. 21 p.
— Report upon the disabled R. I. soldiers, 1863; by Mrs. C. F. Dailey. '63. 8°. 24 p.
— Report of finance committee of the house on bounty frauds, etc., Jan. sess., 1865. '65. 8°. 411 p.
— Report of the joint special committee to proceed to Washington, for the purpose of securing an extension of the draft. 1865. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of joint special committee on the State Asylum for the Insane. 1868. 8°. 11 p.
— Report upon sanitary effects of filling Cove basin in Providence; by E. M. Snow. 1868. 8°. 10 p.
— Report of joint special committee to examine into the fisheries of Narragansett Bay. Pawtucket, 1870. 8°. 158 (1) p.
— Report of the joint special committee on the Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1872.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of the joint select committee on the State Farm. 1876. 8°. 27 p.
— Report of the committee of State charities and corrections upon the State institutions at Cranston. 1883. 8°. 13 p.
— Docket of unfinished business [of the Senate, May sess. 1883, Jan., May sess. 1884]; bills, memorials and resolutions of a public nature. *n. t. p.* '83–84. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same* [of the House, Jan. sess., 1884]; bills of a public nature. *n. t. p.* ['84.] 8°.
— Report of committee on elections, 1884. 8°.
— Communication from U. S. Treasury Dept. rel. to clothing acct. [of 4th R. I. volunteers]. 1885. 8°. 33 p.
— Henry Bowen Anthony; a memorial. por. 1885. 8°. 198 (1) p.
— Minority report of the Senate judiciary committee upon the proposed "ten hour law" to the Senate, Apr. 2, 1885; [by C. Nourse]. '85. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of joint special committee considering any change in law rel. to oyster fisheries. 1886. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee to establish a true meridian line and to fix a standard measure and for regulating the practice of surveying within this state. 1886. 8°.
— Report of committee to investigate the administration of the criminal law. 1887. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee on memorial [concerning 4th R. I. Volunteers]. 1887. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee on the petition of the R. I. Stone Bridge Commission. 1887. 8°.

[*Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of joint special committee [on] trap, fyke and pound fishing. 1887. 8°.
— Report of special committee of the House to investigate the management of the State Home and School for Dependent Children. 1888.
— Report of special committee of the Senate to investigate the management of the State institutions at Cranston. 1888.
— Communication from U. S. Treasury Dept. regarding claim [rel. to 4th R. I. volunteers]. 1889. 8°.
— Report of committee on elections, 1889. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee upon the selection of a site for the State Agricultural School, 1889.
— Report of committee to count ballots cast for congressmen. 1892. 8°.
— Report of committee to investigate the management of the Soldiers' Home. 1893. 8°.
— Report of committee on special legislation, on the nine hour law. 1894. 8°.
— Report of House committee on election. 1894. 8°.
— Report of judiciary committee of the House on Governor's message. 1894. 8°.
— *Same:* Minority report. 1894. 8°.
— Report of joint committee [on] condition of the roads and highways of the State. 1895. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee on R. I. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. 1896. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee on taxation. 1896. 8°.
— Report of joint special committee on the depressed condition of the cotton industry, Jan. 1898.
— Report of joint special committee to consider the report of the Commission to Revise the Constitution of the State. 1898.

Miscellaneous.

[*Boundaries.*] *Commission to Erect Monuments on the Boundary Line between Mass. and R. I.* Report. *n. t. p.* [1864.] 8°. 4 p.
Commissioners on the Boundary Line between Mass. and R. I. Report to the General Assembly, May 1867. '67. 8°. 23 p.
Commissioners on Northern Boundary Line between R. I. and Mass. Report, Jan. 1883. *n. p.* ['83.] 8°. 4 p.
Joint Commission on the Northern Boundary Line between Mass. and R. I. Report, 1884, 87. 8°.
See also under Legislature, *Laws, and Documents, etc.*, 1849, 60.

[*Bridge.*] *Seekonk River Bridge Commission.* Reports. 1887, 92, 93. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Called also Stone Bridge Commission.
See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1887.

[*Brown University.*] *Commission to Confer with Brown University in Relation to the Agricultural Fund.* Majority report. 1892. 8°.
— Minority report. 1892. 8°.

[*Children.*] *Commissioner to Ascertain the Number, Ages, Hours of Labor, etc., of Children in Manufacturing Establishments.* Report, Jan. 1853. '53. 8°. 8 p.
Commissioners to Locate State Home and School for Dependent Children. Report. 1885.
See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1888.

[*Expositions.*] *Commissioner to the Universal Exposition at Paris, 1867.* Report of John G. Perry, Commissioner. il. '68. 8°. 20 p.

[*Expositions, continued.*]
Commissioner to the Universal Exposition at Paris, 1890. Report. 1890. 8°.
Commissioners to the World's Columbian Exposition. Circular no. 22: [Preparations for the educational exhibit at Chicago.] *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. (4) p.
— Report. 1894. 8°.
Commissioners to World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans. Report, 1884/85. 8°.
[*Fisheries.*] *Commissioners [on] the Practicability of Re-Stocking the Waters of the State with Salmon and other Migratory Fish.* Report, Jan. 1869. *n. t. p.* ['69.] 8°. 16 p.
See also under Legislature, *Documents, etc.*, 1870.
[*Forestry.*] *Rhode Island Delegate to American Forestry Congress.* Report. 1890. 8°.
[*History.*] *Commissioners to the Convention at Washington*, 1861. Report to the General Assembly, Jan. 1861. '61. 8°. 9 p.
Council of War. Orders made between the sessions of the General Assembly, Oct. and Dec., 1778 *n. t. p.* [1778.] f°. 22 p.
Record Commissioners. Reports: Early town records. 1891–94. 8°.
— 1st annual report. 1898.
Representative from R. I. to Meeting of Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Ass'n. Report. 1890. 8°.
Representative from R. I. to Meeting of the Governors of the 13 Original States. Report. 1890. 8°.
Rhode Island historical tracts; 1st ser., no. 19, pt. 2, 1884, no. 20, 1895; 2d ser., no. 2, 1891, nos. 3–5, 1896. '84–96. 4°.
Vital records of R. I., 1636–1850; by J. N. Arnold. 1891–96. 8 v. 4°.
[*Indians.*] *Commission on Affairs of the Narragansett Indians.* Annual report, 4th, 1884. '84. 8°.
[*Legislation.*] *Commissioners for the Promoting of Uniformity of Legislation in the U. S.* Annual report, [1st–2d] 1897–98.
[*Pawtuxet River.*] *Commission on Pollution of the Pawtuxet River.* Preliminary report, 1893–94. 8°.
[*Prison Conference.*] *Delegate to International Prison Conference at Rome, Italy.* Report. 1887. 8°.
[*Providence.*] *Commission to Sell Old State Prison and Jail Property in Providence.* Annual report. 1884–86.
Commissioners on Apportionment of the Debt of the Old Town of North Providence. Report. 1884. 8°.
Commissioners to Decorate the Providence County Court House. Report and proceedings on the legislative visit, Feb. 4. 1885. il. '85. 8°. 85 (1) p.
Index to births, marriages and deaths recorded in Providence, 1871–90; [by C: V. Chapin]: supplement to Snow's Index. 1894–95. 2 v. 8°.
See also under Supplemental: Colonial.
[*Provost Marshal.*] *U. S. Provost Marshal of R. I.* Report of W. E. Hamlin, 1863. '63. 8°. 7 p.
[*Revenue.*] *Commission on the Revenue of the State.* Report. 1897.
[*Survey.*] *Commission [on] a Plan for a Geological and Scientific Survey of the State.* Report, Jan., 1876. '76. 8°. 13 p.
Geological and Agricultural Survey. Report, 1839; by C. T. Jackson. map and plates. '40. 8°.
Rhode Island Map Commission. Report. 1893. 8°.
Topographical atlas of R. I. and Providence Plantations; by the U. S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the State. 1891. 12 sheets. f°.

[*Survey, continued.*]
— *Same;* Providence Co. and southern R. I. Phila., 1895. 2 v.
Washington Co. Court House Commission. Report. 1896. 8°.

Supplemental: Colonial.

Including reprints.

[*General Assembly.*] Acts and Resolves, or Schedules, 1747/48–75/76.

Year.	Sess.	Sched.	Year.	Sess.	Sched.	Year.	Sess.	Sched.	Year.	Sess.	Year.	Sess.
1747/48	2	2	1753/54	6	4	1759/60	6	5	1765/66	5	1771/72	4
1748/49	7	5	1754/55	8	5	1760/61	8	7	1766/67	6	1772/73	5
1749/50	6	4	1755/56	8	6	1761/62	8	6	1767/68	6	1773/74	3
1750/51	7	4	1756/57	13	9	1762/63	6		1768/69	5	1774/75	6
1751/52	6	4	1757/58	8	5	1763/64	6		1769/70	5	1775/76	8
1752/53	6	4	1758/59	7	6	1764/65	7		1770/71	4		

Note. Beginning with 1762/63, a schedule was printed for each session. Pagination 1762/63 continues that of previous year.
For index to schedules 1758–76 *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

— Proceedings of the 1st General Assembly of "The Incorporation of Providence Plantations," and the code of laws adopted by that Assembly in 1647; with notes historical and explanatory by W. R. Staples. 1847. 8°. 64 p.
— Laws and acts of Her Majesties Colony of R. I. and Providence-Plantations from first settlement in 1636 to 1705; with historical introd. by Sidney S. Rider. 1896. f°.

Note. 100 fac-sim. copies of ms. dated 1705.

— Acts and laws of His Majesty's Colony of R. I. and Providence-Plantations in America; with the charter. Boston, 1179 [1719]. f°. (133) p.

Note. 50 copies of a fac-simile reprint, with bibliographical and historical introd., were issued by S. S. Rider in 1895.

— Acts and laws and charter. Newport, 1730. f°.
— *Same*, annual 1730–1736. f°.

Note. Uniform with above and paged consecutively 211–283. Includes important laws only. There was a fac-simile reprint by Sidney S. Rider, undated.

— Acts and laws and charter, [1744]. Newport, '45. f°.
— *Same*, 1745–52. Newport, '52. f°.
— Acts and Laws, and Charter. Newport, 1767. f°.

Note. Index pub. separately.

— Acts and Laws since 1767. Newport, '72. f°. 41 p.

Note. 50 copies of fac-simile reprint were issued by Harry Gregory in 1893.

Records of the colony of R. I. and Providence Plantations; selection from the schedules, with other official docs.; ed. by J. R. Bartlett, Secretary of State. 1856–65. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. 1636–63.
2. 1664–77.
3. 1678–1706.
4. 1707–40.
5. 1741–56.
6. 1757–69.
7. 1770–76.
8. 1776–79.
9. 1780–83.
10. 1784–92.

Census of R. I. and Providence Plantations, 1774; arr. by J. R. Bartlett, Secretary of State. 1858. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, Secretary of State.

Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the Journal of the Convention that adopted the constitution, 1765–90; by W. R. Staples; ed. by R. A. Guild. 1870. 8°. xlviii, 725 p.
Early records of the town of Providence, 1636–1714. 1892–98. 12 v. 8°.

List compiled from material furnished by G: S. Godard, Asst. State Librarian, Hartford, by courtesy of C: J. Hoadly, State Librarian; and by the Pequot Library, Southport.

Hartford settled by Dutch, 1633; Conn. valley by colonists from Mass., 1635; Saybrook and New Haven by English, 1636–38. The "Fundamental orders," first of Amer. constitutions, drawn up at Hartford by the Conn. river settlements, Jan. 1639. Royal charter granted the River Colony, 1662, including the rival colony of New Haven within its boundaries, the commonwealth to be known as Colony of Conn. Union, 1665. Double capital, Hartford and New Haven, 1701–1873. State independence declared, 1776; Federal constitution ratified, 1788; Hartford convention, 1814. Present constitution adopted, 1818.

Public documents: reports of public officers and institutions; annual, 1850–99. '50–99. 75 v. 8°.

Cont.:

Year.	*Nos.*	*Year.*	*Nos.*	*Year.*	*Nos.*	*Year.*	*Nos.*
1850	16	1863	23	1876	24	1889	34
1851	20	1864	25	1877	26	1890	17
1852	23	1865	21	1878	31	1891	28
1853	27	1866	20	1879	25	1892	17
1854	18	1867	25	1880	32	1893	31
1855	20	1868	24	1881	34	1894	19
1856	20	1869	26	1882	34	1895	28
1857	24	1870	21	1883	33	1896	21
1858	16	1871	21	1884	30	1897	35
1859	17	1872	27	1885	35	1898	24
1860	18	1873	25	1886	31	1899	38
1861	20	1874	27	1887	33		
1862	19	1875	31	1888	19		

Note. Called Message, reports, etc., 1850–58; Message and documents, 1859, 60. Numbers of each year bound together in 1 v., 1850–78; in 2 v., 1879–96; in 3 v., 1897, 98; in 4 v. 1899. Include also *quasi* public docs., such as rpts. of Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Retreat for Insane, Hartford Hospital, Sheffield Scientific School, and Conn. Prison Ass'n. Rpts. occasionally omitted owing to accident, or irregularity of size.

Constitution and Constitutional Convention.

Constitutional Convention, 1818. **Constitution of civil government for people of the State, framed by a convention of their delegates and submitted to the people for their consideration and adoption, 1818. ['18.] 8°. 24 p.**

— **Journal. '73. 8°. 121 p.**

Note. **The constitution adopted 1818 is incl. in this Journal and in all subsequent eds. of the Statutes.**

Executive and Staff.

Governor. **Message, annual 1817–87, biennial 1889–99. ['17?]–99. 8°.**

Cont.: By O. Wolcott, 1817–26; by G. Tomlinson, 1827–30; by J. S. Peters, 1831, 32; by H. W. Edwards, 1833; by S. A. Foote, 1834; by H. W. Edwards, 1835–37; by W. W. Ellsworth, 1838–41; by C. F. Cleveland, 1842, 43; by R. S. Baldwin, 1844, 45; by E. Toucey, 1846; by C. Bissell, 1847, 48; by J. Trumbull, 1849; by T. H. Seymour, 1850–53; by H. Dutton, 1854; by W. T. Minor, 1855, 56; by A. H. Holley, 1857; by W. A. Buckingham, 1858–66; by J. E. English, 1867, 68; by M. Jewell, 1869; by J. E. English, 1870; by M. Jewell, 1871, 72; by C. R. Ingersoll, 1873–76; by R. D. Hubbard, 1877, 78; by C. B. Andrews, 1879, 80; by H. B. Bigelow, 1881, 82; by T. M. Waller, 1883, 84; by H. B. Harrison, 1885, 86; by P. C. Lounsbury, 1887; by M. G. Bulkeley, 1889; by L. B. Morris, 1893; by O. V. Coffin, 1895; by L. A. Cooke, 1897; by G. E. Lounsbury, 1899.

Note. Publication doubtful 1801–16. None issued 1891.

— **Message of Gov. Griswold, special sess., Aug. 25, 1812; with docs. accompanying same. New Haven, '12. 8°. 22 p.**

Governor, continued.

— [Bill providing for assessment and collection of taxes; with explanations of principles on which bill is founded; by O. Wolcott, 1819.] 8°. 23 p.

— Special message, 1836, 42.

— Report of His Excellency, C. F. Cleveland, late Commissioner on Insane Poor, 1844. New Haven, '44. 8°. 6 p.

— Message of [R. S. Baldwin] returning resolution on petition of John J. Howe and others vs. Washington Bridge Co., with his objections, 1845. '45. 8°. 8 p.

— Message in rel. to the war with Mexico, etc., 1846. New Haven, '46. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of Governor [R. S. Baldwin] as Commissioner to carry into effect Appropriations for Insane Poor, Deaf and Dumb, and Blind, 1846. New Haven, '46. 8°. 6 p.

— Speech of C. Bissell to the Legislature, 1847. '47. 8°. 16 p.

— Message [from Thomas H. Seymour] transmitting certain documents therein named, June 16, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 8 p.

— Extracts from the message of William T. Minor, rel. to the Retreat for the Insane. 1857. 8°. 5 p.

— Message of His Excellency the Gov. [W. A. Buckingham] returning to the Senate the resolution incorporating the Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co., May 27, 1859. '59. 8°. 4 p.

— Message of William A. Buckingham, rel. to special military tax, May 20, 1861. ['61.] 8°. 2 p.

— Message of William A. Buckingham, respecting the boundary line between the states of Conn. and N. Y., June 5, 1861. ['61.] 8°. 4 p.

— Message of William A. Buckingham at opening of special sess., Oct. 1861. '61. 8°. 7 p.

— Message of William A. Buckingham, special sess., Dec. 9, 1862. New Haven, '62. 8°. 15 p.

— Message of Gov. Buckingham accompanying the report of Col. H. H. Osgood giving the number of drafted men in the State, Dec. 10, 1862. New Haven, '62. 8°. 45 p.

— Message of William A. Buckingham, special sess., Nov. 3, 1863. '63. 8°. 7 p.

— *Same*, Nov. 5, 1863; [transmitting report of Asst. Acting Provost-Marshal-general]. '63. 8°. 3 p.

— *Same*, Nov. 12, 1863; [concerning State arms, etc., loaned to citizens]. '63. 8°. 4 p.

— Message of [Richard D. Hubbard], and report of Commission on State Charities and Insane Poor, [Feb. 1], 1877. '77. 8°. 25 p.

— Special message from Richard D. Hubbard concerning joint stock corporations, [Feb. 8, 1878]. '78. 8°. 12 p.

— Annual Arbor and bird day, Fast day, and Thanksgiving proclamations. folio sheets.

— Special proclamations, 1776 (2), 77, 78, 79, 83, 94, 1803, 92. 9 sheets.

Adjutant-general (1782–). Annual report to Commander-in-chief, 1838–98. Hartford *and* New Haven, '39–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1836, 37, 40–47 unpublished; publication doubtful rpt. for 1850. Two rpts. dated 1877, none dated 1878; 2 dated 1885, none dated 1887.

— Public acts rel. to militia in force in Conn., 1847, 52, 54, 56, 61, 65, 71, 74. *v. p.*, '47–74. 8 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Statutory Revision.*

Adjutant-general, continued.

— General orders, rules and regulations for the militia of the state; Oct. 10, 1837. '38. 12°. 32 p.

— Militia law of the State, 1856; with acts rel. thereto; forms of orders, returns, regulations, etc., Sept. 1, 1856. Plates. '56. 8°. 60 p.

— *Same*, 1874, and acts. rel. to militia enacted 1876–80. '80. 8°. 33 p.

— Regulations for the Conn. National Guard; by D. N. Couch, Adj.-gen. (Pocket ed.) 1884. xi, 468 p.

— Militia law of the State, revision of 1887, in force Jan. 1, 1888. '88. 8°. 35 p.

— *Same*, revision of 1893, in force June 2, 1893. '93. 8°. 37 p.

— Law and regulations for the Conn. National Guard; by E: E. Bradley, Adj.-gen. (Pocket ed.) New Haven, 1894. x, 285 p.

— *Same;* by C: P. Graham, Adj.-gen. (Pocket ed.) Middletown, 1896. x, 285 p.

— Roster of Conn. militia, 1855–58. ['55?]–58. 4 pm. 12°.

Note. Afterwards incl. in annual rpt.

— Communication, with the reports of the brigade inspectors of the 1st and 2d brigades for 1858; '59. 8°. 25 p.

— Catalogue of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th regiments, Conn. volunteers, 1861. '61. 8°. 117 p.

— Catalogue of 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th regiments of infantry, 1st light battery, and 1st battalion of cavalry, Conn. volunteers, 1861. '62. 8°. 144 p.

— Catalogue of 12th and 13th regiments, Conn. volunteers, 1862. '62. 8°. 45 p.

— Catalogue of 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, and 21st regiments, and 2d light battery, Conn. volunteers, for 3 years; and 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, and 28th regiments, for 9 months, 1862. '62. 8°. 327 p.

— Catalogue of the Conn. volunteer organizations in the service of the U. S.; with additional enlistments and casualties to July 1, 1864; prep. by Adj.-gen. H. J. Morse. '64. 8°. 847 p.

— *Same*, 1861–65; with brief summaries, showing the operations and service of the several regiments and batteries; prep. by C. M. Ingersoll, Adj.-gen., 1869. '69. 8°. 937 p.

— Record of Conn. in the war of the revolution, war of 1812, and war with Mexico. '89. 4°. 17, 777, 180 p.

— Record of Conn. men in the war of rebellion, 1861–65, ed. by H. P. Johnston. '89. 4°. 10, 1071 p.

— Roster of Conn. volunteers who served in war between U. S. and Spain, 1898–99. '99. 8°. 42 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws, Special Subjects;* Miscellaneous, *Military.*

Commander-in-chief. Organization of militia, infantry, cavalry, and artillery. 1816. 8°. 86 (+) p.

Note. Only copy seen incomplete.

Comptroller of Public Accounts (1786–). Report, annual 1807/08–87; biennial 1888/89–93/94; annual 1895–98. '08–98. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1808/09–16, 18–42, 44–47. From 1857, abstract of rpt. was incl. with pm. cont. Private acts of sess. of that year.

— Annual legislative statistics; comprising names, residences, etc., of State officers, members, officers and committees of the General Assembly; also

Comptroller of Public Accounts, continued.
the Rules and Joint rules of the Senate and House, 1850–86. *v. p.*, ['50]–86. 8°.

For continuation, *see under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

— Grand list of the State, comp. from the returns of the several town clerks, annual Oct. 1853–57. Hartford *and* New Haven, '54–57. 4°.

Note. Grand list by towns and counties incl. in Annual or Biennial rpt. of Comptroller since 1874.

— Report showing indebtedness, rate of tax, and expenditures of towns, cities, boroughs, and counties, June 1, 1874; 1877; 1878; 1880; quadrennial, 1880/84–93/96. '74–97. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1874 reprinted 1876.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Taxation.*

— Annual reports in rel. to the criminal business of the courts as shown by the returns of the State attorneys, 1879/80–97/98. '80–98. 8°.

— Public statute laws for regulation of school societies, and support of schools. 1834. 8°. 15 p.

— Tabular statement of number of representatives from the several counties and towns in Conn., and of the taxes paid by each; with numerical ratio of the representation to the population and to the taxation, 1845. '45. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*, with the number of acres and value of land in each town. 1851. 8°. 14 p.

— Report in answer to a resolution calling for a statement of the amount of money appropriated for benevolent and charitable objects, 1870–76. '77. 8°. 6 p.

— Report on expenses of Special Commission for Life Insurance Cos., 1877. '77. 8°. 4 p.

— Supplemental report and analysis of Comptroller's report of 1878. '78. 8°. 4 p.

— Supplementary report of the Comptroller concerning the furniture and furnishing of the new Capitol, 1879. '79. 8°. 5 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Capitol.*

Major-general. Communication from William H. Russell concerning the militia of the State, to his Excellency Wm. A. Buckingham, 1864. New Haven, '64. 8°. 8 p.

— Report to the General Assembly [1866; by W: H. Russell]. New Haven, '66. 8°. 10 p.

Paymaster-general. Report to Gov. Buckingham for the year ending March 31, 1864. New Haven, '64. 8°. 20 p.

Quartermaster-general (1782–). Annual report to the Commander-in-chief, 1839–98. *v. p.*, ['39]–98. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful prior to 1839 and for 1840–45.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Hathaway.*

Secretary of State. Report of births, marriages and deaths, annual 1847/48–53. Hartford *and* New Haven. '49–54. 5 v. 8°.

Note. No rpt. for period Aug. 1, 1851–Sept. 1852; rpt. for 1853 covered period beginning Oct. 1, 1852.
For continuation *see under* Institutions, *State Librarian, and* Inspection and Regulation, *State Board of Health.*

— Abstract of returns concerning jails and of the accounts of the county treasurers, annual 1862–85/86. Hartford *and* New Haven, '62–87. 8°.

— *Same:* Abstract of returns of county commissioners in rel. to jails, licenses, and the receipts and expenses of the several counties, annual 1886/87–91/92; biennial 1892/94. '88–94. 8°.

— *Same:* Returns of county commissioners in rel. to jails [etc.], biennial 1895/96–97/98. '96–99. 8°.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Statement of vote of Nov. elections tabulated from returns to the Secretary's office; annual 1880–86, biennial 1888–98. '81–98. 8°.

— Connecticut Register and Manual, annual 1887–99. *v. p.*, '87–99. 12°.

Note. Continuation of Conn. Register and Manual, *which see under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

— Report rel. to certain branches of industry, 1839. '39. 8°. 38 p.

— Public acts rel. to common schools in force in the State, 1843. '43. 8°. 28 p.

— Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Conn., 1845 (by towns); by D. P. Tyler, Sec. of State. '46. 8°. 242 p.

— List of all charters granted by the Legislature for manufacturing, quarrying and mining purposes, since the passage of the general joint stock law; with accompanying data. 1853. 8°. 4 p.

— Laws of the State rel. to education, 1868. '68. 8°. 50 p.

— Laws rel. to the organization and management of private corporations. 1898. 8°. 32 p.

— Synopsis of the fish and game laws, 1896; with synopsis of laws passed in 1897. '98. 12°. 18 p.

— *and State Librarian.* Report to General Assembly on Ancient court records. 1889. 8°. 35 (3) p.

Surveyor-general. Annual report, 1871–74. '71–74. 8°.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1851–98. Hartford *and* New Haven, '52–98. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1852. 1897 and 1898 also pub. in 1 v.

— Estimates of expenses for the support of the several depts. and institutions of the State; annual 1885/86–87/88; biennial 1889/91–99/1901. '85–98. 8°.

Note. Appropriations for coming year or 2 years, dating from June 30. No estimate for 1888/89, owing to change from annual to biennial legislative sessions.

— [Report in rel. to deficiency set down as due State from N. H.] 1853. 8°. 4 p.

— Statement of amount of moneys appropriated and expended from State treasury for benevolent purposes for past 5 years, 1857. '57. 8°. 4 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1866.

Inspection and Regulation.

Bank Commissioners (1837–). Annual report, 1837/38–98. New Haven *and* Hartford, '38–98. 8°.

Note. Beginning with rpt. for 1878 (and occasionally in previous years), each rpt. cont. a compilation of the laws rel. to banks, savings banks, trust and investment cos. and building and loan ass'ns.

— Annual report to the Governor on foreign mortgage and investment cos., also building and loan ass'ns that have been examined by the Commissioners; 1st–4th, 1893–96. '94–97. 8°.

Note. App. cont. laws, in 1896. For continuation *see forward under Insurance.*

— Report concerning the amount of banking capital in the State and its location, 1847. '47. 8°.

— Continuation of the report on the Eastern and Woodbury banks. 1853. 8°. 12 p.

[*Charities.*] *State Board of Charities.* Report, annual 1881/82–86, biennial 1887–97/98. *v. p.*, '82–98. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1897/98 gives cost to State of State and State-aided institutions.

Dairy Commissioner. Report, 1st–8th, 1887–97/98. '87–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. cover irregular periods; beginning with 3d rpt., pub. in 1893, there has been one issued each year.

Dental Commissioners. Annual report, 1st, year ending Nov. 1, 1894. New Haven, '95. 8°.

Note. Other rpts. incl. in those of State Board of Health, from which this is reprinted.

[*Domestic Animals.*] *Commissioner of Domestic Animals.* Annual report, 1st, 1898. Andover, '98. 8°.

Note. Cont. laws rel. to domestic animals.
See also under Miscellaneous.

[*Education.*] *Board of Commissioners of Common Schools.* Annual report, 1st–4th, 1839–42. '39–42. 8°.

Note. Board abolished 1842. Rpt. continued from 1845 by Supt. of Common Schools.

— Address of Board, with report of joint select committee to Legislature, May, 1838. '38. 8°. 24 p.

— Public statute law of State respecting common schools. 1841. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the joint standing committee on education, respecting expenses of the Board, May 1841. *n. p.*, '41. 8°. 8 p.

— Legal provision respecting education and employment of children in factories; [also] Education and labor. 1842. 8°. 4, 52, 32 p.

School Fund Commissioner. Report, annual 1809, 18–91/92; biennial 1892/94, 94/96; annual 1897, 98. *v. p.*, ['10]–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1810–17 not pub. Rpt. for 1853 contains History of the school fund, by H. Barnard; that for 1898 gives estimated school fund capital, 1820–98.

See also forward, Supt. of Common Schools; also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1819.

State Board of Education (1866–). Annual report, 1866–98. New Haven *and* Hartford, '66–99. 8°.

Note. Preceded by Supt. of Common Schools. Rpt. numbered 16th is 18th since the organization and 38th issued from the Dept. Rpts. of present Sec., for 1884–98, numbered 1st-15th. Rpts. for 1866 and 1867, 1892 and 1893, 1894 and 1895, bound together (6 v. in 3). Rpts. for 1884, 88, 93 cont. a compilation of the school laws of Conn.; rpt. of 1898 cont. Addresses at the celebration of the 87th birthday of Dr. Henry Barnard.

See also under Miscellaneous.

— Laws rel. to education. 1886. 8°. viii, 92, 4 p.

— *Same.* New Haven, 1888. 8°. 128 p.

— School documents, 1884–99. '84–99. 8°.

Cont.:

1884. 1 no.	1889. 5 nos.	1893. 20 nos.
1885. 1 no.	(1, 3–5, 7.)	1894. 15 nos.
1886. 4 nos.	1890. 7 nos.	1895. 20 nos.
1887. 6 nos.	1891. 10 nos.	1896. 18 nos.
(1–4, 3 nos. 2.)	(1–9, 2 nos. 8.)	1897. 12 nos.
1888. 7 nos.	1892. 20 nos.	1898. 18 nos.
(1–6, 2 nos. 6.)	(1–19, 2 nos. 18.)	1899. no. 1–8.

Note. Pms. rel. to examinations, normal schools, school laws, Arbor day, supplementary reading, courses in special subjects, etc., etc. Doc. no. 11 for 1898 (whole no. 154) is a list of the School documents 1884–96, with titles.

— Miscellaneous documents. Hartford *and* New Haven, 1875–99. 16 pm. 8°.

Cont.:

1875. 1 no.	1894. 1 no.	1899. 2 nos.
1881. 2 nos.	1897. 4 nos.	
1889. 2 nos.	1898. 4 nos.	

— *Public Library Committee.* Public library documents. whole no. 1–16. 1893–98. 8°.

Cont.:

1893. 1. Circular relating to public libraries.
1894. 2. What a free library does for a country town.
3. Circular relating to public libraries.
1895. 4. Report of Conn. public library committee.
5. Circular relating to public libraries.
6. Books of the current year recommended to town and village libraries.

[*Education, continued.*]
1897. 7. Pt. 1: Books of 1895; 2: Books of 1896; 3: Books for beginnings of libraries.
8. Report of Conn. public library committee.
9. Circular rel. to public libraries.
10. Suggestions for smallest libraries.
11. School libraries.
1898. 12. Books of 1897.
1899. 13. Books for school libraries.
14. Books on gardening, farming, etc.
15. Books of 1898.
16. Books on U. S. history.

Superintendent of Common Schools. (School Fund Commissioner *ex officio*, 1845–65.) Annual report, 1846–65. Hartford *and* New Haven, '46–65. 8°.

Note. Report pub. 1853 contains History of Yale college. None pub. covering 1853. Preceded by Board of Commissioners of Common Schools. Succeeded by Board of Education.

— Public acts rel. to common schools, in force in the State 1846. New Haven, '46. 8°. 28 p.

— Teachers' institutes for 1850. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 63 p.

Note. 2d annual rpt. on teachers' institutes; 1st not printed.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller, Sec. of State; and under* Legislature, *Special laws.*

[*Factories.*] *Inspector of Factories.* Annual report, 1887–98. *v. p.*, '87–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1891–98 numbered 5th–12th.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Commissioners of Fisheries and Game.* Report, annual 1867–87/88; biennial 1888/90–97/98. *v. p.*, '67–98. 8°.

Note. Commissioners on Fisheries until 1895. Annual rpts. pub. 1870–90 numbered 3d–24th.

— Report concerning the protection of fish in the Connecticut river, *etc.* 1867. 8°. 26 p.

Shell Fish Commissioners. Annual report; 1st–8th, [1881]–88; 1888/90–97/98. *v. p.*, '82–98. 15 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. app. to 16th rpt. of Commissioners of Fisheries. Pub. annually, for preceding year, to 1889; 3 rpts. covering period Nov. 1, 1888–Sept. 30, 1894, though lettered "annual," were in reality biennial, pub. in 1891, 93, 94; beginning with 1895, a rpt. has been pub. annually covering period to Sept. 30th of the current year.

— Annual compilation of laws of Conn. rel. to oyster grounds in exclusive jurisdiction of the State. 1897–98. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Annual rpt. pub. 1898 has app. cont.: Proposed revision of laws of State rel. to oyster grounds.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State; and under* Miscellaneous, *Oyster Grounds.*

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health* (1878–). Annual report, 1st–21st, 1878–98. Hartford *and* New Haven, '79–99. 8°.

Note. Include annual registration rpts. of Bur. of Vital Statistics rel. to births, marriages, deaths, and divorces, 1877/78–97; previously issued by Sec. of State and State Librarian.
9th ann. rpt. for 1886 cont. laws of the State concerning public health and safety.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

— Microscopical examination of potable waters in the State; by W. J. Lewis. 1883. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Reprinted from ann. rpt. of Board, 1883.

— Manual for use of local boards of health in Conn., containing the statutes rel. to public health and safety. New Haven, 1886. 8°. 102 p.

— *Bureau of Vital Statistics.* Classified list of diseases and alphabetical list of causes of death, etc., for use of registrars of vital statistics in Conn.; with explanatory remarks by Supt. of Registration. New Haven, 1887. 8°. 29 p.

Highway Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–4th, 1895–98. Norwich, '97–98. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Called Board of Highway Commissioners, 1895–97. Rpts. 1st and 2d pub. together only; 3d and 4th, together only.

— Chap. cccxv.: act to provide for more permanent improvement of public roads of this State, 1895. ['95.] 24°. 8 p.

— Chap. ccxxix.: act to provide for improvement of public roads, 1897. ['97.] 24°. 10 p.

— Chap. clxxv.: act to provide for improvement of public roads, 1899. ['99.] 24°. 14 p.

[*Insurance, etc.*] *Commissioner of Building and Loan Ass'ns.* Annual report rel. to building and loan ass'ns and mortgage investment cos., 1st, 2d, 1897, 98. '98. 8°.

Note. Earlier rpts. pub. by Bank Commissioners, *which see back.*

Insurance Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–34th, pt. 1; 1865–98. Hartford *and* New Haven, '66–99. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 7th–30th, for 1871–94, in 2 pts. ea.
a. Fire, marine, fidelity and casualty cos.
b. Life and accident cos.
Beginning with 31st rpt., in 3 pts. ea.
c. Fraternal societies.

— [Conn. laws rel. to insurance and insurance cos.], 1871, 74, 76, annual 1880–98. '71–99. 8°.

Note. Generally incl. also in Annual rpt.

See also under Legislature, *Laws, Special subjects.*

— Special report on the affairs of the Amer. National Life and Trust Co., of New Haven, 1875. Norwich, '75. 8°. 23 p.

— Digest of all the reported cases rel. to fire, marine, life and accident insurance decided in the Supreme and Superior Courts of the State and in the U. S. Courts for the District of Conn. through 1880. '81. 8°. 69 p.

— *Same*, through 1881. '82. 8°. 71 p.

Note. Bound with Annual rpts. for 1880 and 1881, as well as separately. None others pub.

See also under Miscellaneous.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor Statistics* (1873–). Annual report, 1st, 2d, 1873/74, 74/75; 1st–14th, 1885–98. *v. p.*, '74–98. 8°.

Note. Discontinued 1875; re-established 1885.

[*Pharmacy.*] *Commissioners of Pharmacy.* Annual report, 1881. '82. 8°. 5 p.

Railroad Commissioners (1853–). Annual report, [1st]–46th, 1853/54–98/99. New Haven *and* Hartford, '54–99. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 16th rpt., for 1868/69, incl. laws rel. to railroads.

— Special report on railroad returns. 1876. 8°. 6 p.

— Statutes rel. especially to railroads, incl. laws passed 1884. '84. 8°. 77 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

Sewage Commission (1897–). Sewage disposal in Conn.: report of the Commission, 1899. plates. '99. 8°. 88 p.

Note. This rpt. was made by a special commission appointed by Gen. Ass'y in 1897; but the Ass'y of 1899 provided for a permanent Commission, to be appointed by the Governor.

[*Topographical Survey.*] *Commissioners of the State Topographical Survey.* Reports. *n. p.*, 1893–95. 2 pm. 8°.

[*Topographical Survey, continued.*]

— Atlas of Conn. from topographical surveys made in co-operation by the U. S. Geol. Survey and the Commissioners of the State. 1893. f°. 33 pts. in 1 v. (Scale, $\frac{1}{62500}$.)

Cont.:

1, Sheffield.	12, Tolland.	23, Carmel.
2, Sandisfield.	13, Woodstock.	24, Danbury.
3, Granville.	14, Putnam.	25, Derby.
4, Springfield.	15, Clove.	26, New Haven.
5, Palmer.	16, New Milford.	27, Guilford.
6, Brookfield.	17, Waterbury.	28, Saybrook.
7, Webster.	18, Meriden.	29, New London.
8, Cornwall.	19, Middletown.	30, Stonington.
9, Winsted.	20, Gilead.	31, Stamford.
10, Granby.	21, Norwich.	32, Norwalk.
11, Hartford.	22, Moosup.	33, Bridgeport.

Note. For sale by State Librarian @ $4 *net;* individual sheets @ 15c. postpaid.

— Wall map of Conn. prep. by the U. S. Geological Survey in co-operation with the State. 1893. (Scale, $\frac{1}{125000}$.) 4 ft., 10 in. × 3 ft., 8 in.

Note. For sale by State Librarian, @ $2, mounted; $1 unmounted; by express.

— Wall map of Conn. showing forest areas, prep. by the U. S. Geological Survey, in co-operation with the State. 1893. (Scale, $\frac{1}{126000}$.) 4 ft., 10 in. × 3 ft., 8 in.

Note. None for sale.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *Conn. Agricultural College* (Mansfield). Annual report of trustees, 1881–98. '82–99. 8°.

Note. Called Storr's Agricultural School, 1881–93; Storr's Agricultural College, 1893–99; now Conn. Agric. College.
See also under Miscellaneous.

— Prospectus, 1886–87. *n. t. p.* 4°. (4) p.

— *Conn. Agricultural Experiment Station.* (New Haven, 1877– .) Annual report, 1st–22d, 1877/78–98. Hartford *and* New Haven, '78–99. 8°.

Note. This Station is direct successor of first Agric. Exp. Sta. in Amer., established at Middletown, 1875. From 1877, it was quartered for a few years at Sheffield S. S. of Yale. Rpts. for years 1878/79–96 also bound with rpt. of State Board of Agriculture, which includes, in addition, preliminary rpt. 1876.

— — Bulletin, no. 1–129, Aug. 1877–May 1899. '77–99. 8°.

— *Conn. Agricultural Experiment Station.* (Mansfield *and* Middletown, 1887– .) Annual report, 1st–11th, 1888–98. Hartford *and* Middletown. '89–99. 8°.

Note. Called Storr's Agric. Exp. Station. Rpts. 1st–9th also bound with rpt. of State Board of Agriculture.

— — Bulletin, no. 1–18, June 1888–Dec. 1897. ['88–97.] 8°.

State Agricultural Society (1852–67). Transactions [annual], 1854–59. '55–60. 8°.

Note. Succeeded by State Board of Agriculture.

— Premium list of annual cattle show and fair, 1st–5th, 1854–58. Hartford *and* New Haven, '54–[58]. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. List for 1857 pub. only as app. to Transactions for 1856.

— First annual report of S. W. Johnson, chemist to Society. 1858. 8°. 58 p.

State Board of Agriculture. Annual report of the secretary, 1st–32d, 1866–98. '67–99. 8°.

Note. None pub. 1870. Incl. rpts. of Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1879–96. App. to rpt. for 1898 is a condensed subject and author index of the 32 rpts. of the Board.

— Agriculture in Conn. 1881. 8°. 107 p.

Note. From Annual rpt. for 1880.

[*Blind, Deaf and Dumb.*] *American Asylum for Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb* (Hartford, 1816–). Report of the directors and officers, annual, 1st–73d, 1816/17–88/89; biennial, 1st–5th, 1889/91–97/99. '18–99. 8°.

Note. Called Conn. Asylum, *etc.*, until 1820. 1st rpt., for 1816/17, is rpt. of a committee of the Asylum.

Conn. Institute and Industrial Home for the Blind (Hartford). First biennial report, to Sept. 30, 1895. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 39 p.

[*Education.*] *Conn. School for Imbeciles* (Lakeville, 1861–). Annual report, 1861/62–96/98. *v. p.*, '62–99. 8°.

Note. Rpt. pub. in 1899 covers 2 years. None pub. in 1866–69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87. Rpts. for years 1861/62–92 numbered 1st–35th, numbering being irregular between the 4th and 17th rpts.

Normal-Training School (Willimantic). Catalogue, 1st–4th yr., 1889/90–92/93. '90–93. 8°.

Note. Continued for 5th–10th year in Conn. School docs., *which see under* Inspection and Regulation, *State Board of Education.*

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College (New Haven, 1847–). Report; annual, 1st–21st, 1865/66–86/87; biennial, 22d–[25th?], 1887/89–95. New Haven, '66–95. 8°.

Note. Received income from Govt. grant to State, 1863–95, when it was given $167,000 in lump sum; since 1895 has had no connection with State.

State Normal and Training School (New Britain). Annual report of trustees, [1850]–65. New Haven *and* Hartford, ['50]–65. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt., for 1850, called 1st annual circular. Discontinued after 1865, information afterwards given by Board of Education. Rpts. 1855–65 cont. catalogue of school.

— 1st decennial catalogue, 1861. '61. 8°. 56 p.

— Catalogue and circular, 1882. New Britain, '82. 8°. 25 p.

— Annual catalogue and report, 1884–86. New Britain *and* New Haven, '84–86. 3 pm. 8°.

— Triennial circular, June 1886. '86. 8°. 8 p.

— Catalogue, 36th–41st yr., 1887/88–92/93. '88–93. 8°.

Note. Catalogue for 38th year, 1889/90, wrongly marked "1890/91." Continued for 1893/94–98/99 by Board of Education, in Conn. School docs.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1863, 67, 81; *and under* Miscellaneous.

State Normal Training School (New Haven). Work in model schools accomplished during year ending June 29, 1894. New Haven, '94. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Catalogue, 1st–6th year, 1893/94–98/99, pub. by Board of Education in Conn. School docs.

See also forward, Industrial and Reform.

[*Firemen.*] *State Firemen's Ass'n.* (1885–). Proceedings of annual convention, 1st–15th, [1885?]–98. Westport, ['85?]–98. 8°.

[*History.*] *Conn. Historical Society.* Collections, v. 1–7. 1860–99. 7 v. 8°.

— Reports and papers presented at the annual meeting May 1893–May 1899. '93–99. 8°.

Note. From 1893 the Society has received State appropriation. Earlier Reports and papers and occasional pms. were pub. by the Society.

[*Hospital.*] *General Hospital Society of Conn.* (New Haven, 1826–). Report, 1850; 41st–72d, 1867/68–98. New Haven, '50–99. 8°.

Note. Called also New Haven Hospital. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1851–66/67.

[*Hospital, continued.*]
Hartford Hospital. Annual report of executive committee, 1855/56–97/98. '56–98. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1860 not printed. Rpts. irregularly numbered in 3 separate series.

— Address del. on occasion of dedication, Apr. 18, 1859. '59. 8°. 40 p.

[*Industrial and Reform.*] *Conn. Industrial School for Girls* (Middletown). Report of Commissioners of Enquiry respecting a State Industrial School. 1867. 8°. 85 p.

— Report of the board of directors, annual, 1st–17th, 1870–86; biennial, 18th–29th, 1886/88–97/98. Hartford *and* Middletown, '70–98. 8°.

— Special report, 1870.

Conn. Reformatory. 1st report of directors, 1896; supplementary report, 1896/97. '97. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Abolished 1897.

Conn. School for Boys (Meriden). Report of board of trustees, annual [1st–47th], 1853–97/98. *v. p.*, '53–98. 8°.

Note. Called State Reform School until 1893. Rpts. 2d–46th numbered; 17th wrongly numbered 16th.

— State Reform School of Conn.; with officers, rules and regulations. 1853. 8°.

Note. Includes 1st rpt.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, 51, 54, 57.

[*Inebriates.*] *Asylum at Walnut Hill* (Hartford). Fourth annual report of officers and Supt., and Petition to the Legislature. 1878. 8°. 26 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874.

[*Insane.*] *Conn. Hospital for the Insane* (Middletown). 1st–27th report of board of trustees, [annual 1866/67–85/86, biennial] 1886/88–96/98. *v. p.*, '67–98. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871, 81.

— State laws regulating admissions to the Hospital, and a reprint of the reports, 1866–87. Middletown, '88. 8°. 111 p.

Retreat for the Insane (Hartford, 1824–). Annual report, 1st–75th, 1824/25–98/99. ['25]–99. 8°.

Note. 1825 a broadside. Publication doubtful 1826, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35–39. Rpts. of physician, visitors, or directors, with varying titles, prior to 17th rpt., for 1840/41; from that time rpts. of directors or officers, regularly numbered. Rpts. 45th and 46th, for 1868/69, 69/70, pub. together in 1870; 47th–49th, for 1870/71, 72/73, pub. together in 1873.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor.*

[*Library.*] *Public Library Committee. See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Board of Education.*

State Librarian. Annual report, 1855, 56. '55–56. 8°.

— Annual report rel. to the registration of births, marriages, and deaths, and to divorces, 1854–77. Hartford *and* New Haven, '55–78. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1867, divorces not included. For previous rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Secr. of State*; for continuation, *under* Inspection and Regulation, *State Board of Health.*

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State and State Librarian.*

[*Prison.*] *Conn. Prison Ass'n* (1879–). Annual report, 2d–21st, [1878–97/98]. '79–99. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1st, 16th–20th, for 1877, 92/93–96/97, never pub. 9th rpt. covers 18 months, Jan. 1885–June '86. Rpts. 12th and 13th, for 1888/89, 89/90, pub. together in 1890 and called 1st biennial; 14th and 15th, for 1890/91–91/92, pub. together in 1894 and called 2d biennial.

[*Prison, continued.*]

State Prison (Wethersfield). Report of directors; [annual, 1827/28]–85/86; [biennial], 1886/88–90/92; [annual, 1893/94–97/98]. *v. p.*, '28–98. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1832/33 and 92/93 never pub.; rpts. for 1833/34, 34/35 pub. together in 1835. Titles vary, the Warden's rpt. being sometimes included.

See also under Legislature, *Journals and Docs.*, 1833, 41, 42, 50, 53, 69, 71, 78, *and under* Miscellaneous.

— Report of Commissioners appointed at last sess. to build a new State prison, May 10, 1827. '27. 8°. 15 p.

— Special report, 1833, 41, 42, 45, 51, 72, 73, 85.

— Memorial of Amos Pilsbury, late Warden of State prison, with his report for 9 months ending Dec. 31, 1844. '45. 8°. 35 p.

— Rules and by-laws for government and discipline, 1878. '79. 8°. 11 p.

[*Soldiers.*] *Conn. Soldiers' Orphan Home* (Mansfield). Report [annual], 1871/72–[74/75]. '72–75. 8°.

Note. Called also Conn. Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

Fitch's Home (Darien). Report of trustees. 1871. 8°. 4 p.

— First annual report. 1889. 8°. 9 p.

Soldiers' Hospital Board. Report, 1887/88. 1889. 8°. 9 p.

Judiciary.

Digests under this head are semi-official, the State either paying part of expense of publication or purchasing certain number of copies. Distributed by Sec. of State under State authority.

Reports of cases adjudged in the Superior Court of the State, 1785–May 1788, with some determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors; by Ephraim Kirby. Litchfield, 1789. 12°. v (3) 456, 26 p.

Note. Earliest published American report. Contains a list of subscribers' names. Reprinted 1898, in 8°, by Dissell, Waterbury, Conn.

Report of cases adjudged in the Superior Court and in the Supreme Court of Errors, July 1789–Jan. 1798; by Jesse Root. 1798–1802. 2 v. 8°.

Note. v. 1 has introd. on Government and laws of Conn., and A variety of cases, 1764–89. Reprinted 1898, in 8°, by Dissell, Waterbury, Conn.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors, 1802–13; by T: Day. '06–23. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Reprinted 1898, in 8°, by Dissell, Waterbury, Conn.

Connecticut reports v. 1–70: Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Errors, 1814–98. '17–98. 70 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1–21, 1814–53; by T: Day. 22–24, 1854–56; by W: N. Mattson. 25–62, 1857–92; by J: Hooker. 63–70, 1893–98; by J. P. Andrews.

Note. Banks, N. Y., reprinted v. 1–12 in 1848–54, and again in 1875–76; and reprinted v. 22–35 in 1873–77.

Rules of practice as established by Supreme Court of Errors. 1863. 8°. 19 p.

Report of judges of Hartford County Court concerning Hartford County jail, with by-laws, *etc.*, 1838. New Haven, '38. 8°. 19 p.

— *Same*, 1847. '48. 8°. 24 p.

Rules and forms for making up records of judgments under practice act; [prep. by judges of Supreme Court]. New Haven, 1880. 8°. 19 p.

Rules of court and forms, prep. by judges of the Superior Court and by the Supreme Court of Errors respectively, as rev. Aug. 1, 1899, taking effect Sept. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 178 p.

Digest of Conn. Reports, to v. 8, by H: Dutton. New Haven (Howe), 1833. 8°. vii, 553 p.

— *Same*, 1786–1838; by T: Day. 1840. 8°. x, 507 p.

Digest of Conn. Reports, *continued.*

— *Same:* by T: W. Waterman. New York (Banks), 1858. 8°. xc, 884 p.

— *Same*, to v. 47, and Blatchford's Circuit Court reports to v. 17; by S. E. Baldwin. Boston (Little, Brown & Co.), 1871–82. 2 v. 8°.

— Table of Conn. cases; by G: Sharswood, jr. Phila. (Johnson), 1878. 8°. iv, 199 p.

— Index-digest Conn. Reports, to v. 48; by J. P. Andrews and W. A. Briscoe. (Brown & Gross), 1883. 8°. xxix, 615 p.

— Index-digest of Conn. Reports, Kirby to v. 63; by J. P. Andrews and G: B. Fowler. New York (Banks), 1896. 8°. lxvi, 843 p.

LEGISLATURE [*called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

Sessions semi-annual, beginning May and Oct., through 1818; annual, beginning May, 1819–76; annual, beginning Jan., 1877–87; biennial, beginning Jan. in odd years, 1889–99. There were extra sessions, either special or adjourned, June, Nov., and Dec. 1776, Aug. and Oct. 1777, Jan., Feb., and Oct. 1778, Jan. and Apr. 1779, Jan., Oct., and Nov. 1780, Feb. and Oct. 1781, Jan. 1782, Jan. 1789, Dec. 1790, Aug. 1813, Dec. 1836, Oct. 1842, Oct. 1861, Dec. 1862, Nov. 1863, and Jan. 1864; those in Oct. 1780 and Oct. 1781 taking the place of regular sessions.

It has been impracticable to obtain full and infallible information regarding the session laws and the revised statutes, there being no complete collection. The paging of the several compilations, revisions, and editions of the statutes, and the actual period covered by them, varies with the date of binding, owing to the practice of inserting subsequent session laws at the end of the volume. These later issues have not been listed unless pub. with a new main title-page.

Colonial laws will be found under Supplemental: Colonial, General Court; special laws issued by Adj.-gen., Comptroller, Sec. of State, Bank Com'rs, Bd. of Education, Com'rs of Common Schools, Supt. of Common Schools, Shell Fish Com'rs, Bd. of Health, Highway Com'r, Insurance Com'r, and R.R. Com'rs, will be found under those headings.

[*Laws of the State.*] Public acts; semi-annual 1776–1818, annual 1819–87, biennial 1889–99. *v. p.*, 1776–1899. f°. *and* 8°.

Note. Called Public statute laws through May 1842. The laws were folios through 1795. Acts of each regular, special or adjourned sess. pub. by themselves, with the following exceptions:

Laws, Oct. 1782–Oct. 1783, publication doubtful.
Oct. 1795, pub. only in Revision of that year.
1821, pub. only in Revision of that year.
1824, pub. only in collection, with laws 1822 and 1823.
1837, pub. only in collection, with laws 1836.
Acts, Oct. 1861 and May 1862, pub. together only.
Nov. 1863 and Jan. 1864, pub. together and also with acts May 1864.
1868, pub. only with reprint of acts 1866 and 1867.
1891, no laws passed, owing to deadlock.

Pagination as follows:

Laws, May 1776–May 1782, continuously with previous laws, p. 419–611.
May 1784–May 1795, continuously with Revision of 1784 and Edition of 1786, p. 267–499 (p. 391–400 wrongly numbered 390–404).
May 1796–May 1808, continuously with Revision of 1795, p. 439–818.
Oct. 1808–1820, p. [1]–456.
1822–1835, p. 1–591 (p. 309–317 repeated in numbering and p. 413 omitted).
May and Dec. 1836, p. 1–64.
Acts, 1838–67, separate pagination for each session.
1869–71, continuously with Compilation of 1868, p. 207–777.
1872–74, p. 1–298 (p. 185–188 repeated in numbering).
1875–80, p. 1–162.
1881–87, p. 1–805.
1889–97, p. 1–1013 (p. 984–1013 devoted to index).
1899, continuously with previous laws, p. 984–1205.

Since 1879, a cheap ed. has also been pub., without side notes, for general distribution.

— Acts and laws of the State; [by R: Law and R. Sherman]. New London (Timothy Green, pr.), 1784. f°. 8, 6, 2, 265 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1784. Includes Charter and Articles of confederation.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— *Same* [with sess. laws up to 1786. New ed.]. (Elisha Babcock, pr.), 1786. 8°. 346 (8) p.

Note. Known as Edition of 1786.

— Acts and laws of the State; [comp. under direction of C. Goodrich, J. Brace, and E. Perkins], 1795. (Hudson & Goodwin, prs.), 1796. 8°. 14, 438 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1795. Includes laws passed Oct. 1795.

— *Same* [with sess. laws 1796–1804]. (Hudson and Goodwin, prs.), '05. 8°. 14, 683 p.

Note. Cited as Compilation of 1805.

— Public statute laws of the State; book 1, [by J: Treadwell, E. Perkins, and T: Day]. (Hudson & Goodwin, prs.), 1808. 8°. xiv (118) 696 p.

Note. Cited as Compilation of 1808.

— *Same;* book 2, commencing Oct. sess. 1808. (Hudson & Co., prs.), ['08–20]. 8°. (9) 456 p.

Note. Session laws subsequent to Compilation of 1808, paged consecutively, through May 1820; indexed through May 1818.

— Public statute laws of the State, as rev. and enacted by the General Assembly, 1821; [by Z. Swift, L. Whitman, and T: Day]. '21. 8°. xv (1) 512 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1821.

— Public statute laws passed subsequently to Revision in 1821. '24. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Laws of 1822–24, bound together and indexed.

— Public statute laws of the State, 1821; with the acts of the three subsequent sessions incorporated; [comp. by S. P. Beers, T: Day, and L. Whitman]. '24. 8°. xii, 469 p.

Note. Known as Edition of 1824.

— Public statute laws of the State passed since session in 1824; pub. under direction of Sec. of State. '26. 8°. p. 471–502.

— Public statute laws of the State, comp. in obedience to a resolve of the General Assembly, passed May 1835. '35. 8°. 640 p.

Note. Errata and omissions are incl. in volume cont. laws of May sess., 1836.

— Public statute laws passed May and Dec. sessions, 1836, and May sess., 1837; with errata for Public statutes comp. 1835, also some public acts not included. '37. 8°. 109 (1) viii p.

— Statutes of 1838; public statute laws of the State, comp. in obedience to a resolve of the General Assembly, 1838. '39. 8°. 717 p.

— *Same*, and additional laws to 1844, reduced to questions and answers by W: B. Wedgwood. '44. 16°. 105 p.

Note. Privately printed, but semi-official.

— Public acts passed 1839–43. '45. 8°. 240 p.

— Revised statutes; [by H: Dutton, L. P. Waldo, and F. Fellowes, 1849]. '49. 8°. xvi, 758 p.

— Statutes of the State, [by H: Dutton, O. H. Perry, J: Dunham, H: Peck, H: B. Harrison, and J. H. Trumbull]. New Haven, '54. 8°. xviii, 1070 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1854.

— General statutes of the State; [by H: Dutton, L. P. Waldo, and D: B. Booth]. New Haven, '66. 8°. lxi, 892 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1866.

— Public acts passed 1866–68. '68. 8°. 227 p.

— General statutes of Conn.: Revision of 1875; [by D: B. Booth, G: C. Woodruff, J: P. C. Mather, *and others*]. '75. 8°. lix, 749 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— General statutes of Conn.: Revision of 1887 in force Jan. 1, 1888; [by J. A. Hovey, A: H. Fenn, R. J. Walsh, and G: P. McLean]. '87. 8°. lxi, 1179 p.

Note. Limited ed. in 2 v., blank pages alternating with printed pages, also pub. The Gen. Ass'y of 1899 has directed the Governor to appoint a commission for a new revision.

— Digest of laws of the State; by Z. Swift, 1822, 23. New Haven (S. Converse), 1822–23. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* rev. by H: Dutton and N. A. Cowdrey, 1849–53. New Haven (H: H. Peck), *n. d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Index of General statutes and Public acts, 1875–82. '83. 8°. 191 p.

— Reference index to General statutes and Public acts, 1889–93. '93. 8°. 12 p.

— Index of same, 1889–93. '94. 8°. 413 p.

— Special acts and resolutions, semi-annual 1776–1818, annual 1819–87, biennial 1889–99. Hartford *and* New Haven, '37–99. 8°.

Note. Not printed prior to 1837; but in 1836 provision was made for their compilation, in abridged form, 1789–1836, in 2 v., to be pub. 1837, and for their regular publication in full thereafter. Acts 1776–78 have not as yet been compiled, but will be pub. in the State Records for those years. Called Resolves and private acts, through May 1842; Resolutions and private acts, Oct. 1842–1858; Private acts and resolutions, 1859–70.

No laws passed in 1891, owing to deadlock.

Acts of each regular sess. since 1836, pub. by themselves; those of 1862 include acts of special sess. Oct. 1861, those of 1863 include acts of special sess. Dec. 1862, those of 1864 include acts of special sessions Nov. 1863 and Jan. 1864; acts of special sess. Oct. 1842 pub. by themselves.

Separate pagination for acts of each sess. through 1880; 1881–97, pagination as follows:

Acts 1881–84, p. 1–1057,	1895–97, p. 1–1272,
1885–89, p. 1–1403,	1899, p. 1–603,
1893, p. 1–1228,	

Acts 1881–97 form v. 9–12 of the reprinted series given below, *which see.*

— *Same*, 1789–1897. *Reprinted*, 1857–97. 12 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 2, 1789–1836.	5, 1857–65.	7, 1871–75.
3, 4, 1836–57.	6, 1866–70.	8, 1876–80.

Note. Called Resolves and private laws, v. 1–4; Private and special laws, v. 5; Special laws, v. 6–8. v. 1–8 are abridged, legislation of no present interest being omitted. v. 9–12, covering Acts 1881–97, are unabridged reprints, with re-arranged statistical matter and index, *see* note above. The acts of 1899, together with those of 1901, will probably constitute v. 13 of the set.

— Index to Private laws and special acts of Conn., [1789–1897]; comp. by S. A. Eddy. Bridgeport, 1897. 8°. 322 p.

Note. This index covers both the original and reprinted acts, referring to year and page where matter was omitted from the reprint.

— Printed bills, annual (ea. 1 v.) 1875–87, biennial (ea. 2 v.) 1889–97.

Note. These are bills for public or private laws or resolves submitted to the Legislature, and printed for consideration. 25 cop. are bound. None pub. 1891.

— Engrossed bills (Public and Special acts), annual 1879–87, biennial 1889–97. f°.

Note. These are the acts as they finally pass both Houses. Nine cop. are printed bearing autograph signatures and eight are deposited in certain libraries in the State. Since 1893 Public acts and Special acts bound separately. None pub. 1891.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Act for revising Public statutes of Conn.; prep. by committee appointed by Governor, for consideration of Gen. Ass'y of 1887. '87. 8°. (4) 777 p.

— Act revising and compiling probate laws of Conn., 1885. '85. 8°. 52 p.

— *Board of Commissioners appointed by the Governor to Examine and Revise the Joint Stock Laws.* Report, 1879; [1880]. '79–80. 2 v. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Circular concerning alterations in the school laws, from the [select] committee [on revision of school laws] appointed 1855. New Haven, '56. 8°. 16 p.

— *Commission for Simplifying Legal Procedure.* Report, [1880]. '80. 8°. 5 p.

— — Rise and progress of Practice act, 1878–80. 8°.

Note. Collection of papers used by Commission.

— *Commission on Organization of Courts and Revision of the Criminal Law of the State.* Report, preliminary and 2d. 1883, 84. 8°.

Note. 2d rpt. cont. summary of business in the Superior Court, July 1876–July 1882, and the proposed bill for an act rel. to the organization and jurisdiction of courts.

— *Commission to Revise Laws rel. to Intoxicating Liquors, etc.* Report, [1882]. '82. 8°. 44 p.

— *Commission to Revise the Pauper Laws.* Report, 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— *Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.* Report, 1st, 1896; [2d], Dec. 21, 1896, [with bill for general law]. '96–97. 8°.

— *Commissioners upon Laws rel. to Insurance.* Report [and act rel. to insurance cos.]. 1878. 8°. viii, 24 p.

— Report of committee on revising militia laws, with bill, 1854. New Haven, '54. 8°. 40 p.

— Report of committee to revise laws in rel. to collection of debts and attachment laws, also Bill rel. to imprisonment for debt. 1843. 8°. 15 p. (House doc. 8, 1843.)

— Report of committee to revise military laws; and bill for a public act for forming and conducting the military force of the State. New Haven, 1871. 8°. 44 p.

— *Special Commission on Revision of the Tax Laws.* Report. 1881. 8°. 13 p.

— *Special Commission on Taxation.* Report, with bill in form, 1868. New Haven, '68. 8°. 60 p.

— *Special Commission on State Taxation.* Report [with the proposed bill to regulate State and County taxes on towns], 1886. '86. 8°. 19 p.

— — Report, with bills recommended, and statistical tables. New Haven, 1887. 8°. 116 p.

— [*Special subjects.*] Act for apprehending and securing such inimical persons as shall be deemed and adjudged dangerous to the State, Oct. 1776. [New London, '76.] f°. 2 p.

Note. This and the 2 following acts pub. individually instead of with other laws of same sess.

— — Act for regulating inspection and vending of gunpowder, 1776. [New London, '76.] f°. 2 p.

— — Act in addition to act entituled (*sic*) Act to prevent ingrossers, and for better supply of our troops, *etc.*, Nov. 1776. [New London, '76.] f°. 2 p.

— — Public acts for forming and conducting the military force; added, General rules establishing a uniform dress. 1812. 8°. 34 p.

— — Act concerning banks. *n. p.*, 1837. 8°. 8 p.

— — Election laws; public acts rel. to elections, and the admission of electors. New Haven, 1842. 8°. 48 p.

— — Militia laws, passed at special session, Oct. 1861. '61. 8°. 5 p.

— — Public acts rel. to common schools, in force Jan. 1866. '66. 8°. 32 p.

— — *Same:* Laws rel. to education. 1868, 72. 2 v. 8°.

— — Acts, with other permanent docs. respecting Yale college. New Haven, 1871. 12°. 55 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Acts providing for building of a new Capitol at Hartford, 1871. '71. 12°. 9 p.

— — Practice act of Conn., with rules and forms, 1879. '79. 8°. 319, 19 p.

— — Tax laws. 1881. 8°. 32 p.

— — Election laws. 1882. 8°. 39 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the House of Representatives, annual 1837–87, biennial 1889–99. '37–99. 8°.

Note. Including all special sessions, for which see note at head of division Legislature.

— Journal of the Senate, annual 1840–87, biennial 1889–99. '40–99. 8°.

Note. Including all special sessions.

— Conn. Register, annual 1785–1886. *v. p.* [1785–1886]. 32° *and* 16°.

Note. None pub. 1787, 88. In 1827 a supplementary v. pub., for July 1827–June 1828. For 1827–31 and 1847, 48, two rival series were pub.; the one by Green, the other as follows: by Norton and Russell, 1827, 28; by Russell, 1829; by Huntington, 1830, 31; by Brown and Parsons, 1847, 48, being C. W. Bradley's compilation. 16° since 1848. Includes Manual of the Gen. Ass'y since 1881. Register and Manual continued by Sec. of State, *which see under* Exec. and Staff.

— Manual of the General Assembly, annual 1864–87; biennial 1889–99. '64–99. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Each Manual since 1881 is later incl. in the Register and Manual. From 1889 pub. variously by Sec. of State and Legislature, in 8°. A preliminary manual is also pub.

— Rolls of Senate and House of Representatives, 1826, 30; annual 1834–87, biennial 1889–99. ['26–99.] 8°.

Note. Issued in broadsides through 1834. Titles vary until 1855.

— Legislative statistics; comprising names, residences, etc., of State officers, members, officers and committees of the General Assembly; also Rules and Joint rules of the Senate and House; biennial 1887–99. 8°.

Note. For previous issues, *see under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller.*

— Standing committees, 1830, 37. *n. p., n. d.* broadsides.

— Committees, 1850. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Rules of House, 1828, 30. *n. p.*, [1828?–30]. 8°.

— Rules of Senate. Hartford *and* New Haven, 1837–41. 4 pm. 8°.

— Committees and Rules of the General Assembly, biennial 1893–99. 32°.

— Election sermons, annual 1776–1830. *v. p.*, 1776–1830. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Discontinued. None pub. 1782. Sermon for 1813 contains historical sketch of election sermons from 1674. For earlier issues, *see under* Supplemental: Colonial.

— Report of joint committee upon petition of Hartford and New Haven R. R. Co. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— [Address to people of Conn., special sess. 1809; with embargo act of U. S.] *n. p.*, ['09.] 8°. 16 p.

— Report of committee, Aug. 25, 1812, on that part of the Governor's speech which relates to his correspondence with the Sec. of War, etc. New Haven, '12. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of committee of defence. [1813?] 8°. 4 p.

— Two reports of joint committee [on school fund], May 1819; and proceedings of Gen. Ass'y thereon; with explanations and exhibits of the Commissioner of the School Fund, made on 4th June (1819). *n. p.* '19. 8°. 40 p.

Note. Cont. rpt. of Commissioner of School Fund, May and Oct. 1818, and May 1819.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Doc. transmitted to Gen. Ass'y accompanying Governor's message, May 1821. '21. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Rpt. to Senate of Md. rel. to appropriation of public land for educational purposes.

— Report of committee on common schools, 1826. New Haven, '26. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee to inspect condition of New-Gate prison, 1826. New Haven, '26. 8°. 35 p.

— Report of joint committee on common schools, 1828. New Haven, '28. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of committee on culture of hemp, etc., 1829. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of committee on Conn. State Prison, 1833. '33. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee to visit and examine banks in Conn., 1837. '37. 8°. 23 p.

— Report of special committee concerning City bank of New Haven, 1837. '37. 8°. 25 p.

— Report of committee on insane poor in Conn., 1838. New Haven, '38. 8°. 17 p.

— Report of joint committee on internal improvements. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of committee in relation to the license laws. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint select committee on judiciary expenses, 1838. New Haven, '38. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of committee on judicial expenses, 1839. '39. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of committee rel. to the insane poor. 1839. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint select committee on public lands. 1839. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of committee on the Norwich and Worcester R. R., 1839. *n. p.*, ['39.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee for locating site for hospital for insane poor, 1840. New Haven, '40. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint select committee on insane poor, 1841. '41. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on petition of Hartford Bridge Co., 1841. '41. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on the public domain, 1841. *n. p.* ['41.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of joint standing committee to whom was (*sic*) referred petitions rel. to employment of mechanic labor in Conn. State Prison. 1841. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of select joint committee on insane poor, 1841. '41. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of committee appointed in 1841, on Conn. State Prison, 1842. New Haven, '42. 8°. 79 p.

— Report of joint select committee on that part of Governor's message rel. to capital punishment, with a bill in form for its abolishment, 1842. New Haven, '42. 8°. 36 p.

— Counter report of same. *n. p.*, [1842]. 8°. 11 p. (Ass'y doc. 7, 1842.)

— Report of joint select committee on so much of Governor's message as relates to insane poor, 1842. New Haven, '42. 8°. 7 p. (Ass'y doc. 8, 1842.)

— Report of joint standing committee on education, rel. to common schools, 1842. New Haven, '42. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of committee on petition of town of East Hartford and others against Hartford Bridge Co., 1843. '43. 8°. 7 p. (House doc. 9, 1843.)

— Report of committee to whom was referred bill to divide New Haven into wards for election of officers, 1843. '43. 8°. 11 p. (House doc. 10, 1843.)

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of joint select committee on so much of Governor's message as relates to insane poor, 1843. '43. 8°.
— Report of committee on punishment and reformation of juvenile offenders, 1844. New Haven, '44. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of committee on subject of taxation, 1844. New Haven, '44. 8°. 16 p.
— Report of joint select committee on so much of Governor's message as relates to insane poor, 1844. New Haven, '44. 8°. 12 p.
— Report of committee on education appointed 1844, 1845. '45. 8°. 63 p.
— Report of joint select committee on railroads to whom was (*sic*) referred petitions for a railroad from Hartford by way of Danbury to New York, 1845. *n. p.*, ['45]. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of joint select committee [on] that part of Governor's message rel. to insane poor, 1845. '45. 8°. 13 p. (Sen. doc. 12, 1845.)
— Report of joint standing committee on banks, May 1845. '45. 8°. 8 p. (Sen. doc. 10, 1845.)
— Report of joint standing committee on school fund, 1845. '45. 8°. 7 p. (House doc. 10, 1845.)
— Report of committee on education, on report of Supt., with a plan rel. to school, and resolve continuing it to next sess., 1846. New Haven, '46. 8°. 7 p.
— List of insane persons who have received aid from State during 1847. '47. 8°. 12 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on education, on establishment of schools for teachers, 1847. '47. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of same, to whom was referred petition on subject of establishment of professorships of agriculture and the arts, 1847. '47. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of committee on normal schools, 1848. New Haven, '48. 8°. 13 p.
— Report of committee on federal relations, upon resolution of South Carolina, Virginia, Missouri, etc. 1849. 8°. 16 p.
— Report and bill of joint select committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to capital punishment, 1850. New Haven, '50. 8°. 36 p. (Ass'y doc. 11, 1850.)
— Minority report on same. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 8 p.
— Majority and minority reports of joint select committee on sale of spirituous liquors; with bill for a public act, 1850. New Haven, '50. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on the State Prison, on the comparative condition of the county gaols. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 16 p.
— Report of joint select committee on State Reform School; with a bill in form. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 11 p. (Ass'y doc. 13, 1850.)
— Bill for act entitled Act for forming and conducting military force, 1850. New Haven, '50. 8°. 26 p.
— Majority report of committee on federal relations. *n. p.*, [1850]. 8°. 4 p.
— Minority report on same. *n. p.*, [1850]. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of joint select committee on subject of a general banking law, and bill for a public act, 1850. New Haven, '50. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of joint select committee on registration of births, marriages, and deaths, with a bill in form. *n. p.*, 1851. 8°. 10 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on finance, on taxation; with bill in form, 1851. '51. 8°. 59 p

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Majority and minority reports of joint select committee on gen. banking law, 1851. '51. 8°. 31 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on education to General Assembly, 1851. '51. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of the joint select committee on the State Reform School, with the report of 1850, and the proposed public act establishing said school, 1851. '51. 8°. 16 p.
— Majority and minority reports of joint select committee upon a general banking law, and a bill for a public act, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 39 p.
— Majority report of joint select committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to capital punishment; [with bill], 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 17 p. (Ass'y doc. 12, 1852.)
— Minority report of same, on the death penalty. New Haven, 1852. 8°. 7 p. (Ass'y doc. 20, 1852.)
— Report of joint standing committee on education, against the act continued from last General Assembly, and in favor of one herewith reported, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of committee on federal relations. New Haven, '52. 8°. 4 p. (Ass'y doc. 21, 1852.)
— Minority report of same, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 4 p. (Ass'y doc. 16, 1852.)
— Report of the joint select committee on the sale of spirituous liquors, with an act for the suppression of tippling shops. New Haven, 1852. 8°. 16 p. (Ass'y doc. 14, 1852.)
— Report of the committee appointed by the last General Assembly (1851) upon the subject of town and state paupers, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 31 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on railroads, on the resolution instructing said committee to enquire whether any railroad companies have combined to prevent the construction of any other railroads, *etc.* New Haven, 1852. 8°. 8 p. (Ass'y doc. 19, 1852.)
— Report of joint select committee on African colonization, 1852. New Haven, '52. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the joint select committee on African colonization. 1853. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of joint select committee on banks, on the state and condition of the banking dept., in the Treasurer's office. 1853. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of the special committee on the Eastern and Woodbury banks to the General Assembly, 1853. '53. 8°. 46 p.
— Report of the joint select committee on capital punishment. 1853. 8°. 8 p.
— Minority report of same. 1853. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on the judiciary, on the bill for the relief of insolvent debtors; with proposed bill. 1853. 8°. 25 p.
— Reports of the majority and minority of the joint select committee on the sale of spirituous liquors; with resolution of the majority, and a bill for a public act, by the minority. 1853. 8°. 28 p.
— Report of the committee on the Norwark disaster. 1853. 8°. 4 p.
— Statistics obtained by joint standing committee on State Prison, from an examination of the record of said prison. 1853. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of committee on protection of trout. 1853. 8°. 16 p.
— Address on the State Reform School, before the Conn. Legislature, 1854, by T: M. Clark. New Haven, '54. 8°. 13 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Majority and minority reports of committee on capital punishment, on petition of Michael Jennings for commutation of punishment, 1854. New Haven, '54. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of joint select committee on federal relations, on Kansas and Nebraska territorial bill, 1854. New Haven, '54. 8°. 7 p.

— Minority report of committee on Nebraska bill, 1854. New Haven, '54. 8°. 19 p. (Ass'y doc. 8, 1854.)

— Report of joint standing committee on education, on the part of the House, on a resolution of enquiry, *etc.* 1854. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of joint select committee on prohibitory liquor law; with an act for the suppression of intemperance. New Haven, 1854. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of joint select committee on State humane institutions, on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the idiotic. 1855. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee on judicial expenses, 1855. '55. 8°. 25 p.

— Report of joint select committee on boundary question, to whom was referred the report of the Commissioners on the Western Boundary Line between Conn. and N. Y.; with resolution. 1857. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on federal relations; with resolutions, and a bill for a public act. 1857. 8°. 9 p.

— Minority report of same; with resolutions. 1857. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of joint special committee on the State Reform School; with bill for a public act. 1857. 8°. 23 p.

— Majority report on Suffield contested election, [1859. '59]. 8°. 6 p.

— Minority report on same. 1859. 8°. 8 p.

— Communication to the Governor in accordance with a resolution passed by the General Assembly soliciting information in reference to the indigent insane. 1859. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on agriculture, of testimony heard rel. to the disease of cattle now prevalent in Mass. New Haven, 1860. 8°. 24 p.

— Report of joint select committee on proposed navy yard at New London. New Haven, 1862. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on education, on the affairs and management of the State Normal School. 1863. 8°. 21 p.

— Proceedings at the reunion of the Conn. senate, Nov. 17, 1864. New Haven, '65. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the joint standing committee on finance, rel. to town expenses for war purposes, to the General Assembly. 1865. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of joint select committee on prisons, rel. to the condition and management of jails. 1865. 8°. 17 p.

— Bridging the Connecticut; arguments of counsel for remonstrants against petition of David Lyman, and others, asking leave to construct drawbridge across Connecticut river at Middletown; del. before committee on railroads. *n. p.*, 1867. 8°. 45 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on federal relations, 1867. '67. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on fisheries. 1867. 8°. 6 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of committee on incurable insane. 1867. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on education, on the resolution advocating the abandonment of the State Normal School. 1867. 8°. 10 p.
— Report of the committee to audit and examine the accounts of the State Treasurer for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1866. '67. 8°. 6 p.
— *Same.* Supplemental report. '67. 8°. 1 p.
— Report of the special committee on the accounts of G. W. Coit, late Treasurer to Gov. English. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 16 p.
— Report of joint select committee on constitutional amendments, on the part of the House, rel. to the location of State Capital. 1869. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Brief epitome from State records as to when and how the question of capitals was adjusted.

— Minority report of committee on contested elections on petition of John Tweedy. 1869. 8°. 5 p.
— Report of committee on incorporations on petition of citizens of Bridgeport for a new water company. 1869. 8°. 4 p.
— Majority report of joint standing committee on railroads, on the petition for a railroad from Derby to the State line. 1869. 8°. 5 p.
— Minority report of same. 1869. 8°. 15 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on railroads, upon petition of city of New Haven, praying for confirmation of votes. 1869. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the joint standing committee on roads and bridges rel. to the Hartford Bridge Co. 1869. 8°. 7 p.
— Supplementary report of committee on State Prison. 1869. 8°. 1 p.
— Report of joint select committee on temperance, on the petition of Wm. A. Buckingham, 1869. '69. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of House select committee on senatorial districts, on resolution proposing an amendment to the constitution. 1871. 8°. 5 p.
— Report of joint select committee on canvass of votes for Governor and other State officers. 1871. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the committee on education, on the expediency of establishing a uniform set of books for all the schools of the State. 1871. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on finance, on a bill to regulate rate of interest. 1871. 8°. 6 p.
— Minority report of joint select committee on fisheries, on petition of Wm. N. Kirtland rel. to pound fishing. 1871. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the committee appointed in 1870, to examine and report on General Hospital for the Insane. 1871. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of joint standing committee on railroads, in regard to passenger fares and freights on the several railroads of the State; also contracts and leases of the N. Y. & N. H., N. Y. & H., H. & N. H., and S. L. R. Rs. [1871.] 8°. 33 p.
— Report of the committee on State Prison regarding management of said prison, *etc.* 1871. 8°. 4 p.
— Report of same, [rel. to repairs and improvements]. 1871. 8°. 4 p.
— Roll of State officers, 1871. '71.
— *Same*, 1872. New Haven, '72.
— Proceedings of the Senate in contested election case of Pond vs. Cole. 1872. 8°. 4, 52 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Papers rel. to reduction of R. R. fares, proposed to be made by the General Assembly. 1872. 8°. 26 p.

— Statement of town of Glastonbury concerning their (*sic*) petition vs. town of Wethersfield to make Conn. River boundary line bet. said towns, 1873. '73. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of committee on penal treatment of inebriates and inebriate asylum. New Haven, 1874. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee on humane institutions [rel. to inebriates], 1875. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee on penal treatment of inebriates and vagrants, 1875. '75. 8°. 29 p.

— Report of committee on State Board of Health and vital statistics. 1875. 8°. 27 p.

— Memorial of Henry L. Goodwin of East Hartford, asking for an investigation of the official conduct of the Railroad Commissioners; also specific allegations of some of the misrepresentations in report of said Commissioners. 1876. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Contains also the Commissioners' answer and Mr. Goodwin's reply to same.

— Report of committee on humane institutions, rel. to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Mansfield. 1877. 8°. 4 p.

— Charter Oak Life Insurance Co.: resolution amending the charter and making it a mutual company, reported by the committee on insurance, 1878. '78. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on insurance, to whom was referred report of Special Life Insurance Commission, concerning affairs of Continental Life Insurance Co., 1878. '78. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of special committee appointed March 13, 1878, to investigate the alleged false returns of railroad companies. '78. 8°. 17 p.

— Report of the committee on State Prison, on an examination of the affairs of said prison. 1878. 8°. 7 p.

— Petitions of residents of Conn. for reduction of railroad fares, 1879. '79. 8°. 76 p.

— Minority report of committee on judiciary, de boundary line between N. Y. and Conn., 1880. '80. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on additional buildings for the accommodation of the insane at Middletown. 1881. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on humane institutions, on House joint resolution no. 161, on Insane Asylum at Middletown. 1881. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee to investigate as to the necessity of a new Normal School building, Feb. 8, 1881. '81. 8°. 6 p.

— Roll of State officers and members of General Assembly of Conn., 1776–1881; with app. giving the Congressional delegates, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, and the date of incorporation of the cities, boroughs, and towns. 1881. 8°. 174 p.

— Majority report of joint standing committee on railroads, on House petition no. 203 [for a charter to construct a railroad parallel to the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.]. 1882. 8°. 7 p.

— Minority report of same. 1882. 8°. 1 p.

— Minority report of same, on substitute for House bill no. 40, 1883. '83. 8°. 6 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Speech of E. D. Goodwin in defense of his bill for a 20% reduction of salaries, Feb. 26, 1885. '85. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the railroad committee, on the memorial of Henry L. Goodwin in rel. to the annual returns of the railroad companies; together with the memorial, and the reply of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co. 1887. 8°. 20 p.

— Bills for public acts rel. to secret ballot introduced and referred to committee on judiciary. 1889. 8°. 67 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on railroads, concerning issue of stock and bonds by Housatonic Railroad Co., 1889. '89. 8°. 17 p.

— Minority report of same. 1889. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of same, on House petition no. 14, being petition of Housatonic Railroad for amendment to its charter. 1889. 8°. 8 p.

— In the matter of the governorship; brief of Case, Bryant and Case. 1891. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of Senate select committee to hear petition of Gen. C: P. Graham, 1891. '91. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee on further accommodation for insane, 1891. '91. 8°. 7 p.

— Contested election cases; reports of House committee on elections, on House petitions nos. 1–6, 24, and 25, with stenographer's report of testimony. 1893. 8°. 191 p.

— Report of committee on further accommodation for the insane. 1893. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of joint standing committee on humane institutions, on House joint resolution no. 97, concerning Mystic Oral School. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p.

— List of bills, *etc.*, for public and private acts pending before committees of Gen. Ass'y on Feb. 10, 1899. '99. 4°. 80 p.

Note. App. contains abstracts of bills accompanying report of Commission on State Receipts and Expenditures.

— Report of special committee appointed 1897 to inquire into all matters rel. to State receipts and expenditures, 1899. New Haven, '99. 8°. 143 p.

— Report of special committee appointed 1897 to investigate subject of State road improvement. 1899. 8°. 9 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Agricultural School.*] *Joint Commission of the Legislature and Trustees [on] Storrs Agricultural School.* Report. 1885, 86. 8°.

[*Almanac.*] Conn. pocket almanac, calculations by Nehemiah Strong. (E. & J. Babcock.), 1800.

[*Banks, Savings.*] Report of savings banks to Gen. Ass'y, 1848. New Haven, '48. 8°. 12 p. (House doc. 54.) *Special Bank Commissioners to Investigate Savings Banks.* Report of Commissioners app. in 1873; 6, 1874. Norwich, '74. 8°. 201 p.

Note. Incl. 16-p. app. cont. laws rel. to banks, etc.

Townsend Savings Bank Commission. Report, [Jan. 21], 1885. '85. 8°. 10 p.

[*Boundary.*] *Commissioners on Boundary between Conn. and N. Y.* Report, 1857. '57. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor, and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

— *Same*, 1860. New Haven, '60. 8°. 62 p.

Commission on Western Boundary between Conn. and N. Y. Report, Dec. 1879. 1880. 8°. 8 p.

[*Boundary, continued.*]

Conn. Commissioners on the Boundary Line between R. I. and Conn. Report. map. Middletown, 1888. 8°. 41 p.

[*Buckingham, Gov.*] Dedication of statue of Gov. Buckingham, addresses, etc.; also reports of Legislative Commission, and to that commission, on proceedings, June 18, 1884. '85. 8°. 43 p.

[*Capitol.*] *Board of Capitol Commissioners.* Report [annual] 1875–80. '75–81. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State House Commissioners, 1875. Rpts. ir regular; both majority and minority rpts. for Jan.–Apr. 1880, the majority report containing the contract between Capitol Commissioners and James G. Batterson, the builder, and the specifications. Rpt. pub. 1881 is supplemental, covering Apr.–Nov. 1880.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller; and under* Legislature, *Special laws; Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869, 80.

Committee for Grading Capitol Grounds. Annual report, 1879–82. '80–83. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Committee consisted of Comptroller of Public Accounts and Board of Park Commissioners.

[*Charities.*] *Commissioner for the Indigent Blind, Deaf and Dumb, and Insane Poor.* Report. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same.* 1851. 8°. 15 p.

Commissioner of the Fund for the Insane. Report to General Assembly, May 3, 1855. '55. 8°. 6 p.

Commissioners on Further Accommodations for the Insane Poor. Message of the Governor and report of the Commission on the administration of State charities and on further provision for support of insane poor. 1877. 8°. 25 p.

— Report, Jan. 23, 1879. '79. 8°. 23 p.

Commissioners to Investigate Necessity of Additional Accommodations for Insane, Examine Proffered Site at Norwich, etc. (1897–). Majority and minority reports. 1899. 8°. 13 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor.*

[*Constitution, Federal.*] *Representative of Conn. in the Commission for Celebrating the Centennial Anniversary of the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.* Report of H: C. Robinson. 1887. 8°. 5 p.

[*Domestic Animals.*] *Commissioners to Prevent the Introduction and Spread of the Disease, among Cattle, called Pleuro-pneumonia or Pulmonary Murrain.* Report. 1861. 8°. 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

Conn. Commissioners on Diseases of Domestic Animals. Report, with expenses, 1896. '97. 8°. 23 p.

Note. Succeeded by permanent office of Commissioner of Domestic Animals, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] Plans and descriptions of school-houses recently erected in Rhode Island. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 32 p.

Prize essay on the necessity and means of improving the common schools of Conn. New Haven, 1850. 8°. 23 p.

Commission on the State Board of Education. Report, with bill for proposed legislation. 1883. 8°. 19 p.

Commissioners for the Erection of a New Normal School Building. Report, Jan. 15, 1883. '83. 8°. 13 p.

Special Commission [*on*] *Report of Joint Select Committee on Senate Petition no. 38.* Report [rel. to Board of Education]. 1882. '82. 8°. 13 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Conn. Centennial Education Committee.* International exhibition 1876: Conn. in Dept. of Education and Science at Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1876. ['76.] 8°. 16 p.

Report upon the Conn. exhibits at Paris, 1878, by W: P. Blake, Honorary Commissioner of the U. S. New Haven, '80. 8°. 102 p.

Board of Commissioners of the Melbourne Exposition. Report. 1883. 8°. 12 p.

Conn. at the World's Fair. il. 1898. 8°. 360 p.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Rpt. of Commissioners from Conn.; by J. H. Vaill. 2, Rpt. of work of Woman's Board of Commissioners; by K. B. Knight.

Woman's Board of World's Fair Managers of Conn. Selections from writings of Conn. women; by J. L. G. Norwalk, 1893. 4°. ix, 282 p.

Note. Limited ed. Issued as permanent part of Exhibit of literature.

[*Feeble-minded.*] *Commissioners on Idiocy.* Report. New Haven, 1856. 8°. 77 p.

Note. Contains brief account of the origin and progress of the educational movement.

[*Geology.*] Report on the geological survey; by C. U. Shepard. New Haven, 1837. 8°. 188 p.

Report on the geology of Conn.; by J. G. Percival, 1842. New Haven, '42. 8°. 495 p.

[*Hathaway, J: M.*] Special report of auditors on Col. John M. Hathaway's accounts. [1863.] 8°. 7 p.

Report of Hon. John D. Park, Chief Justice, as committee on claim of J. M. Hathaway, late Q. M. General, vs. the State. 1881. 8°. 13 p.

[*History.*] Records of the State of Conn.; transcribed and ed. in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly; by C: J. Hoadly. v. 1, 2. 1894–95. 2 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. Public records of State, Oct. 1776–Feb. 1778; Council of Safety, Oct. 1776–May 1778; app. containing Providence, Springfield, and New Haven conventions.

2. Public records of State, May 1778–Apr. 1780; Council of Safety, May 1778–Apr. 1780; app. containing "Depositions in regard to the invasion of New Haven, Fairfield, and Norwalk in July 1779," and Hartford and Philadelphia conventions.

Note. For sale by State Librarian @ $2 each. Gen. Ass'y of 1899 provided for a Commission of Public Records to report in 1901 on condition of town, court and society records.

Speech for Conn.: historical estimate of the State; del. at festival of the Normal School, in New Britain, June 4, 1851, by Horace Bushnell. '51. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Printed by order of Legislature.

See also Boundary; Military.

[*Indians.*] *Commissioners on Distribution of Lands of Mohegan Indians.* Report. 1861. 8°. 10 p.

See also under Supplemental: Colonial, *Records and miscellaneous docs.*

[*Insurance.*] *Special Commission for Life Insurance Cos.* Report on Continental Life Insurance Co. and Charter Oak Life Insurance Co., 1878. '78. 8°. 97 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878.

[*Literature.*] *Agent for International Literary Exchanges* (Alex. Vattemare). First annual report to Governor, 1850. New Haven, '50. 8°. 15 p.

— International exchange: letters to Governor, 1851. '51. 8°. 19 p.

— Report to Gen. Ass'y, 1855. '55. 8°. 18 p.

— List of works presented to State in conformity with system of international exchanges, Apr. 1856. New Haven, '56. 8°. 16 p.

[*Military.*] Capt. Ichabod Norton's Orderly book kept at Ticonderoga, Skenesborough and Fort Ann, N. Y., and at Mt. Independence, Vt., 1776; with introd. by R. O. Bascom, 1898. Fort Edward, N. Y., 1898. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Privately printed, but semi-official.

— Complete roster of Col. David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Conn. volunteers [for defence of N. Y. city, 1776]; with notes by A. H. Clark. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Privately printed, but semi-official.

Military Commission on Condition of State Militia, etc. Report, 1868. New Haven, '68. 8°. 4 p.

Regimental histories. History of Conn. during the recent war, 1861–65; by W. A. Crofut and J: M. Morris. 3d ed. rev. il. N. Y., '69. 8°. 891 p.

Note. This and the following regimental histories were privately printed, but semi-official.

— History of 1st Conn. artillery and of the siege trains of the armies operating against Richmond, 1862–65; by J: C. Taylor. '93. 4°. 272, 57 p.

— Official record of men in 1st Conn. artillery, 1861–65. '89. 4°. 57 p.

Note. Reprinted by permission of Adjutant-general.

— History of 2d Conn. volunteer heavy artillery, originally the 19th Conn. volunteers; by T. F. Vaill. Winsted, 1868. 12°. 366 p.

— Fifth regiment Conn. volunteers; a history comp. from diaries and official reports, by E. E. Marvin. 1889. 8°. ix, 394 (64) p.

— Old 6th regiment, its war record 1861–65; by C: K. Cadwell. New Haven, '75. 12°. 227 p.

— History of 13th infantry regiment of Conn. volunteers during the great rebellion; by H. B. Sprague. 1867. 12°. 353 p.

— Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the 14th Conn. regiment and reunion at Antietam Sept. 1891; with history and reminiscences of battles and campaigns of the regiment on the fields re-visited; by Chaplain H. S. Stevens. Washington, '93. 12°. 119 p.

— History of the 15th Conn. volunteers in the war for the defence of the Union, 1861–65; by S. B. Thorpe. New Haven, '93. 8°. 362 p.

— History of the 16th Conn. volunteers; by B. F. Blakeslee. 1875. 12°. 116 p.

— History of the 18th regiment Conn. volunteers in the war for the Union; by Chaplain W: C. Walker. Norwich, 1885. 8°. (12) 444 p.

— History of the 20th Conn. volunteers; by J: W. Storrs. Ansonia, 1886. 12°. 288, xviii p.

— Journal of incidents connected with the travels of the 22d regiment Conn. volunteers for 9 months; by an Orderly Sergeant. (In verse.) 1863. 8°. 28 p.

Special Agents to Visit Conn. Sick and Wounded Soldiers in the General U. S. Hospitals. Report of Drs. Cogswell and White. 1863. 8°. 10 p.

State Agents for the Care of Sick and Wounded Soldiers. Report [of Drs. Cogswell and White], May 1, 1864; Apr. 22, 1865. '64–65. 8°.

[*Oyster Grounds.*] *Commission to Report Plan for Gradual Disposal of Oyster Grounds in Waters of this State.* Report, 1880. '80. 8°. 5 p.

[*Physiology.*] Elementary text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, by J. K. Thatcher and A. B. Morrill; prep. and pub. by order of the General Assembly. 1887. 12°. 56 p.

[*Prison, and Convict Labor.*] *Commissioners on New Prison Buildings.* Report. 1871. 8°. 6 p.

— Minority report. [1871.] 8°. 4 p.

Commissioners on State Prison Matters. Report to General Assembly. 1872. 8°. 40 p.

Prison Inspector. Report on the State Prison and county jails; by Nathan Mayer. 1873. 8°. 34 p.

Special Commission on Contract Convict Labor. Report, with accompanying papers. New Haven, 1880. 8°. 247 p.

Special Commission on State Prison. Report and specifications of proposed buildings at Wethersfield, Conn. 1885. 8°. 11 p.

[*Putnam, I.*] *Commission on a Memorial to Major-general Israel Putnam.* Majority and minority reports to General Assembly, 1887. '87. 8°. 17 p.

— History of the equestrian statue of Israel Putnam, at Brooklyn, Conn., reported to the General Assembly, 1889. por. '88. 8°. 64 p.

Putnam Memorial Camp Commission. Report, 1889/90. '93. 8°. 15 p.

[*Railroad.*] *Commissioners on Housatonic Railroad.* Report, 1843. '43. 8°. 8 p. (Ass'y doc. 7, 1843.)

[*Taxation and Expenditures.*] Statement of indebtedness of every town in the State for railroads, State institutions and war debt, Jan. 2, 1883. ['83.] 8°. 11 p.

Note. Privately printed. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller.*

Board of Equalization. Report to the General Assembly. 1867. 8°. 9 p.

Special Commission on State Expenditures. Report to the General Assembly, Jan. 19, 1878. New Haven, '78. 8°. 54 p.

Supplemental: Colonial.

Including reprints.

"Fundamental orders," or constitution of 1639, will be found reprinted in Code of 1650 and in Colonial Records, v. 1.

[*Charter.*] Charter granted by Charles II. to the Colony [1662]. 1718.

— *Same;* [with the acts and laws to 1753]. New London, 1750–53. f°.

— Charter of the Colony of Conn., 1662; with historical note by C: J. Hoadly. 1888. 12°. 13 p.

Note. Incl. in codes, beginning with 1750.

Governor. Special proclamations, 1757, 61, 62, 74. 4 sheets.

General Court. Acts and laws, semi-annual, 1708–75. New London, [1708?–76]. f°.

Note. Regular sessions began May and Oct. of each year. There were special and adjourned sessions March 1703; Apr. and Dec. 1707; June 1709; Aug. 1710; June 1711; Feb. 1733; July and Nov. 1740; Feb., March, July, and Aug. 1745; June 1746; Jan. 1747; Jan. and Aug. 1755; Jan., Feb., March, and Sept. 1756; Jan. and Feb. 1757; March 1758; Feb. and March 1759; March 1760; March 1761; March 1762; Jan. and March 1764; Sept. 1765; Jan. 1767; Jan. 1769; Jan. 1774; March, Apr., and Dec. 1775.

Laws of each sess. were pub. by themselves.

Laws of sessions 1715, Oct. 1736, May 1738, Oct. 1748–May 1750, possibly not pub.; none pub. for sess. May 1751.

Pagination as follows:

Acts and laws, May 1708–May 1748, p. 1–566 (p. 336 wrongly numbered 326).
Oct. 1750–May 1768, continuously with Revision of 1750, p. 257–336.
Oct. 1768–Dec. 1775, continuously with Edition of 1769, p. 337–418.

— Code of laws, established by the General Court, May 1650, *etc.* (Silas Andrus), 1822. 16°. 120 p.

Note. Cited as Mr. Ludlow's code, or Code of 1650. The orders subsequently passed were, from time to time, added at

General Court, continued.
the end, or occasionally inserted under the appropriate title, by the Secretary.
Privately printed. Reprinted also in Colonial records, v. 1, and non-officially in 1836.

— *Same.* 1842. 16°. 119 p.

— *Same.* 1843. 16°. 119 p.

— Book of the general laws for the people within the jurisdiction of Conn.; collected out of the records of the General Court, lately rev. and with some emendations and additions established and pub. by the authority of the General Court holden at Hartford, 1672. Cambridge, (S: Green, pr.), 1673. f°. 2, 71, 5 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1673.

— Acts and laws of His Majesties Colony of Conn. in New-England; [rev. by J: Allyn, J. Fitch, and E. Kimberly]. Boston (Green & Allen, prs.), 1702. f°. 118 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1702. Only 3 cop. known to exist; 2 belong to the State, the 3d to Yale Univ.

— Acts and laws of His Majesties Colony of Conn. in New-England. New London, 1715. f°. 210, viii p.

Note. Cited as Edition of 1715.

— *Same.* New ed. 1718.

— Acts and laws of His Majesty's English Colony of Conn. in New-England in Amer.; [rev. by R. Wolcott, T: Fitch, J. Trumbull, and J: Bulkley, 1750]. New London (Timothy Green, pr.), 1750. f°. 6, 2, 1, 256 p.

Note. Cited as Revision of 1750.

— *Same.* 2d ed. New London (Timothy Green, pr.), 1750. f°. 268 p.

— *Same.* 1754.

— *Same;* [with add. statutes to 1769]. New London (Timothy Green, pr.), 1769. f°. 8, 10, 336 p.

Note. All 3 eds. cont. charter.

— Election sermons, annual 1674–1776. *v. p.*, 1674–1776. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 1675, 76, 78–84, 87–96, 98–1709; none pub. 1729, 35, 39, 43.

[*Records and Miscellaneous Docs.*] Account of the number of inhabitants, in the Colony of Conn., Jan. 1, 1774; with the number taken Jan. 1, 1756; pr. by order of the General Assembly. Hartford (Ebenezer Watson, pr.), 1774. f°. 8 p.

Note. Reprinted in app. of v. 14 of Colonial records.

— *Commissioners to Treat with the Proprietaries of Penn., Respecting the Boundaries of this Colony and that Province.* Report. Norwich (Green & Spooner, prs.), 1774. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Reprinted in app. of v. 14 of Colonial records.

— *Governor and Company of Conn. and Mohegan Indians, by their Guardians.* Certified copy of Book of proceedings before Commissioners of Review, 1743, at Greenwich, Conn. London, 1769. 4°. 283 p.

Note. Only 2 copies known to be extant, one in State Library, the other in that of Conn. Historical Soc.

— Heads of inquiry relative to the present state and condition of His Majesty's Colony of Conn., signified by His Majesty's Secretary of State, in his letter of the 5th July, 1773; with the answers thereto. New London (T. Green, pr.), 1775. f°. 15 p.

Note. Repr. in app. to v. 14 of Colonial records.

[*Records and Miscellaneous Docs., continued.*]

— Colonial records of Connecticut, 1636–1776; v. 1–3, ed. by J. H. Trumbull; v. 4–15, by C: J. Hoadly. 1850–90. 15 v. 8°.

Cont.:

v. 1. 1636–May 1665.
2. 1665–1678.
3. May 1678–June 1689.
4. Aug. 1689–May 1706.
5. Oct. 1706–Oct. 1716.
6. May 1717–Oct. 1725.
7. May 1726–May 1735.
8. Oct. 1735–Oct. 1743.
9. May 1744–Nov. 1750.
10. May 1751–Feb. 1757.
11. May 1757–Mar. 1762.
12. May 1762–Oct. 1767.
13. May 1768–May 1772.
14. Oct. 1772–Apr. 1775.
15. May 1775–June 1776.

Note. These are the public records of the Colony, transcribed and ed. in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly. They incl. valuable appendixes. A few copies of v. 4–15 for sale by C: J. Hoadly, Hartford, @ $3 each.

— Extracts from the Records of the United Colonies of New England, comprising such portions of the records as are not pub. in the 2d v. of Hazard's State papers; from the original mss. in the Secretary's office at Hartford, by J. H. T. March, 1859. '59. 4°. 46 p.

Note. Privately printed.

[*New Haven Colony.*] Records of the Colony of New Haven from 1638 to the Union [1665], with the New Haven Code of 1656; by C: J. Hoadly. 1857–58. 2 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, Nov. 1638–Nov. 1649. 2, May 1653–Dec. 1664.

Note. Transcribed and edited in accordance with resolution of Gen. Assembly. App. of v. 2 cont. the New Haven code of 1656.

— New-Haven's settling in New-England, and some lawes for government; pub. for the use of that colony, though some of the orders intended for present convenience may probably be hereafter altered, and as need requireth other lawes added. London, Eng. (Livewell Chapman, pub.), 1656. 4°. 80 p.

Note. Known as Blue laws. Well preserved copy owned by State.

— *Same;* reprint, with historical note by C: J. Hoadly. 1858. 4°. (82) p.

Note. Only 20 cop. printed.

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF

R. R. BOWKER

PART II: NORTH CENTRAL STATES

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA,
ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1902

Copyright, 1902,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

PREFATORY NOTE TO PART II.

IT was hoped that Part II of "State Publications" would follow within a year from the publication of Part I, and the whole work be completed by 1902. Various causes, especially the difficulty in getting authoritative original material from the State Libraries, have together resulted in such delay that the present part appears with an imprint three years later than Part I. It covers two groups of States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, formerly classed with Delaware as the Middle States; and Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin, being those States north of the Ohio river and east of the Mississippi river, originally classified as Western States, and in later years known as Central or Mid-West States. The designation of North Central States has been adopted as comprehending most clearly these two groups.

It is intended to complete the work by covering the States west of the Mississippi and south of "Mason and Dixon's line" and the Ohio, probably in a single third part, for the Western and Southern States. Most of these States have not so many publications as the States included in Parts I and II, and although the material is less organized in many of them, it is hoped to present the final part with less delay than in the preparation of the present part.

The imperfection of these lists, after all the attempts made and the co-operation obtained toward making them complete, will doubtless become evident in practical use of this bibliography; nevertheless, on the completion of the work a great advance will have been made in presenting a skeleton bibliography for the several States of the Union, and the editor regrets that the limited pecuniary support for this "labor of love" makes the deficit so large as to render improbable the publication of the revised and enlarged list to which he had looked forward. It is hoped, however, that State Librarians and other users of this work will send to the editor any further information that they obtain in regard to publications not here recorded and any corrections that should be made, with a view to a possible appendix of omissions and corrections.

This part follows in general the method adopted for the work at its commencement and carried out in the previous part by Miss Frances B. Hawley. The bibliographies of the States included in Part II were in large part collected and compiled by her, while the final shaping has been chiefly in the hands of Mr. W. N. Seaver, with the co-operation of Miss Helen E. Haines. In addition to the specific acknowledgment made at the head of each list to those who have furnished the large part of the material for their respective States or co-operated in the extension and revision of the lists, general acknowledgment should be made to the many others who have contributed in lesser degree to the completeness or accuracy of the results. For particulars as to the plan and method employed, the preface included in Part I should be consulted.

R. R. BOWKER.

NEW YORK STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished under authorization of Melvil Dewey, Director N. Y. State Library, by W. S. Biscoe, Senior Librarian; and from "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1881–1900.

Discovery of Bay of N. Y. by Verrazano, 1524. Exploration of Hudson River by Hendrik Hudson, 1609. Possession taken by Dutch, 1610. First settlement, 1614, by Dutch, named New Netherlands. Conquest by English, 1664. Consolidation with New Jersey and New England, 1688. Adoption of constitution and organization of State government, 1777. Renunciation of claims to Vermont, 1790. Revision of constitution, 1821. Final abolition of slavery, 1827. Adoption of new constitution, 1846; revision, 1872–73; revision adopted, 1874–76; last revision, 1894.

Documents, 1817–96. *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, p. 133.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention of 1777. Constitution. Fish-kill, 1777. 8°. 33 p.

— Ordinance of the convention, May 8, 1777. Fish-kill, 1777. 12°. 12 p.

— — *Same.* Fish-kill, 1777. 8°. 34 p.

— — *Same.* New-York. 1785. 8°. 48 p.

Convention of 1788. Debates and proceedings of the convention held June 17–July 26, 1788, to decide on the form of federal government. N. Y., 1788. 12°. 144 p.

— Journal. Poughkeepsie, 1788. 8°. 86 + 20 p.

Convention of 1801. Journal, Oct. 13–27, 1801. '01. 8°. 42 p.

Note. Reprinted in 1821. 8°. 52 p.

Convention of 1821. Journal, Aug. 28–Nov. 10, 1821. '21. 8°. 564 + [1] + 12 p.

— Reports of proceedings and debates. 1821. 8°. 703 p.

Convention of 1846. Constitution [with instructions for voting, constitution of 1821 and amendments]. ['46.] 8°. 58 p.

— Debates and proceedings, June 1–Oct. 9, 1846. '46. 8°. 8 + 948 p.

— Documents. 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal. 1846. 8°. 1648 p.

— Manual. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 371 p.

Convention of 1867–68. Constitution adopted in 1846, with comparative arrangement of constitutional provisions of other states; prep. by F. B. Hough. '67. 4°. 4 + 239 p.

— Revised constitution, as adopted by the convention, and ordered to be engrossed for its final reading. '68. 8°. 40 p.

— Amended constitution with the manner and form of submission and address to the people. '68. 8°. 83 p.

— Documents. 1868. 5 v. 8°.

— Journal, 1867. '67. 8°. 1547 p.

— Manual. 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings and debates, 1867–68. '68. 5 v. 8°.

— Reply to communication of the Regents of the University in answer to petition, *etc. n. t. p.* [N. Y., 1867.] 8°. 16 p.

— Revision documents. 1868. f°. 15 doc. and index.

— See also under *Secretary of State.*

Commission of 1872-73. Constitution as amended, in comparison with existing constitution. 1873. 8°. 131 p.

— Amendments proposed to the constitution. '73. 8°. 46 p.

— Journal, Dec. 4, 1872–Mar. 15, 1873, documents and index. '73. 8°. (737) p. 483 + 69 + 15 + 131 + 34 p.

Convention of 1894. Address to the people of the State, adopted Sept. 28, 1894. '94. 8°. 17 p.

— Convention manual for 6th constitutional convention; pt. 1, v. 1–3; pt. 2, v. 1–6. 1894. 9 v. 8°.

— Debates [on woman suffrage amendment; from the Record, no. 48, 50, 53, 55]. *h. t. p.* [1894.] 8°. (103) p.

— Documents. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 2 v. 8°.

— Journal. 1894. 2 v. 8°.

— Proposed constitutional amendments. *h. t. p.* [1894.] 3 v. 4°.

— Proposed revised constitution. 1894. 8°. 116 p.

— — *Same.* With Convention resolution and Address to the people. 1894. 8°. 159 p.

— Record. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 6 v. (142 nos.) 4°.

— Revised constitution as adopted by the Convention, Sept. 28, 1894, to take effect Jan. 1, 1895. '94. 8°. 129 (1) p.

Note. The constitution is prefixed to many compilations and revisions of the laws. See also under *Secretary of State.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Annual message to the Legislature, 1777–1900. 1777–1900. 127 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Cont.: By G: Clinton, 1777–95; by J: Jay, 1796–1800; by G: Clinton, 1802–04; by Morgan Lewis, 1804–07; by D. D. Tompkins, 1808–16; by De Witt Clinton, 1818–22; by J. C. Yates, 1823–24; by De Witt Clinton, 1825–28; by M. Van Buren, 1829; by E. T. Throop, 1830–32; by W. L. Marcy, 1833–38; by W: H. Seward, 1839–42; by W: C. Bouck, 1843–44; by Silas Wright, 1845–46; by J: Young, 1847–48; by Hamilton Fish, 1849–50; by Washington Hunt, 1851–52; by Horatio Seymour, 1853–54; by M. H. Clark, 1855–56; by J: A. King, 1857–58; by E. D. Morgan, 1859–62; by Horatio Seymour, 1863–64; by R. E. Fenton, 1865–68; by J: T. Hoffman, 1869–72; by J: A. Dix, 1873–74; by S: J. Tilden, 1875–76; by Lucius Robinson, 1877–79; by A. B. Cornell, 1880–82; by Grover Cleveland, 1883–84; by D: B. Hill, 1885–91; by R. P. Flower, 1892–94; by L. P. Morton, 1895–96; by F. S. Black, 1897–98; Theodore Roosevelt, 1899–1900.

Note. Called also Speech, or Message. Messages at opening of extra sessions are included. Publication outside of the Journals doubtful for 9 sessions, 1780–95. Early messages probably broadsides; folios until 1830.

— Statements of pardons, commutations, and reprieves granted 1852, 59, 60, 63, 66; [annual] 1869–98. '53–99. 35 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Rpts. for 1848–50, 61, 62, pub. only in Governor's annual message for following year. For other rpts. see *Secretary of State.*

— Speeches of different governors, commencing with those of Gov. Clinton. 1825. 8°. 247 p.

— Botschaft des Gouverneurs. 1863. '63. 32 p.

— Veto messages of Gov. Hoffman, 1869–70. '70. 8°. 147 p.

— Public papers of John T. Hoffman, 1869–72. '72. 8°. 542 p.

— Veto messages of Gov. John A. Dix, 1873–74. '73–74. 2 pm. 8°.

— Jahres-Botschaft des Gouverneurs, 1874. '74. 8°. 36 p.

— Veto messages of Gov. Tilden. 1875. '75. 8°. 71 p.

— Messages of Gov. Tilden, 1875–76. '75–76. 2 pm. 8°.

— Public papers of Lucius Robinson, Gov., 1877–79. '77–79. 3 pm. 8°.

— Public papers of Alonzo B. Cornell, Gov., 1880–82. '81–82. 3 pm. 8°.

Governor, continued.
— Public papers of Grover Cleveland, Gov., 1883–84. '83–84. 2 pm. 8°.
— Proclamation [of D: B. Hill, July 23, 1885, upon the death of Gen. Grant. N. Y., '85.] f°. sheet.
— In the matter of the extradition of Daniel Brown, decision. *n. t. p.* ['86.] f°. (3) p.
— Public papers of Gov. David B. Hill, 1885–88, 90–91. '86–91. 6 v. 8°.
— Report of C. F. MacDonald, M.D., on the execution by electricity of William Kemmler, *alias* John Hart, presented to the Gov., Sept. 20, 1890. '90. 8°. 20 p.
— Public papers of Roswell P. Flower, Gov., 1892, 93. '93–94. 2 v. 8°.
— Public papers of Levi P. Morton, 1895–96. '95–96. 2 v. 8°.
— Public papers of Frank S. Black, 1897–98. '98. 8°. 2 v. in 1. 404 p.
— *Same.* '98. 8°. 2 v. in 1. 138 p.

Note. An abridged ed.

— Public papers of Theodore Roosevelt, 1899–1900. '99–00. 8°. 2 v.
— *See also under* Supplemental: Colonial, Documents rel. to Colonial history.
Adjutant-general. Annual report, 1803–99. '04–1900. 118 pm. *and* v. f° *and* 8°.

Note. None pub. 1804, 06, 08, 09, 17. Rpts. for 1863–65, 93 in 2 v. each; for 1867, in 3 v., 2d ed. issued in 1869 in 2 v.; 1894, 5 v.; 1895, 3 v.; 1896, 4 v.; 1897, 5 v.; 1898, 4 v.; 1899, 5 v.

— Report [upon bill entitled Act to reduce the parades and rendezvous of the militia]. *n. t. p.* [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. 64 p. (Sen. doc. 4, 1832.)
— Report on calling out and organization of the 1st and 7th regiments of the N. Y. state volunteers. 1847. 8°. 133 p. (Ass'y doc. 80, 1847.)
— Manual of arms for troops doing duty with the percussion musket. '58. 12°. 32 p.
— General regulations for the military forces, 1858, 63, 70, 76. '58–76. 4 v. 12°.
— Index of awards on claims of soldiers of war of 1812. '60. 4°. 576 p
— Roster of the National guard. 1864. 8°. 225 p. (Sen. doc. 50, 1864.)
— Record of commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of regiments called to assist in suppressing the rebellion. 1864–68. 8 v. 4°.
— Military code, 1866, 71, 76, 93. '66–93. 4 v. 8°.
— Regulations for the military and naval forces of the State, 1894. '94. 2 v. 12°.
— Regulations relating to the uniform of the naval militia, 1899. '99. 12°. 33 p. 15 pl.
— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Civil War.*
Attorney-general. Annual report, 1889–99. '90–1900. 11 v. 8°.
Commissary-general. Annual report, Jan., 1861. '61. 8°.
Comptroller. Annual report, 1797–1899. 1798–1900. 103 pm. *and* v. f° *and* 8°.
— Circular to the commissioners of the U. S. deposite [*sic*] fund. '45. 8° 60 p.
— — *Same.* '65. 8°. 64 p.
— A century in the comptroller's office, by J. A. Roberts. il. '97. 12°. 90 p.
— Compilation of statutes relating to the taxation of corporations, by J. J. Merrill. '94. 8°. 58 p.
— [*Bonds.*] Communication from Comptroller of N. Y. city on bonds and stocks issued 1871–73, also bonds and stocks purchased, 1871–73. 1889. 8°. 417 p. (Ass'y doc. 90, 1889.)

Comptroller, continued.

— [*Canal.*] Annual report rel. to expenditures on canals, 1819–47; '83–98. '20-99. 45 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1848–82 made by Auditor of Canal Dept., *which see under* Inspection and Regulation.

— — *Same.* Annual financial report rel. to the canals, 1883–98. '84–99. 16 pm. 8°.

— — Annual report on tolls, trade and tonnage of canals, 1882. '83. 8°. 401 p. (Ass'y doc. 142, 1883.)

For previous and for later rpts. *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Commissioners of Canal Fund, Auditor of Canal Dept., and Supt of Public Works.*

— [*Charity.*] Report of agent appointed to examine charitable institutions. 1879. 8°. 129 p. (Sen. doc. 67, 1879.)

Note. Four different eds. were issued.

— [*Education.*] Special report upon school fund, 1885. '85. 8°. 16 p. (Sen. doc. 37, 1885.)

— [*Expenditure.*] Report on State expenditures, 1887. '87. 8°. 68 p. (Sen. doc. 57, 1887.)

— [*History.*] *See under* Supplemental: Colonial, Documents rel. to Colonial history.

— [*Insurance.*] Annual report on condition of fire insurance companies, 1853–58. '54–59. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Later rpts. contained in annual rpts. of Insurance Dept., *which see under* Inspection and Regulation.

— — Annual report of condition of the several insurance companies doing business in this State. 1855, 56. 2 v. 8°.

— — Report on condition of life insurance companies, 1856-57. '57–58. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Later rpts. contained in annual rpts. of Insurance Dept., *which see under* Inspection and Regulation.

— — Special report upon taxation of life insurance companies, Feb., 1887. '87. 8°. 15 p. (Sen. doc. 48, 1887.)

— — *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Insurance.*

— [*Land.*] Lists of patents of land, etc., to be sold, Nov. 1815 for arrears of quit rent. *n. d.* 4°. iv, 20 p.

— — *Same*, Jan. 1822. *n. d.* 4°. (6) 35 p.

— — List of lands to be sold in Nov. 1815 for arrears of taxes. '15. 8°. viii, 140 p.

— — *Same*, Oct. 1819. '19. 8°. x, 168 p.

— — *Same*, Jan. 1826. '25. 8°. (3) 254 p.

— — *Same*, Apr. 1830. '29. 8°. iv, 240 p.

— — *Same* for 1827–30, Mar. 1834. '33. 8°. iv, 179 p.

— — *Same* for 1831–35, May, 1839. '38. 8°. (4) 185 p.

— — *Same* for 1836–39, June, 1843. '43. 8°. (6) 219 p.

— — *Same* for 1840–44, Nov. 1848. '48. 8°. (4) 364 p.

— — *Same* for 1845–48, Nov. 1853. '53. 8°. viii, 402 p.

— — *Same* for 1852–55, Nov. 1859. '59. 8°. viii, 363(1)p.

— — *Same* for 1856–60, Nov. 1866. '66. 8°. 371 (1) p.

— — *Same* for 1861–65, Sept. 1871. '71. 8°. 260 p.

— — *Same* for 1866–70, Oct. 1877. '77. 8°. 231 p.

— — *Same* for 1877–82, Dec. 1885. '85. 8°. 356 p.

— — *Same* for 1883–87, Dec. 1890. '90. 8°. 272 p.

— — *Same* for 1888–92, Dec. 1895. '95. 8°. 296 p.

— — Report on Cayuga marshes and swamp lands. 1831. 8°. 51 p. (Ass'y doc. 70, 1831.)

— — Report rel. to sale of lands for taxes [and quit rents]. 1835. 8°. 695 p. (Ass'y doc. 380, 1835.)

Note. Also pub. with index. 715 p.

— — *Same. n. t. p.* [1848.] 8°. 16 p. (Ass'y doc. 63, 1848.)

Comptroller, continued.

— — Report in rel. to expenditure of money in counties of Columbia and Delaware [during anti-rent disturbances]. 1847. 8°. 142 p. (Ass'y doc. 99, 1847.)

— — Statement of all lands sold under acts for assessment and payment of taxes prior to sale of 1848 (not heretofore reported); also sales under special assessments for draining swamps, building roads, etc. '50. 8°. 1024 p.

— [*Printing.*] Report in rel. to printing for the State. 1844. 8°. 59 p. (Sen. doc. 94, 1844.)

— — Report of amount paid for printing, binding, engraving, etc. 1851. 8°. 232 p. (Sen. doc. 56, 1851.)

— [*Revolution.*] New York in the revolution as Colony and State; records discovered, arr., and classified by J. A. Roberts, Compt. in 1897. il. '97. 4°. xix, 261 p.

— — *Same.* Ed. 2 il. '98. 4°. 534 p.

— [*Salaries.*] Special report upon salaries, etc., 1886. '86. 8°. 75 p. (Ass'y doc. 89, 1886.)

— [*Taxes.*] Report in rel. to erroneous payment of taxes, 1799–1849. 1850. 8°. 71 p. (Ass'y doc. 120, 1850.)

Inspector-general. Annual report, 1851–57, 59, 61–63, 65–67, 83, 84, 90–96. '52–96. 18 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1869 included in Adjutant-General's rpt.

Paymaster-general. Annual report, 1862, 65–67. '63–68. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1869 included in Adjutant-General's rpt.

Quartermaster-general. Annual report, 1861–68. '62–69. 8 pm. 8°.

Secretary of State. Law relating to the constitutional convention [with instructions to the inspectors of election]. [1867.] 8°. 15 p.

— Concurrent resolutions proposing amendments to the constitution, with act of legislature prescribing form of ballot, etc. [1874.] 8°. 14 p.

— [*Births, Marriages and Deaths.*] Annual report of number of births, marriages and deaths, 1847, '48. '48–49. 2 pm. 8°.

— [*Bounty Lands.*] Balloting book and other docs. rel. to military bounty lands in the state. 1825. f°. 188 (1) p.

— [*Canal.*] Laws in rel. to Erie and Champlain Canals, with annual reports of Canal Commissioners and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Census.*] Census of 1790, 1807, 14, 21, 25, 25–30, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75. 1791–1877. 11 v. f°. *and* 8°.

— — Preliminary report on census of 1855. '56. 8°. 74 p. (Sen. doc. 8, 1856.)

— — Preliminary report on census of 1865. '66. 8°. 51 p.

— — Instructions for taking census of the State in 1875, with laws rel. thereto. '75. 8°. 72 p.

— — Preliminary report on population, census of 1875. '76. 8°. 97 p. (Sen. doc. 6, 1876.)

— — Communication rel. to census of 1885, in reply to resolution of Senate. *n. t. p.* ['85.] 8°. 19 p. (Sen. doc. 44, 1885.)

— — Exhibits showing the enumeration of the State by counties, cities, towns, and election districts for 1892. '92. 8°. 160 p. (Sen. doc. 60, 1892.)

— [*Centennial.*] Centennial celebrations of the State; by A. C. Beach. 1879. 4°. (5) 459 p.

— [*Civil Service.*] Report of all civil officers whose appointment is vested in the Governor with consent of the Senate. 1845. 8°. 58 p. (Sen. doc. 4, 1845.)

Secretary of State, continued.

— [*Crime and Pardons.*] Report rel. to pardons, etc., 1823–26; 1840–46; 1825–47; 1847–56; 1857, 58; 1864. '27–65. 6 pm. f°. *and* 8°.

Note. For other rpts. see back *Governor.*

— — Annual report on criminal statistics, 1837–98. '38–99. 62 pm. *and* v. 8°.

— — Report of abstracts of convictions for criminal offences and of returns of sheriffs respecting persons convicted, March 1844, 45. *n. t. p.* ['44–45.] 2 v. 8°. (Sen. doc. 92, 1844; 54, 1845.)

— [*Education.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Supt. of Common Schools.*

— [*Election.*] [Constitution, act respecting elections other than for militia and town officers, forms and instructions.] *n. t. p.* '47. 8°. 101 p.

— — Election laws, with extracts from the Constitution; forms and instructions for officers. 1856, 69, 71. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Laws pub. 1869 called Election and registry laws, *etc.*

— — New York registry law of 1865; with instructions, by T. S. Gillett. '65. 8°. 64 p.

— — *Same*, with instructions applicable to the city and county of New York and Brooklyn. '65. 8°. 48 p.

— — Election code of N. Y., in force 1885. '85. 8°. vii, 486 p.

— — Code of election laws as enacted 1890, with notes, forms, and instructions. '90. 8°. 83 p.

— [*History.*] Documentary history of the State of N. Y.; arr. under direction of C. Morgan, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1849–51. 4 v. 8°.

Note. In 1850–51 another ed. was pub. in 4 quarto v. with maps and il.

For Documents rel. to Colonial history of N. Y., *see under* Supplemental: Colonial.

— — Communication in rel. to the Documentary history. 1854. 8°. 64 p. (Ass'y doc. 136, 1854.)

— — Calendar of N. Y. colonial MSS., indorsed land papers in office of Secretary, 1643–1803. 1864. 8°. 1087 p.

— — Calendar of historical MSS. in office of Secretary, Albany; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1865–66. 2 v. 4°.

— — Calendar of historical MSS., rel. to the Revolution, in office of Secretary, Albany. 1868. 2 v. 4°.

— — Journals of military expedition of Major-gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779, with records of centennial celebration; prep. by Sec. of State, comp. by G. S. Conover. il. 1887. 8°. xv, 579 (2) p.

— [*Legislature.*] Legislative manual, 1843–99. '43–99. 57 v. 16°.

Note. Titles vary. Publication doubtful for 1889.

For issues prior to 1843, *see under Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*

— [*Liquor.*] Report rel. to the elections on subject of licensing sale of intoxicating drinks. 1847. 8°. 50 p. (Ass'y doc. 40, 1847.)

— [*Poor.*] Annual report in rel. to statistics of the poor, 1841–95. '42–96. 54 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1851, 52 were printed together in 1853.

— [*Marriage Licenses.*] Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary previous to 1784; printed by order of G. J. Tucker. 1860. 8°. 480 (7) p.

Note. See also under Institutions, *State Library*, Bulletin: history.

Secretary of State, continued.

— [*Provisions and Produce.*] Annual report transmitting abstracts of returns of inspectors and measurers of merchandize provisions and produce, 1840–45. '41–46. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Office abolished by constitution of 1846.

— [*Railroad.*] Report of survey of route for railroad from city of N. Y. to Lake Erie. 1835. 8°. 99 p. (Ass'y doc. 107, 1835.)

See also under Miscellaneous.

— — Report of survey of railroad from Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain. 1839. 8°. 57 p. (Ass'y doc. 133, 1839.)

— — Annual report rel. to railroad statistics, 1843–48. '44–49. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. For later rpts. *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Canal and Railroad, State Engineer and Surveyor.*

— [*Surveys.*] Report in rel. to a geological survey of the State, by J. A. Dix. 1836. 8°. 60 p.

Note. For later rpts. *see under* Institutions, *Geology.*

— — Catalogue of maps and surveys in offices of Sec. of State, of State Engineer and Surveyor, and in the State Library. 1851. 8°. (3) 288 (1) p.

— — *Same;* rev. by D. E. E. Mix. 1859. 8°. 375 p

Note. Includes those in office of Comptroller.

Surgeon-general. Annual report, 1861–65. '62–66. 5 pm. 8°.

Treasurer. Annual report 1796–1898. 1797–99. 103 pm. *and* v. f° *and* 8°.

Publication doubtful for 1803.

— Statement of the funds of the State of N. Y. 1797. 1798. 8°. 16 p.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Accounts.*] *Commissioners of Public Accounts.* Annual report, 1st–15th, 1857–71. '58–72. 14 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 12th rpt.

[*Adirondack Wilderness.*] See forward under *Survey.*

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* Memoirs. 1821–26. 3 v. 8°.

Department of Agriculture. Annual report of the Commissioner, 1st–6th, 1893–98. '94–99. 8°. 19 v.

Includes rpts. of State Weather Bureau, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station and New York Agricultural Experiment Station, *which see under* Institutions, *Agriculture.*

1st–5th rpt. each in 3 v.; 6th rpt. in 4 v.

See also forward *State Dairy Commissioner.*

[*Arbitration.*] *Board of Mediation and Arbitration.* Annual report, 1st, 1886; 1st–14th, 1887–1900. '87–1901. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Called Board of Arbitration until 1887, when name was changed and rpts. numbered in new series. In 1901 it was merged into the new *Department of Labor*, which see forward.

— Special report on the New York and Brooklyn surface railroad strikes. '89. 8°. 187 p. (Ass'y doc. 63, 1889.)

— Special report on the lockout of cutters by the Clothiers' Exchange of Rochester. 1891. 8°. 146 p. (Sen. doc. 68, 1891.)

— Special report on N.Y. C. & H.R. R.R. strike. 1891. 8°. 104 p. (Ass'y doc. 29, 1891.)

— Special reports on the Brooklyn street railway strike. '95. 8°. 114 p. (Ass'y doc. 39, 1895.)

[*Bank.*] *Bank Commissioners.* Annual report, 1830–42. '31–43. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. Included, 1844–51, in annual report of the Comptroller. Continued from 1851 by *Supt. of Banking Dept.*, which see forward.

— Report giving name and place of residence of each stockholder in the several banks of the State. 1833. 8°. 72 p. (Ass'y doc. 89, 1833.)

— Report relative to sundry banks. 1838. 8°. 275 p. (Ass'y doc. 23, 1838.)

— Report concerning Brooklyn bank. 1839. 8°. 69 p. (Sen. doc. 84, 1839.)

Supt. of Banking Dept. Annual report, 1851–99. '52–1900. 48 v. 8°.

— Annual report rel. to savings banks, 1857–99. '58–1900. 42 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary.

— Annual report rel. to foreign mortgage, loan and investment cos., 1st–10th, 1890–99. '91–1900 10 v. 8°.

— Annual report rel. to building and loan associations and co-operative savings and loan associations, 1890–99. '91–1900. 10 v. 8°.

— Special report on savings banks; by deputy Supt. E. W. Keyes. 1868. 8°. 412 (1) p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1864, *Senate* 1878; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Banks.*

[*Buildings.*] *Superintendent of Public Buildings.* Annual report, 1883–99. '84–1900. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful, rpt. for 1887, 1888 and 1898.

[*Canal and Railroad.*] *Auditor of Canal Dept.* Annual report on tolls, trade, and tonnage of canals, 1848–81. '49–82. 34 v. 8°.

Note. For earlier rpts. see forward *Commissioners of Canal Fund;* for later rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller*, and forward *Supt. of Public Works.*

— Annual report rel. to expenditures on canals, 1848–82. '49–83. 35 v. 8°.

Note. For earlier and later rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller.*

— Annual financial report, 1861–82. '62–83. 22 v. 8°.

Note. For rpts. prior to 1861 *see forward* annual rpts. of *Commissioners of Canal Fund.*

— Communication in rel. to certain canal drafts and certificates. 1861. 8°. 123 p. (Sen. doc. 56, 1861.)

— Communication rel. to amount of drafts drawn and paid within last 3 years. 1862. 8°. 75 p. (Ass'y doc. 244, 1862.)

Board of Railroad Commissioners. Annual report, 1855, 56; 1st–17th, 1883–99. '56–1900. 83 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1855, 56 in 2 v. each; 1st ed. rpt. for 1855 in iv; xvii, 852 p. Rpts. 1883–97 in 2 v. each. Board was abolished 1857; re-established 1882.

For rpts. prior to 1849 *see under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State;* for rpts. 1849–54, 57–82 see forward *State Engineer and Surveyor.*

— Report on elevated railroads of New York City. 1883. 8°. 129 p. (Ass'y doc. 162, 1883.)

— Report on transportation of freight, 1884. '84. 8°. 124 p. (Sen. doc. 53, 1884.)

— Report on strains on railroad bridges of the State. 1891. 8°. 1880 p.

— Supplementary report, 1884–88, 92. '84–92. 6 pm. 8°.

Canal Appraisers. Annual report, 1849–82. '50–83. 34 pm. 8°.

— Report of all claims allowed by them for damages. 1849. 8°. 85 p. (Sen. doc. 14, 1849.)

[*Canal and Railroad, continued.*]

—Communication in rel. to claims of Jacob Graves and others, mill owners, at Rochester. 1854. 8°. 263 (1) p. (Ass'y doc. 63, 1854.)

— Awards and testimony in claims of Rochester mill owners. 1856. 8°. 287 p. (Sen. doc. 103, 1856.)

— Testimony in claims of citizens in valley of Ausable river. 1858. 8°. 368 p.

— Testimony in matter of claims for damage done by breaking away of North Lake reservoir, with briefs, arguments, etc. 1869–72. 2 v. *and* 14 pm. 8°.

— Reply to resolution calling for list of all claims for damages presented or acted upon since Jan. 1, 1870. '72. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 45, 1872.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Canal Board. Report of proceedings of Canal Board in rel. to complaints or charges against certain canal superintendents. 1853. 8°. 276 p. (Sen. doc. 71, 1853.)

— Proceedings [annual], 1871–82. '71–82. 12 v. 8°.

— Report on petition of Peter Cagger, administrator of Peter Bargy, jr., deceased. 1843. 8°. 54 p. (Ass'y doc. 135, 1843.)

— Report respecting discrimination in canal tolls. 1857. 8°. 54 p. (Sen. doc. 127, 1857.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Canal Commissioners. Annual report, 1816–77. '17–78. 62 pm. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— Report on a canal from termination of Chemung canal to the State line. 1840. 8°. 57 p. (Ass'y doc. 32, 1840.)

— Report as to supply of water [for Erie canal] between Tonawanda and Montezuma, Jan. 28, 1850. '50. 8°. 13 p. (Sen. doc. 41, 1850.)

— Copies of repair contracts on eastern division of Erie canal. 1863. 8°. 83 p. (Sen. doc. 22, 1863.)

— Report on a survey of waters of the upper Hudson and Raquette rivers. 1874. 8°. 82 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs, etc.*, 1852, and *Senate*, 1843.

Canal Department. Memorial asking for improvement of lake harbors by the general government. 1858. 8°. 30 p.

— See also back *Auditor of Canal Dept.*

Commissioners of Canal Fund. Annual report, 1817–60. '18–61. 44 pm. 8°.

Note. From 1850 the Commissioners transmitted the Auditor's rpt. and endorsed it as theirs, adding almost nothing. For later rpts. see back *Auditor of Canal Dept.*

— Annual report of tolls collected upon canals, 1831–47. '32–48. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. For later rpts. see back *Auditor of Canal Dept.; under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller;* and forward *Supt. of Public Works.*

Commissioners on Internal Navigation of the State. Report [biennial]. 1812–16. 3 pm. 8°.

State Engineer and Surveyor. Annual report of railroad statistics of N. Y., 1849–54, 57–82. '50–83. 32 v. 8°.

Note. For earlier rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State;* for rpts. for 1855, 56, and since 1882, see back *Board of Railroad Commissioners.*

— Annual report on canals, 1850–99. '51–1900. 50 v. 8°.

Note. Since 1888 "canals" is omitted from title.

[*Canal and Railroad, continued.*]

— Annual report on companies navigating lakes and rivers, 1857–90. '58–91. 33 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful of rpt. for 1888.

— Report in rel. to railroad reports. 1849. 8°. 54 p. (Sen. doc. 84, 1849.)

— Report on freight carried by railroads between lakes and tide water. 1853. 8°. 56 p. (Sen. doc. 59, 1853.)

— Report on extension of Chenango canal. 1860. 8°. 50 p. (Sen. doc. 6, 1860.)

— Report on construction of locks, etc., on Erie and Oswego canals. 1864. 8°. 91 p. (Ass'y doc. 60, 1864.)

— Special report on coal, by S. H. Sweet. 1865. 8°. 94 p (Sen. doc. 71, 1865.)

— Report on survey of Hudson river to Fort Edward and of Champlain canal enlargement from tide water to Whitehall 1867. 8°. 111 p. (Sen. doc. 37, 1867.)

Supt. of Public Works. Annual report, 1878–98. '79–99. 21 v. 8°.

— Annual report on trade and tonnage of canals, 1883–98. '84–99. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Since 1886 included also in ann. rpts.
For earlier rpts. see back *Auditor of Canal Dept.; and under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller.*

— Report in reference to occupancy of canal lands for railroad purposes. 1883. 8°. 80 p. (Ass'y doc. 106, 1883.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate,* and *Assembly, ubique;* Miscellaneous, *Canal, Railroad.*

[*Charity.*] *Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.* Annual report, 1–10, 1860–69. '61–70. 4 v. 8°.

Note. These are the New York City Commissioners. Reports 1–10 were presented to the Legislature, but printed by Commissioners; rpts. 2, 1861, and 5–10, 1865–69, were also reprinted by Legislature in the Documents.

State Board of Charities. Annual report, 1st–32d, 1867–98. '68–99. 34 pm. *and* v. 8°.

Note. 2d rpt. reads Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities; 31st and 32d. rpt. each in 2 v.

— Record of proceedings and testimony before a committee at the House of Refuge in N. Y., July and Aug., 1872. '72. 8°. 261 (5) p.

— Extract from 9th annual report rel. to orphan asylums and other institutions for care of children; by W. P. Letchworth. 1876. 8°. (3) 508 p.

— Extract from 10th annual report rel. to causes of pauperism; by C. S. Hoyt. 1877. 8°. 239 p.

— In matter of investigation of New York City Asylum for Insane: report, Aug. 12, 1887. *n. p.*, ['87.] 8°. 43 p.

— *Same:* special report of standing committee on insane. *h. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. 42 p.

— Conditions and necessities of State Industrial School, Rochester, as stated by the Board; with notes made by its committee at annual inspection. Rochester, 1890. 8°. 21 p.

— Report for standing committee on the deaf; by W. R. Steward, Commissioner, Jan. 10, 1894. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 66 p.

— Report on the deaf by Inspectors appointed by the Board, taking the place in annual report of usual report of standing committee on the deaf. *n. p.*, [1897.] 8° 90 p.

[*Charity, continued.*]
— See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

Civil Service Commission. Annual report, 1st–14th, 1883–'98. '84–99. 15 v. 8°.

Note. First 6 rpts. are pms.

— Rules, regulations, statutes, etc., 1884. '84. 8°. 92 p.
— Decisions and opinions on construction of civil service laws of U. S., and of N. Y., Mass., and Penn., 1889. '89. 8°. (6) 160 p.
— *See also under* Legislature *Laws of the State*, and *Senate*, 1895.

[*Claims.*] *Auditing Board.* Report rel. to claims against State for expenses in connection with raising volunteers during the rebellion. 1868. 8°. 168 p. (Ass'y doc. 157, 1868.)

Board of Claims. Annual report, 1st–15th, 1883–97. '84–98. 8°.
— Calendars for the various terms, 1883–95. ['84–95.] 8°.

State Board of Audit. Report, 1876–83. '77–84. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1883 final rpt.; in 1877 3 rpts. were made.

— Report of claim of George W. Flower & Co. against State. 1881. 8°. 50 p. (Ass'y doc. 84, 1881.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Dairy Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–8th, 1885–92. '85–93. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Established by chap. 202, Laws of 1884, and 1st rpt. made Jan. 15, 1885; abolished by chap. 338, Laws of 1893, and united with Dept. of Agriculture in 1893.

— Reply to resolution of Senate, adopted March 9, 1886. '86. 59 p. (Sen. doc. 58, 1886.)
— Rules and suggestions concerning care of milk. [1889.] 8°. 30 p.

[*Drugs.*] *Analyst of Drugs.* See forward under *Health* and *Pharmacy*.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual report, 1813–53. '14–54. 41 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Secretary of State was Supt. *ex officio*, 1821–54. Succeeded by Supt. of Public Instruction, *which see below.*

— Revised statutes rel. to common schools. 1831. 8°. 72 p.
— — *Same.* '36. 8°. 78 p.
— Decisions of Supt. selected and arranged by J. A. Dix. 1837. 8°. (8) 479 p.
— Statutes rel. to common schools, with forms and regulations. '41. 8°. 216 p.
— — *Same.* '47. 8°. 215 (1) p.
— Common school system of N. Y., comprising general laws rel. to common schools, etc.; prep. by S. S. Randall. Troy, 1851. 8°. 408 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1st–45th, 1854–98. '55–99. 51 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 40th rpt., pub. in 2 v. each.

— Code of public instruction; prep. by V. M. Rice. 1856. 8°. iv, 375 p.
— — *Same.* '56. 8°. iv, 492 p.

Note. This ed. contains also "Local laws and regulations."

— Special report on present state of education in U. S. and other countries, and on compulsory instruction; by V. M. Rice. 1867. 8°. 253 p.
— Laws of N. Y. rel. to common schools, with comments and instructions and a digest of decisions; prep. by V. M. Rice. 1868. 8°. xvi, 720 p.
— General school laws. 1878. 8°. 133 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— Laws of N. Y. rel. to common schools, with comments and instructions and a digest of decisions; prep. by E. W. Keyes. 1879. 8°. xxiv, 841 p.
— Statutes rel. to general school laws passed 1879–83. '83. 8°. 36 p.
— Code of public instruction of N. Y.; ed. by J. E. Kirk. '87. 8°. vi, 1075 p.
— Designs for schoolhouses. '88. 4°. 39 p.
— Arbor day circular. 1889–1900. 13 pm. 8°.
Note. 2 in 1889.
— Designs for schoolhouses accepted by Dept. of Public Instruction. il. 1889. 8°. 59 p.
— Syllabus of a course of instruction in form-study and drawing for teachers' institutes of N. Y., nos. 1, 2. *n. t. p.* [1889–90.] 8°.
— Examinations for State certificates, 1891. ['90.] 4°. 4 p.
— Regulations and course of study for training classes in academies and union schools of the State. *n. t. p.* [1890.] 8°. 28 p.
— Regulations governing uniform examinations for commissioners' certificates. *n. t. p.* [1890.] 8°. 4 p.
— *Same:* Syllabus, for information of candidates. *h. t. p.* [1890.] 8°. 8 p.
— Examinations for State scholarships in Cornell university. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 4°. 4 p.
— Recent school architecture. '97. obl. 8°. 425 p.
— N. Y. State educational exhibit, Columbian exposition: schools of N. Y.; glance at common school system of Empire State. 1893. 8°. 73 p.
See also under Legislature, *Laws;* Miscellaneous, *Education.*

[*Electricity.*] *Board of Electrical Control in and for the City of New York.* Report, 1st–3d, 1887–89. '88–'90. 8°. 3 pm.

[*Emigration.*] *Commissioners of Emigration.* Annual report, 1846–92. '47–93. 47 pm. 8°.
Note. Separate publication doubtful rpts. of 1855, 56, 60, 63. Commission abolished by chap. 528, Laws of 1893.
— Annual reports from organization of Commission, May 5, 1847, to 1860; with other official docs. 1861. 8°.
— Memorial to the Congress of the U. S. [1872.] 8°. 8 p.
— Memorial to the Legislature of N. Y. [1872.] 8°. 7 p.
— Report of Castle Garden committee; complaints of passengers of barks "Athena" and "Niagara," from Bremen. [1872.] 8°. 6 p.
— *Same,* on complaints of passengers of the "Charles H. Marshall," from Liverpool. [1872.] 8°. 5 p.
— Report of persons under Commissioners' care on Ward's Island and at all other places. 1874. 8°. 76 p.
— Memorial [to U. S. Congress]. *n. p.*, 1879. 8°. 8 p.
See also under Legislature, *Laws; Senate,* 1882; *Assembly,* 1847, 52, 59, 75, 76.

Engineer and Surveyor. See back under *Canal and Railroad.*

Factory Inspector. Annual report, 1st–15th, 1886–1900. '87–1901. 15 v. 8°.
Note. In 1901 merged into the new *Department of Labor,* which see forward.

[*Fire.*] *Metropolitan Fire Dept.* Annual report, 1st–5th, 1865–69. '66–70. 8°.

[*Fish, Game, and Forest.*] *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forest.* Annual report, 1st–24th, 1868–95. '69–96 24 pm. *and* v. 8°.

Note. 11th–14th rpt., 1879–1885, are biennial.

— Preliminary report, 2d–4th. 1896–98. '97–99. 3 pm.

— Report of oyster investigation, 1884–86. '85–87. 2 pm.

— Report of oyster investigation and Shell-Fish Commission for year ending Nov. 30, 1887; by E. G. Blackford. il. '88. 8°. 106 p.

— Fish and game laws of N. Y. in force 1888, also laws for preservation of forests; comp. by G. E. Kent. '88. 8°. (4) 135 p.

Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests. Annual report, 1st–3d, 1895–97. il. '96–98. 4°. 3 v.

Fish and Game Protectors. Reports in response to resolution of Jan. 11, 1883. '83. 8°. 64 p.

Forest Commission. Annual report, 1st–[9th], 1885–94. '86–95. 10 v. 8°.

Note. No rpt. for 1887; rpt. for 1891, 2 ed.; rpt. for 1893 in 2 v. 232 p. and 244 p.

— Special report on legislation, Jan. 1888. *h. t. p.* ['88.] 8°. 14 p. (Ass'y doc. 39, 1888.)

— Protect the forests: duties of supervisors and fire-wardens; laws and rules. 1890. 8°. 22 (1) p.

— Special report on establishment of an Adirondack State park. 1891. 8°. 47 p. (Sen. doc. 19, 1891.)

— Special report [on the purchase of land]. 1894. 8°. 22 p. (Ass'y doc. 22, 1894.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Assembly*, 1891, 95, 96, 97, 99.

[*Harbor.*] See forward *Land; and under* Miscellaneous, *Harbor.*

[*Health.*] *Metropolitan Board of Health.* Annual report, 1st–4th, 1866–69. '67–70. 4 v. 8°

— Cholera prevention, examples and practice; by E. Harris. 1867. 8°. 50 p.

— Report on vaccination; by J. P. Loines. 1868. 8°. 58 (1) p.

State Board of Health. Annual report, 1st–19th, 1880–98. '81–99. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 11th, 13th, 15th–19th in 2 v. each; 14th in 3 v.

— Monthly Bulletin, Apr. 1884–Dec. '97. ['84–97.] 8°.

Note. Jan. 1896–Dec. 1900 numbered v. 12, no. 1, to v. 16, no. 12, or whole no. 142–201. Not numbered before Jan. 1896.

— Report on examination of beers, [from 6th annual report]. *h. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 35 p.

— Report on potable water supply of city of New York. il. and maps. *n. p.* [1889.] 8°. xxii (1) 159 p.

— Report of Analyst of Drugs, [from 8th–11th annual report]. *h. t. p.* [1887–90.] 8°. 4 pm.

Note. See forward under *Pharmacy.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1894.

See also back, *Dairy Commissioner; under* Institutions, *Quarantine; under* Miscellaneous, *Cattle.*

[*History.*] *Trustees of Scenic and Historical Places and Objects.* Annual report, 1st–4th, 1895–98. '96–99. 4 pm. 8°.

[*Immigration.*] See back *Emigration.*

[*Insane.*] *State Commission in Lunacy.* Annual report, 1st–16th, 1873–88; 1st–11th, 1889–'99. '74–1900. 8°. 29 pm. *and* v.

Note. Office was State Commissioner in Lunacy until 1889. Rpts. 10th and 11th each 2 v.

[*Insane, continued.*]
— Investigation of Hudson River State Hospital. 1893. 4°. 372 p.
— Current medical opinion on attitude of Commission. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 8°. 16 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895.

Insurance Department. Annual report, 1st–41st, 1859–99. '60–1900. 73 v. 8°.

For earlier insurance rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller.*
Rpts. 2d, 11th–22d, 24th–40th, paged as 2 v. each; bound either in 1 or 2 v. 41st in 3 v.

— Answer to resolution of Jan. 31, 1879, rel. to Knickerbocker Life Insurance Co. and Globe Mutual Life Insurance Co. '79. 8°. 87 p. (Ass'y doc. 49, 1879.)
— Communication rel. to copies of letters in answer to circular inquiring whether the Department should be abolished. 1879. 8°. 52 p. (Ass'y doc. 54, 1879.)
— General insurance statutes of N. Y., in force 1888. '88. 8°. ix, 319 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Assembly*, 1872, 77, 80, 82, 85, 98, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Insurance.*

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Annual report, 1st–18th, 1883–1900. '84–1901. 24 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 6th, 8th–11th, 13th, for 1888, 1890–93, 95, in 2 v. each.

— Summary, 9th annual report, 1891. '92. 8°. 28 p.
— Quarterly bulletin, Nos. 1–7, June, 1899–Dec., 1900.

Department of Labor. Quarterly bulletin, Nos. 8–12, 1901–March, 1902.

Note. In 1901, by Act of Legislature, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Factory Inspector and Board of Mediation and Arbitration were consolidated into a single Department of Labor. For earlier publications of the last two see back *Arbitration* and *Factory Inspector.*

[*Land.*] *Commissioners of Land Office.* Report of N. Y. harbor encroachments. 1862. 8°. 21, 80 p.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1854, *Assembly*, 1872; Miscellaneous, *Harbor.*

— Proceedings, 1882–93. '82–93. 12 v. 8°.
— Report in rel. to escheated lands, 1890–98. '91–99. 8°. 9 pm.

Rpt. for 1895 doubtful.

See also forward under *Survey.*

Mining Inspector. 1st annual report, 1893. '94. 8°. 202 p. (Ass'y doc. 88, 1894.)

[*Niagara.*] *Commissioners of State Reservation at Niagara.* Annual report, 1st–15th, 1884–98. '85–99. 8°. 15 pm. *and* v.

See also forward under *Survey.*

[*Pharmacy.*] *State Board of Pharmacy.* Annual report. [9th] 14th, 1893–98. '94–99. 8°. 5 pm.

Note. 14th rpt. for 1898, publication doubtful. All rpts. have been printed in Proceedings of New York State Pharmaceutical Association.

State Laboratory. Report of director [annual], 1891–93. '92–94. 8°. 3 pm.

Note. Until 1899 officer was Analyst of Drugs. Rpts. also cont. in those of State Board of Health.

[*Pilots.*] *Commissioners of Pilots of Port of New York.* Annual report, 1st–42d, 1857–98. '58–99. 8°. 35 pm.

Note. Publication doubtful of rpts. 3d, 5th–8th, 16th, 27th.

[*Prisons.*] *Inspectors of Auburn State Prison.* Annual report, 1818–47. '19–48. 30 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Continued by Inspectors of State Prisons *and* Supt. of State Prisons, *which see forward.*

— Report of mode of punishment, etc. 1846. 8°. 74 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1879.

Inspectors of Mount Pleasant State Prison. Annual report, 1797–1827; '30–47. 1798–1848. 48 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Called Inspectors of State Prison until 1818; Inspectors of State Prison in City of N. Y., 1819–28. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1799; for rpts. for 1828–29 *see* forward *Commissioners of Mount Pleasant State Prison*; for rpts. later than 1847 see forward *Inspectors of State Prisons*, and *Supt. of State Prisons. See also under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1846.

Commissioners of Mount Pleasant State Prison. Report, 1825–29. '26–30. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. Called also Commissioners for Erection of State Prison in 1st or 2d Senate Districts. They acted as Inspectors for 1828, 29. See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1846.

Inspectors of State Prisons. Annual report 1st–29th, 1848–76. '49–77. 29 v. 8°.

Note. Continued by Supt. of State Prisons, *which see.* *See also under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1849.

Supt. of State Prisons. Annual report [1st–22d], 1877–'98. '78–99. 8°. 22 v.

Note. Cont. rpts. of Matteawan State Hospital and of the various prisons.

— Report rel. to contract convict labor system. 1880. 8°. 92 p. (Ass'y doc. 96, 1880.)

[*Public Works.*] See back under *Canal and Railroad.*

[*Quarantine.*] *Commissioners for Removal of Quarantine Station.* Reports. 1858–61. 7 pm. 8°.

Commissioners of Quarantine (New York city). Annual report, 1864–98. '65–99. 35 pm. 8°.

— Laws rel. to quarantine in port of New York. 1867. 12°. 79 p.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1856, 73, 82; *Assembly*, 1846, 49, 72, 76.

[*Races.*] *State Racing Commission.* Annual report, 1895–98. '96–99. 4 pm. 8°.

[*Railroad.*] See back *Canal and Railroad.*

[*Salt.*] *Superintendent of Onondago Salt Springs.* Annual report, 1797–1898. 1798–1899. 94 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1800, 01, 04, 18–22.

See also under Legislature, *Senate* 1863, and *Assembly*, 1850, 63, 64.

[*Survey.*] *Board of Commissioners of State Survey.* Annual report, 1st–11th, 1876–86. '77–87. 11 pm. 8° *and* 4°.

— Special report on preservation of scenery of Niagara Falls. 1880. 4°. 42 p.

State Land Survey. Report of the Supt., 1887–96. '86–98. 7 pm. *and* v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1887–94 are called Report on the progress of the State Land Survey. Rpt. for 1893 includes reprints of rpts. for 1887–92. Rpt. 1895, ed. 1, 24 p.; ed. 2, 405 p. il. maps.

Topographical Survey of Adirondack Wilderness. Report of Supt. [annual]. 1872–85. '73–86. 8 pm. *and* v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1873, date of pub. only given; rpt. 1874 was for 1873. Rpts. for 1874–77 and 1884 not printed. 7th rpt. for 1878 includes condensed rpts. for 1874–77. Rev. ed. of 7th rpt. pub. in 1880. 536 p. il. maps. Rpt. for 1883 called Report on the Adirondack and State Land Surveys, and rpt. for 1885, Report on the progress of the Adirondack State Land Survey. Succeeded by the State Land Survey.

[*Taxation.*] *State Assessors.* Annual report, 1st–4th, 1859–62; 73–95. '60–96. 27 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1863–72. Succeeded in 1896 by State Board of Tax Commissioners.

State Board of Tax Commissioners. Annual report, 1896–97. '97–98. 2 v. 8°.

— Individual reports of State Assessors, T. C. Peters, P. W. Engs, and E. Blakely on general condition of real and personal estate of the State. 1864. 8°. vii, 221 (1) p. (Ass'y doc. 141, 1864.)

Metropolitan Board of Excise. Annual report, 1st–4th, 1866–69. '67–70. 8°.

State Commissioner of Excise. Report, 1st–3d, April 1, 1896–98. '97–99. 3 v. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893; *Senate* 1852, 88, 97, *Assembly*, 1850, 75.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Geneva). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1882–98. '83–99. 17 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 12th rpt. included in Annual rpts. of Dept. of Agriculture.

— Bulletin; 1st ser., no. 1–115. 1882–85.

Note. Published in slip form; no. 1 dated July 24, 1882.

— *Same;* 2d ser., no. 1–168. '85–99. 168 pm.

Note. Besides the bulletins, the Experiment Station has issued various sheets, and pms. cont. from about 2 to 5 p.

— [List of bulletins, showing those which are out of print.] *n. t. p.* [Geneva, '96.] 8°. 8 p.

Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station (Ithaca). Annual report, 1st–11th, 1888–98. '89–99. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 7th rpt. included in Annual rpt. of Dept. of Agriculture.

— Bulletin, no. 1–176, May, 1888—Dec. '99. 176 pm. 8°.

Note. Also included in the annual report.

Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service. Annual report, 1st–10th, 1889–98. '90–99. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 5th rpt. included in Annual rpts. of Dept. of Agriculture; with 6th rpt. name changed to New York Weather Bureau.

— Monthly weather reports, v. 1–11, June, 1889–Dec. '99. 11 v. 4°.

— Weather-crop bulletins, v. 1, no. 1–v. 11, no. 23, March 23, 1889–Sept. 25, 1899.

Note. Broadsides of various sizes. Called at first Crop bulletin, then Weather crop bulletin; title now reads U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, New York section, Climate and crop service, Weather bureau, in connection with Cornell University, Weekly crop bulletin. Published weekly usually from April to Sept. 25 or 24 each year.

State Agricultural Society. Transactions, v. 1–34, 1841–86. '42–89. 34 v. 8°.

Note. Continued in Annual reports.

— 1st report on noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State, to the Society; by Asa Fitch. 1855. 8°. 180 p.

— Annual report, 33d–58th, 1873–98. '74–99. 26 v. 8°.

Note. 33d–49th rpts. are brief; with 50th rpt. for 1890 papers are again printed and it becomes a continuation of Transactions.

[*Blind.*] *New York Institution for Blind* (New York City). Annual report, 1st–63d, 1836–98. '37–99. 63 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1861; *Assembly*, 1862.

— Review of efforts of the Institution to instruct its pupils in mechanical trades, 1831–85. '85. 8°. 7 p.

[*Blind, continued.*]

New York State Institution for Blind (Batavia). Annual report, 1st–30th, 1869–98. '70–99. 30 pm. 8°.

Note. Beginning with rpt. for 1894–95 called New York State School for the Blind.

[*Charity.*] *State Charities Aid Ass'n.* Annual report, 1st–6th, to State Commission in Lunacy, 1893–98. '94–99. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from rpts. of State commission in lunacy.

Wyoming Benevolent Institute. (Genesee Falls). Annual report, 1872–98. '73–99. 26 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1882.

[*Children.*] *Children's Aid Society.* Annual report, 1st–46th, 1853–98. '54–99. 46 pm. 8°.

Note. 17th–21st, 23d, 26th, 27th, 29th, 31st–33d, 35th–44th and 46th published as state documents.

Juvenile Asylum. New York Juvenile Asylum (New York City). Annual report, 1st–47th, 1852–98. '53–99. 47 pm. 8°.

Note. 6th, 15th, 35th–37th, 39th, 40th, 46th and 47th published as state documents.

— Charter and by-laws, *etc.* N. Y., 1859. 8°. 34 p.

New York Infant Asylum (New York City). Annual report, 1st–25th, 1872–96. '73–97. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d rpts. unnumbered; rpts. for 1865, 72–86, 88, 93, published as state documents; document rpts. brief; fuller rpts. pub. by Asylum; publication doubtful for 19th–21st and 23d rpts., 1890–92, 94. 24th and 25th in one pm.

Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children (Versailles). Annual report, 1873–98. '74–99. 25 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1874. Rpts. 1857–74 made to Supt. of Public Instruction and incl. in his rpt. Rpts. for 1881–98 numbered 26th–43d; earlier rpts. unnumbered.

State Hospital for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children (Tarrytown). First report of the Surgeon-in-Chief to the Board of Managers. 1901. '02.

See also under Legislature, *Assembly*, 1890.

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Central N. Y. Institution for Deaf Mutes* (Rome). Annual report, 1st–24th, 1875–98. '76–99. 24 pm. 8°.

— Rome register, 1885–89. f°.

— Deaf mutes' register, v. 1–16. 1884–99. '84–99. 16 v. 4°.

Note. Pub. by the pupils weekly during the school year. Originally called The Register, then Rome register, and finally Deaf mutes' register. 1st no. issued Oct. 18, 1884.

Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes (New York City). Annual report, 1st–32d, 1868–98. '68–99. 32 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 2d rpt. 4th rpt. was the first presented to the Legislature.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes (Buffalo). Annual report, 1st–27th, 1873–98. '74–99. 26 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st published rpt. for 1872–73; rpt. for 1873–74 unnumbered; rpt. for 1874–75 called 5th; for 1875–76, 6th; for 1876–77 and 1877–78 both called 7th; later rpts. numbered regularly.

New York Institution for Instruction of Deaf and Dumb (New York City). Annual report, 1st–80th, 1819–98. '20–99. 80 pm. 8°.

Note. Before 1830 rpts. usually issued in both f° and 8°.

— By-laws, rev. Jan. 10, 1871. N. Y. ['71.] 12°. 12 p.

— Acts of the Legislature, with by-laws of board of directors. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 30 p.

[*Deaf and Dumb, continued.*]

Northern N. Y. Institution for Deaf Mutes (Malone). Annual report, 1st–14th, 1885–98. '86–99. 14 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 18th rpt. for 1894–95.

St. Joseph's Institute for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes (Fordham). Annual report, 1st–20th, 1878–97. '79–98. 19 pm. 8°.

Western N. Y. Institution for Deaf Mutes (Rochester). Annual report, 1st–17th, 19th, 1877–94. '78–95. 18 pm. 8°.

— Daily paper for our little people. v. 1–14. 1880–94. 14 v. 8°.

[*Education.*] *Conrad Poppenhusen Ass'n.* (College Point). Annual report, 1st–31st, 1868–98. '69–99. 31 pm. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1887; rpts. for 1871–80 read "Poppenhusen Institute."

State Normal College (Albany). Annual report of the executive committee, 1st–35th, 1844–78. '45–79. 8°. 35 pm.

Note. 1st is entitled Report of the Supt. of Common Schools and of the Regents of the University; 25th–35th, Annual rpt. of the Supt. of Public Instruction and the Regents of the University; rpts., beginning with 30th for 1873, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

Formerly called State Normal School. Name changed in 1890 to The New York State Normal College.

— Annual register and circular, 1846–48, '50–51. 8°. 5 pm.

— Address delivered at the closing exercises of the 23d term, July 10, 1856, by G: W. Clinton. 1856. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same;* 28th term, July 8, 1858, by E. C. Benedict. 1858. 8°. 21 p.

— Address of Prof. W. F. Phelps before the Literary societies, Jan. 31, 1852. Troy, 1852. 8°. 21 p.

— Catalogue of the officers and students for the 50th, 51st, 53d, 55th, 59th, 61st, 63d, 73d, 75th, 77th term. 1869–83. 8°. 10 pm.

Note. For earlier lists *see* Annual register; for later lists *see* Officers and faculty, *and* Circular.

— Catalogue of the graduates for 26 years ending June 30, 1870. '71. 8°. 95 p.

— *Same;* for 38 years ending June 23, 1882. '83. 8°. 67 p.

Note. For earlier catalogues *see* Quinquennial register; for later *see* Historical sketch.

— Circular. '90–99. 8°. 9 pm.

Note. Publication for '93 and '97 doubtful; 2 ed. pub. in 1892, 20 p. and 24 p. For earlier forms *see* Annual register, Catalogue, *and* Officers and faculty.

— Courses of study for kindergarten, grammar and high school departments. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— Historical sketch and a history of its graduates for 40 years. '84. 8°. 37, 234 p. 2 pl.

— *Same;* for first 38 and last 5 years. '88. 8°. 37, 251 p. 2 pl.

— *Same;* for 50 years, 1844–94. *n. d.* 8°. 115, 350 p. 11 pl.

Note. For earlier lists *see* Quinquennial register *and* Catalogue of the graduates.

— In memoriam: Edward P. Waterbury; addresses by David Murray, W. J. Milne, A. N. Huested, Oct. 29, 1889. '89. 8°. 32 p.

— Mission of the teacher; an address delivered before the graduating class, Jan. 29, 1863, by Samuel W. Fisher. '63. 8°. 16 p.

— New York State Normal School directory, for the term commencing Sept. 16, 1868. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Officers and faculty and graduates and announcements for the 80th, 81st–86th and 91st terms. '83–89. 8°. 4 pm.

Note. Titles vary; for earlier lists *see* Annual register *and* Catalogue; for later lists *see* Circular.

— Poems and addresses at the close of the tenth term of the State Normal School; including the proceedings of the quinquennial jubilee celebration, Sept. 26 and 27, 1849.

Note. District school journal of the State of New York for Dec. 1849 (v. 10, no. 9, p. 133–164) with above "cover title."

— Quinquennial register and circular, 1st–4th. '49–64. 8°. 4 pm.

Note. For later lists *see* Catalogue of the graduates *and* Historical sketch.

— Record of work done by men and women educated in the State Normal School, Albany, N. Y., during a period of 35 years, Dec. 28, 1888, by Edward P. Waterbury. '88. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Assembly*, 1844.

State Normal and Training School (Brockport). Annual report, 1st and 5th, 1867, 71. '68, '72. 8°. 2 pm.

Note. 2d rpt. pub. with those of Oswego and Fredonia in Ass'y doc. 207, 1869. Beginning with 3d rpt. for 1869, rpts. are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Circular, 1868, 1890, 1893, 1896–7, 1898–9. '68–98. 8°. 5 pm.

Note. Continued by Year-book.

— Graduates, 1868–91. '91. 8°. 22 p.

— Year book, June, 1899. '99. 12°. 45 p.

State Normal and Training School (Buffalo).

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1871, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Circular. 1886, 1892. 8°. 2 pm.

— Prospectus. 1871. 8°. 16 p.

State Normal and Training School (Cortland). Annual report, 2d and 3d, 1869–70. '70–71. 8°. 2 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1869, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Circular, 1890–94, 97–98. 8°. 8 pm.

— Cortland Normal School controversy. Syracuse, 1880. 8°. 92 p.

State Normal and Training School (Fredonia). Annual report, 1870 and 1877. '71 and '78. 8°. 2 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1869, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction. 1st rpt. for 1868 was pub. with those of Oswego and Brockport in Ass'y doc. 207, 1869.

— Circular, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1892–96, 1897–9. 8° and 16°. 9 pm.

— Historical catalogue, 1888–1895. 8°. 90, 9 p. 8 pl.

State Normal and Training School (Geneseo). Circulars. 1888, 1890–95, 97–99. 8° and 12°. 10 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1871, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

State Normal and Training School (New Paltz). Annual report, 1st, 1887. '87. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1887, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Auld lang syne. Newburgh, 1892. 4°. 95 p.

— Circular. 1890–91, 1893–5, 1896–8. 12°. 6 pm.

— Year book, 1899–1900. 24°. 114 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal and Training School (Oneonta). Circular, 1891–3. 12°. 3 pm.

— Year book. 1895–98, 1899–1900. 12°. 4 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1889, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

State Normal and Training School (Oswego). Annual report, 1865–71, 73. '66–74. 8°. 8 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with that for 1869, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Circular, 1867–68, 1889–92, '95, '96 and '98. 8°. 8 pm.

— Extracts from papers read at the 25th anniversary. *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

— Outline of nature study and history and literature. 1896. 8°. 56 p.

— Historical sketch rel. to first quarter century of the school. Oswego, 1888. 8°. 303 (1) p.

Note. School pub. various circulars from 1888 to 1891.

State Normal and Training School (Plattsburg). By-laws and committees. [1889.] 8°. 6 p.

— Circular, 1890, '92, '93, '95–6, '97–8, '99–1900. 8° *and* 16°. 6 pm.

— Practice department. Outline of work, 1st–8th grades. 1894. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1890, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

State Normal and Training School (Potsdam). Annual report, 1870, 74. '71, '74. 8°. 2 pm.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1869, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Circular, 1890, 95, 97, 99. 8°. 4 pm.

— Course in geography together with some principles relating to method and criticism and outlines of primary lessons. Watertown, 1875. 8°. 75 p.

— First quarto-centennial history of the State Normal and Training School, Potsdam, N. Y. 1869–1894. Potsdam, 1895. 8°. 227 p. 10 pl.

— [Prospectus.] il. *h. t. p.* [1893.] obl. 24°. (18) p.

— Memorial exercises of Henry Watkins, Apr. 2, 1891. Potsdam, 1891. 8°. 23 p.

State Normal and Training School (Jamaica). Circular, 1899. 12°. 16 p.

Note. Annual reports, beginning with 1st for 1898, are pub. in Annual rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

University of State of N. Y. (Albany). Annual report of regents, 1806–97. '07–98. 92 pm. *and* v. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1809, 14, 16, 17, 19. Rpt. for 1890, 3 v.; for '93, '94, and '95, 2 v. each. Beginning with issue of 52d rpt., for 1838, rpts. were generally numbered, that for 1897 being the 111th.

— Instructions from the regents to the several academies subject to their visitation. 1830, 34, 36, 38, 41, 45. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. In 1849 united with Instructions to Colleges.

— Instructions from the regents to the several colleges subject to their visitation. 1835, 47. 2 pm. 8°.

— Instructions from the regents to the several colleges, academies, and other literary institutions subject to their visitation. 1849, 53. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Succeeded by the Manual of the regents.

— Manual of the regents. 1864. 200 p. 12°.

Note. Name changed to University manual.

[*Education, continued.*]

— University manual. 1870, 72, 82. ['89.] 4 v. *and* pm. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Ed. of 1899 is also included in Annual report of regents for 1889; it has cover-title Laws and Ordinances. Later eds. have varying titles and are included in the series of Regents' bulletins and also in Annual reports. 1890, Bulletin no. 1; 1895, no. 33; 1897, no. 38.

— Minutes, 1853–99. '59–99. 5 v. 8°.

— [Prospectus, 1890.] *h. t. p.* ['90.] 32°. (12) p.

— Regents' bulletin, no. 1–50, June, 1890–Dec. '99. '90–99. 50 pm. 8°.

Note. Bulletins 21, 24, 27, 29 form also Extension bulletins, 5–8. Included in Annual report of the regents.

— University convocation: proceedings, 1st–37th, 1864–99. '65–99. 37 v. 8°.

Note. Also published in Annual report of regents. Beginning with 1891 also included in Regents' bulletin. The preliminary meeting held in 1863 is not included in the numbered proceedings; its title is: Meeting of the officers of colleges and academies of the state of New York. *n. t. p.* ['64.] 60 p. 8°.

— *Same:* topics, 1892–95, 98, 99. 92–99. 6 pm. 32°.

— *Same:* library sess., 1896. *n. t. p.* ['96.] 8°. (51) p.

— University handbooks, no. 1–16, 54. 1893–99. 17 pm. 24°.

Note. The 6th handbook, Dec. 1900, contains a list of publications; earlier eds. of no. 6 as follows:

My. 1894, 32 p.	Ja. 1897, 40 p.
Mr. 1895, 35 p.	Je. 1898, 52 p.
Ag. 1895, 36 p.	Je. 1899, 63 p.
F. 1896, 40 p.	Je. 1900, 79 p.

Also 2 eds. of no. 7, Apr. 1895 and Nov. 1897; an earlier ed. issued in Library school bulletin no. 1. 1891–2. 8°.

— [*Boundaries.*] *See under* Miscellaneous, *Boundaries.*

— *College Dept.* Annual report, 1st, 1898. '98. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Reorganized from Examination Dept.

— — Bulletin, no. 1–7, Jan.–Dec. 1899. '99. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Included also in Annual reports.

— *Examination Dept.* Annual report, 1st–5th, 1893–97. '94–97. 5 v. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. published as Regents' bulletin 23; in 1898 replaced by College Dept. and High School Dept.

Examination papers, 1880–99. '80–99. 36 pm. *and* 8 v. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. These papers are issued in single sheets for use in the examinations. Preliminary academic examinations were first issued in Nov. 1865 and Advanced academic examinations in June, 1878; first issue in pamphlet form, Nov. 1880.

Titles vary as follows:

Advanced academic examination papers, 8th–10th, Nov. 1880–June, 1881. 3 pm.

Academic examination papers, Nov. 1881–June, 1891. 32 pm. (Each no. contains both preliminary and advanced papers.)

11th–39th advanced, Nov. 1881–Nov. 1890.

46th–74th preliminary, Nov. 1881–Nov. 1890.

75th–77th examinations, Jan. 1891–June, 1891.

The distinction of preliminary and academic is dropped after Nov. 1890.

Examination papers, Sept. and Nov. 1891 and Jan. 1892. 1 pm.

Examination papers for the academic year, 1891–93. 2 v.

Regents' examination papers, 1894–99. 6 v.

Papers for 1896–97 were also issued in Examination bulletin and Annual report. Papers for 1898–99 also in 2 pts.; Professional examination papers in College department bulletins and Annual reports; Academic examination papers in High School department bulletins and Annual reports.

— — Syllabus of system of examinations. 1882–88. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Examination bulletin, no. 1–16, 1890–Sep. '98. '90–98. 16 pm. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]
— *Extension Dept.* Annual report, 1st–4th, 1894–96. '95–98. 8°.
— — Extension bulletin, no. 1–24, Nov. 1891–Apr. '98. '91–98. 12 pm. 8°.
— — Extension circular, no. 1–36, 1891–[99]. '91–99. 36 pm. 8°.
— — Extension publications. '99. 24°. p. 17–38.
— — Extension syllabus, no. 1–79, 1892–99. ['92–99.] 79 pm. 12°.
— — Extension teachers. '98. 24°. 8 p.
— — Extension teaching. '99. 24°. 16 p.
— — How to get most help from extension courses. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 12°. 2 p.
— — Loans to academies. '97. 24°. 4 p.
— — Loans to university institutions; wall pictures. '98. 24°. 12 p.
— — Local organization. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 24°. 16°.
— — Organizations for home study. '94. 24°. 7 p.
— — Seven factors of a complete extension course. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 24°. (4) p.
— — Seven factors of a complete extension course. '97. 24°. 4 p.
— — Students' clubs for regents' centres. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 24°. 6 (2) p.
— — Study clubs. '98. 24°. 24 p. Handbook 10.
— — Traveling libraries. '99. 24°. 12 p.
— *High School Dept.* Annual report, 1st, 1898. '99. 1 v. 8°.
Note. Reorganized from Examination Dept.
— — Bulletin, no. 1–4, Mar.–Dec. 1899. '99. 4 pm. 8°.
Note. Included also in Annual reports.
— *Public Libraries Division.* State aid to libraries. *n. t. p.* [189–.] 24°. 8 p.
— — Capitol Library finding list. [1893.] 24°. 32 p.
— — Traveling libraries. Rules for circulation. '93. 24°. 4 p.
— — To establish a public library. '93. 24°. 4 p.
— — State aid to libraries. '94. 24°. 4 p.
— — *Same*, '98. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, '99. 24°. 8 p.
— — Public library money; traveling libraries; rules for lending. '94. 24°. 8 p.
— — Traveling library finding list, no. 1–40, 1892–99. '92–99. 40 pm. 24°.
— — Traveling library subject list. 1893–95. 10 pm. 8°.
— — [Traveling libraries: rules for lending.] *n. t. p.* [1894.] 24°. (1) p.
— — Traveling libraries: general directions. *n. t. p.* [1895.] 24°. 6 (2) p.
— — List of 60 of the best books on agriculture, May, 1893. 24°. 12 p.
Note. Reprinted Sept. 1893 and Sept. 1896.
— — List of 50 of the best books on economics. June, 1893. 24°. 11 p.
— — *Same*, Dec. 1893. 24°. 11 p.
— — *Same*, June, 1895. 24°. 16 p.
— — List of 43 of the best books on U. S. history. June, 1893. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, of 46 vols. Nov. 1894. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, of 50 vols. Feb. 1898. 24°. 12 p.
— — List of 25 of the best books on economics. Sept. 1893. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, Jan. 1896. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, of 26 books. Feb. 1897. 24°. 8 p.
— — List of 20 of the best books on U. S. history. Sept. 1893. 24°. 8 p.
— — *Same*, of 25 vols. Feb. 1898. 24°. 7 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — List of 33 of the best books on agriculture. Dec. 1893. 24°. 8 p.

— — *Same*, of 34 vols. Mar. 1898. 24°. 8 p.

— — List of 45 of the best volumes on French history. Mar. 1894. 24°. 11 p.

— — *Same*, of 50 vols. Oct. 1898. 24°. 12 p.

— — List of 26 volumes in English and American literature, covering Regents' reading course 4, and courses for 1894–96. June, 1894. 24°. 6 p.

— — List of 57 volumes in literature covering Regents' reading courses 1, 4, 6, and courses for 1894–96. June, 1894. 24°. 8 p.

— — Money. Oct. 1896. 24°. 8 p.

— — List of 100 volumes on social science, selected by the Charity Organization Society of Buffalo to supplement its library. Dec. 1896. 24°. 12 p.

— — List of 10 of the best books on biology for high school reference; recommended by Prof. C. W. Dodge. May, 1897. 24°. 4 p.

— — List of 52 of the best volumes on the Spanish war July, 1898. 24°. 12 p.

— — List of 50 of the best volumes on household economics, selected by the New York Household Economic Association. Nov. 1898. 24°. 16 p.

— — List of 25 of the best volumes on education. July, 1899. 24°. 8 p.

— — List of 26 volumes on U. S. history covering Regents' U. S. history reading courses. Dec. 1897. 24°. 7 p

— — Choice of best books for a village library, 1894–99. '95–1900. 6 pm. 12°.

Note. Titles vary; usually are "500 books of —." 1894 has heading New York Library Association.

— — Best 50 books of 1894–99. '95–1900. 6 pm. 12°.

Note. Titles vary; 1894 reads: New York Library Association, Best 25 books of 1894. For annotated lists *see* State Library bulletin; Bibliography, nos. 12, 18 and 21.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–9, 1893–99. '93–1901. 9 pm. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–3 were issued as State library bulletin; nos. 4–9 in series of Extension and Home education bulletins.

— — Annual report, 1895–99. '96–1901. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. Included in series of Public library bulletins. Rpts. for 1892 and 1893 were included in Annual rpt. of State library; rpt. for 1894 in rpt. of Extension dept.

— — N. Y. meeting of library trustees: invitation. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. (2) p.

— *Medical Dept.* Annual announcement of lectures, 1841–42. N. Y., '41. 8°.

— *State Veterinary College.* Report of the director, 1st–2d, 1897–98. '98–99. 2 pm.

— [*Miscellaneous.*] Report of committee to visit College of Physicians and Surgeons in city of New York. 1826. 8°. 54 p.

— — Natural history of the State. maps and il. 1842–79. 24 v. 4°.

See also under Legislature, *Assembly*, 1850; *under* Miscellaneous, *History*.

— — Results of series of meteorological observations made in N. Y., in obedience to instructions from regents, at sundry academies. 1855–72. 2 v. 4°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1826–50. 2d ser., 1850–63, with records of rainfall, *etc.*, to 1871.

— — Historical and statistical record of the University, 1784–1884; by F. B. Hough. '85. 8°. viii, 867 p.

[*Elections.*] *State Superintendent of Elections for the Metropolitan Elections District.* Annual report, 1st. 1898. '99. 8°.

[*Feeble-Minded.*] *State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women* (Newark). Annual report, 1st–14th, 1885–98. '86–99. 14 pm. 8°.

Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Syracuse). Annual report, 1st–48th, 1851–98. '52–99. 48 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Asylum for Idiots until 1891.

— Account of ceremonies at laying of corner-stone, Sept. 8, 1854. '54. 8°. 42 p.

[*Forestry.*] *New York State College of Forestry.* Annual report, 1st. 1898. '99. 8°.

[*Geology.*] *Geological Survey.* Report, 1836–40. '37–41. 5 pm. 8°.

See earlier rpts. under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

Geologist. Annual report, [1st–17th], 1881–97. '82–98. 17 v. 8° *and* 4°.

— Palæontology, v. 5–8; by James Hall. 1884–94. 8 v. 4°.

Note. In 2 v. each.

— Geological map of N. Y. 1894. 170½ × 182 cm.

[*History.*] *State Historian.* Annual report to the Legislature, 1st–3d, 1896–98; [by Hugh Hastings]. '96–99. 7 v. 8°.

Note. 2d. rpt. in 2 v.; 3d in 4 v.
2d rpt. v. 1. Colonial ser., v. 1: Muster rolls 1664–1760.
2d rpt. v. 2. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807–1817. Military — v. 1; is also labeled on back "Second war with Great Britain series — v. 1."
3d rpt. v. 1. Colonial ser., v. 2: Colonial muster rolls.
3d rpt. v. 2–4. Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777–1795, 1801–1804. v. 1–3.

[*Hospital.*] *Marine Hospital* (Staten Island). Annual report of physician, 1855–60. '56–61. 6 pm. 8°.

New York Hospital. Annual report, 1802–99. '03–1900. 94 pm. f° *and* 8°.

Note. A few of these rpts. were not issued by the State. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1804, 10, 13, 21. Only a few rpts. numbered on title-page. 1876 and 77 numbered 107th and 108th. 1879–1899 numbered 109th–119th. Rpts. for 1889–93 numbered 119th–123d, and incl. rpts. of Bloomingdale Asylum for Insane.

New York State Pathological Laboratory of the University of Buffalo. Annual report of the director, 1st. 1898. '99. 8°.

St. Lawrence State Hospital (Ogdensburg). Annual report, 1st–12th, 1887–98. '88–99. 12 pm. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 10th rpt. for 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy; rpts. 1–3 called St. Lawrence State Asylum for the Insane.

See also back under *Children; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Prison, Supt. of State Prisons.*

[*Industrial and Reform.*] *House of Refuge for Women* (Hudson). Annual report, 1888–98. '89–99. 11 pm. 8°.

Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents (Randall's Island). Annual report, 1st–74th, 1824–98. '25–99. 74 pm. 8°.

Note. Many of these rpts. were not pub. by the State. 22d rpt., for 1846, was the first issued in the Documents.
See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1880.

— Act of incorporation, March 29, 1824. *n. t. p.* ['24.] 8°. 8 p.

State Industrial School (Rochester). Annual report, 1st–49th, 1849–98. '50–99. 49 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents until 1886. Publication doubtful for rpt. 44th, 1892; rpt. 46th, 1894, not issued.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Charity.*

State Reformatory (Elmira). Annual report of the Commissioners, 1871–72. '72–73. 2 pm. 8°.

[*Industrial and Reform, continued.*]

— Report of investigation of State Reformatory. 1874. 8°. 62 p.

— Annual report of Commission for Erection, 1st–3d, 1873–75. '74–76. 3 pm. 8°.

— Annual report of superintending builder, 1st–3d, 1874–76. '75–77. 3 pm. 8°.

— Annual report of board of managers, 1st–[23d], 1876–98. '77–99. 23 pm. 8°.

Note. The majority of the reports have been reprinted at Elmira, sometimes in more than one ed. 16th–18th, 22d and 23d rpts. are entitled Year book in the Elmira eds. 22d and 23d are also called Year book in the Albany ed.

— Reformatory hand-book. [1884.] 12°. 68 p.

— Four charts constructed from records of inmates, showing progress of groups of men and of individuals under indefinite sentence plan, with limitations as here applied. Elmira, 1886. 8°. (7) p.

— "The Summary," a weekly newspaper, v. 1–27, 1885–99. ['85]–99. 27 v. f°.

— "Monthly Summary," v. 1–3, 1893–95. 8°, 4°, *and* f°.

— Papers in penology, ser. 1. 1886. 16°. 112 p.

— *Same*, ser. 2. 1891. 16°. iii (1) 148 p.

— Year book, 16th–18th, 22d, 23d, 1891–98. '92–99. 8°. 5 pm.

Note. See note under Annual rpt. of board of managers.

— Memorial of the managers rel. to recent investigation by State Board of Charities. 1894. 8°. 74 p. (Sen. doc. 74, 1894.)

— Occasional circular of information, no. 3, 5. 1894–95. 2 pm. 32°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journal, Docs., etc.*, 1881; *Senate*, 1873; *Assembly*, 1882, 94; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Prison* and *Reformatory*.

[*Inebriates.*] *Inebriates' Home for Kings Co.* (Fort Hamilton). Annual report, 1st–[30th], 1868–97, '69–98. [30] pm. 8°.

State Inebriate Asylum (Binghamton). Annual report, ser. 1, 2d–11th, 1863–72. '64–73. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Abolished in 1879, and buildings used for Binghamton Asylum for the Chronic Insane established by chap. 280, Laws of 1879.

— *Same*, ser. 2, 1st–6th, 1873–78. '74–79. 6 pm. 8°.

[*Insane.*] *Binghamton State Hospital.* Annual report, 1st–20th, 1879–98. '80–99. 20 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Binghamton Asylum for Chronic Insane until 1889.

Beginning with 18th rpt. 1896, included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1880.

Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. See back *Hospital, N. Y. Hospital; and under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1888.

Buffalo State Hospital. Annual report, 1st–8th, 1871–98. '72–99. 28 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Buffalo State Asylum for Insane until 1890.

Beginning with 26th rpt., 1896, included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

Collins State Homœopathic Hospital (Gowanda). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1894–98. '95–99. 5 pm.

Note. Beginning with 3d rpt. for 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy; rpts. 1–2 called Collins Farm State Homœopathic Hospital for Insane.

Hudson River State Hospital (Poughkeepsie). Annual report, 1st–32d, 1867–98. '68–99. 32 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Hudson River State Hospital for Insane, 1867–69.

Beginning with 30th rpt. 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Insane*; *under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1873.

[*Insane, continued.*]

Matteawan State Hospital. Annual report, 2d–40th, 1861–99. '62–1900. 38 pm. 8°.

Note. Situated at Auburn until 1892 and called State Asylum for Insane Criminals. Rpts. 15th, 16th not issued. Beginning with 18th rpt. also contained in those of Supt. of State Prisons.

— Report of Commission on New Asylum for Insane Criminals. 1886–91. '87–92. 6 pm. 8°.

Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital. Annual report, 1st–28th, 1871–98. '72–99. 28 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Homeopathic Asylum for Insane until 1890.

Beginning with 26th rpt. 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

Rome State Custodial Asylum. Annual report, 1st–4th, 1895–98. '96–99. 4 pm. 8°.

Utica State Hospital. Annual report, 1st–56th, 1843–'98. '44–99. 56 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Lunatic Asylum until 1890.

Beginning with 54th rpt. 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

See also under Legislature, *Assembly*, 1860, 84.

— Laws and regulations for admission and discharge of patients, August, 1864. Utica, '64. 8°. 15 p.

— American journal of insanity, 1844–94. v. 1–50. '45–94. 50 v. 8°.

Note. Continued by American Medico psychological Association. A General Index prepared by the Willard State Hospital.

Willard State Hospital (Ovid). Annual report, 1st–30th, 1869–98. '70–99. 30 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Willard Asylum for Insane until 1890.

Beginning with 28th rpt. 1896 included in Annual rpt. of State Commission in Lunacy.

— Plans and elevations and a historical sketch of Asylum, 1887. Willard, ['87.] 8°. (3) 8 (8) p.

— General index to the first forty-five volumes of the American Journal of Insanity, from 1844 to 1889, inclusive, by P. M. Wise. Willard, 1889. 8°. (4) 96 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895, Senate, 1882.

[*Library.*] *State Library* (Albany). Annual report, 1824–99. '25–1900. 74 v. *and* pm. 8°.

Note. No rpt. for 1842 pub.; rpts. for 1818 and 1826 printed only in Ass'y journ.; rpts. for 1859–99 numbered 42d–82d, previous rpts. not numbered; rpts. for 1824, 1825, 1827–43 each contain a complete catalog of the library; 72d rpt. for 1889 is last containing annual lists of gifts and additions; rpts. for 1893–99 contain in appendices the bulletins issued during the year; administrative rpts. for 1897–99 also issued in separate pamphlets. Rpts. for 1860–97 numbered 42d–80th.

— Catalogue. 1820. 12°. 20 p.

— Catalogue. 1846. '46. 8°.

— Catalogue. 1850. 8°. 1058 p.

— Catalogue. 1856–57. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, General library. 2, Law library. 3, Maps, mss., engravings, coins, *etc.*

— *Same:* 1st supplement to v. 1. 1861. 8°. 1084 p.

— *Same:* 1st supplement to v. 2. 1865. 8°. 180 p.

— Catalogue of books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. 1858. 8°. 113 p.

— Subject index of general library. 1872. 8°. 17, 651 p.

— Subject index of general library; 1st supplement. 1882. 8°. 411 p.

— Subject index of law library, by S. B. Griswold. 1883. 8°. viii, 251 p.

— Bulletin: additions, no. 1–4, July, 1891–Sept. '96. '91–97. 8°.

Note. Nos. 2–4 included in Annual rpts.

[*Library, continued.*]

— Bulletin: bibliography, no. 1–20, 1895–'99. '95–99. 8°.

Cont.:

1. Guide to study of Whistler.
2. Reading lists, colonial New England [1620–1754].
3. Select bibliography on travel in N. America.
4. Reading list on history of 17th century.
5. Reference books for use of cataloguers in finding full names.
6. Reading list on Japan.
7. Reading list on Venice.
8. Reading list of out-of-door books.
9. Reading list on Netherlands.
10. Reading list on Renaissance art of 15th and 16th centuries.
11. Reading list on history of latter half of 15th century.
12. Best books of 1897, with notes.
13. Fairy tales for children.
14. Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins.
15. Reading list on Russia.
16. Nature study in primary schools.
17. Biography of musicians, in English.
18. Best books of 1898, with notes.
19. College libraries in U. S.
20. House decoration and furnishing.

Note. Included in Annual rpts. Nos. 1–5 out of print; the rest may be obtained for from 5 to 15 cents at State Library.

— Bulletin: history, no. 1–3. 1898–99. '98–99. 8°. p. 1–204.

Cont.: No. 1, Supplementary list of marriage licenses. 2, Colonial records, general entries, v. 1, 1664–65; transcribed from MSS. in State Library. 3, Annotated list of manuscripts in N. Y. State library.

Note. Included in Annual rpts.

— Bulletin: legislation, no. 1–11, 1891–99. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Contains index of legislation, 1890–97. No. 8, Mr. 11, '97, consists of State finance statistics, 1890 and '95.

— Bulletin: Library school, no. 1–6. 1891–99. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1, Handbook, 1891/92. no. 2, Library school register, 1887–96. no. 3, 12th Annual rpt. 1898. no. 4, Selected reference books. no. 5, Selected subject bibliographies. no. 6, 13th Annual rpt. 1899.

Note. Nos. 2, 3, and 6 included in Annual rpts. Nos. 4 and 5 included in 83d rpt. 1900.

— Bulletin: public libraries, no. 1–3. 1893–95. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Contains statistics of N. Y. libraries, 1889–94. Later statistics are printed in Annual rpts. of Public Libraries Division, Univ. State of N. Y., which see under *Education.*

— Catalogue of the coins and medals, ancient and modern, belonging to the New York State Library; prepared by Richard W. Davids. 1854. 8°. 58 p.

[*Natural History.*] *State Botanist.* Annual report. 1868–99. 8°.

Note. Not pub. separately till 1894, and not numbered. 1894 in 4°, 1895–99, 8°, 1895, 1897, and 1898 with pls. in 4°. Also contained in State Museum rpts.

State Entomologist. Annual report, 1st–15th, 1881–99. '82–1900. 8°.

Note. No separate rpts. were published for '82, '83, and '85; rpt. for 1893 not numbered in series. All except 1st and 2d rpts. also contained in State Museum rpts. 14th and 15th rpt. also contained in State Museum Bulletin.

State Museum (Albany). Annual report of the regents, 1st–53d, 1847–99. '48–1900. 61 v. *and* pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Cabinet of Natural History until 1871, and State Museum of Natural History until 1888. 3d rpt. in 3 ed.; enlarged ed., 175 p.; revised ed., 183 p. 20th rpt. rev. ed. in 4°. 48th and 49th rpts. each in 3 v. 50th–53d each in 2 v. 49th rpt. pts. 2 and 3, 50th rpt. pt. 2, and 53 pt. 2 in 4°.

— Catalogue. 1853. 8°. 34 + 1 + 61 + 22 + 53 + 31 + 28 + 22 p.

— Bulletin, v. 1–6. '92–1900. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Includes nos. 1–31. Nos. 12–31 also contained in Annual rpts.

[*Natural History, continued.*]
— Memoirs, v. 1–2. 1889–99. 4°.
— Economic and geologic map of the State. 1895. 69 × 79½ cm.
[*Prison.*] *Clinton State Prison.* Annual report of Agent, 1844–Jan. '47. '45–47. 3 pm. 8°.
See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1877.
Prison Association of N. Y. Annual report, 1st–54th 1844–98. '45–99. 50 v. 8°.
Note. Rpts: 11–12, 1855–56,
13–14, 1857–58,
15–16, 1859–60,
46–47, 1890–91,
each in 1 pm.
— Report of Commissioners of Prison Ass'n, on prisons and reformatories of the U. S. and Canada. 1867. 8°. 27 *and* 547 p.
— Report of special committee on convict labor. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 15 p.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Prison*, and under Legislature, *Senate*, 1846, 49, 77, 79, *Assembly*, 1852, 69, 82, 83, 95, 99.
[*Reformatories.*] See back *Industrial and Reform.*
[*Soldiers and Sailors.*] *G. A. R. Department of N. Y.* Abstract of general orders and proceedings of annual encampment, 23d–33d, 1889–99. '89–99. 11 v. 8°.
N. Y. State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Bath). Annual report, 1st–[21st], 1878–98. '79–99. 8°.
Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1882.
Sailors' Snug Harbor (Staten Island). Annual report, 1816–98. '17–96. 91 pm. f° *and* 8°.
Note. Publication doubtful rpts. for 1817–19, 21–23, 25, 27, 42, 45, 51–56, 58, 59, 63, 66, 73, 84.
See also back under *Hospital.*
Woman's Relief Corps Home (Oxford). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1894–98. '95–99. 5 pm. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1–3 called State Home for the Aged Dependent Veteran and his Wife, Veterans' Mothers, Widows and Army Nurses.
Veterinary College. See back under *Education, University of State of N. Y.*
Weather Bureau. See back under *Agriculture.*

Judiciary.

Court of Appeals. New York reports, v. 1–160; Reports of cases 1847–Nov. 21, 1899. '49–99. 160 v. 8°.
Cont.: v. 1–4, 1847–51; by G. F. Comstock. 5–10, 1851–54; by H. R. Selden. 11–14, 1854–56; by F. Kernan. 15–27, 1857–63; by E. P. Smith. 28–39, 1863–68; by J. Tiffany. 40–45, 1869–71; by S. Hand. 46–146, 1871–95; by H. E. Sickles. 147–160, 1895–99; by E. H. Smith.
— Report of funds and securities transferred to the Chamberlain of the city and county of N. Y. and to the treasurers of the several counties. 1849. 8°. 110 p. (Sen. doc. 85, 1849.)
— Catalogue of books in the library at Syracuse; by J. L. Newcomb. 1851. 8°. 46 p.
Court of Chancery. Reports of cases, 1814–48. ['16]–58. 32 v. 8°.
Cont.: 1814–23; by W. Johnson (7 v.). 1823–26; by S. M. Hopkins. 1825–45; by A. C. Paige (11 v.). 1845–48; by O. L. Barbour (3 v.). 1831–50; by C. Edwards (4 v.). 1839–40; by M. Hoffman. 1839–41; by C. L. Clarke. 1843–47; by L. H. Sandford (4 v.).
— Catalogue of the library. 1843. 8°. 58 p.
— Report of the Chancellor rel. to funds of the court. 1847. 8°. 109 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Senate*, 1856; *Assembly*, 1852.
Court of Impeachment. Proceedings in matter of impeachment of George G. Barnard. 1874. 3 v. 8°.
Miscellaneous reports; v. 1–29, 1892–99. ['93–1900.] 8°.

Supreme Court. Reports [1860–69]; by A. Abbott. N. Y., '73–74. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* [1863–68]; by E. W. Keyes. '67–69. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Lansing's reports, v. 1–7: Reports of cases, 1869–73. '70–73. 7 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Hun's reports, v. 1–92: Reports of cases, 1873–96. '74–96. 92 v. 8°.
Note. Also numbered consecutively with Lansing's reports, v. 8–98.
— Reports of cases in appellate division, 1896–99; by M. T. Hun, v. 1–15. N. Y. ['96–99.] 45 v. 8°.
Supreme Court and Court of Errors. Cases of practice, 1791–1800; by W. Coleman. 1801. 152 p. 8°.
Note. Cases actually begin in 1794.
— Reports of cases of practice, 1794–1805; [by Coleman and Caines]. 1808. 530 p. 8°.
Note. A 2d ed. of Coleman with additional cases selected from Caines.
— Reports, 1799–1803; by W. Johnson, N. Y. 1808–12. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Ed. 2. 1846–49. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1803–05; by G. Caines. N.Y. 1804–06. 8°.
Note. Ed. 2. 1813–14. Ed. 3. 1854.
— Cases, 1804–05; by G. Caines. 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Reports, 1806–23; by W. Johnson. 1807–23. 20 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1823–29; by E. Cowen. 9 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1828–41; by J. E. Wendell. 26 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1841–44; by N. Hill. 7 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1842–44; by T. M. Lalor. 1857. 489 p. 8°.
— *Same.* 1845–48; by H. Denio. 5 v. 8°.
— Miscellaneous reports. 1892–99. 29 v. 8°.
Cont.: v. 1–21, 1892–97 by F. B. Delehanty; 22–29, 1897–99 by R. G. Scherer.

Legislature.

Meets annually. Three sessions were held in each of the years 1777/8, 1779/80, 1780/81, 1824; two sessions were held in each of the years 1778/79, 1781/2, 1782/3, 1784/5, 1789/90, 1795, 1796/97, 1798/9, 1800/01, 1804/5, 1808/9, 1812, 1812/13, 1814/15, 1816/17, 1820/21, 1827, 1828, 1832, 1842, 1847, 1851, 1853, 1885, 1888, 1892, 1898, 1899. The following table gives number and date of sessions, and place of meeting prior to 21st sess.:

Sess.	Meet.	Date.	Place.
1	1	S.–O. 1777	Kingston.
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1778	Poughkeepsie.
	3	Je. "	"
2	1	O.–N. "	"
	2	Ja.–Mr. 1779	"
3	1	Ag.–O. "	Kingston.
	2	Ja.–Mr. 1780	Albany.
	3	My.–Jl. "	Kingston.
4	1	S.–O. "	Poughkeepsie.
	2	Ja.–Mr. 1781	Albany.
	3	Je.–Jl. "	Poughkeepsie.
5	1	O.–N. "	"
	2	F.–Ap. 1782	"
6	1	Jl. "	"
	2	Ja.–Mr. 1783	Kingston.
7		Ja.–My. 1784	New York.
8	1	O.–N. "	"
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1785	"
9		Ja.–My. 1786	"
10		Ja.–Ap. 1787	"
11		Ja.–Mr. 1788	Poughkeepsie.
12		D. 1788–Mr. 1789	Albany.
13	1	Jl. "	"
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1790	New York.
14		Ja.–Mr. 1791	"
15		Ja.–Ap. 1792	"
16		N. 1792–Mr. 1793	"
17		Ja.–Mr. 1794	Albany.
18	1	Ja. 1795	Poughkeepsie.
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1795	New York.
19		Ja.–Ap. 1796	"
20	1	N. "	"
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1797	Albany.

All sessions after 20 held at Albany.

Sess.	Meet.	Date.
21		Ja.–Ap. 1798
22	1	Ag. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1799
23		Ja.–Ap. 1800
24	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1801
25		Ja.–Ap. 1802
26		" 1803
27		" 1804
28	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1805
29		" 1806
30		" 1807
31		" 1808
32	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Mr. 1809
33		Ja.–Ap. 1810
34		" 1811
35	1	Ja.–Mr. 1812
	2	My.–Je. "
36	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1813
37		" 1814
38	1	S.–O. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1815
39		" 1816
40	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1817
41		" 1818
42		" 1819
43		" 1820
44	1	N. "
	2	Ja.–Ap. 1821
45		" 1822
46		" 1823
47	1	" 1824
	2	Ag. "
	3	N. "
48		Ja.–Ap. 1825
49		" 1826
50	1	" 1827
	2	S.–D. "
51	1	Ja.–Ap. 1828
	2	S.–D. "
52		Ja.–My 1829
53		Ja.–Ap. 1830
54		" 1831
55	1	" 1832
	2	Je.–Jl. "
56		Ja.–Ap. 1833
57		Ja.–My. 1834
58		" 1835
59		" 1836
60		" 1837
61		Ja.–Ap. 1838
62		Ja.–My. 1839
63		" 1840
64		" 1841
65	1	Ja.–Ap. 1842
	2	Ag.–S. "
66		Ja.–Ap. 1843
67		Ja.–My. 1844
68		" 1845
69		Ja.–My. 1846
70	1	" 1847
	2	S.–D. "
71		Ja.–Ap. 1848
72		" 1849
73		" 1850
74	1	" 1851
	2	Je.–Jl. "
75		Ja.–Ap. 1852
76	1	" 1853
	2	Ap., My.–Jl. 1853
77		Ja.–Ap. 1854
78		" 1855
79		" 1856
80		" 1857
81		" 1858
82		" 1859
83		" 1860
84		" 1861
85		" 1862
86		" 1863
87		" 1864
88		" 1865
89		" 1866
90		" 1867
91		Ja.–My. 1868
92		" 1869
93		Ja.–Ap. 1870
94		" 1871
95		Ja.–My. 1872
96		" 1873
97		Ja.–Ap. 1874
98		Ja.–My. 1875
99		" 1876
100		" 1877
101		" 1878
102		" 1879
103		" 1880
104		Ja.–Jl. 1881
105		Ja.–Je. 1882
106		Ja.–My. 1883
107		" 1884
108	1	" 1885
	2	My. 1885
109		Ja.–My. 1886
110		" 1887
111	1	" 1888
	2	Jl. 1888
112		Ja.–My. 1889
113		" 1890
114		Ja.–Ap. 1891
115	1	" 1892
	2	Ap. 1892
116		Ja.–Ap. 1893
117		" 1894
118		Ja.–My. 1895
119		Ja.–Ap. 1896
120		" 1897
121	1	Ja.–Mr. 1898
	2	Jl. 1898
122	1	Ja.–Ap. 1899
	2	My. 1899

Laws of the State. Laws, 1st–121st sess., 1777–1898; and extraordinary sess., July, 1898. 1778–1898. 148 v. f°. *and* 8°.

Note. Sess. laws, 1777-1801 repub. by Sec. of State, *which see forward.*

— General index of the documents and laws. 1842. 8°. 565 p.

— Index to the laws, 1842–55. '56. 8°. 296 p. (Sen. doc. 110, 1856.)

— General index of the laws, 1777–1896. 1859–97. 5 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. 1777–1857. 2. 1858–65. 3. 1866–70. 4. 1871–75. 5. 1876–85. [6.] 1886–96.

Note. v. 5 marked v. 6 on title-page.

Laws of the State, continued.

— Laws of N. Y. [1st–24th sess.], 1777–1801. 1886–87. 5 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. 1777–84. 2. 1785–88. 3. 1789–96. 4. 1797–1800. 5. 1801.

Note. Issued by Secretary of State. Secretary also issued laws of 1774–75, *which see under* Supplemental: Colonial; and Index to laws, v. 5, 1876–85.

— Laws of the State, v. 2: comprising constitution and acts of Legislature since the Revolution, 1st–12th sess. [1779–1789]; [rev. by S: Jones and R: Vanick.] 1789. f°. 471, 17 p.

Note. For v. 1 *see under* Supplemental: Colonial, *General Assembly*.

— *Same*, v. 3: [13th–35th sess., 1790–1812.] 1812. f°.

Note. Laws of 13th sess. have no separate t.-p.; for 31st sess. (1808) Private laws have separate t.-p.; for 32d and 33d sess., Public laws and Private laws are also separated, with t.-p.

— *Same*, 1st–15th sess. [1778–92]. N. Y., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, [1802; rev. by J. Kent and J. Radcliff]. '02. 2 v. 8°. *C: R. and G: Webster.*

— *Same;* v. 3; containing all the acts passed from the revision of 1801 to the end of the 27th session of the legislature, 1804. '04. f°. *C: R. and G: Webster.*

— *Same;* passed at the 28th session, November, 1804. '05. 325 p. f°. *C: R. and G: Webster.*

— *Same*, rev. and passed at 36th sess., with marginal notes and references by W: P. Van Ness and J: Woodworth. 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes, passed 1827–28; [rev. by J: Duer, B. F. Butler, and J. C. Spencer.] 1829. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Later editions not pub. by State.

— Political code of N. Y. 1860. 8° 47, 607 p.

— Code of civil procedure, the different amendments as in force July 1, 1889. N. Y., '89. 8°. clvii, 733, 193 p.

— Code of criminal procedure as amended, including 1889; with notes of decisions, forms, etc. 9th rev. ed. N. Y., '89. 16°. xlii, 510 p.

— Penal code in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended 1882–89; with notes of decisions, etc. 9th rev. ed N. Y., '89. 16°. xxix, 355 p.

— Revised statutes, codes and general laws of the State in force Jan. 1, 1890; by C. F. Birdseye. v. 1–3. N. Y., '89–90. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. A–E. 2. F–Q. 3. R–Y.

— *Same*, Jan. 1, 1897. 2d ed. N. Y., '96. 3 v. 8°.

— N. Y. code of civil procedure, Jan. 1, 1895, with notes of judicial decisions, by G: Bliss. 4th ed. N. Y., '95. 3 v. 8°.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners on Practice and Pleading.* Report, 1st–4th: Code of procedure. 1848–49. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 4th rpt. contains code of criminal procedure.

— — Final report of code of civil procedure. 1850. 8°. xcvi, 791 p. (Ass'y doc. 16, 1850.)

— — Final report of code of criminal procedure. 1850. 8°. 486 p.

— — Special acts reported in connection with codes of procedure, by the Commissioners. 1850. 8°. 23 p.

— — See also forward under *Assembly*, 1855.

— *Commissioner for Embodying in single Act a Common School Code.* Report. 1852. 8°. 87 p.

— *Commissioners of the Code.* Report, 1st–9th. 1858–65. 9 pm. 8°.

Laws of the State, continued.

— — Draft of a civil code for N. Y. 1862. 8°. x, 412, ci (1) p.

— — Civil code of the State; reported complete by the Commissioners. 1865. 8°. cxii, 776 p.

— *Commissioners to Revise Laws for Assessment and Collection of Taxes.* Report. '71. 8°. 154 p. (Ass'y doc. 39, 1871.)

Note. Rev. ed. pub. by Harper, N.Y., 1871. 74 p.

— — 2d report. '72. 8°. 102 p. (Sen. doc. 26, 1872.)

Note. Repr. by Cobden Club. London. 12°. 107 p.

— — *Counsel to revise the tax laws.* Report. 1895. 8°. 84 p. (Sen. doc. 4, 1895.)

— *Commissioners to Revise and Simplify Statutes of the State.* Report of progress, 1st–5th, 1870–77. '71–78. 7 pm. 8°.

— *Commission to Compile and Revise all Special and Local Laws affecting Public Interests in City of New York.* Special and local laws of New York. 1880. 2 v. 8°.

— *Commissioners to Compile and Revise the Statutes affecting Banks, Banking and Trust Companies.* Report. 1881. 8°. 24, 127 p.

— *Commission to Revise all Special and Local Laws affecting the City of Brooklyn.* Report. 1887. 8°. 206 p. (Ass'y doc. 77, 1887.)

— *Commissioners to Revise the Excise Laws.* Report. 1889. 8°. 6, 429 p. (Ass'y doc. 28, 1889.)

— *Commissioners of Code Revision.* Report. 1896. 8°. 78 p. (Ass'y doc. 42, 1896.)

— *Commissioners to Propose Legislation for Cities of third class.* 1896. 8°. 2 pm. (Ass'y doc. 45 and 51, 1896.)

— *Practice Commission.* [Draft of a civil code by D. D. Field; presented to Legislature, 1884.] *n. t. p.* ['84.] f°. 403 p.

— — Code of evidence introduced into Assembly, sess. of 1885; being 4th pt. of code of civil procedure reported by Commission, with notes and ref. by C. D. Baker. N. Y., '85. 32°. 145 p.

— *Commissioners to Report Code of Evidence.* Draft code of evidence. [1888.] 8°. 46 p.

— — Final report. 1889. 8°. 14 p. (Ass'y doc. 68, 1889.)

— — Code of evidence [proposed] for N. Y.: final and complete report, with notes, 1889. '89. 8°. 16, 5, 55, 53 p.

— *Commissioners of Statutory Revision.* Table of N. Y. general statutes repealed and amended by Laws of 1889–93. '93. 8°. 310 p.

— — Report. 1890–95. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Called Commissioners of Code Revision in rpt. for 1895.

— — Table of N. Y. general statutes repealed and amended by laws of 1889–94. '94. 8°. 356 p.

— *Counsel to Revise Tax Laws.* Report; by C. A. Collin and J. N. Fiero, Feb. 3, 1893. '93. 8°. 125 p. (Ass'y doc. 54, 1893.)

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] General savings bank law passed May 17, 1875. '75. 8°. 38 p.

— — See also back under *Statutory Revision.*

— [*Brooklyn.*] See back under *Statutory Revision.*

— [*Canal.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— [*Cities.*] See back under *Statutory Revision.*

— [*Civil Service.*] Act to regulate and improve Civil Service, passed May 4, 1883. *h. l. p.* ['83.] 8°. (7) p.

— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Civil Service Commission*, and forward *Senate* 1895.

Laws of the State, continued.

— [*Education.*] Laws rel. to public instruction in city of New York. *n. t. p.* [1851.] 16°. 44 p.
— — School law of 1864. '64. 8°. 78 p.
— — General school law of the State. 1866. 8°. 98 p.
— — *Same.* 1867. 8°.
— — *Same*, with rules of practice, *etc.* 1887. 8°. iv, 164 p.
— — *Same*, in force July 1, 1889. '89. 8°. 175 p.
— — See also back *Statutory Revision; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Election.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*
— [*Emigration.*] Laws rel. to Commissioners of Emigration. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— [*Evidence.*] Act to establish a code of evidence. *n. t. p.* [N. Y., 1889.] f°. 51 p. (Sen. bill 340, 1889.)
— — See also back under *Statutory Revision.*
— [*Excise.*] See back under *Statutory Revision.*
— [*Fire.*] Statute law of N. Y. rel. to fire service; comp. by H. H. Easterbrook. Bost., '98. 12°. 100 p.
— [*Fish.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish, Game and Forest.*
— [*Immigration.*] See back *Emigration.*
— [*Insurance.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance Dept.*
— [*Judiciary.*] Act in rel. to Judiciary of N. Y. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 39 p.
— [*Liquor.*] Act for prevention of intemperance, pauperism, and crime in the State, passed Apr. 9, 1855. N. Y., '55. 8°. 32 p.
— — Act to suppress intemperance and regulate sale of intoxicating liquors, passed Apr. 16, 1857. *n. t. p.* ['57.] 8°. 15 p.
— — See also forward, *Senate* 1897.
— [*New York City.*] See back under *Statutory Revision.*
— [*Quarantine.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Quarantine*, and forward under *Assembly* 1846.
— [*Railroad.*] Statute railroad laws of N. Y.; by S. A. Benham. 1894. 8°. xvi, 604 (1) p.
— [*Taxation.*] Compilation of statutes and decisions rel. to taxation in N. Y.; prep. by J. T. Davies for Senate committee on taxation of 1888. '88. 8°.
— — See back *Statutory Revision.*
[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Documents, 1817–96. '17–96. 934 v. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Before 1820 many documents were probably issued separately but were not numbered, and there is no consecutive series in existence. Most of these documents are included in the journals of the Senate and Assembly. Beginning with v. 43, for 1820, the documents of each session are numbered in a regular series. Since 1830, Senate and Assembly documents have been issued separately, the Senate in 311 v. (from 1 to 4 yearly) the Assembly in 609 v. (from 2 to 28 yearly).

— *Same:* Index 1842–54; prep. by W. H. Bogart. '55. 8°. 278 p. (Sen. doc. 33, 1855.)

Note. For gen. index pub. in 1842 see under *Laws.*

— *Same:* General index [1777–1857]; prep. by T. S. Gillett. 1860. 8°. 520 p.
— *Same:* General index, 1777–1865; prep. by O. Archer. 1866. 8°. 544 p.
— *Same:* General index, 1777–1871; prep. by W. A. Cook. 1871 8°. 575 p.
— *Same:* General index, 1777–1877; prep. by C. R. Dayton. 1878. 8°. 808 p.
— *Same:* General index, 1777–1888; prep. by C. R. Dayton. 1891. 8°. 975 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Bills, 1830–94. '30–94. 159 v. f° *and* 4°.

Note. Before 1830 bills were printed in series with other documents or not numbered. Since 1842, Senate and Ass'y bills have been issued separately, the Senate in 59 v., the Ass'y in 86 v., as follows: Senate bills 1844–87 each in 1 v., '88–94 each in 2 v., '95, '96, '98 each in 3 v., '97 in 6 v., '99, 4 v. in 8 v.; Ass'y bills, 1844–46, '50–65, '76–79 each in 1 v., '47–49, '66–75, '80–88 each in 2 v., '89–94 each in 3 v., '96, 98 each in 4 v., '95, '97 each 4 v. in 8 v., '99, 5 v. in 10 v.

— Index to Senate bills, 1862–71. '71. 8°. 266 p.

— Index to Assembly bills, 1860–70; comp. by C. W. Armstrong '70. 8°. 279 p.

— *Same*, 1871–75; comp. by H. Calkins. '75. 8°. 146 p.

— General index to all bills, 1872 [71]–77; prep. by E. M. Johnson. '78. 8°. 289 p.

Note. This covers only Ass'y bills.

— Calendars of bills of Senate and Assembly, 1890–94. '90–94. 5 v. 4°.

— Manual, 1826–42. '26–42. 17 v. 16°.

Note. Titles vary. Not always strictly an official pub. For later issues, *see under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— Clerk's manual of rules, *etc.*, 1856–99. '56–99. 45 v. 16°.

— Digest of claims, 1832–56. '44–56. 9 v. 8°.

— Digest of claims and the action thereon by the Legislature and the Canal Board, together with the awards made by the Board of Canal Appraisers, 1818–58; comp. by S. P. Allen. '58. 8°. 712, 160 p.

— *Same*, 1858–60; comp. by W: Richardson. '61. 8°. 330 p.

— *Same*, 1860–65; comp. by J. B. Cushman. '66. 8°. 397 p.

— [*Same*]; also a supplement showing the claims presented, determined and pending before the Canal Board and the Canal Appraisers, 1866–70; comp. by H. Calkins. '70. 8°. 4, 235 p.

— Legislative record, 1888–89. '88–89. 2 v. f°.

— Report upon finances and internal improvements of the State, 1838. Boston, '38. 8°. 41, 6 p.

— *Same.* Boston. [1839.] 8°. 65, 6 p.

— Report of joint library committee on international exchanges. 1847. 8°. 116 p.

— Report upon investigation of frauds in expenditures of public moneys upon the canals of the State. 1847. 8°. 866 p.

— Reports of joint-select committee on canal lettings. 1852. 8°. 955, 168 p. (Ass'y doc. 89, 1852.)

— Report of joint committee on police matters in city and county of New York and county of Kings. 1856. 8°. 300 p.

— Analysis and classification of rules of proceedings; by S. Croswell. 1857, 62, 65–92. 16°. 92 p.

Note. 1865–92 included in "Clerk's manual of rules" with independent title page and pagination; 1893–99 included in regular pagination.

— Report of select committee to visit charitable institutions supported by the State, city and county poor and work houses, and jails of the State. 1857. 8°. 266 p.

— Report of majority of committee on banks, to the Legislature, Apr. 1, 1864. *n. t. p.* ['64.] 8°. 13 p.

— Legislative honors to the memory of President Lincoln. 1865. 8°. 118 p.

— Report of joint committee on railroads, on the New Hamburgh disaster. 1871. 8°. 188 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of joint committee in relation to canal fraud investigation. 1875. 8°. 15, 677 p. (Sen. doc. 88 or Ass'y doc. 152, 1875.)
— *Same.* 1876. 8°. 770 p. (Sen. doc. 78, 1876.)
— Report of joint committee to investigate affairs of N. Y. State Reformatory. 1881. 8°. 58 p.
— Proceedings in relation to the death of W. Wagner. '82. 4°. 105 p.
— — *Same*, Horatio Seymour, Apr. 14, 1886. '86. 4°. 68 p.
— — *Same*, R. E. Fenton, Apr. 27, 1887. '87. 4°. 45, 1 p.
— — *Same*, J: A. Logan, Feb. 23, 1887. '88. 4°. 71 p.
— — *Same*, C. A. Arthur, Apr. 20, 1887. '87. 4°. 46 p.
— — *Same*, ex-Gov. Tilden, 1887. 4°.
— — *Same*, R. Conkling, May 9, 1888. Troy, '88. 4°. 38 p.
— — — '89. 4°. 53 p.
— — *Same*, on the life and services of Gen. P. H. Sheridan, Apr. 9, 1889. '90. 4°. 64 p.
— *Same*, on life and services of W. T. Sherman, March 29, 1892. '92. 4°. 79 p.
— Majority and minority reports of the joint committees on the subject matter contained in certain documents and letter of Judge Maynard in regard to senatorial election cases in the 15th senatorial district. 1892. 8°. 57, 431 p. (Sen. doc. 55, 1892.)
— Proceedings on life and character of J. G. Blaine, Feb. 13, 1893. '93. 4°. 58 p.
— *Same*, in memory of Gen. J. W. Husted, Mar. 28, 1893. '93. 4°. 46 p.
— — Hon. H. Fish, Apr. 5, 1894. '94. 4°. 70 p.
— *Same*, on the life and character of J. Mullin, Jan. 21, 1898. '98. 4°. 45 p.
— *Same*, on the life, character, and public services of R. P. Flower, Apr. 3, 1900. '00. 4°. 43 p.
— Report of joint committee relative to taxation for state and local purposes. 1893. 8°. 602 p. (Ass'y doc. 69, 1893.)
— Report of investigation of State Commission in Lunacy and State hospitals for the insane, by subcommittee of Senate finance and Assembly ways and means committees, May 10, 1895. '95. 8°. 24 p.
— In the matter of the hearing in relation to "The Greater New York" held before the sub-committee of the joint committee on the affairs of cities. 1896. 8°. 667 p. (Sen. doc. 44, 1896.)
— Report and proceedings of the joint committee to investigate trusts. 1897. 8°. 1230 p. (Sen. doc. 40, 1897.)
Senate. Journals, 1st–122d sess., 1777–1899. 1777–1899. 131 v. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Journals for 1895–99, ea. in 2 v.

— *Same:* Index, 1777–99. 1814. f°. 143 p.
— Documents. *See back under Journals, Docs., etc.*
— Bills. *See back under Journals, Docs., etc.*
— Report of select committee on abuses by Canal Commissioners in letting of contracts upon canals, *etc.* 1843. 8°. 70 p. (Sen. doc. 118, 1843.)
— Report of committee on canals, on that part of Governor's message rel. to the canals. 1844. 8°. 61 p. (Sen. doc. 98, 1844.)
— Report of select committee on surrogates' fees. 1844. 8°. 484 p. (Sen. doc. 100, 1844.)

Senate, continued.

— Report of committee on State prisons, on financial concerns of Mount-Pleasant State Prison, Apr. 1846. *n. t. p.* ['46.] 8°. 3 p. (Sen. doc. 111, 1846.)

— *Same,* on petitions praying for a law abolishing use of whip in our penitentiaries, Apr. 1846. *n. t. p.* ['46.] 8°. 21 p. (Sen. doc. 120, 1846.)

— Report of select committee on management and expenditures on northern section of Champlain canal and Glens Falls feeder. 1846. 8°. 231 p. (Sen. doc. 144, 1846.)

— Report of committee on canals, on so much of Governor's message as relates to superintendence and repairs of the canals, etc. 1847. 8°. 62 p. (Sen. doc. 63, 1847.)

Note. On substitution of contract system of repairs.

— *Same:* Minority report. 1847. 8°. 14 p. (Sen. doc. 79, 1847.)

— Report of select committee of investigation of Sing Sing Prison. 1849. 8°. 92 p. (Sen. doc. 69, 1849.)

— Report of select committee to investigate affairs of the Canal Bank. 1849. 8°. 189 p. (Sen. doc. 63, 1849.)

— Report of select committee on charges of alleged frauds on Chemung canal. 1850. 8°. 52 p. (Sen. doc. 105, 1850.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Gilbert vs. Guinnip. 1851. 8°. 50 p. (Sen. doc. 84, 1851.)

— Report of committee on railroads, on bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse's Point. 1851. 8°. 114 p. (Sen. doc. 20, 1851.)

— Reports of select committee on canal tolls on railroad freights. 1851. 8°. 54 p. (Sen. doc. 38, 1851.)

— Report of committee on finance, on proposition to reduce half-mill tax. 1852. 8°. 60 p. (Sen. doc. 83, 1852.)

— Report of select committee on causes of railroad accidents, *etc.* 1853. 8°. 156 p. (Sen. doc. 13, 1853.)

— Report of committee on commerce and navigation, on encroachments upon harbor of N. Y. 1854. 8°. 62 p. (Sen. doc. 49, 1854.)

— Report and testimony of committee on roads and bridges, on a bridge across the Hudson river at Albany. 1854–56. 3 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee on affairs of Columbia College. 1855. 8°. 160 p. (Sen. doc. 67, 1855.)

— Report of select committee on funds of the late Court of Chancery, Jan. 1856. '56. 8°. 56 p. (Sen. doc. 113, 1856.)

— Report of select committee rel. to condition of wharves and buildings at quarantine. 1856. 8°. 24 p. (Sen. doc. 100, 1856.)

— Report of select committee on Trinity church. 1857. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee to visit charitable institutions supported by the State, *etc.* 1857. 8°. 217 p. (Sen. doc. 8, 1857.)

— Report of select committee to investigate Health Dept. of the city of New York. 1859. 8°. 211 p. (Sen. doc. 49, 1859.)

— Report of special committee on the New York Central Park. 1861. 8°. 56 p. (Sen. doc. 18, 1861.)

Senate, continued.

— Report of committee on banks, on payment of the State's debt in coin. 1863. 8°. 56 p. (Sen. doc. 91, 1863.)

— Report of committee on manufacture of salt, on manufacturing salt at Syracuse and Montezuma. 1863. 8°. 45 p. (Sen. doc. 89, 1863.)

— Report and testimony of committee on charitable and religious societies, on the N. Y. Institution for the Blind. 1864. 8°. 221 p. (Sen. doc. 89, 1864.)

— Report and testimony of committee on privileges and elections, Low vs. Niven. 1864–65. 1 v. *and* 4 pm. 8°.

— Proceedings of select committee to investigate various departments of the government of the city of N. Y. 1865. 8°. 612 p. (Sen. doc. 38, 1865.)

— Report of special committee on piers, wharves, slips, and bulkheads in the city of N. Y. 1867. 8°. 61 p. (Sen. doc. 46, 1867.)

— Report of committee on municipal affairs, on street cleaning in New York city. 1868. 8°. 151 p. (Sen. doc. 86, 1868.)

— Reports of select committee on Erie Railway Co. 1868. 8°. 121 p. (Sen. doc. 67, 1868.)

— Report of select committee to investigate into the management of the canals, etc. 1868. 8°. 1018 p. (Sen. doc. 13, 1868.)

— Report of committee on railroads, on alleged increase of capital stock of Hudson River, N. Y. Central, and Erie railway companies. 1869. 8°. 129 p. (Sen. doc. 58, 1869.)

— Report of select committee in rel. to members receiving money from railway companies. 1869. 8°. 155 p. (Sen. doc. 52, 1869.)

— Report and testimony of committee on railroads, in drawing-room and sleeping-car investigation. 1870. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee in rel. to charges against Hon. James Wood, senator. 1872. 8°. 143 p. (Sen. doc. 54, 1872.)

— Report and testimony of committee on finance, on Hudson River State Hospital for the Insane. 1873. 8°. 87 p. (Sen. doc. 107, 1873.)

— Report of committee on alleged frauds in building of 9th district Court House in city of New York. 1873. 8°. 522 p. (Sen. doc. 25, 1873.)

— Report of committee on finance, on Commissioners of Quarantine, moneys expended, work performed, and materials furnished, since the date of their organization; and testimony. 1873. 2 pm. 8°.

— *Same*, on financial management of State Reformatory at Elmira. 1873. 8°. 60 p. (Sen. doc. 106, 1873.)

— Proceedings on investigation of charges against George M. Curtis. 1874. 8°. 748 p.

— *Same*, against Horace G. Prindle. 1874. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, against John H. McCunn. 1874. 8°. 617 p.

— Report and debate of committee on privileges and elections, Madden vs. Abbott. 1874. 2 pm. 8°. (Sen doc. 28, 97, 1874.)

— Report of committee on finance, on expenditures of New Capitol Commissioners. 1875. 8°. 1264 p. (Sen. doc. 95, 1875.)

— Report of special committee on alleged improper insertions in supply bill of 1874. '75. 8°. 135 p. (Sen. doc. 79, 1875.)

— Report of sub-committee on canals, on terminal charges upon canal boats in New York and Buffalo. 1875. 8°. 73 p. (Sen. doc. 89, 1875.)

Senate, continued.

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Pinckney vs. Moore. 1875. 8°. 556 p. (Sen. doc. 47, 1875.)

— *Same*, Youmans vs. Thompson. 1875. 8°. 1194 p. (Sen. doc. 69, 1875.)

— *Same*, Cavanagh vs. Jacobs. 1876. 8°. 151 p. (Sen. doc. 62, 1876.)

— Report of committee to investigate the several departments of the government in the city and county of New York. 1876. 8°. 1027 p. (Sen. doc. 79, 1876.)

— Report of committee on State prisons, in the matter of Stephen Moffitt, late agent and warden of Clinton Prison. 1877. 8°. 62 p. (Sen. doc. 50, 1877.)

— Report of special committee on alleged charges of official misconduct against Senator William B. Woodin. 1877. 8°. 357 p. (Sen. doc. 58, 1877.)

— Report of committee on banks, on receivers of savings banks. 1878. 8°. 55 p. (Sen. doc. 43, 1878.)

— Proceedings of special committee on causes of removal of agent and warden of Auburn Prison. 1879. 8°. 79, 8 p.

— Minutes of investigation of special committee on charges against trustees of Binghamton Asylum for Chronic Insane. 1880. 8°. 148 p. (Sen. doc. 57, 1880.)

— Report of committee to investigate charges against Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Randall's Island. 1880. 8°. 131 p. (Sen. doc. 58, 1880.)

— Testimony of special committee to investigate matters rel. to government of city of New York. 1880. 8°. 969 p.

— Investigation [by] committee on cities, of Dept. of Public Works and Dept. of Police in city of New York. 1882. 8°. 355 p.

— Investigation by finance committee of Commissioners of Emigration. 1882. 8°. 367 p.

— Report and proceedings of special committee rel. to reducing cost in management of the canals. 1882. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report and testimony of special committee to investigate railroad accidents. 1882. 8°. 471 p.

— Report of special committee on emoluments of Health Officer of port of New York. 1882. 8°. 148 p. (Sen. doc. 92, 1882.)

— Report of sub-committee of committee on cities, on feasibility of underground telegraphy in cities; with testimony. 1882. 8°. 93 p. (Sen. doc. 82, 1882.)

— Testimony of select committee to investigate condition of the insane asylums. 1882. 8°. 992 p.

— Report of committee on villages, on method of leasing the common lands of Gravesend. 1883. 8°. 380 p. (Sen. doc. 39, 1883.)

— Report of special committee on alleged abuses on the part of receivers, and report of sub-committee. 1883. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports of special committee to investigate cornering of grain and other articles. 1883. 8°. 934 p. (Sen. doc. 45, 1883.)

— Report of committee on cities on investigation of Dept. of Public Works in city of New York. 1884. 8°. 2 v. 1975 p. (Sen. doc. 57, 1884.)

— Report of special committee to investigate lighting companies. 1886. 8°. 81, 938 p. (Sen. doc. 47, 1886.)

Senate, continued.

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Yates *vs* Wemple. 1886. 8°. 10, 650 p. (Sen. doc. 89, 1886.)

— Report of committee on general laws on the investigation relative to trusts. 1888. 8°. 692 p. (Sen. doc. 50, 1888.)

— Report of the committee on taxation and retrenchment on investigation of the Bloomingdale Insane Asylum; with supplemental report and testimony. 1888. 8°. 16, 10, 315 p. (Sen. doc. 61 *and* 62, 1888.)

— Supplementary report of committee on claims upon petition of Charles T. Harvey for improved rapid transit. 1889. 8°. 122 p. (Sen. doc. 21, 1889.)

— Report of committee to investigate certain abuses in City of New York. 1889. 8°. 4 v. (Sen. doc. 57, 1889.)

— Compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes, and cases relating to the system of taxation in New York; prepared by Julien T. Davies at the request of the committee on taxation and retrenchment. 1888. 8°. 111, 494 p. (Sen. doc. 59, 1889.)

— Report of committee on general laws on combinations commonly known as trusts. 1889. 8°. 307 p. (Sen. doc. 64, 1889.)

— Testimony taken by committee on privileges and elections, Rogers *vs.* Collins. 1890. 8°. 1048 p. (Sen. doc. 56, 1890.)

— Testimony taken before committee on Indian affairs relative to the Cayuga Indians. 1890. 8°. 612 p. (Sen. doc. 58, 1890.)

— Testimony before committee on general laws, as to electricity and electric lighting. 1890. 8°. 8, 548 p. (Sen. doc. 59, 1890.)

— Preliminary report of committee on cities. 1891. 8°. 135 p. (Sen. doc. 72, 1891.)

— Testimony taken before committee on cities. 1891. 8°. 3650, 967 p. 5 v. (Sen. doc. 80, 1891.)

— Report of the committee on general laws relative to "trusts" and "sugar trusts." 1891. 8°. 841 p. (Sen. doc. 79, 1891.)

— Proceedings and testimony before committee on privileges and elections, Collins *vs.* Derby. 1892. 8°. 791 p. (Sen. doc. 43, 1892.)

— — Lamont *vs.* Richardson. 1892. 8°. 766 p. (Sen. doc. 49, 1892.)

— Testimony before special committee rel. to coal monopoly. 1893. 8°. 744 p. (Sen. doc. 5, 1893.)

— Proceedings and testimony before committee on privileges and elections, Wolfert *vs.* McCarty. 1894. 8°. 194 p. (Sen. doc. 21, 1894.)

— Proceedings and testimony before judiciary committee on bribery of members of Legislature in reference to Buffalo charter. 1894. 8°. 69 p. (Sen. doc. 28, 1894.)

— Proceedings and testimony in investigation of State Board of Health. 1894. 8°. 503 p. (Sen. doc. 70, 1894.)

— Report and proceedings of the judiciary committee relative to injunction order restraining clerk of Senate from exercising his official duties. 1894. 8°. 64 p. (Sen. doc. 79, 1894.)

— Report of special committee to investigate corrupt negotiations for increase of salaries of New York City Fire Dept. 1895. 8°. 515 p. (Sen. doc. 56, 1895.)

— Report of special committee appointed to investigate the Police Dept. of the city of New York. 1895. 8°. 61 p. (Sen. doc. 25, 1895.)

Senate, continued.

— Minority report. 1895. 8°. 15 p. (Sen. doc. 29, 1895.)

— Report and proceedings. 1895. 6 v. 8°. 5766, 191 p. (Sen. doc. 63, 1895.)

— Report of investigating committee of Police Dept. of city of New York. 1895. 8°.

— Report of sub-committee of committee on judiciary, to investigate administration of civil service laws of the State. 1895. 8°. 61, 433 p. (Sen. doc. 31, 1895.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Childs *vs.* Kochler. 1896. 8°. 11, 282 p. (Sen. doc. 47, 1896.)

— — Taylor *vs.* McNulty. 1896. 8°. 11, 152 p. (Sen. doc. 46, 1896.)

— Report and proceedings of the special committee to investigate the working of the liquor tax law. 1897. 8°. 1146 p. (Sen. doc. 41, 1897.)

— Report of a special committee on establishing a state hospital for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 1899. 8°. 128 p. (Sen. doc. 14, 1899.)

Assembly. Journals, 1st–122d sess., 1777–1899. '77–99. 175 v. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Votes and proceedings of 1780 were repr. in 1859 in f°. Journals for 1847, '49, '51, '53, '55, '66–75, '77, '80–94 each in 2 v.; for '95, '98, '99 each 3 v.; for '96, '97 each 4 v. Journal for 3d sitting of 3d session not printed.

— *Same*: Index, 1777–95. 1814. f°. 178 p.

— Documents. See back under *Journals, Docs., etc.*

— Bills. See back under *Journals, Docs., etc.*

— [Report of] select committee on lotteries. 1819. 8°. 39, 149, 64 p.

— Proceedings of committee to inquire into official conduct of William W. Van Ness, Justice of the Supreme Court. 1820. 8°.

— Report of the majority of the committee on judiciary on certain resolutions of the State of New Jersey, Feb. 24, 1840. (Ass'y doc. 173, 1840.)

— Memorial of Joshua Leavitt, setting forth importance of an equitable and adequate market for American wheat, accompanied with statistical tables, May, 1841. *n. t. p.* ['41.] 8°. 32 p. (Ass'y doc. 295, 1841.)

— Report of committee on colleges, academies, and common schools, on memorial of trustees of Columbia College. *n. t. p.* [N. Y., 1841.] 8°. 10 p. (Ass'y doc. 124, 1841.)

— *Same*, on the literature fund and the establishment of a normal school. 1844. 8°. 77 p. (Ass'y doc. 135, 1844.)

— Report of committee on canals, on so much of Governor's message as relates to canals. 1844. 8°. 71 p. (Ass'y doc. 177, 1844.)

— Report of committee on judiciary, on petition of sundry residents of Manor of Rensselaerwick. 1844. 8°. 55 p. (Ass'y doc. 183; 1844.)

— Report of committee on ways and means, on finances of the State; with minority reports. [*Re* canal debt.] 1844. 3 pm. (Ass'y doc. 185, 186, 188; 1844.)

— Report of select committee on escheated lands of John G. Leake, deceased. 1844. 8°. 52 p. (Ass'y doc. 74, 1844.)

— Majority and minority reports of committee on canals, rel. to discriminating tolls on Erie and Oswego canals. 1845. 2 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 189 and 190. 1845.)

— Report of committee on roads and bridges, on a bridge across the Hudson at Albany. 1845. 8°. 151 p. (Ass'y doc. 198, 1845.)

Assembly, continued.

— Report of committee on ways and means, [on prosecution of unfinished works of internal improvements in the State]. *n. t. p.* [1846.] 8°. 8 p. (Ass'y doc. 187, 1846.)

— Report of select committee on capital punishment. 1846–48. 8°. 5 pm.

— Report of select committee on difficulties between proprietors of certain leasehold estates and their tenants, *etc.* 1846. 8°. 71 p. (Ass'y doc. 156, 1846.)

— Report of special committee on quarantine laws. 1846. 8°. 317 p. (Ass'y doc. 60, 1846.)

— Report of select committee to investigate certain frauds committed on canals of this State. 1847. 8°. 376, 866 p. (Ass'y doc. 100, 1847.)

— Report of select committee to investigate frauds upon emigrant passengers. 1847. 8°. 149 p. (Ass'y doc. 250, 1847.)

— Report of select committee on removal of quarantine establishment. 1849. 8°. 121 p. (Ass'y doc. 60, 1849.)

— Report of select committee to investigate certain matters touching official integrity of "one or more" judicial officers of 3d district. 1849. 8°. 72 p. (Ass'y doc. 221, 1849.)

Note. Rel. to Justice Ira Harris and Canal Bank of Albany.

— Report of committee on manufacture of salt, on reduction of tolls on foreign salt. 1850. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 184, 1850.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Durland vs. Fullerton. 1850. 8°. 53 p. (Ass'y doc. 67, 1850.)

— Report of select committee on assessments in city of New York. 1850. 8°. 188 p. (Ass'y doc. 100, 1850.)

— Report of select committee on excise question. 1850. 8°. 96 p. (Ass'y doc. 119, 1850.)

— Report of select committee on publication of the State work on natural history. 1850. 8°. 179 p. (Ass'y doc. 9, 1850.)

— Report of select committee to investigate affairs of Union College. 1850. 2 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 146 and 147, 1850.)

— Report of committee on canals, as to speedy enlargement of the Erie, and completion of the Genesee Valley and Black River canals. 1851. 8°. 63 p. (Ass'y doc. 102, 1851.)

— Report of committee on medical societies and colleges, on petition of Dr. Wm. Turner for penal enactments against bleeding, July, 1851. *n. t. p.* ['51.] 8°. 40 p. (Ass'y doc. 148, 1851.)

— Report of committee on railroads, on diversion of travel on N. Y. and Erie R. R. 1851. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 131, 1851.)

— Report of select committee on capital punishment. 1851. 8°. 23 p. (Ass'y doc. 109, 1851.)

— Testimony and exhibits taken by select committee to investigate certain alleged canal frauds. 1851. 8°. 328 p. (Ass'y doc. 158, 1851.)

— List of members of Assembly, 1777–1852. '52. 8°. 295 p. (Ass'y doc. 128, 1852.)

— Report of select committee on condition, business accounts, and management of trusts under charge of Commissioners of Emigration, *etc.* 1852. 8°. 270 p. (Ass'y doc. 34, 1852.)

— Report of select committee on funds of Court of Chancery. 1852. 8°. 52 p. (Ass'y doc. 56, 1852.)

Assembly, continued.

— Report of select committee to examine the several State prisons. 1852. 8°. 256 p. (Ass'y doc. 20, 1852.)

— Report of select committee on impeachment of State officers. 1853. 8°. 53 p. (Ass'y doc. 130, 1853.)

— Report of select committee on code of criminal procedure. 1855. 8°. 496 p. (Ass'y doc. 150, 1855.)

— Report of special committee on building associations in city of New York. 1856. 8°. 80 p. (Ass'y doc. 46, 1856.)

— Report of special committee on tenement houses in New York and Brooklyn. 1856–57. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee on capital punishment. 1857. 8°. 33 p. (Ass'y doc. 170, 1857.)

— *Same.* 1859. 8°. 8 p. (Ass'y doc. 42, 1859.)

— Report of select committee to investigate Health Dept. of city of New York. *n. t. p.* [1859.] 8°. 211 p. (Ass'y doc. 49, 1859.)

— Report of special committee to investigate certain charges against Commissioners of Emigration. 1859. 8°. 177 p. (Ass'y doc. 53, 1859.)

— Reports of majority and minority of select committee on a pro rata freight law, testimony and proceedings. 1860. 3 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee on capital punishment. 1860. 8°. 26 p. (Ass'y doc. 82, 1860.)

— Report of select committee on death of Norris Tarbell at State Lunatic Asylum, Utica. 1860. 8°. 80 p. (Ass'y doc. 43, 1860.)

— Report of select committee on charge against Jay Gibbons, member of Assembly. 1861. 8°. 96 p. (Ass'y doc. 104, 1861.)

— Report of select committee on State Military Board. 1862. 8°. 635 p. (Ass'y doc. 194, 1862.)

— Report of select committee on street-openings in city of New York. 1862. 8°. 286 p. (Ass'y doc. 247, 1862.)

— Report of select committee to investigate charges against N. Y. Institution for the Blind. 1862. 8°. 152 p. (Ass'y doc. 241, 1862.)

— Report of committee on manufacture of salt, on distribution of brine, and the Salt Co. of Onondaga. 1863. 8°. 51 p. (Ass'y doc. 222, 1863.)

— Report of majority and minority of select committee to investigate charges against T. C. Callicot, member of Assembly. 1863. 2 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 202, 205, 1863.)

— Report of committee on ways and means, on manufacture and duty upon salt. 1864. 8°. 196 p. (Ass'y doc. 187, 1864.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Shook vs. Hungerford. 1865. 8°. 403 p. (Ass'y doc. 132, 1865.)

— *Same:* Proceedings, Lyon vs. Williams. 1866. 8°. 139 p. (Ass'y doc. 31, 1866.)

— *Same:* Proceedings, Murphy vs. Crawford. 1866. 8°. 82 p. (Ass'y doc. 66, 1866.)

— *Same:* Mitchell vs. Ransom. 1867. 8°. 258 p. (Ass'y doc. 65, 1867.)

— *Same:* Report and testimony, Gregory vs. Baker. 1867. 3 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 12, 80, 105, 1867.)

— Catalogue of petitions and papers on files of Assembly, presented within last 5 years, upon which final action has not been had. 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of select committee on alleged unjust discriminations in canal tolls charged on coal. 1867. 8°. 150 p. (Ass'y doc. 160, 1867.)

Assembly, continued.

— Testimony [before] committee on railroads, on interruption of transit of passengers and freight at Albany. 1867. 8°. 224 p. (Ass'y doc. 19, 1867.)

— Report of John Jay [on] National Cemetery at Antietam. 1868. 8°. 48 p. (Sen. doc. 82, 1868.)

— Report of committee on commerce and navigation, on management and condition of ferries in vicinity of New York. 1868. 8°. 222 p. (Ass'y doc. 149, 1868.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Clausen vs. Van Brunt. 1868. 8°. 355 p. (Ass'y doc. 128, 1868.)

— *Same:* Hawkins vs. Decker. 1869. 8°. 124 p. (Ass'y doc. 103, 1869.)

— *Same:* McKeever vs. Whalen. 1869. 8°. 91 p. (Ass'y doc. 122, 1869.)

— *Same:* McLeod vs. Halpine. 1869. 8°. 387 p. (Ass'y doc. 139, 1869.)

— Report of committee on public health, on system of sewerage in city and county of New York. 1869. 8°. 149 p. (Ass'y doc. 152, 1869.)

— Report of select committee on conduct of our State prisons. 1869. 8°. 110 p. (Ass'y doc. 54, 1869.)

— Report of special committee on increase of stock of certain railroad companies. 1869. 8°. 59 p. (Ass'y doc. 142, 1869.)

— Report of special committee on Merchants' Union Express Co. 1869. 8°. 10, 44 p. (Ass'y doc. 182, 1869.)

— Testimony and report of committee on gas companies of New York, Buffalo, Brooklyn and Albany. 1869. 8°. 288 p. (Ass'y doc. 113, 1869.)

— Report of committee on commerce and navigation, on recent riot at Ward's Island. 1870. 8°. 111 p. (Ass'y doc. 198, 1870.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Goodrich vs. Jones. 1870. 8°. 113 p. (Ass'y doc. 209, 1870.)

— Report of special committee to examine into leases and uses of surplus waters of State canals. 1870. 8°. 66 p. (Ass'y doc. 139, 1870.)

— Compilation of cases of breaches of privilege of the House, in the Assembly, 1777–1871; by C. W. Armstrong. 1871. 8°. 251 p.

— Compilation of cases of contested elections to seats in the Assembly, 1777–1871, with election laws; by C. W. Armstrong. '71. 8°. 513, 159 p.

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Twombly vs. Carey. 1871. 8°. 99 p. (Ass'y doc. 27, 1871.)

— Report of special committee on conduct of Messrs. Irving and Weed, members of Assembly, Apr. 1, 1871. '71. 8°. 61 p. (Ass'y doc. 116, 1871.)

— Papers and testimony of committee on privileges and elections, Kilian vs. Frear. 1872. 8°. 334 p. (Ass'y doc. 50, 1872.)

— Report and testimony of committee on canals, upon charges against W. W. Wright, Canal Commissioner on Cayuga and Seneca Canal and John Haggerty, late Superintendent. 1872. 8°. 74 p. (Ass'y doc. 159, 1872.)

— Report and testimony of committee on insurance, on conduct of George W. Miller, Supt. of Insurance Dept., rel. to his receiving fees and perquisites for his use and emolument, *etc.* 1872. 8°. 1104 p. (Ass'y doc. 65, 1872.)

Assembly, continued.

— Report and testimony of committee on public printing, on legislative and department printing performed by contract, *etc.* 1872. 8°. 184 p. (Ass'y doc. 67, 1872.)

— Report of committee on commerce and navigation, on alleged abuses of harbor masters of port of New York. 1872. 8°. 78 p. (Ass'y doc. 164, 1872.)

— *Same:* Report and testimony on quarantine abuses at port of New York. 1872. 8°. 363 p. (Ass'y doc. 131, 1872.)

— *Same:* Report and testimony upon Seamen's Retreat investigation. 1872. 8°. 61 p. (Ass'y doc. 153, 1872.)

— [Report of] committee on judiciary: Charges against Judge J. H. M'Cunn [*sic.*] and testimony thereunder. 1872. 8°. 220, 97 p. (Ass'y doc. 71, 1872.)

— *Same:* Charges against Justice Albert Cardozo and testimony thereunder. 1872. 8°. 884 p. (Ass'y doc. 71, 1872.)

— *Same:* Charges against Justice George G. Barnard and testimony thereunder. 1872. 8°. 982, 503 p. (Ass'y doc. 71, 1872.)

— *Same:* Charges of Bar Ass'n of New York against George G. Barnard, Albert Cardozo, and John H. McCunn and testimony thereunder. 1872. 26, 1488, 88, 256 p.

— *Same:* Report on investigation of charges against Charles Daniels, George Barker, and John L. Talcott, justices of Supreme Court. 1872. 8°. 63 p. (Ass'y doc. 182, 1872.)

— Report of committee on ways and means, upon Capitol Commission investigation. 1872. 8°. 79 p. (Ass'y doc. 59, 1872.)

— Report, minority report, and testimony of committee on grievances, on petition of Stephen English, in matter of investigation of Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1873. 3 pm. 8°.

— Report of committee on judiciary, on investigation as to whether provisions of chap. 855 of laws of 1868 have been properly complied with. 1873. 8°. 116 p. (Ass'y doc. 33, 1873.)

Note. Rel. to elevated railroad in New York city.

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Coggswell vs. Oakley. 1873. 8°. 166 p. (Ass'y doc. 51, 1873.)

— Report of select committee on alleged mismanagement of Erie Railway Co. 1873. 8°. 785 p. (Ass'y doc. 98, 1873.)

— Report of committee on affairs of cities, in regard to management of Street Cleaning Bureau of Police Board of city of New York. 1874. 8°. 888 p. (Ass'y doc. 122, 1874.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Messer vs. Scherman. 1874. 8°. 50 p. (Ass'y doc. 119, 1874.)

— *Same:* Report and testimony, Nachtman vs. Scherman. 1874. 8°. 347 p. (Ass'y doc. 133, 1874.)

— Report of sub-committee of committee on ways and means, upon their investigation of New Capitol Commission. 1874. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 152, 1874.)

— Report of committee on commerce and navigation, on investigation of Albany and Greenbush Bridge Co. 1875. 8°. 182 p. (Ass'y doc. 130, 1875.)

— *Same*, rel. to Board of Commissioners of Emigration. 1875. 8°. 67 p. (Ass'y doc. 124, 1875.)

— Report of committee on judiciary, in rel. to supply bill of 1874. '75. 8°. 181 p. (Ass'y doc. 165, 1875.)

Assembly, continued.

— Report of committee on ways and means, on assessment and taxation. 1875. 8°. 110 p. (Ass'y doc. 112, 1875.)

— Report and testimony of select committee on causes of increase of crime in city of New York. 1876. 3 v. 8°.

— Report of committee of investigation into affairs of Commissioners of Emigration and Quarantine. 1876. 8°. 971 p. (Ass'y doc. 33, 1876.)

— Reports and testimony of committee on insurance, rel. to life insurance companies. 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 93 and 103, 1877.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Braman vs. Curran. 1877. 3 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 51, 54, 58, 1877.)

— *Same:* Duell vs. Clark. 1878. 3 pm. 8°.

— *Same:* Proceedings, Bradley vs. Clancy. 1878. 8°. 118 p.

— *Same:* Proceedings, Morris vs. Purdy. 1878. 8°. 500 p.

— Report of committee on railroads, on coal combination. 1878. 8°. 100 p. (Ass'y doc. 128, 1878.)

— [Report of] committee on judiciary, in matter of charges against A. P. Smith, County Judge and Surrogate of Cortland County, before the sub-committee. 1879. 8°. 338 p.

— Report of special committee on State normal schools. 1879. 8°. 48 p. (Ass'y doc. 152, 1879.)

— Testimony [before] committee on commerce and navigation, in rel. to New York and Brooklyn bridge. 1879. 8°. 602, 791 p.

— Report and proceedings of special committee on railroads. 1879–80. 5 v. and 3 pm. 8°.

— Report of committee on insurance, on amount paid by each insurance company during last 5 years for examination by Insurance Dept. 1880. 8°. 401 p. (Ass'y doc. 134, 1880.)

— Report of special committee to investigate lease of Plattsburgh and Dannemora R. R. 1880. 8°. 164 p. (Ass'y doc. 123, 1880.)

— Proceedings of special committee on bribery and corruption. 1881. 8°. 570 p.

— Report of committee on canals on terminal charges at various ports. 1881. 8°. 205 p. (Ass'y doc. 114, 1881.)

— Report of special committee on affairs of Cypress Hill Cemetery. 1881. 8°. 202 p. (Ass'y doc. 14, 1881.)

— Proceedings before committee on judiciary, in matter of charges against ex-Att'y-Gen. Hamilton Ward and Hon. T. R. Westbrook, Justice of Supreme Court. 1882. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings before sub-committee of committee on ways and means, on investigation of the new Capitol. 1882. 512 p.

— Report and testimony of special committee for investigating insurance companies. 1882. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of sub-committee of committee on commerce and navigation, to investigate building and leasing of docks, piers, bulk-heads, and matters rel. thereto, in city of New York. 1882. 8°. 1504 p. (Ass'y doc. 132, 1882.)

— Report of committee on State prisons, concerning treatment of prisoners committed to State Reformatory, and testimony taken before committee. 1882. 2 pm. 8°.

— Testimony taken before committee on State prisons, in investigation of Elmira Reformatory. 1882. 8°. 306 p. (Ass'y doc. 130, 1882.)

Assembly, continued.

— *Same*, in investigation of Sing Sing Prison. 1882. 8°. 249 p. (Ass'y doc. 131, 1882.)

— Investigations, proceedings and report of committee on State prisons. 1883. 8°. 1148 p.

— Proceedings of committee on privileges and elections, Coffey vs. Sheridan. 1883. 8°. 232 p.

— *Same:* Connelly vs. Lindsay. 1883. 8°. 294 p.

— Proceedings before railroad committee on public parks in New York and the elevated railroads. 1883. 8°. 215 p.

— *Same:* before sub-committee on alleged attempts to influence legislative action and payments of money. 1883. 8°. 88 p.

— Proceedings of committee on privileges and elections, Sprague vs. Bliss. 1883. 8°. 191, 14 p.

— — Van Voast vs. Derrick. 1883. 8°. 293 p.

— — Greenwood vs. Hotchkiss. 1883. 365 p.

— Report of special committee on management of Western House of Refuge, Rochester, N. Y. 1884. 8°. 768 p. (Ass'y doc. 156, 1884.)

— Report of special committee to investigate the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica. 1884. 8°. 30, 1402 p. (Ass'y doc. 164, 1884.)

— Report of special committee to investigate tontine insurance. 1885. 8°. 118 p. (Ass'y doc. 155, 1885.)

— Report of special committee in the matter of the Brooklyn investigation. 1887. 8°. 80 p. (Ass'y doc. 110, 1887.)

— Report of committee to investigate telephone charges. 1888. 8°. 75 p. (Ass'y doc. 60, 1888.)

— Report of committee on ways and means on investigation of C. B. Andrews, Supt. of public buildings. 1888. 8°. 156 p. (Ass'y doc. 81, 1888.)

— Report of the judiciary committee on investigation of the legislative integrity of certain members. 1888. 8°. 98 p. (Ass'y doc. 90, 1888.)

— Report of special committee to investigate Indian problem of N. Y., 1888. '89. 8°. 1282 p. (Ass'y doc. 51, 1889.)

Note. An ed. also pub. without testimony. 410 p.

— Report of committee on appropriations on construction of the Assembly chamber ceiling. 1889. 8°. 10, 516 p. (Ass'y doc. 66, 1889.)

— Report of special committee on construction of Assembly ceiling and repairs to staircase. 1889. 8°. 28, 1103 p. (Ass'y doc. 104, 1889.)

— Reports from the several institutions of the State which are in receipt of public moneys, and have charge of juvenile delinquents or other indigent or committed children. 1890. 8°. 445 p. (Ass'y doc. 91, 1890.)

— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Leroy vs. Gillice. 1890. 8°. 36, 1160 p. (Ass'y doc. 83, 1890.)

— Report of judiciary committee on charges against Judge H. W. Bookstaver. 1890. 8°. 8, 240 p. (Ass'y doc. 86, 1890.)

— Proceedings and testimony, Davis vs. Sheffer. 1891. 8°. 156 p. (Ass'y doc. 39, 1891.)

— Proceedings and testimony, Howard vs. Stranahan. 1891. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 10, 1891.)

— Report of the committee on privileges and elections, Dwyer vs. Dunlap. 1891. 8°. 8, 211 p. (Ass'y doc. 41, 1891.)

— Reports of committee on public lands and forestry relative to administration of laws in relation to Forest preserve by Forest commission. 1891. 8°. 615 p. (Ass'y doc. 81, 1891.)

Assembly, continued.

— Proceedings and testimony, Bush vs. Lounsbury. 1893. 8°. 138 p. (Ass'y doc. 16, 1893.)
— Proceedings and petition, Conklin vs. McGuire. 1894. 8°. 168 p. (Ass'y doc. 15, 1894.)
— Proceedings of sub-committee on privileges and elections. Conklin vs. McGuire. 1894. 8°. 390 p. (Ass'y doc. 37, 1894.)
— Report of committee on privileges and elections, Conklin vs. McGuire; majority and minority report. 1894. 8°. 24 p. (Ass'y doc. 47, 1894.)
— Proceedings and testimony before committee on privileges and elections, Kings Co. 1894. 8°. 374 p. (Ass'y doc. 30, 1894.)
— Proceedings of committee on privileges and elections, contested seats from New York and Richmond counties. 1894. 8°. 2 pm. (Ass'y doc. 73 *and* 81, 1894.)
— Proceedings and testimony, Ablett vs. Douglas. 1894. 8°. 1160 p. (Ass'y doc. 43, 1894.)
— Petition and proceedings, Dwyer vs. Plant. 1894. 8°. 15, 242 p. (Ass'y doc. 91, 1894.)
— Petition and memorial, Kneeland vs. Hughes. 1894. 8°. 79 p. (Ass'y doc. 14, 1894.)
— Proceedings and testimony, Kneeland vs. Hughes. 1894. 8°. 188 p. (Ass'y doc. 34, 1894.)
— Report of committee on judiciary as to whether Mr. Schillinger voted on bill for additional factory inspectors. 1894. 8°. 62 p. (Ass'y doc. 61, 1894.)
— Report and proceedings rel. to management of State Reformatory at Elmira. 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 89, 1894.)
— Report of committee on public lands and forestry relative to Adirondack lands and tax sales. 1895. 8°. 189 p. (Ass'y doc. 38, 1895.)
— Proceedings and testimony, Morey vs. Blake. 1895. 8°. 227 p. (Ass'y doc. 44, 1895.)
— Report of special committee on alleged frauds in government of Syracuse. 1895. 8°. 217 p. (Ass'y doc. 57, 1895.)
— Report of special committee on causes of strike of the surface railroads in Brooklyn. 1895. 8°. 721 p. (Ass'y doc. 80, 1895.)
— Report of committee on prisons. 1895. 8°. 205 p. (Ass'y doc. 92, 1895.)
— Report of special committee on good roads. 1896. 8°. 117 p. (Ass'y doc. 26, 1896.)
— Report of special committee on female labor in city of New York. 1896. 8°. 64 p. (Ass'y doc. 29, 1896.)
— Report and testimony of special committee on depredations of timber in the forest preserve. 1896. 8°. 922 p. (Ass'y doc. 67, 1896.)
— Report and testimony before cities committee on management of N. Y. and Brooklyn Bridge. 1896. 8°. 216 p. (Ass'y doc. 82, 1896.)
— Report and testimony before cities committee on Board of commissioners of charities and corrections, Kings co. 1896. 8°. 2868 p. (Ass'y doc. 83, 1896.)
— Report and testimony before special committee on condition of female labor in N. Y. city. 1896. 8°. 1949 p. 2 v. (Ass'y doc. 97, 1896.)
— Report and testimony of special committee on municipal ownership of street and elevated railroads. 1896. 8°. 1971 p. 2 v. (Ass'y doc. 98, 1896.)
— Report of special committee as to what lands should be acquired within the forest preserve to protect the watershed. 1897. 8°. 187 p. (Ass'y doc. 46, 1897.)

Assembly, continued.
— Arguments before committee on insurance [Feb. 8, 1898]. *h. t. p.* ['98.] 16 p.
— *Same:* Hearing [Feb. 15, 1898, on Bondy bill]. *h. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 11 p.
— Report of special committee on surrogates' court and office of the county of N. Y. 1899. 8°. 7, 847 p. (Ass'y doc. 40, 1899.)
— Report of special committee as to what additional lands shall be acquired within the forest preserve to protect the water sheds and for the agricultural experiment station. 1899. 8°. 16, 119 p. (Ass'y doc. 43, 1899.)
— Report of special committee on convict labor in the penal institutions of the State. 1899. 8°. 56 p. (Ass'y doc. 66, 1899.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Arms.*] *Commissioners of Correct Arms of State of N. Y.* Report. 1881. 8°. 27 p. 4 pl. (Sen. doc. 61, 1881.)
[*Banks.*] *Receivers of Canal Bank.* Report in answer to resolutions of Assembly. 1849. 8°. 158 p.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1849.

Savings Banks of N. Y. State. Reports on unclaimed deposits. 1870. 8°. 151 p.
[*Baths.*] Report on public baths and public comfort stations by the mayor's committee of N. Y. city. 1897. 8°. 249 p. (Ass'y doc. 66, 1897.)
[*Boundaries.*] *Commissioners on Eastern Boundary of N. J.* Report. 1808. f°. 42 p.
Commissioners to Ascertain Boundary Line between N. Y. and Conn., 1856. Reports. '57–59. 3 pm. 8°.
— 1859. Reports. 1860–61. 2 pm. 8°.
— 1879. Report. 1880. 8°. 13 p.
Report of regents on boundaries of the State. 1874–78. 2 v. 8°. (Sen. doc. 108, 1873; 61, 1877.)

Note. A later ed. of v. 2 issued 1884, forming a continuation, and prep. by D. J. Pratt.

Report on Penn. and N. J. boundary monuments. 1877–78. 2 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 62, 1877; 49, 1878.)
Report on the re-survey of N. Y. and Penn. boundary line. 1879–80. 2 pm. 8°. (Ass'y doc. 91, 1879; 100, 1880.)

Note. 2d ed. issued of 1879 rpt.

Report of Commission on Boundary Lines between N. Y. and Penn. and N. J. 1882–84. 3 pm. 8°. (Sen. doc. 20, 1882; Ass'y doc. 161, 1883.) (Sen. doc. 46, 1884.)
Report of regents' Boundary Commission, upon N. Y. and Penn. boundary, with final report of H. W. Clarke. il. and maps. '86. 8°. 490 p.

See also under Supplemental: Colonial, *General Assembly.*

[*Canal.*] *Commissioners to Explore Route of an Inland Navigation from Hudson's river to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie.* Report. 1811. 8°. 35 p.
Commissioner rel. to Enlarging Canals for National Purposes. Report. 1863. 8°. 105 p. (Sen. doc. 110; Ass'y doc. 174, 1863.)
Commission to Foster and Develop Internal Commerce. Annual report, 1st–3d, 1871–73. '72–74. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. For introduction of steam on canals.

[*Canal, continued.*]
Canal Investigating Commission. Report. 1876. 2 v. 8°.
Commissioners to Investigate certain Lateral Canals. Report. 1877. 8°. 207 p. (Ass'y doc. 30, 1877.)
[*Capital Punishment.*] *Commission [on] most Humane and Practical Method of Carrying into Effect Sentence of Death in Capital Cases.* Report; [by] E. T. Gerry, A. P. Southwick, Matthew Hale. 1888. 8°. 95 p. (Sen. doc. 17, 1888.)
— *Same, entitled: Commissioners on Capital Punishment.* Additional report, Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 36 p. (Sen. doc. 12, 1892.)
— *See also under* Legislature, *Assembly*, 1846–48, 51, 57, 59, 60.
[*Capital.*] *Capital Centenary Commission.* Capital centenary; report of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the State Capital in Albany. 1897. 8°. 121 p. (Ass'y doc. 65, 1897.)
[*Capitol.*] *New Capitol Commissioners.* Annual report, 1869–82. '70–83. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Senate*, 1875; *Assembly*, 1872 74, 82.

— Report giving detailed statement of all receipts and disbursements since commencement of works. 1871. 8°. 77 p. (Sen. doc. 16, 1871.)
Supervising Commissioners of Capitol. Report, 1889–90. '90–91. 2 pm. 8°.
Capitol Commissioner. Report, 1891–94. '95. 8°. 103 p.
Capitol Commission. Report, 1895–96. '96–97. 2 pm. 8°.
— Specifications for the materials and work required for finishing the construction and completing the State Capitol. 1895. 104 p. 8°. (Sen. doc. 43, 1895.)
[*Cattle.*] *State Cattle Commissioner.* Report. 1879. '80. 8°. 76 p. (Ass'y doc. 31, 1880.)
State Cattle Commissioners. Report in connection with report of Metropolitan Board of Health, in rel. to Texas cattle disease. 1869. 8°. 148 p. (Sen. doc. 9, 1869.)
Commission on Tuberculosis in Cattle. Report. 1895. 8°. 48 p. (Ass'y doc. 28, 1895.)
[*Charities.*] *State Board of Charities.* Directory of the Charitable, Eleemosynary, Correctional and Reformatory Institutions of the State. 1892. 8°. 494 p. (Ass'y doc. 77, 1892.)
[*Cities.*] *Commissioners to Devise Plan for Government of Cities.* Report. 1877. 8°. 48 p. (Ass'y doc. 68, 1877.)

Note. Also called Tilden Commission.

Commissioners on Sources of Water Supply for Syracuse. 1889. 8°. 102 p. (Ass'y doc. 100, 1889.)
Commissioners on Legislation for Cities of Second Class. Report. 1896. 8°. 82 p. (Sen. doc. 24, 1896.)
Commissioners on Legislation for Cities of Third Class. Report. 1896. 8°. 8 p. (Ass'y doc. 45, 1896.)
— Minority report. 1896. 8°. 76 p. (Ass'y doc. 51, 1896.)
Greater New York charter; submitted by the commission. 1897. 8°. 32, 898 p. (Ass'y doc. 53, 1897.)

[*Civil War.*] *Board of State Officers for Embodying and Equipment of a Volunteer Militia.* Report. 1862. 8°. 214 p. (Sen. doc. 29, or Ass'y doc. 15, 1862.)

Bureau of Military Statistics. Annual report, 1st-5th, Jan. 1864–67. '64–68. 5 v. 8°.

— State military record, v. 1. 1866. 8°. 26, 28 p.

— Catalogue of war relics and miscellaneous articles. 1883. 8°. 62 p.

— Presentation of regimental colors to Legislature. 1863, 64. 2 v. 8°.

— Presentation of flags of N. Y. volunteer regiments and other organizations to Gov. Fenton. 1865. 8°. 249 p.

Note. Also known as Bureau of Military Record; both titles used indiscriminately.

Commissioner of Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Report. 1869. 8°. 132 p.

Commissioners for the Chattanooga Monuments. Report. 1894–95. 2 pm. 8°.

Commissioners to Protect Harbors and Frontiers. Report. 1864. 8°. 50 p.

General Agent for Relief of Sick and Wounded Soldiers. Annual report, 1864–65. '65–66. 2 pm. 8°.

Superintendent of Military Agencies. Annual report, 1864, 65. '65–66. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general.*

[*Courts.*] Report of county clerk of county of New York giving list of all referees selected by court, 1893–94. 1895. 8°. 140 p. (Ass'y doc. 83, 1895.)

[*Description and History.*] *Agent to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe rel. to Colonial History of State.* Final report, [by] J. R. Brodhead. 1845. 8°. 374 p.

Atlas of N. Y., [prep.] by S. De Witt; also Physical geography of State and statistical tables; by D. H. Burr. N. Y., 1829. f°. 29 p. 52 maps.

Commissioners to Superintend Publication of Natural History of State. Annual report, 1850–58. '51–59. 9 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

[*Education.*] *Union College Trustees.* Special report on financial condition. 1849. 8°. 86 p. (Ass'y doc. 213, 1849.)

Commissioners to Examine Affairs of Union College. Report. 1853. 8°. 241 p.

Commission to Secure more Perfect Establishment, Government, Regulation, and Economy of Common Schools in City of New York. Report. 1858. 8°. 1192 p. (Ass'y doc. 50, 1858.)

Commission to Inquire into College Land Grant. Majority report. 1874. 8°. 40 p. (Sen. doc. 92, 1874.)

— Minority report. 1874. 8°. 10 p. (Sen. doc. 93, 1874.)

— Testimony. 1874. 8°. 498 p. (Sen. doc. 103, 1874.)

[*Election.*] Reports of county clerks on number of indictments found. 1847. 8°. 75 p. (Sen. doc. 80, 1847.)

— Reports of clerks of the Boards of Supervisors on expenses. 1847. 8°. 144 p. (Sen. doc. 65, 1847.)

— *Board of State Canvassers.* Official canvass. State, 1883–84. ['83, 84.] broadsides.

— Official canvass, electoral: statement of whole no. of votes given for electors of President and Vice-President, 4th Nov. 1884. *n. t. p.* ['84.] broadside.

[*Expositions.*] *Commissioner from N. Y. to Paris Exposition, 1867.* Report, 1st, 2d. 1867–68. 8°.

Board of General Managers of Exhibit of State at World's Columbian Exposition. Names of general managers. 1892. 8°. 47 p.

— Report of exhibit. il. 1894. 8°. 647 p. (Sen. doc. 86, 1894.)

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1893.

Board of Women Managers of Exhibit of State at World's Columbian Exposition. Educational exhibit: circular 1, 5. *n. t p.* [1892.] 8°.

— Catalogue of N. Y. loan exhibit of embroideries, miniatures, watches, snuff-boxes, fans and laces, 1893. 12°. 41 p.

— List of books by women, natives or residents of the State. 1893. 16°. 218 p

— Minutes of meetings of board and of executive committee. 1893. 8°. 79, 18, 140 p.

— Report for the exhibit, 1893. '93. 8°. 107 p.

— Report of Miss J. I. Howard to Board. 1893. 16°. 30 p.

— Report of sub-committee on music. 1893. 8°. 56 p.

— Statistical report of women of the State. 1893. 8°. 63 p.

New York State Commission to the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, Neb., 1898. Report. 1899. 8°. 59 p. (Ass'y doc. 59, 1899.)

Commissioners representing the State of New York at the Universal Exposition at Paris, France, 1900. Report, '01.

[*Harbor.*] *Commissioners for Preservation of Harbor of New York from Encroachments.* Reports. 1856–57. 5 pm. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Land;* Legislature, *Senate*, 1854.

[*Harlem Bridge.*] *Commissioners of Harlem Bridge.* Reports. 1864–69. 6 pm. 8°.

[*History.*] See above, *Civil War; Description and History.*

[*Hudson River.*] *Commissioners for Improvement of Hudson River.* Report, 1st–4th. 1864–67. 8°.

[*Indians.*] *Agent to take Census or Enumeration of Indians.* Report, [by] H. R. Schoolcraft. 1846. 8°. 285, 7 p.

Commissioners of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of Commissioners appointed for extinguishment of Indian titles in N. Y.; with introd. and notes by F. B. Hough. maps. 1861. 2 v. 4°.

— *Commissioner on treaties with Cayuga Indians*, 1789 and 1795. Testimony taken before H. P. Bissell. 1889. 93 p. 8°. (Sen. doc. 35, 1889.)

[*Insane.*] *Commissioners to locate an asylum for the Insane in Northern New York.* Report. 1887. 8°. 56 p. maps and plans. (Ass'y doc. 11, 1887.)

[*Insurance.*] *Commissioners appointed by Comptroller to Examine into Fire Insurance Cos. in Cities of New York and Brooklyn.* Special report, 1856. '57. 8°.

Life Insurance Cos. of State. Replies giving report of loans. 1877. 8°. 237 p. (Ass'y doc. 42, 1877.)

[*Libraries.*] *Agent for International Exchanges.* Report of Alex. Vattemare. 1849–50. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.* 1847; *Assembly*, 1844.

[*Palisades.*] *Palisades Commission.* Report. 1895–96. '96–97. 2 pm. 8°.

[*Parks.*] *Commission to Select and Locate Lands for Public Parks in New York City.* Report, 1884. il. '84. 8°. 217 p. (Sen. doc. 26, 1884.)

[*Police.*] *Board of Metropolitan Police.* Annual report, 1857–69. '58–70. 12 v. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1862. Called Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, rpts. 1864, 66.

— Rules and regulations for government and guidance of Metropolitan police force. 1858. 16°. 125, 1 p.

— Communication as to what amount of fines have been collected and what disposition has been made of same. 1862. 8°. 43 p.

— Report in rel. to amount of fines collected from Apr. 10, 1860, to date. '62. 8°. 107 p.

— Report of fines collected from officers and men in county of Kings. 1870. 8°. 58 p.

Board of Police of Capital Police District. Annual report. 1865–69. '66–70. 5 pm. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of Niagara Frontier Police District. Annual report, 1866–70. '67–71. 5 pm. 8°.

[*Prison.*] *Commissioners to Investigate Pecuniary Affairs of the Several State Prisons.* Report. 1855. 8°. 947 p.

Commissioners to Investigate State Prisons and State Reformatory at Elmira. Report and testimony. 1877. 8°. 750 p.

State Commission on Prison Labor. Report, with proceedings of Commission, minutes of evidence, and index of subjects. 1871. 8°. lxviii, 325 p. (Ass'y doc. 18, 1871.)

[*Railroad.*] *Commission for Relief of City of Rochester and N. Y. C. and H.R. R.R. Co.* Proceedings. 1880. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Concerning elevated tracks.

Commissioners to Determine Location of N. Y. and Erie R. R. Reports. 1847. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

[*Reformatory.*] *Commission to secure a site for a State Reformatory in Ulster County.* Reports. 1893. 8°. 93 p. (Ass'y doc. 34, 1893.)

[*Sewers.*] *Bronx Valley Sewer Commission.* Report, 1896. 8°. 74 p. maps. pls. (Ass'y doc. 77, 1896.)

[*Tenements.*] *Tenement-House Commission.* Report. 1885. 8°. 235 p. (Sen. doc. 36, 1885.)

— Tenement-house problem in New York. 1888. 8°. 52 p. (Sen. doc. 16, 1888.)

Tenement-House Committee. Report. 1895. 8°. 649 p. (Ass'y doc. 37, 1895.)

[*Transportation.*] *Commission to Ascertain best means for Transportation of Passengers in City of New York.* Report. 1867. 8°. 110 p.

See also above, Canal, Railroad.

Supplemental: Colonial.

Colonial laws of N. Y., 1664–1776, — including charter to Duke of York, commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the Duke's laws, laws of Dongan and Leisler assemblies, charters of Albany and New York, and acts of colonial legislatures, 1691–1775, — form v. 2–27 of the Documents of the State Assembly, 118th sess., 1895. Other matter rel. to Colonial period in N. Y. will be found under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller, Regulation; Sec. of State, History;* under Institutions, *State Historian, State Library;* under Miscellaneous, *Description and History.*

New Netherlands. Laws and ordinances, 1638–74; comp. and tr. from original Dutch records by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1868. 8°. xxxii, 602 p.

Note. Issued by State Senate.

General Assembly. Laws of the State, 1691-1762; digested by W. Livingston and W. Smith. N. Y., 1762. 2 v. f°.

— *Same*, 1691–1773. v. 1. N. Y., 1774. f°.

Note. For v. 2 *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

— *Same*, 1774–75. N. Y., 1774–75. 202, 2 p.

Note. Republished 1888 by Sec. of State in 8°, 239 p.

— Journal of votes and proceedings, 1691–1776. 1764–1820. 3 v. f°.

— Statement of right of Colony with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut river, so far as concerns late encroachments under government of New Hampshire, *etc.* N. Y., 1773. f°. 28 p

— *Same:* Appendix, Narrative of proceedings subsequent to royal adjudication, concerning lands to westward of Connecticut river, lately usurped by New Hampshire. N. Y., 1773. f°. 28 (64) p.

Legislative Council. Journal, 1691-1775. 1861. 2 v. f°.

Note. Issued by State Senate. The Council had a threefold function: 1, Executive, as a Privy Council; 2, Judicial, with Governor they formed a Court for the Correction of Errors and Appeals; 3, Legislative, they constituted the second branch of the Legislature, taking place of present Senate.

[*Miscellaneous.*] Documents relative to colonial history of N. Y.; procured in Holland, England, and France by J. R. Brodhead; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Maps and plans. 1853–87. 15 v. 4°.

Cont.: v. 1, 2. Holland docs., 1603–78.
3–8. London docs., 1614–1782.
9–10. Paris docs., 1631–1774.
11. General index.
12. Dutch and Swedish settlements on Delaware river.
13. Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers, 1630–1684.
14. Early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island.
15. N. Y. State archives, v. 1: N. Y. in the Revolution.

Note. Various vols. issued under direction of Governor, Comptroller, Sec. of State, and University of the State. v. 12, 14, 15 comp. by B. Fernow.

Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety, 1775–77. 1842. 2 v. f°.

Note. Issued by State Legislature. The Provincial Convention was held April 20–22, 1775, to choose delegates to Continental Congress. Provincial Congress was held 1775–1777, and was really the successor of the Old General Assembly, filling the interim till the Legislature met under the Constitution in 1777. The Congresses became regular legislative bodies by constitutional approval.

Material furnished by E. C. Richardson, Librarian Princeton University, and Henry C. Buchanan, State Librarian.

Dutch in possession, 1610. Embraced in various patents and grants by England, 1620–1667. Grant to Berkeley and Carteret, to be called New Cæsarea or New Jersey, 1664. Divided into East and West Jersey, 1676; joined with New England, 1688; Jerseys united into one royal province, 1702. Declaration of State independence and adoption of a constitution, 1776. Ratification of Federal constitution, 1787.

Legislative documents; annual, 1852–1901. 8°.

Note. Include Governor's message and rpts. of State officers, boards, commissions, etc. Through 1851 the various rpts. were generally printed in the Journal and Minutes; some of them were reprinted separately, and from 1847–51 a certain no. of copies of these bound up together without title-page. In 1852 the separately printed rpts. were gathered under the title of Appendix to Senate Journal or Appendix to Assembly Minutes or Appendix to House Journal, the Senate App. and House App. being identical. In 1862 the App. became the Legislative Docs., half title-page only 1862–65. In 1878–79, v. bound in two pts.; 1880–85, pub. in 2 vs.; 1886–89, 3 vs. annually; 1890, 4 vs.; 1891–1901, 5 vs. annually.

Up to 1888 the Legislative Docs. bore the number on outside; and on half title-page the year of the legislative sess. In 1889 the half title-page repeated the 1888, while binders' title gave 1889; and for subsequent years, until sess. of 1896, the outside date is for year of sess. The docs. of 1896 are marked, outside and in, 1895, and the following years correspond; the year refers therefore to year covered by report, not year of sess. Not all the reports are contained in the Legislative Documents, but selections made by the Printing Board.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution of N. J. Burlington, 1776. f°. 12 p.

Note. Only one copy known.

Constitution of the State of N. J. Printed by authority of the Dept. of State. 1875.

— *Same.* Printed by authority of the Legislature. 1876.

Constitution of the State, ratified in 1844 and amended Sept. 7th, 1875, at a special election. Printed by authority of the Legislature. 1876. 8°. 57 p.

Reports of Committee appointed Feb. 25, 1896, to formulate certain amendments to the Constitution. '96. 8°. 21 p.

Convention, June–Aug. 1776. Journal of votes and proceedings; annexed, sundry ordinances and the Constitution. 1776. *Reprinted* by order of the Legislature, 1831 and 1879. 8°.

Convention, 1787. Minutes of Convention of Dec. 11th, 1787, to ratify Constitution of the United States. 1788. *Reprinted* 1888. sm. 4°. 31 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1844. Journal of proceedings. '44. 12°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1865, 68, 80.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Annual message, 1839, 47–1902. 8°.

— Inaugural address, 1851, 60–75, 84–1902.

Cont.: 1851 by Fort. 1860 by Olden. 1863 by Parker. 1866 by Ward. 1869 by Randolph. 1872 by Parker. 1875 by Bedle. 1881 by Abbett. 1887 by Green. 1890 by Abbett. 1893 by Werts. 1896 by Griggs. 1899 by Voorhees. 1902 by Murphy.

Note. Many of the addresses and messages are also printed in German.

Governor, continued.

— Special messages, vetoes, reports, etc., 1828, 40, 55, 56, 64, 67–88. 100 v.

Note. None in 1868, 73, 75; 2 ea. yr. 1867, 70–72, 74, 84, 88; 3 ea. yr. 1876, 85, 86; 4, 1878; 6, 1869; 11, 1879, 80; 15, 1882; 24, 1881; 1 ea. yr. for remaining yrs.

— Selections from the correspondence of the executive of N. J., 1776–86. Newark, 1848. xvi, 368 p. 8°.

— Proclamation of Gov. Haines [submitting the State Constitution as ratified at the convention of 1844]. '44. 8°. 18 p.

— Proceedings attending the inauguration of Hon. W. A. Newell as Governor, Jan. 20, 1857. '57.

— Documents accompanying Gov. Parker's message. 1865. '66. 11 p. 8°.

— Proclamation of Gov. Parker respecting inoperative acts, Dec. 1, 1873. 32 p. 8°.

— *Same.* Sept. 1874. '74. 8°. (Doc. 45.)

— Correspondence between the Governors of N. Y. and N. J. on the demand by the Gov. of N. J. for the rendition of H. W. Baldwin and others, on indictment for conspiracy. [May 23–Dec. 6, 1877.] '77. 16 p. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873, 81.

Adjutant-General. Annual report, 1861–1901. ['62–1902.] 8°.

— Register of commissioned officers of the N. J. volunteers in the service of the U. S. July 1, 1862. Trenton.

— Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the N. J. volunteers, in the service of the U. S. Jersey City, 1863.

— Record of officers and men of N. J. in the Civil War, 1861–65. Compiled in the office of the Adj't Genl. Pub. by authority of the Legislature. 1876. 2 v. f°.

— Report of the Adjutant-general in reference to the number of citizens of N. J. serving in regiments of other States during the Civil War of 1861–65, to the Senate of N. J. '80. 8°. (Doc. 36.)

— Official register of the officers and men of N. J. in the Revolutionary War; comp. by W. S. Stryker. 1872. 8°. 878 p.

— Compilation of the laws governing the National Guard and the enrollment of the reserve militia of N. J., 1878. '78. 8°. 80 p.

Note. For militia law 1866, *see under* Legislature, *Laws.*

— Report concerning Senate bill no. 186. 1888. 8°. (Doc. 36.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1881.

Attorney-General. Annual report concerning all suits in which the State is a party, or in which it is interested, 1878–81, 87–88. ['79–89.] 8°.

— Special reports and opinions, 1867, 72, 76–88. 31 v.

Note. None in 1883, 87; 2, 1884; 3 ea. yr., 1882, 85; 6, 1879; 9, 1880; 1 ea. yr. for remaining years.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882.

Comptroller of the Treasury. Annual report, 1865–1901; with amount of ratables and financial statements from counties, townships, etc. ['66–1902.] 8°.

— Abstract of ratables of the State and counties, 1861, 1865–71. '62–72. 8°.

— Annual statements of railroad and canal cos., with Report of State Director of United N. J. Railroad & Canal Co., 1853–1901. ['52–1902.] 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

Comptroller of the Treasury, continued.
— Report on riparian expenses. 1871. 8°. (Doc. 31.)
— Report concerning fees of county officials, with copies of the same. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 29.)
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Department of Banking and Insurance, Note.*

Quartermaster-General. Annual report, 1861–1901. ['62–1902.] 8°.
Note. Included in Gov.'s message prior to 1861.

Secretary of State. Registry and returns of births, deaths, and marriages, 1851–77. ['52–78.] 8°.
— Duties of inspectors of registry and elections, under the Act of 1867. '67. 13 p. 8°.
— Annual returns of the general election, 1884–86, 90–94. 8°.
— List of certificates of corporations filed in the Dept. of State from 1846 to 1894. '95. 482 p. 4°.
— *Same*, 1893–97. '98.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banking and Insurance;* Legislature, *Laws*, *Railroad*, and *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1879, 80, 81.

Treasurer. Annual report of joint committee on Treasurer's accounts, 1842–1901; with Treasurer's report to the Governor on finances of the State for fiscal year. ['43–1902.] 8°.
— Special reports of Treasurer, 1879–81.
Cont.: 1879, Fees from foreign insurance companies.
1880, Pleuro-pneumonia bill.
1880, State Bank at New Brunswick.
1881, Fees of clerk in chancery, etc.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1872, 85, *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Department of Banking and Insurance, Note.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1st–29th, 1873–1901. '74–1902. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1887–90 also in German.
— Synopsis of county board reports presented to the State Board, 1888. '88.
— Address of Hon. E: Burrough, Prest. of the Board, at fifteenth ann. sess. Trenton, Feb. 3, 1888. '88.
— Entomological circulars. Nos. 1–20. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1850, 66, 72, 80.

[*Arbitration.*] *State Board of Arbitration.* Annual report, 1895–1901. '96–1902. 8°.

[*Banking and Insurance.*] *Commissioner of Insurance* (Secretary of State *ex-officio*). Report, 1878–90. '79–91. 8°.
Cont.: Pt. 1. Ins. cos. other than life. Pt. 2. Life insurance.
— Annual statement of banks and savings institutions, 1877–90. (Docs. '77–90.)
Note. See below, *Department of Banking and Insurance.*
— Report of the Secretary of State rel. to an examination of the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Newark. 1877. 8°. (Doc. 28.)
— Abstracts of the statements of fire insurance cos. authorized to transact business in N. J., showing their condition on Dec. 31, 1879; issued in advance of annual report. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 58.)

Department of Banking and Insurance. Annual report of Commissioner rel. to fire and marine insurance. 1891–1901. '92–1902.
— Annual report of Commissioner rel. to life, fidelity and casualty insurance, 1891–1901. '92–1902.

[*Banking and Insurance, continued.*]
— Annual report of Commissioner rel. to savings banks, discount banks, and trust cos. 1891–1901. '92–1902.

Note. Before 1849 these reports were made by a committee of the Legislature; from 1849-64 by the State Treasurer; 1865-76 by the State Comptroller; 1877-90 by the Secretary of State. All are contained in the Documents.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 74.

Dairy Commissioner. Annual report, 1886–1900. '87–1901. 8°.

[*Dentistry.*] *State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry.* Report, 1890–1901. '91–1902. 8°.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of School Census.* Report, 1892–93. (Docs. '93–94.)

Trustees of School Funds. Annual report, 1839–1846.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858, 60.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Commissioners of Fisheries.* Report, 1st–[11th]. 1870–85. '71–'86. 8°.

Note. 1st–9th rpts. published annually, 1870–78; [10th] covers 1879–83; [11th], 1884–85. Apparently no rpts. from 1886–93. In 1894, by Act of the Legislature, this board was reorganized and title changed to

Fish and Game Commissioners. Annual report, 1894–1901. '94–1902.

— The birds of N. J. Compiled by C. A. Shriner, State Fish and Game Protector, by authority of the Commission. 1896.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc*, 1847, 74, 82.

[*Health.*] *Board of Health.* Annual report, with report of Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1st–25th, 1877–1901. (Docs. 1878–1902.) 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1892 also in German. The Board of Health also issues numerous circulars on specific subjects.

[*Insurance.*] See *Banking and Insurance.*

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries.* Annual report, 1st–24th, 1878–1901. '79–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1889 also in German.

Inspector of Factories and Workshops. (Inspector of Child Labor.) Annual report, 1st–19th, 1883–1901. '84–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1888, 89, 91, 92, also in German.

[*Medicine.*] *State Board of Medical Examiners.* Report, 1891–1901. '92–1902. 8°.

[*Mines.*] *Commissioner of Mines.* Report, 1892–93. '93–94.

[*Pharmacy.*] *State Board of Pharmacy.* Report, 1877–1901. '78–1902. 8°.

Note. Reports are made to the N. J. Pharmaceutical Asso'n, and pub. in its proceedings.

[*Pilotage.*] *Commissioners of Pilotage.* Annual report, 1876, 86–1901. '77, '87–1902.

Riparian Commissioners. Annual report, 1869–1901. '70–1902. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874, 84.

[*Roads.*] *Commissioner of Public Roads.* Annual report, 1894–1901. '95–1902. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856.

[*Sinking Fund.*] *Commissioners of Sinking Fund.* Report, 1865–90. '66–91.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873, 74, 80, 82.

[*Taxation.*] *Commissioner of Railroad and Corporation Taxation.* Report, 1873–83. '74–84.

Note. Formerly Commissioner of R. R. Taxation.

— Return made to the Comptroller June 30, 1883.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857, '82, '83, '84.

State Board of Assessors. Annual report, 1st–18th, 1884–1901. '85–1902.

—Supplemental report. Reports of cable, electric and horse railroad cos., 1895–98. '96–99.

State Board of Taxation. Annual report, 1st–11th, 1891–1901. '91–1902. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Taxation.*

[*Water.*] *Commissioners of State Water Supply.* Report, 1894. (Docs. 1894.)

[*Weights and Measures.*] *State Supt. of Weights and Measures.* Report, 1872–80. '73–81. 8°.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *Rutgers Scientific School and Agricultural College.* Annual report, 1864–1901. '65–1902. 8°.

— Entomological Dept. Annual report, 1895–1900. '96–1901.

State Agricultural Experiment Station (New Brunswick). Annual report, 1st–22d, 1880–1901; and Annual report, 1st–14th, 1888–1901, of the N. J. Agricultural College Experiment Station. '81–1902. 8°.

— Bulletin, 1–160, 1880–June, 1902. New Br., '80–1902. 8°.

— Special bulletin, A–R, March, 1882–Dec. '97. New Br., '82–97. 8°.

— Catalog of reports and bulletins. Index of reports, 1880–97. (Special bulletin R.)

— Climate and crop reports. 1888–1901. New Brunswick, '88–1901. 4°.

— Botanical Dept. Annual report. 1890–1901. '91–1902.

State Agricultural Society. Annual report, 1855–73. '56–74. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1864, 65, 68–72.

— Report of special committee of State Agricultural Soc. rel. to cattle disease. 1869. 8°. (Doc. 5.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1867.

[*Blind.*] See forward *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.*

[*Census.*] Census of 1840. ['41.] 8°.

Abstract of census of 1850, 60, 70, 80, 90, 1900. (Docs. '51, 61, 71, 81, 91, 1901.)

Note. Made up from the United States census.

Abstract of State census. 1855, 65, 75, 85, 95. (Docs. '56, 66, 76, 86, 96.)

[*Charities.*] *Board of Managers of the State Charities Aid Ass'n.* Annual report, 1884–1901. '85–1902. 8°.

Note. Formerly Council of State Charities and Correction.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1881, 82.

[*Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.*] Annual report of deaf and dumb mutes, supported wholly or in part by N. J. in Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 1870. 8°. (Doc. 15.)

Commissioners on Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Feeble-minded in N. J. Report, 1873. '74. 8°. (Doc. 23.)

[*Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, continued.*]
Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual report, 1866–70. '67–71.
State Institution for Deaf Mutes. Annual report, 1882–1901. '83–1902. 8°.
Note. Called also State Deaf and Dumb Institution.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1872.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1846–65. '47–66. 8°.
— Laws rel. to public schools; with instructions concerning the duties of county, town and district officers, etc. 1854. 8°. 46 p.
Board of Education and Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1866–1901, '67–1902.
Note. Rpts. for 1888, 1889, 1892 also in German.

— Organization and by-laws, 1866. 12 p. 8°.
— New Jersey school law, with notes, blanks, and forms for the use and government of school officers. 1869. 8°. (Doc. 19.)
— *Same* [with amendments], 1887, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99. 7 v. 8°.
— School law of 1900. 8°.
— School law of 1902. 8°.
See also under Legislature, *Laws* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Education.*

— Report of the special committee on school organization. 1889. 21 p. 8°.
— Bulletin of free lectures to the people, 1898–99. '99.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs, etc.*, 1870, 71.
State Normal School. Annual report of trustees, 1st–47th, 1855–1901. '56–1902. 8°.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848.

See also forward *Industrial Education* and *Reform School.*

[*Epileptics.*] *State Village for Epileptics* (Somerville). Annual report of Board of Managers, 1898.
[*Feeble-minded.*] *N. J. Training School for Feeble-minded Children* (Vineland). Annual report of Board of Managers, 1889–1901. Camden. 8°.
Note. Originally called "Home for the Education and Care of Feeble-minded Children."

State Institution for Feeble-minded Women (Vineland). Annual report, 1888–1901. '89–1902. 8°.
— Act of incorporation, etc. Elizabeth, '88. 16°.
See also back *Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.*

Geological Survey. Report, 1836, 40, 65; by H. D. Rogers. maps. 3 v. 8°.
— Annual report, 1854–56, by W. Kitchell. '55–57. 8°.
— Annual report of the State Geologist, 1863–1901. maps and il. '64–1902. 8°.
Note. By G. H. Cook, 1863–88; J. C. Smock, 1889–97. Reports for 1872, '88 also in German. Rpt. for 1874 cont. rpt. on survey of N. Y. and N. J. boundary made in July and Aug. 1874 by G. H. Cook.

— Final report of the State Geologist; v. 1–4. 1888–98. 4 v. 8°.
Note. V. 1, Topography, Magnetism, Climate, '88; v. 2, pt. 1, Mineralogy, Botany, '89; v. 2, pt. 2, Zoology, '90. By G. H. Cook. V. 3, Water-supply, water-power, flow of streams, etc., '94. By C. C. Vermeule. V. 4, Physical Geography, '98. By R. D. Salisbury.

— Report of the geology of the county of Cape May, by G. H. Cook. '57.
— Report of the geology and agricultural resources of the southern division of the State, by G. H. Cook. '57.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Geology of N. J. by G. H. Cook, State Geologist. With portfolio of eight maps. '68.

— Report of the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy and other places in N. J., with their uses for fire brick, pottery, *etc.*, by G. H. Cook. maps. 1878. 8°. (Doc. 12.)

— Paleontology of the cretaceous and tertiary, by R. P. Whitfield. 2 v. 1886–92.

Note. V. 1, Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of N. J. '86; v. 2, Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of N. J. '92.

— Report on forests. Accompanying report of the state geologist, 1899. 1900. xvi, 327 p. maps, pl. 8°.

— Geological map of N. J. G: H. Cook, J: C. Smock, G. M. Hopkins. 1868.

— Map of N. J. G: H. Cook, J: C. Smock, G: W. Howell. 1877.

See also under Supplemental, *Map of the Province.*

— Atlas of N. J. G. H. Cook, State Geologist. 20 sheets, 1884–88. f°.

Note. Issued bound and unbound. Sheets 1–18 cover divisions of the State; sheet 19 is general State map; sheet 20, relief map.

— Topographical map of N. J. New series, 1899–1902. f°.

Note. Issued in sheets; scale 2,000 ft. to the inch. Up to 1902 fourteen sheets had been issued, as follows: Paterson, Hackensack, Newark, Jersey City, Camden, Elizabeth, Plainfield, Amboy, Woodbury, Mount Holly, Trenton, Navesink, Long Branch, Morristown.

— See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, etc., 1857.

[*History.*] *New Jersey Historical Society.* Proceedings; 1st series, v. 1–10, 1845–'66; 2d ser., v. 1–13, 1867–'95; 3d ser., v. 1, nos. 1–3, v. 2, nos. 1–2, 1896–97; v. 2, no. 3, 1902. Newark, '47–1902. 25 v. 8°.

— Collections; v. 1–8. por. and maps. N. Y., Newark *and* Paterson, 1846–1900. 8°.

— Report for 1873. '74. 8°. (Doc. 25.)

— Memorial. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 41.)

[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Society.* Proceedings, annual sess., 1875–1902. '75–1902.

[*Industrial Education.*] *Industrial Education Institution* (Hoboken). Annual report of trustees, 1888–90. 8°.

State Industrial School for Girls. Annual report of trustees, 1871–1901. '74–1902. 8°.

[*Insane.*] *State Lunatic Asylum* (Trenton). Report of managers, 1847–90.

State Hospital for the Insane (Morristown). Annual report, 1st–26th, 1876–1901. '77–1901.

State Asylums for Insane. Annual report, 1891–92; being 11th–45th annual report of the State Lunatic Asylum at Trenton, and 16th–17th annual report of the State Asylum for the Insane at Morristown.

Commissioners to Select Site and Build an Asylum for the Insane. Report, 1868–86. '69–87.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, 52, 70–73, 80, 81, 90, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Insane.*

[*Library.*] *State Library.* Catalogue. 1838, '53. 12°.

— Annual report of State Librarian. 1861–1901. '62–1902. 8°.

Note. None 1864.

[*Library, continued.*]
— Catalogue of works relating to the Industrial Arts. 1877.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1881.
Public Library Commission. Annual report, 1900–01. '00–01.

Note. Rpt. for 1901 cont. Dr. E. C. Richardson's list of "First one thousand books for a N. J. public library."

— Public libraries and library laws of N. J. 1901.
[*Prison.*] *State Prison.* Annual report, 1846–1901. (Docs. 1847–1901.) 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857, 59, 78, 79, 82, 83, 87, 90, 98; *under* Miscellaneous, *Prison Labor.*

— Accounts, 1839.
— Statistics, 1799–1845. '46.
— Report of Inspectors of State Prison rel. to a reduction of expenses. 1858. 8°.
Public Record Commission. First report, 1899.
Reform School for Juvenile Delinquents. Annual report, 1st–37th, 1865–1901. '66–1902. 8°.

Note. Called also State Reform School for Boys.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1880, 86; Miscellaneous, *Reformatories* and back under *Industrial Education.*

[*Soldiers.*] *Home for Disabled Soldiers* (Kearny and Newark). Annual report, 1st–36th, 1865–1901. (Docs. 1866–1901.)
— Report of Commissioners appointed under Act of March 26, 1886. '89. 8 p. 8°.
Soldiers' Children's Home. Report, 1865–76. '66–77. 8°.
Washington Association. Annual report, 1887–96. '88–97.
[*Weather.*] *New Jersey Weather Service.* Annual report of board of directors, 1st–12th, 1890–1901. (Docs. 1891–1901.)

Note. Subordinate to U. S. Weather Bureau and coöperates with N. J. Experiment Station and State Agricultural Society.

Judiciary.

New Jersey Supreme Court reports; v. 1–65, 1790–1902. 1816–1902. 65 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1790–95; by R. S. Coxe. 2–3, 1806–13; by W. S. Pennington. 4–5, 1816–20; by S. L. Southard. 6–12, 1821–31; by W. Halstead, jr. 13–15, 1831–36; by J. S. Green. 16–19, 1837–42; by J. Harrison. 20, 1842–46; by R. D. Spencer. 21–24, 1847–55; by A. O. Zabriskie. 25–29, 1855–62; by A. Dutcher. 30–37, 1863–74; by P. D. Vroom. 38–65, 1875–1902; by G. D. W. Vroom.

Note. V. 1–3 were private pubs.; a 2d ed. of v. 1 was pub. in 1877 by J. Sinn, Jersey City, and a 3d ed. of v. 2–3, in 1873, by A. Dutcher, N. Y.

New Jersey Court of Chancery reports [1830–1902]. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1830–32; by N. Saxton. 2–4, 1833–45; by H. W. Green. 5–8, 1845–52; by G. B. Halsted. 9–11, 1852–58; by J. P. Stockton. 12–13, 1858–60; by M. Beasley. 14–15, 1861–63; by T. N. McCarter. 16–27, 1863–75; by C. E. Green. 28–45, 1877–89; by J. H. Stewart. 46–60, 1889–1902; by S. M. Dickinson.

Abridgement [of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of N. J.], 1806–13; by Kinsey.
— *Same:* Digest, 1790–1830; by Halsted. 1830. 2d ed. 1790–1843. 1843.
— *Same:* Cases cited, 1790–1869; by Randolph.
— *Same:* Index digest, 1790–1883; by C. H. Hartshorn.
— *Same:* Digest, 1790–1887; by J. H. Stewart.
— *Same:* Digest, 1887–98; by A. C. Wall.

Supreme court decisions: State, Van Riper v. Parsons. 8°. (Leg. docs. 1878.)
— *Same:* State, Pell v. Mayor of Newark. 8°. (Leg. docs. 1878.)
— *Same:* Trustees of Public Schools v. City of Trenton. 8°. (Leg. docs. 1878.)
— *Same:* State v. Henry C. Kelsey. 1881.
— *Same:* Central R. R. v. State Board of Assessors. 8°. (Leg. docs. 1886.)
Opinions of the Court of Errors and Appeals on the railroad tax law. 1886. 8°. (Doc. 41.)
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883, 84.
Rules of the N. J. courts; with notes and ref., by C. L. Corbin. 1885, etc. 8°.

Legislature.

Sessions annual, beginning January. 69th–126th Legislature equals 1st–58th under the new constitution.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, 1st–126th Legislature, 1776–1902. 8°.
Note. Folio prior to 1800.
— Acts from establishment of the government to Dec., 1783, with constitution prefixed; comp. by P. Wilson. '84. f°. x, 389 (66) p.
— Laws of the State; (by W. Paterson). 1799. 8°. 1800. f°.
— Public laws of New Jersey since Paterson's revision; (by J. J. Wilson). Trenton, 1805. 12°.
— Laws of the State, 1800–1811; (by J. Bloomfield). Trenton, '11. 8°.
— Public act: Act of the 36th General Assembly, Aug., 1812, being the 3d sitting. '12, *repr.* '95. 8°.
Note. Edition of 50 copies.
— Public acts, 1818. '19. 8°.
— Private and temporary acts, 36th–42d General Assembly, Oct. 1811–Jan. 1818. 13 v. in 9. 1811–1818. 8°.
— Private and temporary acts, 1818–23. '19–23. 8°.
— Private and temporary acts, 36th General Assembly, Aug., 1812, being the 3d sitting. '12, *repr.* 1897. 8°. (6) p.
Note. Repr. in fac-simile by Statute Law Book Co., Wash., D. C., 1897. Only 50 copies printed.
— Laws of the State, 1820; revised (by W. S. Pennington). Trenton, '21. 8°. xxvii, 900 p.
— Compilation of public laws since 1820; (by J. Harrison). '33. 8°. 644 p.
— Compilation of laws, 1833–43.
— Statutes; rev. by P. D. Vroom, H. W. Green, W. L. Dayton and S. G. Potts. 1847. 8°. 1, 1155 p.
— Revised statutes and supplement, 1874–75. '74–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— Abridgment of rev. statutes and of the amended constitution; by A. V. D. Honeyman. 1878. 8°.
— Revision of the statutes (from 1709; by M. Beasley, D. A. Depue and C. Parker). 1877–86. 8°.
— *Same:* Supplement. 1887. 8°.
— General statutes of N. J. [1709–1895; comp. by G. D. W. Vroom and W. M. Lanning.] Jersey City, 1896. 3 v. 8°.
— Digest of laws; by L. Q. C. Elmer. 1838. 8°.
Note. There were 2d, 3d, and 4th eds., by J. T. Nixon, 1855, 61, 68.
— Digest of laws, from the revision of 1877 to date; comp. by W. I. Lewis. 1886. 8°.
— Guide for the collection of the early laws of N. J., with table of the sittings of the Colonial Assembly, 1702–76, and of the State Legislature, 1776–1844. '84. 24°. 8 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Index to the statutes at large, and a synopsis of the constitution adopted June, 1844, arranged by A. Gifford. Newark, 1852. 8°.
— Index of Colonial and State laws, 1663–1877; [by J. Hood]. '77. 8°.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Ballot.*] Ballot Reform Law, passed by the Legislature sess. 1890. '90.

Note. Also printed in German.

— [*Boroughs.*] Codified index to statutes affecting boroughs in N. J., organized under Act of April 5, 1878; by L. Shafer. 1889. 8°.
— — Acts relating to boroughs (Revision of 1879) in N. J., with notes of the decision of the courts and a collection of forms; comp. by A. F. Skinner. Newark, '98.
— — Statutes of N. J. rel. to formation and govt. of boroughs in force Nov. 1st, 1895; comp. and ed. by G. D. W. Vroom and W. M. Lanning. Jersey City, '95.
— [*Bridges.*] A summary of the law of N. J. in rel. to public bridges. W: Nelson. Paterson, '82.
— [*Canals.*] Act to incorporate a company for making a canal between the tide-waters of the Delaware and Raritan Rivers. '20.
— — Act to incorporate a company to form an artificial navigation between the Passaic and Delaware rivers. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.
— — Acts relative to the Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. and Camden and Amboy R. R. and Transportation Co., passed by the Legislature. Princeton, 1840. 8°.
— — Act incorporating the Delaware and Raritan Canal Co., the Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Co., and the N. J. Railroad and Transportation Co. 1849. 75 p. 8°.
— — See also under *Journals, Docs., etc., ubique;* and under Inspection and Regulation, *and* Miscellaneous, *Canals.*
— [*Census.*] Act in relation to the census, with supplement. Approved April 9, 1875. '75.
— [*Cities.*] Bayonne charter, 1887.
— — Camden charter, 1875.
— — Elizabeth charter, 1878.
— — Hoboken charter, 1871.
— — Jersey City charter [Acts and parts of acts], 1878.
— — Newark charter, 1858.
— — *Same:* Supplements and new charters, 1866.
— — *Same:* Charters and supplement, 1877.
— — Plainfield charter, 1885.
— — Rahway charter, 1890.
— — Trenton charter, 1875.
— — *Same*, 1889.
— — *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Cities.*
— [*Corporations.*] Index of titles of corporations chartered under general and special laws, by the Legislature of N. J., 1693–1869; giving the dates of acts of incorporation and the several supplements thereto, with a reference to the pages of the Pamphlet Laws; by J: Hood. '70.
— — Act concerning corporations in the State approved Apr. 7, 1875, with amendments, notes and forms; by W: H. Corbin. '81.

Note. 2d–11th eds. cont. amendments and additional acts pub. 1882–99. 11th. cont. also General Act of 1898 concerning corporations not for pecuniary profit.

— — Corporation laws, revision of 1896, with notes and forms. Camden, '96.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Laws rel. to corporations, being the amendments to the Act concerning corporations (revision of 1896) and other acts rel. to corporations, passed 1899; with notes by J. B. Dill. Camden, '99.

— — See also *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857, 83, 84.

— [*Education.*] An act to establish a system of public instruction for N. J. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 25.)

See also forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, *and under* Institutions *and* Miscellaneous, *Education.*

— [*Fish and Game.*] A compilation of the laws of N. J. rel. to game and fish, with notes and forms of proceedings; includ. Acts of 1888; by C: H. Shriner, assisted by J: W. Griggs. Paterson, '88.

— — Act for protection of birds, animals and fish, Feb. 28, 1893. '93. 8°. 24 p.

— — Fish and game laws of N. J., May 1st, 1893. Jersey City, '95.

— [*Iron.*] Act to incorporate the N. J. Iron Company, 1829. 7 p. 8°.

— [*Mechanics.*] Mechanics' lien law; comp. by A. Cloughly. 1887. 24°.

— [*Militia.*] Militia law of the State. 1866.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general; and under* Supplemental, *Provincial Congress.*

— [*Railroads.*] General laws of N. J. concerning railroads (and street railroads); acts rel. thereto in force July 4, 1895; comp. under the direction of the Secretary of State, by Norman Grey.

— — General railroad law of N. J. 1873. 22 p. 8°.

— — *Same.* With amendments and supplements to 1885. '86. 8°.

— — Act to incorporate the Elizabeth-Town and Somerville Rail Road Co. in N. J. [Feb. 8, 1833]. New York '35. 13 p 8°

— [*Slaves.*] Act respecting slaves, 1798. '98. 16 p. 8°.

— [*Taxation.*] Further supplement to an Act concerning taxes, approved April 14, 1846. '66.

— — Tax adjustment act (known as the Martin act, chap. 112, Laws 1886) with supplements incl. sess. of 1898, with forms, etc., by H. C. Griffiths. Newark, '99.

— — Digest and compilation of the laws and decisions rel. to taxation. 1898.

Note. Pub. by State Board of Taxation.

— [*Turnpikes.*] Act for establishing a Turnpike Road from Hackensack to Hoboken, Nov. 30, 1802.

See also under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1834.

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1st–24th sess. 1776–99.

Note. Printed at irregular intervals during these years, generally at the end of each sess.

— *Same.* 25th–68th sess., 1800–44. 1 v. 8°.

Note. 1800-1815 separate t. p. for each year, but paged continuously in 2 ser., the Journal and the Joint meetings.

— Journal and proceedings of the Senate, 1st–58th sess., 1845-1902. 8°.

Note. The single v. Journal in some cases has a sep. titled and paged Minutes of the joint meeting and an Executive proceedings.

— Votes and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1st–24th sess., 1776–99.

Note. Printed at irregular intervals during these years, generally at the end of each sess. *See under* Supplemental, *General Assembly, Note.*

— *Same.* 25th–126th sess., 1800-1902. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Corrected index of the Minutes. 1886.

— Minutes and proceedings of the Council and General Assembly in Joint Meeting, Aug. 30, 1776, to Nov. 28, 1799.

— *Same.* Oct. 1800 to Jan. 1844.

Note. Appended to Journals of the Legislative Council for the same years, which see above.

— Joint Rules and Orders of the Senate and House of Assembly, sess., 1851–53. '51–53. 8°.

Note. See also below Rules of the Assembly.

— Rules of the Senate, 1853. '53. 8°.

— Rules of practice and procedure in the Senate when sitting as a Court of Impeachment. 1886.

— Rules and Orders to be observed in the House of Assembly. 1806.

— Rules of the Assembly. 1851, 53. 8°.

— *Same,* 1859, with joint rules and orders of the Senate and House of Assembly, sess., 1859. '59. 8°.

— Legislative manual (annual), 1879–1902. 8°.

— Committee on elections; contested elections, 1859, 64, 67, 69, 76, 78–82, 87. (Docs., 1859–87.)

Note. 2 docs. for 1864, 79; 3 for 1867; 4 for 1878, 80, 87.

— An address to the Legislature on the subject of internal improvements. *n. d.*

— Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature to meet commissioners of Va. and other states at Washington. *n. d.*

— Report of the joint committee of the Council and Assembly of the State, on the Delaware and Raritan Canal, Nov. 29, 1826. '26. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to view the Morris Canal and inclined planes. 1828. 8°.

— Report of the committee [on] the Delaware and Raritan Canal, to the House of Assembly, Jan. 15, 1829. '29. 8°.

— Argument of J. R. Ingersoll, before the General Assembly on the memorial of the Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike Co. for amendment of their charter, Feb. 19, 1834. Phila., '34. 8°.

— Memorial and remonstrance of Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. and Camden and Amboy R.R. and Transportation Co. [Bordentown, 1835.]

— Report of the committee [on] the message of the Governor, and docs. rel. to the river Delaware, Jan. 27, 1835. Harrisburg, '35. 8°.

— Speech of Chas. Sitgreaves on the joint resolution, "That the passage of any act by this Legislature, authorizing or recognizing any other railroad or roads, between N. Y. and Phila., would be unconstitutional, impolitic and violative of the plighted faith of the State," del. in the Legislative Council Feb. 13, 1835. Trenton, '35. 8°.

— Report of commissioners to build offices, etc. [1846]. '47. 8°.

— Report of committee on abolishing capital punishment. 1847. 8°.

— Report of majority committee on fishing in the Delaware. 1847. 8°.

— Report of minority committee on same. 1847. 8°.

— Report of committee on unfinished business, [sess. 1847–8]. '48. 8°.

— Report of committee [on] the New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. 1848. 8°.

— Report of committee on education, on international exchanges. 1848. 8°.

— Report of committee on education, on Normal School. 1848. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of majority of committee on repeal of the license law. 1848. 8°.
— Report of minority of same. 1848. 8°.
— Report on the number of pensioners in the State. 1848. 8°.
— Report of committee on Camden Insurance Co. 1849. 8°.
— Memorial of committee of Mt. Holly meeting in favor of a new R. R. 1849. 8°.
— Report of chairman of the judiciary committee in favor of extending right of suffrage to colored people. 1850. 8°.
— Report of committee on education, rel. to an alteration of the school laws. 1850.
— Report of committee on agriculture, on report of appointment of a State Agriculturist. 1850. 8°.
— Memorial of N. J. Prison Reform Assn. (Pub. Doc. 1850.)
— Report of joint committee on the House of Refuge [at Kingston], 1850–51. 8°.
— Report of joint committee on lunatic asylums, 1850. ['51.] 8°.
— Proceedings had before the Legislature, at sess. of 1850, in reference to the application of the Newark Plank Road and Ferry Co. for a bridge over the Hackensack River. '50, '51.
— Report of committee of Ways and Means upon the finances. 1851. 8°.
— Reports of the committee of the majority and minority on the House of Refuge. 1851.
— Report of joint committee on appointment of members. 1851. 8°.
— Report of committee on national monument. 1851. 8°.
— Communications relative to the erection of national monuments at Philadelphia. 1852. 8°.
— Report of the joint committee on the Lunatic Asylum. 1852. 8°.
— Letter to Aaron Robertson, esq., chairman of the commission for investigating the affairs of the joint companies. 1852. 8°.
— A letter to James S. Hulme, esq., late commissioner for investigating the affairs of the joint companies. 1852. 8°.
— Memorial of the proprietors of the bridges over the Passaic and Hackensack. 1852. 8°.
— Report of the committee of Assembly rel. to the creation of a sinking fund for the extinguishment of the exclusive privilege of the Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Co. 1853. 8°.
— Majority report of Assembly committee in rel. to support of indigent blind persons. 1854.
— Report of joint committee on harbour encroachments. 1855. 8°.
— Report of the minority of the committee on public printing. 1855.
— Report of the special committee of the Senate and General Assembly rel. to public roads. 1856. 8°. (Doc. 12.)
— Joint resolutions of Vermont, Conn., Mass., and Maine, addressed to the Governor of N. J. 1856. 8°. (Doc. 15.)
— Report of committee of finance of Senate of N. J. in relation to the financial condition of the State. 1857. 8°. (Doc. 16.)
— Report of special House committee on a payment of a State Tax by corporations. Mar. 10, 1857.
— Report of the committee of the General Assembly in relation to geological survey. March 11, 1857.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of the special committee of the House of Assembly, on prison discipline. 1857.
— Report of joint committee on commerce and navigation. 1858. 8°.
— Majority and minority report of special committee of House of Assembly to whom was referred portion of Governor's message rel. to slavery, with the remarks thereon. 1858. 8°. (Doc. 7.)
— Report of special committee on quarantine rel. to memorial of N. Y. Commissioners, 1858. 8°. (Doc. 16.)
— Report of committee on ways and means rel. to apportionment of school fund. 1858. 8°. (Doc. 18.)
— Report of the special committee of the Senate on so much of the Governor's message as relates to transit duty on railroads. 1859. 8°. (Doc. 7.)
— Report of joint committee on State Prison accounts. 1859. 8°. (Doc. 8.)
— Report of Senate special committee on quarantine. 1859. 8°. (Doc. 9.)
— Report of the Senate committee on finance. 1859. 8°. (Doc. 11.)
— Report of Senate special committee on intemperance. 1859. 8°. (Docs. 12 and 17.)
— Treasury and school fund statements, embracing account current and balance sheet. 1860. 8°. (Doc. 14.)
— Account current and balance sheet of school fund. 1860. 8°. (Doc. 15.)
— Memorial of the N. J. Monument Ass'n. 1861. 8°.
— Speech of Hon. J. M. Scovel upon the bill prohibiting the enlistment of negro troops in N. J., March 16, 1864. '64.
— Report of the Assembly committee [on] condition of bridges over the Passaic and Hackensack in Cos. of Union, Essex, and Hudson. 1865. 8°.
— Report of the investigating committee [on] Bergen tunnel to the Legislature. 1865. 8°.
— Celebration of the birthday of Washington and of the victories of the Union arms, Feb. 22, 1865. Trenton. J. R. Freese, '65.
— Debates in the Assembly on the bill to ratify an amendment to the Constitution of the U. S. [abolishing slavery]. 1865.
— Address on Abraham Lincoln delivered before the Legislature by Hon. R: S. Field, Feb. 12, 1866. '66.
— Speech of Hon. J. M. Scovel on our relations with the rebellious States. Feb. 27, 1866. '66.
— Report of the House committee on agriculture. 1866. 8°. (Doc. 19.)
— Report of the Senate finance committee on the appropriation to the State Agricultural Society. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 17.)
— Address delivered in the House of Assembly on the presentation of the portrait of Abraham Lincoln. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 26.)
— Report of the joint committee on ferries. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 27.)
— Memorial in regard to Lincoln monument to be erected at Springfield, Ill. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 29.)
— Report of special committee in case of Charles F. Ruh [bribery pardon]. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 42.)
— Joint resolutions withdrawing the consent of the State of N. J. to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the U. S. entitled Article XIV., and rescinding joint resolution approved Sept. 11, 1868. '68. 8°. (Doc. 26.)
— The township school system. 1870. 8°. (Doc. 27.)

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— New Jersey Monument Ass'n. 1870. 8°. (Doc. 30.)
— Report of joint committee on State Lunatic Asylum, 1870–73. 8°.
— Addresses in reference to free high schools, before the Legislature, Mar. 1, 1871. '71. 8°. (Doc. 37.)
— Report of the joint committee on the sinking fund to the Legislature, sess. of 1872. '73. 8°. (Doc. 28.)
— Report of Prof. Cook, on the convention of agriculture. 1872. 8°. (Doc. 30.)
— Special report of joint committee on Treasurer's accounts. 1872. 8°. (Doc. 33.)
— Report of the committee on judiciary on the Governor's veto of Senate bill no. 187. 1872. 8°. (Doc. 34.)
— Majority and minority report of committee on deaf mutes. 1872. 8°. (Docs. 35 and 36.)
— Report of the delegates to the International Congress for Suppression of Crime, 1873. '73. 8°. (Doc. 27.)
— Report of the correspondence between Governors Parker and Ponder, to the Legislature, sess. of 1873. '73. 8°. (Doc. 33.)
— Report of the committee on banks and insurance of the result of the examination of the affairs of the Anchor Life Insurance Co. to the Legislature, sess. 1874. '74. 8°. (Doc. 33.)
— Report of the special committee [on] sale of Erie Railway passes to the House, sess. 1874. '74. 8°. (Doc. 34.)
— Minority report of the joint committee on riparian rights, to the Senate and General Assembly, sess. 1874. '74. 8°. (Docs. 35 and 36.)
— Report of the joint committee on accounts, vouchers, and assets of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, to the Senate and General Assembly sess. 1874. '74. 8°. (Doc. 37.)
— Report of the committee of fisheries of the Senate and General Assembly, sess. 1874. '74. 8°. (Doc. 38.)
— Report on a survey of the boundary line between N. J. and N. Y. 1875. 8°. (Doc. 26.)
— Report of committee [on] construction of artificial harbor at Crow Shoal. 1875. 8°. (Doc. 29.)
— Report of special committee to investigate fees and salaries, House of Assembly, sess. 1876. '76. 8°. (Doc. 29.)
— Report of the finance committee of the Senate on the equalization of assessments. 1876. 8°. (Doc. 32.)
— Majority report of the committee on investigation of state officers. 1878. 8°. (Doc. 32.)
— Minority report of same. 1878. 8°. (Doc. 33.)
— Testimony taken by same. 1878. 8°. (Doc. 34.)
— Report of the joint committee on State Prison, rel. to management, *etc.*, 1878. '78. 8°. (Doc. 35.)
— Testimony taken on the hearing rel. to charges against officials of the N. J. State Prison before the joint committee on State Prison of the 102d Legislature, 1878. 8°. (Doc. 36.)
— Report of special committee rel. to the reduction of salaries of state and county officers, sess. 1878. '78. 8°. (Doc. 44.)
— Report of the special committee on coal combination to the House of Assembly, 102d Legislature. 1878. 8°. (Doc. 49.)
— Report of the judiciary committee of the State [on] charges against Henry C. Kelsey, Sec. of State, of receiving, in violation of the act of 1876, larger fees from the State, for sending out laws to be printed. '79. 8°. (Doc. 22.)

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of the special committee of the House [on] passage of Assembly bill no. 167. 1879. 8°. (Doc. 24.)

— Memorials of representatives of the religious societies of Friends in N. J. and Penn. in respect to sale of intoxicating drinks. 1879. 8°. (Doc. 25.)

— Report of Senate committee on Assembly bill no. 1, entitled, "An act for the government and regulation of the State Prison rel. to the manufacture of boots and shoes in the State Prison," February 26, 1876. '79. 8°. (Doc. 26.)

— Report of the committee on State Prison of the House of Assembly upon certain alleged discourtesies at the State Prison, by the officers in charge, to the Jail Warden of Passaic county, pub. in the Paterson *Press*, Jan. 15, 1879. '79. 8°.

— Report of the judiciary committee of the Senate under a resolution adopted Jan. 20, 1880, respecting the quarterly statements and accounts of the Sec. of State, Clerk of Chancery, and Clerk of the Supreme Court; and the testimony and papers accompanying the same. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 30.)

— Statement of accounts kept between Hon. H. N. Congar, late Sec. of State, and the State of N. J., furnished in compliance with resolution of the Senate of March 2, 1880. '80. 8°. (Doc. 31.)

— Minority report of the Senate judiciary committee on law-judge nominations for the cos. of Essex, Mercer, and Middlesex. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 32.)

— Report of the committee on lunatic asylums, to the Legislature, Feb., 1880. '80. 8°. (Doc. 33.)

— Report of the committee of the House of Assembly on Reform School for boys, concerning the financial and industrial management. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 34.)

— Report of the committee on ways and means of the House of Assembly rel. to certain alleged losses sustained by the State through its financial officers. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 35.)

— Report of Senate committee [on] the State sinking fund. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 40.)

— Concurrent resolutions to the Congress of the U. S. concerning life saving stations on the N. J. coast. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 41.)

— Concurrent resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State, for biennial sessions of the Legislature; with the vote on the same in both Houses. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 42.)

— Report on pleuro-pneumonia among cattle in the State. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 65.)

— Report of the joint committee on inauguration of the Governor, with the order of exercises. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 29.)

— Report of committee on claims and pensions, upon Senate bill no. 181, with statement by Adjutant-general Stryker; presented to the Legislature sess. 1881. '81. 8°. (Doc. 33.)

— Report of the joint committee on State Library to the Legislature, sess. 1881, with recommendation. '81. 8°. (Doc. 34.)

— Special report of the judiciary committee on the statement of returns of births, marriages and deaths, and the fees of the Sec. of State in connection therewith. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 36.)

— Report of the committee of ways and means on Assembly bill no. 33. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 37.)

— Memorial of the N. J. State Temperance Alliance. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 39.)

— Memorial of the Woman's Association for the Establishment of Silk Culture. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 40.)

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Reports of the joint committee on lunatic asylums; presented to the Legislature, sess. 1881, with their recommendations. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 42.)

— Report of the joint committee on general legislation, to whom were referred the several bills for the government and taxation of cities, counties and townships. 1881. 8°. (Doc. 43.)

— Report of the delegate from N. J. to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, in Boston, July, 1881. '82. 8°.

— Senate resolution and reply of Hon. John P. Stockton, Attorney-general, concerning compensation and fees of his office. 1882. 8°. (Doc. 17.)

— Report of special committee of the Assembly on taxation of railroad property. 1882.

— Reports of special committee on convict labor in State Prison, with the Attorney-general's opinion. 1882. 8°. (Doc. 22.)

— Report and appraisement of real estate owned by, and under foreclosure the property of, the sinking fund of the State, Feb. 24, 1882. 8°. '82. (Doc. 26.)

— Report of committee on the practicability or want of an intermediate prison or reformatory, to the Senate of N. J. 1882. 8°. (Doc. 28.)

— Communication from Commissioner of Fisheries, accompanied by letter from U. S. Senator Sewell, concerning Menhaden fisheries. 1882. 8°.

— Report of N. J. delegates to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, at Madison, Wis., Aug. 14th, 1882. '83. 8°. (Doc. 28.)

— Celebration of bi-centennial anniversary of N. J. Legislature (1683–1883). '83. 8°. 55 p. (Doc. 31.)

— Report of the special committee of the House of Assembly as to the taxation of railroads and other corporations in this State. 1883. 8°. (Doc. 32.)

— Report of the committee on finance of the Senate on the expenditures and obligations of the New Orleans Commission. 1883. 8°. (Doc. 41.)

— Special committee of Assembly on contract prison labor. 1883–84. 8°.

— Report of the special committee of the General Assembly of N. J. of 1883, on riparian rights. '84. 8°. (Doc. 41.)

— Special joint committee on taxation of property of railroads and other corporations. 1884. 8°.

— Reports of joint committee on Treasurer's accounts, on Statement of account of heirs of Hon. Geo. M. Wright and Jonathan Blackwell. 1885. 8°. (Doc. 42.)

— Report of the committee on labor and industries on communication from the legislative committee of N. J.: Federation of trades and labor unions. 1885. 8°. (Doc. 45.)

— Report of joint committee on Reform School. Jamesburg, 1886. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee on Female Prison and Reformatory. 1887. 8°. (Doc. 39.)

— Report of the special joint committee on extension of the shore front in New York bay, appointed by the Legislature of 1888. '89. 83 p. 8°.

— Report of judiciary committee in relation to Assembly bill no. 67. 1888. 8°. (Doc. 39.)

— Digest of the fees, costs, and salaries allowed to state, county, and other public officers; authorized by act of April 17, 1888; comp. by L. Starr. 1889. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee upon the State Lunatic Asylum at Trenton, 1890. '90. 8°. 6 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of the special committee on investigation of State Prison, 1890, 98. 8°.
— Report of the select committee of the Senate appointed to inquire into the charges of extravagance in furnishing the State House, etc. 1895.
— Report of the committee on State Library Commission, and other papers. 1900. 44 p. 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Boundaries.*] Message of Gov. [Williamson] with report of Commissioners appointed to settle the question of Territory and Jurisdiction in dispute with N. Y., Feb. 1828. '28.
— Report of the Commission on the controversy with N. Y. respecting the eastern boundary of N. J. 1807.
— Report and proceedings of the commission to locate and mark out the true boundary line between N. Y. and N. J. in lands under water in Raritan Bay. 1887. 8°. 46 p.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Geological Survey; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875; forward, *Delaware River; and under* Supplemental, *Map of the Province.*
[*Bridges.*] Legal opinions on the rights of the Passaic and Hackensack Bridge Co. [by Hon. B. Williamson and others.] 1851–53.
— Opinion of the Chancellor on motion for an injunction by the proprietors of the bridges over the Rivers Passaic and Hackensack against the Hoboken Land and Improvement Co., July 30, 1860.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848, '50, '51, '52, '65.
[*Camps.*] *Commissioners to Purchase Camp Grounds for National Guard.* Report, 1887, 89. '88–90. 8°.
State Agents for Purchase of Camp Ground at Sea Girt. Report. 1890. 8°. 4 p.
[*Canals.*] *Delaware and Raritan Canal.* Report of the commissioners appointed by an act of the Legislature for ascertaining the most eligible route for, and the probable expense of, a canal to connect the tide waters of the Delaware with those of the Raritan, Feb. 13, 1816. '17. 8°.
— Report by the N. J. commissioners on a canal from the Delaware to the Raritan, Nov., 1824. '24. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1826, 29.
Delaware and Raritan Canal Co. First annual report, May 10, 1831. Princeton, '31. 8°.
— Report of State Directors, 1839; annual, 1851–65. '40–66. 8°.

Note. No rpt. 1854.

— Opinion of Gov. Williamson and Gen. Wall on the rights vested in the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Feeder, and the Camden and Amboy Railroad Cos., by the Acts of the State of N. J. 1849.
— Report of Commissioners appointed to investigate charges made against the directors of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Railroad and Transportation Cos., made to the Legislature, Feb. 8, 1850. '50.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1835.
Commissioners [*on*] *Route of a Canal to Unite the Delaware with the Passaic.* Report, with accompanying docs. Morristown, 1823. 8°.

[*Canals, continued.*]
See also under Executive and Staff, *Comptroller* and *Secretary of State; under* Legislature, *Laws* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1828.

[*Children.*] *Commission to Erect the New Children's Home.* Report. 1887. 8°. (Doc. 38.)

Commission on Defective, Delinquent, and Dependent Children, and their Care. Report. 1898–99. 8°. (Doc. 43.)

[*Cities.*] *Commissioners on Laws for Cities.* Report. 1869, 1876–77. ['69, 77–78.]

Special Commission to Draft General Laws for the Govt. of Municipalities. Report. 1880. 8°. (Doc. 39.)

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1881.

[*Convention.*] Proceedings and Address of the N. J. State Convention at Trenton, Jan. 8, 1828, which nominated Andrew Jackson for President, John C. Calhoun for Vice-President of the United States. '28. 8°. 20 p.

[*Delaware River.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed by an act of the Legislature for settling certain difficulties with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1817.

Note. Concerning the building of wing-dams in the Delaware river.

— Report of the engineers to the Commissioners of Penn. and N. J., Trenton, Oct. 26, 1829. '30. 8°.

Commissioners on the Wing-Dam near New Hope. Report, Feb. 29, 1832.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1835, 47.

[*Education.*] *Commissioners to Codify the School Law.* Report. 1856. 8°. (Doc. 3.)

[*Expositions.*] Address of the N. J. corporators of the U. S. Centennial board of finance. 1873. 8°. (Doc. 26.)

Special Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Reports. 8°. (Legisl. Docs. 1876, 77.)

— N. J. Agricultural Exhibit. List of woods growing wild in N. J. 1876. 8°.

Special Commissioners on World's Exposition, Louisville. Reports. 8°. (Legisl. Docs. 1884.)

Special Commissioners on World's Exposition, New Orleans. Reports. 8°. (Legisl. Docs. 1885, 86.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

Special Commissioners on World's Fair. Reports. 8°. (Legisl. Docs. 1892.)

— Catalogue of Colonial and Revolutionary relics in possession of citizens of N. J. Compiled by authority of the Board of Women Managers of the exhibit of N. J., World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. '93.

Special Commissioners on Tennessee Centennial. Reports. 8°. (Legisl. Docs. 1898.)

[*Gettysburg.*] *Commissioners on Gettysburg Battlefield and Monument.* Report, 1886, '87, '89–'92. '87–92.

Health Commission. Report. 1874. 8°.

[*History.*] History of New Jersey to 1721, with some particulars since; by Samuel Smith. Burlington, 1765. *Reprint* 1877, 90.

Note. 3,000 copies taken by State in 1890.

— N. J. and the Rebellion: A history of the services of the troops and people of N. J. in aid of the Union cause. By J. Y. Foster. Pub. by authority of the State. Newark, '68. 8°.

— Modern Battles of Trenton: Being a history of N. J.'s politics and legislation from 1868 to 1894. By W. E. Sackett. 1895.

Note. 3,000 copies taken by State.

[*Insane.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed to ascertain the number of lunatics and idiots in the State. 1841. 8°.

[*Lands under water.*] *Commissioners on Lands under Water.* Report, 1849, 1865.

See also forward under *Quarantine.*

[*Manufactures.*] *State Commission [on] Manufactures of Ornamental and Textile Fabrics.* Report, 1878. '78. 8°. 90 p.

[*Maps.*] Map of N. J. Compiled under the patronage of the Legislature, by Thos. Gordon. 1828.

— *Same.* Revised, corrected and improved by Robt. E. Hornor. 1850.

[*Military Claims.*] *Agents for the Collection of Military Claims.* Annual reports, 1868. '69. 8°.

[*Monuments.*] *State Delegates to the Independence Monument Convention.* Report. 1853. 8°.

See also back, *Gettysburg; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 52, 61, 67, 70.

Oyster Commission. Report, 1883. '84. 8°.

Palisade Commission. Report, 1900. '01. 8°.

Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. Report, Feb. 1897. Newark, '97.

[*Prison Labor.*] *Commission on Prison Labor.* Report. 1879. 8°. 82 p. (Doc. 37.)

[*Quarantine.*] Quarantine correspondence. 1867. 8°. (Doc. 35.)

Commissioners on Quarantine Wharves and Docks. Report on lands under water within the State. 1868. 8°. (Doc. 24.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858, 59.

[*Railroads.*] *New Jersey Railroad and Transportation Co.* Annual report to the Legislature, 1852. '53. 8°.

See also *Canals; under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 82, 83, 84.

[*Reformatories.*] *Commissioners on Reform of Juvenile Offenders.* Report. 1865. 8°.

Commissioners to Establish the Reformatory. Report. 1890. 8°. (Doc. 20.)

New Jersey State Reformatory Commission. Third annual report. 1898. 8°. (Doc. 42.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882, 87.

Sanitary Commission [of N. J.]. Report, 1866. '67. 8°.

[*Shipwrecks.*] Report of the Commissioners to investigate the charges concerning the wrecks on the Monmouth coast, communicated to the Legislature, Mar. 20, 1846. '46.

[*State House.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed under "An Act for Restoration of State House" approved April 7, 1885. '86. 8°. (Doc. 39.)

[*Stevens Battery.*] *Commissioners on the Plan of the Stevens Battery.* Report, 1868–69. '69–70. 8°.

[*Taxation.*] Report of the Special Tax Commission appointed by the Governor according to the provisions of an act approved March 14, 1879. 1880. 8°.

— Report of Commission appointed by Gov. Griggs to investigate the subject of taxation. 1897.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 82, 83, 84.

Water Commissioners of the City of Elizabeth. Report. 1869. 8°. (Doc. 28.)

Water Commissioners of Hoboken and Jersey City. Report. 1851–70. 8°.

SUPPLEMENTAL: COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL.

Including reprints.

Analytical Index to the colonial documents of N. J. in the state paper offices of England. Comp. by H. Stevens. Ed. with notes by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1858.

Note. In N. J. Historical Society Collections, v. 5.

Archives of the State of N. J.; 1st ser.: Documents rel. to the colonial history of N. J.; v. 1–21. *v. p.*, 1880–1901. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–8, Colonial Documents, 1631–1757, ed. by W. A. Whitehead; 9–10, same, 1757–76, ed. by F. W. Ricord and W: Nelson; 11–12, Newspaper extracts, 1704–1750, ed. by W: Nelson; 13–15, Journal of Gov. and Council, 1682–1748, ed. by F. W. Ricord and W: Nelson; 16–18, same, 1748–1775, ed. by F. W. Ricord; 19–20, Newspaper extracts, 1751–61, ed. by W: Nelson; 21, Calendar of Records in the office of the Secretary of State, 1664–1703, ed. by W: Nelson.

Note. Subsidized by State.

— *Same.* 2d ser.: Documents rel. to the Revolutionary history of N. J.; v. 1. 1902. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, extracts from American newspapers, 1776–77, ed. by W: S. Stryker.

— *Same:* General index to 1st ser., v. 1–10; by F. W. Ricord. Newark, 1888. 8°.

General Assembly. Votes and proceedings, 1710–75. f°.

Note. No printed journal of the Assembly prior to 1710 is known to exist, nor any complete set of those here recorded. The only one at all approaching completion is in the State Library at Trenton; there is also a very fair set in the Public Record Office in London. The Minutes, or Votes, were printed from time to time by order of the Assembly, generally at the end of each session, and by the following printers:

1710–33, William Bradford, New York.
1733–[?], Andrew Bradford, Philadelphia.
1738–39, John Peter Zenger, New York.
1740–42, Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia.
1743–53, William Bradford, Philadelphia.
1754–55, James Parker, Woodbridge, N. J.
1755–56, William Bradford, Philadelphia.
1756–70, James Parker, Woodbridge, N. J.
1770–90, Isaac Collins, Burlington, N. J.

A carefully compiled bibliography of the Votes and Proceedings, with tables of legislative sessions, etc., will be found in the Report of the State Public Record Commission for 1899.

— Journal and votes of the House of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey, in their first sessions, began at Perth Amboy, 1703. *Repr.*, Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

— Laws and Acts. Compilations.

— — 1620–1702. *Entitled:* Grants, concessions, and original constitutions of the Province, acts passed during the proprietary governments, and other material transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne, etc. Collected by Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer and published by virtue of an Act of the Legislature. Philadelphia, 1758. f°. (770) p.

Note. Known as "Leaming and Spicer's Laws."

— — 1703–09. Printed by Wm. Bradford. New York, '09. f°. 20 p.

— — 1703–17. Printed by Wm. Bradford. New York, '17. f°. 58 p.

Note. Known as "Bradford's Laws."

— — 1703–30. Compiled by John Kinsey. Printed by Wm. and Andrew Bradford. Philadelphia, '32. f°. 296 p.

Note. Known as "Kinsey's Laws."

— — 1703–52. Compiled by Samuel Nevill. Printed by Wm. Bradford. Philadelphia, '52. f°. [512] p.

Note. V. 1 of "Nevill's Laws."

General Assembly, continued.

— — 1753–61. Compiled by Samuel Nevill. Printed by James Parker. Woodbridge, N. J., '61. f°. [474] p.

Note. V. 2 of "Nevill's Laws." Contains also certain Acts of Parliament relating to America.

— — 1702–76. Compiled by Samuel Allinson. Printed by Isaac Collins. Burlington, '76. f°. [539] p

General Note. Session laws also were printed from time to time by order of the Assembly, generally at the end of each session, and a careful bibliography of these as well as of special laws, etc., may be found in the Report of the State Public Record Commission for 1899.

— — Index. *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

Governor and Council. Journal of procedure from Dec. 1, 1682 to Apr. 29, 1703. *Repr.*, Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

Note. This journal was never printed in colonial times. When the manuscript was discovered, in 1871, this reprint was ordered by the Legislature. A more accurate reprint appeared in 1890 as v. 13 of the Archives.

— *Same*, 1702–76. *Repr.*, 1890–97. (V. 13–19 of Archives.)

Note. Original manuscript has disappeared. This reprint was made by authority of the Legislature from contemporary copies in the Public Record Office in London. See Report of the State Public Record Commission for 1899, which contains also record of other documents of the Governor and Council printed during this period.

Map of the Province of N. J., from survey made in 1769 by order of Commissioners appointed to settle the partition line between N. Y. and N. J. Dec. 1, 1777. Reprint by Geol. Survey of N. J., 1877.

Provincial Congress and Council of Safety. Minutes, 1774–76. *Repr.*, Trenton, 1879.

— Extracts from the Journal of proceedings, May, June, August, 1775. Reprinted by order, 1835.

Note. Of Provincial Congress only.

— Journal of votes and proceedings, Oct. 1775. Burlington, '75.

— *Same.* *Repr.* by order of the Legislature, 1835 and 1879.

— Journal of votes and proceedings, Jan.–Mar., 1776. Published by order. '76.

— *Same.* *Repr.* by order of the Legislature, 1835 and 1879. 4°. 147 p.

— Minutes, Mar. 18, 1777, to Oct. 8, 1778. *Repr.*, Jersey City, 1872. 8°.

Note. Of Council of Safety only.

— Ordinance for regulating the militia . . . to which is annexed the Continental Articles of War. Burlington, 1776.

— *Same.* *Repr.* by order of the Legislature, 1835 and 1879.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from Report of the State Librarian, W. H. Egle, 1888-89, Report of the State Librarian, G. E. Reed, 1899, and "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1884–1901. Additional material furnished by John Thomson, Librarian Free Library of Philadelphia.

Settlements by Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware, 1623–64. Partly embraced in various English grants, 1632–34. Unsuccessful attempt of New Haven traders to found a colony, 1641. Grant to William Penn, 1681. Founding of Philadelphia, 1682. Final separation of Delaware, 1703. Mason and Dixon's line established, 1764–67. Proprietary government ended and State constitution adopted, 1776. Emancipation of slaves, 1780. Adoption of Federal constitution, 1787. Whisky Insurrection, 1794. Invasion by Confederate troops, 1863 and 1864.

Executive Documents, 1843–85/86. 53 v. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1843, pub. with House and Senate Journals. 1863–64, 66, 77/78–83/84 in 2 v. each. For check-list and contents, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 228.

Official Documents, 1886/87–1900. 130 v. 8°.

Cont.:	1886/87. 5 v.	1891. 10 v.	1896. 11 v.		
	1887/88. 6 v.	1892. 9 v.	1897. 12 v.		
	1888/89. 6 v.	1893. 8 v.	1898. 10 v.		
	1889. 6 v.	1894. 9 v.	1899. 10 v.		
	1890. 6 v.	1895. 11 v.	1900. 11 v.		

Note. The Executive and Legislative docs. are annually bound together under this title, in v. of about 1,000 pages. For check-list and contents to 1897, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 257.

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Conventions, 1776, 1790. Proceedings rel. to calling the conventions, 1776, 90; the minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution; with the charter to William Penn, the constitutions of 1776, 90, and a view of the proceedings of the conventions of 1776 and the Council of Censors. 1825. 8°. (2) 384 (iv) p.

Council of Censors. Journal, Nov. 10, 1783 [– Sept. 25, 1784]. Phila., 1784. f°.

Constitution of the Commonwealth, as established by the general convention; added, a report of the committee appointed to enquire "whether the constitution has been preserved inviolate" [etc.], as adopted by the Council of Censors. Phila., 1784. 8°.

Convention to ratify U. S. Constitution, 1787. Debates of convention held Nov. 20–Dec. 11, 1787, on proposed Constitution of the U. S. (Lloyd.) v. 1. Phila., 1788. 147, 4 p. 8°.

— Address, and reasons of dissent, of the minority of the convention, to their constituents. Phila., Dec. 12, 1787. f°. 3 p.

Convention, 1789. Minutes of the convention at Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1789, for the purpose of reviewing and altering the constitution of the State. Phila., 1789. f°. v, 146 p.

— Minutes of the grand committee of the whole convention, Nov. 24, 1789–Feb. 5, 1790. With minutes of convention held Nov. 24, 1789–Feb. 26, 1790. Phila., 1790. f°. 101 p.

Votes on constitutional convention. 1825.

Report on altering of constitution. 1831.

Report on constitutional convention. 1835.

Convention to Propose Amendments to Constitution, 1837–38. Journal, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°.
— Proceedings and debates; rep. by J. Agg. 1837–39. 14 v. 8°.
— Minutes of the committee of the whole. 1837. 8°. 289 p.
— Report on printing debates of constitutional convention. 1837.
— Tagebuch der Convention. 1838.
Constitutions of 1790 and 1838. 1839.
Constitution. Published by J. M. G. Lesure, printer to the State. 1846.
Returns of vote on constitutional amendment. 1851.
Report on constitutional amendment. 1858.
Report on amendment to constitution. 1864.
Report on constitutional amendment. 1869, 73.
Convention to amend the Constitution, 1872–3. Convened at Harrisburg, Nov. 12, 1872; adjourned Nov. 27, to meet at Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1873. Journal. 1873. 2 v. 8°.
— Debates, 1873. 9 v. 8°.
— Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, printed by order of the convention. To be submitted to a vote of the people Tuesday, Dec. 16, 1873. [Phila., 1873.] 8°. With address to the people of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1873. 8°.
Constitution of 1873–74; by H. E. Wallace and D. Sanders. Phila., 1874.
Revision of the constitution. 1875.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1814–16, 1824–1901.

Cont.: By S. Snyder, 1814-16; by J. A. Schulze, 1824-29; by G. Wolf, 1830-36; by J. Ritner, 1837, 38; by D. R. Porter, 1839-44; by F. R. Shunk, 1845-47; by W. F. Johnston, 1848-51; by W. Bigler, 1852-54; by J. Pollock, 1855-57; by W. F. Parker, 1858-60; by A. G. Curtin, 1861-67; by J. W. Geary, 1868-72; by J. F. Hartranft, 1873-79; by H. M. Hoyt, 1881-83; by R. E. Pattison, 1885-87; by J. A. Beaver, 1889-91; by R. E. Pattison, 1893-95; by D. H. Hastings, 1897-99; by W. A. Stone, 1901.

Note. Annual 1824–79; biennial 1881–1901.

— Speech [of T. McKean]. *n. t. p.* [1808.] 8°.
— Letter accompanying resolutions of the States of South Carolina, Georgia, and Vermont rel. to state rights. 1827.
— Special message of Gov. Francis R. Shunk in rel. to the finances of the State. 1845.
— Correspondence with Dr. Kane. 1856.
— Ceremonies of the second inauguration of A. G. Curtin. 1864. 8°.
— Special message of Gov. Curtin rel. to reserve corps Penn. volunteers. *h. t. p.* 1864. 8°. 15 p.
— Letter to the President of the U. S.; by Gov. Curtin. 1865.
— Vetoes of Robert E. Pattison, 1883–85.
— Proclamation on the death of Gen. U. S. Grant. *h. t. p.* 1885. 4°. 2 p.
— Inaugural address of James A. Beaver, 1887. 8°.
— Vetoes of James A. Beaver, 1887–89. 8°.
— Inaugural address of Robert E. Pattison, Jan. 20, 1891.
— Special message of R. E. Pattison, Oct. 13, 1891.
— Vetoes of R. E. Pattison. 1891–93. 8°.
— Inaugural address of D. H. Hastings. 1895.
— Vetoes of D. H. Hastings. 1895–97. 8°.
— Inaugural address of W. A. Stone. 1899.
— Nominations by the Governor which have not been confirmed at this date, Jan. 21, 1899.
— Vetoes of W. A. Stone, 1899. 8°.

Governor, continued.
— Proclamation [designating April 6, 20, 1900 as Arbor days.] 1900.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1820, 39, 44.
Adjutant-general. Annual report, 1815–1900. [1818]–1901. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1816–23, 26, 30, 46, 48, 51, 53, 56.

— Record of the Pa. volunteers in the Spanish-American War. 1898.
Attorney-general. Report, annual 1858–77, biennial 1879–1901.

Note. Publication doubtful 1867.

— Report relative to the penal code. 1812.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Statutory Revision.*

— Opinion. 1856.
— Opinion relative to election in 16th congressional district. 1865.
— Argument of Hon. William S. Kirkpatrick, Att'y-gen., on payment of damages sustained by citizens of the State from Union and Confederate troops.
Auditor-general. Annual report on finances, 1790–1900. 8°.

Note. Office was Register-general, 1790–1808. Publication doubtful 1816, 23, 25. Title, 1849–52, Communications.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1790, 1831, 78, 87/88.

— Detailed report as to the practical operation of the proposed "tax conference act" prep. by Penn. Tax Conference Commission for 1895–96; by A. H. Mylin. 1899. 264 p. f°.

Note. Forms part 2 of report of Auditor-General, 1897.

— Tax on capital stock. Opinions of the court. 1898.

Note. In report for 1898.

— Annual report on banks, 1814–15, 18–19, 25, 27–32, 34, 40, 42, 44, 46–55, 73, 75–78, 80–91.

Note. Publication doubtful for years other than above. 1815 entitled Statement upon banks; 1832, Report on state loans and banks; 1881, 83–86, 88, Report on banks and savings institutions. For later rpts. see under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*

— Quarterly statements of banks and savings institutions. Jan., Apr., July, Oct., 1843.
— Letter upon the accounts of Canal Commissioners. 1827.
— Communication to the Legislature; with a statement of certain banks, 1832, '34. '32, '34. 8°.
— Reports of the several railroad companies, 1861–65. '62–66. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1863, 65, are accomp. by rpts. of canal cos.

— Annual report; and tabulations and deductions from reports of the railroad, canal, and telegraph companies, 1861, 64–74. '61–74.

Note. Continued by Dept. of Internal Affairs.

Commissary-general. Report, 1861–64.
Comptroller-general. Report of arrears of taxes of several counties of the Commonwealth; with remarks thereon. 1798. f°.
— Report, 1790, 91, 1800.
— Report on arrears in State taxes. 1802. 8°.
— Account of contingent expenses for the Office. 1807.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1793–4.
Inspector-general. Report, 1864–66.
Paymaster-general. Report, 1861–62.

Quartermaster-general. Report, 1861–62, 64.
Register-general. See *Auditor-general.*
Secretary of the Commonwealth. Biennial report, 1890–1900. 8°.
— Letter rel. to the late malignant fever. Phila., 1798. 8°.
— 2d–4th reports on the geological exploration of Pennsylvania. 1838–40. 3 v. 8°.
— Tabular statements of votes cast at the general election, Nov. 2, 1886. '86. 6 sheets. f°.
— Tabulated statement of the votes cast for candidates for the offices of presidential electors, representative-at-large in Congress, *etc.*, in the several counties at the general election, Nov. 3, 1896. '96. 8°. 36 p.
— *Same*, at the general election Nov. 6, 1900. 1900. 8°. 39 p.
— List of foreign corporations registered in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1874–99. '99.
— Pennsylvania archives. *See under* Supplemental, *Archives.*
Surgeon-general. Report, 1861–66.
— List of soldiers (prisoners of war) belonging to Pa. regiments, who died at the military prison at Andersonville, Ga., from Feb. 25, 1864, to Mar. 24, 1865. '65. 24 p. 8°.
Surveyor-general. Report, 1816–74.

Note. Publication doubtful 1817–23, 25–26, 29, 31–32.

Treasurer. Annual report on the finances, 1791–1900. [1792]–1901. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 1797–1821.
See also under Legislature, *Journals and Docs.*, 1876.

— On state loans. 1834.
— *Commissioners of Sinking Fund.* Annual report, 1850–1900. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 1854, 61, 66, 67, 69, 73.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banking Department.*] *Superintendent of Banking.* Reports of banks, savings institutions and trust companies. 1st–3d, 1892–94. '93–95.

Note. For earlier rpts. see under Executive and Staff, *Auditor-general.*

Commissioner of Banking. Annual report, 1st–7th, 1895–1901; being the 4th–10th annual report of the Banking Dept. '96–1902. 8°.

Note. Pt. 1, Banks, trust companies, savings banks; pt. 2, Building and loan associations.

— Digest of laws rel. to corporations. Pub. under the supervision of the Banking Dept. 1895.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1786, 1811, 1842, 50, 87.
[*Binding.*] See forward *Printing and Binding.*
[*Boundaries.*] *Boundary Lines and Monuments Bureau.* Report.

Note. In Pt. 1 of report of Secretary of *Internal Affairs*, which see, forward.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Boundaries.*

Building and Loan Associations. See back under *Banking Department.*
[*Buildings.*] *Public Buildings Commission.* Statement of operations, 1882–85.
[*Canal.*] *Board of Canal Commissioners.* Report [annual], 1825–59, 67. 8°.
— Journal, 1844–59.

[*Canal, continued.*]
— Docs. ref. to the controversy between the Canal Commissioners of Penn. and the Harrisburg & Lancaster and the Pennsylvania railroad cos. Comp. by H. Haupt. Phila., 1852. 8°. 53 p.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor-general;* forward, *Internal Affairs; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, [180–]; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Canals.*

[*Charities.*] *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.* Annual report, 1st–31st, 1869–1900. '71–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 14–30 include 1st–17th ann. rpts. of Committee on Lunacy.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869.

— Preliminary report, 1896, 98. '97, 99. 8°.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Charities.*

Dental Council. Report, 1898–1900.

Engineer, State. See forward under *Internal Affairs.*

Factory Inspector. Annual report, 1st–11th, 1890–1900. ['91?]–1901. 8°.

[*Fisheries.*] *State Commissioners of Fisheries.* Annual report, 1871–1900. ['71?]–1901. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful rpt. for 1875, 76, 80. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Fisheries.*

— Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition: fish, fishing and fisheries of Penn.; comp. by W. E. Meehan. il. 1893. 8°. 106 p.
— Some birds and mammals which destroy fish and game. By B. H. Warren.

Note. Reprinted from rpt. of Commissioners of Fisheries for 1897.

[*Forestry.*] *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture.*

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.* Annual report, 1872–73; 1st–16th, 1885–1900. 8°.
— Compendium of the laws rel. to public health and safety; with the decisions of the Supreme Court and county courts rel. thereto; comp. for State Board of Health. 1888. l. 8°. 174 (1) p.
— Laws in reference to sanitary matters, passed 1893.
— Organization, constitution, by-laws and regulations; from 12th annual report of the Board, 1896. '97. 8°. 30 p.
— *Same;* from 15th annual report, 1899.
— Proceedings and papers of the State Sanitary Conventions 1888, 89, 90, 92, 94, 96. 8°.
State Medical Council. Annual report, 1896; from the 12th annual report of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. '97. 8°. 12 p.
— Report, 1894–98. '98. 8°. iii, 119 p.

[*Industries.*] *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* Annual report, 1872–1900. 8°.

Note. Included in annual rpt. of Secretary of *Internal Affairs*, which see, forward. Report for 1892 devoted to Petroleum: its production and products in Penn.

[*Insane.*] *Committee on Lunacy.* Annual report, 1st-[17th], 1883–99.

Note. Bound also with ann. rpts. of Commissioners of Public Charities.

Insurance Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–28th, 1873–1900. '74–1901. ca. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Divided into: Pt. 1, Fire and marine; pt. 2, Life.

[*Internal Affairs.*] *Commissioners of Internal Improvement Fund.* Report, 1827–45.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1828, 44.

[*Internal Affairs, continued.*]

Department of Internal Affairs. Annual report of the Secretary, 1872–1900. '73–1901. 8°.

Note. Pt. 1. Land Office, Boundary Lines and Monuments Bureau, Weather Service, 1877–90.
Pt. 2. Assessments. Taxes. 1877–1900.
Pt. 3. Bureau of Industrial Statistics. Annual report, 1872–1900.
Pt. 4. Railway Bureau. Annual report, 1872–1900.
Pt. 5. Inspector of coal mines. Report, 1888–1900.
Parts 1 and 2 bound together.

— Investigation ordered by the Secretary upon the complaint of citizens that certain corporations were transcending their corporate functions and infringing upon the rights of individual citizens. 1878.

— Report of the Secretary on boundaries of the Commonwealth. 1887. 2 v. 8°. With atlas.

— Railroad map of Pa., drawn and compiled by J. Sutton Wall. *n. p.* 33 × 57 in. 1890.

Engineer, State, report, 1856–58.

Land Office. Account of expenditures, Oct. 1, 1805–Sept. 30, 1806.

— Report, 1812, 16, 25, 30–43.

Note. Land office is now part of the Dept. of Internal Affairs and rpts. included in Pt. 1 of report of Secretary. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1841.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.* [180–], [18–], 1855.

Land Office. See back under *Internal Affairs.*

Live Stock Sanitary Board. Annual report.

Note. With rpt. of State Veterinarian.

Medical Council. See back under *Health.*

[*Mines.*] *Inspectors of Mines.* Annual report, 1870–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. after 1887 included in report of Secretary of *Internal Affairs,* which see back.

— Annual reports on bituminous mines; 1885–95. 8°.

— Reports on anthracite coal regions, 1870, 72, 75–78; annual, 1885–95. il. 8°.

— Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick and E. Brennan [in regard to] the disaster at Pittston, June 28, 1896. '97.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Geological Survey; and under* Legislature *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1834, 97.

Pharmaceutical Examining Board. Annual report, 1887–99.

[*Poor.*] Annual sessions, 3d, 13th, of the directors of the poor. Proceedings. Lancaster, Pittsburg, 1877, 88. 2 v.

[*Printing and Binding.*] *Supt. of Public Printing and Binding.* Annual report, 1866–June 30, 1900. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1867, 69, 73, 74. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1844.

[*Prisons.*] *Inspector of County Prisons.* Annual report of the Allegheny county workhouse, 1870–78. '71–79. Allegheny, '79.

Quarantine Board. Annual report. 1893/94, 95/96, 99–1900.

— Rules for the government of the Board. Phila., 1893.

— Same, revised, 1896.

Note. Latter ed. contained in rpt. for 1895/96.

Railways, Bureau of. Annual report, 1872–1900.

Note. Included in pt. 4 of annual report of Secretary of *Internal Affairs* which see, back.

Railways, Bureau of, continued.
— Instructions for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports of the Bureau of Railways. Revised issue, taking effect May 1, 1897. '97. 20 p. 8°.

Revenue Commissioners. Report, 1845, 48, 50, 54, 57, 60, 63, 79, 89.

Note. Called Revenue Commission, 1845, 48, 89.
See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Revenue.*

— Journal, 1845, 48.
— Memorandum of a system of taxation submitted to the Commission; by J. A. Wright. 1890. 8°.

[*Statistics.*] *Bureau of Statistics.* Report, 1st–3d, 1872–75. '74–76. 8°.

Note. For later rpts. see back *Internal Affairs.*

[*Telegraph.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor-general.*

[*Veterinary Department.*] *State Veterinarian.* Annual report.

Note. Included in annual report of Dept. of Agriculture, which see under Institutions, *Agriculture.*

Institutions.

Annual rpts. of the various charitable institutions are pub. by these institutions severally, and only a synopsis is printed in the Official documents and in the rpts. of the Commissioners of Public Charities.

[*Agriculture.*] *Department of Agriculture.* [Annual report]: Agriculture of Penn. 1877–1900. 28 v. '78–1901. 8°.

Note. Published by State Board of Agriculture, 1877-94; Department established in 1895. Contains ann. rpts. of State Board of Agriculture, State Agricultural Soc., State Dairymen's Ass'n, Economic Zoologist, Commissioner of Forestry, State Horticultural Ass'n, State College, and State Veterinarian. Reports for 96, 97, 99, 1900, are in 2 v. each.

— Quarterly reports, nos. 1–61. 1880–95.
— Bulletin, nos. 1–89. 1895–1902. 8°.
— Diseases and enemies of poultry. Special report; by Leonard Pearson, State Veterinarian, and B. H. Warren, state zoölogist. '97. 1 v. in 2 pts. 116 p., 749 p. col. pl. il. 8°.
— Bulletin of the International Meteorological Congress, 1893.
— Preliminary report and miscellaneous papers by B. H. Warren.

Note. Reprint from the annual rpt. of the Dept. for 1896.

— *Division of Forestry.* Preliminary report of the Commissioner of Forestry, 1896; also miscellaneous papers on forestry contained in annual report, Dept. of Agriculture, 1896; by J. T. Rothrock. plates. '97. 8°. 55 p.

Board of Agriculture. See above *Dept. of Agriculture.*

State Agricultural Society. Report of the transactions, 1854–76. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1856, 58, 62, 63. Later rpts. pub. with those of Board of Agriculture.

— Outlines of a plan for establishing a State Society of Agriculture in Penn. Phila., 1794. 8°.
— Hints for American husbandmen. Phila., 1827. 8°.

State College. Annual report, 1869–1900. '70–1901. 8°.

Cont.: 1, Depts. of Instruction.
2, Agricultural Experiment Station.

Note. Called Agricultural College, 1862–74.

— Catalogue, 1859–1900.

Note. That for 1871 called Circular and included lists of students for 1870. 1882/83 in two editions. Places of publication vary.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— Agricultural Chautauqua; course of home readings in agriculture. [18–.] 8°. 3 p.
— Instruction in agriculture at the college. 1891. 8°. 14 p.
— Dairy course; special winter course. [1893.]
— Short winter course in agriculture. [1893.]
— Proceedings at the formal opening of the Engineering Building. 1893.
— Building materials of Pa. By T. C. Hopkins. App. to annual report, 1895, 97. 2 v.

Note. Pt. 1, Brownstones. '95; pt. 2, Clays and clay industries of Pa. '98.

— Report of a committee of the board of trustees, appointed to examine all the annual reports of the several departments, Jan., 1899. *n. t. p.* ['99.] 16°.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, nos. 1–51, 1887–April, 1900. 8°.
— — Bulletin of information, no. 1; 2d ed., Dec., 1896. '96. 8°. 39 p.
— — *Same*, no. 2, Sept. 1897. '97. 8°.
— — *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.
[*Blind.*] *Pennsylvania Institution for Instruction of the Blind* (Philadelphia). Annual report, 1834–83.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1848, 70.

— By laws. *n. p.* [1834?] 8°.
Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind (Pittsburgh). Annual report, 1901.
Industrial Home for Blind Women. Annual report [1869?]–83. Phila.
Working Home for Blind Men. Annual report of managers. [1874?]–83. 8°.
[*Children.*] *Home for Destitute Children.* Report, 1865–67, 72.
Northern Home for Friendless Children. Report, 1865–66, 68, 72, 78.
Commission of Soldiers' Orphans Schools. Annual report, 1864–May 31, 1900. 8°.

Note. Before 1889 called "Ann. rpt. of Supt. of Soldiers' Orphans."

— List of soldiers' orphans. 1898.
[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb* (Philadelphia). Annual report, 1822–99.
— Account of origin and progress. Phila., 1821. 8°.
— Charter, by-laws, and acts of Assembly rel. to the institution, with acts of Assembly of Maryland, New Jersey, and Delaware rel. to the instruction of deaf mutes. Phila., 1842.
— Brief history of the institution. By W. R. Cullingworth. 1893.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs, etc.*, 1838.
Western Pa. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (Wilkensburg). Annual report, 1876–1901. 8°.

See also forward under *Feeble-minded.*

[*Education.*] *Dept. of Public Instruction.* Annual report of the Superintendent, [1st] 1835–June 3, 1901. 8°.

Note. Office was Supt. of Common Schools till 1854. Rpts. for 1849, 58, 61, also in German.

— Plan for the establishment of public schools and diffusion of knowledge in Pa. Phila., 1786. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Eine Akte zur Vereinigung und Abänderung der unterschiedlichen Akten betreffend ein Allgemeines Unterrichts-system durch Volksschulen. 1836. 8°. 33 p.
— Manual for the directors and teachers of common schools. Phila., 1840. 12°.
— Pennsylvania school architecture; ed. by T. H. Burrowes. plates and plans. 1855. 8°.
— Special report on common schools, 1855.
— School journal. v. 5. 1856.
— Statistical table of districts of schools, 1858–59.
— [Report upon State normal schools.] *n. t. p.* [1867.] 8°. 40 p.
— Common school laws, and decisions of the Supt., 1848, 55, 57. 8°.
— *Same*, by T. H. Burrowes. 1862. 8°.
— *Same;* rev. and arranged by J. P. Wickersham. 1870. 16°.
— *Same;* 1873, 76, 79. 16°.
— *Same;* by E. E. Higbee. 1888. 16°. (v) 213 p.
— *Same;* by D. J. Waller, Jr. 1892. 16°.
— *Same;* by N. C. Schaeffer. 1894, 96, 97, 99. 16°.
— Pennsylvania at the Centennial Exposition of 1876; information to those desiring to prepare educational material for exhibition. 1875. 8°.
— Arbor day circular, 1890. *n. t. p.* '91. l. 8°. 1 p.
— *Same:* Autumn arbor day, recommending Oct. 20, 1893.
— School outhouses; legal obligations of the school boards, in the interest of health, decency, and good morals. 1894.
— Biennial report on higher education in Penn. 1895/96, 97/98, 99. 8°.
— Report of the secretary of the Supt. of Public Instruction. Minutes of the College and University Council. 1895.
— Constitution of Pa. 1897.
— Reports of a committee on the conditions of the schools in the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 11th school sections. Phila., 1847. 8°. 34 p.
— *1st School District. Board of Controllers of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1st, 1819; 4th, 1822; 5th, 6th, 1823; 7th, 8th, 1825, 26; 10th, 11th, 1828, 29; 12th, 1830; 14th, 1832; 48th, 1866; 51st, 1869.
— — Report on the subject of phonography, by a special committee, Apr. 11, 1854. Phila., '54. 8°. 50 p.
— — *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Education.*

State Normal Schools. Annual catalogues or calendars, as follows:

1st	Dist. West Chester	(1871)	Ann. cat.,	1st–31st,	1872–1902
2d	" Millersville	(1859)	" "	1st–48th,	1855–1902
3d	" Kutztown	(1866)	" "	1st–39th,	1864?–1902
4th	" E. Stroudsburg	(1893)	" "	1st–9th,	1894–1902
5th	" Mansfield	(1862)	" "	1st–40th,	1863–1902
6th	" Bloomsburg	(1869)	Calendar,		[1870?]–1902
7th	" Shippensburg	(1873)	Ann. cat.,	1st–30th,	1873–1902
8th	" Lock Haven	(1877)	Catalogue,		[1878?]–1902
9th	" Indiana	(1875)	Ann. cat.,	1st–28th,	1875–1902
10th	" California	(1874)	" "	1st–28th,	1875–1902
11th	" Slippery Rock	(1889)	" "	1st–14th,	1889–1902
12th	" Edinboro	(1861)	" "		[1861?]–1902
13th	" Clarion	(1887)	" "	1st–16th,	1887–1902

Note 1. Date following name of town is date of "recognition" by State as a Normal School; dates of catalogues are dates of publication.

Note 2. Normal School of 2d Dist. known as First State Normal School; of 3d Dist. as Keystone S. N. S.; of 7th Dist. as Cumberland Valley S. N. S.; of 10th Dist. as Southwestern S. N. S. Charter name of that of 6th Dist. is "Bloomsburg Literary Institute and S. N. S."

See also under Miscellaneous, *Education.*

Electoral College. Report, 1845–1900.

Note. Pub. every 4 years, omitting 1881.

[*Feeble-Minded.*] *Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-Minded Children* (Elwyn). Annual report, 1st–44th, 1853–96. '54–97.

Institution for Feeble-Minded of Western Pennsylvania. (Polk.) Annual report, 1898–1901.

[*Forestry.*] See back under *Agriculture.*

Geological Survey, First. Report, 1830–58, 75–77.

Note. Publication doubtful 1831, 34, 43–46, 48–50, 52–56. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of the Commonwealth.*

— Report of the State Geologist [H. D. Rogers], 1837–45.

Note. Publication doubtful 1842–44.

— Geology of Pa.; a govt. survey by H. D. Rogers. il. and maps. Phila., 1858. 3 v. 4°.

— A history of the 1st geological survey of Penn., 1836–58; by J. P. Lesley; with the annual reports of the Board to the Legislature, 1874–75. '76. 8°. 226 p.

Second. [1874–91.] Report of progress. 1874–91. 25 v. il. maps.

— *Same.* 1875–90. 26 v. in 64 (A–Z). il. maps.

— Annual report by the State Geologist (J. P. Lesley), 1885–87. '86–89. 3 v. and atlas. 8°.

Cont.: 1885, 14 special reports and atlas. 2 v.
1886, 4 pts., 7 special reports and 2 atlases.
1887, 4 special reports.

— Final report ordered by the Legislature, 1891: Summary description of the geology of Pa.; with list of bituminous mines. 4 v. and atlas. il. and maps. 1892–95. 8°.

Cont.: 1, The Laurentian, Huronian, Cambrian, and lower Silurian formations; by J. P. Lesley. 1892. pp. 1–720.
2, The upper Silurian and Devonian formations; by J. P. Lesley. 1892. pp. 721–1628.
3, pt. 1, Carboniferous formation; by J. P. Lesley, E. V. d'Invilliers, and A. D. Smith. 1895. pp. 1629–2152.
3, pt. 2, Bituminous coal fields; by E. V. d'Invilliers; New red of Bucks and Montgomery counties; by B. S. Lyman. 1895. pp. 2153–2638.
Atlas: Geological map of Penn., 4 sheets; General map of bituminous coal fields, 4 sheets; Geological map of Lebanon Co., 1 sheet; 2 Geological and topographical maps of most of Bucks and Montgomery counties, 4 sheets; 4 cross-sections of Bucks and Montgomery counties, 1 sheet. 1895.
Index; app., A brief guide to the publications of the Pa. Geological Survey, 1874–95, prep. by W: A. Ingham, Sec. of the Board of Commissioners. 1895. 98, xxx p.
Note. The appendix, or Brief guide, was also pub. in pamphlet form, 1896, preceded by a list of the publications of the Survey, comp. by H. P. Miller, Senate Librarian; *see below* "List of and brief guide to," etc.

— Various miscellaneous reports and reports of progress. 1874–95. 8° and f°.

Note. These include maps, atlases, and cross-sections. For detailed descriptive list see pamphlet recorded in following entry.

— List of and brief guide to the publications of the Pa. Geological Survey, 1874–95. Comp. by Herman P. Miller, State Librarian. 1896. 8°. 36 p.

Note. This list contains detailed description of all the publications of the Survey, including reports on counties and special districts, maps, atlases, and cross-sections too extensive for individual record here. The "Brief Guide" portion of the pamphlet is a reprint of that by W: A. Ingham in the Index to the Final Report, 1895.

— Report of chemical analyses in the laboratory, 1874–5; by A. S. McCreath. '75. 8°. 105 p.

— *Same.* 1876–8. '79. 8°. 438 p.

— *Same.* 1879–80. '81. 8°. 126 p.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Report on the mineralogy of Pa., by F. A. Genth; with app. on the hydrocarbon compounds, by S. T. Sadtler. 1875–6. 8°. 238 p.

— Report on the oil region, by H. E. Wrigley; maps, etc., by D. J. Lucas and J. P. Lesley. 1875. 8°. 122 p.

— *Same*, by J. F. Carll, 1877, 80, 83, 85, 86.

— 7th report on the oil and gas fields of Western Pa. for 1887, 1888; with additional unpub. well records; by J: F. Carll. 1890. 8°.

— Report on the levels above tide of railroads, canal and turnpike stations, mountain tops, etc., in and around Pa., in 200 tables, by C. Allen. map. 1878. 8°. 279 p.

— Report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks in south-eastern Pa. Part 1. By T. S. Hunt. 1878.

— Catalogue of the Geological Museum.

Pt. 1. 1878. 217 p.
Pt. 2. 1880. 272 p.
Pt. 3. 1889. 260 p.

— Report on coke manufacture; by Franklin Platt. 15 pl. 1879. 252 p.

— Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation of Pa. 3 v. 1880–84.

Note. V. 1, 2, bound together, 1880; v. 3, 1884.

— Atlas to the coal flora of Pa., by L. Lesquereux. 1879.

— Report on the causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite, by F. Platt; with a chapter on methods of mining, by J. P. Wetherill. il. 1881. 8°. 134 p.

— Report on mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal field, by H. M. Chance. 1883. pl. xx, 574 p.

— Atlas to above report. 25 plates illustrating coal mining. 1883.

— Report on the terminal moraine across Pa., by H. C. Lewis. il. maps. 1884. 8°. lvi, 299 p.

— Dictionary of fossils found in Pa. and elsewhere, by J. P. Lesley. il. 3 v. and app. 1889. 8°. 1283 p.

— Geological hand atlas of the sixty-seven counties of Pa., embodying the results of the field work of the survey from 1874 to 1884, by J. P. Lesley. 62 col. maps. 1885. 8°. cxii p.

— Grand atlas. 1884–86. 6 v. f°.

Cont.: Division 1, County geological maps. 2, Anthracite coal fields. 2 v. 3, Petroleum and bituminous coal fields. 4, South Mountain and Great Valley topographical maps. 5, Central and South-eastern Pa.

— Atlas: A new general map of the anthracite region; rev. to 1890.

— Atlas: 4 geological maps, Schuylkill, Carbon, Berks, and Dauphin counties; topographical map of the Kittatinny or Blue Mts. at Port Clinton, in 2 sheets. 1891. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Association.* Annual report.

Note. Included in ann. rpt. of Dept. of Agriculture which see, back, under *Agriculture.*

[*Hospitals.*] *State Hospitals for the Insane.* See forward *Insane.*

State Hospitals for Injured Persons of the Anthracite Coal Regions. Annual reports.

S. H. for the anthracite coal regions of Pa., Ashland.
S. H. for the middle coal field, Hazelton.
S. H. for the northern anthracite district, Scranton.

[*Hospitals, continued.*]

Cottage State Hospitals for Injured Persons of the Bituminous and Semi-Bituminous Coal Regions. Annual reports.

Cottage State Hospital, Blossburg.
Cottage State Hospital, Phillipsburg.
Cottage State Hospital, Mercer.
Cottage State Hospital, Connellsville.

[*Insane.*] *State Asylum for the Chronic Insane of Pa.* (Wernersville). Annual report, 1st–8th, [1894?]–1901.

State Hospital for the Insane (Danville). Report, annual, 1856–84; biennial, 1890–98.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1858, 60, 68–70, 73–79, 85–89.

— (Norristown). Annual report of trustees and officers, 1st–7th, Sept. 30, 1881–Sept. 30, 1898. Allentown, '82–99. 8°.

— (Warren). Annual report of trustees, 1878–96. Harrisburg, '78–97. 8°.

State Lunatic Hospital (Harrisburg). Annual report, 1851, 90–98. '51–99. 8°.

— Rules and regulations. 1885. 8°. 15 (1) p.

Western Hospital for the Insane (Dixmont). Annual report of managers, 1866–88. '67–89. 8°. 109 p.

See also under *Charities.*

[*Library.*] *State Librarian.* Annual report, 1843–1901. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful 1844–45, 47–53, 66, 69, 72, 80–83.

— Report on missing books, 1849.

— Catalogue of miscellaneous books. 1853. sm. 8°.

— Catalogue; com. by W. DeWitt. 1859. 8°.

— *Same;* comp. by O. H. Miller. 1873. 8°. xvi, 600 p.

— *Same;* prep. by O. H. Miller and J. R. Orwig. 1878. 8°. 332, 742 p.

— Proceedings incidental to the inauguration of the department of the State Library. 1867. 8°.

— Catalogue of the law books; comp. by W. W. Chisolm. 1900. 963 p. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

[*Prisons.*] *State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pa.* (Philadelphia). Annual report, 1st–70th, 1825–99. 1831–1900. 8°.

Note. Before 1857 called "Eastern State Penitentiary." There were reprints of 1st–3d, 6th–8th, and 13th rpts.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1835, 39.

— Brief sketch of its origin and history, by R. Vaux. Phila., 1872. pl. 8°.

— *Commissioners to Erect the Eastern Penitentiary.* Report, 1828.

State Penitentiary for the Western District of Penn. (Allegheny). Report, annual, 1825–77; biennial, 1881/82–1901/02.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1829, 55, 57, 62, 69, 70, 75, 78–80.

— *Commissioners to Erect the New Penitentiary.* Report, 1828.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1833, 78.

[*Reformatories.*] *House of Refuge* (Philadelphia). Annual report, 1828–1902.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1869. Now divided into Girls' Department, Philadelphia, and Boys' Department, Glen Mills.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876.

Industrial Reformatory (Huntingdon). Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1889/90–99/1900.

[*Reformatories, continued.*]

Reform School. (Morganza.) Rules and regulations, 1876. Pittsburgh, '76.

Note. See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. (Erie.) Biennial report, 1890–1901.

Weather Service. Monthly weather review, 1888–89.

— Summary of reports made by voluntary observers to the meteorological committee of the Franklin Institute, Sept. 1887–May, '88. [Phila., 1887–88.] 8°.

Judiciary.

Pennsylvania State Reports, v. 1–199: Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court, 1845–Jan., 1902. 199 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1–10, 1845–49; by R. M. Barr. 11, 1849; by J. P. Jones. 12, 1849; by J. P. Jones and R. C. McMurtrie. 13–24, 1849–55; by G. W. Harris. 25–36, 1855–60; by J. Casey. 37–50, 1860–65; by R. E. Wright. 51–81, 1865–77; by P. F. Smith, 82–96, 1876–80; by A. W. Norris. 97–110, 1880–85; by A. A. Outerbridge. 111–115, 1886–87; by Lemuel Amerman. 116–146, 1887–92; by Boyd Crumrine. 147–165, 1892–95; by James Monaghan. 166–192, 1895–98; by W. C. Kress. 192–199, 1898–1902; by W. I. Schaeffer.

Note. Preceded by privately published rpts., covering period 1754–1844. Many new editions, digests, and reports of omitted cases have been privately published.

— Alphabetical and analytical index to the Supreme Court reports from 1st Dallas to [29th] Smith, [1754–1874] by R. E. Wright. Phila., 1874–77. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of the judges [on the English Statutes which are in force in Penn.]. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1805.

Pennsylvania Superior Court Reports, v. 1–18; Cases adjudged in the Superior Court, 1898–1902. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1–12, 1895–1900; by W. C. Kress and E. P. Allinson. 13–15, 1900; by W. I. Schaeffer and E. P. Allinson. 16–18, 1901–02; by W. I. Shaeffer and A. B. Weimer.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1825, 79, 85.

Court of Common Pleas. Lycoming judicial contest, 1899.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878.

Legislature.

Sessions semi-annual 1776–80; 3 a year 1781–89; annual 1790–1879; biennial since, in odd years, beginning January. Contents of Journals and Documents' given in State Librarian's report, 1899.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of Pennsylvania, 1778/79–1899. 99 v. 8°.

Note. Session laws, 1781/82 not published. Folios prior to 1801/02. For check list of sessions, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 184.

— Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn., enacted into laws since the Declaration of Independence on the 4th day of July, 1776. Phila. (J: Dunlap), 1779. f°. 71 p.

— Acts of the General Assembly carefully compared with the originals and an app. cont. laws passed between 30th Sept., 1775, and the Revolution, with the Declaration of Independence, the constitution of the State and the Articles of Confederation of the U. S. Pub. by order of the General Assembly. Phila., 1782. f°.

Note. Known as McKean's laws.

— Laws, Oct. 1700–Oct. 1790. Phila., v. 1, 1791; v. 2, 1793. f°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Laws of the Commonwealth, 1700–1801; v. 1, 2, 4. Phila., Lancaster (A. J. Dallas), 1793–1801. 3 v. f°.
— *Same*, 1801–03; v. 5. Lancaster (T. McK. Thompson), 1803. 8°.
— — *Same*, v. 6, 7. Octoraro, 1804–6. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1802; v. 6. Phila. (M. Carey and J. Bioren), 1803. 8°.
— *Same*, 1802–08; v. 7, 8. Phila., 1806–08. 2 v. 8°.

Note. v. 7 is a reprint of T. M. Thompson's Octoraro ed. of 1804–6.

— *Same*, 1700–[1829]; Repub. by the authority of the Legislature, with notes and references; v. 1–8, 10. Phila., 1810–44. 9 v. 8°.

Note. v. 5 contains general index to v. 1–5.

— Statutes at large of Penn., 1682–1801; comp. by J. T. Mitchell and Henry Flanders. 5 v. 1895–98. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1682–1700; 2, 1700–12; 3, 1712–24; 4, 1724–44; 5, 1744–59.

— Abridgement of the laws of Penn.; by Collinson Read. Phila., 1801–4. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1811; by J. Dunlap. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— General laws, 1700–1846; by J. Dunlap. Phila., 1847.
— *Same*, 1700–1849; by J. Dunlap. [2d ed.] Phila., 1849.
— *Same*, 1700–1852; chronologically arranged, with notes and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court; by J. Dunlap. 3d ed. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Digest of the laws of Penn., 1700–1818, with references to reports of judicial decisions in the Supreme Court of Penn.; by J. Purdon. 2d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°. xxix (1) 734 p.
— *Same*, 1700–1824. 3d ed. Phila., 1824. 8°. xxxii, 898 p.
— *Same*, 1700–1830. 4th ed. Phila., 1831. l. 8°. 976 p.
— *Same*, 1700–1836. 5th ed. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1840. 6th ed.; by G. M. Stroud.
— *Same*, 1700–1846. 7th ed.; by G. M. Stroud.
— *Same*, 1700–1853. 8th ed.; by G. M. Stroud and F. C. Brightly.
— *Same*, 1700–1856; rev. by F. C. Brightly. 8th ed. Phila., 1856. l. 8°. xxx, 1050 p.

Note. There are evidently two 8th eds., covering 1700–1853 and 1700–1856, respectively.

— *Same*, 1700–1861. 9th ed. Phila., '62. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1872. 10th ed. Phila., '73. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1884. 11th ed. Phila., '85. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same:* Supplement, 1885–91. '91. 8°.
— *Same*, 1700–1894. 12th ed. '94. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same:* Supplement, sess. 1895. '95. 8°.
— *Same:* Annual digest of the laws, 1862–78; by F. C. Brightly. Phila., 66–78. 8°.

Note. 1862–66, pub. Phila., 1866. 1862–68, Phila., 1868. 1873–74, Phila., 1874. 1873–76, Phila., 1876. 1873–78, Phila., 1878.

— New digest of the laws, 1700–1897; by G. W. Pepper and W. D. Lewis. '95–98. 3 v. 8°.
— Index to local legislation, 1700–1892; by G. D. Price. '94. 8°.
[*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners on Penal Code.* Report, with the accompanying documents. 1828.

Note. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1812.

— Report on punishment and prison discipline. 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Penal codes of Penn. 1828.
— Report of commissioners on penal code. 1860.
— *Commissioners to Revise Civil Code.* Report, 1831–36.
— *Commissioners to Prepare a Revised Revenue Code.* 1863.
— *Statutory Commission.* Report, 1879.
— *Commission to Revise and Codify Laws rel. to Relief, Care, and Maintenance of Poor.* General report, *etc.* 1890. 8°. 130 p.
[*Special Laws.*] [*Arbitration.*] Arbitration law of 1810, with a copious index. Lancaster, W. Hamilton. [1810?] 16°. 24 p.
— [*Ballot.*] See forward under *Elections.*
— [*Bankruptcy.*] New insolvent law passed March 13, 1812. Phila., 1812. 8°. 22 p.
— [*Bridges.*] See forward under *Roads.*
— [*Canals.*] Compiled canal and railroad laws; by T. Fenn. 1836.
— [*Charity.*] Compendium of the laws rel. to charitable institutions. 1889.
— [*Cities.*] An Act for the government of cities of the second class, Feb. 13, 1901. Senate bill 14, 1901. ["Ripper Bill."] *n. p.* f°. 45 p.
— [*Corporations.*] Corporation act; and act for taxation of corporations. 1874.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*
— [*Education.*] Digest of the laws of the Assembly rel. to 1st school district. Phila., 1861. 8°. 59 p.
See also under Institutions, *Education.*
— [*Election.*] Compiled road and election laws; prep. and pub. under authority of act of assembly. Harrisburg, 1828.
— — Election laws of Penn., up to 1864; comp. by M. McKinney. 1864.
— — Election laws of Penn. to 1868; by F. Jordan, 1868. 8°.
— — *Same,* to 1874. 3d ed. 1874.
— — Abridged digest of election laws of Pa.: being an extract from the Pa. State Book; added, the act rel. to game and game fish approved June 3, 1878. '79. 12°.
— — Election law of Penn., with index, 1892–93. '92–93. 2 v. D.
— — Registry laws of Penn. 1869.
— — An Act to provide for printing and distributing ballots at the public expense and to regulate voting at State and city elections. Being the so-called Australian ballot law. Phila., 1889. 8°. 27 p.
— — Decisions of the court and opinions of the Attorney-general relative to the Baker ballot law. Comp. by Frank Reeder. 1896.
— [*Fairmount Park.*] Acts of Assembly rel. to Fairmont Park. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— [*Girard Trusts.*] An act concerning Delaware Avenue in Philadelphia and other matters relating to the Stephen Girard trusts. *n. t. p.* [1832.] 8°.
— [*Health.*] Act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases. Phila., 1803. 12°. 29 p.
— — *Same:* Health law. Phila., 1806. 8°. 35 p.
— — Act for establishing a health office, Jan. 29. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— — Laws for the better protection of life and health. 1899.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Health.*

[*Special laws, continued.*]
— [*Highways.*] See forward under *Roads.*
— [*House of Correction.*] Act to establish a house of correction in the city of Philadelphia. Phila., 1860.
— [*Insane.*] Compendium of laws rel. to supervision of the insane. 1889.
— [*Institutions.*] See back under *Charity.*
— [*Manufacturing.*] See forward under *Mining.*
— [*Militia.*] Militia laws; also rules and regulations and description of uniform. 1858.
— — Digest of the military laws of Penn.; ed. by J. W. Latta. 1874.
— — National Guard of Penn.: act of Assembly, Apr. 13, 1887. '87. 8°. 30 p.
— — Military code of Pa. 1898.
— [*Mining.*] Mining and manufacturing laws of the State now in force, with approved forms for organizing companies. Comp. by C: Nettleton. New York. 1865. 8°.
— — Law relating to the mining of coal; by A. B. Weimer. 1891. 8°. 78 p.
— [*National Guard.*] See back under *Militia.*
— [*Ohio River.*] Act to incorporate the Ohio River Improvement Co. Phila., 1855. 8°.
— [*Philadelphia.*] Further supplements to an act entitled "An Act to incorporate the city of Philadelphia" passed Jan. 31, 1854, with further acts passed 1854–55. Phila., '55. 8°.
— — Same, with acts passed 1856–58. Phila., '58. 8°.
— — See also under *Special Laws: Education, Fairmount Park, Girard Trusts, Health, House of Correction,* and *Poor.*
— [*Poor.*] Compilation of laws rel. to the poor. Phila., 1796. 8°. 112x, p.
— — An act for the consolidation and amendment of the laws so far as they respect the poor of Philadelphia. Phila., 1814. 8°. 46 p.
— — Laws rel. to the relief and employment of the poor in the city of Philadelphia, the district of Southwark, and the townships of the Northern Liberties and Penn. [With appendix.] Phila., 1835. 8°. 72, x, p.
— [*Railroads.*] An act authorizing the Governor to incorporate the Susquehanna and Delaware Canal and Rail Road Company. [Approved April, 1826, with supplements approved 1828 and 1831.] New York, 1835. 8°. 16 p.
— — An act to authorize the Governor to incorporate the Ligett's Gap Rail Road Company. [Approved April, 1832.] New York, 1835. 8°. 16, 9, 10 p.
— — See also back under *Canals.*
— [*Revenue.*] Act to provide revenue by taxation. 1879. 8°. 12 p.
— — *Same;* a further supplement. *h. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 8 p.
— — *Same;* 1889.
— — *Same;* a further supplement. 1896. 8°. 20 p.
— — Act to provide increased revenues. 1891. 8°. 15 p.
— — Acts since 1879 to provide revenue by taxation. '96. 8°. 25 p.
— [*Roads.*] Digest of general laws relating to roads, highways and bridges; edited by the Road Commission of Pennsylvania. Coatesville, 1890.
— — See also back under *Elections.*
— [*Taxation.*] Synopsis of tax laws. (Eastman.) 1892.
— — See also above under *Corporations* and *Revenue; and under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor-general.*

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journals of the House of Representatives Nov. 28, 1776–Oct. 2d, 1781; with proceedings of the several committees and conventions at and before the commencement of the Amer. Revolution; v. 1. Phila., 1782. f°. 698 p.

— Minutes of the 6th–14th General Assembly, 1781/82–89/90. 10 v. f°.

Note. 9th General Assembly in 2 v.

— Journal of the Senate, 1790–1901. 137 v. 8°.

Note. Folios previous to 1803/04. 1827/28–28/29, 30/31, 32/33, 43–53, 83 in 2 v. each; 1829/30, 31/32, 33/34–42 in 3 v. each; extra session 1883 in separate v. For checklist and contents, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 194.

— Journal of the House, 1790–1901. 136 v. 8°.

Note. Folios previous to 1802/03. 1824/25–29/30, 43–53, 95 in 2 v. each; 1830/31–42 in 3 v. each; extra session, 1865, 83 in separate v. For checklist and contents, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 210.

— Legislative Documents: being official reports made to the Legislature, 1854–85/86. 72 v. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1854, pub. with House and Senate Journals, included from 1886 in Official Documents. 1865–67, 72, 80/81, 85/86 in 2 v. each; 1873–75, 77, 79/80, 83/84, in 3 v. each; 1876, 81/82 in 4 v. each; 1878 in 7 v.; 1878/79, 82/83 in 5 v. each. For checklist and contents, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 239.

— Senate bills, 1816–1901, 41st–114th sess.

— House bills, 1833–1901, 58th–114th sess.

— Legislative record, 1853–99, 77th to 113th sess.

Note. None pub. 1870. 88th, 91st, 102d–104th, 106th–110th, 112th sess., ea. in 2 v.; 105th, 111th, ea. in 3 v.

— Legislative manual, 1846, 48, 50, 51, 53, 56; annual, 59–65.

— Rules and decisions of the General Assembly; legislative directory by J. A. Smull, 1867–79. '67–79. 13 v. 16°.

— *Same;* comp. by W: P. Smull, 1881, 83, 85.

— *Same;* comp. by T. B. Cochran. 1887–1901. ea. 1 v. 12°.

— Contested elections, 1854, 59, 65, 67, 69–73, 89.

See also forward, 1837, 39, 63.

— Report of select committee appointed to inquire into the system of management of Phila., Columbia and Allegheny Portage Railroads. *n. d.*

— Report of committee on the governor's message rel. to the case of G. Olmstead. *n. p.* [178–.] 8°.

— Address by a majority of the Assembly to the citizens of Pa., Sept. 29, 1784. f°.

— Debates and proceedings on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the bank of No. America. M. Carey, ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. 132 p.

— Memorial of public creditors. 1790.

— Journal of the Senate when sitting for the purpose of trying the impeachment of John Nicholson, Comptroller-general of Pa., 1793–94. f°. 18 p.

— Dissent of the minority of the House from the address to the President of the U. S., adopted by said House, Dec., 1798. *n. p.* [1798.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on roads and inland navigation. *n. t. p.* [180–.] 8°

— Report of the committee on the petition of the inhabitants of Bucks Co., etc. *n. t. p.* [180–.] 8°.

— Report of the committee on the petition of the inhabitants north and west of the Ohio, etc. *n. t. p.* [18—.]

— Report of the committee on the memorial of D. H. Conyningham. *n. t. p.* [18–.]

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of committee [on] suit of G. Olmstead and others *vs.* E. Sargeant and E. Waters. *n. p.* [1801.] 8°.
— Impeachment trial of A. Addison. 1803. 8°.
— Petition of A. Patterson to the Legislature, for compensation for the moneys expended in defence of the Pa. title against Conn. claimants. Lancaster, 1804. 8°. 34 p.
— Report of the impeachment of Edward Shippen, Chief-justice, and Jasper Yeates, and Thomas Smith, Asst. justices of the Supreme Court, 1805.
— Report of the committee on libels. 1806.
— Report of the committee on ways and means. *n. t. p.* 1807. 8°.
— Debate on Holgate's resolutions rel. to the Bank of the United States. *n. p.* [1811.] 8°.
— Parole and documentary evidence of the committee of the House on the conduct of the Governor [Findlay] of Pa. 1820. 12°. (3) 275 p.
— Report of the impeachment of Walter Franklin, Judge of the 2d Judicial District of Pa., 1825.
— — Of Robert Porter, President judge of the 3d Judicial District of Pa., 1825.
— — of Seth Chapman, President judge of the 8th Judicial District, Pa., 1825.
— List of acts of incorporation passed since 1776. 1828.
— Report of the committee of ways and means rel. to the finances. 1831. 8°.
— Report of the committee on vice and immorality on the abolition of lotteries. 1832. 8°.
— Report of committee on the debtors' apartment of the Arch St. Prison; Mr. Gibbon, chairman. 1833. 8°.
— Report of committee on subject of coal trade. 1834.
— Report of the committee relative to the Eastern State penitentiary. 1835.
— Proceedings [of Senate] with testimony, proceedings and report of committee appointed to investigate the alleged attempt to influence the vote of Jacob Krebs. 1836. 8°.
— Memorial relating to portraits of Washington and Jefferson, 1837.
— Report [on] freemasonry investigation, 1837.
— Report as to seat in the House of Representatives of Thaddeus Stevens, 1837.
— Report on disturbances at seat of government [Buckshot war]. 1837.
— Report of the select committee to visit the Penn. Instit. for the deaf and dumb, Feb. 26, 1838. 5 p.
— Address of C. B. Penrose, and speeches in the Senate on the insurrection at Harrisburg in Dec., 1838. '39. 8°.
— Testimony taken before the select committee appointed to examine into the return of James Hanna as a Senator from the Second Senatorial District, C. Frailey, chairman. Read in the Senate, Jan. 26, 1839. 1839. 8°. 51 p.
— Correspondence between Gov. Ritner and Major Patterson [rel. to Buckshot war]. 1839.
— Report of select [Senate] committee [on] the cause of an armed force being brought to the capital; with report of minority, and the testimony, June, 1839. 1839. 8°.
— Report of the committee on vice and immorality rel. to the appointment of a moral instructor in the Eastern penitentiary. 1839. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Resolution relative to public lands, 1841.

— Majority and minority report of joint committee of investigation of banks on charges made against certain banks in using corrupt means to obtain favorable legislation, 1836–40. '42. 8°.

— Full and correct report of testimony before the joint committee of the Legislature of 1842, inquiring into the charges of bribery and corruption by the banks during the session of 1840. 1842.

— Report of the joint committee of Senate and House of Representatives to which was referred so much of the Governor's message as rel. to the election of State printers. 1844. 8°.

— Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane: submitted to the Legislature, Feb. 3, 1845. 8°. 52 p.

— Report of Messrs. Wright and Buckalew on the affairs of the Bank of Susquehanna County. 1850. 8°.

— Report of the committee on inland navigation rel. to an aqueduct over the Delaware River, with the amendment of Mr. Porter. 1850. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the select committee of the House in relation to the Federal relations of the State as a member of the Union. 1850.

— Report relative to State Library, 1850.

— Memorial of members of the 2d Reg't. P. V., Mexican war, 1851.

— Report of the committee on the subject of registration of marriages, births and deaths. 1851. 8°.

— Report of select committee of the Senate on the sale of public works. 1854.

— Proceedings commemorative of Washington's birthday, 1861.

— Report of select committee on the subject of the alleged frauds in the election of U. S. Senator. 1863. 8°.

— Report of the select committee [on] Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg; with accompanying docs. maps. 1864. 8°.

— *Same;* rev. maps. 1865. 8°.

— *Same;* rev., embracing an account of the origin of the undertaking, address of E. Everett at its consecration, and other exercises; with address of O. O. Howard, July 4, 1866, upon dedication of the monument, and other proceedings. 1867. 8°.

— Addresses on the death of R. R. Reed, Jan. 4. 1865.

— Report of special committee of the Senate [on] establishing a Board of State Charities. 1869. 8°.

— Report of committee [on] George O. Evans. 1872.

— Memorial [upon the death of] John W. Cary. 1873.

— Report of the committee to investigate the Pennsylvania R. R. Co., appointed March 10, 1874. Phila., 1874. 8°. 240 p.

— Evidence taken by committee to investigate the management of the House of Refuge; by E. Z. Brailey. Phila., 1876. 8°.

— Investigation of Philadelphia and Reading R. R., 1876.

— Investigation of Philadelphia Hospital, 1876.

— Investigation of State Treasury, 1876.

— Investigation of Western Reform School, 1876.

— Report on Boom investigation, 1876.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the railroad riots in July, 1877. 1878.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of the joint special committee on contract convict labor, with accompanying testimony, Jan. 16, 1878. '78. 8°.
— Report of committee on Judiciary General, 1878.
— Report of a joint committee upon the conduct of the financial affairs of the commonwealth, 1838-43. Read May 15-16, 1878. '78. 8°. 21 p.
— Investigation of Asylum for the Insane, 1879.
— Investigation of supplies of House of Representatives, 1879.
— Report on proposed impeachment of Hon. Garrick M. Harding, judge of the Judicial District of Penn., 1879.
— Riot bill, 1879. (House bill, 103.)
— Investigation of departmental forces of the various departments, 1883.
— Report of the committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the State College. 1883.
— Proceedings of the House of Representatives on the death of Hon. J. McDowell Sharpe, 1885. 8°.
— Proposed removal of Hon. John M. Kirkpatrick, judge of the Allegheny Co. Court. 1885. 8°.
— Elevated railroad bill, 1887.
— Investigation of the State Normal School at Edinboro', 1887.
— Report of the committee on Bank Examiner bill, 1887.
— Proceedings of the Senate and obituary address on the death of Hon. Hugh McNeill, 1887. por. '87. 8°. 23 p.
— — of Hon. Joseph P. Kennedy, 1887. por. '87. 8°. 46 p.
— — of Hon. Henry S. Taylor, 1889. 8°.
— Senate and House upon the financial affairs of the commonwealth. 1887/88.
— Report of the special committee on charities and correction. 1889.
— Report of the joint committee on the geological survey, 1889.
— Proceedings of the Senate and House on the adoption of memorial resolutions rel. to the late James G. Blaine. 1893.
— Life and services of A. G. Curtin. Address by A. K. McClure. 1895.
— Proceedings of the House and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Michael B. Lemon. 1895. por. 8°. 28 p.
— Memorial [upon the death of] P. Macauley Cook. 1897.
— Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of J. A. Lemon. 1897.
— Report of committee to investigate the condition of the miners of the bituminous region of Western Pa. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. 12 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Arbitration.*] *Special Commissioner* [*on Arbitration and Conciliation in England*]. Report on the practical operation of arbitration and conciliation in the settlement of differences between employers and employees in England. By Jos. D. Weeks. 1879.
[*Birds.*] Report on the birds of Pa.; by B. H. Warren. 1888. 8°.
— *Same;* 2d ed., rev. 1890. 8°.
[*Boundaries.*] *Commissioners to Survey the Eastern and Western Boundaries.* Report, 1816.

[*Boundaries, continued.*]
Pennsylvania and N. Y. Boundary Commission. Report, 1878.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Internal Affairs*, and forward under *Surveys.*
[*Canals.*] See forward under *Railroads.*
[*Charities.*] Penal and charitable institutions of Pa. 1897. 2 v. f°.
— Charitable institutions of Pa. which received State aid in 1898. 2 v. f°.
[*Cities.*] *Commission to Devise a Plan for the Government of Cities.* 1878.
[*Claims.*] *State Board of Claims Commission.* Memorial, 1890.
[*Civil War.*] *Chief of Transportation and Telegraph Dept.* Annual report, 1861–67.
Military Department. Annual report of executive officers, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°.
State Agent at Washington. Report, 1863–67.
State Agent in the Southwest. Report, 1864–66.
History of the Pa. volunteers, 1861–65; prepared in compliance with acts of the Legislature, 1869–71, by S. P. Bates. 5 v. col. pl. maps. narr. 4°.
See also under Executive and Staff.
[*Coat of Arms.*] *Commission to Correct Coat of Arms.* Report, 1875.
[*Corporations.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of the Commonwealth; under* Inspection and Regulation, Secretary of *Internal Affairs; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Corporations*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1828, 55.
[*Correspondence.*] *State Committee of Correspondence.* Address to the citizens of Pa. [Phila., 1808.] 8°. 10 p.
County Superintendents. Report, 1865.
[*Education.*] *Educational Convention.* Report, 1850.
Commission on Industrial Education. Report [1887–89], with appendices. il. '89. 8°.
[*Expositions.*] *Special Commissioners to Vienna Exposition.* Report, 1873.
Centennial Commissioners. Pennsylvania and the Centennial Exposition; preliminary and final reports to the Legislature, 1877–78. map and il. Phila., '78. 2 v. 8°.
Commissioner to the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition, with an introductory chapter on the resources of the commonwealth. [1892?] 6 pl. 8 port. 8°. 190 p.
— Catalogue of the exhibits of the State of Pa. and of Pennsylvanians at the World's Columbian Exposition, by A. B. Farquhar. 1893. il. 8°.
Committee on Fine Arts [for World's Columbian Exposition, 1893]. Pennsylvania art contributions. State Building and Art Gallery and Woman's Building, World's Columbian Exposition, prepared by R. L. Brownfield. 1893. il. 8°.
Committee on Woman's Work for the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. A condensed statement of the work done by women in instruction, reform, etc., during one fiscal year; to which is added a statement on the industrial work of women in the State, with statistics. 1893. il. 8°.
Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition held in Atlanta. 1895.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Fisheries; and under* Institutions, *Education, Dept. of Public Instruction.*

[*Fisheries.*] *Commissioner for the Restoration of the Fisheries of the Susquehanna.* Report of J. Worrall, Jan. 18, 1869. 8°.

[*Forts.*] *Commission on Frontier Forts.* Report; ed. by State Librarian. 2 v. 1895.

[*Gettysburg.*] *Commission* [*on*] *Soldiers' Cemetery at Gettysburg.* Proceedings, 1863–64.

Commissioners for Erection of Monuments [*at*] *Gettysburg.* Pennsylvania at Gettysburg: ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the positions of the Pa. commands engaged in the battle. ports., map, and il. 1893. 2 v. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1864, 65, 67.

[*Guenon Commission.*] *Commission appointed to inquire into the reliability of the Guenon theory for selecting milking stock.* Report, 1878.

[*History.*] Historical collections of the State, with topographical description. Comp. by S. Day, Phila., 1843. 8°.

[*Indians.*] *Commissioners to Treat with the Indians.* Treaty held with the Ohio Indians, Carlisle, Oct., 1753; report of R. Peters, I. Norris, and B: Franklin. *n. t. p.* [1753.] f°.

[*Insane.*] Special report upon the county indigent chronic insane. 1896.

[*Johnstown Flood.*] *Relief Commission.* Report of secretary, 1889. '90.

Finance Committee. Report. Johnstown, 1890. 8°. 47 p.

[*Justices of the Peace.*] List of Justices of the Peace, Jan. 17, 1809.

[*Laws.*] *Commission for Compilation of Laws of Pa. prior to 1800.* Brief statement of facts regarding the Commission. *h. t. p.* 1897. 8°. 14 p.

[*Navigation*]. See forward under *Railroads.*

Outdoor Relief, Report on. 1890.

[*Pensioners.*] List of U. S. pensioners in Pa., 1820, 23. 2 v.

[*Portraits.*] Portraits of the heads of State departments and portraits and sketches of the members of the Legislature, 1893/94. Comp. by W: Rodermel. '93.

Quarantine Commission, Report to the. 1893.

[*Railroads and Navigation.*] *Allegheny Portage R. R.* Report, 1844–57.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1850.

— Inclined plane on Portage railroad. 1855.

County Commissioners [*on*] *a Railroad from the Mouth of the Swatara and Columbia to Philadelphia.* Report, 1828.

Monongahela Navigation Co. Report, 1841, 78.

North Branch Canal. Report, 1851–53.

Philadelphia and Columbia R. R. Report, 1844–57.

Note. Publication doubtful for 1855.

Report rel. to the Pa. canals and railroad. 1830. 8°.

Report on how to avoid Schuylkill inclined plane, 1848–49, 53. 3 v.

See also under Institutions, *Geological Survey*, 1878, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs.*, etc., 1850, 74, 76, 78, 87.

[*Roads and Rivers.*] General statement of the contracts for opening and improving roads and rivers. Phila., 1797. f°. 19 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, [180–].

Silk Convention. Report, 1839.
— Silk manual, 1838, 39. 2 v.
[*Surveys.*] *Commissioners to Survey the Potomac River.* Report, 1823.
Topographical Survey of the State. Report, 1839.
See also back under *Boundaries.*
United States Constitution. History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the U. S. Constitution. Phila., 1887. 2 v.
Valley Forge Commission. Report, 1894, 96. maps and il. '94–97. 8°.

Supplemental: Provincial.

Note. Including reprints.

Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–1682. Comp. by S. Hazard. Phila., 1850. 8°.
[*Archives.*] Pennsylvania archives; selected and arranged from original docs. by S. Hazard, 1664–1790. maps. Phila., 1852–56. 12 v. 8°.
— *Same;* 2d ser.; reprinted under direction of C: W. Stone, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by J: Blair Linn and W: H: Egle; v. 2–12. 1889–90. 11 v. 8°.

Note. v. 1 not reprinted. These Archives contain miscellaneous papers ranging in time from 1614 to 1814, but covering principally the Revolutionary era, 1775–82. There is no chronological arrangement.

— *Same;* v. 13–14, 16; under direction of W: S. Stenger, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by W: H: Egle. 1887–90. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same;* v. 15–19; under direction of W. F. Harrity, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by W: H: Egle. 1890.
— *Same;* 3d ser.; under direction of Frank Reeder and David Martin, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by W: H: Egle. v. 1–26. 1894–99.
— *Same;* 3d ser.; under direction of W. W. Griest, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by G: E: Reed. v. 27–30 [Index volumes]. 1899–1900.
— *Same;* 4th ser.; under direction of W. W. Griest, Sec. of the Commonwealth; ed. by G: E: Reed. v. 1–12 [Papers of the Governors]. 1901–02.
— General index to the Colonial records [1st ser.] in 16 v. and to the Pa. Archives in 12 v.; prep. by S. Hazard. Phila., 1860. 8°. vi, 653 p.
[*Charters.*] A collection of charters and other public acts rel. to the Province of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1740. f°.
— Charters of the Province of Pa. and city of Philadelphia. Phila., 1742. f°. *B: Franklin.*
— See also below under *Laws*, 1762.
[*Judiciary.*] Reports of colonial cases, 1682–1700; by S: W. Pennypacker. 1892. 8°. *Welsh.*
— Reports of cases in courts of Pa. [1754–1806], by A. J. Dallas; with notes by T. I. Wharton [and] B. Gerhard. Phila., 1798–1835. 4 v. 8°.
[*Laws.*] Duke of York's laws in force 1676–82; also charter to Wm. Penn and laws of the province 1682–1700. *Repr.*, ed. by George, Nead and McCamant, pub. under the direction of J. B. Linn, Secretary of the Commonwealth. 1879. 8°.
— Acts of the province of Pa., 1700–75. *Repr.*, 1875.
— Anno regni tertio Georgii II Regis — Anno regni decimo quarto Georgii III Regis, 1729–75. 42 v. f°.
— The great law, or the body of laws of the Province of Pa., passed at Chester (alias Upland), Dec 7, 1682.

[*Laws, continued.*]
— Laws of the Province of Pa. collected into 1 v. Phila., 1714. 4,184 p. f°. *Andr. Bradford.*

Note. The first printed collection of the laws of Penn. Intended to give in full all the laws then in force, with the titles of such as were obsolete, expired, or repealed.

— Laws of the Province of Pa. now in force. Phila., 1728. f°. (6) 352 p. *Andr. Bradford.*
— Collection of all the laws of the Province of Pa. now in force. Phila., 1742. f°. *B: Franklin.*
— *Same:* Appendix; summary of acts formerly in force for regulating descents, [etc.]. Phila., 1742. f°. iv, 24, xi p.
— Charters and Acts of Assembly of the Province of Penn.: compared with Public Records. Phila., 1762. 3 v. f°. *P: Miller & Co.*

Cont.: v. 1. Charters of the Province and the city, borough and towns thereof. Titles of all the laws, to 1700. Acts of the Assembly 1700–1743, now in force, and the royal confirmations and repeals of the said acts.
2. Acts of the Assembly 1744–59, now in force. Collection of all the laws formerly in force for regulating of descents and transferring the property of lands, but are since expired, altered, or repealed. Index to both v.
3. Appendix. Acts of Assembly formerly in force for regulating of descents and transferring the property of lands, but are since expired, altered, or repealed.

— Acts of the Assembly; carefully compared with the originals; and app., cont. such acts and parts of acts relating to property, as are expired, altered or repealed; [also] royal, proprietary, city, and borough charters, and orig. concessions of Hon. W: Penn to the first settlers. Phila., 1775. f°. *Hall & Sellers.*
— *Same:* Appendix; cont. acts of Assembly formerly in force for regulating of descents and transferring the property of lands, but since expired, altered, or repealed; with notes by Chief Justice Kinsey. Phila., 1775. *Hall & Sellers.*
— Laws of the Govt. of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Phila., 1742. f°. *B: Franklin & D. Hall.*
[*General Assembly.*] Votes and proceedings of the House of Representatives of Penn., beginning Dec. 4, 1682. Phila., 1752–76. 6 v. in 8. f°.

Cont.: v. 1, pt. 1, 1682–1704. 1, pt. 2, 1704–1707. 2, 1707–1726. 3, 1726–1744. 3, app: Election riot of 1742. 4, 1744–1758. 5, 1758–1767. 6, 1767–1776.

Note. For checklist of sessions, *see* Report of State Librarian, 1899, p. 175.

— *Same;* met at Phila. on Oct. 15, 1739, and continued by adjournments. Phila., 1739. 131 p. f°. *B: Franklin.*
— *Same*, 1752–54 and 1774–76. Phila., 1752–76. 6 v. f°.
— *Same*, beginning Oct. 14, 1768. Phila., 1769. f°. 109 p.
[*Provincial Conference of Committees.*] Proceedings of the Provincial Conference of committees of the province of Pa., held at Philadelphia June 18–25, 1776. Phila., '76. 8°.
[*Provincial Council, and Supreme Executive Council.*] Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1683–1776; Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council, 1776–90. 1852–53. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Called Colonial records. v. 1 and 2 of an earlier ed. published by State in 1838. For index see back under *Archives.*

— Proclamations, 1703–60. (Pa. Historical Society Collections, v. 1.)
— *Committee of Safety.* Minutes, June 30, 1775–Mar. 17, 1777.

Note. In v. 10, 11 of Minutes of Provincial Council.

OHIO STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled by R. P. Hayes, of the Ohio Board of Library Commissioners, compiler of "Publications of the State of Ohio, 1803–1896; with an index to the Executive documents," published by the State in 1897. Additional matter furnished by C. B. Galbreath, State Librarian.

Occupation of the Ohio valley by the French, 1700. Relinquishment to Great Britain, 1763. Embraced in Province of Quebec, 1774. Conquest from the British, by Clark, 1778–79. Ordinance for Government of the Northwest Territory, 1787. Organized as Territory Northwest of the River Ohio, 1800. Admitted as a State, 1802.

Executive documents; annual reports for 1836–1901. '37–1902. 142 v. 8°.

Note. First known as Legislative documents; called Message and reports, 1857–63, 66. Reports prior to 1836 included in Senate and House Journals. Pub. in 1 v. each year, in 1836, 37, 40, 42–44, 54, 66; in 3 v. each year, 1876, 77, 79, 89–1901; all other years in 2 v. each.

Publications of the Territory and of the State prior to 1835, consisted of the Laws, Senate Journal, and House Journal.

Since 1835 the regular reports of the State officers and institutions have been published separately, and are supposed to be also included in the series now called Executive documents; and all special reports have been published either in the Journals, Appendixes to the Journals, or in separate form.

— Index to the Executive documents, 1836–95; comp. by R. P. Hayes. '97.

Note. In "Publications of the State of Ohio, 1803–96," *which see under* Miscellaneous, *Publications.*

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1802. Journal of the convention of the Territory of the U. S. Northwest of the River Ohio, held at Chillicothe, Nov. 29, 1802. *Reprinted*, 1827. 8°.

— Letter from T. Worthington, including an ordinance passed by the Convention, with the constitution. 1802. 8°.

Constitution framed in Convention at Chillicothe, Nov. 29, 1802. 8°.

Note. Reprinted in Columbus, 1827.

Constitutions of 1802 and 1851; with notes by G. B. Okey and J. H. Morton. '73. 8°.

Constitution of 1851. '52. 8°.

— *Same.* 1870.

Convention, 1850–51. Reports of debates and proceedings of the Convention for the revision of the constitution; by J. Victor Smith, official reporter. '51. 2 v. 8°.

Convention, 1873–74. Official report of proceedings and debates; by J. O. Adel. Cleveland, '73–74. 2 v. in 4. nar. 4°.

— Rules. 1873.

Constitution of Ohio. 1889.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Annual message, 1836–1902. 60 v. 8°.

Cont.: By J. Vance, 1836–37; by W. Shannon, 1838-39; by T: Corwin, 1840-41; by W. Shannon, 1842–43; by T: W. Bartley, 1844; by Mordecai Bartley, 1845; by W: Bebb, 1846–48; by S. Ford, 1849; by R. Wood, 1850–51; by W: Medill, 1853–55; by S. P. Chase, 1856–59; by W: Dennison, 1860–61; by D: Todd, 1862–63; by J: Brough, 1864–65; by C: Anderson, 1865–66; by J. D. Cox, 1866–68; by R. B. Hayes, 1868–72; by E: F. Noyes, 1872–74; by W: Allen, 1874–75; by R. B. Hayes, 1876–77; by T: L. Young, 1878; by R: M. Bishop, 1878–79; by C: Foster, 1880–83; by G: Hoadley, 1884–85; by J. B. Foraker, 1886–89; by J. E. Campbell, 1890–91; by W: McKinley, Jr., 1892–95; by A. S. Bushnell, 1896–1900; by G: K. Nash, 1901–02.

Note. Annual message 1803–35, pr. in the Senate and House journals. No message 1852, 54, 86, 94. Messages for 1864, 67–69 also pr. in German.

— Inaugural address, biennial, 1856, 58, 62–72, 76–1902.

— Letter to the President of the Senate, transmitting a report of the joint committee of both houses on the proceedings of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1821. 8°. 35 p. pm.

— Special message of J. B. Foraker, April 6, 1886.

— Arbor Day proclamation, 1890, 91. 2 pms. 4°.

Adjutant-general. Annual report. 1840–1901. ['40?]–1902. 8°.

Note. None pub. 1842–44, 46, 48-49, 51–57.

— General regulations for military forces, with the laws pertinent thereto. 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. 1861. 8°.

— Regulations and code of the National Guard. 1877, 87.

— Association of the State of Ohio National Guard. 1892, 94.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *State House; and under* Miscellaneous, *Civil War.*

Attorney-general (1846–). Annual report, 1846–97/98. '47–99. 8°.

Note. None pub. for 1856. Years for which no annual rpts. were issued were covered by biennial rpts. published in alternate years.

— David K. Watson, Attorney-general *v.* Standard Oil Co., in Supreme Court of Ohio. 1890. 8°. pm.

— F. S. Monett, Attorney-general *v.* Buckeye Pipe Line Co., Solar Refining Co., Ohio Oil Co., Standard Oil Co. 1899. 8°.

Auditor of State. Annual report, 1836–99/1900. '37–1901. 8°.

Note. Reports prior to 1836 in Senate and House journals; not in Executive docs. since 1889. Reports for 1852, 62, 63, 66, 75 also pr. in German. Detailed statement of estimated appropriation made each year.

— Special report containing abstracts of the value of real property in Ohio. 1848 8°.

— Special report on Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Co. 1850.

— Acts making appropriations from the general revenue, sinking, and school funds [at adjourned sess. of 67th Gen'l Ass'y]. 1887. pm.

Receipts and Disbursements Office (1853–). Annual report, 1854–72. '56–73.

Note. None pub. for 1858. Included in Auditor's rpt. after 1871.

Commissary-general. Annual report to the Governor on the transactions of the Commissary Dept. 1861.

Comptroller of Treasury (1858–76). Annual report. 1858–76.

Note. Rpt. 1866 not in Executive docs.

Quartermaster-general (1803–). Annual report. 1836-67. 8°.

Note. None pub. 1841, 47, 48, 52, 54, 58. Rpts. for 1863, 64 also pr. in German.

Secretary of State. Annual report, 1836–1901. '37–1902. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1836, pub. also in Senate and House journals; 1836–79 in the Executive docs., except for 1854, 78.
Rpts. 1867–95 pr. also in German.
Pub. in 2 v. ea. year for 1896 and 1897.

— Annual report on the condition of common schools, 1840–53. '41–54. 8°.

Note. Preceded by rpts. of Supt. of Common Schools, and succeeded by rpts. of State Commissioner of Common Schools, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation. Rpt. for 1852, pub. 1853, contains "An Act to provide for the reorganization, supervision, and maintenance of common schools, March 14, 1853."

— The school officers' guide, for Ohio; containing all the laws on the subject of common schools, etc., with instructions for the information and government of school officers. (By J: Sloane, Sec. of State.) 1842. 8°.

— School law of Ohio; accompanied by blank forms prepared for the use and government of school officers. 1853. 8°.

— Abstract of the population of Ohio for the year 1850, compiled from the returns of the seventh census under a resolution of the Ohio constitutional convention. '51. 8°. 85 p.

— *Same*, for 1880, 90. '81, 91.

— Statistical report, annual, 1868/69–1901. '69–1902. 8°.

Note. Previously pub. by Commissioner of Statistics, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation. Rpt. for 1895 also in German. Incl. with Rpt. of Sec. of State since 1868.

— List of State, federal and county officers in Ohio, annual 1890–95, 99. 8°.

Note. Titles vary.

— Laws relating to birds, fish, and game, 1894, 96, 1901. *v. p.* '94–1901. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Fish and Game Commission.*

— Vote for State officers, judges of circuit courts and of the common pleas courts, representatives to 56th Congress, county officers, etc., polled in the several counties of the State at annual election, 8th Nov., 1898; from official returns. '98. 8°. 238 p.

— *Same*, 1889, 90, 91. '89–91.

Surgeon-general. Annual report, 1862–66. '63–67. 8°.

Note. Other rpts. pub. in Executive docs.

Treasurer of State. Annual report, 1835–1901. '36–1902. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1835 pub. in Senate and House journals; since 1836 includ. in Executive docs., except 1883, 86.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture* (1846–). Annual report, 1st–55th; with abstract of proceedings of county agricultural societies, 1846–98/99. '47–1900. 8°.

Note. Incl. in Executive docs., 1846–53 only. Pr. also in German 1858, 61–95.

— Agricultural convention reports. 1860–95.

Note. Pub. also in ann. rpt. from 1846.

— Crop reports [monthly], 1880–96.

— Fair bulletin; or, List of entries and awards. 1882–99.

Note. Incl. also in ann. rpt. from 1850.

— Fair premium list. 1850–95.

Note. Incl. also in ann. rpt. 1849–77.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— Farmers' Institute bulletin. 1881/82–95.
Note. Incl. also in ann. rpt. since 1890.
— Farmers' Institute report. 1890/91–98/99. 8°.
Note. Incl. also in ann. rpt. since 1880/81.
— Fertilizer report [annual]. 1881–95.
Note. Incl. also in ann. rpt. 1881–84.
— Essay on wheat; by J. H. Klippart. 1859.
— Annual summary, 1896–99. ['96]–99. 8° *and* 4°.
— Special bulletin: Effect of weather conditions upon crops, Sept. 1, 1896–Aug. 31, 1897. *n. t. p.* ['97.] f°. sheet.
— Farmer's handbook containing laws relating to agriculture. 1901. 8°.
See also forward under *Education, Ohio State Univ.; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877.

[*Arbitration.*] *State Board of Arbitration.* Annual report, 1893–1901. 1897–1902. 8°.
— Laws and rules of procedure. *n. d.*

Bank Commissioners (1839–44). Annual report, 1839–44. '40–45. 6 v. 8°.
— Special report, 1842. '42. 8°.

Binding. See forward under *Printing.*

Building and Loan Associations, Bureau of. See forward under *Insurance.*

[*Canals.*] See forward *Public Works; also under* Miscellaneous, *Canals.*

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of State Charities and Corrections* (1867–72, 76–). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1867–71; 1st–24th, 1876–99/1900. '67–1901. 30 v. 8°.
Note. 19th rpt. is not in Executive docs.
— Annual report of proceedings of Ohio State Conference of Charities and Corrections.
Note. Proceedings 1st–5th Conference, 1890–95, are incl. in ann. rpts. of Board of State Charities; Proceedings 6th Conference, 1896, forms Circular No. 9 pub. by Board; Proceedings 7th–8th Conference, 1897–98, form respectively v. 3, no. 4, and v. 4, no. 3, of Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Correction pub. by Board; Proceedings of subsequent conferences also are pub. in the Bulletin. Proceedings 5th Conference seem to have been pub. also in sep. form.
— Circular, no. 1–[9], 1891–96. Norwalk, '91–['96]. 8°.
— Ohio bulletin of charities and correction, v. 2–8, 1896–1902. Norwalk *and* Columbus, '96–1902. 8°.
Note. Pub. quarterly in March, June, Sept., and Dec., the 4 nos. making yearly volumes. v. 1 consisted of Circulars 1–9.
— *Same;* special number, containing the codified poor-laws and other recent legislation in Ohio. Norwalk, 1898. 8°. 38 p. pm.

Dairy and Food Commissioner (1886–). Annual report, 1st–16th, 1886–1901. '86–1901. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1st, 2d and 9th not in Executive docs.

Emigrant Agent. See forward *Western Emigrant* Agent.

[*Education.*] *State Commissioner of Common Schools* (1837–40, 53–). Annual report, 1st–3d, 1837–39; 1st–48th, 1854–1901. '38–1902. 8°.
Note. Office was Supt. of Common Schools, 1837–40, when its duties were transferred to the Sec. of State, who issued ann. rpts. on common schools for 1840 to 1853. Included in the Executive docs. 1837–51, 54–77, 79 only. Rpts. for 1862, 68, 69, 73–75 also pr. in German.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— School laws, accompanied with opinions, instructions, and blank forms for the use and government of school officers. 4th ed. 1865. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]
— School laws from Revised Statutes, pt. 2, title 3, to take effect Jan. 1, 1880; with notes, opinions, instructions, and blank forms, prepared by the Commissioner. 1879. 8°.

Note. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State; and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

— Special report on normal schools. 1865.
— Schools of Ohio at the Centennial Exhibition. 1875. 8°. 28 p.
— Historical sketches of the higher educational institutions; also benevolent and reformatory institutions of the State, 1876. '76.
— Public schools in cities, villages and townships of Ohio. 1876.
— Circular [rel. to observance of] Arbor Day, 1890, 91. *n. t. p.* '90–91. 8°.

School-Book Board. Report, 1891. 8°. 16 p.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, [1890].

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1823, 37, 56.

Factories, Inspector of. See forward under *Labor.*

Fish and Game Commission (1873–). Annual report, 1st–27th, 1875–1901. '76–1901.

Note. Called Ohio State Fish Commission, 1875–79; Ohio Fish Commission, 1880–86; Ohio State Game and Fish Commission, 1886–91; Ohio State Fish and Game Commission, 1892. 3d rpt. not in Executive docs. Rpts. 1st–4th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 18th also incl. in rpt. of Board of Agriculture.

— Laws relating to birds, fish, and game. 1894, 98. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

Forestry Bureau (1885–). Annual report, 1st–6th, 1885–91. '86–92. 8°.

Note. No rpt. 1890 nor since 1891.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Forestry.*

[*Gas.*] *Inspector of Gas Meters* (1866–). Annual report. 1867–68.

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health* (1886–). Annual report, 1st–15th. 1886–1901. '87–1901.
— Sanitary bulletin, v. 1–3. 1897–99.
— Care and management of infants and young children. *n. d.* pm.
— Diphtheria, its prevention and restriction. *n. d.* pm.
— Typhoid fever, its restriction and prevention. *n. d.* pm.
— Meteorological and health chart for Ohio, Nov. 1886–Oct. 31, 1887. *n. t. p.* '86–87. sheets.
— Manual of the health laws, Jan. 1, 1887. Cuyahoga Falls, '87. 8°. 57 p.
— Disinfection and disinfectants. 1891. pm.
— Report of an investigation of the public water supply of Cincinnati, made by a committee of the State Board of Health. 1892. 8°. 13 p.
— Prevention of cholera. 1892. pm.
— Prevention of consumption. 1894. pm.
— Scarlet fever, its restriction and prevention. 1894. pm.
— Small pox, its restriction and prevention. 1894. pm.
— Rules and regulations, 1896.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration* (1863–66). Annual report. 1863–66. 3 pm.

Note. None pub. 1867; 1864, 66 also pr. in German.

[*Insurance.*] *Supt. of Insurance* (1867–). Annual report, 1st–35th, 1867–1901. Norwalk *and* Columbus, '68–1901. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 26th rpt., title reads: Summary of the standing of all insurance companies. Usually pub. in 2 pts.: Pt. 1, Insurance other than life; Pt. 2, Life insurance. Only 1st and 2d rpts. incl. in Executive docs.

[*Insurance, continued.*]
— Insurance laws. Norwalk, 1894. 8°.
— Fraternal beneficiary associations, Dec. 31, 1896, '98. Norwalk, '97, 99. 8°.
Bureau of Building and Loan Associations (Supt. of Insurance, *ex officio*. 1891–). Annual report of inspectors, 1st–11th, [1891]–1901. '92–1901. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1892, 93 also pr. in German. Prior to 1895 not incl. in Executive docs.
— Special report. 1891.
— Laws relating to building associations. 1889.
— Laws rel. to building and loan associations. 1894, 96. 12°.
— Insurance laws, 1901. '01. 8°.
[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Statistics of Labor* (1877–). Annual report, 1st–25th, 1877–1901. ['78?]–1902. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1878–93 also pr. in German. Maps to accompany 1892 rpt. in separate cover.
Inspector of Workshops, Factories, and Public Buildings (1884–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1884–1900. Norwalk *and* Columbus, ['84?]–1901. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1884–93 also pr. in German.
— Laws of Ohio [governing the Dept.] '96. 12°.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.
Live Stock Commission (1885–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1885–1901. ['86]–1902. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1st, 6th, 8th–10th not in Executive docs.; rpts. 5th and 8th also incl. in rpts. of Board of Agriculture.
[*Mines.*] *State Inspector of Mines* (1874–). Annual report, 1st–27th, 1874–1901. '75–1902. 8°.
Note. No rpt. for 1879.
— Mining laws; with amendments to May 1, 1888. '88. 8°. 19 p.
[*Oils.*] *State Inspectors of Oils* (1878–). Annual report, 1st–23d. 1878–1902.
Note. 10th rpt. not in Executive docs.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.
[*Pardons.*] *Ohio State Board of Pardons* (1888–). Annual report, 1st–14th. 1888–1902.
Note. Not in Executive docs. since 1893.
[*Printing.*] *Dept. of State Printing and Binding* (1825–). Annual report of Supervisor, 1838–1901. ['38?]–1901. 42 v.
Note. Office was Supervisor of Public Printing until 1860. No rpt. 1839, 42–61.
[*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works* (1836–). Annual report, 1st–63rd, 1836–1901. '37–1902. 65 v. 8°.
Note. Rpt. for 1839 was a special rpt. and unnumbered; no rpt. for 1854; that for 1855, numbered 1st, comes between 17th and 18th. 3d rpt. not in Executive docs.
Board of Commissioners of Canal Fund (1822–52). Annual report, 1822–51. 21 v.
Note. No rpt. 1823–25, 27–28, 32–35; incl. in Executive docs. 1836–51 only. Duties transferred to Board of Public Works 1852.
Canal Commission (1822–). Annual report, 1822, 24, 25, 27–31, 34–37, 39, 88, 89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 1900, 01. '22–1902. 21 v.
Note. Included in Executive docs. 1836, 37, 88–1901.
— Laws of Ohio rel. to construction of Ohio canal system, and providing for canal commissions, 1886–96, to survey the canals, protect the title of the State to canal lands, etc.; with decisions of Ohio and U. S. courts. 1896. 8°. 27 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1845, 57, 75.

Railroad and Telegraph Commissioner (1867–). Annual report, 1st–34th, 1867–1901. '68–1902. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1888, 89 are both numbered 22d. Rpts. for 1870, 89, contain Ohio laws applicable to railroads.

— Special report in answer to House resolution No. 130. 1881. 8°. 62 p.

— Train accidents on the railways reporting to the Commissioner for the years 1881, 82, 83, compared with train accidents in the United States for the same period. 1884. 8°. 15 p.

— Statistical tables for the year 1892. Norwalk, '93. 8°. 62 p.

— Railroad map of Ohio. Published by the State. Prepared under the direction of R. S. Kayler, Commissioner. 1901.

Note. Issued (1) unmounted, with rpt., (2) mounted on folded board, and (3) mounted on rollers.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1866, 67, 93.

[*Reform Schools.*] *Board of Commissioners for Reform Schools.* Annual report [1856?]–75. '57–75. 8°.

[*Sinking Fund.*] *Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.* Annual report, 1852–90. '52–91. 34 v. 8°.

Note. No rpt. in 1856, 57, 73, 78, 79; not in Executive docs. 1886, 88. Rpts. semi-annual, 1867–76. Since 1890 pub. in rpts. of Auditor of State.

[*State House.*] *Supt. of State House.* Annual report, 1838–82. '39–[83?]. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Office was State House Commissioners, 1837–60. No rpt. 1840–43, 45, 71–80. Duties now performed by Adjutant-general.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859.

[*Statistics.*] *Commissioner of Statistics* (1857–68). Annual report, 1st–12th, 1857–68. '58–68. 8°.

Note. Beginning with 1862, also pr. in German. Rpts. after 1868 pub. by Sec. of State, *which see under* Executive and Staff.

See also back under *Labor*.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1834–). Report of proceedings, 1826, 35, 41, 53, 59/60, 70/71, 80, 90/91, 1900/01. 8°.

Note. Reappraisement of real property is made every 10 yrs. and this Board equalizes the rates. Not incl. in Executive docs.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1847, 93.

— Taxation tables, 1893.

Western Emigrant Agent (1866–69). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1866–69. 8°.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Wooster, 1882–). Annual report, 1st–20th. 1882–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1–12 also bound with Board of Agriculture rpts. 37–48; rpts. 8–20 with bulletins [2d ser.] 15, 26, 36, 47, 52, 58, 66, 74, 84, 95, 109, 120, 128. Rpts. 8th and 9th only in Executive docs.

— Bulletin [1st ser.] 1883–87. 8°. newspaper slips.

— Bulletin [2d ser.] no. 1–134. 1888–1902. 8°.

Cont.: 1888, v. 1, no. 1–7. 1893, v. 6, no. 48–52. 1898, no. 85–95.
1889, v. 2, no. 8–15. 1894, no. 53–58. 1899, no. 96–109.
1890, v. 3, no. 16–26. 1895, no. 59–66. 1900, no. 110–120.
1891, v. 4, no. 27–36. 1896, no. 67–74. 1901, no. 121–128.
1892, v. 5, no. 37–47. 1897, no. 75–84. 1902, no. 129–134.

Note. Bulletins of 1st ser. and bulletins for 1888 incorporated in ann. rpts.; beginning with 1889 pub. in complete form; final bulletin of each year containing also ann. rpt. for that year. *See back* Annual report, *Note.* Up to end of 1896 ann. vols. cover calendar years; since 1896, fiscal years, July–June.

No. 41 was not published.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— *Same;* Supplement to no. 128. General index to reports and bulletins, 1882–1901. 1902. 8°. 292 p.

— Bulletin; technical ser.; v. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1889; no. 2, May, 1890; no. 3, Apr. 1893; no. 4, July, 1896. '89–96.

— Press bulletin, no. 205–247, Apr. 2, 1900–Sept. 1, 1902. *n. t. p.* [1900.] 8°.

— Special bulletin, no. 4, Apr. 23, 1900. *n. t. p.* [1900.] 8°.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for Education of Blind* (Columbus, 1837–). Annual report, 1st–65th, 1837–1901. '37–1902. 8°.

Note. Called also Blind Asylum. Rpt. 58th not in Executive docs.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1836.

— Report on the benevolent institutions of Great Britain and Paris, including the schools and asylums for the blind, deaf and dumb, and the insane; being supplementary to the ninth annual report; by W: Chapin, Superintendent. 1846. 8°. 61 p.

Working Home for the Blind (Iberia, 1886–96). Annual report, 1st-10th. 1886–95.

Note. Rpts. 1st and 9th not in Executive docs.

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb* (Columbus, 1827–). Annual report, 1st–75th, 1827–1901. '28–1902. 8°.

Note. Called also Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Rpts. 1st–9th, and 68th not in Executive docs. Rpts. 1827–51 repr. in 1 v. in 1870.

[*Education.*] *Ohio University* (Athens, 1802–). Annual report 1836–96. 33 v.

Note. Named American Western Univ. 1802–04. Rpts. prior to 1836 and for 1854–80 not pub. by State; no rpt. 1894. Rpt. 1850 not in Executive docs.

— Annual catalogue, 1872/73, 73/74, 74/75, 75/76, 84/85–91/92. *v. p.* '73–91. 8°.

Note. Catalogues for 1874/75 and 84/85 contain also General catalogues for 1804–75 and 1804–85 respectively.

Miami University (Oxford, 1809–). Annual report, 11th–71st. 1836–96.

Note. 1st rpt. made 1814, publication doubtful. Rpts. 24th, 26th–31st, 33d–40th, 42d, 43d, 45th–57th, 60th, 62d, 66th–71st not in Executive docs.

— Laws relating to Miami University, with ordinances of the President and Trustees, and extracts from the journal of proceedings Cinc., 1833. 8°.

— Anniversary catalogue, 75th year, 1898–99. '99. 16°.

Medical College of Ohio (Cincinnati, 1819–). Annual report. 1836–60. 18 v.

Note. No rpt. 1853–59; rpts. not pub. by State after 1860.

Ohio State University (Columbus, 1870–). Annual report, 1st–30th, 1871–1900/01. '72–1901. 8°.

Note. Named Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1870–78. Rpts. 1st–3d not in Executive docs.

— Catalogue, 1873/74–1901/02. '73–1902. 8°.

— Commemorative exercises in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the foundation of the University, June 11, 1895; with addresses of Gov. McKinley and Dr. Wm. H. Scott delivered on Commencement Day, June 12, 1895. '95. 4° 61 p.

— University bulletins. 5th series, 1896–1901. 8°.

— Proceedings of Alumni Day, 1899. ['99.] 8°.

— Report of the President to the Board of Trustees. 1900/01. [1901.] 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]
— *College of Engineering.*
— — Catalogue, 1896/97–1901/02. '96–1901. 8°.
Note. In University bulletins.
— *Lake Laboratory.*
— — Announcement, 1902. ['02.] 8°.
— *Department of Zoology and Entomology.*
— — Contributions. *n. d.*

[*Epileptics.*] *Hospital for Epileptics* (Gallipolis, 1890–). Annual report, 1st–11th, 1890–1901. ['90 ?]–1902. 8°.
Note. Named Asylum for Epileptic and Epileptic Insane until 1892.
— Bulletin, Jan., 1898. Gallipolis, '98.

[*Feeble-Minded.*] *Ohio Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth* (Columbus, 1857–). Annual report, 1st–45th, 1857–1901. '58–1902. 8°.
Note. Named Asylum for the Education of Idiotic and Imbecile Youth, 1857–80.

Geological Survey. First. Annual report; by W. W. Mather and others, 1st–2d, 1837–38. '38–39. 8°.
— Catalogue of geological specimens; by W. W. Mather. 1842. 8°. pm.
— Report, 1854.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1836, 37.

Second. Report of progress, 1869–71. '71. 3 v. 8°.
Note. 1869 and 1870 also pr. in German.
— Geology of Ohio; v. 1–7. 1873–94. 10 v. 6 maps. chart. 8°.
Cont.: V. 1, pt. 1, Geology; pt. 2, Paleontology. 1873. 2 v. and separate map.
2, pt. 1, Geology; pt. 2, Paleontology. 1874. 2 v., separate map and separate chart.
3, Geology. 1878. Separate atlas.
4, Zoölogy and Botany. 1882.
5, Economic geology. 1884. Separate map.
6, Economic geology. 1888.
7, pt. 1–2, Economic geology, archæology, botany, paleontology. 1893–94. 3 v. in 2 and separate map.
Note. Called also Final report; also, Report on geology and palæontology. V. 1 and 4 also pr. in German.
— Preliminary report on petroleum and inflammable gas; by E: Orton. 1886. 8°. 76, iii p.
— *Same;* with supplement. 1887.

Third. Annual report, 1st–6th. 1890–95. 8°.

[*History.*] *Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society* (Columbus, 1875–). Report, 1st–13th, 1885–97/98. '85–98.
Note. Called Archæological Society 1875–85. Rpts. 1st–6th, 11th, 12th not in Executive docs.
— Special report [on Centennial exhibit and work of Society]. 1875.
— Publications, quarterly. v. 1–6. 1887–98. 8°.
— Archæological History of Ohio: the Mound Builders and later Indians. By Gerard Fowke. 1902. 8°. xvi, 760 p.

Horticultural Society (Waterville, 1847–). Annual report, 7th, 10th–15th, 1st–35th. 1855, 62–1902.
Note. Called Pomological Socy. 1847–67, when its 15th rpt. became the 1st rpt. of the Horticultural Socy. All rpts. included also in ann. rpt. of Board of Agriculture; 27th rpt. only in Executive docs. See forward *Pomological Society.*

[*Industrial Education.*] See forward under *Reformatories.*

[*Insane.*] *Longview Hospital for the Insane* (Cincinnati, 1822–). Annual report, 1822–91. 44 v.
Note. Named successively: Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum, 1822–78; Longview Asylum, 1878–94. No rpt. 1824–30, 32, 35–38, 73–74, 76, 81, 88, 89; 1875 not in Executive docs. Rpts. 1860–91 numbered 1st–32d.

[*Insane, continued.*]

Columbus State Hospital (1835–). Annual report, 1st–63d, 1839–1901. '39–1902. 8°.

Note. Named successively: Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 1839-56; Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 1856–74; Central Ohio Hospital for the Insane, 1874–76; Columbus Hospital for the Insane, 1876–94.

— Special report [on erection of the Asylum, 1st–3d]. 1836–38.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. 1840. 12°.

Cleveland State Hospital (1852–). Annual report, 1st–47th, 1855–1901. '56–1902. 8°.

Note. Named successively: Newburgh Asylum, 1855–56; Northern Ohio Lunatic Asylum at Newburgh, 1856–74; Northern Ohio Hospital for the Insane, 1874–76; Cleveland Hospital for the Insane, 1876–78; Cleveland Asylum for the Insane, 1878–94.

— Special report [on erection of the Asylum, 1st–3d]. 1852–54.

Dayton State Hospital (1852–). Annual report, 1st–47th, 1855–1901. '56–1902. 8°.

Note. Named successively: Dayton Asylum, 1852-56; Southern Ohio Asylum at Dayton, 1856–74; Western Ohio Hospital for the Insane, 1874–76; Dayton Hospital for the Insane, 1876–78; Dayton Asylum for the Insane, 1878–94.

— Special report [on the erection of the Asylum, 1st–3d]. 1852–54.

Athens State Hospital (1867–). Annual report, 1st–28th. 1871–1902. 8°.

Note. Named successively: Athens Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 1871–74; Southeastern Ohio Hospital for the Insane, 1874–76; Athens Hospital for the Insane, 1876–78; Athens Asylum for the Insane, 1878–94. No rpt. 1873–75, and rpts. for 1872 and 1876 numbered consecutively.

— Special report [on erection of the Asylum, 1st–3d]. 1867–69.

Toledo State Hospital (1883–). Annual report, 1st–18th, 1884–1901. ['84 ?]–1902. 8°.

Note. Named Toledo Asylum for the Insane until 1894. *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882.

Massillon State Hospital (1892–). Annual report, 1st–9th, 1893–1901. ['93?]–1902. 8°.

Note. Named New Eastern Asylum for the Insane until 1894.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (1817–). Annual report, 1st–53d, 1846–98. '46–99. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 5th, 7th–9th not in Executive docs. Now called Ann. Rpt. of the Commissioners.

— Special report, 1839, 45.

— Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1; additions Jan. 1–June 1, 1897. Norwalk, '97. 8°.

— Catalogue. 1823, 26, 28, 37, 40, 42, 45, 48, 49, 75, 82, 90.

— Newspapers and periodicals in Ohio State Library and other libraries of the State, and lists of Ohio newspapers in the Library of Congress and Library of the Historical Society of Wisconsin. Comp. by C. B. Galbreath, State Librarian, 1900. '02. 8°. 268 p.

Note. Incl. also in "Sketches of Ohio libraries."

— Ohio libraries. Library statistics for 1900; list of trustees, librarians, etc. Comp. by C. P. Galbreath. '02.

Note. Incl. also in "Sketches of Ohio libraries."

— Sketches of Ohio libraries. Comp. by C. B. Galbreath, State Librarian, 1900. '02.

— Travelling libraries. 1900. 4°. (4) p. map.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

State Library Commission. Annual report, [1st]–47th. [1846?]–1900.

— Historical sketch of the State Library by the Librarian. (In 13th annual report of Commission, 1858.) '59. 8°. 55 p.

Note. Reprinted and continued to 1891 in 45th ann. rpt. of Commission.

State Law Library (1856–). Catalogue. 1880, 94, 1901. 3 v.

Note. Separated from State Library 1856.

Meteorology, Bureau of (1882–92). Annual report, 1st–9th, 1883–91. ['83?]–92. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1st and 2d not in Executive docs. Office merged with *Weather and Crop Service*, 1892, which see forward.

— Monthly report, 1883–March 1892. '83–92. 8°.

Pomological Society (Waterville, 1847–). Annual report, 1st–15th. [1848?]–67.

Note. Actual dates of 1st–6th rpts. doubtful. Rpts. 10–15 in rpts. of Bd. of Agriculture, 1862–67. Name changed in 1867 to *Horticultural Society*, which see back for later reports.

[*Prison.*] *Ohio Penitentiary* (1812–). Annual report of warden and directors. 1833–97/98. '34–99. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Rpts. prior to 1833 appear only in Senate and House journals.

— Report of directors, transmitting the by-laws and regulations. *n. t. p.* [1847.] 8°. (6) p.

— Special report of the warden in rel. to amending laws for punishment of crimes. 1850. 8°. 15 p.

— Special report of the warden [L. Dewey] on prisons and prison discipline. '51. 46 p.

— By-laws, rules, and regulations. 1884. 8°.

— Laws rel. to and governing the Ohio Penitentiary. [1884.] 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853, 78, 84.

[*Reformatories.*] *Boys' Industrial School* (Lancaster, 1856–). Annual report, 1st–46th, 1856–1901. '57–1902. 8°.

Note. Named Reform School of Ohio, 1856–85. Rpts. 35th, 39th–41st not in Executive docs.

State Industrial Home for Girls (White Sulphur Springs, 1869–). Annual report, 1st–33d, 1869–1901. '70–1902. 8°.

Note. Named State Industrial and Reform School for Girls, 1869–72.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1866–68.

State Reformatory (Mansfield, 1884–). Annual report, 1st–18th, 1883/84–1901. Norwalk, '84–1902.

Note. Named Intermediate Penitentiary until 1890. 3d rpt. not in Executive docs.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Sandusky, 1886–). Annual report, 1st–13th. 1889–1901.

— Special report [1st–3d, on establishment of Home]. 1886–88.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home (Xenia, 1870–). Annual report, 1st–32d, 1870–1901. '71–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 25th–27th not in Executive docs.

Soldiers' Home (Camp Chase, 1866–67). Report, 1866.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1865.

Weather and Crop Service. Annual report, 10th–13th, 1892–95; annual summary, 1896–99. '93–99.

Note. Subordinate to United States Weather Bureau; called also Climate and Crop Service. Annual rpts. recorded above were numbered consecutively with rpts. of Bureau of Meteorology, and were included in Board of Agriculture annual reports 1893–96. See also back *Meteorology.*

— Monthly report. 1893–99. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1893 are in Executive docs. Rpts. for 1896/97 called vol. 1.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Ohio reports, v. 1–20; Cases in the Supreme Court, 1821–51. Springfield *and* Columbus, '43–52. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–9, 1821–39; by C. Hammond. 10, 1840–41; by P. B. Wilcox. 11–13, 1841–44; by E. M. Stanton. 14–19, 1846–50; by H. Griswold. 20, 1851; by W. Lawrence.

— Ohio State reports, v. 1–62; Cases in the Supreme Court, 1852–99. *v. p.*, '53–1900. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1852–53; by G. W. McCook. 2–4, 1853–55; by R. B. Warden (v. 3 in collaboration with J. H. Smith). 5–21, 1855–71; by L. J. Critchfield. 22–23, 1871–73; by M. M. Granger. 24–42, 1873–85; by E. L. DeWitt. 43–45, 1885–88; by G. B. Okey. 46–51, 1888–94; by L. J. Burgess. 52–62, 1894–1900; by E. O. Randall.

— Condensed reports of decisions in the Supreme Court from its organization to December term, 1831, including all decisions in the first four volumes of Hammond's reports. 1832. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law and in chancery decided by the Supreme Court, 1831–34; by J. C. Wright. '35. 8°.

— Cases in the Ohio reports overruled, doubted, limited, and changed by legislation; by M. E. Curwen. Cinc., '50. 8°.

— Rules of practice. 1894, 97.

Supreme Court Commission. First, 1876–79. Reports.

Note. In Ohio State Reports, v. 27, 30, 32, 33.

— *Second*, 1883–85. Reports.

Note. In Ohio State Reports, v. 40, 41.

Circuit Court. Ohio Circuit Court reports, 1–16, 1885–98. '85–98. 8°.

— Ohio reports; cases in the Courts of Common Pleas in the 5th Circuit, 1816–[19]; by B. Tappan. Steubenville, '31. *Repr.*, Cleveland, '75. 8°.

Legislature. [*Called* General Assembly.]

Sessions nominally biennial, in even years, beginning January; but adjourned sessions are usually held in odd years.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, general and local; v. 1–93, 1st–73d General Assembly, 1803–98. *v. p.*, 1803–98. 8°.

Note. Title varies. From 1819 to 1851 (except 1820–21) the general and local laws of each Gen'l Ass'y were issued in separate parts, with separate pagination, but each bearing the same volume number. Beginning with 1852, the laws of each session, incl. special and adjourned sessions, were issued in separate parts, general and local laws being paged continuously as one volume. The laws of several of the Gen'l Assemblies, incl. the 18th, 20th, 30th, 50th, 70th, were issued in three instead of two parts.

Fifty copies of the local acts of the 40th Gen'l Ass'y, 1842, being v. 40 of the Laws, were repr. in fac-sim. in 1896, by the Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D. C.

— Laws, ordered by the Legislature to be reprinted, 1810.

— *Same*, 1816. *n. t. p.* ['16.] 8°.

— General acts, revised, 1820. 24.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— A compilation of laws, treaties, resolutions, and ordinances of the general and State governments which relate to lands in the State; including the laws adopted by the Governor and judges, the laws of the Territorial Legislature, and the laws of the State to 1815–16. 1825. 8°.

— Acts of a general nature, enacted, revised and ordered to be reprinted at the 1st session of the 29th General Assembly. '31. 8°. 618 p. map.

— Statutes, 1788–1833; ed. by Salmon P. Chase. Cinc., 1833–35. 3 v. 8°.

— Statutes of a general nature in force Dec. 7, 1840; with references by J. R. Swan. '41. 8°. 1111 p.

— Revised Statutes; by W. B. Wedgwood. Cinc., 1845.

— Statutes of a general nature in force, Jan. 1, 1854; by J. R. Swan. Cinc., '54. 8°. 1114 p.

— *Same*, [2d ed.?] in force Aug. 1, 1854. '54. 8°.

— Statutes, 1833–60; ed. by Maskell E. Curwen. Cinc., '53–61. 4 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes of a general nature in force Aug. 1, 1860; collated by Jos. R. Swan, with notes by Leander J. Critchfield. Cinc., '60. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplement, 1860–68, with notes by M. Sayler. Cinc., '68. 8°. viii, 1199 p.

— *Same;* collated by Swan, with notes by Critchfield. 1869, 70. 2 v.

— Statutes, 1861–75; by Sayler. Cinc., '76. 4 v.

— Revised statutes in force Jan. 1, 1880; ed. and annotated by M. A. Daugherty, J: S. Brasee, and G: B. Okey, Commissioners to revise and consolidate the statutes. 1879. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same:* 2d ed. 1882.

— *Same:* 3d ed. [188–?]

— *Same:* Supplement; by Aldrich. 1884.

— *Same;* with additional annotations of the decisions of the Supreme Court, marginal references to amendments and laws in force Jan. 1, 1886, and supplement, containing all the statutes amendatory of or supplementary to the Revised Statutes, with acts in force Jan. 1, 1886; ed. by J. M. Williams. 4th ed. Cinc., '86. 3 v. 8°.

— Popular edition of revised statutes; by S. S. Bloom. Cinc., 1881.

— Verified revised statutes; including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1890; ed. and annotated by R. B. Smith and A. B. Benedict. 4th ed. Cinc., '90. 3 v. 8°.

— Revised statutes in force Jan. 1, 1890; ed. by Giauque. Cinc., '89–90. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Appendix and general index originally published in separate covers, but without separate title-page.

— *Same:* 6th ed. 1894. 3 v.

— *Same:* Combined supplement; changes to Jan. 1, 1894. '93. 8°.

— Annotated revised statutes; including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898; ed. and annotated by Clement Bates. '97. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same*, in force Jan. 1, 1899. 2d ed. Cinc., '98. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same:* Supplement, showing changes made by last Legislature. 1900.

— Index to laws in force; by J. Nagle. *n. t. p.* [1818.] 8°.

— Index to laws and resolutions, 1803–36; by Zechariah Mills. '37. 8°.

— *Same*, from the commencement of the Territorial government to the year 1844/45; by Zechariah Mills. '46. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— *Same*, 1845–57, with an index to the documents in the Journals of House and Senate, 1802–36; by W: T. Coggeshall. '58. 8°
— *Same*, Laws v. 66–73, 1869–76; by Okey and Morton.
— Index to Statutes, v. 40–45 of the general laws, 1842–47. '47. 8°.
— Revising index to the statute law, with references to the Ohio reports [etc.]; by Maskell E. Curwen. Dayton, 1849. 8°.
— Codes of procedure, 1853.
— Code of civil procedure, 1874. C. F. Morgan. Albany, '74. 8°.
— *Same*, by G. E. Seney. Cinc., '74. 8°.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Codifying Commission.* Report, 1876.
— — *Commission to Revise Statutes.* Report, 1878.
— — *Municipal Code Commission.* The revised municipal code of Ohio, prepared by D: F. Pugh and E: Kibler, Commissioners. 1899. 8°. vii, 260 p.
— — *Same;* 2d ed. 1900. vii, 439 p.
— — See also forward under *Journals, Docs., etc., n. d.*
— [*Special Laws.*] Agriculture, Laws relating to. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Agriculture.*
— Australian ballot law. 1891.
— [Banks.] Act to enforce the resumption and continuance of specie payments by the banks in Ohio. 1842. 8°.
— — Act to incorporate the State Bank of Ohio and other banking companies, passed Feb. 24, 1845. '45. nar. 4°.
— Bird laws. *See below* Fish, game and bird laws.
— Canals, Acts concerning. *v. p., v. d.* 8°.
— *Same*, Laws for protection of. 1840, 43, 44. 3 v. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Public Works; and under* Miscellaneous, *Canals.*

— Circuit Court laws. 1885.
— Codification, [Law rel. to]. 1879.
— Ditch laws. 1879.
— Election laws. 1872, 86, 92, 94, 96. 5 v.

See also forward Registration laws.

— Fish, game and bird laws. 1894, 96, 98, 1901. Athens, Norwalk, *and* Columbus, '94–1901. 8°.
— Health laws. 1891, 93, 96. 3 v.
— Insurance laws, 1901.
— Justices of the peace, Law rel. to. By J. R. Swan. 10th ed. Cinc., '75. 8°.
— [Land.] Compilation of laws, treaties, resolutions, and ordinances of the general and State governments, which relate to lands in Ohio, with laws of the Territorial Legislature and State, to 1815–16. '25. 8°.
— Liquor laws. 1886.
— Miami Bridge Co., [Laws rel. to]. 1825, 45.
— Militia laws. 1818, 57, 59, 61, 65. 5 v.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general.*

— Mining laws. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Mines.*
— Ohio and Miami Canal, Acts rel. to. 1834. 8°.
— Poor laws. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Charities and Corrections.*
— Pure food laws. 1897.
— Railroad laws. 1864, 74, 76, 80, 93. 5 v.

Note. 1864, 74, by Wilcox; 1880, by Robinson. *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroad and Telegraph Commissioner.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— — The several Acts conferring authority on the Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs, defining the duties of the office, etc. Also, the laws rel. to railroads passed at the session ending April 12, 1876. '76. 8°. 16 p.
— — Laws rel. to the railroads and telegraphs. '80. 8°. 249 p.
— — Ohio laws; codification rel. to railroads and telegraphs, with decisions. Arranged and printed under authority of a resolution of the Legislature, April 27, 1893. Norwalk, '93. 8°. 194 p.
— Registration laws. 1889.
— Roads and highways, Laws of; by G. W. Raff. Cinc., 1864. 12°.
— School laws. 1822, 53, 58, 59, 62, 65, 66, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 89, 93, 96, 98.

Note. Laws of 1873 also printed in German. *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*.

— — Additions and amendments to school laws. 1894, 96.
— Tax laws. 1877.
— Tax titles, Laws rel. to; by Thrall. 1847.
[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–75th General Assembly, 1803–1902. '03–1902. 8°.

Note. Include special and adjourned sessions. Until 1835, the Senate and House Journals included the rpts. of State officers and of investigating committees; since then all regular rpts. of State officers and institutions have been bound instead in the Executive docs., special rpts. in the Journals.

— Journal of the House, 1st–75th General Assembly, 1803–1902. *v. p.*, 1803–1902. 8°.
— Rules. 1872, 73, 76, 78, 80.
— Manual of legislative practice, 1880, 86/87, 90/91–98/99, 1901. 8 v. 16°.
— List of officers, members and committees. *n. d.*
— Report of the committee to whom was re-committed the resolutions relative to the appointment of a committee to revise the laws of a general nature now in force. *n. d.* 6 p. pm.
— Report of joint committee on the proceedings of the Bank of the U. S., 1821. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*.
— Report of the committee to whom was referred the report of the Commissioners of Common Schools. 1823. 8°. 12 p.
— Report of committee on boundary line between Ohio and Mich. 1835.
— Report of the select committee appointed on so much of the Governor's message as relates to a mineralogical and geological survey of the State. [1836?] 8°.
— Report of special committee on the best method of obtaining a complete geological survey of the State. 1836. plates. 8°. 18 p. pm.
— Report on mineralogical and geological survey. 1836. 8°. pm.
— Report [rel. to a Blind Asylum]. 1836.
— Report of committee on slavery. 1836.
— *Same.* 1837.
— Report of committee on public instruction in Europe. 1837. 8°.
— Report on the Geological Survey; by J. L. Riddell. 1837. 8°.
— Report of standing committee on the currency; in the Senate, by M. King, Jan. 16, 1838. 4°.
— Report of investigating committee on public works, on rascality. 1845.
— Special report of committee on real property, on value, 1847. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of the select committee [of the House] on the subject of capital punishment, by Mr. Ward, of Warren, March 9, 1853. With app. 8°. 68 p.
— Special report of committee on school library fund. 1856.
— Notices of the House of Representatives, Jan. 1856. '57. 8°.
— Report of investigating committee on State buildings and institutions. 1857.
— Report of investigating committee on public works. 1857.
— Report of committee on Standard Oil Co. 1857.
— Joint resolutions and report to the Legislature, against Federal consolidation. 1859. 8°. 50 p.
— Report on the State House artesian well, by W. W. Mather. 1859.
— Report of Treasury Committee, on defalcation. 1859. 8°.
— Report of investigating commission to inquire into causes of defalcation in the State Treasury and other matters named in the Act passed Apr. 12, 1858. '59. 8°. 909 p.
— Report of committee on military affairs. 1862.
— Report of committee on sugar beet cultivation. 1862.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Report [rel. to a temporary Home for Soldiers]. 1865.
— Report of committee on military claims. 1866.
— Report of land scrip committee. 1866.
— Report [rel. to a Railroad and Telegraph Commission]. 1866.
— Report [rel. to an Industrial and Reform School for Girls]. 1866–68. 3 v.
— Report of special committee on railroads and telegraphs, Feb. 1, 1867. '67. 8°. 197 p.
— Report of committee on Corcoran investigation. 1872.
— Report of committee on lottery investigation. 1874.
— Report of committee on bribery investigation in Wood County. 1875. 8°.
— Report of public works committee and testimony of the investigation. 1875.
— Report of committee on Ashtabula Bridge disaster. 1877.
— Report of committee on contested election: Cox *v.* Harmon. 1877.
— Report of committee on hog cholera. 1877.
— Report of investigating committee on penitentiary. 1878.
— Report of committee on military claims. 1881.
— Report [rel. to an Insane Asylum at Toledo]. 1882.
— Report of committee on Coal Screening Commission. 1884.
— Report of investigating committee on convict labor system. 1884.
— Report of committee on military claims. 1884.
— *Same.* 1885.
— Report of Hocking Valley strike committee. 1885.
— Report of the select committee to investigate charges of bribery in connection with the election of Henry B. Payne as U. S. Senator by the 66th General Assembly, to the House of Representatives of the 67th General Assembly. 1886. 8°. 29 p.
— Report of committee of investigation in the matter of trusts, or pools, appointed under Senate J. R. No. 25, [and] Report of testimony taken . . . 1889. 90 p. pm.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Bill to create a State school-book board and provide for supplying schools of Ohio with school-books. *n. t. p.* [1890.] f°. 5 p.
— Apportionment of members. 1892.
— Address on taxation; by T: A. McDougall. 1893.
— Report of committees of railways and telegraphs. 1893. pm.
— Report and findings of the Senate committee of investigation, appointed pursuant to S. R. No. 21, rel. to charges of attempted bribery in the election of Marcus A. Hanna as U. S. Senator. 1898. 8°.
— Report of proceedings of Senate trust investigation committee. 1898. 8°.
— In memoriam. The 75th General Assembly of Ohio in loving tribute to the memory of William McKinley of Ohio, Soldier, Congressman, Governor, and President of the U. S. of America, Jan. 29, 1902. '02. 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Antietam.*] Report to the Gov. on Antietam National Cemetery; by Gen. G: B. Wright, trustee. 1871.
Antietam Commission. Report on position of Ohio regiments on the battlefield. 1895.
[*Banks.*] Report; by C: Reemelin, special examiner, 1854.
Report on Ohio stock banks. 1855. 8°.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1821.
[*Boundaries.*] Report on Pa. and Ohio boundary. 1856, 78, 83. 3 v.
Report on Va. and Ohio boundary. 1847.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1835.
[*Canals.*] Public docs. concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio river, comprising a complete official history. Comp. by J. Kilbourn. 1828, 32. 2 v. 8°.
Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal Co. (1827–). Annual report. 1836–53. 15 v.
Note. No rpt. 1838, 42, 51.

Chickamauga National Park Commission. Report by J. C. McElroy. Cinc., 1896. (2) 199 p.
[*Cincinnati.*] *Water Supply Commissioners of Cincinnati.* Report to the General Assembly, March 13, 1888. '88. pm.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Health.*

[*Civil War.*] *Commissioners of Morgan Raid Claims.* Report, Dec. 15, 1864. '65. 8°.
Roster Commission. Official roster of the soldiers of the State of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–66; prep. by Roster Commission. *v. p.*, 1886–95. 12 v. 8°.
Note. V. 12 contains roster of Navy and of Mexican War soldiers.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 66, 81, 84, 85.
[*Expositions.*] *Ohio Board of Centennial Managers*, 1876. Catalog of exhibits, comp. by S. W. Green, Sec. Cleveland, '76. 8°. 31 p.
— Final report. 1877. pl. 8°.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education; and under* Institutions, *History.*
Commissioners of National Centennial Celebration of Early Settlement of Territory N. W. of the Ohio, Marietta, 1888. Report; including speeches and transactions. '89. 8°. 292 p.
Ohio Board of World's Fair Managers. Report. 1892.

[*Flood.*] *Ohio State Relief Commission.* Report on relief to the sufferers from a flood in Monroe Co., 1884.

[*Forestry.*] Report on forestry; by Hough. 1877.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Forestry Bureau.*

Gettysburg Memorial Commission. Report, 1887. *n. d.* pl. 142 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. *n. d.* [1889.] pl. 144 p.

[*History.*] Howe's Historical collections of Ohio. Cinc., 1847, 54, 58. 8°.

— *Same*, 1890–96. 5 v. 4°.

Statesmen and Hundred-Year Book; official register of Ohio, 1789–1891; by W. A. Taylor. 1892. 12°.

Note. Also pub. as appendix to House journal, 1891.

Ohio statesmen and annals of progress, 1788–1900. 2 v. in 1.

Ohio Hundred-Year Book; comp. by E. H. Gilkey. 1901. 8°.

Mining Commission. Report, 1871. '72. 8°.

[*National Road.*] *Special Commissioner* [*on*] *Certain Claims on the National Road.* Report, 1846, 48.

[*National Guard.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general.*

[*Publications.*] Publications of the State of Ohio, 1803–96; together with an Index to the Executive Documents. Comp. by R. P. Hayes. Norwalk, '97. 8°. 2, 71 p. pm.

Road Commission. [Resolution of Genl. Ass'y, 1893.] Report, 2 editions. *n. d.* pm

[*St. Clair, A.*] Life and public services of Arthur St. Clair; by W: H: Smith. [Published for the State.] 1882. 2 v.

[*Steam Boilers.*] *Inspector in Chief of Steam Boilers.* Report; by C. M. Ridgway. 1869.

[*Surveyors.*] Instructions to county surveyors. 1880.

Tax Commission. Report, 1882–83, 93. 2 v.

[*Towns.*] Township officers' guide. H. D. Peck. Cinc., '74. 12°.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor and Judges. Acts to 1792. *n. p., n. d.* 4°.

— Laws of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio, from the commencement of the Government to 31st of Dec. 1791. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1792. 8°.

Note. Photographic reprints of this and the following entry published in Cincinnati, 1890.

— *Same*, v. 2, from July to Dec. 1792. Philadelphia, 1794. 8°.

— *Same*, v. 3, from May 29th to Aug. 25th, 1795. Cinc., 1796. 4°.

Note. Known as Maxwell code. Fac-simile reproduction published 1890.

— *Same*, v. 4, from April to May, 1798. Cinc., 1798. 8°.

Note. Known as Freeman code. Reprint of 30 copies, 1890.

General Assembly. Laws passed 1st–3d sess., 1799–1801/02. Cinc., 1800–02. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1st Assembly, 1st sess., Sept. 1799. — 1st Assembly, 2d sess., Nov. 1800. — 2d Assembly, 1st sess., Nov. 1801.

Note. For index *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1846, 58.

— Journal of the Legislative Council, 1799–1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1799–1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Standing rules and orders of the House of Representatives, including Standing rules and orders of the Legislative Council and Joint rules of the Legislative Council and House of Representatives. 1801. 8°.

INDIANA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by W. E. Henry, State Librarian.

Occupation by the French, 1700. Cession to Great Britain, 1763. Embraced in Province of Quebec, 1774. Conquest from the British, by Clark, 1778–79. Part of Northwest Territory, 1787. Organized as Indiana Territory, consisting of all Northwest Territory west of present eastern boundary of Indiana, 1800; Michigan Territory detached, 1805; Illinois Territory, 1809. Admission as a State, 1816.

State published a "Check-list of Indiana documents, 1850–89"; and the Ind. Historical Socy. pamphlet no. 5 is a "Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of the Territory and State of Indiana, 1800–1890," by Daniel Wait Howe. Reports published in pamphlet form and not bound up in Senate, House or Documentary Journals have, for the most part, disappeared and could not be recorded. Annual reports are made to the Governor; biennial, to the Legislature. Place of publication of all State publications is Indianapolis unless otherwise stated.

Documentary journals: annual reports of the officers of State, etc., 1835–1901. '35–1901. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1835, rpts. were pub. in Senate and House Journals. Variously entitled Documents, Senate and House Docs., Documentary Journals, Annual Reports. Printed annually till 1851; biennially since. V. for 1885 wrongly marked 1886. 1856/57, 64/65, 69/71, 74/75, 76/77, 78/79, 79, 80/81, 88/89, in 2 v. each; 1862/63 in 4 v.

For index to these Journals see the 23d bien. rpt. of the State Librarian, 1899/1900, p. 293.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention (Corydon), 1816. Journal. Louisville, '16. 8°. 69 p.

Convention for Revision of Constitution, 1850–51. Report of debates and proceedings. '50. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal. 1851. 8°. 1085 p.

— Constitution of the State, and the address of the Constitutional Convention. New Albany, 1851. 8°. 32 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor (1816–). Reprieves, commutations, and pardons. Biennial report, 1853–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Messages, addresses, and proclamations issued in pamphlet form and bound in Documentary journals, 1835–88; previous and since in House Journal.

— Report on contingent and office expenses, Jan. 1863, Jan. 1879, Jan. 1881. 8°.

— Messages, proclamations, vetoes, and other public documents issued by J. A. Mount, 1897–1901. 1901. 8°. 105 p.

Adjutant-general (1816–). Annual report to the Governor, 1844–99. ['45?]–1900. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Printed biennially. Earlier rpts. are in Senate and House journals.

— Communication to the General Assembly, Nov., 1865. '65. 8°. 18 p.

— Report: Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, rosters of officers and enlisted men, etc., 1861–65; by W. H. H. Terrell. '65–69. 8 v. 8°.

— Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898–99. 1900. 8°. 268 p.

Attorney-general (1821–). Report, annual 1873–75, biennial 1875–1900. '73–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Auditor of State (1816–). Annual report, 1835–1900/01, with reports of the Insurance, Building and Loan, Bank, and Land Depts. App.: Proceedings State Board of Tax Commissioners. ['36?]–1901.

Note. Known as Auditor of Public Accounts till 1851. Rpts. prior to 1835 are in Senate and House journals.

Bank Department. Annual report, 1876/77–1900/01.

Building and Loan Association Department. Annual report, 1892/93–1901. 8°.

Insurance Department. Annual report, 1892/93–1901. 8°.

Land Department. Annual report, 1876/77–1901.

Commissary-general (1851–). Report, May 29–Nov. 2, 1861. 8°. 94 p.

Custodian of Public Buildings (1889–). Biennial report, 1889/90–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Quartermaster-general (1816–). Annual report, 1844–80, 91/92. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1848, 49, 51–57, 59, 60, 63, 65–73, 75 were omitted from the Documentary journals. Rpts. since 1877/78 biennial. Rpt. 1891/92 bound with rpt. of Adjt.-gen., 1890–92.

Secretary of State (1816–). Report, annual 1835–84, biennial 1885–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1835 are in Senate and House journals. Publication 1836, 37 doubtful. Rpts. 1852, 58, 59, 61–70, 72 were omitted from the Documentary journals.

See also under Institutions, *Libraries*, *State Library*.

Treasurer (1816–). Annual report, 1835–1900/01. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1835 are in Senate and House journals.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, *Note*.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture* (1851–). Annual report, 1851–1900/01. '52–1901. 8°.

Note. 1851 wrongly marked 1852. V. 15, 1873, is called the 23d ann. rpt., from which date there has been 1 v. a year. Rpt. for 1853 contains a report of a geological survey of the State by R. T. Brown, "Geological Agent." 27th rpt. contains an index of rpts. for years 1851–77. None of the ann. rpts. are in the Documentary journals, but in 1874, 76, 80, 82 there were financial rpts. which are in Documentary journals.

— Premium list of the 28th Ind. State fair, Indianapolis, Sept. 27–Oct. 2, 1880. il. ['80.] 8°. 48 p.

— Special report on the hog. Prep. under the direction of W. W. Stevens and Charles Downing. 1900. 8°. 198 p.

— See also forward *Geology*.

Bank Department. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of State*.

Building and Loan Association Department. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of State*.

[*Canals.*] See forward *Internal Improvements*.

[*Charities.*] *Board of State Charities* (1889–). Annual report, 1889–1900/01. '90–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

— Comparative exhibit of State charitable and correctional institutions. Quarterly bulletin, nos. 1–45, 1889–June 1900. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Show movement of population, expenditure, averages, per capitas, statistics, officers, employés, etc.
See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1887, 1901.

Climate and Crop Service. Monthly report, v. 1–5, 1896–1900. 4°.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1900. f°.

[*Colonization.*] *State Board of Colonization* (1852–). Report, annual 1852–60, 63.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1843–). Report, annual 1843–84, biennial 1885/86–1900/01. '44–1902. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Office was Supt. of Common Schools until 1852, Treasurer of State being *ex officio* Supt. There has been some confusion in the numbering of rpts.; beginning 1861/62 a double system of enumeration, annual and biennial, was employed, although rpts. were issued annually to and including 1884, except for 1865. Since then only biennial rpts. have been issued, and they are numbered with reference only to previous "biennial" rpts., that for 1885/86 being called the 13th and subsequent enumeration being in regular order. Rpt. for 1848 not incl. in Documentary journals.

— Revised school law, approved March 5, 1855. '55. 8°. 52 p.
— Course of study for district schools; annual, 1889–95. 12°.
— Outlines of work for teacher's institutes, 1881. '81. 24°. 40 p.
— *Same;* annual, 1889–1900. 12°.
— Notice to bidders on school fund refunding bonds; information as to laws, etc. 1889. 8°.
— School law and the State constitution. Issued by D. M. Geeting. 1897. 8°. 421 p.
— Arbor and Bird Day program, Oct. 27, 1899. '99. 16°. 50 p.
— State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools, 1899. '99. 16°. 186 p.

[*Factories.*] *Department of Factory Inspection* (1897–). Annual report, 1897–1901. '98–1901. 8°.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Fisheries and Game Commission.* Report, annual 1883–87, biennial 1889/90–99/1900. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Office called Commissioner of Fisheries until 1900.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (1837–39). Report, 1837, 38; by D: D. Owen. 8°.
— *Same;* (reprinted in 1 v.) 1859. 8°. 2 pts., 63, 69 p.
— (1853.) Report by R. T. Brown, Geological Agent. (In annual report of Board of Agriculture, 1853.) 8°.
— (1859–60.) Report, 1859/60; by D: D. Owen. 8°. 368 p.

Note. This survey made under supervision of the State Board of Agriculture.

— (1869–). Annual report, 1869–1900. maps. ea. 1 v.

Note. 1869, 71, 72. have maps separately bound. Rpt. for 1897 contains a descriptive catalogue of the birds of Indiana, by A. W. Butler; rpt. for 1900 a catalogue of flowering plants, ferns, etc., indigenous to Indiana.
See below note under *Dept. of Geol. and Nat'l Resources.*

— Report by E. T. Cox. Dec. 11, 1874. 8°.
— Birds of Indiana; by A. W. Butler. (In 1897 report.) 8°. 634 p.

Department of Geology and Natural Resources (1869–). Report, annual 1869–1901. 8°. maps.

Note. 1869–79 called Dept. of Geol. and Natural Science and put under control of State Board of Agriculture; 1879, combined with Bureau of Statistics; separated therefrom, 1881, re-named Dept. of Geol. and Natural History and put under charge of State Geologist; re-organized, 1889, superseding the offices of Mine Inspector and Oil Inspector, and adding a Division on Natural Gas, the State Geologist to be head of the Department and styled Director. Some discrepancies in enumeration of rpts., that for 1881 being called 11th annual, and those for 1900 and 1901, 25th and 26th rpts. respectively.

[*Health.*] *Board of Health* (1881–). Annual report, 1882–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. None of the rpts. are in the Documentary journals.

— Bulletin, quarterly, v. 1–3. [1897]–99. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Insurance Department. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of State.*

[*Internal Improvements.*] *Agent of 3 per cent. Fund* (1822–35). Reports.

Note. In Senate and House journals. Duties transferred to Treasurer in 1835. Act of May 20, 1852, provided that Treasurer and Auditor should thereafter include statements of this fund in their ann. rpts. Residue of fund distributed to counties by act of Apr. 8, 1881.

Board of Internal Improvements (1836–42). Annual report, 1st–6th, 1836–41. 8°.

Canal Commissioners (1828–36). Annual report, 1828–35. 8°.

Note. For Wabash and Erie Canal. Office merged in Board of Internal Improvements.

Canal Fund Commissioners (1832–37). Report, 1835, 36. 8°.

Note. At first confined to Wabash and Erie Canal. Succeeded by Fund Commissioners of Ind. Prior rpts. are in House and Senate journals.

Fund Commissioners (1837–42). Annual report, 1837–41. 8°.

Note. During 1841 a single Fund Commissioner took the place of this Board. In 1842 duties were transferred to the newly created office of Agent of State.

Michigan Road Commissioner (1831–44). Annual report, 1836–39. 8°.

Note. Office frequently abolished and re-created. Finally discontinued in 1844 and books, etc., transferred to Auditor.

New Albany and Vincennes Turnpike Road, Superintendents of (1840–50). Annual report, 1845–50. 8°.

Note. Company for construction incorporated 1830; came under supervision of Board of Internal Improvements 1836; by Act of 1840 put in charge of Superintendents, who reported as above.

State Agent (1842–73). Report, annual 1842–64, biennial 1865/66–71/72. 8°.

Note. Called Agent of State 1842–52. Office discontinued Feb. 10, 1873, and books, etc., transferred to Auditor.

Wabash and Erie Canal (1828–). Reports, 1828–74.

1828–36. See *Canal Commissioners.*
1832–37. See *Canal Fund Commissioners.*
1836–42. See *Board of Internal Improvements.*
1837–42. See *Fund Commissioners.*
1843–46. Between the abolishment of the Board of Internal Improvements and the creation of the Board of Trustees, there were ann. rpts. on the Canal by various specially appointed Commissioners.
1847–74. See next entry.

Note. During first year called Wabash and Miami Canal.

Wabash and Erie Canal, Board of Trustees of (1847–75). Annual report, 1847–74.

Note. Rpt. for 1874 contains complete financial statement for years 1847–74.

Wabash River Commissioners (1822, 24–32). Reports, 1824–32. 8°.

— (1834–37). Annual report, 1835–37. 8°.

Note. Merged in the Board of Internal Improvements.

Land Department. See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor of State.*

Live-Stock Sanitary Commission (1889–). Annual report, 1889–95. ea. 1 v. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Expositions.*

[*Medicine.*] *Board of Medical Registration and Examination.* Annual report, 1st–2d, 1898–99, '99–1900. 8°.

Mine Inspector (1879–89). Annual report, 1st–8th, 1879/80, 81–86, 87/88. 8°.

Note. 4th and 5th rpts. numbered respectively 3d and 4th. Superseded by Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources.

[*Oil.*] *State Inspector of Oils* (1879–89). Annual report, 1879/80–88. 8°.

Note. Superseded by Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources.

[*Pharmacy.*] *Board of Pharmacy.* Annual report, 1st, 1900. 1900. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] See forward under *Taxation.*

[*Sinking Fund.*] *Board of Commissioners of Sinking Fund* (1834–67). Annual report, 1835–65.

Note. Rpts. prior to 1835 are in Senate and House journals. Merged with State Debt Sinking Fund Commission.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846.

State Debt Sinking Fund Commission (1852–73). Report, Jan. 7, 1865. 8°.

Note. By Act of Dec. 21, 1865, the State Debt Sinking Fund and the Sinking Fund proper were consolidated under the former name and put in charge of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Agent of State. Matters relating to this fund are included in the separate reports of the various officers composing the commission, and report recorded here is the only one of the commission included in the Documentary journals.

[*Statistics.*] *Bureau of Statistics* (1879–). Report, 1st–6th annual, 1879–84, 1st–9th biennial 1885/86–1900/01. '80–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Called Ind. Bureau of Statistics and Geology until 1883. See back under *Geology.* Financial rpts. for 1879 are in Documentary journals, but regular rpts. were not included.

— Financial report, 1879. 8°.

[*Taxation.*] *State Board of Equalization* (1852–). Report, 1852, 59, 64, 69, 73–90. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1869, 73–90, are in rpts. of Auditor for those years except 1886 which was published separately.

— Proceedings in the assessment and equalization of railroad property for the purpose of taxation. 1852, 59, 64, 69, 73–90.

Board of State Tax Commissioners. Report, annual 1891–94, biennial 1894/95–1900/01. 8°.

— Annual conference convention of the Board and the county assessors, March, 1900, 01. '00–01. 8°.

— Indiana railroad map, 1900. 1900. 35 x 23, folded in 16°.

Note. Proceedings since 1891 are also in rpts. of Auditor for each year.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *Purdue University* (1865–). Annual report, 1870, 74–95. 8°.

Note. Called Ind. Agricultural College until 1869. Formally opened 1874. Rpts. published biennially from 1885. Rpt. for 1874 contains a history of the institution.

— Annual catalogue, 1874–1901. 8° (1874–93), 12° (1894–1901).

— Report of trustees, 1870. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of treasurer, 1875. 8°. 4 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1888–1901.

— — Monthly bulletin, 1887–97. 8°.

[*Banks.*] *State Bank* (1817–58). Annual report, 1835–58.

Note. Bank of Vincennes was the State Bank 1817–34; rpts. are in Senate and House journals.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

Bank of State (1855–65). Annual report, 1856–64.

— Charter of the Bank of the State of Indiana and by-laws of the directors. 1856.

[*Blind.*] *Institute for the Education of the Blind* (1847–). Annual report, 1st–54th. 1847–99/1900. 8°.

Note. Biennial 1851/52.

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb* (1844–). Annual report, 1st–57th. 1844–99/1900. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Called Asylum for Educating the Deaf and Dumb until 1879. Rpt. no. 51 in special pm. printed by pupils.

[*Education.*] *Indiana State University* (1820–). Report, annual 1828–85, biennial 1885–1901.

Note. Called State Seminary until 1828; Ind. College 1828–52. There are supplemental rpts. for 1851, 54, 56.

— Annual catalogue, 1835–1901.

Note. Prior to 1835 in Senate and House journals.

— Addresses by Gov. Wright and President Daily, Aug. 2, 1854. '54. 8°. 10, 20 p.

State Normal School (Terre Haute, 1865–). Report, annual 1870–85, biennial 1886–1900. 8°.

Note. This is the only State Normal School of Indiana. Fourth rpt. covers years 1873/74, yet rpts. for 1875–85 are numbered 6th–16th.

[*Feeble-Minded.*] *Indiana School for Feeble-Minded Youth*, (Fort Wayne, 1879–). Annual report, 1st–22d, 1879–99/1900. '87–1900. 8°.

Note. Called Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children till 1887, and rpts. combined with those of the Soldiers' and Seamen's Home, at Knightstown, where it was located until 1887.

— Hints to employees, May 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 16 p.

[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Society* (1875–). Annual report, 1862–96. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. were privately published by the Society until 1875, when it became a State institution. Rpt. for 1888 is bound with agricultural rpt. for that year; reports for 1870, 71 are the only regular rpts. contained in the Documentary journals, but there were financial rpts. contained therein for the years 1876, 78–81.

[*Insane.*] *Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane* (1845–). Annual report, 1845–99/1900. ['46?]–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Called Ind. Hospital for the Insane until 1890. Rpts. erroneously numbered. Divided in 1875 into Dept. for Men and Dept. for Women.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887, 89.

— Reports of additional hospitals, 1886. 8°. pm. 126 p.

— *Dept. for Women.* Report of Provisional Board, July 1876, Dec. 1876, 78.

— — Report of Supt. of Construction, 1879–80. 8°.

Eastern Insane Hospital (Richmond, 1889–). Annual report, 1890–1900. 8°.

Northern Insane Hospital (Logansport, 1889–), Biennial report, 1890–1900.

Southern Insane Hospital (Evansville, 1889–). Biennial report, 1890–1900.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (1825–). Report of State Librarian, annual 1825–50, biennial 1850–1900. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State *ex officio* State Librarian until 1841. Rpts. prior to 1835 contained in House and Senate journals, and a few are contained in the latter which are omitted from the Documentary journals. Rpt. for 1839 not printed. Rpts. 1881–88 were omitted from Documentary journals but issued separately. Rpts. 1890–94 called Rpt. of Purchasing Board of the State Library and the State Librarian.

— Catalogue and Rules and regulations. 1841, 59, 69, 72. 8°.

— Catalogue. Author and title. 1898. 8°. 626 p.

— Bulletin. 1st–3d series, [1897–99]. 8°.

— Bibliography of cities and towns, 1898. 8°. 55 p.

— Bibliography of taxation, 1898. 8°. 24 p.

— [Latest available statistics upon libraries in Ind., April, 1898.] *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. (4) p.

— Legislative and State manual, 1899–1900. By W. E. Henry, State Librarian. '99. 8°. il. 1254 p.

- The library laws of Ind. 1901. 8°. 24 p.

[*Libraries, continued.*]
Supreme Court Library (1867–). Catalogue of law books, 1872, 89, 98. '72–98. 8°.

Note. Formerly part of State Library.

Public Library Commission. Biennial report, 1st, 1899/1900. 1900. 8°.

[*Prisons.*] *State Prison, South* (Jeffersonville, 1821–96). Annual report, 1821–96.

Note. Rpts. of Visitor, Superintendents, etc., until 1854; of Chaplain, Warden, Physicians, Directors, etc., 1846–57; thereafter only the Directors reported. Rpts. 1846–53 numbered 1st–8th; 1854 also numbered 8th; 1858–64 numbered 12th–18th; others not numbered. In 1895 name was changed to Indiana Reformatory, which see below under *Reformatories.*

State Prison, North (1859–). Annual report, 1860–96.

Note. Rpts. 1860–64 numbered 1st–5th; others not numbered.

Woman's Prison (1889–). Annual report, 1890–1901. 8°.

Note. Incl. till 1899 in rpts. of Reform School for Girls, which see forward under *Reformatories.*

— Reasons for asking for the separation of the Woman's Prison from the Reform School for Girls. *n. p.* [1899?] 8°. 7 p.

[*Reformatories.*] *Indiana Reformatory* (Jeffersonville, 1896–). Biennial report, 1st, 2d, 1896/98–99/1900. Jeffersonville, '98. 8°.

Reform School for Boys (Plainfield, 1867–). Annual report, 1st–33d, 1867–98/99. '68–99.

Note. Called House of Refuge for Juvenile Offenders until 1883.

Reform School for Girls (1869–). Annual report, 1st–29th, 1870–99/1900. 8°.

Note. Called Ind. Reformatory Institution for Women and Girls until 1889; Indiana Reform School for Girls and Woman's Prison, 1889–99. In 1899 name was changed to above and the Woman's Prison made a separate institution. Reports of latter incl. with those of former through 1898/99.

[*Science.*] *Indiana Academy of Science.* Annual proceedings, 1891–1900. Brookville, '92–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Receives State aid.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Asylum (1867–). Annual report, 1868–99/1900. '76–1901. 8°.

Note. Called Ind. Soldiers' and Seamen's Home, 1867–87; rpts. 1879–87 combined with those of Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children. For historical sketch see rpt. for 1898, p. 51–59. Rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 called nos. 20–22.

Soldiers' Home (Lafayette). Annual report, 1895–1900

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Blackford's Reports, 1817–47. '30–[48]. 8 v.

Note. Privately published, with aid of State subscriptions. A 2d ed., with annotations by E. A. Davis, and some omitted opinions, has been published.

— Indiana Reports, v. 1–153, 1847–1900. '52–1900. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1847–51; by H. E. Carter. 3–7, 1851–56; by A. G. Porter. 8–14, 1856–60; by G. Tanner. 15–17, 1860–61; by B. Harrison. 18–22, 1862–64; by M. C. Kerr. 23–29, 1864–68; by B. Harrison. 30–53, 1868–76; by J. B. Black. 54–70, 1876–80; by A. N. Martin. 71–99, 1880–84; by F. M. Dice. 100–116, 1884–88; by J. W. Kern. 117–132, 1888–92; by J. L. Griffiths. 133–144, 1893–94; by S. R. Moon. 145–153, 1894–1900; by C. F. Remy.

— List of Indiana lawyers, judges, and prosecutors. Ed. by R. A. Brown. 1899. 8°. pm.

— Rules adopted Jan. 4, 1900; in force from and after Nov. 26, 1900. Ed. by R. A. Brown. 1900. 8°.

Appellate Court. Indiana Appellate Court Reports, v. 1–25, 1890–1900. '91–1900.

Cont.: V. 1–5, 1890–92; by J. L. Griffiths. 6–14, 1892–95; by S. R. Moon. 15–25, 1897–1900; by C. F. Remy.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

Sessions annual to 1851; biennial since, in odd years, beginning in January. The 42d sess. is styled 43d; the 43d, 44th; and so on to date. There were special sessions, sometimes designated "called sessions," in 1858, 61, 65, 69, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81, 85.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, annual 1817–51, biennial 1852–97. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. As the sessions under the Constitution of 1816 usually began in December, the laws were usually designated as of the year following the commencement of the session. The laws of 1838 were included in the Revised Statutes pub. in that year. Laws of the 44th sess. designated 45th sess., by a misprint, and the error has been continued in subsequent sessions. Special session laws since 1851 bound separately, except 1875, 77, 79, 81, 85. There were also separate volumes, of "Special" or "Local" Acts in 1818, 24, 31, 35–37, 39–52, and of "Militia Laws" in 1824 and 1831. For full description and tabulation of sessions and laws see "A Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of Indiana," which is no. 5 of Ind. Hist. Soc'y Pamphlets, by D. W. Howe.

— Revised laws of Indiana, adopted and enacted by the General Assembly at their eighth session [etc.]. Arranged and published by authority of the General Assembly. Corydon, 1824. 8°. 438 p.

— Revised laws of Indiana, in which are comprised all such acts of a general nature as are in force in said State; adopted and enacted by the General Assembly at their fifteenth session [etc.]. Arranged and published by authority of the General Assembly. 1831. 8°. 596 p.

— Revised statutes of the State of Indiana, adopted and enacted by the General Assembly at their fifteenth session [etc.]. Arranged, compiled and published by authority of the General Assembly. 1838. 8°. 667 p.

Note. The revisers are not named in the revisions of 1824, 31, 38.

— Revised statutes of the State of Indiana, passed at the twenty-seventh session of the General Assembly [etc.]. Printed and published according to law. [Revised by S: Bigger and G: H. Dunn.] 1843. 8°. 1114 p.

— Revised statutes of the State of Indiana, passed at the thirty-sixth session of the General Assembly [etc.]. Printed and published according to law. [Revised by James S. Hester.] 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Note. An edition in German also printed by authority of the State.

— By authority of the General Assembly. The revised statutes of Indiana [etc.]. Collated and annotated by James S. Frazer, J: H. Stotsenburg and David Turpie, Commissioners. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 1642 p.

Note. This revision, although formally authorized by the General Assembly, was not formally adopted and approved by it.

There are also numerous compilations by private firms.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commission to Codify the Insurance Laws.* (1879.) Report, 1881. 25, 36 p.

Note. Not incl. in Documentary journals.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Elections.*] Manual of election law; by J. P. Dunn, Jr. 1889. 8°. 95 p.

— — *Same;* rev. 1892. 8°. 109 p.

— [*Highways.*] Laws prescribing the duties of the Supervisors of Public Highways. 1869. 8°. 18 p.

— [*Schools.*] Act to provide for a general and uniform system of common schools and school libraries, etc. 1852. 8°. 22 p.

— — *Same.* 1865. 8°. 51 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— — School laws as amended 1865, 67, 69. '69. 8°. 96 p.
— — *Same*, 1873.
— — *Same*, as amended to March 15, 1877; with opinions, instructions, and judicial decisions. '77. 8°.
— — *Same*, 1883, 93, 95.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Taxation.*] Act concerning taxation in the State, providing for the assessment, levy and collection of taxes, and prescribing the duties of officers in relation thereto. Approved March 29, 1881. '81. 8°. 90 p.
— — Act concerning assessment of property for taxation in Ind. *n. d.* 8°.
— — *Same;* approved March 6, 1891. '91. 8°. 103, 14 p.
— — Amended tax laws, 1893–95. 2 v. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Senate journal, 1st–62d sess., annual 1816–51, biennial 1852–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.
— House journal, 1st–62d sess., annual 1816–51, biennial 1852–1901. ea. 1 v. 8°.
— Brevier legislative reports; by W. H. and A. E. Drapier. 1858–87. 24 v. 8°.

Note. Condensed rpts. of debates and proceedings; semi-official in character, the reporters being most of the time official stenographers of the Gen. Ass'y. State buys part of ed. V. 1 (1858) entitled The Legislative Sentinel; v. 3, 15, 16, not published.

— Calendar of bills and joint resolutions offered and passed in the House, sess. 55–60, 1887–97. (Bound with journal.)
— Legislative manual, 1899–1900. *See under* Institutions, *Libraries, State Library.*
— Constitution of the State [and] Standing rules and orders for the government of the Senate, 1891. '91. 16°. 64 p.
— *Same* [and] Standing rules and orders for the government of the House of Representatives, 1891. '91. 8°. 62 p.
— Report of the joint select committee to whom was referred the communication of C: Butler in rel. to the public debt. 1846. 8°.
— Journal of the bank investigating committee of the Senate. 1857. 8°.
— Report and bill of the Insurance Commission, 1881. 8°.
— Report of the special Senate committee on benevolent institutions of the State, 1887. 8°.
— Report of the committee of the House on affairs of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, 1887. 8°.
— Report of the joint committee on investigation of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, 1889. 8°. 596 p.
— Report of committee on State educational, benevolent, and correctional institutions, 1901. '01. 8°. 115 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Blind.*] *Board of Trustees for the Blind.* Report on the blind of the State in the institutions at Columbus, O., and Louisville, Ky., 1846, 47. 8°.
[*Bonds.*] Communication of the agent of the foreign holders of Ind. State bonds (C: Butler) to the Governor. 1845. 8°.
[*Chickamauga.*] *Indiana Commissioners for Chickamauga National Military Park.* Indiana at Chickamauga, 1863–1900. Report. 1900. 8°. 318 p.

[*Civil War.*] *Agent of State to Purchase Arms.* Report of Robert Dale Owen, Aug. 1, 1862. 8°.

Allotment Commissioner. Report Dec. 7, 1863. 8°.

Arsenal, State. Report. 1863. 8°. 7 p.

— Report May 3, 1861–Dec. 31, 1862. 8°.

Board of Loan Commissioners. Report of proceedings, 1861–Jan. 9, 1863. '63. 8°.

Draft Commissioner. Report Dec. 26, 1862. 8°.

Finance Bureau. Report May 1, 1864. 8°.

Gettysburg Soldiers' National Cemetery. Report, 1863–64. '65. 8°. 25 p.

Hospital Surgeons. Report Jan. 6, 1863. 8°. 6 p.

Indiana Legion. Report of officers, 1862. 8°.

— Report of operations, 1863–64. '65. 8°. 104 p.

Military Agents. Report Dec. 1864. 8°.

Military Auditing Committee (1861–65). Report, 1861–64. 8°. 44 p.

Ordnance Officer. Report, Dec. 15, 1864. '65. 8°. 7 p.

Pay Agents. Report, Dec. 31, 1862. 8°.

Paymaster, State (1861–67). Report, 1862, 64. 8°. 7 p.

Sanitary Commission. Report, Jan. 2, 1865. 8°.

Special Agents to Visit Troops, etc. Report, 1863–64. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general.*

[*Expositions.*] *Vienna Exposition Commissioner.* Report of E. T. Cox, representing Ind. at the Vienna Exposition, 1873. '73.

Note. In Geological rpt. for that year.

Centennial Commissioner. Report of E. T. Cox, representing Ind. at the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. '76. 8°.

Board of World's Fair Managers. Law constituting the Board, rules and regulations for its government, etc. [1893.] 8°. 19 p.

World's Fair Monographs: Libraries in Indiana; by J. P. Dunn. 1892. 8°. 35 p.

— Live stock of Indiana; by Mrs. V. C. Meredith. 1892. 8°. 12 p.

— Agricultural resources and development of Indiana; by J. B. Conner. 1892. 8°. 24 p.

— Associated work of the women of Indiana; by Ida A. Harper. 1892. 8°. 52 p.

Fee and Salary Commission. Report, 1900, 01. '00–01. 8°. 343 p.

[*Indianapolis.*] *Agent of State for Indianapolis* (1821–44). Report, 1835, 40. 8°.

Note. Some other rpts. are in Senate and House journals. In 1844 books were transferred to Auditor of State.

[*Institutions.*] *Commission on New Hospitals.* Report, Apr. 11, 1883–Dec. 7, 1886. '86. 1 v.

Legislative Commission on Penal, Benevolent, and Educational Institutions. Report, 1899. '99. 8°. 63 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Charities; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887, 1901.

[*Insurance.*] Report of J. A. Finch, Special Commissioner to attend National Insurance Conventions, 1875–76. '77.

[*Momence Rock.*] *Board of Commissioners of Momence Rock.* Report, 1893–94. 8°.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Commissioners (1887–). Annual report, 1887–95. f°.

Note. 1st and 3d rpts. called biennial.

State House Commissioners (Old State House, 1832–35). Annual report, 1832–35. 8°.

— (New State House, 1877–89.) Report, quarterly 1877–85, annual 1885–89. ea. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Some of quarterly rpts. not printed. Final rpt. contains synopsis of proceedings from commencement, May 24, 1877, to completion of building, Oct. 2, 1888.

State House Commissioners, continued.

— Proceedings of the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Ind., 28th Sept., 1880, at Indianapolis. '80. 8°. 30 p.

[*Swamp Land.*] *Clerk of Swamp Land Records* (1865–). Report, 1874, 76. 8°.

Note. In Documentary journals.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor and Judges (1800–). Laws, 1st–4th sess., Jan. 12, 1801–Sept. 20, 1803. Frankfort, Ky., '02–04. 8°.

Note. Only one complete set known to exist.

General Assembly (1805–15). Laws, 1st–5th Assembly, July 29, 1805–Dec. 4, 1815. Vincennes. *n. d.* 8°.

Note. Each assembly held 2 sessions. The laws of the Governor and Judges and of the First Territorial General Assembly were privately reprinted and published in one volume at Paoli in 1886.

— Laws of the Indiana Territory comprising those acts formerly in force and as revised by Messrs. John Rice Jones and John Johnson, and passed, after amendments, by the Legislature. Vincennes, 1807. 8°.

Note. Known as the "Revision of 1807."

A private compilation was published in 1815 at Vincennes, entitled: "A Compend of the Acts of Indiana from the year eighteen hundred and seven until that of eighteen hundred and fourteen, both inclusive. By Gen. W. Johnston, of Vincennes."

— Journal, 1805–15.

Note. Originally published in the newspaper *Western Sun*, printed at Vincennes by Elihu Stout. No other printed copies are known to exist, although it is supposed to have been separately printed and bound.

The Executive journal, kept by Gen. John Gibson, Sec'y of the Territory, was printed by the State Historical Society as v. 3, no. 3 of its publications in 1900.

ILLINOIS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Librarian Illinois State Historical Library, and from catalogues of State and city libraries. Additional material furnished by C. B. Roden, of Chicago Public Library. Secretary of State ex-officio *State Librarian.*

Religious mission established by Marquette, 1675. Settled by the French under La Salle, 1682. Ceded by France to Great Britain, 1763. Conquest from the British, by Clark, 1778-79. Part of Northwest Territory, 1787; of Indiana Territory, 1800; detached and organized as Illinois Territory, 1809. Admitted as a State, 1818.

Reports to the 11th–40th General Assembly, 1838–97. ['39–99.] 87 v. 8°.

Note. Published biennially. Included in House and Senate Journals prior to 1838. Before 1849 title read, "Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives." Volumes for 1838–45 numbered consecutively v. 1–8. Rpts. to 21st (1859), 24th (1865), 25th (1867), 29th (1875), and 30th (1877) Gen. Ass'y issued in 2 v. each; rpts. to 26th (1869), 31st (1879), and 40th (1897) Gen. Ass'y in 3 v. each; rpts. to 23d (1863), 27th (1871), 32d (1881) and 33d (1883), Gen. Ass'y in 4 v. each; rpts. to 28th (1873), and 34th–37th (1885–91) Gen. Ass'y in 5 v. each; rpts. to 38th (1893) Gen. Ass'y in 10 v.; rpts. to 39th (1895) Gen. Ass'y in 8 v. (1895, v. 1–3, and 1896, v. 1–5). The State Historical Library has a full list of the contents of the entire set.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitutional Convention, 1818.

Note. All records of this Convention, to frame constitution of Ill. on its admission to the Union, have been lost or destroyed. The constitution was published with the session laws of the first General Assembly, 1819.

Constitutional Convention, 1847. Debates and proceedings. 2 v. 4°.

— Journal. '47. 8°. 592 p.

Note. The constitution adopted in this Convention and ratified in 1848 was printed with the Laws of the 15th General Assembly, and a reprint of this volume was issued by order of the 18th General Assembly in 1853.

Constitutional Convention, 1862. Journal. '62. 8°. 1131, xv, p.

New constitution . . . adopted March 24, 1862 . . . with an address to the people. '62. 8°. 56 p.

Note. The constitution of 1862 was defeated at the election called to act upon it.

Constitutional Convention, 1869–70. Debates and proceedings; reported by Ely, Burnham, and Bartlett. '70. 2 v. 4°.

— Journal. '70. 8°. 1022, xi, p.

New constitution of Ill., ratified July 2, 1870. Chicago, '70. 8°. 34 p.

Constitution of the State of Ill., adopted and ratified 1870. '73. 8°. 52 p.

Constitution of the State of Ill., as adopted . . . 1870 . . . and the address of the convention. '70. 8°. 49, 10 p.

Same, amended, 1877. '77. 8°.

Same, as amended 1877–78, 80, 84, 86. '79–87. 4 pm. 8°.

Constitution de l'état de L'Illinois adoptée . . . le 13 Mai, 1870, et une addresse au peuple. Chicago, '70. 8°. 62 p.

Constitution des Staates Illinois angenommen . . . am 13 Mai, 1870 . . . nebst der Addresse der Convention. Peoria, '70. 8°. 53, 11 p.

Constitution for Staten Illinois vedtaget . . . den 13de Mai 1870. Chicago, ['70]. 8°. 56 p.

Constitution of the State of Ill., adopted in convention May 13, 1870, ratified by the people July 2, 1870, in force Aug. 8, 1870. Amended 1878, 80, 84, 86, 90. With annotations by Prof. C. W. Tooke. 1900. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1884.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Biennial message to the General Assembly, 1818–1901. pm.

Cont.: By Shadrach Bond, 1818, 22; by E: Coles, 1824, 26; by Ninian Edwards, 1828, 30; by J: Reynolds, 1832; by W: L. D. Ewing, 1834; by Joseph Duncan, 1836, 38; by T: Carlin, 1840, 42; by T: Ford, 1844, 46; by A: C. French, 1848, 51, 53; by J. A. Matteson, 1855, 57; by W: H. Bissell, 1859; by J: Wood, 1861; by R: Yates, 1863, 65; by R: J. Oglesby, 1867, 69; by J: M. Palmer, 1871, 73; by J: L. Beveridge, 1875, 77; by S. M. Cullom, 1879, 81, 83; by J: M. Hamilton, 1885; by R: J. Oglesby, 1887, 89; by J. W. Fifer, 1891, 93; by J: P. Altgeld, 1895, 97; by J: R. Tanner, 1899, 1901.

Note. Governor holds office for four years. Under constitution of 1818, terms began and expired in even years; under constitutions of 1848 and 1870, in Jan. of odd years. In years when Governors change, the biennial message is by the outgoing Governor.

All messages included in Journals of the House and Senate; not known if all were printed in separate form. Some issued also in German.

— Inaugural address, 1818–1901. pm.

Note. Not known if all were printed in separate form. Often called Inaugural message.

— Message of Gov. Bond on admission of the State to the Union, Oct. 1818.

— *Same*, to 2nd session, Jan. 1819.

— Message of Gov. Coles, Nov. 15, 1824: call of special sess. of General Assembly.

— *Same*, Jan. 2, 1826, for purpose of apportioning Senators and Representatives [etc.].

— Message of Gov. Duncan, Dec. 7, 1835, in regard to the Ill. and Mich. Canal.

— *Same*, July 1, 1837; with docs. rel. to action of Federal government upon currency.

— Message of Gov. Carlin, Dec., 1839, regarding unnecessary expenditure on internal improvements and on condition of State banks.

— Message of Gov. French calling a special sess. of General Assembly. 1849.

— *Same*, to special sess., Oct. 1849.

— *Same*, June 1852, regarding districting the State [etc.].

— Message of Gov. Matteson to special sess., Feb. 9, 1854, in regard to objects for calling special sess.

— Message of Gov. Yates, 1865, rel. to 2 per cent. fund.

— Message of Gov. Oglesby to special sess. [1867], regarding taxation of shares in national and State banks and military State Agency at Washington City.

— *Same*, to special sess., June 14, 1867, in rel. to the penitentiary at Joliet.

— Message of Gov. Palmer to the adjourned session of the 27th Gen. Ass'y. [1871.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Containing rpt. of Adjt.-gen. for 1871.

— *Same*, May 24, 1871, to special sess., regarding State expenses [etc.].

— *Same*, to 2nd special sess., Gen. Assy., Oct. 16, 1871, rel. to Chicago fire.

— Report of Governor in response to House resolutions of Jan. 29, 1879 [rel. to the charitable institutions of the State]. 1879. 8°. 101 p.

Governor, continued.

— Message of Gov. Cullom, March 23, 1882, in rel. to Senatorial districts.

— Message of Gov. Hamilton rel. to sinking of the Diamond Coal Mine, Feb. 1883.

— *Same*, rel. to high water and flooded district, Shawneetown, 1883.

— *Same*, June 13, 1883, rel. to riots in St. Clair and Madison counties.

— Address of Gov. Altgeld on the battlefield of Chickamauga, at dedication of Ill. monuments, Sept. 18, 1895.

— Message of Gov. Tanner to special sess., in rel. to assessment of property [etc.], Dec. 7, 1897. 8°. 7 p.

— Proclamations.

Note. Numerous proclamations have been issued by the Governors, and usually printed in separate form as well as in the newspapers.

Adjutant-general (1819–). Report, annual, 1861, 62, 69–73; biennial, 1873/74–99/1900. '63–1900. 8°.

Note 1. First Adjutant-general appointed by Governor, 1819; organized by law as a dept. of the State, 1865; made a permanent office, 1869. Rpts. prior to 1861 were irregular, incorporated in part in Gov.'s messages, and not known to have been issued in separate form.

Note 2. Rpt. for 1897/98 contains "Muster-roll of field, staff and non-commissioned officers and enlisted men of the Illinois regiments in the Spanish-American War."

— General orders, monthly.

Note. Published irregularly.

— Report, containing reports for 1861–66; also, rosters of officers and enlisted men. I. N. Haynie, Adjt.-gen., *comp.* '67. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same*; revised by J. W. Vance, Adjt.-gen. '86. 8 v. 8°.

— *Same;* revised by Jasper N. Reece, Adjt.-gen. 9 v. 1900–02.

Note. V. 9 contains reprint of Gen. I. H. Elliott's Record of Ill. soldiers in Black Hawk and Mexican Wars (*see below*), and Record of Ill. soldiers in Spanish-American War.

— War record of Ill. to Oct. 1, 1863: Proclamation of Gov. Yates and Report of Adjt.-gen. Fuller. '64. 8°.

— Record of services of Ill. soldiers in Black Hawk War, 1831–32, and in Mexican War, 1846–48; with appendix giving record of Ill. militia rangers and riflemen in protecting the frontier from Indians, 1810–13. I. H. Elliott, Adjt.-gen., *comp.* '82. 8°. xxi, 343 p.

— Military maps of Ill. 1895.

— *Illinois National Guard.* Muster roll. 1883.

— — Circulars: rules for rifle practice. 1883, 86, 89, 92. 4 pm.

— — Laws and regulations. 1884, 93, 95, 1900. 4 v. 16°.

— — Consolidated drill report. 1886.

— — Companies' annual drill report. 1890.

— — Small arms practice. 1892. 16°.

— — Inter-state shooting. 1894.

— — Range manual. 1892, 94. 16°.

— — Skirmish firing. 1894.

— — Roster of commissioned officers. 1894, 1901.

— — Military and naval code of Ill. Jan. 1, 1902. 16°.

Attorney-general (1818–). Biennial report, 1874–1900. 8°.

Note. Office abolished under constitution of 1848, and recreated 1867. Various opinions, briefs, and abstracts also issued by this office.

— Exhibits and proof of the Ill. war claim, and laws in reference to same. H. J. Hamlin, Atty.-gen., solicitor for claimant. 1902. 8°. 358 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts (1818–). Report, annual, 1819–69; biennial, 1870–1900. 8°. pm.
— Report of war bonds. 1862.
— Call for Macoupin Co. fund bonds. 1893.
— General index to bond record. 1893.
— [*Banks.*] Account of all funds, 1888.
— — Account of local bank funds, 1888.
— — Table of statistics, Ill. State banks, 1890.
— — Bank reports (quarterly), 1891, 97, 98.
— — Statement showing condition of Ill. State banks, 1892, 97, 98. 3 pm.

Note. Incl. in bien. rpts. of Auditor since 1888.

— — Laws on banking, 1893.
— — Statement of Chicago State banks, June 1893.
— — Monthly statement of bank examiners, 1894.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1839, 67.
— [*Building and Loan Associations.*] Annual report on building and loan associations, 1st–11th, 1891–1901. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1891, incl. in bien. rpt. of Auditor.

— — Building and loan act, 1886.
— — By-laws of building and loan associations, 1893.
— — Statement of building and loan associations, 1893. 8°.
— — Laws of building and loan associations, 1895.
— [*Insurance.*] Annual insurance report, 1st–25th, 1868–92. 50 v. 8°.

Note. Each rpt. in 2 v.: Pt. 1, Fire and Marine; pt. 2, Life. Prior to 1868, pub. with Auditor's bien. rpt. Beginning 1894 pub. by *Supt. of Insurance*, which see under Inspection and Regulation.

— — Insurance laws, 1881, 82.
— — Statement of assessments, 1882.
— — Summary of insurance companies, 1882, 83, 85, 86.
— — Act concerning legal obligations of insurance companies, 1885.
— — List of companies, 1885.
— — Appointment of insurance agents, 1886.
— — Tabulated statement of coöperative insurance companies, 1886.
— [*Land.*] Statement showing number of acres of land subject to taxation in this State for 1836, and amount of taxes payable upon said land, [etc.]. Vandalia, '37.
— — Land record, 1882.
— — Schedule of lands sold, 1891.
— — List of lands taxable, 1893.
— — Schedule of land sales, 1895.
— [*Taxes.*] Rate of taxes, 1882.
— — Value of property by years, 1885.
— — Value of property by counties, 1886.
— — Rate per cent. of taxes, official and unofficial. 1888.
— — Revenue laws, tax rates, value of property, etc., given in the reports of the State Board of Equalization. 1888.
Secretary of State (1818–). Biennial report, 1870/72–98/1900. '72–1901. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1870, incl. in Reports to the General Assembly, and possibly published in separate form.

— Biennial report [on common schools], 1851/52.

Note. Previous to creation of office of Supt. of Public Instruction, Sec. of State was Supt. of Common Schools, *ex officio*.

— Letters, 1887–92.
— Official vote of Ill. cast at general election [biennial], 1888–1900.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Ill. handbook of information for 1870, giving general view of the State, [etc.]; comp. by E: Rummel. 8°.
— Handbook and Legislative manual for 1871; comp. by E: Rummel; rev. by J: M. Snyder and D. Ray. 8°.
— Ill. Legislative handbook; comp. by J. K. Magie. 1877 12°.
— Official directory; comp. by G: H. Harlow for Senate, 30th Gen. Ass'y. 1877. 8°.
— State, Judicial, Congressional, and Legislative directory; comp. for Senate, 31st Gen. Ass'y, by G: H. Harlow and J. H. Paddock. 1879. 8°.
— Ill. Legislative directory; comp. under direction of G: H. Harlow, 1880–81. '80–81. 2 v. 8°.
— Information concerning State officers, 1883.
— Report of commissioners of other States, Dec. 1883.
— Rules of Senate and House, and joint rules, with members and officers, 33d Gen. Ass'y, 1883. Comp. by Sec. of the Senate. 8°.
— Abstract of votes, Dec. 1884.
— Act to amend revenue law, 1884.
— Constitution amendment circular, 1884.
— Report of justice of the peace commissioners, 1884, 93.
— Report of police magistrate commissioners, May 1884, 85, 86.
— List of members of the 34th Gen. Ass'y, State officers, State judiciary, and Board of Equalization. Rev. ed. 1885. 8°.
— List of officers and members of the Senate, 34th Gen. Ass'y, with rules, [etc.]; comp. by D: Lusk. 1885. 8°.
— Rules of House, 34th Gen. Ass'y, with standing committees and officers. 1885. 8°.
— Circulars rel. to incorporated towns, cities and villages. Plat of townships. 1885.
— Description and statistics of the libraries of the State, 1885–86. broadside.
— Corporation laws, 1886.
— Index of expense records, 1886.
— List of members of the 35th Gen. Ass'y; comp. by direction of H: D. Dement. 1887. 8°.
— *Same*, with names of State officers, judges of State courts, clerks of Appellate and Supreme courts, members 49th and 50th Congresses, [etc.]. 1887. 8°.
— Election laws, 1889.
— Corporation record, 1889.
— List of officers and members of the Senate, 36th Gen. Ass'y, with rules, [etc.]; comp. by L. F. Watson. 1889. 16°.
— List of State and county officers. 1889, 92, 99.
— List of members 37th, 38th Gen. Ass'y, with names of officers, judges, [etc.]; comp. by Sec. of State. 1891, 93. 2 v. 8°.
— Lists of members of the Gen. Ass'y, State officers, judges, members of State boards, etc. Compiled by the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives. 1895, 97, 99. 16°. 3 pm.
— Act with regard to elections, 1892.
— Souvenir Ill. Legislature, 1893; comp. by J. L. Pickering.

Note. Official by permission.

— Directory Ill. Legislature, 1895; comp. by J. L. Pickering.

Note. Official by permission.

Secretary of State, continued.

— List of [Assembly] members and State officers, judges, [etc.]; comp. by W. H. Hinrichson, Sec. of State. 1897. 8°.

— Official directory 40th–42d Gen. Ass'y, 1897, 99, 1901; comp. by J. L. Pickering. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Official by permission.

— Drainage laws of the State of Ill., in force July 1, 1901. Pub. by Jas. A. Rose, Sec. of State. 1902. 8°. 95 p.

— Certified list of Ill. corporations filed with the Recorder of Deeds 1902, in compliance with "An act requiring corporations to make an annual report to the Sec. of State" in force July 1, 1901. '02. 4°. 269 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Libraries, State Library.*

Treasurer (1818–). Report, annual 1818–72; biennial 1874–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1850, 52, 60, 62, 64, 66/68, 70/72, apparently biennial.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Department of Agriculture* [or] *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1884–94. 8°.

— Annual crop report, 1873–1901. 8°.

Note. Summaries of rpts. of correspondents as to crops, live stock, fruit, etc., issued irregularly in form of circulars and bulletins, and bound together annually.

— Transactions, v. 9–38; annual, 1871–1900. '72–1901. 8°.

Note. Include rpts. from county and district agricultural organizations. For v. 1–8 see under Institutions, *Agriculture, State Agricultural Society.*

— Circulars, nos. 1–122. 1881–1902.

— Statistical report, Dec. 1888–Dec. 1901.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1900.

[*Arbitration.*] *State Board of Arbitration.* Annual report, 1st–6th, 1896–1901. '97–1902. 8°.

[*Architecture.*] *Board of Examiners of Architects.* Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1897/98–99/1900. Chicago, '99–1901. 8°.

[*Banks.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837, 94; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Bank Commissioners.*

Canal Commissioners. Annual report, Dec. 1872–1900. '72–1901. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., n.d.*, and 1837; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Canal.*

[*Charities.*] *State Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.* Biennial report, 1st–16th, Dec. 1870–98/1900. '71–1900. 8°.

— Tabular statement, accompanying 6th bien. rpt. of Board. 1880. 8°.

— Memorandum of visitations, July 1883.

— Financial statement, July 1884.

— Itemized statement, July 1884.

— Food statement, 1889.

— Ordinary expenses, 1889.

— Quarterly bulletins: financial statements, 1893–94, 99–1902. 12°. pms.

— Financial record of the State charitable institutions, 1894/95–96. '95–97. broadsides.

— Circular, financial record of Board, 1898.

— Special report to Governor in relation to proposed home for epileptics, Dec. 5, 1900. '01. 8°. pm.

— Manual of financial book-keeping and forms of blanks for public institutions. Comp. by Frank D. Whipp. 1902. 8°.

Ill. Conference of Charities. Proceedings, annual, 1896–1901. 8°.

[*Dentistry.*] *Board of Dental Examiners.* Annual report, 1st–20th, 1882–1901. 8°.

— Opinion of Dental Examiners, Jan. 1893.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1854–). Report. 1st, 1855; 2d–23d biennial, 1857/58–99/1900. '54–1901. 8°.

Note. Called School reports. Some of the School Laws noted under Legislature seem to have been issued from this office. Previous to creation of this office, Sec. of State was Supt. of Common Schools *ex officio*.

— Common school decisions, 1865–89.

— Circular [amendments to school laws. 1861]. 8°. 32 p.

— Official circular; comments on the school law. [1862.] 8°. 88 p.

— Manual of instruction explanatory of the common school law of . . . Ill. Chicago, 1864.

— Circular 51; list prepared to aid those charged with selection of books for school, district and town libraries. [1874.] 8°. 133 p.

Note. Each Superintendent issues circulars, beginning his own series with No. 1.

— Examinations, premiums, and circulars, and proclamation to State Board of Education, 1884.

— Report of high schools. 1884.

— Census of pupils, Jan. 1886.

— Circular no. 16. State Ass'n of County Superintendants. Syllabus of work for county institutes, 1888–89. '88. 8°. 1 sheet.

See note under Circular 51.

— Arbor Day circulars, annual, 1888–1902. 8°.

— Course of study for common schools; prep. by a committee of county superintendents. 1889. 8°.

— Letter with transmittal of revision of school law, Jan. 1889.

— List of county institutes, 1889.

— State Fair reports rel. to examinations of graded schools. 1889.

— State school fund, 1893.

— Memorial Day circulars: aids for its proper observance, annual, 1895–1902.

— Act to encourage planting trees, 1896

— "It still waves"; souvenir for school children of Ill. to be used in celebrating Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays. 1898. 8°.

— *State Board of Education.* See under Institutions, *State Normal University.*

[*Entomology.*] *State Entomologist.* Biennial report, 1867–1900.

Note. Irregular. Rpts. since 1876 called biennial but usually published annually. Rpts. 2d–5th, 1870–73, by W. LeBaron; rpts. 12th–17th, 1883–89/90, are 1st–6th rpts. of S. A. Forbes. An app. to 14th rpt. contains indexes to first 12 rpts. Rpts. are incl. in v. 14–34 of Transactions of Dept. of Agriculture.

— Bulletin, no. 1. 1887.

[*Fish and Game.*] *State Board of Fish Commissioners.* Report, annual, 1879–84; biennial 1885/86–99/1900. '80–1901. 8°.

Game Warden of Illinois. Annual report, 1893–99.

Game Warden for Chicago. Annual report, 1st–9th, 1892–1900.

Game Commissioners. Annual report for year ending July 1, 1900, 01. '00–01.

Food Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–3d, 1899–1901. 8°.

— Law of Ill. relating to the office and duties of the Commission, and the adulteration of butter, cheese, etc. A. H. Jones, Commissioner, *comp.* 1899.

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Annual report, 1st–24th, 1878–1901. '79–1902. 8°.

— Report of proceedings, annual meeting, 1886, 88, 90. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same*, quarterly meeting, Apr. 1883; July, Oct. 1885; Jan., June 1886; Apr., June, Oct. 1888. 8°.

— Medical education, medical colleges, and regulation of practice of medicine in the U. S. and Canada, 1765–1882, 1765–1883, 1765–1884, 1765–1885, 1765–1886, 1765–1889, 1765–1890, 1765–1891. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary; the last v. included foreign countries. Always incl. in ann rpt. of the Board, and probably pub. in separate form for other years than those noted.

— Official register of physicians and midwives of Ill. now in practice to whom certificates have been issued by the Board, 1880, 81, 84, 86, 90. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Always incl. in ann. rpt. of the Board and probably pub. in separate form for other years than those noted.

— Preventable disease circulars.

Note. Issued irregularly.

— Sanitary schedule of State Sanitary Survey. *n. t. p.* [188–?] 8°. 44 (1) p.

— Proclamation of annual meeting of Board to Governor. 1883.

— Report of extra commissioners. 1883.

— Return of births. 1883, 85.

— Titles of medical colleges. 1883.

— Foot and mouth diseases. 1884. 8°. pm.

— Conspectus of the medical colleges of America. 1884.

— Public health laws and sanitary memoranda for use of local health authorities and others, 1884. '84. 8°. 51 p.

— Suggestions on cholera. 1884.

— Decisions under medical-practice laws. *h. t. p.* [1885?] 8°. 44 p.

— Inspection report, 1885.

— Coast defenses against Asiatic cholera; rpt. of inspection of Atlantic and Gulf quarantines between the St. Lawrence and Rio Grande. 1886. 8°. 31 p.

— Report on water supply and sewage disposal of Chicago, quarterly meeting, Oct. 1886. 8°.

— Sanitary report, 1886, 93.

— Preliminary report to the Board. Water supplies of Ill. and the pollution of its streams. By J. H. Rauch. 1889. 8°.

— Prevention of blindness. 1894. 8°. pm.

— Principal poisonous plants of the U. S. Comp. by V. K. Chestnut. 1899.

— Report of the sanitary investigations of the Illinois river and its tributaries, with specific reference to the effect of the sewage of Chicago on the Des Plaines and Illinois rivers prior to and after the opening of the Chicago drainage canal. 1901. 8°. xxxiv, 219 p.

[*Insurance.*] *Superintendent of Insurance.* Annual report, 26th–34th, 1893–1902. '94–1902. 8°.

Note. Office created in 1893; for earlier rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts.* Each rpt. in 2 v., 1893–97: Pt. 1, Fire and Marine; pt. 2, Life. Beginning 1898, in 3 v., pt. 3 being devoted to Farm Mutual Insurance.

— Fraternal benevolent society insurance laws, 1893, 95.

— Law requiring residence of insurance agents, 1893.

— Record of insurance agents, 1893.

— Insurance laws, 1899, 1901.

— Summary of insurance companies, 1900.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1880–1900. '81–1902. 8°.

Note. For the suppressed part of the 9th biennial rpt. (relto franchises) see: *Social Forum*, n. s., v. 2, no. 4, Apr., 1900, pp. 97–158.

— Report of casualties, 1883.
— Instructions to canvassers, 1884.
— Wages in woolen mills, 1884.
— Tabulated statement, 1885.
— Eight hour circular, 1886.
— Inquiry concerning cooperage, 1886.
— Inquiry concerning labor organizations, 1886.
— Inquiry concerning trades unions, 1886.
— Statistics of convict labor. Advance chapter from the 4th biennial rpt. of the Bureau. 1886.
— Schedule of working women, 1891.
— Labor statistics, 1895.

Free Employment Offices. Annual report for years ending Oct. 1st, 1899–1901. *n. t. p.* ['01–02.] 8°.

Note. Included in coal report.

Inspector of Factories and Workshops. Annual report, 1st–9th, 1893–1901. ['94]–1902. 8°.
— Factory law, State of Ill. *n. d.* 16°.
— List of children employed, 1893, 94. 2 pm.
— List of females employed, 1893.
— Report of committee to investigate sweat shops. 1893. 8°.
— Shop hours for females. 1893.
— Statement of factory inspectors. 1893.
— 1st special report, 1894: Small-pox in tenement houses and sweat shops of Chicago. 8°.

[*Mines.*] Annual report concerning coal in Ill., 1st–20th, 1883–1901; cont. 2d–21st ann. rpts. of State Inspectors of Mines. '83–1901. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Rpts. 1st–12th title usually reads "Statistics of coal in Ill.; suppl. rpt. of Board," etc. Rpts. 3d–17th cont. 2d–15th ann. rpts. of Inspectors of Mines. There seems to have been only one rpt. between the *9th*, for 1891, pub. 1891, and cont. 8th ann. rpts. of Inspectors of Mines, and the *12th*, for 1893, pub. in 1894, and cont. 10th ann. rpts. of Inspectors of Mines.

— Mine engineers' report, 1885.
— Mine managers' report, 1885.
— Report of coal strikes and lockouts, 1889.
— Schedule of coal miners, 1891, 93 2 pm.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, Governor, 1883; *and under* Institutions, *Geological Survey.*

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879

[*Land.*] See forward, *Swamp Lands; under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts; and under* Miscellaneous, *Land.*

[*Live Stock.*] *State Board of Live Stock Commissioners and State Veterinarian.* Annual report, 1st–[16th], 1886–1901. '87–1902. 8°.

Note. Only first 4 rpts. are numbered.

— Bulletin, no. 2. 1891. 8°. 24 p.
— Commissions for assistant veterinary, 1885.
— Rules for government of veterinarians acting under authority of this Commission. 1885. 8°.
— Amendment to rules of Live Stock Commissioners. 1886.
— Regulations for inspection of cattle, 1889.
— Special report on actinomycosis in cattle. Feb., 1890. pm.
— Live stock rates, 1891.
— [Report of ?] feeding cattle committee, 1895.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873.

[*Mines.*] See above, under *Labor.*

[*Pharmacy.*] *State Board of Pharmacy.* Annual report, 1st–20th; with abstract of State Pharmacy Register, 1882–1901. 8°.

— Amended law of the State Board of Pharmacy. 1900. 8°. pm.

Note. Meaning: Amended law of the State relating to the Board.

— New law of the State in relation to the practice of pharmacy. 1901. 8°. pm.

Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1871–86; 18th–31st, 1888–1901. '72–1902. 30 v. 8°.

Note. 10th rpt., 1880, had a supplement of 35 tables. 17th rpt., for 1887, not printed.

— Laws rel. to railroads and warehouses, with app. containing the rules governing the grain inspection and registration departments in the city of Chicago. Also the majority and minority opinions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in the "Warehouse Case" of Munn and Scott *v.* the People of the State of Ill., and the "Grange cases." 1877. 8°. 124, 33, ix, p.

— List of railroads, 1883.

— Registered railroad debt report, 1883.

— Testimony taken by Comissioners, 1887.

— Index of complete record of Commissioners, 1889.

— Table of assessment of railroad property, 1889.

— Revised schedule of reasonable maximum rates of charges for passengers and freights on railroads in Ill. 2 v. 1890–95. 4°.

— Names of railroad companies, 1891.

— Officers of roads, 1891.

— Railroad report tables. 1891.

— Railroad property of the State, by counties, 1892.

— Answer to complaint against Commissioners. 1893.

Note. *See under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

— Total assessment of railroad property, 1893.

— Decisions and opinions of the Commission, 1889–99. Comp. by W: Kilpatrick, Sec. to the Commission. 1900. 8°. 424 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

[*Swamp Lands.*] *State Agency Office.* Annual report on swamp lands, 1880, 82, 84, 90, 92, 94, 96.

Note. Called annual, but published irregularly.

[*Taxation.*] *State Board of Equalization of Taxes.* Proceedings, annual, 1867–1901. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of 1867 cont. table showing assessment for taxation in the several counties for 1853–66, and the equalized assessment for 1867.

— Assessment, 1889.

— Rules for Board, Aug., 1889, 93.

— Assessment of corporations, 1893.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1897, *Auditor* [*Taxes*], and *Secretary of State*, 1885; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs.*, etc., 1881, 85, 86; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Revenue Commission.*

Veterinarian, State. See back under *Live Stock.*

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural Society* (1853–). Transactions, with the proceedings of the county societies and kindred associations, v. 1–8; biennial 1853/54–70. '55–71. 8°.

Note. Continued, with same enumeration, by Dept. of Agriculture.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— Journal, quarterly. v. 1–2. 1862–63. 8°.
— Premium list and regulations for annual exhibition, 1853–1902.
— Report on Texas or Spanish fever. 1868. 8°. 24 p.

Note. It is probable that many other rpts. have been pub. by the Society.

— Exhibit of State Fair work. 1884.
State Dairymen's Association. Annual report, 1887–1901.

Note. Receives State aid.

State Farmers' Association. Proceedings, 3d annual meeting, 1875; with addresses. Chicago, '75. 8°. 71 p.
State Horticultural Society (1857–). Transactions, 1861–67; new ser., v. 1–34, 1868–1901.

Note. Prior to 1868 pub. irregularly. V. 27–31 ed. by H. M. Dunlap; v. 32–34 by L. R. Bryant.

— World's Fair report; edited by H. M. Dunlap. 1893.

Note. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions.*

Bee Keepers' Association. Annual report, 1892, 94. 8°.
Farmers' Institute. 1st–6th annual report, with reports of county institutes, 1896–1901. '96–1901. 8°.

Note. Includes reports of annual meetings of Domestic Science Association of Illinois, affiliated with the Farmers' Institutes.

Ill. School of Agriculture and Manual Training for Boys (Glenwood). Annual report, 1st–14th, 1888–1901. Chicago *and* Glenwood. 8°.

Note. Formerly called "Illinois Industrial Training School for Boys."

University of Ill. Agricultural Experiment Station. See forward under *Education.*
[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind* (Jacksonville). Biennial report, 1st–26th, 1851–99/1900. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. was called annual.

— Brief history of the institution, 1849–1893. Presented by Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners. 1893. 8°.
Industrial Home for the Blind (Chicago). Annual report, 1st–8th, 1894–1901. 8°.
[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb* (Jacksonville, 1841–). Biennial report, 1st–30th, 1846–1900. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. 1st–11th, 1846-65/66, and 18th–29th, 1874/76–98, were issued regularly. Bien. rpts. 17th–29th correspond to 34th–58th ann. rpts., which appear to have been occasionally pub. separately.

[*Education.*] *State Normal University* (Normal). Biennial report, 1892–1901/02.
— Annual catalogue, 1st–31st. 1858/59–88/89. 8°.
— *State Board of Education.* Proceedings, 1857–1902. 8°.
— — Report of committee on auditing and finance, 1885.

Note. Trustees of the State Normal University at Normal were called State Board of Education when that was the only normal school in the State, and have retained this title since.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1884.

Southern Ill. Normal University (Carbondale). Biennial report, 1st–14th, 1872/74–99/1900. Carbondale, '72–1900. 8°.

Note. Include Catalogue and rpts. of Trustees, Treasurer and Principal. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Institutions.*

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Illinois (Urbana, 1867–). Report, 1st–7th annual, 1867/68–73/74; 8th–20th biennial, 1874/76–99/1900. 8°.

Note. Called Ill. Industrial University until July 1, 1885.

— Catalogue, annual, 1867/68–1901/02.

Note. Title sometimes reads Catalogue and Circular.

— Circular, 1875–92.

— Laws of Congress and Ill. rel. to the Industrial Univ.; with minutes of first meeting of Trustees. *n. d.* [1867?] 8°.

— Report of committee on courses of study and faculty. 1867. 8°.

— Ill. University studies, v. 1, 1900–01. '00–01.

Note. V. 1, no. 1, May, 1900; v. 1, no. 2, April, 1901.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–14th, 1887/88–1900/01. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–53. 1888–99.

Note. Nos. 1–16 in 1 v., nos. 17–36 in 1 v., remainder unbound. Pub. as bien. rpt. of State Entomologist, 1900.

— *Biological Experiment Station.* (Champaign, 1895–). Biennial report, 1895/96.

— *Law Department.* Circulars and announcements, 1896–1902.

— *Library Economy, Department of.* Circulars and announcements.

— — Catalogue of library, 1884.

— *Medical Department.* Circulars and announcements, 1897–1902.

Note. Including School of Dentistry since 1901.

— *School of Pharmacy.* Circulars and announcements, 1896–1902.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

[*Eye and Ear.*] *Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary* (Chicago). Report, 1st–17th annual, 1859–74; 10th–22d biennial, 1876–1900. 8°.

Note. Private charity but subsidized by the State, 1875. 1st–7th ann. rpts., 1859–65, 12th–17th ann. rpts., 1869–74, and 10th–22d bien. rpts., were issued regularly.

— By-laws. 1877.

— Brief history, 1858–93. Chicago, '93. 8°.

[*Feeble-Minded.*] *Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children* (Jacksonville, 1865–75; Lincoln, 1876–). Report, 1st–11th annual, 1865–75; 6th–18th biennial, 1876–1900. 8°.

Note. First called Experimental School for Idiots and Feeble-Minded Children; later, Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children. Removed from Jacksonville to Lincoln, 1876.

Geological Survey. Report of progress, 1853. By J. G. Norwood. 8°.

— Abstract of a report on Ill. coals; with descriptions, analyses, and a general notice of the coal fields. By J. G. Norwood. Chicago, 1857. 8°. 93, v, p.

— Geological survey of Ill.; A. H. Worthen, Director. Chicago *and* Springfield, 1866–90. 8 v. 4°. plates, maps.

Cont.: 1, Geology. 2, Palæontology. 3–8, Geology and Palæontology.

— Economical Geology. 1882. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Reprinted from original rpts. of Survey, with additions by A. H. Worthen.

[*Insane.*] *Central Hospital for the Insane* (Jacksonville). Biennial report, 1st–26th, 1847/48–99/1900. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1877, called Ill. State Hospital for the Insane. Rpt. for 1876 incl. biennial rpt. of Commissioners to Construct Hospital. Rpts. 1–8 reprinted. Ann. rpt. 1870 takes the place of 12th bien. rpt.

[*Insane, continued.*]
— Special report, 1868.
— Act of incorporation. [1847?]
— Laws rel. to Hospital, by-laws, general rules, etc. 8°.

Note. Included, with the act of incorporation, in reprints of 1st rpt.

— Special report of the Trustees in review of a report of a Legislative committee appointed by the Gen'l Ass'y. 1868. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853, 67.

Northern Hospital for the Insane (Elgin). Biennial report, 1st–16th, 1870–1900. 8°.

Note. Called Northern Insane Hospital and Asylum, 1872; Northern Hospital and Asylum for the Insane, 1874.

Southern Hospital for the Insane (Anna). Biennial report, 1st–14th, 1872/74–98/1900. '75–1901. 8°.

Note. Formerly Southern Illinois Hospital for the Insane. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Institutions.*

Eastern Hospital for the Insane (Kankakee). Biennial report, 1st–12th, 1878–1900. '79–1901. 8°.

Note. 11th rpt. miscalled 10th.

Western Hospital for the Insane (Watertown). Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1896/98–98/1900. '98–1900. 8°.

Asylum for Insane Criminals (Chester, 1890–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1892–1900. '93–1901. 8°.

Asylum for Incurable Insane (Peoria). Biennial report, 2d–3d, 1896/98–99/1900. '99–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1898, called 2d, included first and second biennial period, but was first published rpt.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883, 85, 86, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Institutions.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (Springfield). Catalogue, 1869, 71, 77, 80, 94. '69–94. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* State Librarian. Library issues from time to time, circulars, instructions, records, rules, and statistics; biennial report appears in rpt. of Sec. of State. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1885–86.

State Historical Library (Springfield). Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1889/90–99/1900. 8°.
— Publications, Nos. 1–7. 1899–1902.

Cont.: No. 1. Bibliography of newspapers published in Ill. prior to 1860. By E. J. James and M. J. Loveless. '99.
No. 2. Information relating to the territorial laws of Ill., passed from 1809-12. By E. J. James.
No. 3. Territorial records of Ill., 1809–18. E. J. James, *ed.* 1901.
No. 4. State Historical Society. Transactions for 1900. '00.
No. 5. Alphabetical catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps, pictures and curios of the Library. Comp. by Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Librarian, 1900. 8°. 363 p.
No. 6. Transactions, etc., 1901. '01.
No. 7. Transactions, etc., 1902. '02.

See under Supplemental, *Territorial Records;* and *note* under Reports to the General Assembly, p. 229.

— *and Natural History Museum.* Circular no. 1, 1877.
— *Newberry Library* (Chicago). Proceedings and biennial reports, 1888–1900.

[*Natural History.*] *State Laboratory of Natural History.* Bulletins, v. 1–5. 1876–1902.

Cont.: v. 1, 6 nos. v. 2, 8 nos. v. 3, 15 nos. v. 4, 15 nos. v. 5, 3 nos.

Note. v. 1–3 only are bound. Known till 1877 as State Museum of Natural History.

— Circular of information, July, 1878. '78. 8°. 14 p.

[*Natural History, continued.*]

State Museum of Natural History (Springfield, 1877–). Bulletin, nos. 1–12, 1876–Jan. 1897. '76–97. 8°.

Note. Issued irregularly.
See also back under Libraries, *State Historical Library and Natural History Museum.*

Natural History Survey of Ill. Ornithology of Ill. 2 v. 1889–95.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Descriptive catalogue, by Robert Ridgway; pt. 2, Economic ornithology, by S. A. Forbes.

[*Prisons.*] *State Penitentiary* (Joliet). Report, 1859–99/1900. '61–1901. 8°.

Note. After 1874 rpts. were biennial.

— Laws, rules and regulations. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— Catalogue of library. Joliet, 1872, 74, 77, 83, 1902.

— Convict subsistence exhibit. 1882.

— Citizenship restored: discharged prisoners. 1893.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1867.

Southern Ill. Penitentiary (Chester). Biennial report, 1877/78–99/1900. '78–1901. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1867, 72, 73, 83, 85, 87; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Prison Congress.*

[*Reformatories.*] *State Reformatory* (Pontiac). Biennial report, 1868/70–98/1900. 8°.

Note. Called State Reform School until 1891. Rpts. 1868/70–88/90 numbered 1st–11th, 1st–3d rpts. being annual; rpts. 1890/92–98/1900 numbered 1st–5th.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Lincoln.*

State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders (Geneva). Biennial report, 1st–4th, 1892/94–98/1900. '94–1901. 8°.

Note. Under control of State Guardians for Girls. Temporary quarters in Chicago, 1893–95.

Industrial School for Girls (Evanston). Annual report, 1878–98.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883, 85, 87.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Quincy). Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1884/86–98/1900. 8°.

Soldiers' Home (Chicago). Report of condition, June 27, 1890.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Normal). Biennial report, 1st–16th, 1869/70–99/1900. '71–1901. 8°.

Note. Also, annual rpt., 1872/73.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Illinois reports; v. 1–185, 1819–June 1900. *v. p.*, '31–1900. 8°.

Cont.: [v. 1], 1819–31; by S. Breese.
[2–5], 1832–43; by J. Y. Scammon.
[6–10], 1844–49; by C. Gilman.
11–30, 1849–63; by E. Peck.
31–151, 1863–94; by N. L. Freeman.
152–185, 1894–1900; by I. N. Phillips.

Note. Rpts. 1818–31, 32–43, 44–49 also cited respectively as Breese's, Scammon's, and Gilman's reports. V. 148, 164 pub. in 2 pts. each. Some vols. pub. in more than one edition, with notes by different men.

— [*State Law Library.*] Supreme Court law catalogue of text-books. W: H. Manirere, *comp.* 1890.

— *See also under* Supplemental, 1814.

Appellate Court. Reports of cases, 1877–1900. v. 1–88. Chicago, ['86?]–1900. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1–20, 1877–86; by J. B. Bradwell.
v. 21–47, 1886–93; by E. B. Smith.
v. 48–88, 1893–1900; by M. L. Newell.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

First Gen. Ass'y Oct. 1818 and Jan. 1819. Sessions biennial, beginning Dec. in even years, 1820–46 (2d–15th Gen. Ass'y), and Jan. in odd years, 1849–1901 (16th–42d Gen. Ass'y). The 3rd Gen. Ass'y. opened in Nov. 1824 instead of Dec. There were extra sessions, called variously 2d, special, adjourned, or extra, in 1819, [1824?], Jan. 1826, Dec. 1835, July 1837, Dec. 1839, Oct. 1849, June 1852, Feb. 1854, Apr. 1861, June 1867 (2 special sess.), May, Oct. and Nov. 1871, Jan. 1874, March 1882, July 1890, June 1895, Dec. 1897.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–42d General Assembly, 1819–1901. *v. p.*, '19–1901. 78 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of each regular or extra sess. pub. by itself, with the following exceptions:

Public laws of 1826, 28, 32 pub. respectively in the "Revised codes" of 1827, 29, 33.

Special sess. laws of 1861 pub. with Public laws of that year.

Laws of 1st and 2d special sess. of 1867 pub. together.

Laws of 3 special sess. of 1871 pub. with laws of the regular sess. of that year.

Laws of extra sessions 1882, 90 each pub. with House and Senate journals of respective years in 1 v.

Private laws of regular sess. of 1826, 32, 46, 49, 53–69 were issued separately from the public laws of those years but Private laws of extraordinary sess. 1861 and 1st and 2d special sess. 1867 were not issued separately from the public laws. Private laws of 1865 were in 2 v.; Private laws of 1867 in 3 v.; Private laws of 1869 in 4 v. After the constitution of 1870, no private laws were passed, special legislation being prohibited by the constitution and the power of granting charters, incorporations, etc., being vested in Sec. of State, Auditor, etc.

Laws issued by Auditor or Secretary of State will be found under those headings under Executive and Staff.

— Revised code of laws enacted by 5th Gen. Ass'y, 1826–27. Vandalia, '27. 8°.

— Revised code of laws, cont. those of a general and permanent nature passed by 6th Gen. Ass'y, Dec. 1828, and those enacted previous thereto. Cincinnati *and* Shawneetown, '29. 8°.

— Revised laws, cont. all laws of a general and public nature passed by the 8th Gen. Ass'y, 1832–33, with all laws required to be repub. by the said Gen. Ass'y. Vandalia, '33. 8°. 677 (40) p.

— Public and general laws, cont. all laws pub. in the Revised statutes of 1833, except such as are repealed, with all acts of a public nature to July 22, 1837. Chicago, (Stephen F. Gale pubr.), 39. 8°.

Note. Known variously as Revision of 1839, Gale's revision and Scammon's revision.

— Revised statutes adopted 1844–45; with notes, index, etc., by M. Brayman. '45. 8°. xvi, 749 p.

— Compilation of statutes of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1856; by N. H. Purple. Chicago, '56. 2 v. 8°. 706 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Chicago, '57. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes, embracing all general laws of the State in force Dec. 1, 1857, with marginal notes and references; comp. by S: H. Treat, W. B. Scates, and R. S. Blackwell. Chicago, '58. 2 v. nar. 4°.

Note. 3d v. pub. in 1859.

— Cook's revision. 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Statutes, digest of all general laws, 1818–68, with index to all local, special and transient acts since Dec. 1844; ed. by E. L. Gross. [v. 1.] Chic., '68. 8°. 1000 p.

— *Same.* [v. 1.] 2d ed., 1818–69. '73. 930 p.

— *Same.* v. 2, acts of 1871–72; ed. by E. L. Gross and W: L. Gross. '72. 8°.

— *Same.* v. 3, acts of 1873, by W: L. Gross. '73. 8°.

— *Same.* v. 3. 2d ed., acts of 1873–74. '74. 8°.

— Statutes as revised 1871–72; by W. H. Underwood. St. Louis, '73–75. 2 v. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Revised statutes, 1874; by H. B. Hurd. '74. 8°.

Note. There have been no State issues of the statutes since 1874. The several series of publishers' issues will be found in The American Catalogue, 1876-1900.

— Digest of criminal laws of Ill., 1818-68; by E. L. Gross. '68. 8°.
— Index to laws 1818-69; by E. L. Gross. 1869. 8°.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commission Appointed to Propose and Frame a Revenue Code.* Report, 1886. 8°. xv, 70 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Bridges.*] See forward, *Roads.*
— [*Building and Loan Associations.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts.*
— [*Claims.*] Act creating commission on claims. 1889.
— [*Corporations.*] Incorporation laws, 1836. Vandalia, '37. 8°.
— — *Same*, 1838. Vandalia, '39. 8°.
— — Laws governing corporations. 1888.
— — Act changing names of corporations. 1889.
— — Act [concerning] corporations with banking powers. 1889.
— — Act concerning corporations. 1893.
— — Act to regulate foreign corporations. 1893.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1886.
— [*Drainage.*] Drainage laws, 1883, 85.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1901.

— [*Elections.*] Election laws, with the registry law. 1873. 8°.
— — Primary election laws. 1897.
— — Election laws, 1898.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1889, 92.
— [*Estates.*] Estate of deceased persons law. 1894.
— [*Fish and Game.*] Fish and game laws, 1897, 98, 99.
— [*Insane.*] Lunacy laws. 1894.
— [*Insurance.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance.*
— [*Internal Improvement.*] Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement, with supplementary acts. Vandalia, 1836.
— [*Labor.*] Factory and workshop inspectors' law. 1893.
— — Labor laws, 1895.
— — See also below, *Mining.*
— [*Legislation.*] Uniform legislation law. 1895.
— [*Libraries.*] Ill. free public library law, 1896. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.
— [*Liquor.*] Temperance law of the State, 1872. ['72.] 8°. 7 p.
— [*Marriage.*] Marriage act. 1894.
— [*Military.*] Military laws. 1833.
— [*Mining.*] Mining laws, 1889, 91.
— — *Same*, and other labor laws of the State, July 1, 1893. '93. 8°. 51 p.
— [*Pharmacy.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Pharmacy.*
— [*Railroads and Warehouses.*] General laws for the incorporation of railroad companies, passed Nov. 5, 6, 1849. '50. 8°.
— — Laws rel. to railroads and warehouses, 1871-77. '77. 8°.
— — Interlocking act, 1891.
— — Railroad laws, 1897.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Real estate.*] Real estate laws, 1849; compilation of all general laws concerning real estate and title thereto from organization of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio; by N. H. Purple. '48. 8°.
— [*Registry.*] See above under *Elections.*
— [*Revenue.*] Revenue laws. 1877. 8°.
— — Sec'y amendment revenue law. 1885.
— — Revenue laws, 1888, 96, 98.
— — An Act to authorize the division of special assessments in cities into instalments, and authorizing the issue of bonds to anticipate the collection of the deferred instalments. Approved June 17, 1893.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts*, and *Secretary of State*, 1884; back under *Statutory Revision*, and forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.
— [*Roads and Bridges.*] An Act in regard to gateways, roads, and bridges in counties not under township organization, in force April 18, 1873. '73. 8°.
— — Act regulating roads, bridges, etc., in towns and counties. 1875, 79, 85, 87, 89, 95. 6 v.
— — Act in regard to roads and bridges in counties under township organization, and to repeal acts therein named. 1883. 8°.
— — Laws concerning roads and bridges, 1883.
— — Road and bridge acts of 1886, 89, 95, 98, 1902.
— [*Schools.*] Act to establish and maintain a system of free schools, as amended Feb. 21, 1859. '59. 8°. 41, vi, p.
— — *Same*, as amended Feb. 16, 1865. '66. 8°. 46, viii, p.
— — *Same:* Free school law; act to establish and maintain a system of free schools, approved Apr. 1, 1872, in force July 1, 1872. '72. 8°.
— — School law, 1872-77. '77. 8°.
— — *Same*, 1872–79. '79. 8°.
— — *Same*, 1872–83. '83. 8°. 110 p.
— — *Same*, 1872–85. '85. 8°. 96 p.
— — *Same*, Sept. 1886.
— — School laws and common schools decisions; prep. by N. Bateman, rev. by W. L. Pillsbury. 1887. 8°. 269 p.
— — Ill. school law, 1889. 8°.
— — *Same*, 1889–95: Act to establish and maintain a system of free schools, approved May 21, 1889, incl. acts rel. to schools. ['95.] 8°.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Taxation.*] An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes, approved March 30, 1872; amended May 3, 1873. '73. 8°.

See also above, *Revenue.*

— [*University of Illinois.*] *See under* Institutions, *Education.*
[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–42d General Assembly, 1818–1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of extra sessions usually pub. separately.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–42d General Assembly, 1818–1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of extra sessions usually pub. separately. For regular and extra sessions, see note at head of division Legislature, p. 243.

— House and Senate calendars.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— House and Senate bills. 1879–1901. 36 v. 4°.

Note. All bills introduced are printed, and usually rpts. of special committees.

— House bills and Senate bills in House, 1885. 8°. 22 p.

— Synopsis of House bills and Senate bills in House, nos. 1–11, 1895. 8°. 40 p.

— List of Senate bills and House bills in Senate, showing when and by whom introduced, etc., 1897–99. 8°.

— House and Senate Rules, handbook, directory, etc.

Note. Pub. by Secretary of State, *which see under* Executive and Staff.

— Report from committee on Ill. and Mich. canal. *n. d.* 8°.

— Speech of Richard M. Young in defence of Theophilus W. Smith for alleged misdemeanor in office, before the Senate, sitting as a high court of impeachment, Jan. 28, 1833.

— House report of committee on internal improvement. Vandalia, 1837.

— Report to Senate of committee on canal and canal lands, Feb. 1837. Vandalia. 8°.

— Senate report of joint committee upon the State Bank of Ill. 1837.

— Report of joint committee to visit the hospital for the insane. 1853.

— Report of the finance committee of the Senate, submitted in pursuance of a resolution, Feb. 17, 1859. '61. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of joint committee [app. to investigate condition of State Penitentiary. 1867]. 8°. 141, (53) p.

— Report of investigating committee on Hospital for the Insane [etc.], Dec. 1, 1867. '69. 8°. 116 p.

— Report of the select committee on the Governor's messages of Nov. 15 and Dec. 9, 1871; also the evidence taken and resolutions adopted [concerning the military occupation of Chicago by U. S. troops], Jan. 6, 1872. '72. 28, 12 p. 8°.

— Report of joint committee of investigation into the affairs of the State Penitentiary, Feb. 1872. '72. 8°.

— Report of House Penitentiary Commissioners, 1872, 73.

— Report of the select committee on temperance, Apr. 17, 1873. *n. t. p.* ['73.] 8°.

— Special committee report on visit to Union Stock Yards. 1873.

— Report of joint committee on printing, 30th Ass'y. 1874–77.

— Report of committee on new State House, 1875.

— Report of Senate committee of joint committee on investigation of South Park. 1877.

— Investigating committee of Senate on State House, 30th Ass'y. 1877.

— Senate special committee on uniform series of school books. Report. 1877.

— Testimony taken by committee on printing. 1877.

— Report of special committee on labor, March 3, 1879. '79. 8°. 69 p.

— [Bill for] An act regulating the holding of elections and declaring the results thereof in Chicago, etc. 188–. 12°. 11 p.

Our revenue system; speeches delivered in the House by Hon. D: T. Linegar, Alexander Co., and Hon. W: H. Allen, Whiteside Co. 1881. 8°.

— House report of finance committee. 1883.

— Report of committee to investigate railroads. 1883.

— Report of joint committee on insane. 1883.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]
— Report of House committee to visit penal and reformatory institutions, J. P. Nichols, chairman. 1883. (Called "Nichols' report.")
— Report of joint committee on State institutions, 1883.
— Resolutions by M. McNally, March 20, 1884.
— Draft of a proposed law rel. to care and treatment of the insane. 1885. 8°.
— Report of committee to visit penal and reform institutions. 1885.
— Report of revenue committee. 1885.
— *Same*, with accompanying address [by M. Hay]. 1886. 8°. xv (1) 70 p.
— *Same*, on proposed amendment to revenue law. 1885.
— Rules, etc., of revenue committee. 1885.
— Senatorial districts. 1885.
— Report of judiciary committee on Barkwell claim. 1885.
— War balance pay memorandum, 34th Gen. Ass'y. 1885.
— Report of committee for investigating Cook Co. insane. 1886.
— [Bill for] An act to provide for the employment of convict labor in making school-books, etc. Albany, 1887. f°. 85 p.
— Proceedings of committee on claims. 1889.
— Report of joint committee on finance and claims. 1889.
— Report of joint committee to visit educational institutions. 1889.
— Expenses 36th Gen. Ass'y. [1890?]
— Report of committee to investigate American Bank Commissioners. 1894.
— Title, per cent. and names of committee on claims. 1894.
— Report of Senate committee on investigation of St. Louis Bridge. 1895.
— Report of House committee to investigate department stores. 1895
— Senate report on Chicago police system. 1897–98.

Miscellaneous.

Bank Commissioners. Report, 1854.
— *Same*, 1858. '59. 8°. 24 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1839, 67, *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

[*Canal.*] Report on Ill. canal scrip fraud; evidence in the investigation by the Grand Jury of Sangamon Co., with testimony taken before investigating committee of Senate and Grand Jury. 1859. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1835; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Canal Commissioners*, and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

[*Chicago Fire.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1871; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1872.

[*Civil War.*] *State Agent for Collecting War Claims.* Report. 1871. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-general* and *Auditor.*

State Sanitary Commissioner. Report of T. P. Robb on sanitary condition of Ill. troops, and field and general hospital, etc. 1865. 8°. 44 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1867, 95, and *Adjutant-general; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.

[*Crime.*] *Delegate to the International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime.* Report. 1873.

[*Elections.*] Contested election, 15th Senatorial district. 1875.

— Election registers. 1889.

— *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 188–.

[*Expositions.*] *State Board of Centennial Managers.* Report, 1876. '77. 8°.

Report of Paris International Exposition. 1878.

[*World's Fair*, 1893.] *Ill. Board of World's Fair Commissioners.* Report. 1893. 8°. xiii, 757 p.

— Ill. building and exhibits therein at World's Columbian Exposition. 1893.

— Ill. Fruit Exhibit. Report, 1893. 8°. (75 p.)

— *Ill. Woman's Exposition Board.* Report, 1891–94. 8°.

— — Official catalogue, 1893. 8°. 104 p.

Commission to the Trans-Mississippi Exposition (Omaha). Report. 1899.

See also under Institutions, *Agriculture* and *Blind.*

Gettysburg Monument Commission. Ill. monuments at Gettysburg. [Report of Commission.] 1891. '92. 8°. 3 pl. 6 port. 37 p.

See also below under *Lincoln.*

[*Institutions.*] Report on investigation of hospitals. 1864.

Hospital transactions exhibit. 1882.

Report of State institutes funds. 1884.

List of State institutions. 1890.

Provisions for the insane. 1891.

List of county institutions. 1893.

Rules for licensing private insane hospitals. 1893.

Commissioners of Southern Ill. Normal University and the Southern Ill. Insane Asylum, Jan. 6 and Dec. 1, 1874. *n. p.* ['74.] 8°.

Board of Commissioners to Construct Ill. Southern Hospital for Insane at Anna. Report [called biennial], Oct., 1876. '77. 8°.

— [Final] report, Dec. 6, 1877. '79. 8°. 8 p.

Convention of Institute Workers. Report. 1893.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1879; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Charities; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883, 85, 89.

Land Transfer Commission. Torrens bill as reported by the Commission, with address by members. [Chicago], 1895. 8°. 44 p.

[*Lincoln.*] *National Lincoln Monument Association.* Articles of association, and by-laws and rules and regulations of the Association, organized at Springfield, May 11, 1865.

Lincoln Homestead Commission. Report. 1889.

Lincoln Homestead Trustees. 2d–4th biennial report, 1890–94.

——, *Gettysburg Monument Commissioners, and Trustees of Reform School.* Report. 1890.

National Guard. See under Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-general.*

[*Printing.*] Evidence rel. to State contract on printing. 1887.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874–77, 77.

Prison Congress, International. Report, 1878.

Public Works, Board of Commissioners of. Abstract of the proceedings of the Board, Dec. 1837. Vandalia, '37. 8°.

— Semi-annual report on internal improvement, 1838–40. 2 v. Vandalia.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

[*Railroads.*] Complaint against Commissioners of Railroads and Warehouses. 1893.

Revenue Commission. Report, 1886.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1881, 85, 86.

[*State House.*] *State House Commissioners.* Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1869–78. '69–79. 8°.

Architects' estimate to restore State House, 1885.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875–77.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Note. Laws and journals of Ill. while part of Northwest Territory will be found in list of Ohio State Publications, pp. 200–217, under Supplemental.

Legislative Council and House of Representatives of Territory of Ill. Laws passed at 1st sess., Kaskaskia, 1812. Russellville, Ky. (M. Duncan, pr.), 1813. 8°. 59 p.

— *Same*, 4th sess., Kaskaskia, 1815–16. Kaskaskia (M. Duncan, pr.), 1816. 8°. 84, iii, p.

Note. Reprinted, 1898, under direction of Sec. of State.

— *Same*, 5th sess., Kaskaskia, 1816–17. Kaskaskia (Cook & Blackwell, prs.), 1817. 8°. 104 p.

Note. Reprinted, 1898, under direction of Sec. of State.

— Laws of the Territory revised and digested, under authority of the Legislature, by N. Pope. v. 1. *n. d.* 304, xl, p.

— *Same.* v. 2. 1815. 710, lxxi p.

— Law establishing a Supreme Court, and docs. pub. by joint resolution of Legislative Council and House of Representatives. Kaskaskia (M. Duncan, pr.), 1814. 8°. 45 p.

Territorial Records. E. J. James, *ed.* 1901. 170 p.

Cont.: 1. Executive Register, 1809–18.
2. Journal of the Executive Council, 1812.
3. Journal of the House of Representatives, 1812.

Note. This is No. 3 of the State Historical Library Publications. *See under* Institutions, *Libraries, State Historical Library.*

MICHIGAN STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from "Publications of the Territory and State, 1806-91," in "Report of the State Librarian," 1894; "Catalogue of the State Library — Documents," 1898; "Catalogue of the State Library, Law Dept.," comp. by S. Arthur Tomlinson, 1896; and "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1884-97. Additional material furnished by H. M. Utley, Librarian Public Library, Detroit.

Traversed by La Salle, 1680. Occupation by the French, 1686. Cession to Great Britain, 1763. Embraced in Province of Quebec, 1774, and held by British until 1784. Part of Northwest Territory, 1787. Part of Indiana Territory, 1800. Detached from Indiana Territory and organized as Michigan Territory, 1805. Surrender to British, 1812; recovery by U. S., 1813. Boundaries extended to Mississippi River, 1818, and beyond, 1834. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, 1837.

Joint documents of Senate and House of Representatives, 1838–97. '42–98. 8°.

Note. For earlier docs. see Senate docs. and House docs 1870, 72–74, 76–81, 83, 85 in 3 v. each; 1871, 75 in 2 v. each; 1882, 84, 86–87, 89, 91, 93 in 4 v. each; 1888, 90, 92, 94 in 5 v. each; 1895, 96 make 9 v.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention. 1835. Journal of the proceedings, 1835. Detroit, '35. 8°. 224 p.

— Appeal to people of U. S.; with other docs. rel. to boundary bet. Mich. and Ohio, 1835. '35. 12°.

Constitution of the State of Mich., as adopted in convention, 1835. 12°.

Convention, 1836. Journal of the proceedings. Pontiac, '36. 8°. 36 p.

Convention, 1850. Journal. By John Swegles, Jr. '50. 12°.

— Manual, 1850.

— Report of proceedings and debates. '50. 8°. xliii, (2), 937 p.

Revised constitution adopted in convention Aug. 15, 1850. '50. 8°.

Constitution, preceded by the acts, etc., relative to the admission of the State to the Union. *n. d.* [1850.] 8°.

Convention, 1867. Journal. By T. H. Glenn. '67. 8°. 943 p.

— Manual, 1867.

— Debates and proceedings. '67. 2 v. 8°.

Commission, 1873. Journal. By H. S. Clubb. '73. 8°.

— Constitution of Mich.; with amendments thereto, as recommended by the Constitutional Commission of 1873. '73. 8°.

Constitution as proposed for amendment [1873] and submitted to the people in the form of a joint resolution, with notations of proposed changes [by S. B. McCracken]; app., joint resolution proposing the extension of the elective franchise to women. 1874. 8°.

Constitution. 1883.

Constitution; with side notes, annotations, and index. 1895.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1837–1901. '37–1901. 8°.

Cont.: By Stevens T. Mason, 1837; by J: S. Barry, 1843, 44, 50, 51; by Kinsley S. Bingham, 1855, 59; by Moses Wisner, 1859–61; by Austin Blair, 1861–65; by H: H. Crapo, 1865–69; by H: P. Baldwin, 1869–73; by J: J. Bagley, 1873–77; by C: M. Croswell, 1877–81; by D: H. Jerome, 1881–82; by Josiah W. Begole, 1885; by R. A. Alger, 1887; by Cyrus G. Luce, 1887–91; by E. B. Winans, 1891–93; by J: T. Rich, 1893–95; by Hazen S. Pingree, 1897–1901; by A. T. Bliss, 1901.

Note. Each governor issues an inaugural and a retiring message, and in case of re-election a biennial message. Many are printed also in German, French, Polish, Bohemian, Norwegian, Swedish, Hollandese, and Dutch. There was no message 1883; no inaugural message 1885, 95. There was a special or extra message 1840, 61, 62, 64, 70, 72, 74, 82, 97, 99, 1900.

— Estimates of receipts and expenditures, 1871–71; by H: P. Baldwin. '71–73. 2 v.

— Pardons, 1877–78; by C: M. Croswell. '79.

— Proclamation of Gov. C. G. Luce announcing death of John Robertson, Adjutant-general. 1887.

— Proclamation by John T. Rich on the death of ex-Gov. Austin Blair, Aug. 6, 1894.

— Official manual and directory of the executive office, 1895; comp. by J. H. Cole. '96. 8°. xiii, 591 p.

— *Same*, 1896.

— Proclamation on the death of ex Gov. Hazen S. Pingree, June 18, 1901. *h. t. p.* ['01.] f°.

Adjutant-general. Report, annual, 1856, 61–74; biennial, 1875/76-99/1900. '61–1901. 8°.

— Reports, war series, 1863–66.

— Michigan in the war. Comp by J. Robertson. Revised ed. 1882. 8°. 1039 p. portraits.

Note. With a register of commissioned officers.

— General orders no. 10. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 14 p.

Advisory Board of Pardons. Pardons granted, 1892. 93. 8°.

— Report, 1894–96. '94–96. 8°.

Attorney-general. Annual report, 1842–1900. '42–1901. 8°.

Auditor-general. Annual report, 1840–99/1900. '40–1900. 8°.

— Compilation of the annual reports of the railroad corporations in the State for the year 1868. '69. 8°.

— *Same*, for the year 1871. '72. 8°.

— First compilation rel. to municipal taxation and indebtedness: Taxation in 1879; Indebtedness Sept. 30, 1880

— Third compilation rel. to municipal taxation and indebtedness: Taxation in 1881; Indebtedness Sept. 30, 1882. 8°.

Quartermaster-general. Report, 1842–96. '42–96. 8°.

— Report on the War with Spain. '98. 8°. 15 p.

Secretary of State. Official directory and legislative manual, annual 1836–52, biennial 1853/54–99/1900.

— Annual report rel. to farms and farm products, 1st–22d, 1878/79–99/1900. '80–1901. 8°.

Note. Preceded by "Ann. rpt. of the cereal products of Mich.," 1st–2d, 1876/77-77/78.

— Annual report rel. to births, marriages and deaths, 1st–35th, 1867–1901. '68–1902. 8°.

Note. Same as Registration reports, Vital statistics.

— Circular to physicians rel. to certificates of death, Aug. 21, 1897. [Also Public Act 217 of 1897 to provide for the registration of deaths, and blank certificate.] '97.

— Monthly bulletin of vital statistics. v. 1–3. 1898–1900. '99–1901. 4°.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Annual report, 1st–6th, on building and loan associations, for fiscal years ending July 1, 1896–1900. '96–1901. 8°.

— Annual abstract of reports of county superintendents of the poor. 1st–30th, 1870/71–99/1900. '72–1901. 8°.

— Annual abstract of the reports of sheriffs relating to the jails in the State, 1st–27th, 1873–99. '74–1900.

— Annual abstract of statistical information relating to the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind; also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic, 1st–28th, 1873–1900. '74–1901. 8°.

— Statistics, 1848–70. '48–73. 8°.

— Statistics of the State, collected for the 9th census of the U. S., June 1, 1870. [Centennial exhibit.] '73. 8°.

— Census, decennial, 1854-94. '55-96. 8°.

— Total population and population as native and foreign-born. *h. t. p.* [1894.] 8°. 37 p.

— Michigan crop report, nos. 1–239, 1881–Sept. 1901. *n. t. p.* ['81–1901.] 8°.

— State weather service, report, 1st–55th, Feb. 1887–Aug. 94.

Note. Printed with Michigan crop reports above. Continued by Board of Agriculture, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation. Monthly weather bulletins are appended.

— [Propositions to farmers to keep daily records of the amount of rainfall.] 1887. 8°. sheet.

— Supplement to Sanford M. Green's treatise on townships and township officers; prep. under the direction of H. A. Conant, Sec. of State. 1884. 8°.

— Laws rel. to the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquor. 1900. 8°. 90 p.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1838, 43–1900/01. '38, 43–1901. 8°.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* Report of the Secretary, 1850–1900. '50–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1882 called 1st biennial; rpt. for 1883 is numbered 22d; since then they have been annual and consecutively numbered. Rpts. 1895/96–99/1900 incl. 9th–13th annual rpts. of Agricultural College Experiment Station.

— *Same:* General index, 1849–57.

— General index of Mich. agricultural reports, including the Transactions of the State Agricultural Society 1849–59 and the annual reports of the State Board, 1862–88. '89. 8°.

— Climate and crop service; monthly report, 1898–1901. v. 13–16. '98–1901. 4°.

— State weather service, report, 1895–97. 8°.

Note. For earlier rpts. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Auditors.*] *Board of State Auditors.* Report, 1849–1900/01. '50–1901. 8°.

[*Banks.*] *Commissioner of Banking Department.* Annual report, 1st–12th, 1889–1900. '90–1901. 8°.

[*Corrections and Charities.*] *Board of Corrections and Charities.* Biennial report, 1st–15th, 1871/72–1900. '73–1901. 8°.

Note. Until 1878 this Board was called "State Commissioners for the general supervision of charitable, penal, pauper, and reformatory institutions."

— Proceedings of annual conference of county agents and convention of the Board, 1st–19th, 1882–1900. '83–1901. 8°.

— Pauperism and crime in Michigan in 1872–75. '73–75. 2 v. pl. 8°.

Dairy and Food Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–7th, 1893–99/1900. '94–1900. 8°.
— Bulletin, nos. 1–70, [Sept. 1895]–June 1901. ['95]–1901. 8°.
[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Report, 1884–1900.
Note. No rpt. for 1887.
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1st–65th, 1837–1901. '37–1902. 8°.
— Compilation from the annual reports, 1845–47. Prepared by I. Mayhew. '48. 8°.
— School laws of Mich., 1858, 59, 63–67, 69, 73, 79, 81, 85, 89, 93, 97, 98, 99, 1901.
— Amendments to the general school laws, 1891, 93.
— Statutes rel. to primary schools, with notes, etc. By I. Mayhew. 1847. 8°.
— System of public instruction and primary school law of Mich. By F. W. Shearman. '52. 8°. 640 p.
— School funds and school laws of Mich.; added, Elements of school architecture. J. M. Gregory. 1859. 8°.
— Chart and key of the educational system of the State. [Centennial exhibit.] 1876. 8°. 8 p.
— Historical sketches of education in Mich., by U. L. Smith. 1881. 8°.
— State manual and course of study for the district schools of Mich.; prep. by a committee of county secretaries. 1890. 8°.
— *Same;* rev. by J. E. Hammond; with app. containing library list, etc. 4th ed. 1897. 8°. 164 p.
— Course of study in district schools. 1894.
— Michigan manual of child study. *h. t. p.* [1896.] 8°. 32 p.
— Text-book legislation, facts and figures, 1898. *n. p.* '98. 8°. 109 p.
— Outline of institute work for the use of instructors in the teachers' institutes, 1879/80, 98/99. '79–98. 8°.
— Graded course of study for use in Mich. teachers' institutes, 1892. 2d ed. '92.
— Suggestive programs for special day exercises, for district schools. il. 1898. 8°. 102 p.
[*Fish and Game.*] *Game and Fish Warden.* Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1887/88–99/1900. '87–1900. 8°.
State Board of Fish Commissioners. Report, 1st–14th; annual, 1873/74–77/78; biennial, 1878/80–99/1900. '75–1900. 8°.
— Bulletin of the Fish Commission, nos. [1]–4, 1890–[94]. '90–94.
Forestry Commission. Annual report, 1st–2d, 1900–01. '01–02.
Note. 2d rpt. entitled: "Steps of progress in Mich. forestry."
— First report of the directors, 1887/88; with the laws of Mich. relating to forests. il. '88. 8°.
— [Announcement of a convention to be held at Grand Rapids, Jan. 26–27, 1888. '88.] 8°.
— Proceedings of Forestry Convention, 1888. '88. 8°.
[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Annual report of Secretary, 1st–28th, 1873–1900. '74–1901. 8°.
— Abstract of proceedings, 1887–97. 8°.
— Reports of quarterly meetings, 1887–97.
— Report of special meeting, Sept. 1893.
— Quarterly bulletin, v. 1, 1898. '98. 8°.
— Weekly reports on diseases, 1877, 79–82. Repr. from annual report. '79–84. 8°.
— Principal meteorological conditions in Mich., 1877–83, 85, 86, 91, 93–96. Repr. from annual reports, 1878–95. '78–97.

[*Health, continued.*]
— Teachers' sanitary bulletin, nos. 1–33. April 1898–Dec. 1900. *n. t. p.* ['98–1900.] 8°.
— Laboratory of Hygiene: Quarterly report, 1st, 1887. '88. 8°.
— Proceedings and addresses, Sanitary Convention, 1880, 84–94, 97, 98. '80–98.
Note. Supplements to the annual reports.
— Proceedings and addresses, annual conference of the health officers in Michigan, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1894, 96, 99. '94–1900. 8°.
— Injuries and loss of life and property alleged to have been caused by the use of kerosene in Mich., 1890, 92, 93. *n. p.* ['90–93.] 8°.
— Proposed abolition of the State Board of Health. Reasons for its existence, work accomplished, its costs and its benefits for the people. [1891.] 8°. xxix-xli, p. (Repr. from annual report, 1891.)
— Public health legislation and proposed legislation in Mich. in 1895. Proposed abolition of the Board of Health. *n. t. p.* ['95?] 8°. c-cxxxvii, p. (Repr. from annual report, 1895?)
— The State Board of Health — a finger on the public pulse of two and a quarter millions of people. *n. p.* 1897. 8°. cxxxviii–cxlii, p. (Repr. from annual report, 1896.)
— Proceedings of the quarter-centennial celebration of the establishment of the Mich. State Board of Health, held at Detroit, Aug. 3, 1898. *n. p.* ['98.] 8°. 100 p. (Supplement to annual report, 1898.)
— Michigan a summer and health resort State. A directory of Mich. summer resorts, mineral springs, and sanitaria. Comp. by R. P. Hudson [by authority of the Legislature]. '98. obl. 16°. 142 p.
— A quarter-century of public health literature in Mich. An index to the principal subjects in the publications of the State Board of Health, 1873–98, including also an alphabetical index of the authors. T. S. Ainge, *comp.* 1899. 8°.
— State Board of Health and a quarter of a century of public health in Mich. T. McClure. [1898.] 48 p.
General note. Various pamphlets and circulars on sanitary subjects are published by the Board.

[*Horticulture.*] *Board of Horticulture.* Report, 1872–1900.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration.* Report, 1871/72, 81–84. '72, 83–85. 8°.
— Michigan and its resources. 1881. 8°. 144 p. map.
— *Same;* 2d ed. 1882. 8°. 166 p. map.
— *Same;* 4th ed. 1893.

[*Inspectors.*] *Board of Inspectors.* Biennial report, 1890/92. '93. 8°.

[*Insurance.*] *Commissioner of Insurance.* Annual report, 1st–31st, 1869–1901. ['70?]–1902. 8°.
Note. Reports in 2 v. each: pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance; pt. 2, Life insurance.
— Supplemental report showing the condition of the stock fire insurance companies subsequent to Oct. 8, 1871. '71. 8°.

[*Internal Improvements.*] *Board of Internal Improvements.* Report, 1838–41. '38–41. 8°.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* Annual report, 1st–19th, 1883/84–1901/02. '84–1902. 8°.
— Annual report of inspection of factories, 1st–4th, 1893–1901. '94–1902. 8°.

[*Labor, continued.*]
— Convict labor in Mich., 1893. '93. 8°.
— Factory statistics, 1896/97–1901/02.
— *Coal Mine Inspector.* Annual report, 1st–3d, 1899–1901. '99–1901.
Note. In rpt. of Bureau of Labor.

[*Land Department.*] *State Land Office.* Report of Commissioner, 1849–1901. '49–1901. 8°.
Note. No rpt. 1893.

Live Stock Sanitary Commission. Biennial report, 1st–9th, 1885/86–1901/02.

Military Board. Report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1872. '72. 8°.
— Laws, rules, and regulations governing the militia, National Guard, and Naval Brigade, 1902. '02. 12°. 317 p.

[*Mines.*] *Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.* Annual report on mines and mineral statistics, 1877/78–1900. '79–1901. 8°.
Note. Rpt. for 1877 contains also "rpt. for previous years." See also back under *Labor.*

[*Oil.*] *State Inspector of Illuminating Oils.* Report, 1877–1900. '78–1901. 8°.

[*Poor.*] *Superintendent of Poor.* Report [annual], 1st–30th, 1871–1900. '72–1901. 8°.
— Convention of Superintendents. [Annual.] Proceedings 1875–94.
— — Jails, their inspection by superintendents of the poor; a paper read before the convention Jan. 28, 1885, by Levi L. Barbour. '85. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Commissioner of Railroads.* Annual report, 1st–28th, 1872–1900. '74–1901. 8°.
— Official railroad map of Mich., 1882.
— *Same,* 1885.

Salt Inspector. Annual report, [1869]-1900. ['70?]–1901.
— Statistics rel. to saline interests of Mich. 1881. 8°.

[*Swamp Lands.*] *State Swamp Land Commissioner.* Report, 1867–84. '69–85. 8°.
Note. Called State Swamp Land Board previous to 1881.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, 1871–1901. 8°.
State Tax Statistician. Annual report, 1st, 1892–96. '96. 8°. 370 p.
Board of State Tax Commissioners. 1st annual report, 1900. '01. 8°.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural College* (Lansing, 1857–). Catalogue of officers and students; annual 1857–99.
— Report of the President, 1866, 90/91. '66, 92. 8°. pms.
— Annual report of the Professor of Horticulture and Landscape Gardening, 1887. '87. 8°.
— Farmers' institutes, winters of 1894–98. [Bulletins 1–4.] 8°.
— *Same,* 1900–01. Bulletin no. 7. 8°.
— A good education in the reach of every young man. [1892.] 8°.
— Report of W. J. Beal of the exercises at the laying of the cornerstone of the botanical laboratory. 1893. 8°. 37 p.
Note. Repr. from ann. rpt. of Sec. of State Board of Agriculture, 1891/92.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–8th, 1887/88–94/95.
— — Bulletins, nos. 1–200, 1885–May, 1902. 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— — Special bulletin, Nos. 2–13. Nov. 1896–Dec. 1899. '96–[99].
— — Elementary science; bulletins, nos. 1–6. 1897–98.
State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1849–59.
[*Blind.*] *School for the Blind* (Lansing, 1880–). Biennial report of Board of Control, 1st–10th, 1880/82–98/1900. '82–1901. 8°.
— Report of board of commissioners, 1881–88.
Dairymen's Association. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1885–1900. '86–1900. 8°.
[*Deaf, Dumb and Blind.*] *Asylum for Deaf, Dumb and Blind* (Flint, 1854–). Report of Board of Trustees, 1856–80. 8°.

Note. Succeeded by School for the Blind and School for the Deaf and Dumb.

School for the Deaf and Dumb (Flint). Biennial report, 15th–24th, 1881/82–99/1900. '82–1900. 8°.

Note. Called State Institute for Educating Deaf and Dumb, 1881–84; rpts. numbered consecutively with those of Asylum for Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

[*Education.*] *State Normal College* (Ypsilanti, 1852–). Catalogue of officers and members, 1853, 57/58, 61/62, 68/69–79/80. 8°.
— Circular, 1880/81.
— Calendar, 1881–90 [?]
— Register, 1891–96 [?]
— Year book, 1896/97–1901/02. Ypsilanti, '97–1902. 12°.

Note. The title of the annual catalogue has gone through the several changes noted above. The only early catalogues known to have been printed are those recorded here. Several documents were published for the Centennial (1876) and the World's Fair (1893). Papers read before the Pedagogical Society of the College, and various circulars have also been published from time to time. Known as State Normal School until 1897.

— Its plan and purpose and an outline of its work. Grand Rapids, 1893. 12°. 136 p.
— The Aurora. Senior class annual, v. 1–8, 1894–1901. Ypsilanti, '94–1901. il.
— Bulletin, nos. 1–3, Dec. 1894–Jan. 1895. Ypsilanti, '94–95. 8°. ea. 4 p.
— Proceedings of Anniversary Day exercises, March 28, 1895. Ypsilanti ['95]. 8°. 55 p.
— History of the Mich. State Normal School . . . 1849–99. By Prof. Daniel Putnam. Ypsilanti, '99. 8°. 368 p.
Central State Normal School (Mt. Pleasant, 1891–). Annual catalogue, 1st–7th, 1895/96–1901/02. *h. t. p.* '96–1902. 8°.

Note. Established in 1891 as a private institution and transferred to the State in 1895. Catalogue 1901/02 is v. 2, no. 2 of Bulletin, new series.

— Bulletin; New series, v. 1–2 [1901?]–02. 8°.
Northern State Normal School (Marquette, 1899–). Year book, 1st–3d, 1899/1900–1901/02. 1900–02.

Note. Catalogue 1901/02 is v. 2, no. 1 of Bulletin.

Michigan College of Mines (Houghton, 1885–). Year book, 1st–16th, 1886/87–1901/02. Houghton, '87–1902.
— Bulletin; v. 1–2 [1901?]–02. 8°.
— Directors' report, 1886–91. 1 v. '91. 8°. 148 p.
— *Same*, 1890–92. 1 v. '93. 8°.
— Report of the President, 1896. *h. t. p.* ['96.] 8°. 11 p.
— *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887.
State Public School for Dependent Children (Coldwater, 1874–). Report of Board of Control, 1874–1900. '74–1900. 8°.

Note. Biennial after 1882.

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, 1837–). Proceedings of the Board of Regents, 1858–76. 8°.

— Calendar, 1853–1902.

Note. Called Catalogue before 1870.

— General catalogue of officers and graduates from its organization. 1837–1861. '64.

— *Same*, 1837–90. '91. 8°.

— *Same*, 1837–1901. 1902. 8°.

— Report of President, 1852–98.

— Public exercises on completion of the Library building, Dec. 12, 1883.

— Constitutional provisions, laws and by-laws. Rev. ed. adopted July 18, 1883. '83.

— Semi-centennial celebration of organization of Michigan University, 1887. '87.

— Necrology, supplement to general catalogue, 1891.

— Report of Librarian, 1891–99.

Note. Various addresses, lectures, papers and memorials have been published by the University.

— *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877.

Feeble-Minded and Epileptic, Home for (Lapeer). Biennial report, 1894/96–98/1900. '96–1900. 8°.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist.* Annual report, 1838–46. Detroit, '39–46. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1838–46 were pub. in Joint documents; 1838–44, by Douglas Houghton; 1845, no rpt. made owing to death of D. Houghton; 1846, by S. W. Higgins, principal assistant.

— Reports on the mineral region of Lake Superior, with map and chart; by J. Houghton, Jr., and T. W. Bristol. Detroit. 1846.

Note. A second ed. was pub. in Buffalo in 1846, by J. Houghton, Jr., with title: The mineral region of Lake Superior.

— First biennial report of the progress of the geological survey of Michigan, embracing observations of the geology, zoölogy and botany of the lower peninsula, Dec. 31, 1860, by A. Winchell. '61. 8°.

— Geological survey of Mich., 1869–1900. 7 v. and atlas. N. Y. '73–1900. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 2: Upper peninsula, 1869–73, by A. Winchell and others. 1873. v. 3: Lower peninsula, 1873–76, by C. Rominger. 1876. v. 4: Upper peninsula, 1878–80, by C. Rominger. 1881. v. 5: Upper peninsula, 1881–84, Lower peninsula, 1885–93, by L. L. Hubbard. 1895. v. 6: Upper peninsula, 1893–97, by L. L. Hubbard. 1899. v. 7: Lower peninsula, 1893–99, by A. C. Lane and others. 1900. v. 8, pt. 1: Clays and shales of Mich., by H. Ries. 1901.

Note. Complete acts of this survey are rare; all but v. 5, 6, 7 and 8 are out of print. Each v. contains from 1 to 3 parts, also issued separately.

— Report of the progress of the geological survey. 1871. 8°. 64 p.

— Report of the Board of Geological Survey for the years 1891, 92; to which are appended exhibits setting forth the expenses of the survey to Nov., 1892. '93.

— Extracts from annual rpts. of State Geologist, 1897–98. '99. 8°.

Note. By an error contains only rpt. for 1898.

[*History.*] *State Pioneer and Historical Society.* Report, v. 4–10. 1881–86.

— Collections, v. 1–29. 1886–99.

[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Society.* Annual report of Secretary, 11–30th, 1881–1900. 8°.

Note. From 1871–1880 called Pomological Society, which see forward for reports of those years.

[*Insane.*] *Asylum for the Insane* (Kalamazoo). Report of Trustees, 1856/58–98/1900. '59–1900. 8°.

— Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf, dumb, and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic, 1st–19th, 1873–91; 96–1900. '74–1900. 8°.

State Asylum (Ionia). Biennial report, 1885/86–99/1900. '86–1901. 8°.

Note. Until 1899 called "Asylum for Dangerous and Criminal Insane."

Eastern Asylum (Pontiac). Biennial report of the Board of Trustees, 1874–98/1900. '74–1900. 8°.

Northern Asylum (Traverse City). Biennial report, 1882–98/1900. '82–1900. 8°.

Upper Peninsula Asylum (Newberry). [Biennial] report of the Board of Trustees [1st]–3d, June 30, 1896–1900. '96–1900. 8°.

— Report of the Board of Building Commissioners. Feb. 18, 1895. 8°. 20 p.

[*Institutions.*] *Board of Control of State Institutions.* Biennial report, 1890/92–94/96. '93–96. 8°.

[*Library.*] *State Library.* Biennial report of State Librarian, 1859–1900. '61–1900. 8°.

Note. Biennial rpt. includes list of biennial purchase of books.

— Catalogue, 1850, 58, 65, 73–82. 8°.

— Supplements, 1st–3d, 1884–90. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Law Dept.; comp. by S. A. Tomlinson. 1896. 8°. 685 p.

— Catalogue: U. S. documents, State documents, foreign exchanges. 1898. 8°. 276 p.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–3, 5. 1897–1901. 8°.

Cont.: 1, Study Clubs, 1897; 2, Libraries in Mich., 1897; 3, Travelling and associate libraries in Mich., 1898; 5, Travelling libraries in Mich., 1900.

Note. No. 1 reprinted in 1901, with title: "Outlines of study for the use of clubs."

— List of duplicates for sale or exchange, 1893. 8°. 21 p.

State Board of Library Commissioners. Annual report, 1st–2d, 1899/1900–1901. 1901–02. 8°.

— Free public libraries in Mich. [Circ., *n. t. p.*] 4 p.

— How to start a free public library; prep. by M. C. Spencer, Sec'y. 1900. 7 p.

— Catalogue of books suitable for a popular library. Comp. by M. C. Spencer. 1901. 8°. 205 p.

— Women's clubs and free public libraries. By M. C. Spencer. 1901. 8°. 8 p.

— Legislative history of township libraries in . . . Mich. from 1835 to 1901. Comp. by L. M. Miller. 1902. 8°. 25 p.

Michigan Library Association. Proceedings, 10th annual meeting, 1900. 8°.

Pomological Society. Annual report, 1st–10th, 1871–80.

Note. Name changed in 1880 to Horticultural Society, which see back for later reports.

[*Prisons.*] *State Prison* (Jackson). Report of Board of Control, 1849–1900. '50–1900. 8°.

Note. Annual 1849–91; biennial beginning 1891/92. Rpt. formerly made by Board of Inspectors.

— Proceedings of the Boards of Control of the prisons of Mich., in joint session, Marquette and Lansing, 1897–98. '97–98. 8°.

See forward *Reformatories; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

[*Reformatories.*] *House of Correction* (Ionia). Report of Board of Managers; 1st–5th annual, 1876/77–79/80; 1st–10th biennial, 1880/82–98/1900. '77–1900.

Note. Reports since 1894 entitled Report of Board of Control of State House of Correction and Reformatory at Ionia.

— *House of Correction and Branch State Prison in Upper Peninsula* (Marquette). Biennial report of the Board of Control [1st]–4th, 1892/94–98/1900. '94–1900. 8°.

Industrial School for Boys (Lansing, 1855–). Report, biennial, 1857–1900. '57–1900. 8°.

Note. Known as Reform School until 1893.

— Bulletin, 1893.

Industrial Home for Girls (Adrian, 1879–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1879/80–99/1900. '80–1901. 8°.

Note. No. 1 called 1st annual rpt.

Soldiers' Home. Biennial report of the Board of Managers, 1st–8th, 1884/86–98/1900. '86–1901.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Doc., etc.*, 1887.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Michigan Supreme Court reports, 1843–47; v. 1–124, 1847–June 1902. 126 v.

Cont.: 1843–47, by S. T. Douglass; 2 v. V. 1, 1847–50; by R. Manning. 2–4, 1851–57; by G. C. Gibbs. 5–12, 1858–64; by T. M. Cooley. 13, 1864–65; by E. W. Meddaugh. 14–18, 1865–69; by W. Jennison. 19–22, 1869–71; by H. K. Clarke. 23–36, 1871–77; by Hoyt Post. 37–58, 1877–86; by H. A. Chaney. 59–105, 1886–96; by W. D. Fuller. 106–124, 1896–1902; by J. A. Brooks.

— *Same*, v. 23–37; 2d ed., annotated.

Chancery report, 1836–42; by E. B. Harrington.

— *Same;* rev. ed., with notes by T. M. Cooley.

Chancery report, 1842–45; by H. N. Walker.

— *Same;* annotated by M. D. Ewell.

Digest of reported cases in the Mich. reports. 1838–65. T. M. Cooley. '66. 8°.

Michigan *Nisi Prius*, 1869–71; by C. R. Brown. 2 v.

Michigan *Nisi Prius*, compilation of cases, [1868–84]; by C. B. Howell.

Legislature.

Sessions annual through 1851; since then biennial, in odd years, beginning January. Adjourned sessions, 1836, 37; extra sessions, 1836, 37, 51, 58, 61, 62, 64, 70, 72, 74, 82, 92, 98, 99/1900, 1900.

See also Supplemental.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts of the Legislature, 1835–1901.

Note. Laws of 1835-36 are in 1 v. Laws of adjourned sess. 1837 bound with laws of 1838. Laws of extra sess. 1836, 51, 61 are bound with those of regular sess.; those of 1858, 62, 64, 70, 72 are in separate v. Laws of 1867 are in 2 v.; laws of 1869, 71, 73 in 3 v. each.

Beginning with extra sess. 1874, laws are divided into, and known as, Public Acts and Local Acts, and pub. in separate v., except those of the extra sessions, which are pub. together and entitled Public and Local Acts.

Many of the compilations listed below under *Special Laws* are probably published by the Auditor, Secretary of State, or other officers.

— Revised statutes, 1837–38; by E. B. Harrington and E. J. Roberts. '38. 8°. 817 p.

— Revised statutes, 1846; by S. M. Green. '46. 8°. 829 p.

— Compiled laws; by T. M. Cooley. 2 v. 1857.

— Compiled laws; by J. S. Dewey. 2 v. 1872.

— General statutes in force, incl. acts passed at sessions 1882–89; with notes and digests of decisions of the Supreme Court rel. thereto; by A. Howell. 3 v. '83–90. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Compiled laws; by L. M. Miller. 4 v. 1897. 8°.
— Index to amended laws of Mich.; cont. a synopsis of new laws passed since the compilation of 1857, with amendments; references to all amendments to the compiled laws; and general index to the compiled laws of 1857; by James W. Reid. 1867. 8°.
— Index to the general laws enacted by Legislature 1872–77, and to sections and chapters of the compiled laws amended or repealed. 1877. 8°.
— Index to the general laws enacted by Legislature, 1882–87, and to sections and chapters of Howell's "Annotated statutes" amended or repealed. '87. 8°.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] Proposed revision of the general statutes, as reported to the Legislature in 1846, by S. M. Green. 2 v. Detroit, *n. d.* 4°.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banking.*] Banking laws, 1837. 8°.
— — *Same*, as amended July 3, 1889, and Feb. 26, 1891. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Bound with 3d ann. rpt. of Commissioner of Banking.

— — General banking law, with amendments to June 2, 1897.
— [*Births, Deaths, and Marriages.*] Laws rel. to registration of births, deaths, and marriages, 1898, 1900.
— [*Bridges.*] See forward under *Highways.*
— [*Building and Loan Associations.*] Laws relating to building and loan associations. J. S. Stearns, *comp.* 1899. 8°. 12 p.
— [*Cities.*] Act to provide for the incorporation of cities of the 4th class, with amendments, 1897.
— [*Dogs.*] Laws rel. to tax on dogs, 1899. 1900. 8°.
— [*Drains.*] Laws relating to drainage. 1881, 85, 87.
— — Drain law, annotated and published under the supervision of A. A. Ellis, Atty.-gen. 1893. 8°.
— — Laws rel. to construction of drains; comp. by Sec. of State, 1896, 99. '96–1900. 8°.
— [*Election.*] Election laws of the State, with a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and provisions of the Constitution and Statutes of the U. S. relating to elections. 1875, 88, 93, 94, 1900. 8°.
— — *Same:* Supplement, comprising the election laws passed by the Legislature of 1895; comp. by Sec. of State. '96. 8°. 140 p.
— [*Fish and Game.*] Fish and game laws of Mich., Aug. 1881, 85, 93, 95, 97, 99.

Note. Revisions of 1897 and 1899 under supervision of Sec. of State.

— [*Health.*] Compiled laws rel. to public health, 1875, 76, 83, 90, 99.
— [*Highways and Bridges.*] Laws rel. to highways and bridges, 1871, 75, 81, 87, 94, 1900. 8°.
— [*Insurance.*] Laws regulating life insurance companies transacting business in this State, as adopted in 1869 and amended by subsequent acts. Comp. by S. H. Row, Commissioner of Insurance. 1876.
— — Law relating to fire and marine insurance companies, in force July 1, 1891; by W. E. Magill.
— — Laws of the State regulating life and casualty insurance companies transacting business in this State, as published in Howells' annotated statutes; by W. E. Magill. 1893.
— — Laws relating to mutual fire insurance companies, in force July 24, 1893; by T. F. Giddings.
— — Laws relating to life, casualty, fire and marine insurance enacted 1893. *h. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. 9 p.
— — Insurance laws in force at close of legislation, 1899.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Lands.*] See forward under *Railroads.*
— [*Liquor.*] Liquor laws of Mich., Aug. 1881.
— — Acts of Legislature of 1883 rel. to sale of intoxicating liquors.
— — Amendment to the liquor law, 1887.
— — Laws rel. to the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquors. 1895.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1900.

— [*Live Stock.*] Live stock sanitary laws, 1900.
— [*Manufacturing and Mercantile.*] Manufacturing and mercantile law, 1895, 97, 99.
— [*Militia.*] Compiled militia laws, 1825, 33, 38, 46, 59. 12°.
— — Manual of the militia laws of Mich., 1883.
— [*Mining.*] Mining laws of Mich., 1877, 98, 99.
— [*Orchards and Vineyards.*] Laws for the protection of orchards and vineyards, 1900.
— [*Poor.*] Compiled poor laws, 1878.
— — Laws rel. to the support of poor persons, 1895, 98, 99, 1900.
— [*Railroads.*] Act to provide for the incorporation of railroad companies, 1855, [with amendments 1855, 57]. Also, Act making a grant of lands, 1856, [*and*] Act disposing of certain grants, 1857. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— — General railroad laws, 1870, 71, 75, 79, 81, 85, 90, 96, 99. 8°.
— — Laws relating to railroad companies. 1870.
— — Public acts rel. to Mich. railroads passed by Legislature of 1891–93.
— [*Schools.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*
— [*Taxation.*] Tax laws of the State; being an Act to provide for assessing property at its true value, and for levying and collecting taxes thereon, approved Feb. 14, 1853, April 1858. '53–58. 8°.
— — Tax law, 1869, and amendments of 1871–73. '73. 8°.
— — Tax laws enacted by Michigan Legislature, 1885, 93.
— — General tax law, 1893, 95, 97, 99. Comp. by State Tax Statistician. '95. 8°.
— [*Townships.*] Laws concerning the organization and government of townships and the powers and duties of township officers and boards of supervision; with forms and notes; by E. M. Haines. Detroit, 1860. 8°.
— [*Villages.*] Laws rel. to the incorporation of villages, 1895.
— — Act to provide for the incorporation of villages, with amendments of 1897–99. Comp. by J. S. Stearns, Sec. of State. '99.

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1835–1901. '36–1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of extra sess. are in separate v., except those of 1836, 37, 61. Those of extra sessions 1851, 62, 92 include the House journals of those sessions. Journals 1867–73, 77–97 are in 2 v. each.

— Journal of the House, 1835–1901. '36–1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of extra sessions are in separate v., except those of 1836, 37. Journals of extra sessions 1851, 62, 92 are bound with Senate journals of those sessions. Journals of 1863, 65, 75–85 are in 2 v. each; those of 1867–73, 87–97 in 3 v. each.

— Bills of the Senate, 1883–95.
— Bills of the House, 1883–95.

Note. 1889 in 2 v.

[*Journals, Documents, etc, continued.*]

— Senate documents, 1838–67. '38–67. 8°.

Note. For 1835–37 and extra sess. 1858, see Senate journal; for extra sess. 1851, see House journal. Docs. for 1840, 41 in 2 v. each. Includes House docs. 1843–46, 51–53, 67 and extra sessions 1862, 64.

See also Joint documents, p. 250.

— House documents, 1838–67. '38–67. 8°.

Note. For 1837 and extra sessions 1851, 58, see House journal. Docs. for 1840, 41 in 2 v. each. Bound with Senate docs. 1843–46, 51–53, 67 and extra sessions 1862, 64.

See also Joint documents, p. 250.

— Rules of House of Representatives for 1835. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 12°.

— Report of the committee on agriculture, Feb. 22, 1839.

— Report of the committee on education relative to establishing a reform school for girls. *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of special committee to inquire into the military expenditures of the State during the last year. *n. p.* 1862. 8°. 104 p. (Sen. Doc. 8.)

— Report of the minority of the joint committee on education and agriculture relative to the Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1863.] 8°. 32 p.

— Report of special committee to whom was referred the memorial of T. T. Lyon and Sanford Howard relative to the preservation of forest trees. *n. t. p.* [1867.] 8°. 31 p.

— Journal of the Senate [during] the trial of C: A. Edmonds. 1872.

— Report on the taxation of railroad lands. 1873. 8°.

— State Prison investigation, 1875. '75. 8°.

— Report of the joint committee of 1877 on an alleged defalcation, and matters connected therewith, in the laboratory department of the University of Michigan. 1877. 8°.

— Report of joint committee of 1879 on alleged mismanagement in the Asylum for the Insane at Kalamazoo. 1879. 8°.

— Investigation of charges against Milo H. Dakin before the Mich. House of Representatives, Apr. 25–27, 1887. 8°.

— Rules of order governing trial of Hon. Milo H. Dakin, 1887.

— Joint report to the Legislature on the Mich. Mining School, 1887.

— Memorial of Hon. Ovid N. Case, pronounced in Mich. Legislature, 1887.

— Remarks of Hon. H. W. Seymour before the Mich. Senate on bill to establish a prison of infamy, 1887.

— Report of Senate committee on Senate bill no. 43, 1887.

— Report of special joint committee on the condition of the life insurance companies of Mich. 1887. 8°.

— Testimony in the investigation of the Mich. Soldier's Home before joint committee, Feb. 1887. 8°.

— Legislative proceedings, Jan. 21, 1889: Memorial of Hon. J. H. McDonald, Lieut.-Gov. of Mich. 1889.

— Memorial proceedings for Gen. Wm. T. Sherman and David D. Porter. 1891. 4°.

— Legislative proceedings: Memorial of James G. Blaine. 1893. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same:* Memorial of Rutherford B. Hayes and Henry P. Baldwin. 1893. 8°. 68 p.

— Report of committee to investigate the State Board of Health. *n. t. p.* [1894.] 8°.

— Legislative proceedings: Memorial of Francis B. Stockbridge; [comp. by S: F. Cook]. 1895. 4°. [60 p.] port.

— Report of conference committee on the Merriman railroad taxation bill. 1897. 8°. 24 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Canal.*] *St. Mary's Ship Canal.* [Report], 1856–80.

[*Canvassers.*] *Board of State Canvassers.* Papers in the matter of removal of John W. Jochim, Sec. of State, Joseph F. Hambitzer, State Treasurer, and John G. Berry, Commissioner of the State Land Office, comprising the Board of State Canvassers, 1894. '95. 8°.

[*Capitol.*] *State Building Commissioners.* Annual report, 1872, 77. 8°.

— Final report, for the period Oct. 1, 1877–May 21, 1879. '79. 8°.

— Lansing the capital, 1873.

— Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new Capitol, 1873. Compiled by A. L. Bours. '73. 8°.

— Inaugural proceedings at the dedication of the new Capitol, Jan. 1, 1879; comp. by A. L. Bours, Sec. Board of Building Commissioners. '79. 8°. pl.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of Centennial Managers* for the International Exhibition [at Philadelphia], 1876. '77. 8°.

— Catalogue of the products of Michigan at the Centennial Exposition. Compiled by W. J. Beal. 1876. 8°. pl.

See also under Institutions, *Education, State Normal College, Note.*

Board of World's Fair Managers. Report, 1893, 94.

See also under Institutions, *Education, State Normal College, Note.*

Pan-American Exposition Commission. Report, 1901; comp. by H. H. Smith. 8°. 46 p.

Fire Relief Commission. Report, 1882.

[*Flags.*] Flags of Mich. 1877.

[*Fund Commissioners.*] *Board of Fund Commissioners.* Report, 1877–78. '78. 8°.

Gettysburg Battlefield Commission. Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863: Proceedings [at] dedication of the Mich. monuments upon the battlefield, June 12, 1889; with a report of the Commission, etc. maps and il. '89. 8°.

[*Insane.*] *Board of Commissioners to Select a Location for an additional Asylum for the Insane.* Report, Sept. 30, 1882.

[*Legislature.*] Proceedings of Legislative reunions, 1886, 88, 90. 3 v. 8°.

[*Michigan.*] Michigan. Sketches of its history, resources, and industries. Compiled by S. B. McCracken. 1876.

— *Same*, compiled by F: Morley. 1881; revised edition, 1882.

— *Same*, compiled by J: W. Jochim. 1893.

— *Same;* 3d ed. 1893. il. and map. 8°.

— *Commission on the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Admission of Mich. into the Union.* The semi-centennial: addresses at its celebration, June 15, 1886. '86. 8°.

— Michigan biographies; early history of Michigan State officers, members of the Legislature, [etc.], 1837–87; compiled by S. D. Bingham. 1888.

[*Prison Congress.*] *Commissioners to the International Prison Congress, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug.* 1878. Report of C. D. Randall, Commissioner. *h. t. p.* ['78.] 8°. 12 p.

State House officers. Report, 1894.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Session laws, 1st–6th Legislative Council, 1824–35. 8°.

Note. Session laws of 1st Council printed only in statutes. Laws of 1st and 2d sessions in separate v. Special session of 6th Council, 1835, makes an extra v. Printed at Detroit, except 1830, which was printed at Pontiac.

Laws of the Territory, 1805–35; comp. by S. F. Cook and the Sec. of State. 4 v. Lansing, 1871–84. 8°.

Note. Includes all the Territorial laws.

Laws of Michigan, 1805. Washington, D. C., '06. 8°. 179 p.

Note. Known as Woodward code.

Some of the acts of the Territory, with titles and digest of all the acts now in force, 1816. Detroit, '16. 138, 11 p.

Note. Known as Cass code.

Laws of the Territory, with marginal notes and an index; to which are prefixed the ordinance and acts of Congress relating to this Territory. Detroit, 1820. 8°. 517 p.

Laws of the Territory; adopted by the Legislative Board since July 3, 1821. Published by authority. Detroit, '24. 40 p.

Laws of Mich. and of the Congress of the U. S. affecting the State, 1825.

Laws of the Territory, comprising the acts of a public nature; with the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the U. S., and certain Acts of Congress relative to said Territory. Published by authority. Detroit, 1827. 8°. 709 p.

Laws of the Territory, condensed, arranged and passed by the 5th Legislative Council, 1833. 8°.

Executive acts of Mich., 1815–22.

Private and incorporation laws passed at the 2d session of the 5th Legislative Council. Published by authority. Detroit, 1833. 8°. 168 p.

Township laws of the Territory. Detroit, 1827, 33. 8°.

Note. Edition of 1827 also in French.

Journals, 1st–6th Legislative Council, 1824–Aug., 1835. '24–35. 8°.

Note. Journals of 1st and 2d sess. of each Council in separate v. Journal of 6th Council reprinted, 1894.

WISCONSIN STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled by I: S: Bradley, Librarian State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison.

Visited by Jean Nicolet, 1634. French Jesuit mission established at La Pointe 1665; at Green Bay, 1669. Ceded by France to Great Britain, 1763. Embraced in Province of Quebec, 1774. Ceded to U. S., 1783. Part of Northwest Territory, 1787–1800; of Indiana Territory, 1800–09; of Illinois Territory, 1809–18; of Michigan Territory, 1818–35. Territory of Wisconsin organized, 1836. Territory of Iowa detached, 1838. Admitted as a State, 1848.

State documents and reports issued annually prior to 1884; biennially since, covering 2 years ending Sept. 30 of even years, when fiscal year ends. Published at Madison unless otherwise specified.

Governor's message and accompanying documents [for 1852–92]; annual 1853–83, biennial 1885–93. '53–93. 55 v. 8°.

Note. Include all reports made to the Executive. Prior to 1853, and through 1858, the docs. were issued as appendices to the Senate and Assembly Journals. Issued in 2 v. ea., 1857, 65, 68, 70–93; not pub. 1891. Continued by Public documents.

Public documents, for fiscal term ending Sept. 30, 1894–1900. [Biennial.] '95–1901. 10 v. 8°.

Note. 1894–98 in 2 v. each; 1899/1900 in 4 v.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1846. Journal of the convention to form a constitution for the State of Wisconsin; begun and held at Madison, on the fifth day of October, one thousand and eight hundred and forty-six. '47. 8°. 506 p.

Note. The constitution framed by this convention was rejected by the people, at an election held April 6, 1847.

Convention, 1847. Journal of the convention to form a constitution for the State of Wisconsin, with a sketch of the debates, begun and held at Madison, on the fifteenth day of December, eighteen hundred and forty-seven. '48. 8°. (2), 678 p.

Note. The constitution framed by this convention was adopted by the people at an election held March 13, 1848.

Constitution of the State. 1846, 48, 93, 98. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Constitution also incl. in Revised Statutes, 1849, 58, 78, 98, and in the Legislative manual and Blue book.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual 1848–83, biennial 1885–1901. '48–1901. 45 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Nelson Dewey, 1848–51; by L. J. Farwell, 1852–53; by W: A. Barstow, 1854–56; by Coles Bashford, 1857; by A. W. Randall, 1858–61; by L: P. Harvey, 1862; by E: Salomon, 1862–63; by J. T. Lewis, 1864–65; by L. Fairchild, 1866–71; by C. C Washburn, 1872–7[illegible]; by W: R. Taylor, 1874–75; by H. Ludington, 1876–77; by W: E. Smith, 1878–81; by J. M. Rusk, 1882–87; by W: D. Hoard, 1889; by G: W. Peck, 1891–93; by W: H. Upham, 1895; by E: Scofield, 1897–99; by R. M. LaFollette, 1901.

Note. Some prior to 1873 also printed in German, French, Norwegian, Dutch, Bohemian and Welsh.

— Message from Governor N. Dewey, transmitting communication from Hon. M. L. Martin, Feb. 10, 1851. '51. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Relative to the Fox and Wisconsin river improvement.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of Gov. Leonard J. Farwell, on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement. Delivered to the two houses of the Legislature, Feb. 9, 1853. '53. 8°. 16 p.

— Special message of the Governor, returning with objections Bill number 62, Senate, "Donating the swamp and overflowed lands to the counties in which they lie." Sent to the Senate, April 5, 1862. '62. 8°. 11 p.

— Messages and executive communications to the Legislatures of Wis. and public proclamations of Governor Jeremiah M. Rusk. 1882-89. '89. 8°. 35, 33, 29, 36, 12 p.

Note. Date on title-page is 1889, but book was published in 1888.

— Digest of the laws of Wis. pertaining to the executive office. Comp. under direction of William D. Hoard, Governor, by John R. Berryman, State Librarian. 1890. 8°. 98 p.

— Addresses and messages of Edward Scofield, Governor. Milwaukee, [1898]. 8°. 66 p.

— Proclamations.

Note. Various proclamations have been issued by the Governor.

Adjutant-general. Report, annual 1853–82, biennial 1884–1900. '53–1900. 33 pm., 4 v. 8°.

Note. None pub. 1876, 77. Rpts. pub. in 1865, 66, incl. ann. rpts. of Quartermaster-general and Surgeon-general for 1864, 65. The 4 v. embrace the Civil War period, 1862–65.

— Roster of Wis. volunteers, War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. '86. 2 v. 8°. vii, (1) 829 p.; (3) 979 p.

[*Wisconsin National Guard.*] Proceedings, 2d–19th convention of officers; annual, 1883–98; [biennial] 1900–02. '83–1902. 18 pm. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of 1st convention not published.

— Roster of the commissioned officers, 1897–1902. '97–1902. 6 pm. 8°.

Quartermaster-general. Report, annual 1862–65; biennial 1881/82–99/1900. '63–1901. 14 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1864, 65, 69–75, 78–80 were included in the rpts. of Adjt.-gen. for those years. No rpts. for 1866, 67, 68, 76, 77, 81.

Secretary of State. Report, annual 1848–82; biennial 1883/84–99/1900. '49–1900. 44 pm. 8°.

Note. Reports since 1878 include rpt. of the Commissioners of Public Printing and since 1882 rpt. of the Supt. of Public Property.

— Legislative manual of the State, 1859–78. '59–78. 20 v. 12°.

Note. 1862–78 numbered 1st–17th. Incl. rules and orders of both Senate and Assembly. Continued as Blue Book.

— Blue book of the State, comp. and pub. under the direction of the Secretary; v. 18–31. Annual 1879–83, biennial 1885–1901. '79–1901. 14 v. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Volumes numbered continuously with Legislative manual. Not numbered on title-pages.

[*Census.*] Census of the State, June 1850. Broadside, 8 x 13 in.

— Abstract of the census of the State, June 1865. Broadside, 17 x 24 in.

— Census of 1870. Population of the State, 1870. 8°. 16 p.

— Census of Wis., 1875. 8°. 29 p.

Note. From report of the Secretary of State, 1875.

— U. S. census report of the population of Wis. [1880.] 8°. 15 p.

— Population of the State, 1880. '81 8°. 39 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Tabular statements of the census enumeration, and of the agricultural, mineral and manufacturing interests of the State; also alphabetical list of soldiers and sailors of the late war residing in the State June 20, 1885. '86. 8°. xxiv, 791, 387 p.

— *Same*, 1895; comp. by H: Casson. '95-96. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°.

Note. Pt. 3 forms v. 2 and consists of the names of army and navy veterans residing in Wis., June 20, 1895.

[*Codes of Procedure.*] Code of procedure, approved Oct. 11, 1856. Arr. by J. C. Hopkins. '56. 8°. 124 p.

— *Same:* as passed in 1856 and amended in 1856 and 1857; published under the direction of D. W. Jones, Secretary of State. '57. 8°. xvi, 144 p.

Note. A third compilation, similar to the two here recorded, was privately printed in 1859, with the following title: "Code of procedure, as passed in 1856 and amended in 1857-58-59; with an appendix containing the rules of the Supreme and Circuit Courts, the time of holding the terms of court in the various circuits, and of the U. S. District Court. Comp. by W. S. Carter." Milwaukee. 8°. 228 p.

[*Compilations of Laws.*] [*Caucuses.*] Caucus laws of the State, 1900. 8°. 21 p.

— [*Cities.*] General charter law, dividing cities into classes, and providing for their incorporation and government. 1893. 8°. 118 p.

— [*Corporations.*] General provisions relating to corporations and their organization, 1878–89; 1878–91; 1878–93. ['89–93.] 3 v. 8°.

— — Statutes concerning the organization of corporations (except insurance and drainage) and the conditions on which foreign corporations may do business. Sept. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 54 p.

— [*Elections.*] Registry and election laws, with forms and instructions for the use of county and town officers. 1857, 64, 67, 68, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93; biennial 1894–1902. 20 v. 8°.

— — Laws of 1891 relating to elections for city, village, town and judicial officers. '92. 8°.

— [*Fish and Game.*] Fish and game laws, 1887. Comp. by Ernst G. Timme, Secretary of State. '87. 12°. 32 p.

— — *Same*, 1892, 93, 94. 3 pm. 8°.

— [*Negotiable Instruments.*] Negotiable instrument law, 1899. 8°. 77 p.

— [*Swamp Lands.*] Compilation of U. S. laws, State laws, decisions, messages and correspondence relating to the swamp and overflowed land fund of the State. 1882. 8°. 249 p.

— [*Taxation.*] Compilation of the assessment laws, with forms and instructions. 1860, 61, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82; bien. 1883–1901. 26 pm. 8°.

— [*Towns.*] Laws of Wis. concerning the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervisors, with practical forms. 1858, 69, 79, 85, 98. 5 v. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856.

Surgeon-general. Report [annual], 1862–65. '63–65. 4 pm. 8°.

Treasurer. Report, annual 1848–82, biennial 1883/84–99/1900. 44 v. 8°.

Note. Annual rpts. are pamphlets.

— Semi-annual statement of the condition of the State and private banks and bankers of Wis., Jan., July, 1883–98. '83-98. 32 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning Jan. 1899, issued semi-annually in condensed form, as a folded broadside.

Treasurer, continued.

Treasury Agent. Laws relative to hawkers and peddlers. 1875, 98. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Board of Agriculture.* Report, biennial, 1897/98, 99/1900; annual, 1901. '99–1902. 3 v. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–3, 1902. 3 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855.

[*Arbitration.*] *State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation.* Biennial report, [1st–3d] 1895/96–99/1900. '97–1901. 3 v. 8°.

Bank Comptroller. Report, annual, 1853–69. '54–70. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. Office abolished, Jan. 3, 1870, and duties transferred to State Treasurer.

— Banking laws, 1858, 59. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 61, 62.

Bank Examiner. Report, semi-annual, 1st–7th, Dec. 1895–Dec. 1898; annual, 5th–7th, 1899–1901. '96–1902. 10 v. 8°.

— Annual report, 1st–4th, on the condition of the building and loan associations, Aug. 25, 1898, July 1, 1899, 1900, May 2, 1901. '98–1901. 4 v. 8°.

— Laws relating to building and loan associations, 1899. 8°. 19 p.

[*Charities and Reform.*] *State Board of Charities and Reform.* Report, 1st–12th annual, 1871–82; 1st–4th biennial, 1884–90. '71–90. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Succeeded in 1891 by State Board of Control.

— Circular relating to the care of the chronic insane by counties. 1881. 8°. 8 p.

— Jails, their construction and management; by A. O. Wright. *h. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 12 p.

— Small asylums for the chronic insane; their construction and management. By A. O. Wright. [1885.] 8°. 12 p.

— The insane and the Wis. system for their care. By H. H. Giles. 1888. 8°. 24 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, [1871], 72, 73.

State Board of Supervision of Wis. Charitable, Reformatory and Penal Institutions. Report, 1st–2d annual, 1881–82; 1st–4th biennial, 1884–90. '82–91. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Succeeded 1891 by State Board of Control.

State Board of Control of Wis. Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions. Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1890/92–98/1900. '92–1900. 5 v. 8°.

Note. This Board was formed by the consolidation of the State Board of Supervision and the State Board of Charities and Reform in 1891. It has the control of the State Hospital for the Insane, Northern Hospital for the Insane, State Public School, School for the Deaf, School for the Blind, Industrial School for Boys, Home for the Feeble-Minded, State Reformatory and the State Prison; and its report includes those of these several institutions.

— Laws of Wis. relating to the powers and duties of the Board, and the several State institutions under their supervision. 1894. 8°. 150 p.

State Conference of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings, Feb. 1888, Feb.–March 1892, Nov. 1894, Feb. 1897. '90–98. 4 v. 8°.

Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, [biennial] 1890–99/1900. '90–1901. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1890 was the first, and the only one numbered; called First annual report, 1890. Rpts. issued in 1892, 94 called annual, but were really biennial.

— Laws of Wis. rel. to the office and duties of the commissioner, and the adulteration of butter, cheese, and other foods, drugs, medicines and liquors. 1889, 91, 95, 99. 4 pm. 8°.

[*Dentistry.*] *State Board of Dental Examiners.* Annual report, 1st–18th, 1884/85–1901/02. La Crosse, '85–1902. 18 pm. 8°.

[*Education.*] *State Supt. of Public Instruction.* Report, annual [1st–34th], 1849–82, biennial [1st–9th], 1883/84–99/1900. 43 v. 8°.

Note. With a few exceptions, among the early rpts., these are not numbered.

— Laws of Wis. rel. to common schools, with explan. notes and forms. 1849, 54, 58, 59, 63, 67. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same:* Laws of Wis. rel. to common schools, normal schools, and the State University. 1870, 73, 77, 78, 80, 85, 90, 92, 93. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same:* Laws of Wis. rel. to common schools, high and normal schools, and the State University, in force July 1, 1897. '97. 8°. viii, 273 p.

— *Same*, in force Sept. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. vi, 248 p.

— *Same*, 1901. 8°. (4), 289 p.

— Laws rel. to public schools, 1887–99. '87–99. 6 pm. 8°.

— Circular on the grading system for the county schools of Wis.; by W. C. Whitford. 1880. 8°. 36 p.

— Circular on plans and specifications of schoolhouses for the country districts, villages, and smaller cities of Wis. By W. C. Whitford. 1881. 8°. 199 p.

— Manual of the elementary course of study for the common schools of Wis., 1882, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 96, 1900, 02. '82–1902. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Manuals 1885–1902 are numbered 3d–11th eds.

— Circular on the free high schools of Wis., with comments on the high school law. 1883, 90. 2 pm. 8°.

— Theory and art of teaching in free high schools. Circular. 1885. 8°. 8 p.

— List of books for public school libraries [annual]. 1887–90. 4 pm. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for public school libraries, 1887, 88, 89, 91. 4 pm. 8°.

— School officers of Wis., 1888/89–89/90. *n. t. p.* ['88.] 4°.

— Circular rel. to public school libraries. 1890. 8°. 27 p.

— Decision of the Supreme Court rel. to the reading of the Bible in public schools. 1890. 8°. 35 p.

— Arbor Day annual, 1891, 92, 93, 95–1902. '91–1902. 11 pm. 4° *and* 8°.

— Circular letter to the principals of the free high schools. *n. t. p.* 1891. 8°. 2 p.

— Qualifications of principals and assistants in free high schools. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 4 p.

— List of books for township libraries, with supplementary list for graded and high school libraries. 1891, 92, 94, 95, 96, 99, 1901, 02. 8 pm. 8°.

— Architecture, ventilation and furnishing of schoolhouses. 1892. 8°. 110 p.

— Wisconsin Columbian circular, containing patriotic and historical selections for Oct. 21, 1892. '92. 8°. 40 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— Directory of Wis. free high schools, Nov. 1, 1893. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. (4) p.
— Manual of free high schools in Wis. 1893. 8°. 111 p.
— *Same.* 2d ed. 1894. 8°. 108 p.
— *Same.* 3d ed. 1900. 8°. 88 p.
— To school boards; [circular rel. to qualifications of teachers in high schools]. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. (1) p.
— Suggestive course in supplementary reading and literature. 1894. 8°. 33 p.
— Teachers' examinations for State certificates, 1894. *n. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 4 p.
— Township system of school government. 1894. 8°. 90 p.
— Memorial Day; aids for its proper observance by the schools of Wis., 1896–1902. '96–1902. 7 pm. 8°.
— Bulletin of information, nos. 1–7, 1897–1901. '97–1901. 7 pm. 8°.
— Circular for teachers' institutes, 1899–1902. 4 pm. 8°.
— Programme, School of instruction for institute conductors, Madison, Apr. 9–14, 1900. [1900.] 12°. (6) p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

Text-Book Commission. Report on uniformity, number, and cost of text-books for the public schools of the State, Jan. 8, 1879. '79. 8°. 55 p.
— Spelling reform. Report of the Commission to the Legislature, Jan. 8, 1879. '79. 8°. 13 p.

See also forward under *Land; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848, 50, 52.

[*Emigration.*] See forward *Immigration.*

[*Fisheries.*] *Commissioners of Fisheries.* Report, 1st–9th annual, 1874–82; 1st–9th biennial, 1884–99/1900. 18 pm. 8°.
— Carp culture by the Commissioners, 1887. '87. 8°. 16 p.
— Fish and game laws, 1895. 8°. 53 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

State Fish and Game Warden. Fish and game laws, 1897, 99, 1901. 3 pm. 8°.

[*Forestry.*] *Forest Commission*, 1867. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees. By I. A. Lapham, J. G. Knapp, and H. Crocker, Commissioners, 1867. 8°. 104 p.

Forestry Commission. Report, [1st], 1897/98. '98. 8°. 41 p.

Note. No more published.

[*Health.*] *State Board of Health.* Report, 1st–7th annual, 1876–82; 1st biennial (8th rpt.), 1884; 9th–12th annual, 1885–88; 13th–18th biennial, 1890–1900. '76–1901. 18 v. 8°.
— Memorial for a State Board of Health. Address to the Governor of Wis. 1876. 8°. 16 p.
— The powers and duties of local boards of health. Circular issued to health boards and health officers by the State Board of Health. [1884.] 8°. 17 p.
— Prevention of cholera. Circular issued by the State Board of Health, July 31, 1884. ['84.] 8°. 4 p.
— Defence against cholera and other preventable diseases. The duty of citizens and local health boards in measures of prevention. Presented by the State Board of Health, May 1885. '85. 8°. 12 p.

[*Health, continued.*]
— Prevention of sickness; with suggestions for the restriction and control of contagious diseases. *h. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. 26 p.
— Suggestions for the restriction and prevention of small pox. Rev ed. [Milwaukee] 1899. 8°. 8 p.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Emigration.* Report, 1st–2d annual, 1852, 53. '53–54. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Office abolished 1855. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853, 54.

Board of Immigration (1867–70). Statistics exhibiting the history, climate, and productions of the State of Wis. '67, 68, 70. 3 pm. 8°. map.
— *Same*, in German. 1868. 8°. 32 p. map.
— *Same*, in French. 1868. 8°. 26 p.
— *Same*, 1869. 8°. 55 p.
— *Same* [with additional particulars]. 1869. 8°. 76 p.

Note. Similar pamphlets of information for immigrants were published in Welsh in 1867 and [70?] and in German 1870.

Commissioner of Immigration. Report, 1st–5th annual, 1871–75. '72–75. 3 v., 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Pamphlets in Norwegian published in 1870; one in Welsh, 1872. Office abolished Jan. 1876.

Board of Immigration. Report, 1880–86. '81–87. 5 pm. 8°.
— Wisconsin. What it offers to the immigrant. An official report published by the State Board of Immigration of Wis. Milwaukee, 1879. 12°. 54 p.
— *Same*, 7th ed. Milwaukee, 1881. 8°. 56 p.
— Soil, climate, population, commerce and industries of Wisconsin. 9th ed. Milwaukee, [1885]. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Pamphlet in German, similar to above, published in 1881. Board abolished 1887.

[*Insurance.*] *Commissioner of Insurance.* Report, 1st–13th annual, 1870–82; 1st–6th biennial, 1884–94; annual, 1895–1902. 39 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1895–98 in 2 v. each; 1899–1902 in 3 v. each. Until 1878 made by Sec. of State.

— Insurance laws, 1869, 72, 75, 79. '69–79. 4 pm. 8°.
— *Same*, 1878–85. '85. 8°. 78 p.
— *Same*, 1878–88. '88. 8°. 100 p.
— *Same*, 1888–89. '89. 8°. 30 p.
— *Same*, 1891, 93, 95, 97, 98, 1901. '91–1901. 6 v. 8°.
— Supplement to the insurance laws published in 1898, with a digest of cases from Sept. 1, 1898, to May 13, 1899. '99. 47 p.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* Biennial report, 1st–9th, 1883/84–99/1900. '84–1901. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Office called in 1st rpt., *Bureau of Labor Statistics;* 4th rpt., *Commissioner of Labor and Industrial Statistics;* 5th and 6th rpts., *Commissioner of Labor, Census and Industrial Statistics;* 7th rpt., *Bureau of Labor, Census, and Industrial Statistics;* 2d, 3d, 8th, and 9th rpts., *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.*

— Directory of factories and workshops in Wis., 1897. '97. 12°. 117 p.
— Manufacturing statistics for 1897–98. From 9th report, 1900. 8°. 137 p.
— Child labor. From 9th report, 1900. 8°. 143 p.
— Synopsis of the reports of the Bureau. From 9th report, 1900. 8°. 147 p.
— Laws of Wisconsin relating to labor. From 9th report, 1900. 8°. 114 p.
— Factory laws of Wisconsin. 1901. 16°. 92 p.

[*Lands.*] *Commissioners of the Public Lands.* Report, annual 1850–82, biennial 1884–1900. '50–1901. 42 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1850–78 entitled Rpt. of the Commissioners of School and University Lands.

— List of lands in the counties of Brown, [etc.], . . . to be offered at public sale by the Commissioners. 1857. 8°.

— Laws relating to the protection of State lands, 1864, 71. '78. 3 pm. 8°.

— Report of the chief inspector for four years ending Dec. 30, 1898. '99. 8°. 28 p.

Note. The first and only report of this officer published.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848, 50, 55, 56, 58.

[*Libraries.*] *Free Library Commission.* Biennial report, 1st–3d, 1895/96–99/1900. '96–1900. 3 v. 8°.

— Bulletin, 1–4, Oct. 1900–Apr. 1901. [1900–01.] 4 pm. 8°.

— Bibliography bulletin, 1–4, Dec. 1901–June 1902. '01–02. 4 pm. 8°.

— Some Wis. library problems. *n. t. p.* [1895.] 8°. (1) p.

— Handbook of Commission, 1896–99. 4 pm. 24°.

— Free travelling libraries in Wisconsin: story of their growth, purposes and development; with accounts of a few kindred movements. 1897. 8°. 39 (1) p. plates.

— Suggestive list of books for a small library, 1897, 98, 1900, 01. '97–1901. 4 pm. 8°.

— *Same;* recommended by the State Library Commissions of Wis., Ia., Minn., Neb., Ida., and Del., Jan. 1902. ['02.] 8°. 43 p.

— One hundred popular German books for small public libraries. Comp. by E. Gattiker. 1899. 8°.

— Some good books for boys: Out of door sports and occupations. 1899. ['99.] 8°.

— List of books for township libraries, May, 1899. pm.

— Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries, Oct. 1899–Oct. 1900. 8 pm. 8°.

— Fifty books suggested for a child's library. *n. p.* [1901.] 2 ff. 8°.

— Books on science and engineering suggested for small public libraries. 1901. 8°. 7 p.

— Buying list of new books, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1901. 3 pm. 8°.

— Buying list of recent books recommended by the Library Commissions of Ia., Minn., Wis., Ida., and Neb.; comp. by Wis. commission, Jan. 15, Apr. 10, June 10, Oct. 15, 1902. ['02.] 4 pm. 8°.

— Handbook of library organization. Comp. by the Library Commissions of Minn., Ia., and Wis., Apr. 1902. '02. 8°. 79 p.

— *Summer School of Library Science.* Announcement. 1896. *n. p.*, '96. 24°. (6) p.

Live Stock Sanitary Board. Bulletin, no. 1, Aug. 1901. 8°. 8 p.

— Circular, nos. 1–3, 1901. 3 pm. 8°.

[*Oils.*] *State Supervisor of Inspectors of Illuminating Oils.* Report, annual 1881, 82, biennial 1884–1900. '81–1901. 11 pm. 8°.

[*Pharmacy.*] *State Board of Pharmacy.* Annual report, 1st–21st, 1881/82–1901/02. Janesville, '82–1902. 21 pm. 8°.

[*Printing.*] *Commissioners of Public Printing.* Annual report, 1874, 75, 2 pm. 8°. Biennial report, 1884–1900.

Note. Rpts. 1876–1900 included in rpt. of Sec. of State 1876–99/1900; not issued separately.

Public Property, Superintendent of. Biennial report, 1884–1900.

Note. Included in rpt. of Sec. of State 1884–1900; not issued separately.

Public Works, Board of. Annual report, 1849–53. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. Organized to improve the Fox and Wisconsin rivers. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848, 52, 53, 54, 56; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Fox and Wisconsin Rivers.*

Railroad Commissioner. Report, 1st–9th annual, 1874–82; 1st–9th biennial, 1884–1900. '74–1900. 18 v. 8°.

— Railroad laws. 1874–75, 76, 78–82, 85. '78–89. 5 pm. 8°.

— Railroad map of Wis.; annual, 1880–90; biennial, 1892–1900. 16 maps.

Note. 1880–94, 27 x 35 in.; 1896–1900, 34 x 42 in.

— Taxation of railroads and railroad securities. Report of a committee to a convention of railroad commissioners held at Saratoga Springs, June 10, 1879, together with a summary of laws in relation to railroad taxation in force in the various States in the Union as well as foreign countries. 1880. 8°. 52 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1854, 58, 93.

[*Taxation.*] *Tax Commissioners.* Report, 1867. 8°. 11 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1854.

State Tax Commission. Report, 1898. '98. 8°. (3), 276 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. 1898. '99. 8°. (3), 289 p.

— 1st biennial report, 1900. 8°. 171, (2) p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 1901. 8°. vi, 185 p.

— Instructions to assessors and boards of review, 1900, 01, 02. '00–02. 3 pm. 8°.

— Proceedings of the first annual meeting of the Supervisors of Assessments, 1902. 8°. 66 p.

[*Veterinarian.*] *State Veterinarian.* Report, annual, 1887, 88; biennial, 1890, 1900. '88–1901. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. No more published.

— Veterinary laws, 1897, 99, 1901. '97–1901. 3 pm. 8°.

Institutions.

Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Bulletin; nos. 1–5, April 1870–July 1871. '70–71. 8°. 81 p.

Note. No more published.

— Transactions, v. 1–13, 1870–1901. '72–1902. 13 v. 8°.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, with reports of county societies, etc.; v. 1–34, 1851–96. '52–96. 34 v. 8°.

Note. During period 1854–68 but 4 v. were issued. V. 7 cont. condensed rpts. on the International exhibitions of 1862 and 1867; v. 11–18 cont. rpts. of State Agricultural Conventions 1873–80. V. 21 for 1882/83, has combined with it the Transactions of the State Horticultural Society, v. 13, 1882/83, and the rpt. of the Dairymen's Association for 1883; and v. 22–26, for 1883/84–88, include also the Transactions of the Horticultural Society, and the rpts. of the Dairymen's Association and the Agricultural Experiment Station for corresponding years. All these other publications were also issued in separate form. The State Agricultural Society was superseded by State Board of Agriculture, *which see under* Inpection and Regulation, *Agriculture.*

— Wisconsin: its natural resources and industrial progress; portion of the Transactions for 1860. '62. 8°. map. 68 p.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

Northern Wis. Agricultural and Mechanical Association. Transactions, v. 1–12, 1870/73–86/87. '74–87. 12 v. 8°.

Note. V. 1, 2, printed by the Ass'n at Oshkosh; v. 3–12 by the State, at Madison. No more published.

Wis. Cheesemakers' Association. Proceedings of annual meetings, 5th–10th, 1897–1902. '97–1902. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of first four meetings not published.

State Dairymen's Association. Annual report, 2d–30th, 1874–1902. '74–1902. 29 v. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. not published.

Wis. Fruit Growers' Association. Transactions, 1854, 55. '55–56. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report for the year 1859. '60. 8°. 95 p.

Note. Also in Trans. State Agric. Soc'y, v. 5, 1858–59.

— *Same*, for the year 1860. '62. 8°. 87 p.

Note. Also in Trans. State Agric. Soc'y, v. 6, 1860. Name changed in 1865 to State Horticultural Society.

State Horticultural Society. Report of the Society for the years 1864, 65, 66, 67, 68; with a short historical sketch since its organization. '68. 8°. 92 p.

Note. Also in Trans. State Agric. Soc'y, v. 7, 1861–68.

— Report for the year 1869. '70. 8°. 104 p.

Note. Also in Trans. State Agric. Soc'y, v. 8, 1869.

— Transactions; v. 1–32, 1870/71–1902. '71–1902. 32 v. 8°.

Note. Called Annual rpts., 1890–1902.

See also under Education, *University of Wis.; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind* (Janesville). Report, 1st–31st [annual], 1850–79/80. '51–81. 31 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1880 incl. in rpts. of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control. Became Wisconsin School for the Blind, 1885.

Cheesemaker's Association. See back under *Agriculture.*

Dairymen's Association. See back under *Agriculture.*

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb* (Delavan). Report, 1st–29th [annual], 1851/52–79/80. '53–81. 29 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1880 incl. in rpts of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control. Became Wisconsin School for the Deaf, 1885.

[*Education.*] *Board of Regents of Normal Schools.* Report, annual 1857–65, 78/79–81/82; biennial 1882/84–98/1900. 20 pm. 8°.

— Proceedings and regulations adopted at first meeting, July 15, 1857. '57. 8°. 22 (1) p.

— Course of study and regulations adopted by the Board; with the act incorporating said Board, as amended May 17, 1858. ['58.] 8°. 16 p.

— Proceedings, 1874–1902. '74–1902. 8°.

— By-laws; Apr., Aug. 1894, Mar., 1898. 3 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852.

State Normal School (Platteville). Annual catalogue, 1st–35th, 1866/68–1900/01. Platteville, '66–1901. 34 pm. 8°.

State Normal School (Whitewater). Annual catalogue, 1st–33d, 1868/69–1900/01. Whitewater, '69–1901. 33 pm. 8°.

State Normal School (Oshkosh). Annual catalogue, 1st–30th, 1871/72–1900/01. Oshkosh, '72–1901 30 pm. 8°.

State Normal School (River Falls). Catalogue [Annual], 1st–27th, 1875/77–1900/01. '77–1901. 27 pm. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Milwaukee). Annual catalogue, 1886–1901. Milwaukee, '86–1901. 16 pm. 8°.

State Normal School (Stevens Point). Catalogue [Annual], 1894/95-1900/01. Milwaukee, '95–1901. 7 pm. 8°.

State Normal School (West Superior). Catalogue [Annual], 1897–1901. 4 pm. 8°.

University of Wisconsin (Madison, 1848–). Report of Board of Regents, annual 1848–82, biennial 1882/84-99/1900. '49–1901. 44 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue [annual], 1853–1901/02. '53–1902. 49 v. 8° *and* 12°.

— General catalogue of officers and graduates, 1849–76, 49–83, 49–87, 49–92, 49–97, 49–1902. '76–1902. 6 v. 8°.

— By-laws and ordinances of the Board of Regents, 1851. 8°. 10 p.

— Organic act, and by-laws of the Board of Regents, Jan. 21, 1864. 8°. 15 p.

— By-laws, containing organic act and laws of Wis. rel. to the University. '68. 8°. 19 p.

— By-laws; also the text of or extracts from the acts of Congress, organic act and laws of Wis. rel. to the University. 1870, 74, 76, 90. 4 pm. 8°.

— By-laws of the Regents, 1894. 8°. 16 p.

— Directory, annual 1888/89–1902. '88–1902. 15 pm. 8° *and* 12°.

— Bulletin: Economics, political science and history ser.; v. 1, 2, 1894–99. '94–99. 2 v. 8°.

— Bulletin: Engineering ser.; v. 1, 1894–96. '96. 8°.

— *Same.* v. 2, nos. 1–8. 1896-1900.

— Bulletin: General series.

Note. This series of bulletins includes catalogue of University and announcements of the different departments.

— Bulletin: History ser.; v. 1, no. 1. 1902.

— Bulletin: Philological and literature ser.; v. 1, 1898–1901. 8°.

— *Same;* v. 2, nos. 1–2. 1902.

— Bulletin: Science ser.; v. 1–2, 1894–1900. 8°.

— *Same;* v. 3, no. 1. 1901.

— Inauguration of Hon. John H. Lathrop, LL.D. Chancellor of the University, at the capitol, Madison, Jan. 16, 1850. Milwaukee, '50. 8°. 53 p.

— Inaugural address delivered in the Hall of the Assembly, Madison, Jan. 16, 1850. By John H. Lathrop, LL.D., Chancellor of the University. '50. 8°. 42 p.

— Inaugural address delivered in the Senate Chamber of the capitol, before the Board of Regents of the State University, Jan. 16, 1856. By E. S. Carr, Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in said University. '56. 8°. 21 p.

— The addresses at the inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL.D., to the Presidency of the University of Wis., Jan. 17, 1893. '93. 8°. 94 pm. 69 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–18th, 1883–1901. '83–1901. 18 v. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–94, 1883–1902. '83–1902. 94 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1854.

— *Department of Pharmacy.* Contributions, nos. 1, 2, 1885–86. '85–86. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. No more published.

— *Department of Physical Education.* Annual report, 1st–3d, 1895–97. 3 pm. '95–97. 8°.

Note. No more published.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Washburn Observatory* (1879–). Contributions, no. 1, 1881. '81. 4°.

Note. No more published.

—— Publications; v. 1–10. 1882–1901. 8° *and* 4°.

— *Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes.* Bulletin; v. 1–16, 1887–1902. 16 v. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, 52, 54.

Fruit Growers' Association. See back under *Agriculture.*

Geological Survey. Annual report, 1853–58. '54–58. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. By E. Daniels, 1854; by J. G. Percival, 1855, 56; by E. Daniels, 1857. Rpt. for 1856 also in German.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 57.

— Report, 1860; by Ja. Hall. '61. 8°. 52 p.

— Report, 1862; v. 1. By Ja. Hall and J. D. Whitney. Albany, '62. maps and plates. 4°. xix, 455 p.

Cont.: General geology and paleontology, by Ja: Hall; The upper Mississippi lead region, by J. D. Whitney.

— Geological Survey, 1859–63. Palaeontology, Part 3. [By James Hall. Albany, '71.] 4°. 94 p. 16 pl.

— Annual report, 1876–79; by T. C. Chamberlin. '77–80. 4 pm. 8°.

— Geology of Wis., survey of 1873–79; v. 1–4. '77–83. 4 v. *and* atlas. 8° *and* f°.

— Report on geological survey of lead regions. [J: Murrish, '71.] 8°. 65 p.

Geological and Natural History Survey (1897–). Report, 1st, 2d biennial, 1898, 1900. '98–1901. 2 pm. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–7. '98–1901. 7 v. 8°.

— Hydrographic maps, Nos. 1–10. 1898–1901. 10 maps folded, in covers.

[*History.*] *State Historical Society* (1849–). Annual report, 21st–32d, 1875–86. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. The 21st rpt. was the first published in separate pamphlet form. Earlier rpts. will be found in the Collections. Previous to 1887, only the ann. rpt. of the executive committee was printed, — the numbering being that of the rpt. and not of the annual meeting at which it was presented (*i.e.*, the first ann. rpt. of the committee was submitted at the second annual meeting, and so on). But commencing with 1887 (the 34th annual meeting), the Proceedings of the meeting were printed, together with all rpts. and papers presented thereat, and the publication took on the number of the meeting. This accounts for the apparent hiatus between the 32d ann. rpt. (1886), and the Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting (1887). These respective publications are consecutive.

— Proceedings; annual meeting, 34th–49th, 1887–1901. '87–1901. 16 pm. 8°.

Note. Numbered consecutively with annual reports. See preceding note.

— Collections. V. 1–15. 1854–1900. '55–1901. il. maps. 8°.

Note. V. 1–4 were also issued as part of the Governor's Message and Documents for 1855, 56, 57, 60. V. 2 and 3 were also published in German and Norwegian.

— Catalogue of the Library, including supplements; v. 1–7. 1873–87. 7 v. 8°.

— Discourse delivered before the Society at its first annual meeting, Jan. 15, 1850, at the capitol in Madison. By William R. Smith. '50. 8°. 53 p.

— Address delivered before the Society at Madison, Jan. 21, 1851. By M. L. Martin. Green Bay, '51. 12°. 44 p.

Note. Privately printed.

[*History, continued.*]

— Third annual address delivered in the Assembly Hall of the capitol at Madison, March 16, 1852, before the Society. By Lewis N. Wood. ['52.] 8°. 17 p.

— Zweiter Jahres-Bericht und Sammlungen der Historischen Gesellschaft des Staates Wisconsin. Für das Jahr 1855. Zweiter Band. Milwaukee, '56. vii, 501 p. 8°.

— The utility of the study of genealogy. Paper read before the executive committee of the Society, July 9, 1862. By Daniel S. Durrie. ['62.] 8°. 8 p.

— An appeal to the public for a building fund for the Society, Sept. 15, 1862. '62. 8°. 7 p.

— Addresses of Hon. I. A. Lapham, LL.D., and Hon. Edward Salomon, at the dedication of the rooms in the south wing of the capitol for the Society, Jan. 24, 1866. '66. 8°. 31, (1) p.

— Catalogue of the picture gallery of the Society. ['66.] 8°. 11 p.

— Annual address before the Society, Jan. 23, 1867: "History of the people, as illustrated by their monuments." By Anthony Van Wyck. '67. 8°. 23 p.

— The influence of history on individual and national action. Annual address before the Society, Jan. 30, 1868. By Paul A. Chadbourne. '68. 8°. 22 p.

— The history and development of races. Annual address before the Society, Feb. 23, 1869. By Harlow S. Orton. '69. 8°. 32, (1) p.

— A sketch of the life, character, and services of Hon. B. F. Hopkins, read before the Society, Nov. 15, 1870. By David Atwood. '70. 8°. 18 p.

— Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the Society, Feb. 4, 1870. By Moses M. Strong. '70. 8°. 38, (2) p.

— The Northwest during the Revolution. Annual address before the Society, Jan. 31, 1871. By Charles I. Walker. '71. 8°. 46 p.

— The early outposts of Wis.: [I.] — Green Bay for two hundred years, 1639–1839. [II.] — Annals of Prairie du Chien. A paper read before the Society, Dec. 26, 1872. By Daniel S. Durrie. '73. 12, 15 p.

— The birth-places of Americanism. Annual address before the Society, Jan. 30, 1873. By Charles D. Robinson. Madison, '73. 8°. 24 p.

— Prehistoric Wisconsin. By James D. Butler. Annual address before the Society, Feb. 18, 1876. ['76.] 8°. 31 p. 5 pl.

Note. Also includes article on *Westphalian Medal, 1648*, by J. D. Butler.

— Catalogue of the picture gallery of the Society, Jan. 1, 1878. '78. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial addresses on the life and character of Hon. C. C. Washburn, LL.D., late Governor of Wisconsin. Before the Society, July 25, 1882. '83. 8°. 41 p. por.

— Charter and revised statutes rel. to the Society; also constitution and by-laws. 1884. 8°. 21 p.

— Library rules and regulations of the Society. ['85.] 8°. 3 p.

— Catalogue of books on the War of the Rebellion and slavery, in the library of the Society. 1887. 61 p.

— Catalogues of the portrait gallery. 1st and 2d triennial catalogues, 1889, 92. 2 pm. 8°.

[*History, continued.*]

— Bibliography of Wis. authors; being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the Society. Prepared under the direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites and Isaac Samuel Bradley, by Emma A. Hawley. '93. 8°. 7, 263 p.

— List of books by Wis. authors, exhibited by the Society in the Wis. State building, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. '93. 8°. 14 p.

— What American men of letters think of the State Historical Society of Wis. '94. 8°. 13 p.

— Constitution and by-laws, 1898. 4°. 10 p.

— Annotated catalogue of newspaper files. Emma H. Blair, *comp.* 1898. 8°. xi, 375 p.

— Bulletins of information, 1–16. 1897–1902. 16 pm. 8°.

— The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Exercises at the dedication of its new building, Oct. 19, 1900; together with a description of the building, accounts of the several libraries contained therein, and a brief history of the Society. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Memorial volume. 1901. 4°. xii, 139 p. diagram. pl. por.

General note. Numerous other publications have been issued by the Society, chiefly separates from the Proceedings and Collections. See also forward under *Libraries.*

Horticultural Society. See back under *Agriculture.*

Industrial School for Boys (Waukesha). Annual report, 1st–21st, 1859/60–79/80. '60–81. 21 pm. 8°.

Note. First named House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents; from 1859–70 known as State Reform School and rpts. called "Rpt. of the Board of Managers of State Reform School;" rpts. since 1880 incl. in rpts. of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control.

— Laws, by-laws, rules and regulations. Waukesha, '76. 8°. 16 p.

Commissioners appointed to locate and erect a House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents. Reports, 1857–60. '58–60. 4 pm. 8°.

Industrial School for Girls and Young Boys (Milwaukee). Report, annual, 1875/76–85/86; biennial, 1887/88–99/1900. '77–1900. 18 pm. 8°.

Note 1. Rpts. 1876-90 called "annual," but issued somewhat irregularly, as follows:

1st, Nov. 1876.	44 p.	10th, Sept. 30, 1885.	61 p.
2d, Nov. 21, 1877.	28 p.	11th, " 1886.	61 p.
3d, 1879.	44 p.	13th, " 1888.	64 p.
4th, 1880.	52 p.	15th, " 1890.	77 p.
5th, 1881.	66 p.	17th, " 1892.	68 p.
6th, Sept. 30, 1881.	63 p.	19th, " 1894.	68 p.
7th, " 1882.	64 p.	21st, " 1896.	66 p.
[8th], " 1883.	54 p.	23d, " 1898.	72 p.
9th, " 1884.	58 p.	25th, " 1900.	77 p.

All printed by the Board at Milwaukee, except the 5th–7th rpts., which were printed by the State at Madison. The 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 22d, and 24th rpts. were not printed.

Note 2. This school is not a State institution, but was founded by private charity, and is under the control of a self-perpetuating Board of Managers, elected annually. It is incorporated and employed by the State for the custody and guardianship of children committed to its care. The State holds the title to all its property, and the reports are made to the Legislature.

— An act authorizing industrial schools, together with the articles and by-laws and officers and committees of the Milwaukee Industrial School. Milwaukee, 1875. 12°. 17 p.

— Organization, statutes, and by-laws, Jan. 1884. Milwaukee, '84. 8°. 28 p.

[*Insane.*] *State Hospital for the Insane* (Madison). Annual report, 1st–21st, 1860–80. '60–80. 21 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1880, included in rpts. of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control.

— Report of [building] commissioners, 1857–59. 3 pm. 8°.

— The acts to provide for the government of the Wis. State Hospital for the Insane. Also the by-laws of the Board of Trustees, as adopted by said board, and approved by the Governor. 1866. 8°. 32 p.

— An act to provide for the government of the Wis. Hospitals for the Insane, also the by-laws of the Board of Trustees of the Wis. State Hospital for the Insane, form of application, etc. 1876. 8°. 39 p.

— Rules and regulations for the government of those employed at the Wis. State Hospital for the Insane. 1877. 8°. 20 p.

— Rules and regulations of the Wis. State Hospital for the Insane. 1883. 8°. 11 p.

— Rules and regulations relating to the government of the Wis. State Hospital for the Insane, Mendota. Milwaukee, 1886. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 80.

Northern Hospital for the Insane (Oshkosh). Annual report, 1st–8th, 1872/73–79/80. '73–81. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1880, included in rpts. of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control.

— Annual report of the building commissioners, 1st–2d, 1871–72. '71–72. 2 pm. 8°.

— Rules, regulations and by-laws. 1874. 12°. 20 p.

— Report of the committee on behalf of the Northern Hospital for the Insane to investigate methods of heating similar institutions. [1875.] 8°. 35 p.

— Rules and regulations relating to the government of the Northern Hospital for the Insane, Winnebago. Milwaukee, 1886. 8°. 19 p.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Report, 1881, 82; biennial, 1883/84. '82–85. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1885/86 and 1887/88 are included in the appendixes to the Senate journal, 1887, 89, and were not issued separately. No more published.

— Catalogue, 1852, 58, 72, 81. '52–81. 4 v. 8°.

— Subject-index to the law books, 1891; by J: R. Berryman. '92. 8°. vi, 261 p.

State Historical Library Building, Board of Commissioners for Erecting the. Report, Feb. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 18 p.

Note. No more published.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Libraries.*

[*Prisons.*] *State Prison Commissioner.* Annual report, 1852–73. '53–73. 22 pm. 8°.

State Prison (Waupun). Annual report, 1874–80. '74–80. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Since 1880 included in rpts. of State Board of Supervision, and of State Board of Control.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the State Prison. Adopted June 10, 1875. Milwaukee, '75. 12°. 22 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 89.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Wisconsin Veterans' Home* (Waupaca). Annual report of the Board of Trustees, 1894, 97–1901. [Milwaukee.] 6 pm. 8°.

Note. The Home is owned and supported by the State, but is controlled by a Board of Trustees elected by the Department of Wis. G. A. R., to whom the reports are made. Some aid also is received from the Federal government.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Madison). Annual report, 1866–81; final, 1894. '66–94. 17 pm. 8°.

— Charter and by-laws of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home, with a list of the Board of Trustees and officers, also rules and regulations for its management. Approved April 27, 1866. '66. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same*, 1867. '67. 8°. 16 p.

Note. The Home was closed in 1876, the remaining orphans being placed in private families.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of the Supreme Court, 1842–43. By T. P. Burnett. '44. 12°. 237, 2 p.

Note. Reprinted in Pinney's reports, v. 1.

— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court. By D. H. Chandler, v. 1–4. [1849–52.] Milwaukee, '50–54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Reprinted in Pinney's reports, v. 2–3.

— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court. By S. U. Pinney, v. 1–3. [1839–52.] Chicago, '72–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court; v. 1–112, 1853–Jan. 28, 1902. '54–1902. 112 v. *v. p.* 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–11, 1853–60; by A. D. Smith. 12–15, 1860–62; by P. L. Spooner. 16–54, 1862–82; by O. M. Conover. 55–112, 1882–1902; by F. K. Conover.

Note 1. V. 1, 2, 3, 6 were published in Milwaukee; v. 4, 5, in New York; v. 7–21 in Madison; v. 22–112 in Chicago. V. 1–22 were repub. in Chicago, 1872–75. V. 55–58 were reported by O. M. Conover, prepared and edited by F. K. Conover.

Note 2. There have been several privately printed Digests.

— The trial in the Supreme Court of the information in the nature of a *quo warranto* filed by the Attorney-general, on the relation of Coles Bashford *v.* Wm. A. Barstow, contesting the right to the office of Governor of Wis. 1856. 8°. 368 p.

— Rules of practice in the Supreme Court, 1857, 76, 85, 94, 96. 5 pm. 8°.

— *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1890.

Circuit and County Courts. Rules of practice of the Circuit and County Courts, 1879, 85. 2 pm. 8°.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853.

— Rules and practice of the County Courts of Wis., adopted by the Judges of the Supreme Court, Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same*, 1901. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, [*Codes of Procedure*].

Legislature.

Sessions annual, beginning June 1848 and Jan. 1849–83; biennial, beginning Jan. of odd years, 1885–1901. Extra sessions, Sept. 1862, June 1878, June 1892, Oct. 1892, Aug. 1897. See ahead *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1880.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–45th sess., June 1848–Jan. 1901. '49–1901. 74 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Laws of each sess., whether reg. or extra, pub. separately. Laws of each reg. sess., 1853–72, pub. in 2 v.: General laws, Private and local acts. Laws of each reg. sess., 1876, 83–91, pub. in 2 v.: Laws except city charters, Laws rel. to city charters. Index of sess. laws, 1878–97, incl. in v. 1 of sess. laws, 1883–97.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Revised statutes, 1849. Southport, '49. 8°. xii, 899 p.
— *Same:* Supplement, 1852. 8°. 164 p.
— *Same*, 1858. Chicago, '58. 4°. xv, 1261 p.
— *Same;* by D. Taylor. 1871. 2 v. 4°. 2217 p.
— *Same;* [by W. F. Vilas and J. P. C. Cottrill]. 1878. 4°. xiv, 1361 p.
— *Same:* Supplement, 1879–83; by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chicago, '83. 4°. xlii, 1015 p.
— *Same:* Annotated statutes; containing general laws in force Oct. 1, 1889, also revisers' notes to the Revised statutes of 1858 and 1878, etc.; by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chicago, '89. 2 v. 4°. xviii, 2885 p.
— *Same:* Wisconsin statutes of 1898, enacted and approved Aug. 1897, in effect Sept. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chicago, '98. 2 v. 4°. xi, 3431 p.
— Index to laws, 1836–73. (Privately printed.) '73. 8°. 381 p.
An Act to authorize the business of banking. 1853. 24 p.

Note. For compilations of particular laws *see under* Executive and Staff, *Governor, Secretary of State* and *Treasurer; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Bank Comptroller, Bank Examiner, Charities, Dairy and Food Commissioner, Education, Fisheries, Insurance, Labor, Lands, Railroad, Veterinarian.*

[*Journals, Documents, etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–45th sess., 1848–1901. '48–1901. 58 v. 8°.

Note. Journals of the Senate and Assembly contain all reports made to the Legislature direct; Journals of each sess., whether regular or extra, published separately. Senate journal pub. with separate appendix 1852–58; 2 appendixes 1856, 57; in 2 v., 1858, 62.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st–45th sess., 1848–1901. '48–1901. 58 v. 8°.

Note. Published with separate appendix 1852–58; 2 separate appendixes 1856, 57; in 2 v., 1858, 62. See also note under Journal of the Senate.

— Report of the committee on education and school lands, June 22, 1848. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of a committee on internal improvements, to whom was referred No. 10 (S), "A bill accepting the grant of land made by Congress to aid in the improvement of the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers." June 26, 1848. '48. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the committee on ways and means, June 27, 1848. '48. 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the committee on education and school lands, July 12, 1848. '48. 8°. 11 p.
— Report of the select committee appointed to examine the books, papers, and accounts of the register and receiver of the canal lands, July 14, 1848. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of the committee on internal improvements. 1848. 8°. 9 p.
— Report of the committee on the University and University lands, Jan. 29, 1850. '50. 12°. 9 p.
— Report [of committee] on education and school lands. Madison, 1850. 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the committee on education, [etc.], on so much of the Governor's message as relates to common schools, normal schools, and the University. 1852. 8°. 7 p.
— Report of the committee on education, etc., on that part of the Governor's message relating to the school fund. 1852. 12°. 12 p.
— Report of the committee on mining and smelting. 1852. 12°. 31 p.
— Report of the joint select committee to whom was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers Improvement. 1852. 12°. 15 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of the minority of the judiciary committee, relating to the improvement of the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers. 1852. 12°. 17 p.

— Report of the special committee on that part of the Governor's message relating to the fugitive slave law. 1852. 12°. 6 p.

— Report of the committee of investigation in relation to the charges preferred by Wm. K. Wilson against Levi Hubbell, judge of the second judicial circuit. 1853. 8°. 18 p.

— Journal of the court for the trial of impeachments. State of Wisconsin *v.* Levi Hubbell. 1853. 12°. 160 p.

— Argument of Edward G. Ryan, on the trial of Levi Hubbell, judge of the second judicial circuit, before the Senate of Wisconsin, on an impeachment preferred by the Assembly for high misdemeanors in office. Reported by T. C. Leland. 1853. 8°. 154 p.

— Trial of impeachment of Levi Hubbell, judge of the second judicial circuit, by the Senate of the State of Wisconsin, June, 1853. Reported by T. C. Leland. Beriah Brown, publisher. 1853. 8°. 820 p.

— Report of the committee on State affairs on matters relating to the emigrant agency. 1853. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement. 1853. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on agriculture and manufactures, in regard to creating and endowing an agricultural department in the State University. 1854. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the select committee to whom had been referred so much of the message of the Governor as relates to the subject of the Commissioner of Emigration. [1854.] 8°. 6 p.

— Minority report of Mr. Webster upon the prohibitory liquor law, Feb. 28, 1854. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on expiration and re-enactment of laws, in relation to Assembly bill No. 364, to authorize certain towns to aid in the construction of a railroad, March 14, 1854. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the select committee in relation to canal land mortgages, March 27, 1854. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred the memorial of Thomas Reynolds relative to indebtedness of the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers Improvement Fund, March 28, 1854. '54. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on finance relative to State tax. 1854. 8°. 6 p.

— Majority and minority reports of the joint committee of the two houses, to investigate the matters of the lunatic asylum, with the evidence taken before them. 1855. 8°. 175 p.

— Report of the judiciary committee in relation to the removal of Prof. E: Daniels, State Geologist. Also, the report of the select committee upon the same subject. Ripon, 1855. 8°.

— Report of joint select committee appointed to visit State Prison consisting of Messrs. Bowen and Clement, on the part of the Senate, and Messrs. Parker, Cary and Barns, on the part of the Assembly. 1855. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of Mr. M'Indoe, from the committee to whom was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to swamp lands. 1855. 8°. 10 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of Mr. Gary of Winnebago from standing committee on banks and banking. 1855. 8°. 10 p.

— Minority report of P. H. Smith, from committee on agriculture, to whom had been referred a bill in relation to the encouragement of agriculture and its kindred arts in this State. 1855. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of select committee of the Assembly, to whom was referred so much of the message of the Governor as related to the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement, March 31, 1856. '56. 8°. 79 p.

— Report of joint select committee to investigate the offices of the State Treasurer, the Secretary of State, and School and University Land Commissioners, [etc.], Sept. 12, 1856. '56. 8°. 175 p.

— Report of joint committee for investigation. Submitted to the Senate, Feb. 26, 1857. ['57.] 8°. 29 p.

— Report of the committee on State affairs, to whom was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Geological Survey. In Senate, Feb. 12, 1857. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the joint committee for investigation in relation to certain charges as to official conduct of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1857. '58. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of select committee, appointed under resolution No. 128 Assembly, to investigate the affairs of the Milwaukee and Superior Railroad Co. In Assembly, May 12, 1858. '58. 12°. 72 p.

— Report of the joint committee of investigation into the affairs of the State departments. With an appendix. [1858.] 8°. 97 p.

— Report of joint select committee appointed to investigate into alleged frauds and corruptions in the disposition of the land grant by the Legislature of 1856, etc. '58. 8°. 48, 322, (1) p.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Review of the report made by the committee of investigation to the Legislature relating to the land grant. By Byron Kilbourn, July, 1858. Milwaukee, '58. 8°. 60 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— Report of special committee on charges [of bribery] against Wm. Chappell [Senator], with the testimony. [1858.] 8°. 95 p.

— Report of the joint committee of investigation into the affairs of the State departments. With an appendix. 1859. 8°. 84 p.

— Report of the committee on banks and banking, to the assembly, March 16, 1861. '61. 8°. 5 p.

— Minority report of the joint select committee appointed to investigate affairs pertaining to the raising and equipping of troops, and the disposition of war bonds. 1862. 8°. 25 p.

— Senate Bill No. 68, entitled, "A bill to provide for the redemption of bank notes, and to extend the time of pleading in certain cases, and report of minority of banking committee upon the same, read in Assembly Feb. 5, 1862. '62. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the joint visiting committee on the charitable and benevolent institutions of the State. [1871.] 8°. 22 p.

— Report of joint committee of investigation appointed by the Legislature of 1871 to investigate and report respecting the passage and veto of the "Dells Bill." [1872.] 8°. 40 p.

— Report of the joint visiting committee, made in Senate Jan. 17, 1872. ['72.] 8°. 50 p.

[*Journals, Documents, etc., continued.*]

— Report of the visiting committee on the charitable and penal institutions. Made in Senate Jan. 15, 1873. '73. 8°. 40 p.

— Majority report of the joint select committee on joint resolution No. 11, S., amending the State constitution. Made to the Senate Feb. 21, 1879. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Recommending the passage of the resolution "prohibiting the traffic in intoxicating liquors in the State."

— Minority report of the joint special committee on joint resolution No. 11, S., amending the State constitution. Made to the Senate Feb. 23, 1879. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Recommending the indefinite postponement of the resolution mentioned in preceding note.

— Report of the committee on State affairs on amending the constitution so as to provide for biennial sessions. 1880. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of the committee appointed under provisions of J. R. No. 33 A., of the year 1880, to investigate into the affairs of the State Hospital for the Insane. 1880. 8°. 61 p.

— State Hospital for the Insane. Report of the investigating committee. [1880.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of committee on the subject of convict labor, made to the Legislature Jan. 18, 1889, by Messrs. C. K. Erwin, C. E. Hooker, and C. R. Feld. '89. 8°. 74 p.

— Report of the minority of the committee on privileges and elections, on the Fetzer-Scofield contest, made to the Senate Jan. 30, 1891. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of special railroad investigation committee, appointed pursuant to Res. No. 30 A. Majority and minority reports. 1893. 8°. 19 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Civil War.*] *Military State Agent.* Report of W. Y. Selleck, Military State Agent for Wis., Jan. 31, 1865, showing the operation of the Wis. Soldiers' Aid Society of Washington, D. C., and the Wis. Military State Agency, June 1862–Jan. 1865. Washington, D. C., '65. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Report was made to the Governor.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of State Centennial Managers.* The State of Wisconsin; embracing brief sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries, and a catalogue of its exhibits at the Centennial at Philadelphia, 1876. '76. 8°. 86, 85 p.

State Board of World's Fair Managers. Report, with accompanying documents. 1893. 8°. 41 p.

See also under Institutions, *History*, 1893.

[*Fox and Wisconsin Rivers.*] *Wisconsin and Fox Rivers Improvement Convention.* Water communication between the Mississippi and the Lakes; memorial to Congress on the improvement of the navigation of the Wisconsin and Fox rivers, submitted by the Canal Conventions at Prairie du Chien, Nov. 10, 1868, and at Portage City, Oct. 20, 1869; and proceedings of the conventions; prepared for publication under the direction of L. Fairchild, Governor, 1870. 8°. 88 p. maps.

See under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1851, 53; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Public Works; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1848, 52, 53, 54, 56.

[*History.*] Report of Wm. R. Smith, State Historian, for 1854. '55. 8°. 5 p.

— History of Wisconsin, in three parts, historical, documentary and descriptive. Comp. by direction of the Legislature, by Wm. R. Smith. 1854. 2 v. 8°. V. 1; 432 p. V. 3; 443 p.

Note. V. 2 not published.

Prison Labor Commissioners. Report, 1899. 8°. 29 p.

Note. No more published.

Superior Harbor, Special Survey of. Report of W. H. Newton to the Governor. '72. 8°. 29 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Legislative Assembly. Acts, 1836–48. Madison *and* Milwaukee, '36–48. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Called Acts 1836–38; Local acts 1838–39. Sessions annual, beginning in various months. Laws of extra sess. June 1838, and Aug. 1840 bound with laws of regular sess. of those years; laws of extra sess. Oct. 1847 published separately. Acts of 1st–2d sess., 1836, 37–38, and extra sess. June 1838 were reprinted by order of the Legislature in 1867 in 1 v. 8°. 584 p.

See also under Institutions, *History, State Historical Society,* 1870.

— Statutes [revised], 1839. Albany, '39. 8°. iv, 457 p.

— Act to provide for the government of the several towns in this Territory, and for the revision of county government, annual sess., 1840–41. '41. 8°. 74, 6 p.

— Journal of the Council, 1836–48. '36–48. 15 v. 8°.

Note. All except for special session 1840 have appendixes containing documents and reports.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1836–48. '36–48. 16 v. 8°.

Note. All except for extra session 1840 have appendixes containing documents and reports.

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF
R. R. BOWKER

PART III: WESTERN STATES AND TERRITORIES

MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, KANSAS, NEBRASKA, SO. DAKOTA, NO. DAKOTA, DAKOTA TERRITORY, MONTANA, WYOMING, COLORADO, UTAH, NEVADA, IDAHO, WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, INDIAN TERRITORY, ALASKA, HAWAII.

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1905

Copyright, 1905,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

The Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

PREFATORY NOTE TO PART III.

THE preparation of Part III of "State Publications" has been attended with difficulties similar to those which retarded Part II, and has extended over a second interval of three years. As is shown by the title-page, it covers the States stretching from the west bank of the Mississippi to the Pacific coast, with the exception of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas (which belong naturally to the group of Southern States, to be covered in Part IV) as well as the present organized Territories of Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Hawaii, the unorganized Indian Territory, and the District of Alaska. Work has already been begun on the State publications of the fifteen remaining States, which present peculiar difficulties, partly because of their long history, several of them being among the original thirteen States, and partly because of the complications resulting from the Confederate and Reconstruction periods.

Continuing apology must be made for the imperfection of these lists, in spite of all attempts toward completeness and of the coöperation of many State Librarians and other local authorities. It should be understood, however, that in many cases repeated efforts have failed to obtain the coöperation from State officials which might reasonably have been expected, either because of lack of interest on the part of such officials or because of the chaotic condition of State document collections; and to this cause may fairly be attributed a large share of the imperfections which will inevitably be discovered by users of the bibliography. The request is therefore again made that State Librarians and other users will send to the editor any information regarding publications not here recorded, and any corrections that should be made, either for a possible appendix of errors and omissions, or for use by others when a more complete bibliography is possible for any State or for all the States.

The compilation of this part has been exclusively in the hands of Mr. W. N. Seaver, whose experience in connection with Part II has resulted in relieving the editor from responsibility except for the general plan. No one but the editor, however, can fully appreciate the obstacles which have been encountered in carrying on and completing the work of compilation. Special acknowledgment will be found at the head of each list to those who have furnished or revised the large part of the material, and general acknowledgment should be made to those who have in lesser degree coöperated toward the final result. Acknowledgment is specifically due to Miss Adelaide R. Hasse, of the Document Department of the New York Public Library, who has lent all possible assistance in connection with that extensive collection of State documents.

It should be noted that the general period of the bibliography closes with the year 1900; annual and biennial reports have, however, been recorded to a later date, and some later publications also have incidentally been included. Particulars as to the plan and method employed will be found in the preface included in Part I, which should be consulted by users of this part.

R. R. BOWKER.

MINNESOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by E. A. Nelson, State Librarian, St. Paul.

Groseilliers and Radisson, the first white men in Minnesota, explored Mille Lacs region, 1659–60. Louis Hennepin discovered Falls of St. Anthony, 1680. Formally claimed by France, 1689. By treaty of Versailles, 1763, France ceded Minnesota east of the Mississippi to England, and west of it to Spain. Portion east of the Mississippi, part of Northwest Territory, 1787. Same portion part of Indian Territory, 1800. Portion west of the Mississippi, as a part of Louisiana, ceded by Spain to France, 1801; by France to the United States, 1803. All of Minnesota was a part of Illinois Territory, 1809–18; of Michigan Territory, 1819–35. Portion east of the Mississippi, part of Wisconsin Territory, 1836; portion west of the Mississippi, part of Iowa Territory, 1838. Territory of Minnesota organized 1849. Admitted as a State, 1858.

State documents and reports issued annually prior to 1881, biennially since, covering two years ending July 31 of even-numbered years, when fiscal year ends. Published at the capital, St. Paul, unless otherwise specified.

Minnesota executive documents: Governors' messages and accompanying documents, annual 1858–81; biennial 1881/82–1901/02. '58–1902. 72 v. 8°.

Note. Include nearly all the reports made to the Governor by heads of departments. 1860–70 published in 1 v. for each year; 1871–74, 2 v.; 1875–80, 3 v.; 1881–1902, 3 to 5 v., biennially. Reports for 1897–98 were not collected and bound in the usual manner, only one volume being bound for each year.

Constitution and Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1857. Debates and proceedings of the Minnesota Constitutional Convention held at St. Paul, July 13–August 28, 1857, including the organic act of the Territory; with the enabling act of Congress [etc.]. Reported by Francis H. Smith. '57. 8°. (685) p.

Note. Democratic wing.

— *Same;* reported by T. F. Andrews. '58. 8°. (624) p.

Note. Republican wing.

— Journal of the convention. 1857. 8°. 209 p.

Note. The convention sat as two distinct bodies, one consisting of Republican and the other of Democratic members. The draft of the constitution finally adopted by the two conventions was the work of a joint committee. Each convention claimed to the last to be the one legally constituted and organized. The constitution framed by these conventions was adopted by the people at an election held Oct. 13, 1857.

Constitution of the State. 1857. 8°. 26 p.

Note. Constitution also published in Legislative manual and all editions of Statutes.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual 1857–81; biennial 1881–1903. '57–1903. 49 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Hon. H. H. Sibley, May 24, 1858–Jan. 2, 1860; by Alexander Ramsey, Jan. 2, 1860–July 10, 1863; by Henry Swift, July 10, 1863–Jan. 11, 1864; by Stephen Miller, Jan. 11, 1864–Jan. 8, 1866; by William R. Marshall, Jan. 8, 1866–Jan. 9, 1870; by Horace Austin, Jan. 9, 1870–Jan. 7, 1874; by Cushman K. Davis, Jan. 7, 1874–Jan. 7, 1876; by John S. Pillsbury, Jan. 7, 1876–Jan. 10, 1882; by Lucius F. Hubbard, Jan. 10, 1882–Jan. 5, 1887; by A. R. McGill, Jan. 5, 1887–Jan. 9, 1889; by William R. Merriam, Jan. 9, 1889–Jan. 4, 1893; by Knute Nelson, Jan. 4, 1893–Jan. 1895; by D. M. Clough, Jan. 1895–Jan. 1899; by John Lind, Jan. 1899–Jan. 1901; by S. R. Van Sant, Jan. 1901–Jan. 1903.

Note. Above list includes inaugural addresses.

Governor, continued.

— Governor Ramsey's special message relative to swamp lands, Jan. 26, 1860.

— Northwest British America and its relations to the State of Minnesota. Report to the Legislature by Governor Ramsey, March 2, 1860. Ed. by J. W. Taylor. '60. 8°. 41 (1) p.

— Governor Ramsey's special message, extra session, Sept. 9, 1862.

— Governor Marshall's special message in relation to the State railroad bonds, Feb. 1, 1869.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroad Bond Commission.*

— Governor Davis's special message Jan. 29, 1875, in relation to the people on the frontier counties, suffering from the ravages of grasshoppers.

— Governor Pillsbury; message to extra session Oct. 12, 1881, in relation to the Minnesota State railway bonds.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroad Bond Commission.*

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. 4°. 2 p.

— *Same*, [Nov. 28, 1901]. *n. p.* ['01.] f°.

— Proclamation [announcing the death of Cushman K. Davis, U. S. Senator from Minnesota, Nov. 27, 1900. '00]. 12°. (1) p.

— Governor Van Sant's special message in relation to Tax Commission for 1902.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1858–78; 1st–12th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. 33 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alex. C. Jones, 1858-60; by William H. Acker, 1860-61; by John B. Sanborn, May 24-Dec. 31, 1861; by Oscar Malmros, 1861-65; by John Peller, May 15, 1865-Jan. 22, 1866; by H. P. Van Cleve, 1866-70; by Mark D. Flower, 1870-75; by Henry A. Castle, 1875-76; by H. P. Van Cleve, 1876-82; by A. C. Hawley, 1882-84; by C. M. MacCarthy, 1884-87; by F. W. Seeley, 1887-89; by J. H. Mullen, 1889-93; by Hermann Muehlberg, 1893-95; by George C. Lambert, 1899-1901; by E. D. Libbey, 1901-02.

Note. Includes report of Quarter Master General. *See also under* Supplemental, *Adjutant General.*

— Adjutant General's report, Sept. 9, 1862, extra session.

— Annual report of Minnesota troops, 1890. By W. Lochren. pm. 8°.

Note. Under Act of April 16, 1889.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1858–93; biennial, 1894/96–1900/02. '58–1902. 27 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Charles H. Berry, 1858-60; by G. E. Cole, 1860-66; by W. Colvill, 1866-68; by F. R. E. Cornell, 1868-74; by G. E. Wilson, 1874-80; by Chas. M. Start, 1880-81; by W. J. Kahn, 1881-87; by Moses E. Clapp, 1887-93; by H. W. Childs, 1893-95; by W. B. Douglas, 1896-1902.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1858–76; biennial, 1877/78–1900/02. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '58–1902. 8°.

Cont.: By W. H. Dunbar, 1858-61; by Charles McIlrath, 1861-73; by Orlen P. Whitcomb, 1873-82; by W. W. Braden, 1882-91; by A. Biermann, 1891-95; by Robert C. Dunn, 1895-1902.

Note. The Auditor is also Land Commissioner.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Examiner, Public.*

Quarter Master General. Report.

Note. Included in report of Adjutant General.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, 1858-97/98; biennial, 1898/1900-1900/02. '58–1902. 25 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By E. Baasen, 1858-60; by J. H. Baker, 1860-62; by D. Blakeley, 1862-66; by H. C. Rogers, 1866-70; by H. Mattson, 1870-72; by S. P. Jennison, 1872-76; by J. S. Irgens, 1876-80; by F. Von Baumbach, 1880-87; by H. Mattson, 1887-91; by F. P. Brown, 1891-95; by A. Berg, 1895-1901; by P. E. Hanson, 1901-02.

Note. Some printed at Minneapolis. For reports of Commissioner of Statistics (subordinate to Sec. of State), see under Institutions. Session laws, statutes, court reports, and digests are also published under supervision of this officer.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Statistics of Minnesota for 1869. Being 1st annual report of the Asst. Secretary of State. '70. 8°.

— Legislative manual, biennial, 1881–1903.

— State and county government, 1891. *h. t. p.* '91. 8°. (36) p.

— Fourth decennial census . . . taken June 1, 1895. '95. 8°. 287 p.

Treasurer of State. Report, annual, 1858–1902. 43 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By G. W. Armstrong, 1858–60; by C. Sheffer, 1860–68; by E. Munch, 1868–72; by W. Seeger, 1872–73; by E. W. Dyke, 1873–76; by W. Pfaender, 1876–80; by C. Kittelson, 1880–87; by J. Bobleter, 1887–95; by A. T. Koerner, 1895–1900; by J. H. Block, 1900–02.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Capitol Commissioners.*] *Commissioners Appointed to Construct a New Capitol.* Report, biennial, 1895–1903. 5 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Channing Seabury, 1895–1903.

[*Corrections and Charities.*] *Board of Corrections and Charities.* Biennial report, 1st–9th, 1882/84–98/1900. '84–1900. 9 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Gov. L. F. Hubbard, Pres., 1884–88; by Gov. W. R. Merriam, Pres., 1888–92; by Gov. Knute Nelson, Pres., 1892–94; by Gov. D. M. Clough, Pres., 1894–98; by C. Amundson, Chairman, 1896–1900; by Gov. J. Lind, 1900.

Note. The Board of Corrections and Charities was discontinued in 1901 and superseded by the Board of Control, which see below.

See also under Institutions, *Training School*, 1896.

— Twelfth quarterly meeting. Secretary's report on the need of a uniform system of financial reports from the State institutions. 1886. 8°. 15 p.

— State Congress of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings, 2d–3d conferences, January, 1894–95. '94–95. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Control. First biennial report. Period ending July 31, 1902. 8°. 363 p.

Note. By law enacted 1901 this board superseded the Board of Corrections and Charities, taking charge of the management of all State penal and charitable institutions on Aug. 1, 1901.

Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, annual 1887–1903. 26 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. C. Rice, 1887–89; by Warren J. Ives, 1889–93; by A. K. Fenseth, 1893–94; by Berndt Anderson, 1894–99; by J. M. Bowler, 1899–1900; by W. P. P. McConnell, 1901–03.

Dental Board. (1889–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1st–19th annual, 1860–78; 1st–12th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. *v. p.*, '60–1902. 31 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By E. D. Niell, 1860–61; by B. F. Crary, 1861–62; by E. D. Niell, 1862–64; by W. F. Phelps, 1864–65; by D. Blakeley, 1865–66; by H. C. Rogers, 1866–67; by M. H. Dunnell, 1867–70; by H. B. Wilson, 1870–75; by D. Burt, 1875–81; by D. L. Kiehle, 1881–96; by W. W. Pendergast, 1894–98; by J. H. Lewis, 1899–1900; by J. W. Olsen, 1901–02.

Note. The biennial reports are also enumerated consecutively with the annual reports, as from "20th report in the series" to "31st report in the series."

See also under Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*, Report.

— Circular 5. Temperance hygiene in Minnesota. Act relating to instruction in public schools in physiology and hygiene [with report of the Temperance Text-book Commission, etc.]. *n. t. p.* ['87.] 8°. 4 p.

— Laws relating to the public school system, including the State Normal Schools and the University of Minnesota. 1887, 1901. 8°. 127 p.; 141 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Education.*

[*Education, continued.*]

High School Board. Annual report, 2d, 5th, 1895, 98.

Note. Printed only as part of reports of Supt. of Public Instruction.

Inspector of Graded Schools. Report, annual, 1896–1902. '96–1902. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Reports of Inspector of Graded Schools and of Inspector of High Schools were published as part of report of Supt. of Public Instruction after 1902.

Inspector of High Schools. Report, annual, 1894–1902. Submitted to the State High School Board. Minneapolis, '94–1902. 9 pm. 8°.

See preceding note.

Temperance Text-book Commission. Report, 1887. *See above*, Circular 5.

State Normal School Board. Report, annual, 1860–79; biennial, 1880–1902. '61–1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By E. D. Neill, 1860–62; by B. F. Crary, 1862–64; by J: D. Ford, 1864–66; by M. C. Dunnell, 1866–67; by T: Simpson, 1867–69; by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, 1870–72; by G. M. Gage, 1873–74; by H: H. Sibley, 1874–75; by T: Simpson, 1875–82; by W. S. Pattee, 1890–96.

Examiner, Public. Report, 1st–5th annual, 1878–82, 1st–10th biennial, 1882/84–1900/02. '78–1902. 12 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By H: M. Knox, 1878–88; by M. D. Kenyon, 1888–96; by E. M. Pope, 1896–1900; by S. T. Johnson, 1900–02.

Note. This officer examines the accounts of all public officers, banks, building and loan associations, and trust companies.

— The Examiner act of Minnesota, with annotations by H. M. Knox, Public Examiner. *n. t. p.* '87. 8°. (7) p.

Fire Warden. Report, annual, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 9 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. C. Andrews, 1895–1903.

Game and Fish Commissioners. Report, annual, 1875–92; biennial 1893–97, 1901–03. 22 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By P. Day, 1875–76; by R. O. Sweeny, 1876–91; by W. S. Timberlake, 1891–97; by S. F. Fullerton, 1901–03.

Note. Reports 1897–1900 not published.

Health and Vital Statistics, Board of. Report, 1st–8th annual, 1873–80; 1st–11th biennial, 1880/82–1901/02. St. Paul, Minneapolis *and* Red Wing, '73–1902. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. N. Hewitt, Secretary, 1874–81; by D. W. Hand, President, 1881–91; by C: N. Hewitt, Sec., 1884–96; by H. M. Bracken, Sec., 1898–1902.

— Public health in Minnesota; a monthly journal of . . . hygiene. Official publication, v. 1–6, 1885–91. Red Wing, '85–91. 8°.

— Vital statistics of the State. Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1886/88–88/90.

— 3d biennial report on vital statistics, 1890/91; with a comparative study of the leading causes of mortality in Minnesota, 1887–91. Minneapolis, '93. 8°. folded sheets.

— *Same;* 4th, 1892/93. '95. 8°.

— The relations of scholastic methods to the health of pupils in the public schools. A preliminary inquiry into the subject. By the Secretary. . . . Minneapolis, 1878. 8°. 41 p.

— A plan for the completion of the organization of the Conference of State Boards of Health, proposed by the State Board of Minnesota to the conference meeting in St. Louis, Oct. 13, 1884. *n. p.* ['84.] 8°. 2 p.

Health and Vital Statistics, Board of, continued.
— Minnesota from the standpoint of public health. Compiled by the Secretary . . . as Superintendent of Minnesota sanitary exhibit at the exposition in New Orleans in 1885. '85. 8°. 17, 16 p.
— Form 1. Sanitary inspection of towns, villages, boroughs, and cities. Red Wing, 1885. 8°. 2 p.
— Organization, powers and duties of local boards of health. An abstract of the laws of Minnesota relating thereto. [Extra to "Public health in Minnesota." Red Wing, 1886.] 8°. 2 p.

Immigration Commissioner. Immigration report, annual, 1864 [by D. Blakeley]. '64. pm. 8°.
— Minnesota, the Empire State of the new Northwest. 1878. 8°.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1870; *under* Institutions, *Statistics; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration.*

Insurance Commissioner. Report, 1st–30th annual, 1872/73–1901/02. '73–1902. 30 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Pennock Pusey, 1872-73; by A. R. McGill, 1873–87; by C. P. Bailey, 1889-91; by C. H. Smith, 1891–95; by Elmer H. Dearth, 1896–98; by Chas. Shandrew, 1887-89; by Elmer H. Dearth, 1900–02.
Note. Part 1, Fire and Marine; pt. 2, Life. Preliminary report in 1896.

Land Commissioner.

Note. The Auditor is also Land Commissioner.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Explanatory announcement. *n. p.* [1883.] 8°. 3 p.

Oil Inspector. (1876–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Pardons, Board of. (1897–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners. Report, annual, 1872–90; biennial, 1890–99. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '72–99. 21 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. J. Edgerton, 1872–74; by J. J. Randall, 1874–76; by W. R. Marshall, 1876–82; by J. H. Baker, 1882–85; by H. Austin, 1887–89; by E. S. Warner, 1889; by G. L. Becker, 1885–95; by J. P. Williams, 1889–93; by A. K. Teisberg, 1894–99; by J. L. Gibbs, 1887–91; by W. M. Liggett, 1891–94; by I. B. Mills, 1893–96.
Note. Rpts. 1884/85–85/86 called by one authority 1st–2d annual. Rpt. of Nov. 30, 1892, also called annual.

— Special report, 1889, by E. S. Warner, Secretary. '89.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Natural Sciences. (Minneapolis, 1873–). Constitution and by-laws. Minneapolis, 1873. 8°. 8 p.
— Bulletin; v. 1–3, 1873–1901. Minneapolis, '74–1901. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1873–79; v. 2, 1881–85; v. 3, 1883–1901.

— *Same*, v. 4, pt. 1; 1896. Minneapolis, '96. 8°.
— Occasional papers; v. 1, no. 1, 1894. 64 p.

[*Agriculture.*] *State School of Agriculture.* (St. Anthony Park, 1888–). Bulletin, nos. 1–81, January 1888–March 1903. '88–1903.
— Class bulletin, nos. 1–13, [1900]–March 1903. ['00]–03.
— Press bulletin, nos. 1–[16?], Feb. 1894–May 1903. '94-1903.
— Prospectus, 1888. *h. t. p.* ['88.] 4°. 4 p.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* (1888–). Report, biennial, 1891/92; annual, 1893–1902.

Note. Publication doubtful of report for 1897.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

Agricultural Society. Annual report of the Secretary, 1887–1903. 17 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By H. E. Hoard, 1887-88; by H. R. Denny, 1888-89; by W. M. Liggett, 1889-90; by W. F. Cross, 1890-95; by E. W. Randall, 1895-1902.

— Premium list, rules, etc., for annual fair, 1872–1903. 8°.

Blind. See next entry.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Institution for the Education of the. (Faribault, 1863–). Report of President and Secretary, 1st–17th annual, 1863–79; 1st–13th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. '63–1902. 30 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By R. A. Mott, Sec., 1864-1900; by Edgar H. Loyhed, Prest., 1902.

Defective Children, Institute for. (Faribault, 1879–). 2d–4th biennial report, 1881/82–85/86. '82–87. 8°.

Note. Contains also rpts. of Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute and School for Imbeciles.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School.* (Winona, 1860–). Address at opening of the school. By E. D. Neill and J: Ogden. With report [etc.]. *n. p.* '60. 8°.

— Annual catalogue, 1879/80–1902/03, with annual circular, 1880/81–1903/04. Winona, '80–1903. 8°.

State Normal School. (Mankato, 1868–). Annual catalogue, with annual circular, 1869–1903. Mankato, '69–1903. 8°.

State Normal School. (St. Cloud, 1869–). Annual catalogue and circular, 1870–1903. St. Cloud, '70–1903.

State Normal School. (Moorhead, 1888–). Annual catalogue and circular, 1889–1903. Moorhead, 1889–1903.

State Normal School. (Duluth, 1901–). First annual catalogue and circular, 1902. Duluth, 1903.

University of Minnesota. (Minneapolis, 1851–). Report of Board of Regents, annual, 1861–78; biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. 24 v., 11 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Uriah Thomas, 1861-66; by J: S. Pillsbury, 1866-69; by W: W. Folwell, 1870-72; by J. S. Pillsbury, 1872-75; by H: H. Sibley, 1876-77; by W: W. Folwell, 1878-81; by H: H. Sibley, 1881-90; by J. S. Pillsbury, 1892-1900.

Note. Annual report, old series, 1861–67, 7 pm.; new series, 1868–78, 8 v., 4 pm.; biennial report, 16 v. No report for 1865.

See also forward *Geological and Natural History Survey, Note.*

— Report of the President to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1867–1903. '67–1903.

Note. These are all contained in the reports of the Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1867/68. Minneapolis, '68. 8°.

— Announcement, annual, 1869–73. 5 pm. 8°.

— Calendar, annual, 1874/75–85/86. 12 v. 12°.

— Catalogue, annual, 1886/87–96/97. 11 v. 12° *and* 8°.

— Bulletin, annual, 1898–1903. 10 nos. yearly. 8°.

Note. Announcement, Calendar, Catalogue, and Bulletin constitute the general series containing the announcements for all departments of the University.

— Almanac, annual, 1871–73. Minneapolis, ['70–72]. 3 pm. 8°.

— Alumni record, 1893, 91, 97, 99. 4 pm.

— *Same*, 1901, 02. 2 v. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Complete list of the Regents, 1851–68. By E. B. Johnson. *n. d.* 12°. 4 p.

— Statement showing the succession in Board of Regents, 1868–1901. By E. B. Johnson. 8°. 29 p.

— Plan for agricultural institutes. 1874. pm.

— Compilation of the national and State laws relating to the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1892. 12°. 132 p.

— Addresses at the inauguration of W: W. Folwell as President . . . , Dec. 22, 1869. 8°. 38 p.

— Communication from the Regents to the Convention of School Superintendents concerning the University and the High Schools. By W: W. Folwell. 1872. 8°. 7 p.

— [Library.] Alphabetical catalogue of authors, 1872. 8°.

— Plan of University organization, and courses of study. By W: W. Folwell. 1872. 8°. 18 p.

— Order of exercises and addresses at the inauguration of Cyrus Northrop as President . . . , June 11, 1885. Minneapolis, '85. 8°.

— Address delivered by Hon. J: S. Pillsbury before the alumni of the University . . . , June 1, 1893; being a sketch of the growth and development of the University. 8°. 34 p.

Note. Published by the Alumni Association.

— Baccalaureate address; by Prest. Cyrus Northrop, 1895–99.

Note. As follows:

1895. 24°. 24 p.
1896. 8°. 16 p.
1898. 12°. 15 p. (The Law of God.)
1898. 16°. 32 p. " " " "
1899. 8°. 16 p. (The Dissemination of Educated Men.)

— In memoriam: John S. Pillsbury. Resolutions adopted by the Board of Regents, and memorial addresses delivered on Commencement Day, June 5, 1902. pm. 8°.

— See also forward *Geological and Natural History Survey* and *Libraries; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

State Public School. See forward *Public School.*

State Training School. See forward *Training School.*

Farmers' Board of Trade. Report for 1882. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Lyman Loving, Prest., 1882.
Note. But one report issued.

Forestry Association. Forestry report for 1876. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Leonard B. Hodges, Sec., 1876.
Note. But one report issued.

Forest Tree Planters' Association. Tree planters' report, annual, 1892. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. O. Barrett, Sec., 1892.
Note. But one report issued.

Geological and Natural History Survey. 1st–24th annual report, 1872–98. Minneapolis, ['73]–99. 24 v. 8°.

Note. The 1st, 2d, and 3d rpts. were published only in the rpts. of the Regents of the University; the 4th–12th in the Regents' rpts. and also separately; the 13th–14th separately; the 15th as Supplement 2 of the Regents' rpt. for 1887/88; the 16th–24th, separately. There was a 2d ed. of the 1st rpt. in 1884, and of the 2d rpt. in 1893. The 24th and final rpt. covered the years 1895–98.

— Report of State Geologist on the Lake Superior region, 1866. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey, continued.

— The geology of Minnesota. Final report, 1872–1901; N. H. Winchell, Director. '84–1901. 4°.

Cont.:

v. 1.	1872–82.	Geology. xii, (1), 697 p.	43 pl.
v. 2.	1882–85.	" xxiv, 695 p.	42 pl.
v. 3, pt. 1.	1885–92..	Paleontology. 474 p.	41 pl.
pt. 2.	1892–96.	" 607 p.	44 pl.
v. 4.	1896–98.	Geology. '99. 629 p.	31 pl.
v. 5.	1898–1900.	Structural and petrographicl geology. 1027 p.	6 pl.
v. 6.	1900–01.	Geological atlas with synoptical descriptions. 88 pl.	

Note. Published under the supervision of the Secretary of State and of a special Commission created for this purpose. V. 1 treats of the areal geology of the southern third of the State, v. 2 of the central third, and v. 4 of the northern third. All the maps (88 pl.) of v. 6 had appeared in v. 1, 2, and 4.

— Circulars, nos. 1–6. 1872–80. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Copy of the law ordering the survey. 1872.
2. Relating to botany and giving general directions for collecting information on the flora of the State. 1876.
3. Establishment and organization of the Museum. 1877.
4. Relating to the duplicates in the Museum, and exchanges. 1878.
5. To builders and quarrymen. Relating to the collection of two-inch cubes of building stones for physical tests of strength and for chemical examination, and samples of clay and brick for the general Museum. 1880.
6. To owners of mills and unimproved water-powers. Relating to the hydrology and water-powers of Minn. 1880.
7. [Distribution of specimens. April 1899. '99.]

— Peat for domestic fuel. Ed. by S. F. Peckham. Minneapolis, '74. 8°. 16 p.

— Salt spring lands due the State. By N. H. Winchell. 1874. 8°. 26 p.

— Preliminary report on the building stones, clays, limes, cements, roofing, flagging, and paving stones of Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell. 1880. 8°. 37 p.

— Distribution of specimens addressed to Normal and High Schools. *n. d.*

— Bulletin; nos. 1-10. Minneapolis, 1889–94. 8°,

Cont.: No. 1. Winchell, N. H., History of geological surveys of Minn. 1889. 37 p.
2. Wadsworth, M. E., Preliminary description of the peridotytes, gabbros, diabases and andesytes of Minn. 1887. 158 p. 12 pl.
3. Arthur, J. C., Report on botanical work in Minn. 1887. 56 p.
4. Oestlund, O. W., Synopsis of the aphidæ of Minn. 1887. 100 p.

Note. An earlier edition of 40 p. was published in 1886.

5. Winchell, N. H., Natural gas in Minn. 1889. 39 p.
6. Winchell, N. H. *and* H. V., Iron ores of Minn. 1891. 430 p. 44 pl.
7. Herrick, C. L., Mammals of Minn. 1892. 300 p. 8 pl.
8. Lawson, A. C., The anorthosytes of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior; the laccolitic sills of the northwest coast of Lake Superior. With a prefatory note on the norian of the Northwest, by N. H. Winchell. 1893. 82 p. 7 pl.
9. Botanical ser. 1. MacMillan, C., Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley. 1892. 826 p.
10. Spurr, J. E., Iron bearing rocks of the Mesabi range. 1894. 268 p.

— Botanical series; nos. 1–4. Conway MacMillan, Director. Minneapolis, 1892–1902. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. MacMillan, C., Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley. 1892. 826 p.
No. 2. Minnesota botanical studies, pt. 1. 1894–98.
No. 3. MacMillan, C., Minnesota plant life. 1899. 658 p.
No. 4. Minnesota botanical studies, pt. 2. 1898–1902. 780 p.

— Zoological series; nos. 1–4. Henry F. Nachtrieb, Director. Minneapolis, [1892]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. First report of the State Zoologist, June 1892, accompanied with notes on the birds of Minnesota, by P. L. Hatch. 487 p.
No. 2. Synopsis of the entomostraca of Minnesota, Nov. 1895. ['95.] 525 p.
No. 3. Preliminary report on the fishes of Minnesota. 93 p.
No. 4. Guthrie, J. E., Collembola of Minn. 1903. 142 p.

Geological and Natural History Survey, continued.
— Quarterly bulletin, 1892, 93/94. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Published under a University faculty committee of supervision.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1861.

Historical Society. (1849–). Report, annual, 1868–79; [1st]–12th biennial, 1879/80–1903. '69–1903. 23 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Gov. Marshall, Prest., 1868; by G. A. Hamilton, 1869; by Rev. J. Mattocks, 1870; by Capt. Russell Blakeley, 1871; by Charles E. Mayo, 1872; by Hon. E. F. Drake, 1873; by Hon. G. L. Becker, 1874; by Dr. Robert O. Sweeny, 1875; by Henry H. Sibley, 1876; by Rt. Rev. J. Ireland, D. D., 1877–78; by Hon. H. H. Sibley, 1879–91; by Hon. Alex. Ramsey, 1891–1903.

— Proceedings, 1849–58. '78. 8°. 21 p.
— Annals, nos. 1–4, 1849/50–53. '50–53. 8°.
— Annals, 1856. . . . Prepared by E. D. Neill, Sec. Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report of the . . . Society to the Legislative Assembly, 1856. [*Also*] Address, 6th anniversary, by H. H. Sibley. '56. 8°. 141, 17 p.
— Collections, v. 1–9, 1860–1901. *v. p.*, '60–1901. 8°.

Note. Published as follows: v. 1, Annals, 1850–56. 2, pt. 1, 1860; pt. 2, 1864; pt. 3, 1867. 3, pt. 1, 1870; pt. 2, 1874; pt. 3, 1880. 4, 1876. 5, 1885. 6, pt. 1, 1887; pt. 2, 1891; pt. 3, 1894. 7, 1893. 8, pt. 1, 1895; pt. 2, 1896; pt. 3, 1898. 9, 1901.
V. 1 was reprinted in 1872 and again in 1902; pt. 3 of v. 2 reprinted in 1889.

— [Circular, Jan. 28, 1871.] Design, condition and wants of the Society.
— Charter, by-laws, roll of officers and members, etc., 1879. 8°. 16 p.
— Transactions of the Department of American History. Minneapolis, 1879. 8°. 148 p.

Horticultural Society. Report, 1868–73; annual report, 1874–1902. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis. 29 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. S. Harris, 1868–74; by L. M. Ford, 1875; by C. Y. Lacy, 1876–80; by U. S. Hollister, 1881–82; by O. Gibbs, 1883–84; by S. D. Hillman, 1885–89; by S. B. Green, 1890; by A. W. Latham, 1891–1902.

— History of the Society, 1866–73. '73. 8°.

Imbeciles, School for. (Faribault, 1879–). Annual report, 1881–82. '81–82. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By T. B. Clement, Prest., 1881; by G. H. Knight, M.D., 1882.

Note. This is part of the report of the Institute for Defective Children. Other reports in Report of Board of Control, 1901/02.

Inebriate Asylums. (Rochester, 1876–). Report, 1877. '77. 8°.

Note. By W. L. Wilson, Prest.

Insane Hospitals. Report of President of Board, 1st–12th annual, 1867–78; 1st–11th biennial, 1879/80–99/1900. 23 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. T. Brown, 1867–78; by H. B. Strait, 1879–82; by Hon. Burr Deuel, 1884–86; by Hon. M. J. Daniels, 1886–88; by A. Barto, 1890–92; by A. L. Sackett, 1892–94; by J. W. Mason, 1894–98; by D. N. Janes, 1900.

Hospital for the Insane. (St. Peter, 1866–). Reports of the Board of Trustees and officers, 1st–12th annual, 1866/67–77/78; 1st–3d biennial, 1878/79–83/84. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '68–84. 8°.

Note. Biennial rpts. include also rpts. of hospital at Rochester.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Also bound with ann. rpts. 1–9, 1866/67–74/75.

— Announcement for the spring session of 1886. [Minneapolis, '86.] 8°. sheet.

Second Hospital for the Insane. (Rochester, 1877–). Report, 1st annual, 1877/78; 1st–4th biennial, 1878/79–85/86. *v. p.*, '81–86.

Note. Also in rpts. of Board of Insane Hospitals.

Insane Hospitals, continued.

Fourth Hospital for the Insane, Commission for. Report, annual, 1896. pm. 8°.

Note. By Alvah Eastman, Sec.

Labor Statistics, Bureau of. 1st–8th biennial report, 1887/88–1901/02. *v. p.*, '88–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By John Lamb, 1887–91; by J. P. McGaughey, Jan. 5–April, 1891; by L. G. Powers, 1891–99; by Martin F. McHale, 1899–1900; by John O'Donnell, 1901–02.

Note. Title varies between Bureau of Labor and Bureau of Labor Statistics. Each report issued in 2 pts.

[*Libraries.*] *State Librarian.* Report, annual, 1858–78; biennial, 1878/80–94/96. '58–96. 32 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. F. Wheeler, 1858–60; by S. P. Jennison, 1860–61; by Dr. Thos. Foster, Jan. 24–Nov. 7, 1861; by Robert F. Fisk, 1861–64; by DeWitt C. Smith, Jan. 14–April 30, 1864; by George H. Oakes, 1864–65; by Mrs. L. F. Goodwin, 1865–67; by Mrs. M. R. Smith, 1867–73; by John C. Shaw, 1873–77; by W. H. H. Taylor, 1877–94; by C. A. Gilman, 1894–96.

Note. Reports after 1896 not printed.

— Brief catalogue of the State Library; [by] C. A. Gilman, Librarian, 1895. '95. 8°. (4) 180 p.

Note. Of law books only.

— Law book catalogue, by E. A. Nelson, Librarian. 1903. 621 p.

Historical Society Library.

Note. No publications reported.

State Library Commission. 1st biennial report, 1899/1900. Minneapolis, 1901. 8°. map and il.

— [Circular.] *n. t. p.* [Minneapolis, 1899.] 8°. (1) p.

— Announcement of summer library school at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1900–03. *n. t. p.* Minneapolis, '00–03. 4 pm. 12° *and* 8°.

— Free traveling library [catalogues], nos. 1–12, *n. t. p.* [Minneapolis, 1902.] 24°.

— Handbook of library organization; compiled by the Library Commission of Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin, April 1902. Minneapolis, '02. 8°. 79 p.

[*Parks.*] *State Park.* (Itasca). Report of Commissioner, biennial, 1892–94. '92–94. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. V. Brower, May 9, 1891–Dec. 8, 1892; by W. P. Christensen, Dec. 1, 1894.

State Park. (Dalles of the St. Croix River). Report of Commissioner, annual, 1895/96. pm. 8°.

Note. By G. H. Hazzard.

Printer, State. (1893–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Prison, State. (Stillwater, 1858–). Report of Board of Managers and Warden, annual, 1858–79; biennial, [1st]–12th, 1878/80–1900/02. '58–1903. 33 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By F. R. Delano, 1858–59; by H. N. Setzer, 1859–60; by J. S. Proctor, 1860–67; by J. L. Taylor, 1867–70; by H. A. Jackman, 1870–73; by J. A. Reed, 1873–86; by H. G. Stordock, 1886–88; by J. J. Randall, 1888–90; by H. Wolfer, 1890–98; by Gen. C. McC. Reeve, 1898–1900.

Note. Contain also rpts. of Physicians, Chaplains, Superintendent, and State Agent. Through 1892/94 the title was "Report of the Warden and Inspectors," etc. Report 1896/98 contains in appendixes "Synopsis of the statutes and rules governing the management of the Minn. State Prison and the duties of its officers." 12th report, 1900/02, contains "Laws relating to the government and management of the Prison and the general rules governing the management of the institution." Rpts. and other publications since 1896 printed by Prison Mirror Press.

— Rules of government. By H. Wolfer, Warden. *n. d.* [About 1895.] 67 p.

Prison, State, continued.
— Library catalogue, and rules of government. Adopted Dec. 6, 1895. 74 p.
— *Same*, 1901. Compiled by H: Wolfer. 103 p.
— Psychology of crime. Address delivered before the National Prison Congress by Dr. S. G. Smith. Prison Press, Stillwater. pm. 17 p.
— Modern prison problems. Address before the Century Club, St. Paul, by H: Wolfer. 8 p.

Public School, State. (Owatonna, 1886–). Biennial report, 1886–1900. 8 pm. 8°.
Cont.: By C. S. Crandall, 1886-94; by G. A. Merrill, 1894–1900.

Reformatory, State. (St. Cloud, 1887–). Report, annual, 1887–1900.
Cont.: By G. E. Cole, 1887-89; by R. A. Smith, 1890-92; by D. E. Myers, 1893-94; by W. E. Lee, 1894-95; by R. A. Smith, 1895-97; by C: Keith, 1898–1900; by G. W. Steward, 1900.

Reform School. See below, *Training School.*

Soldiers' Home. (Minneapolis, 1887–). Annual report, 1888–1901. '88–1901. 8°.
Cont.: By O. M. Sawyer, Sec., 1888-89; by H: A. Castle, Prest., 1890-97; by J. H. Beebe, Sec., 1898-99; by G. N. Lamphere, Sec., 1900-02.

Statistics, Commissioner of. 1st–30th annual report, 1860–98. *v. p.*, '60–99. 30 pm. 8°.
Cont.: By J. A. Wheelock, 1860-63; by P. Pusey, 1869-72; by C. F. Solberg, 1872-76; by J. B. Phillips, 1876-77; by T. M. Metcalf, 1877-78; by J: P. Jacobson, 1878-80; by F. S. Christensen, 1880-82; by O. Malmros, 1882-84; by A. F. Nordin, 1884-86; by V. Hjortsberg, Acting Commr., 1886-87; by H. Stockenstrom, 1887-95; by M. Lunnow, Acting Commr., April-July, 1890; by P. W. Wildt, 1895-96; by J. J. Lomen, 1896-98.
Note. Published variously at St. Paul, Minneapolis, and St. Louis. 3d rpt. prepared by the Asst. Sec. of State. Called Bureau of Statistics, 1892.
— Minnesota; its place among the States; being the 1st annual report of the Commissioner of Statistics for the year ending Jan. 1, 1860. Hartford, Conn., '60. 8°.
— Minnesota; its progress and capabilities; being the 2d annual report . . . for the years 1860 and 1861. '62. 8°. 126 p.
Note. This and the preceding v. also issued bound in one.
— Minnesota; its resources and progress; its beauty, healthfulness, and fertility; and its attractions and advantages as a home for immigrants. Compiled by the Commissioner of Statistics. 1870. 8°. 72 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1870; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration Commissioner; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration.*

Training School, State. (Red Wing 1869–). Report of Superintendent, annual 1869-80; biennial 1880–1900. '69–1900. 21 pm. 8°.
Cont.: By J. G. Riheldaffer, 1869-82; by D. W. Ingersoll, Prest., 1888-90; by J. W. Brown, 1890-1900.
Note. Name was State Reform School until 1895. Rpt. for 1873 called 7th annual.
— The Riverside; semi-monthly, August 31, 1893–1903. C. E. Sykes, ed. 8 to 24 p.
Note. "Published in the interests of the institution."
— Library catalogue, 1894. By B. A. Davis, Asst. Supt. '94. 65 p.
— *Same*, 1903. 64 p.
— Riverside Quarterly, M. C. Russell, ed. 1894. 75 p.
Note. Magazine; published but once.
— A month in the wildwood; published for the edification of the inmates. By M. C. Russell. April 1894. 75 p.

Training School, State, continued.

— An act entitled "An act to change the name of the Minnesota State Reform School and to consolidate the various acts relating to the said school and to amend the same." May 1895. 12 p.

Note. From House File No. 520.

— Rules and regulations of the Board of Managers. J. W. Brown, Supt. 1896. 18 p.

— Minnesota bulletin of charities and corrections, Nov. 17, 1896. By M. C. Russell. '96. pm. 16 p.

— Rules and regulations of the military department. J. N. Loye, *comp.* June 1897. 8 p.

— Annual encampment program, August, 1897–1902. 6 pm. 16 to 20 p.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–87, 1851–1903. 8°.

Cont.; V. 1–9, 1851–64; by H. Officer. 10–20, 1865–74; by W. A. Spencer. 21–47, 1874–91; by G. B. Young. 48–59, 1892–93; by C. C. Willson. 60–87, 1893–1903; by H. B. Wenzell.
Note. V. 1 contains the reports of W: Hollinshead, I: Atwater, and others.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–16, inclusive. By J. N. Searles. [1851–71.] Chicago, 1872. 8°.

— *Same*, v. 1–25; by H. C. Eller. [1851–79.] '80–81. 2 v. 8°.

— Cases cited [etc.]. 1–35 Minn. By L. M. Hastings. [1851–86.]

— Analytical index-digest . . . v. 1–35. By W. E. Benjamin. [1851–86.] '88. 8°. v, 625 p.

— Index; Minn. 1–26. By Ewell and Hamilton. [1851–79.] '81.

— Minn. 26–33. By T. T. Alexander. [1879–85.]

— A digest of the decisions to April 1892, as reported in the Minn. reports, v. 1–47, and the Northwestern Reporter. Prepared by members of the editorial staff of the National Reporter system. '92. 2 v. 8°. xxxvi (680) p.; iii (680) p.

— *Same*, April 1892–Feb. 1898; v. 48–67 . . . v. 3. '98. 8°. xl, 1538 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, *Special Laws*, *Taxation*; *and under* Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*, 1853.

Legislature.

1st session, Dec. 1857; 2d, Dec. 1859; 3d–21st, annual, beginning in January, 1861–79; 22d–33d, biennial, beginning in January, 1881–1903. Extra sessions, Sept. 1862, Oct. 1881, Feb. 1902.

[*Laws of the State.*] General and special laws, 1st–33d session, 1857–1903. *v. p.*, '58–1903. 58 v. 8°.

Note. General Laws and Special Laws of each session issued in separate volumes, 1st–27th sessions (except for 3d–6th and extra sessions); since then in one volume annually, designated General Laws. Special laws of 26th session not seen. All published under supervision of Secretary of State.
See also under Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*.

— Public statutes. Compiled by M. Sherburne and W: Hollinshead. 1859. 8°. 1071 p.

— General statutes. [Commissioners' copy.] 1865. f°.

— *Same*, 1866; by E. C. Palmer. '66 1. 8°. xi, 874 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Statutes at large; comprising all laws of a general nature in force March 7, 1873. By A. H. Bissell. Chicago, '73. 2 v. 8°.
— Analytical index to the general and special laws, 1849–75. By J. C. Shaw [and others]. '76. 8°.
— General statutes, with all general laws in force at the close of the session of 1878. Prepared by G. B. Young. '79. l. 8°. xvi, 1031, 186 p.
— *Same*, supplement. By H. J. Horn and S. Rapalje. 1888.
— *Same*, in force January 1891. Compiled and annotated by J. F. Kelly. '91. 2 v. 8°. 7, 17–1085 p.; (4) 13–799 p.
— *Same*, in force Dec. 31, 1894. Compiled and edited by H. B. Wenzell [and] E. F. Lane, with annotations by F. B. Tiffany and others. '94. 2 v. l. 8°. cxii, 1274 p.; viii (1) 1275–2477 p.
— Index-digest to all the laws of Minnesota, including the joint resolutions and memorials to Congress. By J. F. Kelly. 1894. l. 8°. 417 p.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners Appointed to Revise the Statutes.* Report in compliance with Chapter twenty-five, session laws of 1863, as amended. '66. 8°. 40 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Education.*] Laws relating to public schools and State Normal Schools. 1877. 8°. 63 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. Public Instruction.*

— [*Health.*] An act relating to infectious and epidemic diseases and the preservation of the public health, approved March 3, 1883. ['83.] 8°. 8 p.
— [*Insurance.*] Insurance law of the State approved February 29, 1872. 8°.
— [*Taxation.*] Tax laws. . . . Being a compilation of the general tax laws in force January 1890, and a digest of the tax decisions contained in the Minn. reports, v. 1–40. With tables of cases [etc.]. By H: W. Childs. *n. p.* [1890.] 8°. 166 (1) p.
— — Law of taxation in Minnesota, 1901. By E. A. Jaggard. '01. 8°. xxiv, 821 p.
— [*Towns.*] Act to provide township organization in the State of Minnesota. 1858. 8°.
— — Laws relating to township organization. [Haines compilation.] Chicago, 1869. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–33d Legislature, 1857–1903. '57–1903. 33 v. 8°.
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–33d Legislature, 1857–1903. '57–1903. 33 v. 8°.
— Legislative manual. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— Report from select committee of House of Representatives on the overland route to British Oregon. 1858. 8°.
— Report of standing committee on University and University lands. 1860. 8°.
— Report on geology, and plan for a geological survey, 1861. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate sitting as a High Court of Impeachment for the trial of Hon. Sherman Page, 1878. '78. 3 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate sitting as a High Court of Impeachment for the trial of E. St. J. Cox. 1882. 3 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

[*Civil War.*] See below, *History.*

[*Expositions.*] *Centennial State Board.* Report to the Governor, December 1875. '76. 8°. 9 p.

State Board of World's Fair Managers. Minnesota; a brief sketch of its history, resources, and advantages. 1893. 8°. 123 (1) p. map. port. il.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Health and Vital Statistics, Board of*, 1885.

[*Grasshopper.*] The grasshopper or Rocky Mountain locust, and its ravages in Minnesota. Special report to C. K. Davis, Governor, by J: C. Wise [and others]. 1876. 8°. 50 p. il.

[*History.*] *Board of Commissioners [to Prepare a History of Minnesota Troops in the Civil War, 1861–65, and the Indian War of 1862].* Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861–65. '90. 1. 8°. xii, 844 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 1891. xviii, 844 p.

— *Same*, v. 2. Official reports and correspondence. 1893. 8°. xi, 652 p.

[*Immigration.*] Minnesota; its advantages to settlers. Being a brief synopsis of its history and progress . . . 1867. 8°. 36 p.

Railroad Bond Commission. Report and accompanying documents. 1867. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1869, 81.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Message, 1852–58. 4 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alexander Ramsey, 1852–53; by W. A. Gorman, 1853–57; by S. Medary, 1857–58.

Adjutant General. Report of A. C. Jones, Sept. 1, 1853–58.

Historical Society, State. Annals and proceedings, 1849–58. *See under* Institutions, *Historical Society.*

[*Legislative Assembly.*] Laws of the Territory, 1st–8th session, 1849–57. 9 v. 8°.

Note. 1st session in Sept. 1849; thereafter annual, 1851–57, beginning in January. Extra session in 1857. Title of laws of 1st session is "Acts, joint resolutions and memorials passed at the first Legislative Assembly."

— Revised statutes, 1851. Published under the supervision of M. S. Wilkinson. '51. 8°. xvi, 734 p.

— Collated statutes of Minnesota, and decisions of the Supreme Court. [By W: Hollinshead and I: Atwater.] 1853. 1. 8°. 198, 96 p.

— Journal of the Council, 1st-3d Legislative Assembly, 1849-52. '50-53.

— Report of the committee on schools of the Council, accompanied by the report of the Superintendent of Common Schools. 1852. pm. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d Legislative Assembly, 1849–52. '50–53.

Supreme Court. Reports, 1851–58. *See under* Judiciary.

IOWA STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled from material furnished by Mrs. Mary H. Miller, Mrs. Laura C. Creighton, Mrs. Lana H. Cope, and Johnson Brigham, successively State Librarian; and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. Revised by A. J. Small and Miss Lavinia Steel, of the State Library, and Miss Margaret Budington, Librarian State Historical Society.

Discovered by Marquette and Joliet, on voyage down the Mississippi, 1673. Part of territory claimed for France by La Salle, 1682. Country west of the Mississippi ceded to Spain, 1763. Louisiana ceded back to France, 1801; ceded by France to the United States, 1803. Iowa included in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812. Added to Michigan Territory, 1834. Part of Wisconsin Territory, 1836. Organized as Territory of Iowa, 1838. Admitted as a State, 1846. Capital at Des Moines, where all documents herein listed were published, except as otherwise noted.

Legislative documents, 1856–1902. '56–1903. 89 v.

Note. Bound together biennially in several volumes. Most of them are also separately printed and distributed. Documents 1836–56 published in House and Senate Journals.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1844. Journal. Iowa City, '45.

Convention, 1846. Journal. Iowa City, '46.

Note. For reprint of debates of these conventions *see under* Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1900.

Convention, 1857. Journal. Muscatine, '57. 8°. 406, 26 p.

Note. Constitution appended.

— Debates, 1857, reported by W. B. Lord. Davenport, '57. 2 v. 8°. ii, 644 p.; xx, (1) 645–1096, 103 p.

Constitution. *See under* Institutions, *History*.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Inaugural address and biennial message to 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. ['46–1902.]

Cont.: By Ansel Briggs, 1846–50; by Stephen Hempstead, 1850–54; by G. W. Grimes, 1854–58; by R. P. Lowe, 1858–60; by S. J. Kirkwood, 1860–64; by W. M. Stone, 1864–68; by S. Merrill, 1868–72; by C. C. Carpenter, 1872–76; by S. J. Kirkwood, 1876; by J. G. Newbold, 1878; by J. H. Gear, 1878–82; by B. R. Sherman, 1882–86; by W. Larrabee, 1886–90; by H. Boies, 1890–94; by F. D. Jackson, 1894–96; by F. M. Drake, 1896–98; by Leslie M. Shaw, 1898–1902; by Albert B. Cummins, 1902.

Note. Inaugural address of 1848, 52, 56 not printed. Special messages, 1848, 56, 60, 61, 62, 97.

See also under Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1903.

— Biennial report of pardons, commutations, suspensions of sentence and remissions of fines, January, 1867–1900/02. '68–1902.

— In memory of Gen. Grant. [Proclamation, July 23, 1885, upon the death of Grant.] *h. t. p.* ['85.] 4°. (3) p.

— Proclamation [appointing May 30, 1890 as a public holiday]. *n. t. p.* '90. f°. 1 p.

— Proclamation establishing first Monday in September as Labor Day. 1890. f°. 1 p.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1861–77; biennial, 1879–1901. '61–1902. 8°.
— List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa in 1886. '86.
— [Report on] Battle-flag Day, 1894. ['96.]
Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1st–3d, 1898–1902.
— Opinion of Chas. W. Mullen, Attorney General, upon the reorganization of the C., R. I. & P. R.R., 1902.
— See also below under *Treasurer; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1901.
Auditor of State. Biennial report, 1846–1901. '46–1901.

Note. Appended to rpts. 1883–89 are assessed valuations as fixed by the Executive Council, March, 1883, 85, 87, 89.

— Special report, 1846, 48, 60, 70, 72, 76. 6 v.
— Annual report on insurance, 1st–33d, 1869–1902. '70–1902.

Note. None published for 1870. 1st, 31st–33d in 2 v. each.

— Annual report of Banking Department, 1891–1902. '91–1902.
— Statement of condition of Soldiers' Monument appropriation to Feb. 10, 1896. 8°. 32 p.
— Revenue laws. 1858, 93, 97, 1901.
— Banking laws. 1900, 02.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1886.
Secretary of State. 1st–18th year Iowa official register, 1886–1903. '86–1903. 12°, 16° *and* 24°.
— Report relating to criminal convictions, biennial, 1848–52, 57–1900/01.

Note. None published for 1859.

— Report of the Land Department, 1857, 58; biennial, 1859–99/1901. '60–1901. 8°.
— 1st–31st annual report of assessed valuation of railroad property, 1872–1902. '72–1902. 8°.
— Report of the Executive Council of expenses and disposition of fees and monies collected of State officers and institutions, 1899–1901; v. 1st–2d. 1900–01. 8°.
— Legislative manual. 1882.
— Executive and judicial officers. 1883.
— Railroad laws. *n. d.*
— Road laws, 1870, 74, 80, 87, 89, 91, 1900, 03.
— Duties of township trustees. 1893.
— Election laws. 1893.
— Fish and game laws. 1894, 98, 1900, 02.
— Incorporation laws. 1894, 1902.
— Mulct or saloon laws. 1894.
— The Russian thistle. 1894.
— List of Iowa newspapers. 1895.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Oils, Inspectors of; and under* Institutions, *Census Board.*
Treasurer of State. Report, 1842, 43, 45, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56, 57; biennial 1859–99/1901. '43–1901.

Note. 2 rpts. in 1845.

— Special report, 1848, 54, 56.
— Collateral inheritance. 1898, 1901.
— Circular, nos. 12–14, Feb.–July, 1901. Collateral inheritance tax. [With opinions of Attorney General.] '01. 4°.

Inspection and Regulation.

Dairy Commissioner. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1886–1902. '87–1902.
— List of Iowa creameries and cheese factories, 1897. 8°. 73 p.

Note. Also included in 10th annual report. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, Note.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. Annual report, 1883–99. '84–1900.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Acts, resolutions, and forms adopted at their first session, 1858. '58. 8°. 64 p.

— Journal, 1858, 59, 61. 3 v.

— Report of the Secretary, 1859–63. '60–63. 3 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial report, 1848–99/1901. *v. p.*, '49–1902. 8°.

Note. Published irregularly. Supplementary report, 1854, 60, 63; special reports, 1848, 56, 62. Reports 1859–63 made by the Secretary of the Board of Education, as above.

— Iowa school laws. 1849, 51, 55; biennial, 1858–66; 73. 9 v.

Note. 1858 same as Acts of the Board of Education.

— School laws and decisions. 1868, 72, 74, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 97, 1902.

— Amendments to the school laws, biennial, 1888–1902.

— Iowa education at the International Exhibition, 1876; suggestions respecting the preparation of material. '75. 8°. 22 p.

— [Arbor Day annual], 1887–1902.

Note. Titles vary. Annual for 1889 called "Loyal Leaflet. In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of the first President of the U.S. Arbor day, Apr. 30, 1889."

— Teachers' normal institutes, 1888. *n. p.* '88. f°.

— Handbook for teachers, 1890; the school law directly affecting teachers; a course of study for country schools; and an outline of civil government. '90. 8°. 64 p.

— Course of study for country schools, 1891. 8°. pm. 32 p.

— Handbook for teachers, 1895. '95. 8°. 115 p.

— Handbook for Iowa schools. 1900. '00. 8°. 194 p.

— Public school celebration of Columbus Day, Oct. 12, 1892. *n. t. p.* ['92.] 12°. (2) p.

— Regulations of the Board of Examiners concerning State certificate. *n. t. p.* [1892–93.] 8°.

— Regulations of the Board of Examiners concerning State diploma. *n. t. p.* [1892–93.] 8° *and* 12°.

— High School statistics, Dec. 1894. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 26 p.

— Circular of information, 1894–1900. ['94]–1900. 8°.

— Iowa educational directory, annual, 1894/95–1902/03. '94–1902. 8°.

— Institute manual, containing course of study for teachers, together with working plans and suggestions for normal institutes, 1900. '00. 8°. 83 p.

— Twenty-seventh annual session of the Johnson County Normal Institute . . . Iowa City, July 2–21, 1900. [Handbook.] *n. p.* 1900. 24°. 52 p.

— List of library books for school districts of Iowa recommended by the Board of Educational Examiners. 1900. '00. 8°. 106 p.

— Library circular. [Oct. 1900.] 8°. 4 p.

— Official call to county superintendents, Dec. 1900, 01. *n. d.* ['00–01.] 2 pm. 8°. ea., 4 p.

— Official call for spring convention of county superintendents, 1902. 8°. 4 p.

— Consolidation of districts, 1901. pm. 8°. 97 p.

— Opinions of Attorney General, Jan. 17, 1901. 8°. 4 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— Manual for special day exercises, 1901. 8°. 96 p.
— *Same*, 1902. pm. 8°. 103 p.
State Teachers' Association. Annual report, 1st–48th, 1854–1902. '54–1903.
— High School manual, issued under the direction of a committee of twelve appointed. . . . Dec. 1899. 1901. 8°. 133 p.
See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1890.
Fish Commissioners. Biennial report, 1st–12th, 1875–97.
Fish and Game Warden. Biennial report, 13th–14th, 1897/99–99/1901. 1900–02.
Note. Enumeration made consecutive with series previously issued by Fish Commissioners. See preceding entry.
Health, Board of. Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1881–99/1901. '82–1901. 8°.
— First registration report, 1881. '83. 8°.
— Health laws of Iowa, 1886. ['86.] 8°. 46 p.
— Same, 1894. ['94.] 8°. 149 p.
— Iowa health bulletin, June–May, 1887–1903. '87–1903. 8°.
— [Pamphlets on various subjects.]
Mines, Inspectors of. 1st–11th biennial report, 1881–1901/03. '82–1903. 8°.
— Iowa mining laws. 1897, 1901, 03.
Oils, Inspectors of. Biennial report, 1st–[9th], 1885–1901.
Note. Compiled by Sec. of State.
Pharmacy, Commissioners of. 1st–11th biennial report, 1881–1901. '82–1901. 8°.
— Examination of applicants to become druggists. *n. d.*
— Itinerant venders of medicines. *n. d.*
— Permits for selling intoxicating liquors, etc. *n. d.*
Public Buildings and Property, Custodian of. Biennial report, 1887–1901. '88–1902. 8°. il.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878.
Railroad Commissioners. 1st–26th annual report, 1878–1901/03. '78–1903. 8°.
— Map and profiles of the Iowa railroads, 1881. ['81.] *n. t. p.* 8°.
Note. Intended to accompany the 4th ann. rpt.
— Index to all reports of the Board, 1878–94. *n. p.* ['95.] 8°. 52 p.
— Taxation of railroads in Iowa. The injustice and evils of the present practices in assessments. The remedies. 1900.
— Laws pertaining to railways, express companies, etc., etc. Appendix to the 22d annual report of the Board. (Published by permission of the Executive Council, from the code of 1897, including session laws of 1898 and 1900.) 1900. 8°. 515 p.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*
— Schedule of reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of freight and cars, with a classification of freights; nos. 1–12, 1888–1901.
— Map of Iowa prepared and printed for the Commissioners to accompany their report. Chicago, *n. d.* [Scale, 8 miles = 1 inch.]
— Control of freight traffic. *n. d.*
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
Steamboats, Inspector of. Annual report, 1889–97.
Veterinary Surgeon. Report, 1st–11th annual, 1885–95; 1st–3d biennial, 1895/97–99/1901. '97–1901. 8°.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, 1st-10th, 1887-1902. '88-1903.

See also forward under *Horticulture.*

[*Agriculture.*] *State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.* (Ames, 1858-). Report, 1st-5th annual, 1859-63; 1st-19th biennial, 1865-1901.

Note. Until 1897 name was State Agric. College and Farm.

— Address at the inauguration of W. I. Chamberlain to the Presidency, Nov. 9, 1886. Ames, '86. 8°. 32 p.

— Catalog, 1883, 85, 93/94-1902/03.

Note. Probably issued also from 1885 to 1893.

— *Agricultural College Experiment Station* (Ames). Annual report, 1st-2d, 1888-89. Ames *and* Des Moines, '89-90. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpt. 1891-1901 included in rpt. of Agric. College.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-66, May 1888 - August 1902. '88-1902. 8°. il.

— *Department of Botany.* Bulletin, November 1884. Cedar Rapids, '84. 8°. 68 p.

State Agricultural Society. Annual report, 1st-46th, 1854-99. '54-99.

Note. Some years contain reports of Stock Breeders' Association, State Horticultural Society, and Weather Service. Report for 1877 contains general index to reports, 1854-77. Beginning with 1900, title of report was changed to "Year Book of Agriculture." See below *Dept. of Agriculture.*

— Iowa crop report. 1881-83. 8°.

Note. Monthly rpts. and summaries; titles vary.

Department of Agriculture (1900-). Iowa year book of agriculture, [1st-3d], 1900-02. '01-03.

Note. Succeeding 46th ann. rpt. of Agric. Society. Full title, 1900, reads: "The Iowa year book of agriculture, issued by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, succeeding the forty-sixth annual report of the Iowa State Agricultural Society. Containing information for the closing year of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, legislated out of existence by Chapter 58, Acts of the twenty-eighth General Assembly, the Act establishing the Iowa Department of Agriculture. Also, report of the Iowa State Fair for the year 1900. Full report of the State farmers' institute for the year 1900; State agricultural convention for the year 1900; meeting of the State Board of Agriculture; report of meeting of State Fair managers, with extracts from the report of the Iowa State Dairy Commissioner, State Dairy Association, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa Weather and Crop Service, Improved Stock Breeders' Association; also, papers read at county farmers' institutes, reports of local, county, and district fairs, statistics, and other things of interest. Edited by G. H. Van Houten, Secretary of Agriculture."

— State Fair catalogue, containing rules and premium list; 1st-50th annual exhibition, 1854-1903. 8°.

— *Weather and Crop Service.* Report, biennial, 1st-6th, 1879-89; annual, 1st-13th, 1890-1902.

Note. Acts in co-operation with U. S. Weather Bureau. Before 1890 known as Weather Service. See note above under *Department of Agriculture.*

— — Report; quarterly, 1878-90.

— — Review; monthly, 1890-1902.

[*Blind.*] *College for the Blind.* (Iowa City, 1853-62; Vinton, 1862-). Biennial report, 1st-25th, 1854-1901. Iowa City, Des Moines, *and* Glenwood, [?]-1902.

Note. Formerly called Blind Asylum. Reports irregularly numbered. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Report of building committee, 1860, 61, 63. 3 v.

— Biennial report of visiting committees, 1868-96.

Note. None published for 1892.

Industrial Home for the Blind. (Knoxville, 1893-). Biennial report, 1st-3d, 1893-97. '93-97.

Census Board. Census, 1856, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 85, 95. 10 v. Iowa City *and* Des Moines.

Note. 1885, 95 published by Sec. of State.

— General laws of Iowa relative to supervisors and township officers, 1860.

— Census of Iowa, 1880, compared with [all] other States, 1836–1880, and with former enumerations of the Territory; with other historical and statistical data, by J. A. T. Hull, Sec. of State. 1883. 8°. lv, 744 p.

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of Control of State Institutions.* 1st–2d biennial report, 1897/99–99/1901. '99–1901.

— Bulletin of Iowa institutions; quarterly, 1st–5th, 1899–1903. 1900–03. 8°.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

Deaf, School for the. (Iowa City, 1855–68; Council Bluffs, 1868–). Biennial report, 1st–24th, 1856–1902. *v. p.*, '57–1902.

Note. Called Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb until 1891. 1883, 85 printed at Council Bluffs; 1901 at Glenwood. *See also under* Legislature, *Jour., Docs., etc.*, 1878.

— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1868–96.

Note. Two reports, 1870; none published for 1876, 92.

— Report of the Commissioners to locate the institution at Council Bluffs, 1868.

— Biennial report of the Commissioners for erection of buildings, 1870–78. '70–78.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School.* (Cedar Falls, 1875–). 1st–13th biennial report, 1875/77–99/1901. '77–1901. 8°.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1878–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

— Bulletin; issued quarterly; v. 1–2, June–April, 1900/01–01/02.

State University. (Iowa City, 1850–). [1st]–22d biennial report, 1848–1901. '51–1901.

Note. Reports before 1869 with those of Supt. of Public Instruction. Supplemental report, 1886. See also forward, *History, State Historical Society*, Documentary material.

— Bulletin; new series, nos. 1–70, 1899–Sept. 1903. Iowa City, '99–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Contains annual announcements of dental, medical, homœopathic medical, liberal arts, pharmacy, and graduate departments (beginning with 1900/01 termed "colleges"), summer school, and school of political and social science; also University calendar and Bibliography of publications, which last see in next entry.

— Bibliography of the publications of the University and its members. Iowa City, [1900]. 8°. 64 p.

— Bulletin from the laboratories of natural history; v. 5, no. 2. Iowa City, May 1901. 8°. 216 p.

— Law bulletin; nos. 1–42, Oct. 1891–Dec. 1901. Ed. by the faculty of the College of Law. Iowa City, '91–1901. 8°.

Note. Law Dept. became College of Law in the fall of 1900.

Feeble-minded Children, Institute for. (Glenwood, 1876–). 1st–13th biennial report, 1877–99/1901.

Note. Published at Glenwood since 1897.

— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1878–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jour., Docs., etc.*, 1880.

Geological Survey. Report, embracing results of investigations, 1855–57; by James Hall [and] J. D. Whitney. [Iowa City], '58. 2 v. 8°. maps. pl.

— Report in relation to the geological survey, Dec. 1859; by James Hall. '60.

— 1st and 2d annual reports of the geological survey, 1866–67; by C. A. White. '68.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Report, 1870, containing results of examinations, 1866–69; by C. A. White. '70. 2 v. 8°. maps and il.

— Annual report, 1st–10th, 1892–1901. '93–1902. 8°.

See note under next entry.

— Publications, v. 1–12, 1893–1902. 8°.

Note. V. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7–12 consist of annual rpts. Vols. 2, 6, special publications. Geology of Marion, Pottawattamie, Cedar, Page (ea. 1 pm.), Clay and O'Brien (2 in 1 pm.) and Louisa (with Mineral production pm.) counties reprinted from v. 11 in 1901; of Webster, Henry, Jefferson, Wapello (ea. 1 pm.), Cherokee and Buena Vista (2 in 1 pm.) counties reprinted from v. 12 in 1902.

— Coal deposits; by C. R. Keyes. 1894.

— Artesian wells, lead and zinc deposits; by W. H. Norton. 1897.

— Mineral production in Iowa, 1900–01. By S. W. Beyer. '00–01.

Note. Reprinted from v. 11 and 12 of Publications.

— Bulletin no. 1; The grasses of Iowa. 1901.

[*History.*] *State Historical Society* (1856–). 1st–24th biennial report of the Board of Curators, 1857–1903. 8°. '57–1903.

— Annals of Iowa, 1st–12th, 1863–74. Davenport *and* Iowa City.

Note. V. 5, no. 4, contains general index of v. 1–5.

— *Same;* new series, v. 1–3, 1882–84. Iowa City *and* Des Moines.

Note. New series called Howe's Annals of Iowa. For 3d series, see forward *Historical Department.*

— Iowa historical record; quarterly, v. 1–18, [Jan.] 1885–Oct. 1902. Iowa City, '85–1902.

Note. Discontinued with Oct. 1902 issue. Succeeded by Iowa journal of history and politics. See next entry.

— Iowa journal of history and politics; quarterly. 1903. Iowa City, '03.

See preceding note.

— Iowa historical lectures before the Society, 1892. Iowa City, '93. 8°. (2) 92 p.

— *Same;* Historical lectures upon early leaders in the professions in the Territory of Iowa, delivered at Iowa City, 1894. Iowa City, '94. 8°. 135 p.

— Iowa City; a contribution to the early history of Iowa; by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1893. 8°. 116 p.

— Constitution and records of the Claim Association of Johnson county; by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1894. 8°. 196 p.

— Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. Ed. by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1897–1901. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Nos. 9–12 of v. 2 were published by the State University.

— Fragments of the debates of the Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, with press comments and other materials. By B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1900. 8°. iv, (4) 7–415 p.

— Constitution of Iowa, with an historical introduction by B: F. Shambaugh. [Iowa City], 1902. 24°. 105 p.

— Messages and proclamations of the Governors of Iowa; by B: F. Shambaugh; v. 1–4. Iowa City, 1903. 4 v. 8°.

Note. V. 1 includes messages of Governor Dodge (Governor of Wisconsin then including Iowa), of Territorial Governors Lucas, Chambers, and Clark, and of State Governors Briggs and Hempstead; v. 2 of Grimes, Lowe, and Kirkwood, the last-named being Iowa's "War Governor;" v. 3 of Stone and Merrill; v. 4 of Carpenter, Kirkwood (3d term), and Newbold.

[*History, continued.*]
— Bibliography of Iowa State publications for 1900 and 1901. By Margaret Budington. Reprinted from the July 1903 number of the Iowa journal of history and politics. Iowa City, '03. 8°. 44 p.
Historical Department of Iowa. 1st–5th biennial report, 1893–1901. '94–1901. 8°.
— Annals of Iowa; 3d series, v. 1–5, 1893–1903. Des Moines.

Note. For 1st–2d series see back *State Historical Society.*

— Statute laws of the Territory, . . . enacted at the first session . . . held at Burlington, A.D. 1838–39. *Reprint,* 1900. 8°. 634 p.
— History of the constitution of Iowa. By B. F. Shambaugh. 1902. 12°. 352 p.
Pioneer Law Makers' Association. Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1886–1902. '86–1902. 8°.
[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Society.* Annual report, 1st–37th, 1867–1902. '68–1903.

Note. Include Transactions; with the Transactions of the northeastern, northwestern, southeastern, and southwestern horticultural societies; also the Proceedings of the Academy of Science, 1891–93. First meeting, for organization, 1866; no report printed. Reports 1867–70 in appendixes of Agric. Society reports.

— Entomological papers, from the Transactions of 1882. '83. 8°. 42 p.
— Programme of the 35th–36th annual convention, 1900–01. 2 pm. 16°. ea., 8 p.
Industrial School for Boys. (Salem, 1868–73; Eldora, 1873–). 1st–17th biennial report, 1869–99/1901. '69–1902.

Note. Called Iowa Reform School to 1884. 1901 printed at Glenwood. See following note.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1870–97.
Industrial School for Girls. (Eldora, 1873–78; Mt. Pleasant, 1878–80; Mitchellville, 1880–). Biennial report, 1st–15th, 1873–1901. '73–1901.

Note. Formerly a department of the Iowa Reform School. Previous to the year 1899 the reports were printed with and as a part of those of the Industrial School for Boys; since that date they have been included in the reports of the Board of Control. 1901 separately printed at Glenwood. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1880.

Insane, Hospital for the. (Mt. Pleasant, 1854–). Biennial report, 1st–19th, 1861–97.
— Supplement to fourth biennial report, 1868.
— Report of the building committee, 1856–59.
— *See also under next entry, and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1890.
Insane, Hospital for the. (Independence, 1872–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1873–97. '74–98. 8°.
— Report of the building committee, 1st–8th biennial, 1869–86; final, 1886.
— Report of the visiting committee to the insane hospitals at Mt. Pleasant and Independence, 1st–12th, 1873–97.
Insane, Hospital for the. (Clarinda, 1886–). 1st–5th biennial report, 1889–97.
— Report of Commission appointed to locate and build additional hospital for the insane at Clarinda, 1885, 87, 88.
Labor Statistics, Bureau of. 1st–10th biennial report, 1884/85–1902/03. '85–1903. 8°.
— The law. *n. p., n. d.* [1902]. 8 p.

Note. Laws and amendments governing the Bureau.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* (Des Moines, 1838–). Report of the State Librarian, 1840, 42, 48, 50, 54; biennial, 1863–1900/01. '41–1902. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1839; comp. by Charles Weston. '39.
— *Same,* 1845; comp. by Morgan Reno. '45. 32°.
— *Same,* 1872; comp. by Mrs. A. North. '72. 8°.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

— Catalogue to 1889. '89. 8°. xlix, 466 p.

— Historical sketch, by Mrs. Ada North, 1875.

— *Same*, by Mrs. Mary H. Miller, 1893. 4°.

Library Commission. Bulletin; issued quarterly. v. 1, Jan. 1901–03. 8°. 16 p.

— Leaflets, nos. 1–6. [1901–03.]

Cont.: [Titles not verbatim.]
No. 1. "Shall a free public library be established?" Contains text of free public library law and Library Commission law, and suggestions how to make a beginning. 24°. 20 p.
No. 2. Iowa: the anniversary of her Statehood. A few books about Iowa. 24°. 12 p.
No. 3. Periodicals: their value and use; with information concerning the periodical "clearing-house." 24°. 12 p.
No. 4. Birthdays and anniversaries: how to observe them in the library. 24°. 16 p.
No. 5. Traveling library of Iowa. 24°. 19 p.
No. 6. Books for the blind. 24°. 8 p.

— 100 good books for girls and boys. 24°. 4 p.

Note. A few representative books, the list being merely suggestive in character.

— Iowa Summer School for Library Training; 1st–3d annual announcement of course at State University, Iowa City, 1901–03.

— Shakespeare. A selection from the literature pertaining to his life and works for the use of study clubs. . . . 1901. 24°. 4 p.

Note. In coöperation with the Library committee of the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs.

— Handbook of library organization and management; ed. by the Minn. State Library Commission. Issued in coöperation. 1902. 8°. 79 p.

— Suggestive list of books for a small library; ed. by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Issued in coöperation. 1902. 8°. 43 p.

[*Penitentiaries.*] *Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary.* Report, 1854–59.

Penitentiary. (Ft. Madison, 1839–). Biennial report of the Warden, 1840–99/1901. '42–1902. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful, 1846–53. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1860–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

Penitentiary. (Anamosa, 1872–). 1st–15th biennial report of the Warden, 1873–99/1901. Anamosa, '73–1902.

— Report of the examining committee [on] work upon the additional, 1873.

— Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1st–2d, 1873–75. '73–75. 8°.

Soldiers' Home. (Marshalltown, 1886–). Annual report, 1887–97. '88–97.

— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1888–96. '88–97.

Note. None published for 1892.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home. (Davenport, 1866–). Report, 1866; 1st–18th biennial, 1867–99/1901. '68–1902.

Note. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Report of the visiting committee, 1866–97.

Note. None published for 1892.

Stock Breeders' Association. Annual proceedings of the Association, 7th–26th, 1880–99.

Note. Beginning with 1900 included in Year Book of Agriculture, which see back under *Agriculture, Department of Agriculture.* Rpts. 1873–80 were published by the Asso'n.

[*Women.*] *Benedict Home* (Des Moines). Biennial report, 1883–97.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Iowa reports, 1838–1903. *v. p.*, '40–1903. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1838–39; by J. A. Bradford. 1838–46; by E. Morris. 1847–54 (4 v.); by G. Greene. 1850–59 (8 v.); by W. P. Clarke. V. 1–8, 1855–59; by W. P. Clarke; (also 1855–59 by C. C. Cole). 9–21, 1859–66; by T. F. Withrow. 22–37, 1867–73; by E. H. Stiles. 38–56, 1873–81; by J. S. Runnells. 57–58, 1881–82; by B. W. Hight. 59–80, 1882–90; by E. C. Ebersole. 81–89, 1890–93; by N. B. Raymond. 90–117, 1893–1903; by B. I. Salinger.

Note. Published variously at Des Moines, Davenport, Iowa City, Ottumwa; St. Paul, Chicago, New York; and Columbia, Mo.

— Rules of the Supreme Court. 1839, 40, 57, 86, 97.
— Statutes and rules regulating admissions to the bar in force from and after July 4, 1901. '01. 8°. 7 p.
— Supreme Court docket, Jan., May, and Oct. terms, 1900, 01. 6 pm. 4°. ea., 33 p.
— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1839–60. By J. F. Dillon. Davenport, '60. 8°.
— *Same*, 1859–66. By W. G. Hammond. '66. 8°.
— *Same*, from 1866 to the 27th Iowa report. [1866–69.] By J. F. Lacey. Chicago, '71. 8°.
— *Same*, to the 35th Iowa report. By T. F. Withrow and E. H. Stiles. [1839–72. v. 1–2.] Chicago, '74–75. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*, 35th–46th Iowa reports. [1872–77.] By E. H. Stiles. v. 3. '79. 8°.
— *Same*, 47th–56th Iowa reports. [1877–81.] By E. H. Stiles. v. 4. '82. 8°.
— Index of cases cited and statutes construed. [1839–85.] By H. Binmore. '87.
— Digest, with cases cited, etc. By E. McClain. [1839–87.] Chicago, '87. 2 v.
— *Same*, 1887–98; v. 3. Chicago, '98.
— *Same;* by S. H. Fairall. 1887–92. Iowa City, '92.
— Index to the Iowa reports. By W: G. Myer. St. Louis, 1874.

Legislature. [*Called* General Assembly.]

Sessions biennial, in even years, beginning in January. Extra sessions 1848, 56, 61, 62, 73, 97.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolutions, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '46–1902. 8°.

Note. Include extra sessions. Titles vary.

— Code of Iowa, 1850–51. Iowa City, '51. 8°. xv, 685 (1) p.
— Code of civil and criminal practice, passed by the 8th General Assembly, 1860.
— Revised statutes, 1860; containing all the statutes of a general nature now in force. '60. 8°. xx, 1160 p.
— Compendium of repeals and amendments to the Revised statutes of 1843, Code of 1851, Revision of 1860, and subsequent laws. By J. W. Templin. Davenport, '71.
— *Same*, 1878.
— The code; containing all the statutes of a general nature passed at the adjourned session of the 14th General Assembly. '73. 8°. xii, 1039 p.
— Annotated code of civil procedure for Iowa and Wisconsin. By D. Y. Overton. Chicago, 1875.
— Revised and annotated code, containing all the statutes of a general nature in force July 4, 1880. By W. E. Miller. '80.
— *Same*, 1886, 88. 2 v.
— Annotated statutes; by E. McClain; 1880, 84, 88, 92. Chicago.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Annotated code of the State, containing all the laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th General Assembly at the extra session, 1897. '97. xxxii, 2362 p.
— Supplement to the code. 1902.
— Act authorizing and empowering boards of directors of school districts to purchase text-books, etc. *n. t. p.* [1890.] 12°. 4 p.
[*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissions to Revise the Statutes.* Reports, 1859, 71, 95.

Note. Report of 1871 with the code as reported by the Commission, in 2 v. Additional v., 1873. Report of Commission of 1895 accompanied by code as reported and known as Black code.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '47–1902.
— Journal of the House, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '47–1902.
— Rules and standing committees of the General Assembly, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. ['46]–1902.
— Manual of the State, with rules, practices, committees, etc., 19th General Assembly, 1882. '82. 32°. 194 p.
— Report of the joint committee on Des Moines River improvement. [1853.]
— Report of the committee to examine the books, etc., of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River improvement, June 14, 1853.
— Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the several State offices for the years 1858–59. '60. 8°.
— *Same;* second report, 1860.
— Report of the joint committee of the adjourned session . . . to investigate the alleged defalcation of S. E. Rankin, Treasurer of the State Agricultural College and Farm. [1873.]
— Abstract of the vote of Iowa cast at the general elections of 1868, 70, 74.
— Report of joint committee of investigation of State Agricultural College. 1874. 759, 36 p.
— Report of State visiting committee on hospitals for the insane, Nov. 1875. '75. 8°.
— Report of committee on public buildings, 17th General Assembly, appended to report upon Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Council Bluffs. 1878.
— Report of special committee, 18th General Assembly, on the question of the removal of the Asylum for Feeble-minded Children from Glenwood. [1880.]
— Report of special committee, 18th General Assembly, on removal of Girls' Department of the Industrial School from Mt. Pleasant. [1880.]
— Report of joint committee to investigate office of Auditor of State. 1886.
— Impeachment trial of John L. Brown, Auditor of State. 1886. 3 v.
— Report of the joint committee of the 23d Gen. Ass'y to visit the Benedict Home at Des Moines. 1890. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the joint committee of the 23d Gen. Ass'y to visit the Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant. 1890. 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the joint committee of the 25th Gen. Ass'y appointed to visit the Penitentiary located at Anamosa. 1894–96. 8°.
— Report of investigating committee to the 27th Gen. Ass'y appointed by the 26th Gen. Ass'y, 1898.

Miscellaneous.

[*Capitol.*] *Board of Capitol Commissioners.* Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1871–85; settlement 1886; final 1886.

Capitol Improvement Commission. Report made to the Governor. 1902. 8°. 21 p.

Charities and Corrections, Board of. Report of delegate to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections at Cleveland, O., June–July, 1880.

[*Civil War.*] Report of commission to locate the position of Iowa troops in the siege of Vicksburg. 1901. 8°. 48 p. map.

[*Expositions.*] Papers connected with the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1874.

Commissioners of Iowa at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial, and the North, Central and South American Expositions at New Orleans. Report of H. S. Fairall, 1884–86.

World's Fair Commission. Report, 1893. Cedar Rapids, '95. 8°. 421 p.

Columbian Commission. Record of proceedings, 1893. Montezuma, *n. d.* 8°. 474 p.

Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition Commission. Report, 1898. Dubuque, '99. 8°. 173 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1875.

[*Institutions.*] Report of the investigation relative to the methods of business, etc., of State institutions; by J. W. Rich. 1890. 8°. 11 p.

Immigration, Board of. Iowa: The home for immigrants. . . . Des Moines, 1870. 96 p.

[*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Biennial report, 1848–50.

Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement. Report, Nov., Dec., 1852; Dec. 1854; Jan. 1857–59.

Note. Omitted after 1854; separately published 1857, 59. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853.

Revenue Commission. Report, 1893. 8°. 66 p.

[*Semi-centennial.*] The Semi-centennial of Iowa. [By J. W. Burdett.] Burlington, 1883. 8°. 104 p.

Soldiers' Monument Commission. Biennial report, 1st–3d, 1890–95.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor's message, 1838–46.

Note. By Robert Lucas, 1834–41, (special, 1840); by John Chambers, 1841–45; by James Clark, 1845–46.
See also under Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1903.

Laws, 1st–8th Territorial Genl. Assembly, 1838–45. *v. p.*

Cont.: Sessions: 1838/39; Nov. 1839; July 1840, extra; Nov. 1840; Dec. 1841; Dec. 1843; June 1844, extra; May 1845; Dec. 1845.

— Local laws of the Territory, Dec. 1842. Iowa City, '43. 8°. 128 p.

— Statute laws, 1838–39. *Reprint*, 1900.

See under Institutions, *History, Historical Department.*

— Laws, Nov. 1839 and July 1840. *Reprint*, 1902.

— Revised statutes of the Territory, 1842–43. Iowa City, '43. 8°. viii, 904 p.

Council Journal, 1st–8th Terr'l Gen'l Assy., 1838–45.

Note. Including extra sessions, 1840, 44.

House Journal, 1st–8th Terr'l Gen'l Assy., 1838–45.

Note. Journal of extra session 1844 not published. Journal of extra session 1840 first published in 1902. 8°.

Rules, 1st–8th Territorial General Assembly, 1838–45.

Note. Including all extra sessions.

See also under Institutions, *History.*

MISSOURI STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by F. A. Sampson, Secretary of the State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia.

Part of territory claimed for France by La Salle on voyage down the Mississippi, 1682. Fort Orleans built, 1719. Lead mines first worked, 1720. First settlements, by the French, 1735. Country west of the Mississippi ceded to Spain, 1762. St. Genevieve founded, 1755; St. Louis, 1764. Louisiana ceded back to France, 1801; ceded by France to the United States, 1803. Missouri included in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; organized as Missouri Territory, 1812. Arkansas detached, 1819. Missouri Compromise, 1820. Constitution adopted and State organized, 1820. Admitted as a State, 1821. Capital at St. Louis, 1820; at St. Charles, 1821–26; since then at Jefferson City, where all documents herein listed were published, except as otherwise noted.

Appendix to the Journals, 1841–1903. 28 v.

Note. Previous to the 11th General Assembly, 1840/41, the reports were included in the body of the Journals. From 1841–63 the reports were in an appendix to each Journal. From 1863–67 the appendices were in separate volumes; House adjourned 22d General Assembly Appendix was in one volume; 23d had none; adjourned 23d, two volumes to each house; 24th, one volume, labelled v. 1. 1868–1901, a single volume to each session called Appendix to the Journals. The adjourned 27th had no Appendix.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution, 1820. *n. t. p.* [St. Louis, '20.]

Note. Also issued in French.

Constitution of 1820, and proposed new constitution. '35. 8°.

Convention, 1845. Journal of Convention assembled Nov. 17, 1845, to revise the constitution. '45. 8°. 336, 75 p.

— Constitution of the State of Missouri, made in convention at the City of Jefferson, 1845. '46. 8°. 26 p.

Draft of a new constitution for the State, prepared for the use of the General Assembly, December 1850. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 35 p.

Convention, March 1861. Journal and proceedings of the convention at Jefferson City and St. Louis. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 65, 269 p.

Convention, July 1861. Journal of the Missouri State Convention held at Jefferson City, July 1861. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 36 p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 136 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, October 1861. Journal of convention held at the city of St. Louis. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 27, (2) p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 111 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, 1862. Journal and proceedings of convention in Jefferson City. St. Louis, '62. 8°. 86, 253 p.

— Ordinances passed at the various sessions of the State Convention, 1861, 62. St. Louis, '62. 8°. 21, (1) p.

— Ordinances in relation to elections, voters, and civil officers, passed at the called session of the State Convention held June 2, 1862. '62. 8°. 12 p.

Convention, 1863. Journal of Missouri State Convention held in Jefferson City, June 1863. St. Louis, '63. 8°. 54, 16, (1) p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '63. 8°. 380 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the Missouri State Convention held at St. Louis, Jan. 6 to April 10, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 287 p.

— Disfranchisement of rebels: Speech of Eugene Williams of Scotland County. Missouri Constitutional Convention, Jan. 28, 1865. *n.t.p.* 12 p.

— List of State officers and names of the delegates. St. Louis, '65. 11 p.

— Report of the committee on the Judicial Department, by Henry A. Clover, Chairman. St. Louis, '65. 12 p.

— Report of the committee on education, by George P. Strong, Chairman. St. Louis, '65. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on financial affairs of the State to the State Convention, Feb. 4, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 15 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted 1865, together with the ordinances of said Convention. '65. 8°. 40 p.

Constitution . . . adopted 1875, and an ordinance prohibiting the payment of missing railroad bonds; also the address of the Convention to the people of the State. '75. 8°. 55 p.

— *Same.* 1875. 8°. 54 p.

— *Same. Peoples' Tribune* Supplement. 1875. 8°. 55 p.

— *Same* in German. 1875. 8°.

Constitution adopted October 30, 1875. '77. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same.* 1891. 8°. 62 p.

— *Same.* Annotated by William G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 78 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1900, *Auditor*, 1859, and *Secretary of State*, 1875, *and under* Legislature, *House*, 1881, 83.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, to regular sessions of the General Assembly, to adjourned and extra sessions, and special messages. 1820–1903. 121 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alexander M'Nair, 1820–24, six messages; Frederick Bates, 1824–25, one message; Abraham J. Williams, Acting Governor, 1825–26, one; John Miller, 1826–32, four; Daniel Dunklin, 1832–36, four; Lilburn W. Boggs, 1836–40, three; Thomas Reynolds, 1840–44, one; M. M. Marmaduke, 1844–45, three; John C. Edwards, 1845–48, four; A. A. King, 1848–52, six; Sterling Price, 1852–57, eight; Hancock Jackson, 1857, one; Robert M. Stewart, 1857–61, sixteen; C. F. Jackson, 1861, two; Hamilton R. Gamble, 1862–64, three; Willard P. Hall, 1864–65, two; Thomas C. Fletcher, 1865–69, nine; Joseph W. McClurg, 1869–71, two; B. Gratz Brown, 1871–73, seven; Silas Woodson, 1873–75, three; Charles H. Hardin, 1875–77, five; John S. Phelps, 1877–81, four; Thomas T. Crittenden, 1881–85, four; John S. Marmaduke, 1885–87, three; Albert P. Morehouse, 1887–89, three; David R. Francis, 1889–93, three; William J. Stone, 1893–97, five; Lon V. Stephens, 1897–1901, two; A. M. Dockery, 1901–03, five.

Note. Of the above, 37 were also issued in German, 3 in French, and 2 in Bohemian.

— Inaugural address, biennial and quadrennial. 1836–1901. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Sometimes called Inaugural message. 17 were also issued in German and 2 in French.

— Documents accompanying the message of Gov. A. A. King to the 17th General Assembly. 1852. 8°.

— Veto message, and bill to secure completion of certain railroads in Missouri, with the speeches and ayes and noes. 1855. 8°. 34 p.

Governor, continued.

— Documents in relation to border difficulties, accompanying the Governor's message [of March 7, 1861]. '61. 8°. 11 p.

— Message of Gov. H. R. Gamble to the Legislature, Dec. 30, 1862 [with accompanying documents]. '63. 8°. 15, 20 p.

— Charge to the U. S. Grand Jury of the western district of Mo., 1865; Proclamation of Gov. Fletcher; Instructions of the Atty. Gen. of Mo. '65. 8°. 36 p.

— Speech of Thomas C. Fletcher, Governor of Missouri, on the occasion of the reception by the Legislature of the news of the passage of the Convention ordinance abolishing slavery in Missouri. 1865. 8°. 6 (2) p.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message to the 24th General Assembly. 1867. 8°. 52 p.

— Message of Gov. Joseph W. McClurg to the 26th General Assembly [with documents]. 1871. 8°. 132 p.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Message of Gov. B. Gratz Brown to the adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly, with accompanying documents. 1872. 8°. 32, 16, 32, 8, 9, 4, (2) p.

— Proclamation [Aug. 1, 1885, upon the death of General Grant]. 8°. sheet.

— Report of pardons, commutations and reprieves, 1869/70, 74, 85/86. '71–87. 8°.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, [1900]. '00. 4°.

— See also forward under *Auditor*, 1901; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1888; *under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, *Finances*, and *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1881, *Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1872.

Lieutenant-Governor. Inaugural address of H. A. Campbell. 1881. 8°.

— Speech of Lieut.-Gov. Chas. P. Johnson, on the bill to abolish the so-called social evil law. 1874. 8°. 29 p.

Adjutant General. Report, annual 1861–1902. '62–1903. 31 pm. *and* v.

Note. There were special reports previous to the annual report for 1861, which were printed in the Journals of the Legislature. No report is known for 1879 or 1887. The following were two years in one: 1867/68, 75/76, 77/78, 83/84, 89/90, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98, 99/1900. Previous to 1875 the reports were also generally printed in the Legislative Journals or Appendices. The report of 1861 was 12°, published in St. Louis.

— Official register of Missouri troops for 1862. St. Louis, ['63]. 12°. xx, 120 p.

Note. Another edition has "Register of the enrolled Missouri militia, for 1862," pages 109 to 187, making in all xx, 204 pages.

— List of promotions, appointments and casualties in officers in Missouri troops for half year ending June 30, 1863. *n. t. p.* 12°. 29 p.

— Report of the Adjutant General in regard to the late strike of the railroad employes. '85. 8°. 8 p.

— Roster of officers of the National Guard, Aug. 14, 1893. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8, (1) p.

— *Same.* 1898. 46 p.

— *Same.* 1901. 8°. 8 p.

— Military correspondence, orders, and forms for the National Guard. 1895. 16°. 46, iii, p.

— Official memorandum of decisions on points of tactics. 1886. 12°. 55 p.

— See also forward under *Secretary of State*, *Laws; under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1863, *House*, 1864; *and under* Supplemental, 1819.

Attorney General. Answer of the Attorney General to the House resolution relating to the defalcation of the late Treasurer of the State. 1855. 8°. 3 p.

— Opinion as to appropriation of money for the deficiencies of 1866. '67. 8°.

— Opinion as to taxation of different railroads in the State. 1871. 8°. 25 p.

— Opinion as to over-issue of Union military bonds. 1871. 8°. 3 p.

See also forward under *Secretary of State*, 1865, and *Treasurer*, 1867; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Opinion in relation to the sale of the North Missouri Railroad stock. 1873. 8°. 76 p.

— Opinion in relation to Penitentiary labor contracts. 1873. 8°.

Note. In report of committee on Penitentiary.

— Opinion as to outstanding bonds of the State, and their payment. 1875. 8°.

— Opinion as to enforcing payment from the Southwest Pacific Railroad. 1875. 8°.

— Communication in relation to deficit in the State Treasury. 1879. 8°. 6 p.

— Opinion in reference to proceedings for the recovery of certain moneys. 1879. 8°. 9 p.

— Opinion as to the interest of the State in money deposited in Mastin Bank. 1881. 8°.

— Opinion as to township taxation. 1885. 8°.

— Opinion as to the constitutionality of certain proceedings of the Register of Lands. 1889. 8°.

— Opinion as to the constitutionality of a certain House bill. 1889. 8°.

— Opinion as to legal effect of constitutional amendments submitted at election, Nov. 6, 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 18 p.

— Opinion on the present text-book law, March 6, 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1865; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1873, *House*, 1891.

Auditor. Biennial report, 1829/30–1901/02. '30–1903. 8°. 35 pm. *and* v.

Note. Only annual reports were made for 1865 and 1866. The report for 1824/25 was printed in pamphlet with the Governor's message.

— Annual report. Alternate years, 1865–1901. '66–1902. 8°. 20 pm.

Note. The report made January 1867 was not for the preceding two years but was an annual.

— Report with table of revenue for 1831 and 1832. '32. 8°.

— *Same*, for 1833. '33. 8°.

— Communication with statement of revenue to each county for the last two years. 1839. 8°.

— Communication in relation to defalcation. 1841. 8°.

— Communication with reference to the education of the deaf and dumb. 1847. 8°.

— Report of costs in criminal cases for 1847/48. '49. 8°.

— Communication showing contingent expenses for 1850 to 1852. '52. 8°.

— Communication showing contingent expenses for last four years. 1853. 8°.

— Report of payments on account of Board of Public Works from its organization. 1857. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the Penitentiary. 1857. 8°.

Auditor, continued.

— List of warrants of the 19th General Assembly, and financial statements. 1857. 8°.

— Communication in regard to publication of constitutional amendment. 1859. 8°.

— Communication showing expenses of Public Printer and Board of Public Works. 1859. 8°.

— Communication as to expenses of the Penitentiary since the commencement of the warden system. 1860. 8°.

— Communication as to interest due the State from the railroad companies. 1863. 8°.

— Communication showing pay of troops and other expenses of the Southwest Expedition. 1863. 8°.

— Report showing the bonds issued to the several railroad companies. 1864. 8°.

— Report on issue of defense warrants. 1865. 8°. 15 p.

See also forward under *Treasurer*, 1867.

— Communication in regard to official blanks and printing. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

Note. The report of the joint committee on the condition and workings of the Treasury Department is included as a part of this publication.

— Instructions to assessors under the revenue laws of the State of Missouri . . . June 24, 1869. '69. 8°. 7 p.

— Statement of the amount of money paid by each county into the State Treasury for school purposes in 1868 and 1869. '70. 8°.

— Communication as to receipt of gold for interest on U. S. bonds. 1870. 8°.

— Communication as to the amounts of commutation tax delinquent in the several counties for 1863 and 1864. '70. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the Collector of Schuyler County. 1874. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the salaries paid by the State. 1874. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the location of the School of Mines. 1874. 8°.

— Communication concerning the condition of the State interest fund and the State sinking fund. 1874. 8°.

— Communication with statement of expenditures of the commissioners of the Northwestern Lunatic Asylum. 1874. 8°.

— Report on delinquencies of revenue collectors during the last six years. 1874. 8°. 7 p.

— Special report in relation to the bonded indebtedness of the different counties. 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— Communication on estimates of expenditures and other financial matters. 1879. 8°.

— Extract from biennial report for 1895/96. '97. 8°. 14 p.

— *Same*, 1898/99. '99. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, 1899/1900. 1901. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, 1901/02. '03. 8°. 48 p.

— Facts and figures for the voters of Missouri. By James M. Seibert, Aug. 1, 1892. '92. 16°. 43 p.

Note. Also issued in German. 1892. 16°. 47 p.

— Facts for tax-payers. Brief chapters from the financial history of Missouri. Compiled by Albert O. Allen. *n. d.* 16°. 24 p.

— Missouri finances. Statement of Gov. A. M. Dockery, State Auditor Allen, and Haskins & Sells, certified public accountants. 1901. 8°. 80, 1, p. and folder.

Auditor, continued.
— Revenue law, collated by the State Auditor. 1877. 8°. 70 p.
— Revised revenue law of the State. 1880. 8°. 1303-1361 p.
— *Same*, 1883. 8°. 112 p.
— General revenue law of the State, compiled by James M. Seibert. 1889. 8°. 131 p.
— *Same*, compiled from Statutes of 1889, and Laws of 1891-95, by same. '95. 8°. 165 p.
— *Same*, from Statutes of 1899, by same. 1900. 8°. 161 p.
— Revenue enactments by 41st General Assembly. 1901. 8°. 16 p.
— Township organization law as amended 1881-87. '87. 8°. 46 (1) p.
— Township organization law as revised by the 35th General Assembly, by James M. Seibert. 1889. 8°. 43 p.
— *Same*, revised by the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 49 p.
— *Same*, from Revised Statutes of 1889, and Laws of 1891-95, by same. '95. 8°. 51 p.
— *Same*, from Revised Statutes of 1899. 1900. 8°. 47 p.
— Collateral inheritance tax law of the State, by Albert O. Allen. 1901. 8°. 25 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1821/22, 52, 67, 75, 91, *Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1867, 72, 87.

Paymaster General and *Quartermaster General.* Communication, Feb. 16, 1849. 8°.
— Communication, Jan. 16, 1861. 8°.
— Report of Quartermaster General and Paymaster to the Senate, Feb. 17, 1863. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 22d General Assembly.

— Report of examining board to audit and settle the accounts of the Quartermaster General, Dec. 31, 1863. '64. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 22d General Assembly.

— Annual report of the Quartermaster General for 1863. St. Louis, '64. 8°. 44, clxxviii, p.
— Report of Paymaster General relative to certain disbursements. 1865. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Report of the Quartermaster General from Dec. 31, 1863 to March 1, 1865. '65. 8°. 500 p.

Note. Also in v. 1, Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Annual report of the Quartermaster General for 1865. '66. 8°. 223 p.

Note. Also in v. 2, Appendix to Senate Journal, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Communication from Paymaster General, Nov. 6, 1865. '65. 8°.

Note. Also in v. 2, Appendix to House Journal, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Annual report of Col. William J. Dougherty, Acting Paymaster General, for the year 1866. '67. 8°. 20 p.
— *Same*, for year ending Nov. 30, 1867. '68. 8°.

Note. The duties of Quartermaster and Paymaster in times of peace became merged with those of Adjutant General in 1868.

— Report of the Acting Paymaster and Acting Quartermaster General. 1875. 8°. 12 p.
— Special report of Acting Quartermaster and Paymaster General on the State Agent of the U. S. 1881. 8°. 34 p.

Secretary of State. Census of 1836. '37. 8°.
— *Same*, of 1844. '45. 8°.
— *Same*, for year 1876. '77. 8°. 31 p.
— Communication in regard to the Board of Curators of the University. 1848. 8°.
— Report as to swamp land selections under law of 1850. '52. 8°.
— Communication relative to the quantity, value, etc., of lands granted or donated to the State by the Congress of the United States, Dec. 5, 1855. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
— Communication in regard to Union military bonds. 1865. 8°.

See also back under *Attorney General*, 1871, and forward under *Treasurer*, 1867; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Official directory, adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly; compiled by Luther W. Hickok. 1872. 8°. 8 p.
— *Same*, with Rules of the House. 1872. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same*, for 27th General Assembly, with Rules of the Senate and House. 1873. 8°. 28 (1) p.
— Constitution adopted in 1865, and amendments. Compiled by M. K. McGrath, Secretary of State. '75. 8°. 78 p.

Note. Contains also directory of Legislature for 1875 and other matters.

— Official directory of the 29th General Assembly, by Luther W. Hickok. 1877. 8°. 49 p.
— Complete directory of the 32d General Assembly, by W. F. Bassett. 1883. 8°. 18 p.
— Official directory of the 34th General Assembly, by Lewis F. Moore. 1887. 8°.
— State almanac and official directory for 1878, compiled by Michael K. McGrath. St. Louis, '78. 12° 72 p.
— *Same*, for 1879. St. Louis, '79. 12°. 176 (1) p.
— Official directory of Missouri for 1881, by M. K. McGrath. St. Louis, '81. 12°. 165, (2), 11 p.
— *Same*, for 1883. St. Louis, '83. 12°. 198, ii, p.
— *Same*, for 1885. St. Louis, '85. 12°. 183, (1) p.
— *Same*, for 1887/88. '88. 12°. 249, (3) p.
— Official manual of the State, biennial, 1889/90–99/1900. Compiled by Alex. A. Lesueur. '89–99. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same*, by Sam B. Cook, for 1901/02. '01. 8°. 497, viii, p.
— Political map of Missouri; official. A. A. Lesueur, Sec. of State. [1891.]
— Roster of the State and county officers in the State; biennial, 1893–1903. 6 pm. 8°.
— Reports of corporations, biennial, January, 1893–99. ['93–99.] 4 pm. 8°.
— Savings and safe deposit institutions, January 31, 1893. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. 6 p.
— *Same*, 1895. ['95.] 8°. 14 p.
— Condition of Missouri's banks, State and national, by A. A. Lesueur, May 1896. '96. 8°. 28 p.
— Report of bank examination. Biennial, 1897–1903. 8°. 4 v. *and* pm.
— Report of the Land Division, Department of State. 1895. 8°. 20 p.
— *Same*, 1899/1900. 1901. 8°. 13 p.
— List of bills passed by the 40th General Assembly. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur, Secretary of State. 1899. 16°. 41 p.
— Delegates to Democratic State Nominating Convention, St. Joseph, July 22, 1902. By Sam B. Cook, Secretary of State. *n. d.* 32°. 30 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Political hand-book of Missouri. Comparison of Republican and Democratic rule. Compiled by Sam B. Cook. *n. d.* 16°. 44 p.

— [*Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the offices of Bank Commissioners. 1857. 8°.

— — Banking laws, compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1895. 8°. 14 p.

— — *Same*, 1897. 8°. 23 p.

— — *Same.* [Revision of 1899.] Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1899. 8°. 60, xiii, p.

— [*Corporations.*] Corporation laws (other than insurance) of the State, of 1889, and amendatory acts of 1891. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. '91. 8°. 164, 1 p.

— — *Same*, 1897.

— — Corporation laws of the State, Revised Statutes of 1899, and classified annotations. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1900. 8°. 269, xliv, p.

— [*Courts.*] An act fixing the time of holding courts. 1843. 8°.

— [*Elections.*] Provisions of the constitution and laws prescribing qualifications and duties of voters. 1880. 8°. 38 p.

— — *Same*, 1886. 8°. 60, xvi, p.

— — *Same*, 1900. 8°. 281, xxvi, p.

— — Provisions of the election laws. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1890. 8°. 103, xix, p.

— — Provisions of the Australian Ballot law of the State. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1892. 8°. 10 p.

— [*Fish and Game.*] Game and fish laws of the State, Revised Statutes, 1899, and amendments, 1901. Compiled by Sam B. Cook. 1901. 8°. 13 p.

— [*Militia.*] An act in regard to the militia passed in 1847. '49. 8°.

— [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for levying, assessing, and collecting the revenue. 1848. 8°.

— [*Roads.*] Laws relating to roads, highways and bridges, compiled by the Secretary of State. 1883, 87, 89, 92, 93, 99, 1901. 8°.

Note. As follows:

1883. 50 p.
1887. 65 p.
1889. 41, vii, p.
1892. 48, vii, p.
1893. 58, vii, p.
1899. 103, xi, p.
1901. 88, (1) p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Schools, Note.*

Treasurer. Report, biennial, 1829/30–1901/02. 36 pm.

Note. No biennial report was made for 1861/62, nor for 1867/68.

— Report, Jan. 4–Sept. 30, 1862. '63. 8°.

— Communication in regard to military bonds and defense warrants. 1867. 8°.

See also back under *Attorney General*, 1871, *Auditor*, 1865, and *Secretary of State*, 1865; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Report for year ending Sept. 30, 1867. '68. 8°. 36 p.

— Report, Oct. 1, 1867 to Jan. 1, 1869. '69. 8°. 89 p.

— Report for 1869. '70. 8°. 7 p.

— Report for 1873. '74. 8°. 16 p.

— See also back under *Attorney General*, 1855, 66, 71, 75, 79; *Auditor*, ubique; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Building and Loan Associations; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1821/22, 39, 43, 52, 55, 63, 67, 75, 79, 91, *Senate*, 1875, 79, 81, *House*, 1867, 72, 79.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* Annual report [with abstract of proceedings of county agricultural societies and of State industrial associations], 1st–35th, 1865–1903. '66–1903. 36 v. 8°.

Note. The "second series" 1st report differed materially from the first edition. The 1st and 2d reports were also published in the Appendices of the Legislative Journals. The report of 1873 was a pamphlet of 72 pages, and was reprinted in 1894 under the original date, with nothing to show that it was a reprint. No copy of the original is now known. No report for 1877, 1884, nor 1897. The 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, and 22d reports were also issued in German. The first German report was in 1872 and the second in 1874. These two were not translations of the English reports. The proceedings of the State Horticultural Society were included in the Agricultural reports from 1865 to 1880, and the report for 1877 in that of 1893. The Entomological reports, except the 6th, were in the reports from 1868 to 1876.

— Monthly crop reports, June 1890–September 1900. Columbia, '90–1900. 8°.
— Monthly bulletin, April 1901–August 1903. Columbia. 8°.
— Annual report of the Secretary. 1891. 8°. 14 p.
— Papers and addresses on country roads before Missouri Farmers' Institutes. 1891. 8°. 33 p.
— Report to 37th General Assembly. 1893. 8°. 58 p.
— Missouri at the World's Fair, 1893. Columbia, '94. 8°. 38 p.
— Synopsis of the work of the Board since organization, July 20, 1893. Columbia, '95. 8°. 68 p.
— Proceedings of annual meeting, Jan. 12, 1897. Columbia. 8°. 48 p.
— *Same*, Jan. 11, 1898. Columbia. 8°. 62 p.
— *Same*, Jan. 10, 1899. Columbia, '99. 8°. 44 p.
— Missouri, imperial mistress of States. Columbia, '97. 8°. 55 p.
— *Same;* Columbia, '98. 8°. 64 p.
— Broom corn, April 25, 1899. *n. t. p.* 4 p.
— Missouri at Omaha Exposition of 1898. Columbia, '99. 8°. 47 p.
— Monthly meteorological report.

Note. Previous to 1889 reports were made by the Missouri State Weather Service, coöperating with the U. S. Signal Service. From 1889 to 1892 the reports were issued by the Board of Agriculture coöperating with the same. In 1892 and later the reports were issued in quarto by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in coöperation with the Board of Agriculture.

— *State Fair* (1901–). Biennial report of Board of Directors, 1901/02. Sedalia, '02. 8°. 50 p.
— — Premium list, annual, 1901–03. 3 pm.
— — Disinterested comment on first exhibition, 1901. Sedalia, ['02]. 8°. 18 p.
— — The Missouri State Fair. Sedalia, [1903]. 8°. 33 p. 16 pl.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Industrial Associations* and *Roads.*

State Agricultural Society. See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Fair.*

Bank Commissioners. Report, semi-annual, 1857–61.
— Special report, Oct. 31, 1857. '57. 8°. 7 p.
— Special report, Jan. 12, 1859. '59. 8°. 4 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1881, *Secretary of State*, 1893, 95, 96, 97, *Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1838/39, *Speeches*, 1853, *House*, 1841, 71.

Beer Inspector. 2d annual report of Geo. R. Kenamore, for 1900. '01. 8°. 6 p.

Building and Loan Associations, Supervisor of. Annual report, 1896–1902. *v. p.*, '96–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. The first report was made by Lon. V. Stephens, State Treasurer and *ex officio* Supervisor, after which a Supervisor was appointed for the Bureau. The first report was printed at Columbia; 2d and 3d, no place given; 7th at Warrensburg.

Charities, Board of. Biennial report. 1899–1903. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. The Missouri Conference of Charities and Corrections is a voluntary association, differing from above. It has made three annual reports.

— Recommendations of the Board to the members of the 42d General Assembly. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Schools.* Report, biennial and annual, 1839–1902. 54 pm. *and* v. '41–1903. 8°.

Note. The first seven reports were biennials; later reports were annuals, or two years in one. The 2d–7th reports and those made in 1863 and 1864 were by the Secretary of State, *ex officio* Superintendent. The official was called Superintendent of Common Schools until 1865, Superintendent of Public Instruction that year, and Superintendent of Public Schools since. Report of 1876 and following are called "— report of the public schools of Missouri." The first seven reports were numbered consecutively; none after were numbered until the one made to the 25th General Assembly, which was called the 3d, being the third report of T. A. Parker, Superintendent. This numbering was continued to the 9th, and the next was called the 26th, from which the numbering has been continuous to the present time. In this numbering the report made for 1865 was overlooked, and the present numbering is not correct. The reports for 1866–71 were also printed in German.

— Communication in regard to the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind. 1851. 8°.

— Communication as to the condition of the various funds for educational purposes. 1869. 8°.

— Special report made to the House, Feb. 18, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Agreement between the State Superintendent and the Presidents of the three Normal Schools in regard to the examinations and the granting of certificates and diplomas. 1884. 8°. 6 p.

— Report on proceedings to recover certain school lands. 1889. 8°. 24 p.

— List of teachers holding State certificates, August 1898. Sept. 1900. '98–1900. narrow 8°. 41 p.; 42 p.

— List of library books from which school libraries must be selected in the State of Missouri. 1901. 24°. 50 p.

— County boards of education, 1903–05. *n. t. p.* 24°. 13 p.

— [*Laws and Forms.*] Acts relating to common schools, including additional acts passed since Dec. 12, 1855, with forms. W. B. Starke, Superintendent. '61. 8°. 48 p.

— — Acts relating to public schools passed at the adjourned session of the 23d General Assembly; T. A. Parker, Superintendent. 1866. 8°. 30 p.

— — Instructions to district clerks on the management of school matters. 1876. 8°. 8 p.

— — The public school laws of the State; T. A. Parker, Superintendent. 1868. 8°. 32 p.

— — Forms and instructions, 1868, 70. 8°. 32 p.; 54 p.

— — Laws. 1869, 70. 8°. ea., 32 p.

— — School law with forms. 1872–99. 8°.

Note. As follows:

1872. 85, ii, p.	1887. 98, 1 p.
1874. 78, ii, p.	1889. 62 p.
1877. 84, iv, p.	1889. 74 p. 2d ed.
1879. 95, iv, p.	1890. 74 p.
1883. 88 p.	1897. 110 p.
1885. 75 p.	1899. 125, iii, p.

— — An act to establish and maintain a uniform course of text-books to be used in all the public schools of the State. 1891. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

Board of Education. Report in regard to school lands. 1872. 8°. 21 p.

— Course of study for the district institutes. 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— Official course of study for teachers' institutes, 1891–1902. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. As follows:
1891. Warrensburg, '91. 8°. 16 p.
1893. Warrensburg, '93. 5th ed. 12°. 46 (2) p.
1894. Warrensburg, '93. 5th ed. 12°. 46 (2) p.
Feb. 1895. Warrensburg, '95. 8°. 63 (1) p.
May, 1896. 8°. 54 p.
May, 1898. 8°. 66 p.
Feb. 1900. 12°. 52 p.
1901. 12°. 28 p.
Feb. 1902. 8°. 48 p.

— A course of study for rural and village schools, 1899. narrow 8°. 40 p.

School-book Commission. Text-book information; text-books contracted for by the Commission, Sept. 1891–96. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

— Text-book information. Circ. no. 1. [1897.] 8°. 12 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1903.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1870; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1851, 53, 65, 67, *Senate* 1892; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893.

Fish Commissioners. Report, 1879; biennial, 1st–12th, 1881–1903. '79–1903. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. The law of 1877 provided for one Commissioner, who made a report in Jan. 1879. The law of 1879 provided for three Commissioners, and the reports made by them are numbered from 1 to 12. The 3d–11th biennials were in the Appendices of the 33d–41st General Assemblies.

— Extract from third biennial report. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. 21 (1) p.

Fund Commissioners. Report, 1869/70–79. '71–79. 8°.

Note. As follows:
1869/70. '71.
1873. '74. 55 p.
1874. '75. 68 p.
1875/76. '77. 54 p.
1878. '79. 41 p.

— Report of John T. Heard, Agent for State claims, to the Fund Commissioners. 1883. 8°. 28 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1885.

[*Grain Inspection.*] *Chief Inspector of Grain and Warehouse Registrar.* Annual report, 1890–93. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Fourth report not seen. Subsequent reports are included in the annual reports of the Railroad Commissioners. See also forward *Railroad Commissioners*, 1889; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1891.

Health, Board of. Proceedings at semi-annual meeting held in St. Louis, July 8–10, 1884, with report of the Secretary. Hannibal, ['84]. 8°. 28 p.

— Extracts from the report of Jan. 1, 1885. '85. 8°. 28 p.

— Annual report, 1886–93/94. '87–95. 8°.

Note. As follows:
1886. St. Louis, '87. xcvi, 82, v, p.
1888. '90. 156 p.
1889. St. Louis, '90. 108 p.
1890. '91. 96 p.
1891. '92. 46 p.
1892. '93. 55 p.
1893 and 1894. '95. 126 p.
1901. Kansas City, ['02]. 94 (1) p.
1902. Kansas City, ['03]. 123 p.
1902 and 1903. '03. 107 p.

The second part of the report for 1886 is "Proceedings of the National Conference of State Boards of Health, Indianapolis, 1887." There was no report for 1887, and none were issued between 1894 and 1901.

Health, Board of, continued.

— Report of proceedings of the conference of local health officers held by invitation of the State Board of Health at St. Louis, Dec. 4, 1888. St. Louis, *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— The acts establishing the State Board of Health, and regulating the practice of medicine and surgery in Missouri, with mode of procedure; compiled by Joseph C. Hearne, M.D., Secretary. St. Louis, 1893. 8°. 32 p.

— Rules and regulations for the creation and establishment of boards of health in the several cities, towns, villages, and counties of the State, recommended by the State Board of Health. [St. Louis, 1884.] 8°. 8 p.

— Missouri Bulletin of the State Board of Health; v. 1, no. 1. St. Louis, 1892.

— Missouri Sanitarian; monthly by the State Board of Health; v. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1894.

— Laws governing State Board of Health and county and municipal boards. *n. p.* [1900.] 15 p.

— The smallpox problem. How to control, restrict and suppress it. *n. t. p.* [1902.] 8°. 8 p.

— How to restrict and control smallpox, scarlatina, diphtheria. *n. p.*, 1902. 8°. 21 p.

— Rules and regulations for fumigation of houses. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 24°. 4 p.

[*Immigration.*] *Board of Immigration* (1865–79). Proceedings of the Board in 1865 and 1866. '66. 8°. 50 p.

— Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1865/66–75/76. '67-75. 8°.

Note. The 1st report, "The Resources of Missouri," by S. Waterhouse, and the 1st report of the Commissioner of Statistics were also issued in one volume. The 6th biennial report was made, but not printed. The 1st, 2d, and 5th were also published in German, and the 1st in French.

— Report to the 25th General Assembly. 1870. 8°. 18 p.

Note. This was an annual report for 1869.

— Map of the State, compiled by John T. Fiala. 1871. 22 x 18 inches.

Note. With part of 3d biennial report on back of map.

Board of Immigration. (Law of 1879.) Biennial report, 1881–83. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The 2d biennial report was printed in St. Louis. These two reports are numbered the same as others under the former law.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1877.

Insurance Department. Annual report, 1st–33d, 1870–1902. 8°.

Note. The 1st–7th, 20th and 21st were also issued in two parts. Part 1 of 2d report, 12th–17th, 19th, 24th, 27th, and 28th were published in St. Louis.

— Supplementary report. 1871. 8°. 9 p.

— Supplementary report. 1873. 8°. 11 p.

— Summary of the standing, June 30, 1878, of all fire and fire marine insurance companies in Missouri. St. Louis, '78. 8°. 9 p.

— Preliminary report. 1898. 8°. lxxiii, p.

— Laws relating to the Insurance Department and insurance companies; compiled by Celsus Price, Supt. of Insurance. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 104, xvi, p.

— Insurance laws of 1889 and subsequent laws including 39th General Assembly. Ed. T. Orear, Superintendent. 1897. 8°. 83 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, *House*, 1841.

Labor Statistics and Inspection, Bureau of. Annual report, 1st–24th, 1879–1902. '80–1902. 24 v. 8°.

Note. Legal title, 1879–83, "Bureau of Labor Statistics"; 1883–1903, "Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection of Factories, Mines and Workshops." Reports 1–13, 17, and 18 are called "Bureau of Labor Statistics"; others "Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection." The 3d report was published in St. Louis. The 4th and 8th were also published in German.

— Report of Commissioner of Labor Statistics and Inspection in regard to the late strike of railroad employees. 1885. 8°. 5 p.

— Official history of the great strike of 1886 on the Southwestern Railway system. '87. 8°. 117 p.

— Special report of the Governor on an investigation by the Commissioner of the coal mine explosion at Rich Hill, March 29, 1888. St. Louis, '88. 8°. 63 p.

— Report on Penitentiary contracts, made to 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 13 p.

— Labor Commissioner's official map of Missouri, showing by counties the commodities marketed during the year 1890. [To accompany 13th report.]

— *Same.* 1891. [To accompany 14th report.]

— *Same*, showing location of coal, lead, lead and zinc mines, marble and granite quarries, tripoli and fire clay mines. 1894. [To accompany 16th report.]

— Map showing surplus commodities shipped from each county during 1894. [To accompany 17th report.]

— *Same*, during 1898. [To accompany 21st report.]

— See also forward *Mine Inspection;* and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887, *House*, 1887.

Lands, Register of (1841–92). Report, 1853–93. 8°.

Note. The first regular report was of April 1849 to Jan. 10, 1853. Report for 1872 and some earlier were annuals; all later biennials.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1889; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 57, 87, *House*, 1897, 99.

[*Mine Inspection.*] *Mine Inspectors* (1887–99). Annual report, 1st–12th, 1887–98. 8°.

Note. The reports were made to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics and Inspection. The first three reports were in the 9th to 11th Labor Reports; the 4th was v. 2 of v. 12 of the same, and subsequent reports were issued separately.

See also back under *Labor Statistics*, 1888, 94.

Bureau of Mines, Mining, and Mine Inspection (1899–). Annual report, 13th–16th, 1900–03.

Note. Inspector of Coal Mines, and Inspector of Lead and Zinc and Other Mines make separate reports to the Governor. The 13th reports were included in one volume, the numbering of each being continuous from former series.

— Laws of the State relating to mines, mining and inspection, of 1899. 1900. 8°. 20 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1857, 81, *Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1873, 74, 75, 77.

Public Works, Board of. Report of the Board upon the condition of the various railroads, annual, 1855–60. '55–61. 8°.

Note. As follows:

1855. '55. 61 p.
1856. '57. 102 p.
1857. '57. 80 p.
1858. '59. 144 p.
1859. '59. 238 p.
1860. '61. 164 p.

Public Works, Board of, continued.

— Communication from President of the Board to the House of Representatives. 1860. 8°. 5 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857, 59; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 42, 46, *Senate*, 1887, *House*, 1863, 72, 97, 99.

[*Railroads.*] First annual report of the Pacific Railroad, made to the Secretary of State. 1852. 8°.

— Third annual report of the Pacific Railroad for the year 1854. '55. 8°. 20 p.

— Statement of the Pacific Railroad made to the Legislature. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the Pacific Railroad Company. 1863. 8°.

— Report of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company for 1854. '55. 8°. 99 p.

— Report of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company. 1863. 8°.

— Report of the North Missouri Railroad Company. 1855. 8°. 16 p.

Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners (1875–). Annual reports, [–]-27th, 1876–1903. 25 v. *and* pm.

Note. The first report, for 1875, was called "Special report"; it was published in St. Louis. Those for 1876 and 1877 were not published. The first numbered report was the 4th. The combined 5th and 6th were published in St. Louis, 83 p., and in Jefferson City, 96 p. The 14th and 15th are in one volume. Called "Railroad Commissioners" in reports 1–14.

— Map of the railroads of Missouri. Issued by the Board to accompany the reports.

Note. These were issued with the 4th and 5th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th, 16th, 17th, 21st, 22d, 23d, and 25th. Others not seen.

— Laws of Missouri relating to railroads. 1882. 8°. 122 p.

— Railroad rates and how they are affected by waterways. By George C. Pratt, Chairman of Railroad Commission. Columbia, 1885. 8°. 12 p.

— Revised schedule of classification of freights. 1886. 8°. 33 p.

— Laws regulating the inspection of grain. 1889. 8°. 14 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1855, *Adjutant General*, 1885, *Attorney General*, 1871, 73, 75, and *Auditor*, 1863, 64; back under *Labor Statistics*, 1885, 87; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 52, 55, 67, 68, 69, 70, 77, *Speeches*, 1855, *Senate*, 1851, 67, 68, 79, 87, *House*, 1852, 57, 63, 67, 72, 83, 85; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroad.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Journal for the years 1872–1900.

Note. A special board under the law of 1871 met in 1872; in 1873–75 the Senate was the board; in 1875 the present board was constituted. In 1882 there was a change in the style of the title-page. But a single copy of the Journal for 1872 is known. That for 1898 was partially printed, but never completed.

State Tax Commission. Report. 1903. 8°. 35 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1885, *Auditor*, 1869, 70, *Secretary of State, Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., n. d., House*, 1883, 85.

Veterinarian, State. Report to the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Other reports were published in the Agricultural reports, and the Crop Report for August 1900 was a "Veterinary Bulletin." That of Nov. 1885 was also published in Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College to the Legislature, 1887.

INSTITUTIONS.

Report of Legislative committee to visit the various institutions will be found under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Station* (1888–). Bulletin, nos. 1–58. Columbia. 58 pm. 8°.

See forward under *Education, Univ. of Mo., Agricultural College*, Bulletin, *Note.*

— Annual report. 1896. Columbia. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same*, 1897. Columbia. 8°. xv, p.
— *Same*, with papers. Columbia. 8°. xv, 209 p.
— *Same*, 1898, with papers. Columbia. 8°. xv, 163 p.
— Act of Congress, organization, reorganization, rules, and regulations. Columbia, [1888]. 8°. 15 p.
— Circulars of information, nos. 1–16, 1895–1902. Columbia. 16 pm. 8°.
— Fertilizer control reports. [1st] biennial report. Columbia, 1895. 8°. 8 p.

Note. The 2d biennial is Station Bulletin no. 34. The 3d biennial is Circular of Information no. 8, and the 5th biennial is no. 16. The 4th was issued in mimeograph copies only.

Agricultural College. See forward under *Education, University of Missouri.*

Bank of the State of Missouri. Charter. 1837. 8°.
— Journal of the Board of Directors. 1842. 8°.
— By-laws, rules and regulations. . . . St. Louis, 1853. 14 p.
— Charter of Feb. 2, 1837, and amendments. 1855. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846.

Bee Keepers' Association. Reports.
— Constitution and by-laws adopted 1889. 24°.
— Proceedings of 2d semi-annual convention, April 1890. *n. t. p.* 12°.
— *Same*, 3d semi-annual. *n. t. p.* 12°.
— Annual report and papers on poultry raising. 1891. 8°. 32 p.
— Proceedings of 4th semi-annual convention. 1892. 8°. 499–550 p.

General Note. The first three titles were published by the Association; the others by the Board of Agriculture and were also included in the Agricultural reports.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (St. Louis, 1851–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1852–54; biennial, 1st–23d, 1855/56–1901/02. 25 pm.

Note. The first five biennials were not numbered; the succeeding ones commenced with the 5th instead of the 6th. The 5th, 15th, 18th–23d were printed in St. Louis. 1st–17th, except 9th and 15th, also in Appendices to Journals. The 9th not seen.

— Prospectus. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.
— Charter and constitution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.
— By-laws and statutes. St. Louis, 1881. 16°. 20 p.
— *Same.* Columbia, 1890. 12°. 35 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. P. S.*, 1851; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891, *Senate*, 1879, 81.

[*Children.*] See forward *Industrial Home.*

Confederate Home of Missouri. See forward *Soldiers' Homes.*

Dairy Association, Missouri (1891–). Annual report, 1891–1902.

Note. Reports of proceedings were made in 23d–25th, 27th–29th Agricultural reports, and partial ones in 33d and 34th reports. Pamphlet copies seen of 2d and 3d. 12th is v. 1, no. 9 of Bulletins of Board of Agriculture, and 13th is v. 2, no. 8. Pamphlet copies of meetings to be held, 8th and 10th. The first seven reports are under the name "State Dairymen's Association."

Deaf and Dumb, Institution for the Education of the (Fulton, 1851–). Annual report, 1851–52; biennial report, 1st–24th, 1853/54–1901/02. Fulton *and* Jefferson City, '55–1903. 38 pm. 8°

Note. The first report, though called "annual," was for March 1851–Jan. 12, 1853, but the next was numbered 1st biennial. The 7th biennial was also pub. in St. Louis. The first seven biennials and the 14th were reprinted at Fulton by the students, 1882-90. The 13th–24th were published at Fulton, but a part of them were printed again at Jefferson City. In 1st–4th reports the name was Deaf and Dumb Asylum.

— Special report to adjourned session of the 22d General Assembly. 1863. 8°.
— Revised by-laws, with appendix. Fulton, 1885. 8°. 24 p.
— *Same.* Fulton, 1891. 8°. 39 p.
— Rules and regulations. Fulton, 1901. 12°. 45 p.
— Proceedings of 1st–3d reunion of graduates, Sept., 1891, 95, 99. Fulton, *n. d.*, '96, 99. 8°.
— Catalog of library. Fulton, 1892. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same;* compiled June 1899. Fulton, '99. 12°. 106 p.
— Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb. A historical sketch by Henry Gross. Fulton, 1893. 8°. 47 (1) p.
— Language manual, by N. B. McKee. *n. p.*, 1895. 8°. 22 p.
— Schedule and course of study, session of 1901/02. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 32°. (17) p.
— Historical souvenir. Fulton, *n. d.* obl. 26 l.
— Circular of information for parents of dumb children. *n. p.*, *n. d.* obl. 14 (6) p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1847; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. P. S.*, 1851; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1866, 79, *House*, 1871, 75, 81.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School. First District* (Kirksville, 1866–). Annual catalog, 1866/67–1902/03. St. Louis, Osceola, Iowa, Hannibal, Kirksville, Moberly, Columbia *and* St. Joseph. '69–1903. 34 pm. 8°.

Note. The 1st and 2d were not published. The 3d catalog called the school the "North Missouri Normal School." This name was continued on the outside title-page until 1877. The 34th–36th catalogs were issued as Bulletins. The report of the three Normal Schools and Lincoln Institute were in one pamphlet in 1878, and the Normal Schools were in one in 1885. Reports were also in the Appendix to the Journals, 32d–39th General Assemblies.

— Report of the Treasurer, biennial, 1883–93.

Note. That for 1881/82 was called "Report of the Normal School at Kirksville," and that for 1891/92, the "Monthly Pay-roll of Normal School No. 1." Reports also in the Appendices to Journals, 32d–38th General Assembly.

— Report of Board of Regents, biennial, 1897–1903. Kirksville. 4 pm.

Note. Various sizes. Reports of 1897 and 1901 were also in Appendices to the Journals.

— An address on physical culture delivered before the school by W. C. Foreman, April 2, 1886. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 12 p.
— Address before the school June 13, 1888, by Rev. M. J. McLoughlin. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
— Catalog of library. Kirksville, 1891. 12°. 128 p.
— Bulletin; quarterly, June 1901–03.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, *Senate*, 1895, *House*, 1872.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School. Second District (Warrensburg, 1871–). Annual catalog, 1871–1903. St. Louis, Warrensburg, Jefferson City, Kansas City, *and* Columbia. '71–1903. 33 pm. 8°.

Note. The last two catalogs were issued as bulletins. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Board of Regents. Report, biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. Warrensburg, ['81]–1903. 12 pm. f°, 8°, *and* 12°.

— Treasurer's report, biennial, 1883, 85, 97. 8°.

Note. The report of 1885 was in pamphlet with reports of Cape Girardeau and Kirksville Normal Schools.

— Report of Board of Regents, 1883, 89, 91, 93, 97, 1901. Jefferson City.

Note. Except 1883 these are reprints of the reports published at Warrensburg the same years. The Appendix to the Journals of the 34th and 40th General Assemblies has no report of either the Treasurer or the Board.

— Bulletin; quarterly, Aug. 1901–03.

— The Normal Review; monthly, Sept.–June, 1894–1903. 9 v.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1895, *House*, 1872.

— *State Normal School. Third District* (Cape Girardeau, 1873–). Annual catalog, 1873/74–1902/03. Cape Girardeau, Kansas City, St. Louis, Keokuk (Iowa), *and* Columbia. ['74]–1903. 30 pm. 8°.

Note. The 27th–30th catalogues were issued in the series of Bulletins. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Bulletin; yearly, 5 numbers. June 1900–June 1903.

— Report of Treasurer, biennial, 32d–42d General Assemblies. 1877–1903. 8°.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1895.

Lincoln Institute (Jefferson City, 1871–). Annual catalog, 1871/72–1902/03. '72–1903.

Note. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Report of Treasurer, biennial, 1887, 89, 95, 99, 1901.

Note. All except first were also in the Appendices to the Journals.

— Report of Board of Regents. Biennial, 1891, 93, 97, 1901, 03.

Note. These reports were also in the Appendices to the Journals.

— Report of President Jackson to the Board of Regents. 1898. 12°. 6 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1872.

Missouri Teachers' Association. See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

University of Missouri. Report of the Board of Curators, annual, 1840–48; biennial, 1844/45–1901/02. 34 pm.

Note. Before 1855 the reports were made to the Secretary of State; afterwards to the General Assembly. No reports were made for 1843, 1845, or 1847. The second report was for 1841 and 1842. Until 1866 the reports were included in the Appendices to the Journals. By the law of Feb. 24, 1870, an "Agricultural and Mechanical College" was established and made a department of the University, and the University Catalog of 1885/86 gave the title as "Missouri Agricultural College and University." Until 1902 the title of the University was "University of the State of Missouri;" since then "University of Missouri."

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Curators to the 40th General Assembly. 1899. 8°. 16 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— President's annual report to the Curators. Columbia, 1901–03. 3 pm. 92 p.; 106 p.; 112 p.

— Bulletin of the University; monthly; volumes by years; v. 1, 1900.

Note. No issue in January, March, April, or December.

— Catalog, annual, 1843–1903. *v. p.* 60 pm. 8°.

Note. The catalogs were numbered from the 3d, 1845, to the 19th, 1861, and from the 50th, 1891/92, to the 61st, 1902/03. Variously published at Columbia, St. Louis and Jefferson City. 58th was Bulletin v. 1, no. 2; 59th, v. 3, no. 5; 60th, v. 3, no. 6; 61st, v. 4, no. 5. There were two editions of the 60th, one containing list of the graduates to 1902.

— Alumni of the University, 1843–97. Jefferson City, *n. d.* 8°. 35 p.

— Graduates of the University from its foundation to 1902, including the School of Mines and Medical Graduates at St. Louis. 8°. 60 p.

— By-laws adopted by the Curators. Columbia, 1872. 12°. 13 (2) p.

— *Same.* Columbia, 1894. 12°. 24 p.

— Rules and regulations for the guidance of students. [1889], 90, 93; annual 1893/94–1902/03. 8°. 13 pm.

— Report of the committee on the reorganization and enlargement of the University, to the Curators. St. Louis, '71. 8°. 80 p.

— A sketch of the University of the State of Missouri, by Thomas Jefferson Lowry. Columbia, [1890]. 8°. 126 p.

— Burning of the University of Missouri, Jan. 9, 1892, by George A. Wauchope. Columbia, '95. 4°. 10 p.

— Revised course of study for approved schools, adopted March 1, 1894. Columbia, '95. 2d edition. 8°. 10 p.

— Examination for Yeater scholarships, August 1896. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— Suggestions to secondary schools for the equipment of laboratories. August 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 55 p.

— Circular of information. Conditions of approval of schools [etc.]. Columbia, 1901. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same*, 3d edition. Columbia, 1902. 8°. 64 p.

— [*Addresses.*] Address on occasion of the dedication of the University building, by John H. Lathrop, President of the University, July 4, 1843. Columbia, '43. 8°. 24 p.

— — James Shannon's inaugural address as President of the University, July 4, 1850, to which is prefixed an address on behalf of the Curators by Rev. A. M. Lewis. Columbia, '50. 8°. 29 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851.

— — Address of J. W. Tucker, Esq., of St. Louis, member of the Board of Curators, and response by Benjamin B. Minor, A.M., President of the University. Columbia, 1860. 8°. 32 p.

— — Exercises on the occasion of the inauguration of Daniel Read as President of the State University. Introductory address on behalf of the Board of Curators, by Hon. Philemon Bliss. Inaugural address by President, June 26, 1867. Also baccalaureate address to the graduating class of 1867. Columbia, '67. 8°. 38 p.

— — Inauguration of S. S. Laws, LL.D., as President of the University of Missouri, July 5, 1876. Columbia, '76. 8°. 119 (1) p.

Education, continued.]

— — Addresses delivered at the inauguration of R. H. Jesse, LL.D., as President of the University of Missouri. Also an address before the literary societies by Charles H. Jones, Editor *St. Louis Republic*, June 3, 1891. Columbia, '93. 8°. 71 p.

— — Alumni orations. Columbia *and* St. Louis, 1854–99. 8°.

Cont.: By
James H. Moss, July 3, 1854. Columbia, *n. d.* 12 p.
Odon Guitar, July 3, 1856. Columbia, *n. d.* 20 p.
John F. Williams, July 2, 1858. Columbia, '58. 22 p.
J. R. Shields, 1872. St. Louis, '72. 15 p.
Leonidas M. Lawson, June 4, 1879. Columbia, '79. 24 p.
Stephens B. Elkins, June 3, 1885. *n. p., n. d.* 36 p.
Henry W. Ewing, June 1, 1887. Columbia, *n. d.*
Charles E. Yeater, June 5, 1889. Columbia, '90. 28 p.
Mrs. Sally Gentry Elston, May 31, 1893. Columbia, '94. 22 p.
Hanau W. Loeb, June 6, 1894. Columbia, '94. 30 p.
John H. Duncan, June 3, 1895. Columbia, '95. 32 p.
F. N. Peters, June 1, 1896. Columbia, '97. 31 p.
Louis Theilmann, June 6, 1899. Columbia, '99. 23 p.

— — Miscellaneous addresses, 1843–1901. Columbia *and* St. Louis, '43–[1901].

Cont.: By
John H. Lathrop, July 4, 1843. Columbia, '43. 24 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1843.
Wm. S. Potts, July 30, 1845. Columbia, '45. 14 p.
Leander Ker, July 30, 1845. Columbia, '45. 35 p.
E. Wentworth, Aug. 23, 1848. Columbia, '48.
W. Renfro Rothwell, July 4, 1854. Columbia, '54. 12 p.
Joseph N. McDowell, 1854. St. Louis, '54. 30 (1) p.
Joseph N. McDowell, 1856. St. Louis, '56. 16 p.
F. T. Kemper, July 4, 1856. Columbia, '56. 19 p.
Wm. C. Shields, July 4, 1857. Columbia, '57. 15 p.
John J. Jacob, July 2, 1858. Columbia, '58. 12 p.
Daniel Read, June 30, 1869. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
Daniel Read, June 29, 1870. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1867.
Addresses, presentation of Rollins portrait. Columbia, '73. 24 (2) p.
Chapel lectures, 1878–79. Columbia, '79. 504 p.

Note. These lectures were also issued in separate pamphlets.

S. S. Laws, June 12, 1884. Columbia, *n. d.* 12°. 8 p.
Alexander Martin, March 26, 1886. Columbia, '86. 14 p.
Semi-centennial celebration, July 4, 1890. Columbia, '90. 111 p.
Order of exercises and the addresses at the dedication of the Academic Hall and new department buildings, June 4, 1895. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 47 p.
— *Same*, large paper edition.
Wingfield S. Chaplin, June 1, 1897. Columbia, *n. d.* 20 p.
T. J. J. See, January 20, 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.
William V. Byars, June 1, 1898. Columbia, *n. d.* 13 p.
James Douglas, May 30, 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.

— *Agricultural College* (1870–). Bulletin, nos. 1–35, 1883–88. Columbia, '83–88. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. The earlier ones were of the "Missouri Agricultural College Farm;" the later left off the word "Farm." See also back *Note* under *University of Missouri.* They were also published in the 42d, 43d and 44th University catalogs, and the 19th, 20th and 21st Agricultural reports. The 35th Bulletin is also Bulletin no. 2 of the Agricultural Experiment Station. All were published at Columbia. The 15th, 16th and 24th were also published in Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College, 1887. The 12th to 30th were also in German editions of the Agricultural reports.

See also back under *Agriculture; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859, 65, 68, *Senate*, 1879, 95, *House*, 1865, 91.

— — List of Agricultural College lands for sale. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 16 p.

— — Missouri Agricultural College. [Experiments, etc.] *n. t. p.* 1878. 8°. 16 p.

— — Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College. 1887. 8°. 75 p.

Note. Contains also report of State Veterinarian for 1885, and Bulletins 15, 16, and 24.

— — Short course for farmers. Columbia, 1895–1903. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Record facts relating to the creation, location, and maintenance of the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the School of Mines and Metallurgy. *n. p., n. d.* [Columbia, 1901.] 8°. 45 p.

— — See also below under *Laws, Memorials, etc.*, 1869.

— *Botany, Department of.* Announcement for 1902/03. Columbia, '02. 8°. 6 p.

— *Engineering Department* (1877–). Announcement, 1878–1903. Columbia. 8°.

— [*Extension.*] Lectures offered by professors in the University through the Kansas City Society of University Extension. Columbia, *n. d.* 12°. 13 p.

— *Graduate Department.* Announcement, 1899/1900–1902/03.

— *Law Department* (1872–). Announcement, 1875–1903. Columbia. 8°.

Note. Medical and Law Schools, 1875/76, in one pamphlet.

— — Some exterior and interior views, 1898/99. oblong. 12 pl.

— [*Laws, Memorials, Etc.*] Memorial of the Curators to the General Assembly in regard to professional instruction. 1848. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 15th General Assembly.

— — An act to provide for the institution and support of a State University, Dec. 4, 1855; an act concerning the State University, Dec. 12, 1855. Printed by the Board of Curators. Columbia, '56. 8°. 11 p.

— — Memorial relative to the location of the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. St. Louis, 1869. 8°. 34 p.

— — Memorial for an appropriation for a Woman's College Home. St. Louis, 1871. 16°. 14 p.

— — Memorial [to the 31st General Assembly]. 1881. 8°. vii, p.

Note. Also in University catalog for 1880/81.

— — Memorial to the 32d General Assembly. Columbia, 1883. 8°. 16 p.

— — Laws of the State University; Acts of Congress and laws of the Missouri Legislature relating to the University of Missouri. Columbia, 1883. 8°. 73 p.

— — Memorial to the 33d General Assembly. Columbia, 1885. 8°. 32 p.

— — Memorial; its history, resources and organization. Columbia, 1887. 8°. 25 p.

— — [Memorial.] Congressional land grants for public education, by the Curators and President of the University. *n. t. p.* [Columbia.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Memorial to the 36th General Assembly [extra session] from the Alumni Association. Columbia, [1892]. 12°. 6 p.

— — [Memorial] to the special committee of the Legislature on the University. *n. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 7 p.

— — Location of the University. Judge Alexander Martin declares its removal from Columbia would violate a solemn contract. *n. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 12 p.

— — The State University. Has the Legislature the power to remove it? Opinions of Hon. Alexander Martin, Hon. E. H. Norton, Hon. J. O. Broadhead. *n. p., n. d.* [1892.] 8°. 29 p.

— — *Same. n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Suggestions for the amendment, revision or repeal of statutes relating to the University. By J. G. Babb. Columbia, 1894. 12°. 10 p.

— — Argument of Alexander Martin before committee of the Senate on the Harrison bill, Feb. 19, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— — The Murry Bill; constitutionality, by Alexander Martin. *n. t. p.* [1895.] 8°. 4 p.

— — Certificates of indebtedness. Report by Judge Alexander Martin. *n. p., n. d.* [1900.] 24 p.

— — Concerning the University of Missouri. To the members of the 41st General Assembly. *n. t. p.* [1901.] 8°. 5 p.

— *Laws Observatory.* Bulletin no. 1, [by F. H. Seares]. *n. t. p.* 4°. 5 p.

— *Library.* Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the University of Missouri; to which are appended catalogues of the books belonging to the libraries of the literary societies. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 39 (1) p.

— — Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the University of Missouri. Prepared by J. W. Monser, Librarian. Columbia, 1888. 8°. 159 p.

— — Publications and collections, session 1902/03. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— *Medical Department* (1873–). Announcement, 1875–1903. Columbia. 8°.

Note. Medical and Law Schools, 1875/76, in one pamphlet. From Jan. 26, 1846 to 1856 the "McDowell Medical College" of St. Louis was the Medical Department of the University. The same college under the name of the Missouri Medical College from June 2, 1886 to March 1890 was Medical School No. 2 of the University.

— — Some exterior and interior views. 1898/99. oblong. 19 pl.

— *Military School.* General regulations of the Missouri State Military School by the faculty of the Missouri State University. 1890, 93, 94, 1900. Columbia. 12°.

— — Roster of the battalion of cadets, Dec. 1, 1902. Columbia, *n. d.* 16°. 16 p.

— *Mines, School of* (Rolla, 1870–). Annual catalog, 1st–32d, 1872–1903. St. Louis, Jefferson City, Columbia *and* Rolla, '72–1903. 12° *and* 8°. 32 pm.

— — Executive Board. Biennial reports to the Legislature, 1889/90–1901/02. Rolla, '91–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

— — Directory of male students and instructors from 1871 to 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 91 p.

— — The School of Mines. Its history, its work, its wants. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

— — In and about the Missouri School of Mines. *n. p., n. d.* oblong. (18) p.

— — The School of Mines. Its design and its future. A letter to the General Assembly by W. W. Echols, Director, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— — A statement to the appropriation committee of the 42d General Assembly. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

— — Importance of technical education, and information concerning the School of Mines and Metallurgy. Rolla, *n. d.* 8°. (11) p.

— — The new chemical laboratory at the School of Mines, by Charles E. Wait, Director. Rolla, 1886. 16°. 14 p.

— — Bulletin of the Missouri Mining Club; v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1895. Rolla. 8°. 67, (5) p.

— — The development of American mining and metallurgy. An address before the School of Mines by James Douglas. *n. t. p.* [1901.] 8°. 8 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Mining and metallurgy in some of their relations to the progress of civilization. A Commencement address by Professor W. P. Blake. Rolla, [1902]. 23 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1874; back under *Agricultural College*, and below under *Papers by Professors;* forward under *Geological Survey*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1877.

— *Museum of Biology.* A partial catalogue of the zoological collection, Nov. 1, 1894. Columbia, '94. 8°. 11 p.

— *Observatory.* See back, *Laws Observatory.*

— [*Papers by Professors.*] Mumford, F. B. Some lessons from European agriculture. 8°. 25 p.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1902.

— — Schweitzer, P. Contributions from the laboratory of the State University. 1875. 8°.

Note. Also in the catalog of the State University, 1874/75.

— — — *Same*, 1876. 8°. 36 p.

Note. Also in the catalog of the State University, 1875/76.

— — — Statistics of the production of wheat, etc., 1881. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1880 and 1881.

— — — A plea for a separate chemical laboratory building at the University. Columbia, 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— — — Butter and butter substitutes. *n. p., n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 28 p.

— — — and Professor C. W. Marx. The heating values and proximate analyses of Missouri coal. Columbia, 1901. 4°. 10 p.

— — Shaw, H. B., Professor of electrical engineering. The water power of Missouri. Columbia, 1901. 8°. 21 p.

— — Stedman, J. M. The more important insects injurious to wheat in Missouri. *n. d.* 8°. 89 p.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1902.

— — Swallow, G. C. Essay on agricultural colleges. 1876. 8°. 23 p.

— — Tracy, S. M. Varieties of wheat. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1880 and 1881.

— — Williams, Charles P. Contributions from the laboratory of the School of Mines. 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— [*Periodicals.*] The University Review; v. 1, nos. 1–2. 1882.

— — University News Letter. March 1, 1900–Sept. 3, 1901. Milton M. Dearing, ed. 37 nos.

Note. The first 16 nos. were broadsides; others were 3¼ x 5¾ inches. It contained items for newspaper use.

— *University of Missouri Studies;* edited by Frank Thilly, Professor of philosophy. Columbia, 1901–03.

Cont: V. 1, No. 1. Contributions to a psychological theory of music; by Max Meyer, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Psychology. June 1901. 80 p.

V. 1, No. 2. Origin of the Covenant Vivien; by Raymond Weeks, Professor of Romance Languages. June 1902. 64 p.

V. 1, No 3. The evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of southeastern Missouri; by C. F. Marbut, Professor of Geology. July 1902. 63 p.

V. 1, No. 4. Eileithyia; by Paul V. C. Baur, Ph.D., Acting Professor of Classical Archæology. Nov. 1902. 90 p.

V. 1, No. 5. The right of sanctuary in England, by Norman Maclaren Trenholme, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History. February 1903. 106 p.

V. 2, No. 1. Ithaca or Leucas? by William Gwathmey Manly, Professor of Greek Language and Literature. April 1903. 52 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Political Science Department.* Announcement, 1892–1903. Columbia, '92–1903. 8°.

— *Romance Languages Department.* Announcement, 1902/03. Columbia, 1902. 8°. 15 p.

— *Scientific Association of the University.* Programme and constitution. Columbia, 1896. 32°. 11 p.

— — *Same*, 1897. *n. p., n. d.* 16°. 15 p.

— — *Same*, 1898/99. *n. p., n. d.* 16°. 16 p.

— — *Same*, 1902. 16 p.

— [*Special Courses.*] Special courses offered to teachers. Columbia, 1892–1903.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., n. t. p.*, 1842, 45, 49, 51, 65, 69, 83, 85, 89, *Senate*, 1853, 67, 83, 85, 95, *House*, 1891.

Entomologist, State. Annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of Missouri, 1st–9th, 1869–77. By C. V. Riley, State Entomologist.

Note. These reports, except the 6th, were also published in the 4th–12th Agricultural reports. The General Index and Supplement was published by the U. S. Govt. as Bulletin no. 6, U. S. Entomological Commission, Washington, 1881. The 7th and 8th were also printed in German.

— Outlines of entomology, by Mary E. Murtfeldt; prepared at the request of the Boards of Agriculture and Horticulture. 1891. 8°. 132, iii, p.

— The more important insects injurious to wheat in Missouri; by J. M. Stedman. Reprinted from Agricultural report. 1902. 8°. 80 p.

Feeble-Minded and Epileptic, Missouri Colony for the (Marshall, 1899–). Report, biennial, 1899/1900–1903. Marshall, 1901–03. 2 pm. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. The first was also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

Fruit Experiment Station (Mountain Grove, 1899–). First annual report, 1900. '01. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

— Biennial report, 1901–02. Springfield, *n. d.* 8°. 39 p.

— Bulletin; nos. 1–4, Feb. 1901–Sept. 1902. West Plains *and* Springfield. 4 pm. 8°.

— Circular of information, no. 1, June 1902. Springfield 8°. (4) p.

See also forward *Horticultural Society.*

Geological Survey. Report. 35 pm. *and* v. atlases.

Note. The names preceding the following entries are those of the successive State Geologists.

King, Henry. Report of a geological reconnoissance of that part of the State of Missouri adjacent to the Osage river, made to William H. Morell, Chief Engineer of the State, by order of the Board of Internal Improvement. 1840. 8°.

Note. This was also published in Senate Journal, Appendix, 11th General Assembly, 1840.

Swallow, George C. First and second annual reports. 1855. 8°. 240 p.

— Third report. 1857. 8°. 6 p.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 19th General Assembly, 1857.

— Fourth report. 1859. 8°. 14 p.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 20th General Assembly, 1859.

— Fifth report. 1861. 8°.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 21st General Assembly, 1861.

— Geological report of the country along the line of the South-western branch of the Pacific Railroad. St. Louis, 1859. 8°. 93 p.

— *Same.* New York, 1867. 8°. 153 p.

Geological Survey, continued.

Hagar, Albert D. Annual report. 1871. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This was also published in Appendix to Journals, 26th General Assembly. 1871.

Norwood, J. G. Report of Geologist *pro tem.*, Aug. 30, 1871 to March 13, 1872.

Note. This is in the House Journal, adjourned session 26th General Assembly, 1871/72; pamphlet copies not known.

Broadhead, G. C., *et al.* Report, 1855–71, by G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. 1873. 8°. 324, iv, p.

Pumpelly, Raphael. Preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields. New York, 1873. 8°. xvi, 214, 441 p.

— Atlas accompanying same. 1874. 14 sheets.

Broadhead, Garland C. Report including field work of 1873/74. '74. 8°. 734 + p.

— Atlas accompanying same.

Williams, Charles P. Industrial report on lead, zinc, and iron, together with notes on Shannon county and its copper deposits. 1877. 8°. 177, xvi, p.

— Report to the Board of Curators concerning the transfer of the Geological Survey to the School of Mines, and the work executed during the year. By Charles P. Williams, Ph.D., Director Missouri School of Mines and Acting State Geologist.

Note. This was published in the Missouri State University Catalog for 1876.

Winslow, Arthur. Bulletin, nos. 1–5, April 1890–July 1891. '90–91. 8°.

— Biennial report to the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 53 p.

— *Same* to 37th General Assembly. 1893. 8°. 37 p.

— Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri. [Vol. I.] 1891. 8°. 226 p.

— Vol. II. A report on the iron ores of Missouri; by F. L. Nason, 1892. 8°. 366 p.

— Vol. III. A report on the mineral waters of Missouri; by Paul Schweitzer, including notes of A. E. Woodward. 1892. 8°. 256 p.

Keyes, C. R. Biennial report to 38th General Assembly. 1895. 8°. 60 p.

— *Same* to 39th General Assembly. 1897. 8°. 63 p.

— Vols. IV and V. Paleontology of Missouri. 1894. 2 v. 8°. 271 p.; 266 p.

— Vols. VI. and VII. Lead and zinc deposits; by Arthur Winslow. 1894. 2 v. 8°. 387 p.; 383 p.

— Vol. VIII. Annual report with accompanying papers. 1894. 8°. 395 p.

— Vol. IX. Reports on Areal geology [sheets 1–4]. 1896. 8°. 430 p.

Note. The publications were in two forms: the various "sheets" or "quadrangles" in folio atlas form, and an 8° pamphlet report on each sheet, ten in all. These were afterwards combined in book form as volumes IX and XII, with the sheets or maps folded in the volumes.

— Vol. X. Surface features of Missouri, and bibliography. 1896. 8°. 533 p.

— Vol. XI. Clay deposits; by H. A. Wheeler. 1896. 8°. 622 p.

Gallaher, John A. Biennial report. 1898. 8°. 68 p.

— *Same* to 41st General Assembly, by Leo Gallaher, Acting State Geologist. 1901. 8°. 55 p.

— Vol. XII. Areal geology [sheets 5–10]; edited by C. F. Marbut. 1898. 8°. 656 p.

Note. See note above under Vol. IX.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Vol. XIII. Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. 1900. 8°. 260 p.

Buckley, E. R. Biennial report to 42d General Assembly. 1903. 8°. 83, 3 p.

See also back under *Education, University of Missouri, Periodicals; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, *House*, 1877.

Grape Growers' Association, Mississippi Valley. Report, 1867–71.

Note. The reports of spring and fall meetings of 1868, annual meeting of April 1869, spring meeting of 1871, and 5th annual meeting of 1871 were published in the 4th–7th Agricultural reports.

Historical Society of Missouri, State (Columbia, 1898–). First biennial report, 1901/02. Columbia, '03. 8°. 50 p.

Note. The Society was organized by the State Press Association, and in 1899 was made a trustee for the State. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849.

— Constitution and by-laws. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Proceedings at its second annual meeting, Jan. 22, 1903. Palmyra, Mo., 1903. 8°. 85 p.

Horse Breeders' Convention. Proceedings [2d meeting]. 1898. 8°. 14 p.

— Third annual meeting at Mexico, Missouri, Dec. 15, 1898. In coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, '99. 8°. 29 p.

Note. These reports and others were included in the Agricultural reports, 1898–1901. See also forward *Live Stock.*

Horticultural Society, State. Report, 1st–45th annual meeting, 1859–1903. '60–1903. 8°.

Note. Variously called Proceedings, Transactions, and Reports. The 1st report is under name of Missouri Fruit Growers' Association. The meetings of 1861 and 1862 are in one publication; also the 23d and 24th reports. The 6th–22d meetings are in the 1st–14th Agricultural reports and the 6th–8th are in the Appendix to the Legislative Journals. The 15th report, 1873, was reprinted in 1894 without change of date on the title-page. The 20th, 1878, was not published until 1893. The 25th, 1882, was reprinted in 1894. The first four reports were published in St. Louis. The meeting for organization was not counted in numbering the reports, but there was no no. 19, so that the present numbering includes that meeting.

— History and publications of the State Horticultural Society, by F. A. Sampson. 1891. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Reprint from the 33d report.

— Missouri for fruit. Items of information, with maps; by L. A. Goodman, Secretary. Columbia, *n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

— Report of Secretary to 41st annual meeting at Columbia, Dec. 1898. Kansas City, '98. 8°. 16 p.

See also back, *Fruit Experiment Station.*

Industrial Associations, State. Program of 3d annual meeting in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 15 p.

Industrial Home for the Orphans and Indigent Children of Missouri (Kansas City, 1874–77). 2d biennial report, for 1875/76. '77. 8°. 31 p.

Industrial School for Girls (Chillicothe, 1887–). Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02. Chillicothe, St. Louis, Trenton, Mo., *and* Jefferson City. '91–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 36th–41st General Assemblies, except the 40th.

— Special report of the Superintendent, with portions of the law relating to the institution. Chillicothe, 1890. 12°. 12 p.

— A circular letter to county and city officials from the Board of Control. Chillicothe, 1891. 8°. 6 p.

Industrial School for Girls, continued.

— Rules and regulations. Chillicothe, 1888. 8°. 23 p.

— *Same.* Chillicothe, 1891. 8°. 23 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Reformatories.*

[*Insane.*] *State Hospital for the Insane, No. 1* (Fulton, 1851–). Biennial report, 1851/52–1901/02. '52–1903. 26 pm. 8°.

Note. The first five reports were not numbered. The two following are both numbered 6th, and the mistake has been continued to the present. The 17th–25th biennials were published at Columbia and Fulton, and reprinted at Jefferson City, with possible exception of 23d; all in Appendix to Journals except the 16th and 23d. The title was "State Lunatic Asylum" until 1901, when each Asylum was named "State Hospital for the Insane."

— Special report, Sept. 7–Nov. 30, 1863. '63. 8°. 20 p.

Note. This was also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 22d General Assembly.

— Special report embracing the 17th annual report. 1870. 8°. 24 p.

Note. This was also in the Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 25th General Assembly.

— Report to adjourned 26th General Assembly, [Nov. 1870–Nov. 1871]. '72. 8°. 15 p.

— Communication from Hon. R. W. Wells on the establishment of a State Lunatic Asylum. 1845. 8°.

— Report of the Commissioners to locate Lunatic Asylum. 1849. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 15th General Assembly.

— Report of the Commissioners to erect the Lunatic Asylum. *n. t. p.* [1851.] 8°. 4 p.

— Code of by-laws, rules and regulations. Columbia, 1874. 8°. 59 (1) p.

— *Same.* Fulton, 1886. 8°. 65 p.

— *Same.* Columbia, 1891. 8°. 26 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House,* 1881.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 2 (St. Joseph, 1875–). Biennial report, 1st–14th, 1875/76–1901/02. '77–1903. 14 pm. 8°.

Note. 8th–14th published at St. Joseph. Reports 2–13, except 12th, also in Appendix to Journals. See note under *Hospital No. 1. See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1879, *House,* 1881.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 3 (Nevada, 1885–). Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1887/88–1901/02. Nevada, '88–1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. See note under *Hospital No. 1.*

— Report of Commissioners [with architect's report]. *n. p.*, [1888]. 8°. 22 p.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Nevada, 1887. 8°. 23 p.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 4 (Farmington, 1902–). Biennial report. Farmington, 1902. 8°. 11 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1849, 51, 1903, *Senate,* 1868, 72, *House,* 1849, 70, 71.

Library, State (Jefferson City). Catalog, 1882. 8°. 241 p.

— Biennial report. 1901/02. ['03.] 8°. 32 p.

— Brief catalogue of the . . . Law Department. J. W. Zevely, Librarian. '92. 8°. 155 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House,* 1883.

[*Live Stock.*] *Missouri Improved Live Stock Breeders' Association.* 2d annual meeting, in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 117 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 30th, 31st, 32d and 34th Agricultural reports. See also back, *Horse Breeders' Convention; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

Penitentiary, State (Jefferson City, 1835–). Biennial report, 1835/36–1901/02. '36–1903. 34 pm.

Note. Variously entitled "Report of the Warden," "Report of the Inspectors and Officers," "Report of the Inspectors and Warden," and "Report of the Inspectors."

— Report of the Board of Inspecters under the provisions of Section 6515, R. S. 1883. 8°. 20 p.

— Copies of present contracts between the State and employers of convicts. 1885. 8°. 7 p.

— Warden's report on convicts and contracts. *n. t. p.* 1891. 8°. 5 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1873, *Auditor*, 1857, 60; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1891; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846, 52, 70, 73, 75, 81, 1903, *Senate*, 1872, 79, 83, *House*, 1866, 74, 81

Poultry Association, Missouri State. Seventh annual meeting, in coöperation with State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 34 p.

Note. Reports of 5th-10th meetings, 1896–1901, were in the 29th–34th Agricultural reports. The annual exhibition pamphlets have been issued each year by the Association.

Reform School for Boys, Missouri State (Boonville, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1887/89–1901/02. Boonville *and* Columbia, '91–1903.

Note. The 1st–6th reports also in Appendix to Journals.

— Our boys' magazine; monthly, January 1901–August 1903.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Reformatories.*

[*Roads.*] Proceedings of the State Road Convention, and of road grader trial. By the State Board of Agriculture. 1892. 8°. 58 p.

— First annual meeting of the Missouri State Roads Improvement Association and Roads Improvement Convention. Columbia, 1893. 8°. 56 p.

— *Same.* Published by the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1893. 8°. 65 p.

— Proceedings 7th annual meeting. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 68 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 24th, 25th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 33d and 34th Agricultural reports.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

[*Soldiers' Homes.*] *Federal Soldiers' Home* (St. James, 1897–). Report, annual, 1899; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. The second biennial published at Brunswick, others at Rolla. The first was issued with cover "Annual Report," and afterwards with additions as "First Biennial." The second was also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

Confederate Home of Missouri (Higginsville, 1897–). Biennial report, 1899–1903. 3 pm.

Note. The 1st and 2d published at Liberty.

Swine Breeders' Association. Third annual meeting, in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1896. 8°. 64 p.

— Sixth annual meeting. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 70 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 27th–34th Agricultural reports and in the Monthly crop reports for April 1894 and May 1897.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Missouri reports, v. 1–170: Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1821–1903. 170 v. *v. p.*, '29-1903. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1821–28; by P. H. McBride. 2–3, 1828–35; by J. C. Edwards. 4, 1835–37; by W. B. Napton. 5–8, 1837–45; by S. M. Bay. 9–11, 1845–48; by B. F. Stringfellow. 12–13, 1848–50; by W. A. Robards. 14–15, 1851–52; by J. B. Gardenshire. 16–21, 1852–55; by S. A. Bennett. 22–30, 1856–60; by H. M. Jones. 31, 1860–62; by H. M. Jones, D. R. Barclay, and C. C. Whittelsey. 32–41, 1862–67; by C. C. Whittelsey. 42–64, 1867–77; by T. A. Post. 65–79, 1877–83; by T. K. Skinker. 80–136, 1883–96; by F. M. Brown. 137, 1896; by F. M. Brown and P. S. Rader. 138–170, 1897–1903; by P. S. Rader.

Note. The first three volumes were republished in 1 v. in 1843. The first fifteen were annotated and reprinted by Louis Houck at Cape Girardeau, 1871–72, and later editions of the same have been published in St. Louis. V. 2–3 are in one. Many of the other volumes have been reprinted by the Gilbert Book Co., St. Louis.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate,* 1891, *House,* 1875.

Court of Appeals. Reports of cases determined in St. Louis and Kansas City Courts of Appeals, 1876–1903; v. 1–96. St. Louis, '80–85; Columbia, '86–1903. 96 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–16, 1876–85; by A. M. Berry. 17–28, 1885–88; by A. M. Berry and J. F. Mister. 29–32, 1888; by E. A. Lewis and J. F. Mister. 33–35, 1888–89; by E. A. Lewis and B. E. Guthrie. 36–67, 1889–96; by D. Goldsmith and B. E. Guthrie. 68–80, 1896–99; by J. W. North and B. E. Guthrie. 81–96, 1899–1903; by M. R. Smith and B. E. Guthrie.

Note. The first sixteen volumes were of the St. Louis Court alone.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court from 1820 to 1845. By Evans Casselberry. St. Louis, '45. 12°. 282, iii, p.

— *Same,* in first fifteen volumes of reports. By same. St. Louis, 1853. 8°. 554 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court in the first [thirty-eight] volumes of reports. By D. R. Barclay. St. Louis, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–27th in v. 1.; 28th–38th in v. 2.

— Digest of Missouri reports, v. 1–49, 1821–72. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, '73. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* v. 50–89 Supreme Court, and 1–23 Court of Appeals. By C. B. Stark. St. Louis, 1887. 3 v. in 1. 8.

—*Same;* v. 90–101 Supreme Court, and Appeal Court reports v. 24–41, with cases in v. 42 Appeal. By Eugene McQuillen. St. Louis, 1891. 8°. (8) 723 p.

— *Same;* v. 101–121 Supreme Court, v. 42–58 Court of Appeals, and all unreported cases in v. 25–27 of the Southwestern Reporter. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, 1895. 2 v. 614 p.; 581 p.

— Complete digest of Missouri reports, embracing v. 1–137 of the Supreme Court reports and v. 1–69 of the reports of the Court of Appeals. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, 1897–99. 4 v. 8°

Note. Published as follows: v. 1–2, 1897–98, 2 v.; v. 3–4, 1899, 2 v.

— *Same;* Supplement, embracing v. 138–153 Supreme Court reports, and v. 70–80 reports of the Courts of Appeals. By E. W. Pattison. v. 5. St. Louis, 1900. 8°.

— Overruled, reversed, and criticised cases in the Supreme and Appeal Courts. By W. C. Key. Nevada, Mo., [1898]. 12°. 2 (218) p.

[*Indexes.*] Index to v. 1–50 Missouri reports. By B. Hunter and W. G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1876. 24°. 290 p.

— *Same,* v. 50–60 and first hundred pages of 61. By W. G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1876. 24°. 196 p.

[*Indexes, continued.*]

— Index to v. 1–155 Supreme Court and v. 1–83 Courts of Appeals. By James F. Pitt. St. Joseph, 1902. 8°. 939 p.

Report of the Conference of Judges to the Legislature. 1895, 97, 99, 1903. 8°.

Statutes and rules regulating practice in the Supreme Court; by Henry W. Ewing, Clerk of the Court. 1877. 8°. 37 p.

Practice in the Supreme Court of Missouri, by same. 1883. 8°. 46 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1865, *Auditor*, 1849, *Secretary of State, Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1843, 59, 72, 91, *House*, 1867, 72, 73, 75, 81.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

Sessions biennial beginning in November of even years, 1820–46; in Dec., 1848–64; odd years in January, 1867–1903. Adjourned sessions, 18th-27th General Assembly, 1855–74, except 21st. Special, Called, or Extra sessions: 1821; Aug. 30, 1852; Nov. 27, 1860; May 2, 1861; June 19–24, 1872; June 24–27, 1872; March 29, 1875; April 19, 1882; May 11–July 2, 1887; Feb. 17–March 24, 1892.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–42d regular session; ten adjourned sessions, ten special sessions; 1820–1903. *v. p.*, '20–1903. 57 v.

Note. Called "Acts," 1820–24. The laws of a part of the special sessions were issued with the regular sessions. Published variously at St. Louis, St. Charles, and Jefferson City. Laws of 1836/37 reprinted in 1841. Laws of 1838/39 reprinted in 1841 and bound in same volume with last. Title-page of first edition of 1838/39 bore date of 1838.

See forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1833.

— Laws of a public and general nature of the District of Louisiana, of the Territory of Louisiana, of the Territory of Missouri, and of the State of Missouri, to 1824. '42. 8°. 1036 p.

— *Same*, v. 2. Laws of a public and general nature of the State of Missouri, 1824–36, not published in the digest of 1825 nor in the digest of 1835. '42. 8°. 556 p.

— Laws of the State, revised and digested by authority of the Gen. Ass'y. St. Louis, '25. 2 v. 8°. viii, 486 p.; viii, 487–974 p.

Note. The two volumes are paged continuously and are generally bound in one.

— Revised statutes, 1835. Published under the direction of [A. A. King]. St. Louis, '35. 8°. 699, i, p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. St. Louis, '40. 8°. 625, 4 p.

— *Same*, 3d ed. St. Louis, '41. 8°. 625, 4 p.

— *Same*, 1845. Published under the superintendence of W. C. Jones. St. Louis, '45. 8°. xvi, 1215 p.

— *Same*, 1855. Charles H. Hardin, Commissioner. '56. 2 v. 8°. viii, 891 (1) p.; vii, 895–1878 p.

— General statutes, 1865. A. F. Denny, Commissioner. '66. 8°. xvi, 1102 p.

— Statutes of the State, 1870. [Compiled Statutes.] Compiled by David Wagner. St. Louis, '70. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, 2d ed. Containing acts of 1870. St. Louis, '70. 1440 p., index (158) p.

Note. Index compiled by R. B. Robinson.

— *Same*, 1872, containing acts of 1871/72. St. Louis, '72. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* Supplement, containing laws of 1873/75, 77. Compiled by W. S. Myer. St. Louis, '77. 8°. 507 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Revised statutes, 1879. Collated and annotated by J. A. Hockaday [and others]. '79. 2 v. 8°. xciii, 805, 1 p.; vi, 805–1668 p.
— *Same;* annotated pocket edition. Arranged by C. A. Winslow. St. Louis, 1879. 16°. x, 861 p.
— *Same,* 1889. Compiled by S. C. Major [and others]. '89. 2 v. 8°. x, 1297 p.; vii, 1299–2386 p.
— *Same,* 1899. Compiled by F. M. Wilson [and others]. 1900. 2 v. 8°. viii, 1114, ccxxxii. p.; vi, 1117–2589, ccxlix. p.
— Missouri annotated code of civil procedure. By H. Burns. Kansas City, 1896. 8° viii, 1426 p.
— *Same,* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Kansas City, 1901. 2 v. xviii (1) 844 p; iv (1) 849–1742 p.
— Missouri statute annotations . . . containing the citations in all the State and Federal reports [etc.], 1804–97. By S. J. McCulloch. '98. 8°. vii, 436 p.
— Index to statute law, to 1868. J. S. Garland. St. Louis, '68. 8°.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] See forward *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1855.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to charter the Bank of the State of Missouri, and all amendments to same. *n. t. p.* [1855.] 8°. 25 p.
— — An act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the office of Bank Commissioner. 1857. 8°.
— — Laws concerning banks and banking institutions, Bank Commissioners, savings institutions, money brokers and exchange dealers. St. Louis, 1859. 8°. 52 p.
— — An act for relief of bankers of Missouri, passed March 18, 1861. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 11 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— [*Cities.*] Revised statutes applicable to cities of the fourth class. From Revised Statutes of 1889, and session acts of 1891 and 1893. Collated by Silas W. Dooley. Rich Hill, *n. d.* 8° 241 (1) p.
— [*Collateral Inheritance.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor,* 1901.
— [*Corporations.*] Act concerning private corporations passed at adjourned session of the twenty-third General Assembly. 1866. 8°. 49 p.
— — Laws relating to business and manufacturing corporations. Compiled by M. F. Watts. St. Louis, 1883. 60 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— [*Debt.*] See forward *Imprisonment for Debt.*
— [*Education.*] Common school act of Feb. 9, 1839. '39. 8°.
— — Act respecting township school lands. 8°. 1843.
— — Common-school act of March 27, 1845. '45. 8°.
— — Act to provide for the organization, support, and government of common schools, approved March 27, 1845. '47. 8°. 84 p.
— — Acts relating to common schools, with remarks and forms, including additional acts since 1847. '51. 8°. 85, 2 p.
— — Act to provide for the organization, support and government of common schools. 1853. 8°. 30 p.
— — Act to provide for training and licensing of teachers. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Election.*] See forward *Registration and Election.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Finances.*] Act for the consolidation of the railroad State debt, with report of joint committee on State credit, and Governor's message relating to same. 1866. 8°. 16 p.
— [*Grain Inspection.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads.*
— [*Imprisonment for Debt.*] An act to abolish imprisonment for debt, passed at 12th General Assembly. 1843. 8°.
— [*Insurance.*] Insurance laws, 1899, including laws governing and regulating fraternal beneficiary associations, trust companies, and pools, trusts and conspiracies. '99. 8°. 112 (1) p.
— — Statutory laws now in force relating to insurance. Compiled by H. L. Aldrich. St. Louis, 1869. 8°. 111 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance.*
— [*Internal Improvement.*] An act to reclaim inundated lands. 1845. 8°.
— [*Judiciary.*] An act to establish judicial districts. 1837. 8°.
— — Judicial circuit act. 1872. 8°.
— [*Lands.*] See above, *Internal Improvement.*
— [*Militia.*] An act to regulate, govern, and discipline the militia of the State. 1835. 8°. 47 p.
— — *Same.* 1837. 8°. 42 (1) p.
— — *Same.* 1839, 41, 45.
— — Digest of the several laws to organize, govern, and discipline the militia. Fayette, 1839. 8°. 70 (18) p.
— — Ordinance to provide for organization and government of the State militia. St Louis, 1861. 8°.
— — Act to provide the means for the payment and support of the enrolled militia forces. *n. t. p.* 12°. 6 p.
— — An act to provide the means for the payment and support of the enrolled militia forces of the State of Missouri. 1863. 8°. 6 p.
— — Act for the organization and government of the Missouri militia. 1865. 8°. 9 p.
— — Act for the organization of the military forces, approved May 15, 1877. '77. 8°. 16 p.
— — Missouri military code. Approved May 6, 1879. '85. 8°. 13 p.
— — Laws and regulations for the due and orderly organization, equipment, and discipline of the military force. 1890. 8°. 132 p.
— — *See also under* Supplemental, 1819.
— [*Railroads.*] Original act incorporating the North Missouri Railroad Company, act loaning the credit of the State, and act amending the charter. 1853.
— — An act to authorize the formation of railroad associations and to regulate the same, approved Feb. 24, 1853. St. Louis, '53. 8°. 12 p.
— — An act to secure the completion of certain railroads in Missouri. 1855. 8°. 14 p.
Note. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1855.
— — Compilation of the laws in reference to such railroads as have received aid from the State. 1859. 8°. 153, 1 p.
— — Charter and acts relating to the North Missouri Railroad Company, compiled by the counsellor of the company. St. Louis, 1865. 8°. 104 p.
— — Laws and documents, Atlantic and Pacific R.R. and leased lines. St. Louis, 1873. 8°. 242 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Reformatories.*] An act to establish the Missouri Juvenile Reform School, with a statement of the design and advantages of the institution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°. 23 p.

— — An act to establish reform schools in cities of over fifty thousand inhabitants. 1885. 8°.

— — An act to provide for locating and erecting a State Reform School for boys. [1887.] 8°. 5 p.

— — An act to establish an institution under the name and style of the State Industrial School for Girls. [1887.] 8°. 8 p.

— [*Registration and Election.*] Registration law passed at the 23d General Assembly, with forms. 1866. 8°.

— — *Same*, passed at the adjourned session 24th General Assembly, with forms. 1868. 8°. 29 p.

— — *Same*, passed at the 26th General Assembly, with forms. 1871. 8°. 13 p.

— — Registration and election laws of Missouri. Hannibal, 1872. 8°. 15 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— [*Revenue.*] An act to repeal part of an act entitled An act to provide for levying, assessing and collecting the revenue, approved March 27, 1845. '45. 8°.

— — An act for the assessment and collection of the revenue. 1864. 8°. 36 p.

— — Acts of a general nature in relation to the assessment and collection of revenue, passed at the 23d General Assembly. 1865. 8°.

— — An act relieving from the penalties for the nonpayment of the taxes of 1874. '75. 8°.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor* and *Secretary of State.*

— [*Roads.*] An act for opening and repairing public roads and highways in the counties of Lincoln, Randolph, Warren, [etc.]. 1855. 8°. 14 p.

— — Road law of Missouri. Sedalia, 1867. 8°. 8 p.

— — The general road law of the State, passed at the adjourned session of the 24th General Assembly. 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— — Road law passed at the adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly. 1872. 8°. 14 p.

— — Road law in force August 1875. '75. 8°. 20 p

— — An act to revise and amend the general law in relation to roads and highways. 1879. 8°. 20 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State, Laws,* and below, *Township Organization.*

— [*St. Louis.*] Laws specially applicable to St. Louis county. 1861. 8°.

— — An act to revise the charter of the city of St. Louis and to extend the limits thereof. 1870. 8°.

— — Acts of the General Assembly, 1877, in relation to city and county of St. Louis. St. Louis, '77. 8°. 71 p.

— [*Township Organization.*] The township organization law, with notes and decisions. By Elijah H. Haines. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 132 p.

Note. The road law of Missouri is included with the above as an appendix. 1218–1230 p.

— — Township organization law of 1872 [in German]. '72. 8°. 35 p.

— — An act providing for township organization. 27th General Assembly. 1873. 8°. 35 p.

— — Township organization law as amended by the 31st, 32d, and 33d General Assemblies. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 34 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Appendix to the Journals, 1841–1903. 28 v.

See at beginning of list, p. 313.

— Official directory. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— Argument of H. S. Priest before the joint committee of Senate and House on the subject of "franchise taxation." St. Louis, *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.
— Memorial to the special committee on the University. *n. t. p.* 7 p
— Report of the committee to settle with the State Auditor and Treasurer; biennial, 1821/22–1901/02. '23–1903. 42 pm. 8°.
— Memorial to Congress to enlarge the State by taking in the northwest part. 1830.
— Titles of acts passed, 1833–1903.

Note. Published at end of each session.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Governor to examine the State Bank of Missouri. Biennial, 1838/39–56/57. 10 pm. 8°.
— Report of the committee on currency, on the independent treasury. 1839.
— Report of the select committee on proposals of the Iron Mountain Company. 1839.
— Memorial to Congress on the subject of the northern boundary. 1840. 8°.
— Memorial to Congress on inundated lands and construction of road from New Madrid across the Great Swamp. 1840.
— Memorial to Congress on improvement of western waters. 1842.
— Address before the members of the General Assembly by John H. Lathrop, President of the State University, Dec. 22, 1842. Columbia, '43. 8°. 17 p.
— Report of the committee to settle with the late Treasurer, Feb. 27, 1843. '43.
— Address of John J. Campbell, Jan. 8, 1845. '45. 12°. 12 p.
— Report of committee on celebration of Jan. 8, 1845, 47, 49. '45–49.
— Majority and minority report of joint committee on printing. 1845. 8°.
— Report of committee on University. 1845–81.

Note. The reports were generally made to the Legislature by the joint committee of the two houses, at each session between the above dates. The committee of the two houses made separate and not joint reports to the 28th, 30th and 31st General Assemblies.

— Memorial from the Internal Improvement Convention at Springfield in 1846 to the 14th General Assembly. '46.
— Memorial of President and Directors of the Fayette Branch Bank. 1846.
— Report of joint committee on the Penitentiary, 1846, 48, 52, 54, 66, 69. 8°.
— Address of J. N. Burch, January 8, 1849. '49. 8°.
— Report of committee on erection of Lunatic Asylum. 1849.
— Memorial of the Curators of the University on Normal Schools. 1849. 8°. 7 p.
— Memorial on geological survey by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Missouri. [1849.] 8°. 18 p.
— Memorial to Congress on a geological survey of the State. 1849.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial from the citizens of Cape Girardeau in reference to a railroad. 1849.

— Address on education before both Houses, Feb. 7, 1851, by James Shannon, President of the State University. '51. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee to visit the Lunatic Asylum, with accompanying papers. 1851.

— Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Louis to the General Assembly. 1851. 8°.

— Memorial of the President and Directors of the Pacific Railroad, with maps and other documents attached. 1852. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Also published in German.

— Memorial of the North Missouri Railroad Convention. 1852. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also published in German.

— Memorial to Congress for grant of land to Canton and Bloomfield Railroad in Iowa. 1852. 8°.

— Report on the subject of prisons by Rev. A. L. Hamilton. 1852. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee to examine the books of the late State Treasurer and the late State Auditor. 1852.

— Minority report of committee to abridge the common school law and reduce the number of officers. 1853.

— Report of committee on the revision of laws of 1855. '55.

— Speeches, preamble and resolutions in commemoration of the death of members and officers of the General Assembly. 1855. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee to examine into and report upon the condition of the various railroad companies of the State. 1855. 8°. 125 p.

— Memorial of the State Agricultural Society. 1855. 8°. 3 p.

— Valedictory sermon, delivered on 4th March, 1855, by Rev. John G. Fackler [Chaplain of the Senate]. '55. 8°. 15 p.

— Majority and minority reports of committee of ways and means on defalcation of late State Treasurer, Peter R. Glover. '55. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial of the St. Louis House of Refuge. 1855. 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial of the House of Refuge of St. Louis. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the committee on federal relations in relation to Wolf Island. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the committee to examine the Register's office. 1857, 59 61, 72.

— Memorial of Missouri Teachers' Association. 1857. 8°.

— Memorial by Silas Reed to Congress on the development of the mineral resources of Missouri. 1857. 8°.

— Address of W. M. Leftwich, Jan. 8, 1859. '59. 8°.

— Discourse of Rev W. M Prottsman on Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 8, 1859, by invitation of the General Assembly. '59. 8°. 13 p.

— Memorial for the establishment of an agricultural college in the State. 1859. 8°.

— Eulogy on the life and character of Brig.-General Nathaniel Lyon, by the Hon. George W. Anderson. 1863. 8°. 11 p.

— A sermon by the Chaplain of the Senate before the General Assembly, Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863. '63. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the committee to settle with the late Treasurer, W. W. Morrison. 1863.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial of the General Assembly to Congress in behalf of Missouri State militia. 1863. 8°.

— Memorial of the Curators of the University on location of the State Agricultural College. 1865. 8°. 7 p.

— Address of Dr. B. F. Crary on education before the General Assembly. 1865. 8°.

— Address of Dr. Daniel Read on education before the General Assembly. 1867. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint committee on the condition and working of the Treasury Department. 1867. 8°.

Note. This is pp. 17-22 in a pamphlet with "Communication from the Auditor," Feb. 12, 1867.

— Report of select committee to investigate sale of certain railroads, with evidence. 1867. 8°.

— Report of joint committee to investigate books and accounts of Pacific Railroad Company. 1868. 8°. 43 p.

— Memorial of the Curators of the University on location of Agricultural College and other matters. 1868. 8° 13 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the Police Department of the city of St. Louis. St. Louis, '68. 8°. 375 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the sale of the Southwest Pacific Railroad. 1869. 8°. 44 p.

— Memorial of Thomas Allen, President of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company. 1870. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the committee to investigate the management of the Penitentiary in 1867 and 1868. '70. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same;* additional report. 1870. 8°. 42 p.

— Report of special joint committee on the Penitentiary. 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— Additional report of majority and of minority committee on Penitentiary. 1870. 8°.

— Testimony taken before investigating committee on Penitentiary. 1870. 8°. 31 p.

— Memorial from the Commissioners of the Waterworks of St. Louis. 1870. 8°.

— Memorial of Woman Suffrage associations of Missouri. 1871. 8°.

— Report of the joint investigating committee of the Penitentiary. 1873. 8°. 116 p.

Note. Contains opinion of Atty. Gen. on Penitentiary labor contracts.

— Copy of evidence before the sub-committee on investigation of the Penitentiary. 1875. 8°. 69, ii, p.

— Report of the committee to examine the accounts of the late State Auditor and the late State Treasurer. 1875. 8°.

— Report of the committee to investigate the means whereby the Hannibal and St. Joseph renewal bond bill passed the 27th General Assembly. 1877. 8°. 421 p.

— Report of joint committee to visit Lunatic Asylum No. 2, to examine into the origin and extent of the late conflagration. 1879. 8°. 23 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the State Treasury, with accompanying testimony; 30th General Assembly. 1879. 8°. 168 p.

— Address of Hon. Elihu B. Washburne and response of Gov. Thomas T. Crittenden on the occasion of the presentation of the portrait of Hon. Edward Hempstead to the State of Missouri, Feb. 3, 1881. '81. 8°. 19 p.

— *Same;* in German. 1881. 8°. 19 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee on mining and manufactures. 1881. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of the committee to inquire into the mode of punishment of prisoners in the Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 83 p.

— Memorial of Curators to the 32d General Assembly. 1883. 12°. 14 p.

— Report of committee to visit the various State institutions. Biennial, 1883–1903. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Popularly called the "Junketing Committee."

— Memorial of Curators, 1885. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint committee to inquire into the Congressional grant of July 1862, [etc.]. '87. 8°. 134(1) p.

— Report of the committee on labor in regard to convict contract labor. 1887. 8°. 40 p.

— Standing committees of the Senate and House of the 34th General Assembly. 1887. 8°. 25 p.

— Majority report of the Columbia investigating committee. [State University.] 1889. 8°. 14 p.

— Minority report of the same. 1889. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of joint committee. [Above majority and minority reports.] 1889. 8°. 36, ii, p.

— Testimony taken before the University investigating committee. 1889. 8°. 543 p.

— Report of the joint committee on investigation of the management of the Insurance Department of the State. 1889. 8°. 27 (2) p.

— Testimony taken in the Insurance Department investigation. 1889. 8°. 336 (1) p.

— Sermon on constitutional government, by W. M. Prottsman, Chaplain, Feb. 8, 1891. *n. d.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on sale of State Blind Asylum. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 2 p.

— Supplemental report of committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the investigation of the live stock business in St. Louis, Kansas City and St. Joseph. 1897. 8°. 306 p.

— Report of committee on St. Louis Insane Asylum. 1903. 8°. 2 p.

— Report of Penitentiary investigating committee, 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of special committee on investigation of labor in State Penitentiary, 1903. 8°. 9 p.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] 1852–97.

Note. This is the most complete list yet made of speeches delivered in regular sessions; some were not published by the State but are included here because they may be regarded in a sense as official documents.

— — Speech of Mr. Allen of St. Louis, in Senate, Sept. 6, [7,] 1852. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— — Substance of the remarks made in joint session, pending the election of bank officers, Jan. 1853, to which is appended the Buffalo platform of principles, and speech of F. P. Blair. 1853. 8°. 44 p.

— — Remarks of F. P. Blair, Jr., in the House, on the repeal of the "Jackson resolutions." 1853. 8°. 16 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. F. P. Blair, Jr., of St. Louis, in joint session, upon the subject of the Senatorial election. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. This pamphlet also contains: Remarks of Mr. Blair, Jan. 10, 1855, on the motion to adjourn the joint session *sine die;* Remarks of same, Jan. 11, 1855, on Senatorial election; and Remarks of same in reply to Mr. Goode, Feb. 2, 1855.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— — Speeches of Peter Carr, Jan. 27, 1855 [in joint session, on election of U. S. Senator]. St. Louis, '55. 8°. 16 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. Robert C. Harrison, January 27, 1855, in joint session, pending the election of United States Senator. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— — Remarks of J. T. Hughes, in joint session, Jan. 29, 1855, on resolution to adjourn *sine die*. '55. 8°. 8 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. J. R. Barrett, in joint session Jan. 30, 1855, pending the election of U. S. Senator. '55. 8°. 8 p.

— — Remarks of E. A. Donelan, in joint session, Jan. 31, 1855, pending the election of a U. S. Senator. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— — Speech of G. W. Goode, Esq., of St. Louis, on the motion to adjourn the joint session for the election of a U. S. Senator, Feb. 1, 1855. '55. 8°. 36 p.

— — Speech of James S. Rollins, in joint session, Feb. 2, 1855, on election of U. S. Senator, in reply to Mr. Goode. '55. 8°. 16 p.

— — Speeches of G. C. Medley of Cole county, pending the election of a U. S. Senator. St. Louis, 1855. 10 p.

— — Speech of Hon. Benjamin W. Grover, in the Senate, February 16, 1855, upon the act to complete certain railroads in the State. '55. 8°. 13 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. Jo Davis of Howard county, on the bill to re-enact the ten per cent. interest law of 1845, February 19, 1855. *n. t. p.* 8°.

— — Speech of Hon. B. Gratz Brown, in the House, on gradual emancipation in Missouri, Feb. 12, 1857. '57. 8°. 31 p.

— — Speech of Hon. John D. Stevenson, in the House, Jan. 16, 1861, on bill calling a State convention. *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Hon. W. Halleburton on the rights of the States, Jan. 25, 1861. '61. 8°. 14 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Gen. G. R. Smith, on the 10th of February, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 10 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Senator Ellis G. Evans, on rebel enfranchisement, 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— — Speech of James S. Rollins in the Senate; a plea for the farmers, mechanics, and miners. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 32 p.

— — Speech of Stilson Hutchins in the House, February 4, 1874, on the Niedner claim. '74. 8°. 25 p.

— — Speech of Hon. Louis Benecke, in the Senate, March 19, 1874. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— — Remarks of Stilson Hutchins in the House, Feb. 12, 1875, on the 6th District contested election case. St. Louis, '75. 8°. 16 p.

— — Speech of Stilson Hutchins Feb. 24 and 26, 1875, on bill for issue of State bonds. '75. 8°. 18 p.

— — Speech of Hon. T. T. Hathaway in the Senate on joint and concurrent resolution. 1883. 8°. 12 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Chas. E. Peers, March 10, 1897, on passage of Senate bill No. 3. St. Louis, '97. 8°. 20 p.

Senate. Journal, 1st–41st General Assembly, 1820–1901. St. Louis, St. Charles, Fayette, Bowling Green *and* Jefferson City. 60 v.

Note. The Journals of the special and regular sessions of the 7th General Assembly are in one volume, the title-page being that of the special session.

— Journal of the Senate, extra session of the rebel legislature called together by a proclamation of C. F. Jackson, begun and held at Neosho, Newton county, Missouri, on the twenty-first of October, 1861 '65. 8°. 45 p.

— Rules of the Senate. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, Official directory, [etc.].

— Rules and regulations for the trial of Judge Leland. 1843. 8°.

— Report and resolutions on the subject of the Union and the rights of the slave owner. 16th General Assembly. 1851. 8°.

— Report of committee on internal improvements on Pacific Railroad and Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. 1851. 8°.

— Report of majority of committee on the State University. 1853. 8°. 24 p.

— Official report of the trial of Hon. Albert Jackson, Judge of the 15th Judicial Circuit, before the Senate, composing the High Court of Impeachment. Reported by T: J. Henderson. 1859. 8°. 480 p

— Report of committee of ways and means, Nov. 19, 1863, on Union military bonds. 1863. 8°.

— Report of committee on the Deaf and Dumb Asylum. after visitation. 1866, 70. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee on rebuilding the President's house at Columbia, and other matters. 1867. 8°.

— Report of select committee to investigate the sale of certain railroads, on the St Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad. 1867. 8°.

— Report of the select committee on Iron Mountain R.R. in relation to Mr. Allen's original title, and the evidence before the committee; also the report of Senator Woener. 1868. 8°. 49 p.

— Report of the select committee on the Pacific Railroad Company. 1868. 8°.

— Report of the select committee to visit the Lunatic Asylum. 1868, 70. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of special committee concerning the Penitentiary. 1872. 8°. 94 p.

— Articles of impeachment preferred by the House against Judge Philander Lucas. 1872. 8°.

— Evidence taken by the committee on the Lunatic Asylum, and the evidence taken before the Board of Managers of the Asylum. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the special committee to make an inventory of the bonds in the vault of the State Treasurer. 1875. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the special committee to inquire into the disposition of the Agricultural College lands. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special commitee on the Penitentiary instructed by a resolution of the Senate to investigate the management of the Penitentiary [1877–78]. '79. 8°. 15 p

— Report of the committee appointed to visit the Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind. 1879. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on mining and manufacturing, on visit to the School of Mines. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means on the report of the auditing committee and the validity of the bonds of the State officers. 1879. 8°. 32 p.

Senate, continued.

— Report of the committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institution. 1879. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means on special message of the Governor relating to the State's credit. 1879. 8°.

Note. With special message of the Governor of April 22, 1879. 12 p.

— Report of special committee on Agricultural College lands and proceeds of sales and leases of same. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— Evidence submitted by the special committee on investigation into the affairs of the State Treasury. 1879. 8°.

— Report of the committee on internal improvements on the aid that has been extended to the Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, Southwest branch. 1879. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the income and emoluments of certain offices in the city of St. Louis. 1879. 8°.

— Report of committee to visit Blind Asylum. 1881. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee of ways and means on the settlement of the late Treasurer. 1881. 8°.

— Memorial [of the Curators of the University] to the 32d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1883. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. 1883. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*, with evidence. 1883. 8°. 153 p.

— Memorial [of the Curators of the University] to the 33d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1885. 8°. 32 p.

— Statements and testimony of railroad managers, of shippers, farmers, and others, before committee on railroads and internal improvements. 1887. 8°. 593 p.

— Memorial of members of the Bar in relation to a Supreme Court Commission. 1891. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the committee to investigate the alleged duplicate payment by the State of moneys due the seminary fund. 1892. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial addresses on the life and character of James Crain McGinnis, Jan. 22, 1895. '95. 8°. 19 p. port.

— State University and Normal Schools. Report showing names of officers, teachers, and employees, submitted in response to a resolution of the Senate. 1895. 8°. 18 p.

— Argument of Hon. Alexander Martin before the committee of education of the Senate, on the Harrison bill, relating to the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Feb. 19, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the St. Louis investigating committee. 1899. 8°. 28 p.

— Objections to Senate bill No. 251, providing that the Recorder shall not be required to record marriage licenses when issued. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of committee to investigate grain, turf, speculative and other investment companies. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 21 p.

Note. The report of House members of the committee is same as first 16 pages of this.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] See back under *Journals, Documents, etc.*

House of Representatives. Journal, 1st–41st General Assembly, 1820–1901. 54 v. 8°.

Note. The Journals of the 19th, 20th extra, 21st extra, 26th extra, and 31st extra General Assemblies are in volumes with the Senate Journals. The extra and regular 17th General Assemblies are in one volume, the title-page being that of the extra session.

See also below, 1874.

— Rules of the House. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, Official directory [etc.].

— Majority and minority reports of the committee to investigate the State Bank, insurance companies and gas light company chartered by the General Assembly. 1841. 8°. 43 p.

— Minority report of committee on elections on contest from Saline County, Sappington *vs.* Bingham. 1846. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of commission to locate the Lunatic Asylum. 1849. 8°.

— Minority report of committee on Federal relations on slavery. 1849. 8°.

— Report of committee on land grant to aid in construction of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. 1852. 8°.

— Report of committee on land grant for the Iron Mountain branch of the Pacific Railroad. 1852. 8°.

— Report of committee on land grant for the Pacific Railroad. 1852. 8°.

— Minority report of committee on land grant in aid of certain railroads. 1852. 8°.

— Communication of Wm. M. McPherson, President of Pacific Railroad, in answer to House resolution. *n. t. p.* [1857.] 8°. 16 p.

— Majority report of the committee on elections in the case of Jackson *vs.* Holley. 1859.

— Report of the committee on elections in the case of Alexander *vs.* Smith. 1862. 8°.

— Majority and minority report of the committee on elections in the case of Lane *vs.* Gentry. 1862. 8°.

— Report of special committee on the condition of certain southwestern counties. 1863. 8°.

— Report of committee on internal improvements on Pacific Railroad. 1863. 8°.

— Report of committee appointed to investigate the conduct and management of the militia. Majority and minority reports with the evidence. 1864. 8°. 472 p.

— Memorial touching the endowment and organization of the State Agricultural College. 1865. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. 1866. 8°.

— Report of the committee appointed to investigate the charges against Col. T. J. Babcoke, a member of the Twenty-third General Assembly, together with the evidence in the case. 1866. 8°. 208 p.

— Charges and specifications against Judge James C. Moody, and his answer, with report of the House judiciary committee and rules for the trial. 1867. 8°.

— Report of the railroad investigating committee on the sale of the Iron Mountain and Cairo and Fulton railroads, together with the evidence. 1867. 8°. 99 p.

— Report of the committee on retrenchment on expenses of the government. 1867. 8°.

— Report of the special committee on the investigation of the St. Louis Board of Water Commissioners, with accompanying evidence. 1870. 8°. 58 p.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Minority report of the committee on the Lunatic Asylum. 1870. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the special committee to investigate the sale of State Bank stock to James B. Eads. 1870. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of special committee on sale of bank stock to James B. Eads. 1871. 8°.

— Report of committee on permanent seat of government. 1871. 8°.

— Report of the committee on Deaf and Dumb Asylum and of the committee on Lunatic Asylum. 1871. 8°.

— Report of committee of ways and means on costs in criminal cases. 1872. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the matter of criminal costs in the Fifth Judicial district. 1872. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the committee on that part of the Governor's message relating to finance and credit and State bonded debt. 1872. 8°.

— Report of committee with articles of impeachment against Judge Philander Lucas. 1872. 8°.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of the State Normal School for the First District. 1872. 8°.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of the State Normal School for the Second District. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the special joint committee to investigate the status of the Normal School buildings in the first and second districts in the State. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the committee on Lincoln Institute. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the judiciary committee on the claim of John B. Gray. 1872. 8°. 23 p.

— Majority and minority reports of internal improvements committee on act to facilitate the construction of railroads. 1872. 8°.

— Standing committees of the House. 1873, 75, 81. 8°.

— Instruction for drawing bills, by the judiciary committee. 1873. 8°.

— Additional evidence in relation to the Senatorial slush fund. 1873. 8°.

— Report of committee to visit "Limerick Lawn," Lafayette County, offered as a donation to the State. 1873. 8°.

— Majority report of committee on elections on contest of Jamison *vs.* Hampton. 1873. 8°.

— *Same;* minority report. 1873. 8°.

— Report of the committee on mines, manufactures, and other interests of the State. 1873. 8°. 67 p.

Note. Also in German. 102 p.

— *Same*, 1874. 8°. 115 p.

Note. Also in German. 120 p.

— Report of special committee on a change in the Journal of March 24, 1873, with evidence. 1874. 8°.

— Report of special committee to audit claims against the Penitentiary. 1874. 8°.

— Night work. Report of committee of inquiry, with accompanying testimony. 1874. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institution. 1875. 8°.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Report of special committee to inquire into the disbursements of the contingent expenses of the State Departments and of the Supreme Court. 1875. 8°.

— Report of the committee on mines and mining. 1875. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on mines and mining on the School of Mines. 1877. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of committee on mines and mining on the geological survey under Director of the School of Mines and the Curators of the University. 1877. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee on immigration: Resources of Missouri, by John J. O'Neill. 1877. 8°. 149, v, p.

— Resolutions and articles of impeachment against Elijah Gates, State Treasurer. 1879. 8°.

— Report of committee on Asylum No. 2. 1881. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on Penitentiary on mode of punishing persons confined in the Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 83 p.

— Report of committee on Deaf and Dumb and Insane Asylums at Fulton. 1881. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of judiciary committee as to construction of Sect. 34, Art. IV of the constitution of Missouri. 1881. 8°. 4 p.

— *Same*, 1883. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the State Library Committee to the 32d General Assembly. 1883. 8°. 21 p.

— Majority and minority reports of the committee on the taxation of railroads. 1883. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the alleged omission to assess railroad property for one year [etc.]. 1885. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the alleged mismanagement of the Fund Commissioners in the purchase of certain Missouri bonds. 1885. 8°. 150 p.

— Report of the Fotheringham investigating committee. 1887. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the Walker investigating committee on charges against Hon. John Walker, State Auditor. 1887. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of committee on charges against Hon. John Walker, State Auditor, together with the testimony of witnesses. 1887. 8°. 365, ii, p.

— Report of the committee on labor in regard to convict contract labor. 1887. 8°. 40 p.

— Report of committee on contested election case of McCormack *vs.* Guy. 1887. 8°. 13 p.

— Minority report on same. 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report and exhibit of committee on ways and means, Feb. 5, 1890. ['91.] *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the State Grain Inspection Department. 1891. 8°. 38 p.

— Report of special committee on separation of the State University and Agricultural College, with opinion of the Attorney General. 1891. 8°. 21 p.

— Resolutions and addresses in memory of members of the 37th and 38th General Assemblies. 1895. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate and report on the best system of drainage of the swamp and overflowed lands of southeast Missouri. 1897. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of special swamp land committee. 1899. 8°. 6 p.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Statement of contestant in the election case of F. M. Wolf, contestant, *vs.* E. P. Norris. *n. p., n. d.* [1901]. 8°. 7, (1) p.

— Majority report of committee on elections in case of Welker *vs.* Caldwell. 1903. 8°. 5 p.

— Minority report on same. 1903. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of committee appointed to investigate grain, turf, speculative and other investment companies. 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

Note. The same report was made to the Senate by the Senate members of the committee.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] See back under *Journals, Documents, etc.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Boundary.*] Correspondence and documents in relation to the northern boundary of the State. 1841. 8°.

— Memorial of Convention of the State on admission of Iowa and the northern boundary of Missouri. 1846. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1830, 40.

[*Canal.*] See forward under *Levee and Canal.*

[*Capitol.*] Report of Commissioners of permanent seat of government. 1842–1901. 8°.

Cont.: 1842. 1850. 1869. 3 p. 1891–92. 6 p. 1895. 8 p. 1901. 8 p.

[*Census.*] Abstract of Census for 1840, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68. 7 folders.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Civil War.*] *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Speeches*, 1870, *Senate*, 1851, 61, 63.

[*Claims against United States.*] Report of John B. Gray, Agent for the State. 1869. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Fund Commissioners.*

[*Expositions.*] *State Centennial Committee and Woman's State Committee.* Addresses to the people of Missouri by the State Centennial Committee and Woman's State Committee, appointed by the State Board of Centennial Managers. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 15 (1) p.

Centennial Commission. Address of Hon. Thomas Allen on the history, characteristics, resources, and present condition of Missouri, July 28, 1876. Printed for the Commission, Philadelphia, '76. 8°.

World's Columbian Exposition, Department of Missouri; containing Acts of Congress, State law, by-laws and rules. Brookfield, 1891. 8°. 18 p.

World's Fair Commission. Missouri at the Fair. Official organ of the World's Fair Commission of Missouri; v. 1, no. 1, June 1892. 8°.

— Address of J. K. Gwynn, Executive Commissioner, to the 36th General Assembly. St. Louis, [1892.] 8°. 16 p.

— Missouri at the World's Fair. St. Louis, 1893 4°.

— The educational system of Missouri. [From "Missouri at the World's Fair."] St. Louis, 1893. 4°. (14) p.

— Full term report of the World's Fair Board of Missouri. 1895. 8°. 63 p

Board of Commissioners to the Pan-American and Charleston Expositions. Report, 1901/02. ['03]. 8°. 38 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Board of Agriculture*, 1894, 99.

Fair, State (1854). Report of the proceedings of the Second Annual Fair of the Missouri State Agricultural Society, Oct. 1854; arranged by Jos. L. Stephens, Sec. '55. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same.* Boonville, 1854. 8°. 32 p.

Guardians, Board of. Report to 27th General Assembly. 1873. 8°. 39 p.

Internal Improvements, Board of. Journal of proceedings from May 6, 1839 to Dec. 29, 1840, with report of the Chief Engineer, and a report of a geological reconnoisance of the Osage river by Dr. Henry King. 1841. 8°.

Note. Journal also issued alone; and Journal and Chief Engineer's report in another publication.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 42, 46, *Senate*, 1887, *House*, 1863, 72.

Legislation, Uniform, Commissioners on. Report to 39th General Assembly. 1897. 8°. 5 p.

Levee and Canal. Report of the State Commissioners of their survey of the levee and canal in New Madrid County. 1849. 8°.

Peace Commissioners. Report of the Commissioners to the Peace Conference. 1861. 8°.

[*Railroad.*] Report of U. S. Engineer in relation to a reconnoisance and survey made by him of a proposed railroad from Louisiana to Columbia. Printed by the House. 1836. 8°.

[*St. Louis.*] *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 57, 68, 70, *Senate*, 1879, 99, *House*, 1870.

Soldiers, Widows and Orphans of, Special Agent for. Report of A. W. Doniphan. 1865. 8°.

— Report of Albert Sigel. 1867. 8°.

— Report of same. 1869. 8°.

Statistics, Commissioner of. 1st–2d annual report, 1866–67. '67–68. 2 v. 8°. 296 p.; 138 p.

Topographical Survey in S.E. Missouri. Report of Commissioners and Chief Engineer. 1895. 8°. 19 p.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Laws of the Territory of Louisiana, 1804–08. St. Louis, '08. 330 p.

Note 1. This was the first book published west of the Mississippi River.
Note 2. The province of Louisiana was divided in 1804 at 33° north latitude (the northern boundary of present Louisiana) into the District of Louisiana, north, and the Territory of Orleans, south. The District of Louisiana was at first attached to the Territory of Indiana for judicial and administrative purposes; in 1805 it was made the Territory of Louisiana; and in 1812 became the Territory of Missouri, the Territory of Orleans becoming the State of Louisiana.

— *Same*, 1808–10. St. Louis, '10.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1842.

Acts of the Territory of Missouri, 1813–19. St. Louis, ['13–19]. 8°.

Cont.: July–Aug. 1813. 96 p.
Dec., 1813–Jan. 1814. '14. 109 p.
Dec., 1814–Jan. 1815. '15. 166 p.
Dec., 1815–Jan. 1816. '16. 145 p.
Dec., 1816–Jan. 1817. '17. 143 p.
Oct.–Dec. 1818. '19. 163 p.

— An act passed by the General Assembly of the Territory of Missouri in January 1815. [Militia.] St. Louis, 1819. 23 p.

— Digest of the laws of Missouri Territory. Added, a variety of forms useful to magistrates. By H. S. Geyer. St. Louis, 1818. 8°. xii, 486, xxvi, 30 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1842.

KANSAS STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by Miss Zu Adams, Assistant Secretary of the State Historical Society of Kansas, Topeka.

Visited by Francisco Vasquez de Coronado, 1541. Became French soil through La Salle's discovery of Louisiana, 1682. Etienne Venyard de Bourgmont traversed northern Kansas in the interest of John Law's commercial enterprise, 1724. Ceded to Spain, 1763; ceded back to France, 1801. Part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; of Louisiana Territory, 1804; of Missouri Territory, 1812–20; without Territorial government, 1821–34; part of Indian Territory, 1834–54. Territory of Kansas organized, 1854. Slavery agitation centered in Kansas, 1854–61. Admitted as a State, 1861.

State documents and reports issued annually prior to 1877; biennially since, with few exceptions, covering two years ending June 30 of even years, when fiscal year ends. Published at the capital, Topeka, unless otherwise specified.

Public documents, annual, 1861–64, 68–76; biennial, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 31 v. 8°.

Note. Include the reports of the executive officers, and for many years those of the educational and charitable institutions. 1886–96 in 2 v. each. 1865–67 not seen, but according to Auditor's reports of same years were printed.

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Topeka Constitution, 1855.

Note. Kansas Territory was opened to settlement May 30, 1854, with the provision that its citizens should decide for themselves whether the State upon its admission should be slave or free. The first Territorial Legislature, elected by voters from Missouri, legalized slavery within the Territory. The Free-State settlers thereupon framed a Free-State constitution at Topeka, and formed a "State" government. Effort for admission under this constitution continued until the Territorial Legislature in January 1858 (for the first time a Free-State body) superseded the "State" government and inaugurated the Leavenworth movement.

— Proceedings of the Territorial delegate convention held at Big Springs on the 5th–6th of Sept., 1855; Proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention held at Topeka Sept. 19–20, 1855. Lawrence, *n. d.* 1 pm. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Each 8 p., with separate title-pages. These conventions framed no constitution but were preliminary features of the Free State movement which culminated in the Topeka Convention of October 1855. See preceding note.

— — Constitutional Convention proclamation [for an election, Oct. 9, 1855, of delegates to the Topeka Constitutional Convention]. 4°. broadside.

— Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, Topeka, October 23–November 11, 1855. (In the *Daily Kansas Freeman.*) Topeka, '55.

Note. This is included here because the *Freeman* was recognized as the "official organ" of the convention.

— Constitution. Lawrence, 1855. 8°. 16 p.

— Executive Committee of Kansas Territory. Proclamation: election on the Topeka constitution, and general banking law, Dec. 15, 1855. broadside.

— Memorial to Congress for admission. 1856. circ.

— Free-State delegate convention. December 2, 1857 (Lawrence). Proceedings. broadside.

Note. Held by Free-State men, who framed no constitution but passed resolutions denouncing the Lecompton constitution and asking the extra session of the Legislature to submit the Topeka and Lecompton constitutions to a vote of the people.

Topeka Constitution, 1855, continued.

— Topeka Legislature. Concurrent resolutions, [Jan. 11, 1858, to the Territorial Legislature, sitting at Lawrence, asking the recognition of the Topeka State Government]. (Council Jour., 1858, p. 38.)

— Kansas Territorial Legislature. [Reports of special committee on the memorial of the State Legislature.] (Council Jour., 1858, p. 74.)

Lecompton Constitution, 1857.

Note. The pro-slavery party of the Territory framed a constitution at Lecompton in the fall of 1857, and with the connivance of the national administration sought to force it upon the people of Kansas by a fraudulent election, December 21, 1857. But the Free-State party, in October 1857, had elected the Territorial Legislature, and was able to secure the final defeat of the constitution August 2, 1858. *See also under* Supplemental, *Election Frauds.*

— Kansas Territorial Legislature. Act to provide for a call of a convention to form a State constitution. (Statutes, 1855, p. 172.)

— Woodson, Daniel, Secretary. Report, January 13, 1857, of abstract of votes cast October 6, 1856, for and against the call of a convention. (Council Jour., 1857, p. 303.)

— Kansas Territorial Legislature, 1857. Act to provide for the taking a census and election for delegates to a convention. (Laws, 1857, p. 60.)

— Geary, John W. Message vetoing Lecompton Constitutional Convention act, February 18, 1857. (Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 4, 1890, p. 717.)

— Report of the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, with text of constitution. (*Kan. W. Herald*, Leavenworth, November 7–December 12, 1857; April 3, 17, May 1, 1858.)

Note. The *Herald* was not an "official organ," but this entry is included here because these Proceedings have not been found in any other form.

— Kansas Territorial Legislature, December 1857. Act submitting the constitution framed at Lecompton for adoption or rejection to an election on January 4, 1858. (Laws, 1857, p. 17.)

— President of the Council and Speaker of the House of Representatives, Territory of Kansas. Report on the result of the vote of December 21 for the Lecompton constitution and on the result of the election of January 4 under said constitution; Also proclamation of the Acting-Governor, the President of the Council, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, on the result of the vote of January 4 on the submission of the Lecompton constitution to a vote of the people. [1858.] 2 column broadside.

— Vote for State officers, Jan. 4, 1858. broadside.

— Denver, Gov. J. W. Election proclamation, June 3, 1858, for election, August 2d.

— *See also various entries under* Supplemental.

Leavenworth Constitution, 1858.

Note. In the spring of 1858 the Free State party of the Territory, to offset the Lecompton instrument, framed and adopted the Leavenworth constitution. Upon the defeat of the Lecompton constitution in August the Leavenworth movement was abandoned.

— Kansas Territory. Legislature. Act to provide for the election, March 9, 1858, of delegates to a convention to frame a State constitution. broadside.

— Report of committee on education; F. N. Blake, chairman. 1858. f°. broadside.

— Report of committee on schedule; A. Soule, chairman. [1858.] 20¾ x 9½ in. broadside.

— Remonstrance, March 30, 1858, against the passage of the Lecompton constitution. broadside.

— Text of constitution. *n. d.* broadside.

Leavenworth Constitution, 1858, continued.

— Address to the American public. [1858.] f°. broadside.

Note. The Convention appointed a committee to prepare an address to accompany the constitution, copies to be printed in English and German.

— Call for convention, April 28, 1858, to nominate State officers under the Leavenworth constitution.

Wyandotte Constitution, 1859.

— Rules for the government of the convention, adopted July 5, 1859. Wyandotte, '59. 24°. 12 p.

— List of members of the convention, July 5, 1859. broadside.

— Proceedings and debates. Ariel E. Drapier, reporter. Wyandot, 1859. 8°. 46, 439, 16 p.

— Constitution of the State of Kansas adopted at Wyandot, July 29, 1859. *n. t. p.* ['59?] 8°. 16 p.

— Constitution. German ed. 1871. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, Swedish. 1871. 8°. 46 p.

— *Same*, [with amendments]. 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 29 p.

— Constitution, with all amendments adopted prior to January 1, 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p.

Note. Constitution also included in General Statutes, 1862–1901.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Claims.*

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1888; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1876.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Annual message, 1861–77; biennial message, 1879–1903. *n. t. p.* ['61–1903.] 32 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Charles Robinson, 1861–62; by Thomas Carney, 1863–64; by S: J. Crawford, 1865–68; by J. M. Harvey, 1869–72; by T: A. Osborn, 1873–76; by G: T. Anthony, 1877; by J: P. St. John, 1879–81; by G: W. Glick, 1883; by J: A. Martin, 1885–89; by L. U. Humphrey, 1889–91; by L. D. Lewelling, 1893–95; by E. N. Morrill, 1895; by J: W. Leedy, 1897; by W: E. Stanley, 1899–1901; by W. J. Bailey, 1903.

Note. Two messages each were submitted to the Legislatures of 1889 and 1895, by the outgoing and incoming Executives, the sessions having commenced before the qualification of the new Governors. Some of the earlier messages were printed in German and Swedish.

— Proclamation, October 8, 1864 [calling out the militia of Kansas to repel the rebel invasion under General Price]. broadside.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1865, 77, 79–81, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 97. circulars.

— Message [special session], September 1874. [Grasshopper relief.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

See also under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1877.

— The Osage troubles in Barbour county, Kansas, in the summer of 1874; correspondence between the State government and the Interior Department — testimony relative to the killing of four Osage Indians. '75. 8°. 68 p.

— Message: Report of State Board of Agriculture on destitution, January 26, 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 17 p.

— Statement relative to the claims of the State of Kansas for money expended for the United States in organizing, arming, equipping, supplying, subsisting, transporting, and paying the State militia, and of the necessity and authority for such expenditure. By G: T. Anthony, Governor. 1877. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Relates to the Price Raid claims and claims arising from Indian depredations, 1865–69. Also contains a statement of bonds issued by the State for military purposes.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

Governor, continued.

— Special message, February 1877, to the Legislature, relating to lands granted to the State of Kansas by the United States. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— Message of Geo. T. Anthony, retiring Governor, to the Legislature, Jan. 13, 1879. '79. 8°. 62 p.

Note. Relates to State claims; school lands; strike of employees on the A., T. & S. F. R.R.; Indian raid of September and October 1878; report of pardons granted.

— Pardons granted from January 8, 1883, to January 12, 1885, by G: W. Glick. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Message of G: W. Glick, March 18, 1884. [Special session.] (In House and Senate Journals, 1884.)

— First inaugural address, January 12, 1885. [By Gov. J: A. Martin.] (In his Addresses, p. 67.)

— Message, Feb. 23, 1885, [*re*] dismissal of quo warranto proceedings [brought by the State against the Kansas Pacific Railway Co.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Arbor day proclamation, 1885, 88, 89, 92, 98–1900.

— Proclamation, death of Gen. U. S. Grant, 1885.

— Special message of John A. Martin, 1886. '86. 8°. 32 p.

— The Governors of Kansas; 2d inaugural address [of Gov. J: A. Martin] Jan. 9, 1887. (In his Addresses, p. 210.)

— Message from the Governor, February 25, 1887. [Excessive appropriations.] *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— List of pardons during the biennial period ending January 14, 1889. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p

— Inaugural address of Lyman U. Humphrey, January 14, 1889. '89. 12°. 10 p.

— Proclamation relative to the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of Washington; April 30, 1889.

— Interstate deep harbor convention proclamation, August 14, 1889.

— Labor Day proclamation, August 13, 1890.

— Columbus Day proclamation, September 7, 1892.

— Inaugural address of L. D. Lewelling, January 9, 1893. *n. d.* 8°. 9 p.

— An address by L. D. Lewelling delivered at the Kansas building, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, September 12, 1893, the occasion being Kansas Week at the World's Fair. *n. d.* ['93?] 8°. 8 p.

— Fred Lewis *et al.*, plaintiffs in error, *vs.* L. D. Lewelling, as Governor, *et al.*, defendants in error. Brief in Supreme Court for defendants. [1893?] 8°. 18 p.

Note. Power of Governor to disband and muster out a company of the military guard was affirmed by suit. Sup. Court rpt. v. 53, p. 201.

— An act concerning railroads, conferring additional powers on the Board of Railroad Commissioners and providing penalties for its violation. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. Form of bill sent by the Governor in February 1898 to members of the Legislature.

— Message from John W. Leedy to special session, December 21, 1898. *n. d.* ['98?] 8°. 6 p.

— Kansas regulations concerning cattle transportation; proclamation quarantining certain localities on account of Texas fever. Feb. 25, 1899. circular.

— *Same.* April 1, 1903. circular.

Note. Quarantine including also cattle infected with mange

— *See also under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, Publications; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 87.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1862, 64–1901/02. ['63?]–1902. 22 pm., 1 v. 8°.

Note. No rpt. for 1861 was published, though rpts. of the battle of Springfield were printed in the Public Docs. for that year. 1862 in Pub. docs. 1862, pp. 95–148. Published biennially since 1879/80, v. 2–13; others annual, except 1873/74 and 1876/78. 1877/78 would properly have been the 1st biennial. Rpt. 1864 contains history of the State militia to December 31, 1864, including the Price raid, and contains 714 pages.

— Reports for the years 1862, 65, 66, 67, 68, including the reports of the Quartermaster General for 1862, 65, 67, and reports of the Kansas regiments at the battle of Springfield, August 10, 1861. 1902. 8°.

Note. Reprints in one pm. with separate pagings.

— An act for the enrollment, organization, discipline, and pay of the militia, 1865. *n. t. p.* ['65?] 8°. 8 p.

— *Same.* [187–.] 32°. 10 p.

— Report, v. 1–2, 1861–65. Leavenworth, '67. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Contains rosters of Kansas regiments in the Civil War, military history during that period, etc.

— *Same.* 1896. 8°.

Note. Reprint in 1 v.

— Official military history of Kansas regiments during the War of the Rebellion. Compiled by J. B. McAfee from reports of officers. Leavenworth, 1870. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from Report 1861–65.

— Roster of Kansas State militia, 1880. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— Circular, 1880, 87, 94, 96, 97, 1900–02. 8°.

— General orders, 1885, 86, 91, 93–1903. 8°.

Note. No complete file of either circulars or orders is in existence. Both reprinted latterly in ann. rpts.

— Military map of Kansas [1886]. Chicago, '86. 13 x 25 in.

— Report of Military Board [Dec. 7, 1886]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— A roster of volunteer troops furnished by Kansas for the Spanish-American War, 1898. '99. 8°. 48 p.

— Kansas militia law, 1899, 1901, 02, 03. *n. d.* 4 pm. 8°.

— Kansas troops in the volunteer service of the U. S. in the Spanish and Philippine Wars. 1900. 8°. 65–261 p.

Note. Reprint from 12th bien. rpt.

— Roll of the officers and enlisted men of the third, fourth, eighteenth and nineteenth Kansas Volunteers, 1861. 1902. 8°. 154 p.

Note. Reprinted from 13th bien. rpt.

— *Kansas National Guard.* Minutes of the first meeting of the association, 1880. '80. 8°. 13 p.

— — Report of first annual encampment, 1885. '85. 8°. 10 p.

— — Rules and regulations, 1885, 97, 1901. '85–[1901]. 3 v. 12°.

— — Report of proceedings, first annual meeting of the Military Order of the Officers of the Kansas National Guard, 1891. '91. 8°. 8 p.

— — Roll of officers, 1901, 02. 2 pm. 8°.

— — See also back under *Governor*, 1864, 77, 93, and forward under *Attorney General*, 1862.

Attorney General. [Annual] report, 1863, 75, 76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['64]–1902. 16 v. 8°.

— Special report, 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— Opinion [on] the right of military appointees to a seat in State Senate, 1862. '62. 8°. 7 p.

— Opinion, November 12, 1875 [on legality of Legislative session in January 1876]. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Statement in relation to expenses in the Lappin cases, 1876. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

— Opinion [on] State *vs.* Lappin, 1877. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— Opinion [on] new school-book law, 1878. *n. d.* 4°. 2 p.

— Communication to the Governor, 1880. [County boundaries.] 4°. 3 p. map.

— Charter of the Kansas Medical Society held to be void; opinion, 1880. *n. t. p.* 4°. (4) p.

— The prohibitory amendment; opinion, 1880. *n. t. p.* 4°. (2) p.

— Official letters giving facts and figures on the enforcement of the prohibitory liquor law. 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— County officers, State of Kansas. October 1885. Compiled by the Attorney General. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Briefs in cases before the Kansas Supreme and Appellate Courts, and the U. S. Circuit Court, First Division, District of Kansas, 1899, 1900. *n. d.* 15 pm. 8°.

— The State of Kansas *vs.* the State of Colorado, in the Supreme Court of the U. S. Brief of complainant. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 153 p.

Note. Case relates to the use of the waters of the Arkansas River for irrigation.

Auditor. Annual report, [1st]–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. Lawrence *and* Topeka, '62–1902. 11 pm., 16 v. 8°.

Note. 1861–62 printed in Public documents.

— Report, [April 19, 1861. In House Journal, 1861, p. 184].

— [Report, February 5, 1868. In House Journal, 1868, p. 389.]

— Report relating to sections 16 and 36 in Indian reservations, January 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— School lands, January 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Maintenance of destitute insane, January 1889. circular.

— Kansas school lands. Record of unsold and forfeited lands open to sale and settlement in Kansas. Comp. by G. E. Cole, 1901. ['01.] 24°. 26 p.

— Estimate of appropriations for fiscal years 1903–05. ['02.] 8°. 22 p.

Note. Reprinted from 13th bien. rpt.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads, Railroad Assessors, Note; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 70; *and under* Supplemental, *Auditor.*

Pardons, Board of. Rules adopted March 8, 1893. circular.

Paymaster and Inspector General. Report, 1865. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

Quartermaster General. Report, 1862, 65, 67.

Note. 1862 in Pub. docs. 1867, in rpt. of Adjt. Genl. See also back *Adjt. General.*

Secretary of State. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1903. 14 pm., 12 v. 8°.

— First census, State of Kansas; instructions issued by the Secretary of State. 1865. 8°. 24 p.

See also under Constitutions, *Lecompton Constitution, 1857.*

— Abstract statement of the population of Kansas by townships, as shown from the census returns, 1870. '71. 8°. 18 p.

— Officers and judges, and members of the Legislature for the year 1877. *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Roster of State government, 1877. '77. 8°. 7 p.

— List of organized counties, with county seats, officers, etc., 1884. circular.

— List of county officers, State of Kansas, January 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Official roster showing State and county officers, and U. S. court officers. 1888. 12°. 65 p.

— Publication of constitutional amendment, voted on November 6, 1888. 2 p. circular.

— State officers of Kansas, from 1861 to 1890. *n. d.* 16°. (3) p.

— *Same;* broadside.

— Official directory, State of Kansas, July 1, 1891. '91. 12°. 39 p.

— Names of county clerks and treasurers in Kansas. 1892. broadside.

— Kansas blue book; an official State directory and handbook, July 1893. '93. 8°. 102 p.

— Official roster of the officers and boards of the State of Kansas, together with official statements of votes cast at the general elections of 1899–1900, 02. 1901–02. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 17 pm., 11 v. 8°.

Note. One page report for 1861 in Pub. docs., 1861. 1861–62 printed in the *Topeka State Record*, 1863, and reprinted in pm. in 1885.

— Supplemental report, January 10, 1876.

Note. In rpt. for 1875, p. 63–64.

— State bonds; statement, Jan. 30, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Statement, February 14, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1887. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Monthly report of operations of the State Treasurer's office, July 1893–July 1896. '93–96. 8°. 37 folders.

— Laws governing the Kansas State Treasury and defining the official duties of its chief officer; compiled by J. S. Dawson. 1899. 8°. 81 p

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 70, 74, 75, 76.

Inspection and Regulation.

Bank Commissioner (1891–). Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1891/92–1901/02. '92–1902. 6 v. 8°.

— Special report, October 3, 1893. '93. 8°. 75 p.

— Summary of 2d biennial report, 1894. '94. 8°. 23, 59 p.

— Banking law, 1897, 1901. '97–1901. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Constitutions, *Topeka Constitution, 1855.*

— Building and loan law, 1899. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

— Annual report, 1st–4th, 1899–1902, showing the condition of building and loan associations in Kansas. 1900–03. 4 v. 8°.

Charities and Corrections, Board of Trustees of (1876–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '78–1902. 11 v. 8°.

Note. The original law providing for the Board has been amended at various times, and was completely revised in 1901. The Board has control of the State Hospitals at Osawatomie, Topeka, and Parsons, State School for the Blind, State School for the Deaf, Boys' Industrial School, State School for Feeble-minded, Soldiers' Orphans' Home, and the Girls' Industrial School. It is also required to visit all poorhouses, jails and lockups in the State. Its report includes those of the several institutions, together with those of independent charities receiving State aid.

The 1st and 2d rpts. were pub. as separate rpts. of the different institutions, and also bound, as was the 3d, in Pub. documents.

— Special report, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Laws and statistics relating to the charitable institutions of Kansas, from the foundation to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. '89. 8°. 47 p.

— See also forward, *Public Institutions; under* Institutions, *Reformatories, State Reform School.* 1881; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 81, 89.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1885–). Annual report. 1st, 2d, 4th–7th. 1885, 87, 88, 90, 92, 1902, 03. '85–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. The rpts. are irregular in publication and enumeration.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1876–). Course of study for county normal institutes, annual, 1877–79, 83–87, 89, 98–1900. '77–1900. 12 pm. 8°.

Note. Officially compiled but privately printed, annually with few exceptions.

— County examination questions, 1889, 96, 1903. 3 broadsides.

— Rules and regulations governing the issuing of State certificates, life diplomas, and conductors' and instructors' certificates. 1893, 1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— Manual for the use of approved institutions of learning, and of candidates for the certificates and diplomas issued by the Board, 1894, 1902. '94–1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— *and County and City Superintendents of Schools.* Course of study for the public schools, district and elementary grades. 1896. 8°. 59 p.

Note. Bound also with 10th bien. rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1895/96.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 29 v. 8°.

Note. 1861–62 in Pub. documents of same years.

— Advance pages of the 13th biennial report, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 170 p. il.

— [*Laws and Forms.*] Laws and forms relating to common schools, with list of school-books. Lawrence *and* Leavenworth, 1863, 67. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Laws and amendments to school laws, 1864. Lawrence, '64. 8°. 12 p.

— — School laws, 1868, 69. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — School law proposed by a committee consisting of: Rev. P. McVicar, State Superintendent, [and] J. W. Horner, J. S. Chapman and B. L. Baldridge, appointed by a State convention of county superintendents, and revised by the Codifying Commissioners, and reported to the Legislature for action. *n. d.* 8°. 43 p.

— — Amendments to school laws, 1866, 69, 72, 74. *n. d.* 4 pm. 8°

[*Education, continued.*]

— — School laws of cities of the second class, 1870. '70. 8°. 10 p.

— — School laws with notes and forms for school officers, together with extract of laws pertaining to State institutions, 1871–73. '71–73. 3 pm. 8°

— — An act for the regulation and support of common schools, approved March 4, 1876. '76. 8°. 57 p.

— — Laws for the regulation and support of common schools, 1876–1901. '76–1901. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Published biennially after 1877.

— — Act relating to schools, [session of 1885]. *n.* 8°. 12 p.

— — Laws relating to the common schools, including official opinions and suggestions to school officers, 1903. '03. 8°. 221 p.

— — Synopsis of the school laws enacted by the Legislature of 1903. '03. 8°. 12 p.

— Course of study and classification recommended for the district schools. 1872, 73. 2 pm. 8°.

— County superintendents of public instruction, 1885/86, 1901–02. 3 circulars.

— [The rural school problem.] Circular no. 22, November 17, 1897. 8°. 4 p.

— Rules and regulations governing the issuing of State certificates, life diplomas, and conductors' and instructors' certificates. *n. d.* [1899?] 8°. 4 p.

— Circular no. 3, 1899, 1903; contracts entered into by State Text-book Commission. 2 pm. 4°.

— Questions for examination of applicants for common-school diplomas, April 1901. broadside.

— Kansas normal institutes, 1st series — closing June 28, 1901. broadside.

— Educational Kansas. 1902. il. card.

— Circular of information regarding consolidation of rural schools. 2d ed. 1902. 16°. 15 p.

— State examination questions, Aug. 1902. broadside.

School Text-book Commission (1897–). Proceedings at the regular session, May 3, 1897, and special sessions following. '97. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same*, at the regular session commencing May 1, 1899, and special sessions following. '99. 8°. 76 p.

— *Same*, at special session, commencing August 29, 1899. '99. 8°. 23 p.

— *Same*, at regular and special sessions, January 24–May 17, 1902. '02. 8°. 68 p.

— See also above, *Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1899.

See also under Constitutions, *Leavenworth Constitution; under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1878; *under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1893; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 87; *and under* Supplemental, *Education.*

Employment Bureau, Free. See forward, *Labor.*

Fisheries, Commissioner of (1877–99). Biennial report, 1st–[11th], 1877/78–97/98. '78–98. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. No report published for 1891/92; 1893 and 1894 published separately.

— Supplemental report, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Fish culture. By D. B. Long, Com'r. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Fish Warden (1899–). Biennial report, [12th–13th,] 1899/1900–1901/02. 2 pm. 8°.

— Session laws of 1901, for protection of fish. 8°. 2 p.

Note. With it, on separate page, is printed the Act for the protection of birds.

Forestry and Irrigation, Commissioner of (1887–). Biennial report, [1st–8th], 1887/88–1901/02. '88–1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. The Legislature of 1897 added to the office of Forestry Commissioner certain duties relating to irrigation. Rpts. variously numbered.

— Bulletin no. 1, on agriculture, horticulture, irrigation and forestry. 1898. 8°. 83 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Horticultural Society*, 1880; *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1889; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Irrigation*.

Health, Board of (1885–). Annual report, 1st–16th, 1885–1900; biennial report, 1st, 1901/02. '86–1902. 17 v. 8°.

— Powers and duties of local boards of health, 1885. '85. 8°. 13 p.

— Program, State Sanitary Convention, 1886, 91, 98.

— Instructions for compiling the condensed returns of deaths. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 16 p.

— Summary report, [December 1886]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Smallpox, its prevention and restriction. *n. t. p.* 1888, 1900, 01. 3 pm. 8°.

— Diphtheria. 1888. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention of cholera. 1892. 8°. (3) p.

— Registration of physicians in the State of Kansas, 1893. '94. 8°. 53 p.

Note. Generally printed in annual report.

— Scarlet fever. [1894?] 8°. 6 p.

— Quarantine rules and regulations for the prevention and isolation of smallpox. [1896?] 8°. (2) p.

— Prevention and suppression of epidemic and malignant diseases; diphtheria. 1896. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention and suppression of epidemic and malignant diseases; scarlet fever. 1896. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention of typhoid fever. 1897. 4°. (Circular letter no. 2.)

— Typhoid fever: diagnosis and prevention. 1898. 8°. 16 p.

— Bulletin no. 3: Sanitation and food supply of cities of Kansas, especially of Topeka. 1898. 8°. (4) p.

— Laws governing the practice of medicine in Kansas. 1898, 99. 2 pm. 8°.

— Quarterly report, March 1899. ['99.] 8°. (4) p.

— What sanitary science has done for American life. By J. B. Johnson. Also, Relations of the State Board of Health to the public. By S. W. Williston. 1899. 8°. 23 p.

— Sanitary rules for persons having the care of consumptives. [1902?] 24°. (4) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1887.

Insurance Department (1871–). Annual report, 1st–33d, 1871–1902. '72–1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1900/01 published as 1st biennial. Annual issue restored by Act of 1903.

— Supplemental annual report, 3d–6th, 8th, 1873–76, 78. '74–79. 5 pm. 8°.

— Advance sheets, 25th, 28th annual reports, 1894, 97. '95–98. 2 pm. 8°.

— An act to establish an Insurance Department in Kansas, and to regulate the companies doing business therein. 1871. 8°. 39 p.

— Insurance laws. 1875, 81, 93, 97, 99, 1902. '75–1902. 6 pm. 8°.

— Officers, managers, and agents of insurance companies authorized to do business in Kansas, 1879. ['79.] 8°. 27 p.

— Coöperative insurance companies. 1879. circular.

Insurance Department, continued.
— Statement showing the fire insurance business transacted in the State, 1886. '87. 8°. circular.
— Officers, general and special agents, 1886–90. ['86–90.] 4 pm. 8°.
— Insurance business done in Kansas in 1887; list of companies doing business in Kansas in 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 12 p.
— Preliminary report of the life, fire, and miscellaneous insurance companies doing business in Kansas, 1894. '95. 8°. 18 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics* (1885–). Annual report, 1st–16th, 1885–1900; biennial report, 1st, 1901/02. '86–1903. 17 v. 8°.

Note. The extra session of the Legislature, 1898/99, provided for the organization of the "State Society of Labor and Industry," of which the "Secretary shall be *ex officio* Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industry and State Factory Inspector." Office called in last three reports "Bureau of Labor and Industry."

— Labor laws, and laws affecting the interests of labor. 1890, 98. 2 pm. 8°.
— Assessment and taxation; water, electric light and gas plants, and franchises, 1897. '98. 8°. 115 p. tables.
Note. Extract from 13th ann. rpt.
— Coal miners, 1897. 8°. 24 p. tables.
Note. Extract from 13th ann. rpt.
— Bulletin, 1901. '02. 8°. 163 p.
— Kansas mining laws, 1902. ['02.] 8°. 36 p.

State Society of Labor and Industry (1898–). Proceedings 1st–4th annual convention, 1899–1902. '99-1902. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. 1899 published in 14th ann. rpt. of Bureau. See note above under *Bureau.*
— Legislative committee; report for the session of 1899, 1901. 1900–02. 2 pm. 8°.
Note. Privately printed.

Free Employment Bureau (1901–). Report of the Director, 1st–2d annual, 1901–02. '03. 2 pm. in 1. 8°.

See also forward under *Mines.*

Live-stock Sanitary Commission (1884–). Annual report, 1st–3d, 1884–86; biennial report, 1887/88–91/92, 95/96–1901/02. '85–1903. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. No rpt. published for 1893/94. The rpts. generally include that of the State Veterinarian.

— Cattle diseases; Texas fever and pleuro-pneumonia; symptoms and treatment. By A. A. Holcombe. 1884. 8°. 10 p.
— Protection of cattle from disease; extracts from the laws of Kansas, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1899, 1903; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885, 86.

Medical Examination and Registration, Board of (1901–). Circular letter, nos. 1–7, 1901–02.
— Examination blanks. 9.
— Blanks, circulars, etc. 11.
— Chapter 254 of the session laws of 1901, relating to the practice of medicine. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.
— Questions for examination, 1901–03. 7 broadsides.
— See also back under *Health, Board of*, 1893, 98.

Mines, Inspector of (1883–). Annual report, 1st–13th, 1884–1900; biennial report [1st], 1901/02. '85–1903. 14 pm. 8°.

— Mining laws, 1889. '89. 16°. 35 p.

— Mining laws and laws relating to labor. 1893. 24°. 76 p.

— See also back under *Labor; and under* Institutions, *Penitentiary*, 1881, 83, *n. t. p.*

Oils, Inspector of (1889–). Report, biennial, 1st–2d, 1889/90–91/92. '91–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The first called "annual." The later reports do not seem to have been printed.

Pharmacy, Board of (1885–). Annual report, 1st-4th, 1888–91. '88–91. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 6th–14th privately printed.

Public Institutions, Board of Commissioners on (1873–75). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1873–74. '74–75. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The Board had oversight of the State educational, charitable and penal institutions. See back *Charities and Corrections; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877, 81, 89.

Public Works, Board of (1891–). Report, 1895/96. '97. 8°. 6 p.

Note. It was the duty of the Board to superintend the erection of all public buildings, hence see also forward, *State House; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1886.

[*Railroads.*] *Board of Railroad Commissioners* (1883–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1883–98, 1901/02. '84–1902. 17 v. 8°. maps.

Note. The Commission was abolished by the Legislature of 1898/99, and the Court of Visitation created. The Court was decided unconstitutional May 12, 1900, and the Legislature of 1901 revived the Board.

— Laws of general interest pertaining to railroads in Kan., with forms of procedure. 1883. 8°. 21 p.

— Cost of building Kansas railroads. *n. t. p.* 1885. 8°. 4 p.

— Grain rates. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 7 p.

— Maximum railroad rates. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 7 p.

— Special rates on Central Branch R. R. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 10 p.

— Decisions: The City of Wichita, complainant, *vs.* the A., T. & S. F. R. R. [and other roads]. 1889. 8°. 18 p.

— Decision. 1890. 8°. 17 p.

— Decision: The Wichita Wholesale Grocery Co. and [other companies] *vs.* the A., T. & S. F. R. R. and [other companies]. 1892. 8°. 22 p.

— Report: Seed grain for western Kansas, 1893. By M. D. Henderson, Secretary and Seed Grain Commissioner. '94. 8°. 14 p.

— Decision: Reduction in rates, 1894. *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Report on the distribution of coal and seed grain to needy settlers of western Kansas, in 1895. '96. 8°. 30 p.

— Kansas railroad law, 1901. 8°. 23 p.

Court of Visitation (1899–1900). Rules of practice and laws conferring jurisdiction. 1899. 8°. 26 p.

See note above under *Railroad Commissioners.*

— Forms for use of court. 7.

Board of Railroad Assessors (1876–). Report, 1877–1902. ['77]–1895. 16 pm. 8°.

Note. 1888, 90, 91, 96–1902 printed in State Auditor's rpts.

— Facts submitted. *n. t. p.* 1892. 4°. (4) p.

— See also forward, *Tax Commission.*

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1898; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 91, 93.

State House Commissioners, Board of (1867–). Report, 1868, 69, 73, 74, 82, 83/84, 85, 86, 87/88. *n. d.* 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1868 published in House Journal, 1868.

— Specifications: west wing of capitol; E. T. Carr, arch't. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°, 4°.

— Estimated cost of completing capitol, according to designs submitted by McDonald Bros. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— To sculptors, Sept. 16, 1889. circular.

— See also back *Public Works; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874, 86, 93.

Tax Commission (1901–). Report and bill. 1901. 8°. 113 p.

— Final draft of bills, June 30, 1902. *n. t. p.* 8°. 166 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893, 1903.

Veterinarian, State. See back under *Live-stock Sanitary Commission, Note.*

Institutions.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Charities and Corrections* and *Public Institutions.*

Academy of Science (Topeka, 1868–). Transactions, 1st–35th annual meeting, 1868–1901/02. v. 1–18. '73–1903. 8°.

Note. Called Kansas Natural History Society, 1868–71. The proceedings, 1st–4th annual meeting, 1868–71, were printed with the 1st Transactions of the Academy, 1872, in the Agricultural report for 1872, p. 341, and constitute v. 1; v. 2–5 printed annually, 6–18 biennially. Has received State aid since 1895.

— Program, 1878–83, 86, 87, 90–93, 1900, 02/03. 14 circulars. 8°.

— Preliminary report on the geology of Norton county, made to the Academy of Science, Nov. 21, 1883. By Robert Hay. *n. d.* ['85.] 8°. 8 p. map. il.

Note. Reprinted from 9th biennial report.

— Brief history of the organization, with constitution, by-laws, and membership. 1890, 97. 2 pm. 8°.

— Librarian's report, 1891–92. ['93.] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Reprint from Trans. v. 13.

— Erysipheae of Kansas. [By] Lora L. Walters. *n. p.* [1896.] 8°. il.

Note. This and the three entries following are reprints from Trans. v. 14.

— Grasses of Kansas. [By] A. S. Hitchcock. *n. p.* [1896.] 8°. il.

— Kansas mosses. [By] Minnie Reed. [1896.] 8°. il.

— Harmonic forms. [By B. B.] Smyth. [1896.] 8°. il.

— The terminal boulder belt in Shawnee county. [By B. B.] Smyth. [1896.] 8°. map.

— Dakota cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska, and other papers. 1901. By C. N. Gould. '01. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Reprint from Trans. v. 17.

— Gold in Kansas shales. By J. T. Lovewell. 1902. 8°. 9 p.

Note. This and the eight entries following are reprints from Trans. v. 18.

— Announcement, 1903. '03. 8°. 15 p. il.

— Crystalline liquids. By Fred B. Porter. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 3 p.

Academy of Science, continued.
— On the alkyl sulphates. By F. W. Bushong. 1903. 8°. 6 p.
— List of Kansas birds. By F. H. Snow. 1903. 8°. 23 p.
— Loco weed. By L. E. Sayre. 1903. 8°. 4 p.
— A provisional list of the uredineae of Bourbon county. By A. O. Garrett. 1903. 8°. 4 p.
— Some Kansas petroleum. By Edward Bartow. 1903. 8°. 2 p.
— Washburn College telescope. By H. I. Woods. 1903. 8°. 3 p. pl.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural College* (Manhattan, 1863–). Annual report, 1868–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['69]–1902. 22 pm. 8°.

Note. Bluemont College, incorporated in 1858, ceded its property to the State for an agricultural college in 1863.

— Special report, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. Reprinted in House Journal, 1886, p. 49.

— Annual catalogue, 1st–39th, 1863/64–1901/02. Manhattan, '64–[1902]. 31 pm. 8°.

Note. Some irregularity in date of early issues. Catalogue for 1873/74 in Hand-book, 1874.

— Hand-book. [By J: A. Anderson.] 1874. 8°. 124 p.

See preceding note.

— The Industrialist; weekly and monthly; edited by the President and faculty; v. 1–28, April 1875–July 1902. Manhattan, '75–1902. 28 v. f°, 8°.
— Programs, Commencement exercises, etc., 1866–97.
— Programme of examination of classes, 1869, 70, 73. Manhattan, *n. d.* 3 pm. 12°.
— [Circular, October 1873. By J: A. Anderson, President.] 8°. 4 p.
— Syllabus and opinion of Supreme Court of Kansas on taxation of college lands. *n. t. p.* [1875?] 8°. 3 p.
— List of papers for farmers' institutes. *n. d.* 2 circulars.
— Argument before the Secretary of the Interior in the matter of the claim of the State of Kansas relating to college lands. By S: J. Crawford, counsel. 1881. 8°. 34 p.
— [Financial statement, 1882.] 8°. 4 p.
— Synopses of lectures on military science. By Albert Todd. Manhattan, 1883. 8°. (43) p.
— Report of the professor of agriculture; experiments, 1883–85. Manhattan, '84–86. 3 pm. 8°. il.
— The microscope and its revelations; lecture before the faculty and students of the college. By I. D. Graham. Manhattan, 1884. 8°. 18 p.
— The science of wealth; synopsis of lectures in political economy. By G: T. Fairchild, President. Manhattan, 1885. 8°. 9 p.
— Laws of the U. S. and Kansas relating to the college up to the year 1885. '85. 8°. 48 p.
— List of graduates, 1887. Manhattan, '87. 24°. folder.
— Grade rules. *n. d.* [189–]. circular.
— A good education pays. *n. d.* [189–]. 2 pm. ob. 48°, sq. 16°. il.
— Columbian history of the college. By J. D. Walters. 1893. 8°. 76 p. il.
— The reorganization of the college, 1897. Manhattan, '97. 16°. 8 p.
— College herd, 1897–98. 3 circulars.
— [Sale list of nursery stock], 1898. 8°. 1 p.
— Style-book and manual of topography. Manhattan, 1898. 8°. 16 p. il.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— Outline of course of study, 1898. *n. t. p.*

— Dairy school, 1898, 1900. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°. il.

— College quiz. [Request for press advertising.] [To possible students.] [1898–99.] 3 circulars.

— Mechanical department. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 15 p. il.

— Farmers' short course. 1900. 8°. 8 p. il.

— [*Annual Addresses.*] Industrial education; annual address, 1874. By T. D. Thacher. Lawrence, '74. 8°. 15 p.

— — The education of the industrial classes; address, annual Commencement, 1880. By S. O. Thacher. Manhattan, '80. 8°. 7 p.

— — A farmer's view of education; annual address, 1881. By S. S. Benedict. Manhattan, '81. 8°. 7 p.

— — Annual address, 1883. By James Humphrey. Manhattan, '83. 8°. 8 p.

— — The world a school; annual address, May 26, 1875. By Noble L. Prentis. (In his "Kansas miscellanies." 1889.)

Note. Also separately printed.

— — The conflict of social forces; annual address, 1884. By G. R. Peck. Manhattan, '84. 8°. 17 p.

— — American brains in American hands; annual address, 1885. By A. D. Mayo. Manhattan, '85. 8°. 28 p.

— — Science and productive industry; annual address, 1886. By T. D. Thacher. '86. 8°. 16 p.

— — The good of evil; annual address, 1888. By H. A. Burrell. Manhattan, '88. 8°. 23 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Manhattan, 1888–). Annual report, 1st–15th, 1888–1901/02. Topeka *and* Manhattan, '89–1902. 15 v. 8°. il.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–116, April 1888–January 1903. 116 pm. 8°. il.

— — Report of the farm department, 1888, 89. *n. d.* [1890.] 2 pm. 8°. il.

— — Report of experiment in pig-feeding, 1889. *n. d.* 8°. 19 p. il.

— — Report of botanical department, 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 281–351 p. il.

— — Report of chemical department, 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 48 p. il.

— — Report of department of horticulture and entomology, 1888. 8°. 119 p. il.

Note. Five last are reprints from ann. rpt. for 1888, 89.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 89.

Board of Agriculture (1862–). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1872–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '73–1903. 18 v. 8°.

Note. The Kansas State Agricultural Society was organized March 5, 1862, and incorporated March 6th. The proceedings were published in the *Kansas Farmer*. The Society also issued "The Kansas Annual Register" in 1864. The Act of March 7, 1872 changed the name to the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, and provided for the printing of reports by the State. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions* (*Centennial*), and *Sugar Inspector*.

— Quarterly and monthly report, Aug. 1874, 77–1903. '74–1903. 27 v. 8°. il. maps.

Note. In 1877 designated as "Circ. no. 6, 14, 15, 21, 24." Titles various: Crop reports, Bulletins, etc. Prior to 1894 largely confined to agric. and live-stock statistics; since then embrace also specific subjects, as: Russian thistle; alfalfa; corn and sorghums; cow culture; the helpful hen; the beef steer and his sister; the plow, cow, and steer; pork production; the modern sheep; the horse useful; forage and fodders; dairying; short-horn cattle; Hereford cattle; Kansas wheat growing; Russian thistle forage; polled cattle; railroads and agriculture.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— Rules and regulations and list of premiums, 8th–10th annual exhibition, 1872–74. ['72]–74. 3 pm. 8°, 24°.

— Climate of Kansas, 1873. By F. H. Snow. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— Population and industries of Kansas; extracts from the annual report for 1873. *n. d.* 8°. 111 p.

— Report of county societies to the Board, July 1, 1874. broadside.

— [County maps.] Kansas City, Mo., 1874. 8°. 79 maps and plates.

— Catalogue of minerals, fossils, and birds in the Agricultural room, January 1, 1875. '75. 8°. 9 p.

— Report on destitution. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1875.

— Compilation of the manner and means heretofore employed for the extermination of the grasshopper. (Circular no. 4, 1877.) '77. 8°. 20 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1874.

— Kansas: Its resources and capabilities, its position, dimensions, and topography; information relating to vacant lands, agriculture, horticulture and live-stock; schools, churches, manufactures, mine and mining, etc. 1883. 8°. 60 p. il. map.

— *Same.* German, Swedish, and Danish editions. 1883. 3 pm. 8°.

— Kansas: Information concerning its agriculture, horticulture and live-stock; vacant lands, schools, churches, manufactures, wealth, mineral resources, etc. 1884. 8°. 59 p.

— *Same.* German, Swedish and Danish editions. 1884. 3 pm. 8°.

— Kansas: A brief account of its geographical position, dimensions, topography, railroads, manufactures, and mineral resources; agricultural and miscellaneous statistics, 1883–84; growth and development in population, wealth and agriculture from 1860; vacant public lands, and meteorology. '85. 8°. 48 p. map.

— Tables showing the population of Kansas for 1885. '85. 8°. 16 p.

— Special report on indigestion in cattle. By A. A. Holcombe. 1886. 8°. 8 p.

— Maps of counties, and statistics of population, 1885. '86. 8°. 95 p. 96 maps.

— Special report for 1886, showing the lands in Kansas belonging to the government, schools and railroad companies; with information as to how they can be obtained. 1886. 8°. 16 p. map.

— Special report for the information of home-seekers. 1886. 8°. 33 p. map.

— Advance sheets of the 6th biennial report, February 1889. '89. 8°. 57 p. il.

— Composition and evaporative power of Kansas coals. By E. H. S. Bailey and L. L. Blake. *n. d.* ['89.] 8°. 7 p.

Note. Reprint from 6th biennial report.

— Northwest Kansas; its topography, geology, climate, and resources. By Robert Hay. *n. d.* ['89.] 8°. (25) p. il. diagrams.

Note. Reprinted from 6th biennial report.

— Tree growing in Kansas. 1889. circular.

— Proceedings, 18th–19th annual meetings, 1889–90. '89–90. 2 pm. 8°.

— Kansas weather service, May and June, July, 1891. '91. 2 pm. 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— World's fair report. 1893. 8°. 60 p. il.
— Programs of annual meetings, 1893–1902. 8°. circulars.
— Kansas statistics: Tables showing the State's population by counties and cities; assessed valuation; acres, yields and value of agricultural products; and numbers and value of live-stock for 1897, 98, 99, 1900, with other tables and diagrams, January 1899–1900. '99–1900. 2 pm. 8°.
— Kansas agriculturally in 1897; farm products and values, 1898; agricultural products and live-stock, 1899, 1900, 01, 02; a plain, brief tale, don't let go of it. [1900.] 7 il. cards.
— A decade of Kansas agriculture, 1888–97. '98. broadside.
— Kansas and the semi-arid section, by Uncle Sam. 1901. 32°. 8 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1875; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, *State Board of Centennial Managers*, and *Silk Commissioner*.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads*, *Railroad Commissioners*.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Wyandotte, 1868–87; Kansas City, 1887–). Annual report, 1st–10th, 1868–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '69–1902. 16 pm. 8°.

Note. Until 1877 called "Asylum for the Blind." Reports usually printed separately; 6th ann. in Board Com'rs Public Institutions, 1873; 2d bien. in Pub. docs. 1879/80; 3d–13th bien. in rpts. Board of Charities. In 1887 Wyandotte became part of Kansas City. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

Deaf, School for the (Olathe, 1866–). Annual report, 1st–11th, 1863, 67–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['64]–1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Note. First called "Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb"; changed in 1877 to "Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb," and to present name in 1901. A school was opened at Baldwin in 1863, and rpt. published in Pub. docs., 1863. No rpts. seem to have been published for 1864–66. Bien. rpts. also published in rpts. of Board of Charities.

— Kansas Star; published weekly by the pupils of the institution; v. 2–28, 1876–1902. Olathe, '76–1902. 26 v. f°.
— Minutes of the 1st–4th convention of teachers of the institution, 1887–91. Olathe, '87–92. 4 pm. 8°.
— Catalogue of library. Olathe, 1890. 16°. 36 p.
— Familiar hymns from all denominations, compiled for use in the institution. Olathe, 1892. 16°. (94) p.
— History of the Kansas Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, to January 1893. Olathe, '93. 8°. 26 p. il.
— Our little friend; weekly, published under the auspices of the teachers of the institution; v. 9–11, October 14, 1893–May 30, 1896. Olathe, '93–96. 3 v. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Documents*, *etc.*, 1887, 89.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Emporia, 1863–). Annual report [1st–12th], 1865–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '78–1902. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1865-76, 80–83, are in the rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction for those years; others printed separately.

— Special report, Dec. 28, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
— Report of Commissioners to locate the State Normal School, 1863. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.
— Dedication programme, January 2, 1867.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Annual catalogue, 1868, 70, 71–73, 79–1903. '69–1903. 28 pm. 8°.

— Circulars of information, 1880–88. 15.

— The Normal Cabinet; a monthly journal published by the students and faculty; v. 1, nos. 1–4, 9–11, v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 7, 10; March–June 1882, Jan.–March, June, July, December, 1883, May, 1884. Emporia, '82–84. 8° *and* 4°.

— State Normal School map of Kansas, 1886, 87.

— General circular, 1887. '87. 8°. 24 p. il.

— The intellectual demand for God, after the method of Hegel; Baccalaureate sermon, June 12, 1887. By Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas. *n. d.* 8°. 26 p.

— History of the State Normal School for the first 25 years. Emporia, 1889. 8°. 169, 85 p. il.

— The State Normal School Quarterly; published under the supervision of the faculty; v. 1–6, April 1889–June 1894. Emporia, '89–94. 6 v. f°

— The State Normal Monthly; published under the supervision of the faculty; v. 7–13, Oct. 1894–June 1901. Emporia, '94–1901. 7 v. 4°.

— United States history, outlines and memoranda. By Mary A. Whitney. Emporia, 1892. 8°. 72 p.

— General directions for pupil teachers in the Training Department, 1895. *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Students' handbook, 1899. '99. 8°. 50 p.

— State Normal Bulletin; weekly; v. 1–2, September 10, 1901–March 23, 1903. Emporia, '01–03. 2 v. 8°.

Note. First six nos. called "All school bulletin." Special nos. are listed below.

— — Handbook number, 1901, 02. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — Music Department catalogue, May 6, 1902. 8°. 48 p.

— — Alumni number, Jan., 1902, Jan., Oct., 1903. *n. d.* 3 pm. 8°.

— — Curriculum number, 1902, 03. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — Miscellany and Music Department number, May 11, 1903. *n. d.* 8°. 77 p. il.

— Required topics in Martin's *Human Body*, advanced course. Prepared by L. C. Wooster. 1903. 8°. 8 p.

— *Branch State Normal School* (Hays, 1902–). Annual catalogue, 1st, 1902/03. '03. 8°. 32 p. il.

Note. Privately organized but now auxiliary to the State Normal at Emporia.

— — Bulletin no. 1, pertaining to Branch State Normal School and Fort Hays Experiment Station. By Hays City Commercial Club, 1902. *n. d.* 8°. 22 p.

Note. This bulletin issued pending action of the Legislature which adopted the school as a State institution.

—*Manual Training School, State Auxiliary* (Pittsburg, 1903–). Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, 1903/04. '03. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Auxiliary to Emporia Normal School.

State Normal School (Leavenworth, 1870–76). Official report, 1st–6th annual, 1870–75. '70. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Rpts. 1871–75 published in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

— Annual catalogue, 2d–3d, 1872–73. Leavenworth, '72–73. 2 pm. 8°.

Colored Normal School (Quindaro, 1872–74). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1872–73.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Concordia, 1874–76). Reports for the years 1874, 75.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

University of Kansas (Lawrence, 1865–). Report of Regents, Chancellor and Faculty, 1st–12th annual, 1865–76; 1st–12th biennial, 1877/78–99/1900. '70–1900. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st–4th, 7th ann. and 3d bien. in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1865–68, 71, 81/82.

— Special report, [1886]. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— Annual catalogue, 1st–37th, 1866–1902/03. Lawrence *and* Topeka, '66–1903. 37 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue, supplemental, 1889/90. '90. 8°. 32 p. il.

— Report of the commissioners to locate permanently the University, 1863. *n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. Commissioners appointed by the Governor, to whom report was made.

— Kansas State University lands: list of lands in Anderson, Woodson, Coffey, Allen, Lyon and Wabaunsee counties. By V. P. Wilson. *n. d.* 2 circulars.

Note. The last a vignette.

— *Same.* By W. J. Haughawout. *n. d.* circular.

— Programs, invitations, announcements, 1867–1902. 53.

— [Two scrap-books of newspaper clippings, programs, etc., 1873–90; collected by W. C. Spangler.]

Note. Only in the University library. Contain many small things officially published and not likely to be found elsewhere.

— An act to provide for the government and maintenance of the University, 1889. '89. 8°. 8 p.

— Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866–91; Miles Wilson Sterling, editor. '91. 16°. 198 p. port.

— [Columbian souvenir.] University of Kansas, [1893]. *n. d.* obl. 12°. (32) p. il. port.

— A memorial of the University of Kansas in support of Senate bill no. 2677. Lawrence, 1897. 8°. 22 p.

Note. A memorial of the University, assignee of the N. E. Emigrant Aid Company, praying indemnification for the destruction of the Free State Hotel, Lawrence, May 21, 1856, by officers of the United States.

— [*General Information.*] Opportunities for the study of Greek in the University. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— — Some statistics: the University of Kansas compared with some institutions. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 4 p.

— — Courses of study. Lawrence, '77; Topeka, '82. 2 pm. 24°.

— — To the teachers of Kansas, [letter] by E. Miller. Lawrence, 1883. 12°. 4 p.

Note. Requirements in algebra for admission to freshman class.

— — The University of Kansas: what it is and what it does; facts of general interest to the people. 1884. 8°. 24 p. il.

— — *Same.* 1885. 8°. 22 p. il.

— — The University of Kansas. February 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

Note. Statistics showing the advantages of a university education, by J. H. and A. G. Canfield.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — [Circular letter by Chancellor J. A. Lippincott, urging attendance at the University]. Lawrence, 1886. 8°. 1 p.

— — University bulletins, nos. 1–7, 1887–88. '87–88. 7 pm. 8°.

— — The University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1888. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Admission, studies, fees, etc.

— — University education free. [1890?] 8°. 2 p.

— — Suggestions to superintendents and principals of high-schools concerning the requirements in English for admission to the Latin-English or to the general language course. Lawrence, 1890–91. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Circular concerning the preparatory work required for admission to the Latin-English or to the general language course. 1891. 8°. 4 p.

— — Circular concerning the preparatory work required for admission to the regular collegiate courses of the University. 1891. 8°. 7 p.

— — [Circular letter to editors. 1891.] 8°. 1 p.

— — An outline of the requirements for admission to the various schools of the University, with special reference to the languages. 1893. 8°. 17 p.

— — Rules governing in the matter of enrollment, examinations, grades, etc., with other information. 1897. 24°. 14 p.

— — Some facts concerning State universities. Lawrence, 1900. 8°. 12 p.

— — The University of Kansas: its aims, what it is and what it stands for. [1902.] 4°. 4 p.

— [*Addresses.*] The State University: its work and its place in the public school system; inaugural address, by J. A. Lippincott, September 26, 1883. '83. 8°. 17 p.

— — Higher education: its aims and its results; annual opening address, September 7, 1888. By G: R. Peck. '88. 8°. 19 p.

— — The University and the student; annual opening address, September 13, 1889. By Joel Moody. '89. 8°. 20 p.

— — Addresses concerning the Chancellorship, the University, higher education; June 1890. By C: S. Gleed, F. H. Snow, J: J. McCook. 1890. 8°. 71 p.

— — The best books; annual opening address, September 12, 1890. By D. W. Wilder. '90. 8°. 20 p.

— — Does the University pay? annual opening address, September 9, 1892. By L. B. Kellogg. '92. 8°. 27 p.

— — Success in life; annual opening address. September 7, 1894. By E. F. Ware. Lawrence, '94. 8°. 32 p.

— — The student's capital, purpose and aim; annual opening address, September 11, 1896. By Rev. Richard Cordley. Lawrence, '96. 8°. 13 p.

— — A western education; opening address, September 10, 1897. By W: A. White.

Note. From *Lawrence Daily Journal*, Sept. 10, 1897.

— — John Marshall; an address, February 4, 1901. By J. G. Slonecker. '01. 8° 24 p.

— [*Art.*] Courses in drawing and painting, June 1887. (University bulletin no. 4.) 8°. 4 p.

— — See also forward under *Music.*

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Elocution.*] Rhetorical exercises, December 19, 1878. 24°. 4 p.

— — Prize rhetoricals and orations of normal class, June 9, 1879. 12°. 4 p.

— — Prize rhetoricals, 1879–82. 4 pm. 24° *and* 12°.

— — Field declamation contest, June 2, 1887. 16°. 4 p. [Program.]

— — University oratorical contest, 1887, 88, 91. 8°, 16°, 24°. [Programs.]

— — Program, Elocution Department, 1895/96.

— [*Engineering.*] Special announcement of the course in electrical engineering, June 1887. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— — Pole-star times for 1891. By F. O. Marvin. Lawrence, 1891. 8°. 4 p.

Note. (Department of Civil Engineering.)

— — Engineering School; program, 1893, 94.

— — Special catalogue, Department of Mining Engineering. Lawrence, 1900. 8°. 21 p.

— [*English.*] Paragraphs for analysis. *n. d.* 8°. 28 p.

— — Courses of study for non-resident students: English literature. By A. R. Marsh. [1885?] 8°. 4 p.

— — Proposals as to requirements for admission in English. Topeka, 1886. 8°. 6 p.

— — Department of English. [Announcement of course in elocution.] 1889. 8°. 1 p.

— — An account of the required and optional studies in English. 1889, 90. 2 pm. 8°.

— — English bulletin, 1897/98, 99/1901. Lawrence, '97–99. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Courses in English required for admission. (Supplementary circular) Lawrence, 1898. 8°. 31 p.

— [*Entomology, Department of.*] Two grain insects. By F. H. Snow and V. L. Kellogg. Lawrence, 1892. 8°. 10 p. 1 pl. [Bulletin.]

— — Common injurious insects of Kansas. By V. L. Kellogg. 1892. 8°. 126 p. il. [Bulletin.]

— — The horn-fly of cattle. By F. H. Snow and V. L. Kellogg. Lawrence, 1893. 8°. 7 p. il. [Bulletin.]

— — The more destructive grasshoppers of Kansas. By F. H. Snow and S. J. Hunter. 1897. 8°. 11 p. pl. [Bulletin.]

— — Scale insects injurious to orchards. By S. J. Hunter. 1898. 8°. 62 p. il. [Bulletin.]

— — Alfalfa, grasshoppers, bees: their relationship. By S. J. Hunter. 1899. 8°. 152 p. [Bulletin.]

— — The honey-bee and its food plants, with special reference to alfalfa. By S. J. Hunter. 1899. 8°. 85 p. il. [Bulletin, pt. 2 of above.]

— *Experiment Station.* 1st–6th annual report, 1891–97; contagious diseases of the chinch-bug. By F. H. Snow, Director. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '92–98. 6 v. 8°. il. map. pl.

Note. Discontinued.

— — An act to establish an experimental station at the State University, to promote and conduct experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs by contagion or infection, and make an appropriation therefor. (Substitute for H. bill no. 284.)

— — An act to establish a station at the State University for the purpose of conducting experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs by contagion or infection, and making appropriations therefor. (Substitute for Senate bill no. 142.)

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Extension.*] List of lectures offered to Kansas communities by the faculty of the University. *n. d.* [1891–93.] 3 pm. 8°.

— — Prospectus of University extension lecture courses, 1891–93. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Prospectus, lecture bureau of the University, 1892/93. 8°. 4 p.

— — Bulletin of University extension lecture courses, 1894–97. '94–96. 2 pm. 8°.

— [*Geology.*] The University Geological Survey of Kansas, conducted under authority of the Board of Regents of the University, by Erasmus Haworth. 1896–1902. 7 v. 4°. pl. il. maps.

Cont.: V. 1, Stratigraphy of the carboniferous; v. 2, Stratigraphy and general geology of western Kansas; v. 3, Kansas coals; v. 4, Paleontology of Kansas, pt. 1; v. 5, Gypsum and gypsum cement plasters; v. 6, Paleontology, pt. 2; v. 7, Mineral waters.

— — The University Geological Survey of Kansas. Annual bulletins on mineral resources of Kansas for 1897, 98, 99, 1900–01. Lawrence, '98–1902. 4 pm. 8°. pl. maps.

— — *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893, and *Geological Survey.*

— [*Graduate School.*] Circular to graduate students. *n. d.* 8°.

— — The graduate school. *n. d.* [1899?] 2 circulars. 8°.

— — Announcement of graduate studies, 1894/95. Lawrence, '94. 8°. 23 p.

— — Graduate school. Bulletin, 1902/03. Lawrence, '02. 8°. 35 p.

— [*History.*] How to prepare a paper in history and sociology. By F. W. Blackmar. *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— — History and sociology. *n. p.*, 1891. 8°. 4 p.

— — Program of historical and sociological courses. By F. W. Blackmar and E. D. Adams. 1893. 8°. 4 p.

— [*Latin.*] Outline of the work in Latin required to enter the freshman class of the University. [Lawrence], 1886. 8 p.

— — Outline of work in the Department of Latin. [1897.] 8°. 12 p.

— [*Law School.*] Annual catalogue of the Department of Law, 1884–86, 87–89. '85–89. 4 pm. 8°. il.

— — Catalogue of the School of Law, 1889–99. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '90–99. 10 pm. 8°. il.

— — Bulletin of the School of Law, 1901–03. Lawrence, '01–[02]. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Programs, Commencement, School of Law, 1886–94. 7.

— [*Library.*] Catalogue of books in the State University [library], January 1, 1880. By E. Miller. 8°. 21 p.

— — Accessions to the University library, July 1, 1889 to June 30, 1890. By Carrie M. Watson. (Library bulletin no. 1, July 1, 1890.) 4°. 23 p.

Note. Discontinued.

— — Handbook of Kansas libraries, 1902. Edited by Carrie M. Watson, librarian, and Edith M. Clarke, assistant. '03. 8°. 108 p. 17 pl.

— [*Machine Work.*] Manual of instruction in forge and machine work; with figured drawings of methods and exercises used in the Fowler shops of Kansas University. By F. E. Ward. [Kansas City, 1901.] 16°. 86 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Mathematics.*] Outline of mathematical work required to enter the freshman class; by E. Miller. Lawrence, 1886. 8°. 12 p.

— — Bulletin, Department of Mathematics and Astronomy: required and optional studies, 1891. By E. Miller and H. B. Newson. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— — Bulletin of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy. Lawrence, 1896. 8°. 7 p.

— [*Medicine, School of.*] School of Medicine, scientific departments; annual announcement, 1899/1900. Lawrence, '99. 8°. 18 p.

— — *Same*, Bulletin, 1901–03. Lawrence, '01–02. 2 pm. 8°.

— [*Museum.*] Preliminary list of objects in the classical museum. [1887?] 8°. 4 p.

— [*Music.*] Course in pipe-organ playing and church music playing. *n. d.* 4 p.

— — Announcement, programs, etc., School of Music and Art, 1884–1901. 31 pm.

— — Catalogue of the Department of Music, 1886–88, 90–92. '87–92. 4 pm. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the School of Music and Art, 1890–92. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Catalogue of the School of Music and Painting, 1893/94. Lawrence, '93. 8°. il.

— — Catalogue of the School of Fine Arts, 1894–97, 98–1900. Lawrence, '94–99. 5 pm. 8°. il.

— — [Circular letter asking for contributions to organ fund.] 1890. 8°. 1 p.

— — Souvenir program; inauguration of new pipe organ, January 14, 28, 1898.

— [*Periodicals.*] The Kansas University Quarterly, devoted to the publication of results of research by members of the University. Lawrence, 1893–1901. 12 v. 8°. pl. maps. il.

Note. V. 6-7 were issued in two series: A, science and mathematics; B, philology and history; in v. 8, no. 1 was issued in series B, the series was then discontinued; with v. 10, no. 4, publication was suspended. See next entry.

— — The Kansas University Science Bulletin; v. 1. Lawrence, 1902–03. 8°. pl. maps.

Note. Continuation of K. U. Quarterly.

— — University of Kansas News-bulletin; v. 1, nos. 1–8, 10–12; v. 2, nos. 1–12; v. 3, nos. 1–12; v. 4, nos. 1–9. Lawrence, 1899–1903. f°.

Note. Through v. 2, no. 1, title was "University News-bulletin."

— — Seminary notes; published by the Seminary of Historical and Political Science, J. H. Canfield, Director, Frank W. Blackmar, Vice-director; v. 1–2. Lawrence, 1891–93. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued in 1893.

— [*Pharmacy.*] Catalogue, Department of Pharmacy, 1885–88/89. '85–89. 5 pm.

— — Catalogue, School of Pharmacy, 1889/90–95/96, 98/99. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '90–99. 8 pm.

— — Bulletin, School of Pharmacy, 1901–04. Lawrence, '01–03. 3 pm. 8°.

— — Programs, [etc.], School of Pharmacy, 1887–95. 9 pm.

— [*Physics.*] Invitation to the opening of the Physics building, November 22, [1895].

— — Program [for the dedication of the same], November 22, 1895.

— [*Sociology.*] Bulletin, 1st summer session, June 11–July 22, 1903. '03. 8°. 40 p.

— — See also back under *History.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877, 89.

Feeble-minded Youth, School for (Lawrence, 1881–87; Winfield, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1881/82–1901/02. '82–1902. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1901 called "Asylum for Idiotic and Imbecile Youth."

— A few facts in regard to the asylum. 1882. 8°. 13 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jour., Docs., etc.*, 1889.

Geology. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, and under *Education, Univ. of Kansas, Geology; and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893, and *Geological Survey.*

Historical Society, State (Topeka, 1875–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '79–1902. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. The 1st–6th rpts. were also published in the Society's "Transactions," v. 1–4. The 1st appears besides in Pub. docs. 1877/78, and Sen. Jour., 1879.

— Abstract of 9th biennial report, 1894. '94. 8°. 24 p.

— Proceedings, 24th annual meeting, January 16, 1900. '00. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of the Secretary for the year ending January 21, 1902. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Transactions, v. 1–7, 1875–1902. '81–1902. 6 v. 8°. il. maps.

Note. The word "Collections," and not "Transactions," is used as the back title. V. 1–2 were printed in one book with one paging.

See also under Supplemental, *Governor*, 1861.

— Specimen book of circulars, blanks, etc., 1876–99. 4°.

— A list of the collections, with an account of the organization of the Society, and an explanation of its objects. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 18 p.

— Constitution, [1878?], 85, 95, 1902. *n. t. p.* 4 pm. 8°.

— List of newspapers in Kansas, 1880, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91. '80–91. 2 broadsides, 5 pm. 8°.

— Union of libraries. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 18 p.

— Publications; embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of Governors Reeder and Shannon, 1854–56, addresses of Governors Stanton and Denver at Bismarck Grove, 1884, and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-centennial celebration at Topeka, Jan. 29, 1886. '86. 8°. 302 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions, v. 3.

— Address at the Quarter-centennial celebration of Kansas as a State, Topeka, January 29th, 1886. By J: A. Martin. '86. 8°. 17 p.

— Reading rooms and libraries of Topeka. Union list of periodicals, 1888. '88. 24°. 12 p.

— Absence of and value of government. No Man's Land: address before the Society, February 11, 1889, by H. B. Kelly. '89. 12°. 15 p.

— Columbian history of education in Kansas; compiled by Kansas educators, and published under the auspices of the Kansas State Historical Society, for the Columbian Exposition, 1893. 8°. viii, 231 p. il.

— Directory of the Kansas historical exhibit in the Kansas building at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. '93. 8°. 36 p.

— Memorial address on the life and character of G: T. Anthony, [January 18, 1898]. By P. I. Bonebrake. Ottawa, '97. 8°. 11 p.

Note. Privately printed

— Address of John Speer, President, on accuracy in history; before the 22d annual meeting, January 18, 1898. '98. 8°. 24 p.

— Memorial: Solon Otis Thacher. By Stuart Henry. *n. d.* [1898.] 8°. 32 p.

— Appeal of the State Editorial Association to the Legislature and Executive Council in behalf of the Historical Society. 1899. 8°. 8 p.

Historical Society, State, continued.

— History of Normal School work in Kansas; paper, January 17, 1899. By A. R. Taylor. *n. d.* 12°. 16 p.

— The collection of history. *n. d.* [1899.] 8°. 6 p.

— Historical address delivered at the village of the Pawnee Republic, by G: W. Martin; with extracts from addresses made before Old Settlers' associations in Ellsworth, Johnson and Greenwood counties, and the Northeast Kansas jubilee, at Nortonville. 1900. 8°. 37 p.

— The battle of Arickaree. By Winfield Freeman. *n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 13 p.

Note. This and the two entries following are reprints from Transactions, v. 3.

— Catalog of the Kansas Territorial and State documents in the library of the State Historical Society, 1854–98. Prepared by Zu Adams. 1900. 8°. 93 p.

— The real Quivira. By W. E. Richey. *n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 11 p.

— Noble L. Prentis. By F. L. Vandegrift, 1900. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 10 p.

Note. This and the seven entries following are reprints from Transactions, v. 7.

— The Territorial and military combine at Fort Riley. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 31 p.

— Slavery in Kansas. By C. E. Cory. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 15 p.

— Sketches of Kansas pioneer experience. By William Hutchinson. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 21 p.

— The Kansas State Historical Society. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 11 p.

— Early life of Quantrill in Kansas. [Symposium.] *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 19 p.

— The College of Emporia, Andrew Carnegie, and John Byars Anderson. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 21 p.

— Ernest Valeton Boissiere. By G: A. Huron. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 14 p.

— The story of the Seventh Kansas; [address, 27th annual meeting, December 2, 1902,] by S. M. Fox. *n. d.* ['03.] 8°. 36 p.

Horticultural Society, State (Topeka, 1867–). Transactions, v. 1–26, 1867–1901. '72–1902. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Transactions 1867–71 published in 1 v. 1887/88–94/95, published biennially and called 1st–4th biennial reports.

— Circulars nos. 5, 8, 1877–78. *n. t. p.* 2 pm. 8°.

— Forestry report, 1st–7th, 1879–86. '80–87. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st published in ann. rpt. for 1879. None issued in 1882.

— Address by D. W. Havens before the 15th annual meeting, 1881. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— Horticultural manual, 1884–85. *n. t. p.* 5 pm. 4°.

— Fruit manual, 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 40 p.

— Report on Kansas apples. 1889. 2 folders.

— Report on Kansas grapes. 1889. folder.

— Circular no. 1, [April 1896]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Papers read before the 31st annual meeting, 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 37 p.

— The apple. 1898. 8°. 229 p. il.

— The peach. 1899. 8°. 159 p. map. il.

— The cherry in Kansas. 1900. 8°. 128 p. map. il.

— The plum in Kansas. 1900. 8°. 159 p. map.

— How to grow and use the grape in Kansas. 1901. 8°. 139 p. il.

Horticultural Society, State, continued.

— Horticulture. Plans for organizing for cleaner, smarter, lovelier, more beautiful and enticing homes in Kansas. [1902.] 8°. 12 p.

— Kansas as a fruit State. 1902. 8 p. 8°.

— Agricultural, horticultural and mechanical fairs. 1903. 8°. 27 p.

Industrial School for Girls (Beloit, 1888–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1889/90–1901/02. '90–1902. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. The school was established by the State W. C. T. U. in 1888, and adopted by the State in 1889. 1st rpt. printed in 7th bien. rpt. Board of Charities.

[*Insane.*] *Osawatomie State Hospital* (1863–). Annual report, 3d–12th, 1867–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '67–1902. 22 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1901 called "State Insane Asylum." Rpt. for 1866 not printed; for 1873 printed in 1st ann. rpt. Board of Commissioners on Public Institutions. Since 1880 also published in rpt. of Board of Charities.

— By-laws adopted by the Board of Trustees. Osawatomie, 1870. 8°. 10 p.

— By-laws; organization of the Board for 1873; laws relating to the asylum. Ottawa, '73. 8°. 26 p.

— Rules and regulations for the government of employees. 1885, 97. 2 pm. 16°.

— Supplemental service manual for the government of employees. 1901. 24°. 8 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1876, 77.

Topeka State Hospital (1875–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1879/80–1901/02. '82–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Called "State Insane Asylum" previous to 1901. Numbering is incorrect, as but twelve rpts. have been published. 1st rpt. published with that of Osawatomie Hospital, 1879/80; 2d–13th in rpt. of State Board of Charities. Several rpts. printed separately.

— Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1875, 76, 77/78.

Note. Published in rpts. of Osawatomie Asylum, 1875–78.

— Catalog of patients' library. 1885. 16°. 36 p.

— Service manual. 1902. 16°. 36 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1889.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1889.

Labor and Industry, Society of. See under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (Topeka, 1861–). Report, 1861, 66.

Note. In Auditor's report, 1861, 66. Statement is made in Auditor's report for 1866: "A catalogue of miscellaneous works was given in my last report." Not found.

— Annual report, 1st–7th, 1870–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '70–1903. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1870 the library had been in care of the State Auditor and Clerk of the Supreme Court. A special librarian was then provided. 2d bien. rpt. not printed.

— Catalogue, 1871. '71. 8°. 50 p.

— Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books in the library. 1873. 8°. 67 p.

— Catalogue of the law books in the library. 1875. 8°. 46 p.

— *Same.* By Annie L. Diggs. 1902. 8°. xi, 402 p.

Traveling Libraries Commission (Topeka, 1899–). Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1899/1900–1901/02. 1901–02. 2 pm. 16°.

Note. Originated with the Kan. Social Science Federation; first libraries distributed in May 1898.

— Short history of the traveling library work in Kansas, as given in three reports to the Kansas State Federation of Clubs, 1898–1900. '00. 24°. 23 p.

Note. Privately printed.

Penitentiary, State (Leavenworth, 1861–). Annual report, 1863, 66–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. Lawrence, Leavenworth, *and* Topeka, '64–1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1864 not printed; original ms. is with State Hist. Soc'y.

— Special report, January 1, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the Penitentiary Commissioners, 1861, 62.

Note. In Pub. docs., 1861, 62.

— Catalogue and rules of the library, 1877. Leavenworth, '77. 24°. 100 p.
— *Same*, 1884. '84. 16°. 177 p.

Note. This and the two entries following contain also the rules of the Penitentiary.

— *Same*, 1888. '88. 24°. 212 p.
— *Same*, 1898. *n. d.* 24°. 216 p.
— Appendix no. 1 to library catalogue, May 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 11 p.
— [Statistics] June 1, 1882. broadside.
— Some statistics, 1890. folder.
— Penitentiary coal shaft, January 19, 1881. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.
— Supplemental report of Penitentiary coal mine, January 1, 1883. *n. d.* 8°. (3) p.
— Coal mine rules. *n. t. p.* 24°. 8 p.
— General rules and regulations. Lansing, 1895. 16°. 50 p.
— The Prison Trusty; weekly; v. 1, no. 1–v. 3, no. 23, May 1892–November 1894. Lansing, '92–49. 3 v. f°.
— Statement of Kansas twine plant. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 10 p.

Note. Prepared at the request of the Legislature of 1903.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Public Institutions; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1876, 85, 89.

[*Reformatories.*] *State Industrial Reformatory* (Hutchinson, 1885–). Biennial report of the Board of Managers, 1st–4th, 1895/96–1901/02. '96–1902. 4 pm. 8°.
— Report of the Board of Commissioners, [1st–4th], 1885–December 1890. '85–90. 4 pm. 8°.
— Blank forms. 8.
— Rules governing the inmates, 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 10 p.
— Library catalog, December 1901. *n. d.* nar. 12°. 56 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1889.

State Reform School (Topeka, 1879–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1881/82–1901/02. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. The school is for boys under 21.

— Rules governing pupils. *n. d.* 16°. 7 p.
— Purposes, rules and regulations. 1881. 8°. 19 p.
— Report of Trustees of State Charitable Institutions on the school. 1881. 8°. 20 p.

See also back *Industrial School for Girls.*

Soldiers' Home (Fort Dodge, 1889–). Biennial report, 1st–[7th], 1889/90–1901/02. '90–1902. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Published also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections 6th not printed separately.

— By-laws, regulations and rules. 1889. 16°. 13 p.

Soldiers' Home, continued.

— By-laws, regulations and rules of the home at Fort Dodge, and Bickerdyke Annex at Ellsworth 1901. 16°. 14 p.

— Supplemental report; expenditures for fiscal year ending June 30, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Atchison, 1885–). Biennial report, 1st-8th, 1887/88–1901/02. '88–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

— Manual of law, and rules for the government of the home. 1891. 8°. 14 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court; v. 1–65, 1862–1903. *v. p.*, '64–1903. 65 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–5, 1862–70; by E. V. Banks. 6–20, 1867–78; by W. C. Webb. 21–56, 1878–96; by A. M. F. Randolph. 57–59, 1896–98; by G. C. Clemens. 60–65, 1898–1902; by T. E. Dewey.

Note. V. 1, 4, printed in Lawrence; v. 2, 3, in Leavenworth. A second edition of the reports, v. 1–39, including the McCahon rpt., has been printed. *See also under* Supplemental, *Supreme Court.*

— Digest of the Kansas reports, commencing with McCahon's reports, Territorial, and embracing volume 10 of State reports; also all decisions for the District of Kansas, decided in the Circuit Court of the U. S., together with all cases taken to the U. S. Supreme Court from the State Supreme, or Federal courts in Kansas; [with] official syllabi of cases in v. 11–12 of State reports. By C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, 1874. r. 8°. 247, xxx, (1) p.

— Index-digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Kansas, embraced in McCahon's reports and volumes 1–25 Kansas reports, with references to the compiled laws of 1879; also a complete table of cases affirmed, approved, cited, distinguished, criticised, doubted, or overruled in subsequent decisions of the Court. By G. R. Chaney. Chicago, '82. 8°. 584 p.

— Annotations of Kansas reports with American decisions and American reports. By H. W. Talcott and J. H. Richards. Fort Scott, 1885. 8°. 116 p.

— Brief-digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–33, and McCahon's reports. By Irwin Taylor. 1885. 8°. 902 p.

— Taylor's new digest of Kansas reports, v. 33–43. By Irwin Taylor. 1890. 8°. 506 p.

— Brief-digest of decisions, v. 2; v. 33–42, with appendix from v. 43–48. By Irwin Taylor. 1893. 8°. 760 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court from the earliest period to the year 1879, including the 21st volume of Kansas reports. By C. F. W. Dassler. '89. r. 8°. 685 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 22–32, and also the reported decisions of Kansas cases in the Federal courts during the same period. By C. F. W. Dassler. v. 2. Des Moines, 1895. r. 8°. 582 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 22–51, and also the reported decisions of Kansas cases in the Federal courts during the same period. By C. F. W. Dassler. New v. 2. 1894. r. 8°. vii, 819 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and Courts of Appeals from 1854 to December term, 1897, covering the Supreme Court reports, McCahon, 1 v., v. 1–58, and a portion of v. 59, and the Courts of Appeals reports 1–6. By D. M. Valentine. v. 1, A–K. Indianapolis *and* Kansas City, 1899. r. 8°. 1011 p.

— *Same*, v. 2, L–Z. 1899. 1012–2002 p.

Note. One paging for both v.

— Digest of Kansas decisions from the earliest period to the year 1902. By C. F. W. Dassler. '02. r. 8°. xxxii, 1377 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1893, *Atty. Genl.*, 1899; *and under* Institutions, *Agriculture, State Agricultural College*, 1875.

Courts of Appeals. Reports of cases decided, 1895–1901, v. 1–10. '95–1902. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1895–96; by A. M. F. Randolph. 3–4, 1895–96; by T. E. Dewey. 5–6, 1896–97; by G. C. Clemens. 7–10, 1898–1901; by T. E. Dewey.

—*See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1899, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

Legislature.

Sessions annual, beginning March, 1861–77; biennial, beginning Jan. of odd years, 1879–1903. Special sessions, Sept. 1874, March 1884, Jan. 1886, Dec. 1898/Jan. 1899, and June 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st-30th session, 1861–1903. '61–1903. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of each session published separately, except Gen. Laws of 1868 published with Statutes of that year; laws of spec. sess. 1874 bound with 1875 and 1884 with 1885, both also in separate pms. Laws for 1866, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, also printed in pm.

— Special laws passed at the 8th session of the Legislature, 1868. Lawrence, '68. 8°. 104 p.

— Laws passed at 9th and 10th sessions, 1869–70. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 283, 287 p.

— General laws passed at 9th–11th session, 1869–71. *Reprint.* '74. 8°. xvi, 471 p.

— General laws in force at the close of the session ending March 6, 1862. '62. 4°. 1116 p.

— General statutes, revised by John M. Price, Samuel A. Riggs, and James McCahon, Com'rs. Lawrence, 1868. 4°. xi, 1270 p.

— General statutes of Kansas including the session laws of 1876. By C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, '77. 2 v. r. 8°.

— Alleged revision, 1879. *n. t. p.* [Various pagings.] r. 8°.

— Compiled laws, 1879; by C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, '79. 4°. 1154 p.

— Compiled laws of Kansas, 1881. By C. F. W. Dassler. '81. r. 8°. 1156 p.

— *Same*, 1885. '85. 4°. 1131 p.

— General statutes, 1889; by Irwin Taylor. '89. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*, 1897; by W. C. Webb. '97. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*, 1901; by C. F. W. Dassler. '01. 4°. xv, 1736 p.

— Index to laws, 1855–77. By J. D. Shafer. Leavenworth, '77. 8°. 315 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners for the Revision of the Statutes.* Report, 1868. *n. d.* 8°. 15, 1021 p.

See above, 1868, and forward *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877, 90.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Special Laws.*]

Note. For compilations of other particular laws than those listed below *see under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant General* and *Treasurer; under* Inspection and Regulation, *Bank Commissioner, Charities, Education, Health, Insurance, Labor, Medical Examination and Registration, Mines, Railroads; and under* Institutions, *Agricultural College, Education (University), Soldiers' Orphans' Home.*

— [*Ballot.*] Australian ballot law, 1893. 8°. 19 p.

— *Same*, 1901. 8°. 47 p. il.

— [*Corporations.*] Kansas corporation law, 1899. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— *Same*, as amended by the Legislature of 1901. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— [*Elections.*] An act to prohibit the corrupt use of money and corrupt practices at elections, 1893. 8°. 7 p.

— [*Grain.*] Grain inspection laws, 1901. nar. 12°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–17th annual session, 1861–77; 1st–13th biennial session, 1879–1903. '61–1903. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Journals of both Senate and House, reg. sess. and spec. sess. of 1874, 84, 86 and 98/99, published separately. Spec. sess. 1874, 84 are also bound with 1875, 85. Special session 1903 bound with House Journal of same year in 1 v. The earlier Journals of both bodies contain rpts. of State officers and miscellaneous papers not found elsewhere. Reports of committees usually published in Journals.

— Daily journal, 1895–1903. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Not published previously.

— Senate bills, 1877–1903. 20 v. f°, 8°.

Note. The bills have probably been published from the first. Only the above are preserved.

— Senate calendars, 1879, 85–1903. 13 v. 4°.

— Senate rules, 1889, 93–1903. *n. d.* 7 pm. 8°.

— House Journal, 1st–17th annual session, 1861–77; 1st–13th biennial session, 1879–1903. '61–1903. 36 v. 8°.

Note. There were rival Republican and Populist organizations of the House in 1893, and the journal of the Populist House was printed separately.

See also note above under Senate Journal.

— Daily journal, 1893, 97, 98/99, 1901. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1893 of Populist House only. See preceding note.

— House bills, 1869–71, 77–1903. 19 v. f°, 8°.

— House calendar, 1879, 85–1903. 13 v. 4°.

— Rules of the House, 1889–95, 99–1903. *n. d.* 7 v. 8°, 16°.

— Rules of House and Senate, 1861–64, 68, 70, 72, 74–93. '61–93. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Latterly separate rules have been printed for each body.

— Portfolio containing Legislative rosters, committees, etc., 1861–1903. [Incomplete.]

Note. In State Historical Society library only.

— Report of sub-committee [House] by Fred A. Stocks, chairman. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Concerning appropriations for the State University.

— Report of [House] committee on printing. [1862.] *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed by the House to investigate the accounts of the Auditor and Treasurer, the sale of bonds of the State, etc., January 30, 1862. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Proceedings in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State; Geo. S. Hillyer, Auditor of State. 1862 8°. 70 p.

Note. This pamphlet closes with the preliminary proceedings of Feb. 28, adjourning the trial to June 2, 1862.

[*Journals, Documents Etc., continued.*]

— Proceedings in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State; George S. Hillyer, Auditor of State. [Reported by R. J. Hinton.] Lawrence, 1862. 8°. 425 p.

— Report of House investigating committee, 1862. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Note. Investigation of Auditor and Treasurer.

— Report of the House committee to visit the Cherokee neutral lands, 1870. '70. 8°. 164 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs and offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. 1870. 8°. 40 p.

— Report of the House committee to investigate the affairs of the State Treasury. *n. d.* [1870.] 8°. 18 p.

— Report of the joint committee of 1872 to investigate all charges of bribery and corruption connected with the Senatorial elections of 1867 and 1871. '72. 8°. 308 p.

— Reports of the joint committee, 1873, to investigate charges of corruption and bribery against S. C. Pomeroy and members of the Legislature, with the testimony. Reported by M. J. Dutton. '73. 8°. 185 p.

— Plan for ventilation of capitol building, 1874. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on State affairs on the condition of the State Treasury, submitted February 21, 1874. '74. 8°. 83 p.

— Journal of proceedings of the Court of Impeachment in the case of Josiah E. Hayes, Treasurer of State. 1874. 8°. 352 p.

— Speech of Jacob Winter before the Senate of Kansas on civil rights, January 26, 1874. *n. d.* 8°. 14 p.

— Report [to the special session, 1874] of the commissioners to investigate the condition of Barbour, Comanche, and Harper counties. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

— Majority report of the House committee on retrenchment. [1875.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the joint committee on insurance, 1875. '75. 8°. 30 p.

— Report of the special committee [of the Senate] to investigate the school fund. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 18 p.

— Report on the permanent school fund, from the [House] committee on State affairs. 1876. 8°. 239 p.

— Report of [House] committee on State affairs concerning bonds of school district no. 8, Rice County. *n. t. p.* 1876. 8°. 81 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the Insane Asylum, 1876. *n. d.* 8°. 187 p.

— Report of the joint committee to report on the necessity and advisability of calling a Constitutional Convention. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the joint committee to visit the Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee to visit the State Agricultural College. [1876.] *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on retrenchment and reform. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the railroad committee [of the House] on House bills nos. 31, 67, and 341. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of special committee [of the House] on Senate bill no. 118. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 27 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of House committee on charitable institutions, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 91 p.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on public institutions in relation to Osawatomie Insane Asylum. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 27, (1) p.

— Report of committee on educational institutions of the House on Normal Department of the State University. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of sub-committee [of the House] on Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of [Senate] committee on accounts, relating to school bonds. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 6 p.

— Minority report of committee on House bill no. 222. [1877.] 8°. 1 p.

Note. Relating to railroads.

— Apportionment; report of [Senate] judiciary committee. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 3 p.

— Minority report of the [Senate] committee on House bill no. 319. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

Note. Relating to transportation rates.

— Report of [Senate] committee on revision of laws. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature: Price raid scrip. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report of [Senate] committee on claims on Senate concurrent resolution no. 9. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

— The Sedgwick-Harvey bonds; statement of Sedgwick county. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Boundaries of Barton and Pratt counties; report of special committee [of the Senate]. 1879. 8°. 3 p.

— Barton and Pratt counties; minority report [of Senate committee]. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Senatorial election, 1879; report of the special committee of the House, with testimony. 1879. 8°. 130 p.

— Report of Senate committee on public institutions. *n. d.* [1881.] 8°. 11 p.

— House concurrent resolution no. 21; majority and minority reports [of Senate committee]. *n. d.* [1881.] 8°. 11, 7 p.

— Foster against Prescott; report of [Senate] investigating committee. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report of joint committee on Live-stock Commission. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 1 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1885.] 8°. 13 p. map.

— Report of special joint committee to investigate the sale of Normal School lands in Mitchell and Lincoln counties. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 3 p.

— Working of live-stock laws of 1884; report of special joint committee, appointed under Senate concurrent resolution no. 39. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of joint committee on State affairs on repairs of east wing of State House. *n. d.* [1886.] 8°. 112 p.

— Price raid commission report to Legislature, special session, 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 24 p.

— Report of House committee on printing regarding the State printing; also, memorandum of State Printer. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of [House] committee on education on Governor's message. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. (1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the [joint] committee to investigate the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Olathe, under House concurrent resolution no. 5. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of special joint committee on silk culture. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of [House] committee on hygiene and public health [on the State Board of Health]. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 1 p.

— Report of special committee [of the House] to investigate the status of Wallace county. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 15 p.

— State Industrial Reformatory; report of joint committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 11 p.

— Asylum for Feeble-minded; report of [House] sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 1 p.

— Forestry station; report of [House] sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 1 p.

— State University; report of [House] sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 8 p.

— Agricultural College; report of [House] sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 4 p.

— Topeka Insane Asylum; report of House sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 6 p.

— Institution for Deaf and Dumb; report of House sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— The Penitentiary; report of joint investigating committee, February 1889. 2 ms. v.

Note. In library of State Historical Society and in State Library.

— Report of [House] committee on charitable institutions: Soldiers' Orphans' Home. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— Report of [House] committee on charitable institutions: Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Imbecile, Insane. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 3 p.

— Price raid bill; report of [House] committee. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— Senate revision committee; appointed under Senate resolution no. 91. Report. 1890. 8°. xvi, 227 p.

Note. The committee was empowered to revise and codify all existing laws, etc.

— [House] committee on railroads. [Schedule of freight rates on Union Pacific Railway in Kansas]: *n. d.* [1891.] 8°. 78 p.

— Proceedings of the joint committee appointed at the session of 1891 to investigate the explosion which occurred at Coffeyville, Kansas, October 18, 1888. '91. 8°. 647 p.

— Daily journal of the Senate; trial of Theodosius Botkin, judge of the 32d judicial district, before the Senate, on impeachment by the House, for misdemeanors in office, April 1891. '91. 2 v. 8°.

— Senate concurrent resolution [relative to the opening of the Cherokee strip]. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 1 p.

— House committee on railroads. [On Kansas freight rates]. 1893. 8°. 32 p.

— Minority report of State House investigating committee, [appointed by the House in 1891]. *n. d.* [1893.] 8°. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of the joint committee on Senate bill no. 114, an act to provide for the assessment, levy and collection of taxes. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 15 p.
— Report of House committee on State affairs. *n. t. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p.
— [Report of committee on labor, 1899, 1901. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor.*]
— Report [of joint committee to investigate the cause or causes of the coal famine existing throughout the State]. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of joint committee on Senate bill no. 114, an act to provide for the assessment, levy and collection of taxes. (House bill no. 150.) *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 15 p.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Penitentiary*, 1903.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Birds.*] *State Executive Council.* Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. By N. S. Goss. 1883. 8°. 34 p.
— A revised catalogue of the birds of Kansas, with descriptive notes of the nests and eggs of the birds known to breed in the State. By N. S. Goss. May 1886. '86. 8°. 76 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Warden; and under* Institutions, *Academy of Science*, 1903, and *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1875.
[*Claims.*] *Commission [to Examine and Audit Claims for] Losses Sustained by Citizens of Kansas by the Invasion of Indians During the Year 1878.* Report. '79. 8°. 58 p.
State Agent (1877–). Report, 1880–92 '80–92. 7 pm. 8°.
Note. The Agent during the above period was S. J. Crawford.
— [Briefs filed in application to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and other United States government officers, for the readjustment of accounts between the United States and the State of Kansas, and the prosecution of other claims of the State.] 1877–88. 40 pm. 8°.
Note. Some privately printed.
Price Raid Auditing Commission (1879–). Blanks and circular. 3 papers.
— Report of Secretary, Feb. 17, 1881, to the Governor. [In Sen. Jour., 1881, p. 553.]
Note. The Commission consisted of the Gov., Sec. of State, Auditor, Treas., and Atty. Genl. A statement of the claims allowed was filed in the Auditor's office and the proceedings and miscellaneous papers with the Sec. of State.
Price Raid Claims; Auditing Commissioner (1887-89). Report containing complete alphabetical lists of all Union military scrip, interest certificates, and all claims filed; also, all State legislation on the subject; and the report of the Hardie Commission. 1889. 8°. 26, 516 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 86, 89.
See also under Supplemental, *Claims.*
[*Expositions.*] *State Board of Centennial Managers* (1874–77). Report, 1875.
Note. In House Journal, 1875, p. 272, 471; Senate Journal, p. 155, 493.
— Report, 1876. '76. 8°. 19 p.
— Centennial edition of the 4th annual report of the State Board of Agriculture, 1875. '76. 8°. 348 p. il. map.
Note. "Compiled from original report by the State Board of Centennial Managers."

[*Expositions, continued.*]

— Report to the Legislature, [1876]. '77. 8°. 312 p. il. map.

— Report, 1876. (Sen. Journal, 1876, p. 74. House, p. 99.)

— Report, 1877. (Senate Journal, 1877, p. 695; House, p. 1099.)

Commissaire du Kansas à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris. Le Kansas en 1889. Par Emile Firmin, avocat. 1889. 8°. 39 p.

Board of World's Fair Managers for Kansas. Report containing report of the Board of Managers, Kansas exhibit, from April 1892 to March 1893, and transactions of the Kansas Board of World's Fair Managers from March 1893 to December 1893, with illustrations and descriptions in detail of all Kansas exhibits and awards, 1893. '94. 8°. 8, 115 p.

— *Same;* ed. 2. 1894. 8°. 8, 133 p.

— Mineral resources of Kansas. [1893.] 8°. 23 p.

— Geology and mineral resources of Kansas. World's Fair edition. By Robert Hay, F. G. S. A. 1893. 8°. 66 p. map. il.

Note. Reprinted from 8th biennial report of Board of Agriculture.

— Lead and zinc in Kansas. By Robert Hay. 1893. 8°. 14 p. il.

Note. Reprinted from 8th biennial report of Board of Agriculture.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1893; *and under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1893, and *Historical Society*, 1893.

Kansas Commission, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition. (Omaha, Neb., 1898.) Report. *n. d.* 8°. 99 p. il.

Note. Commissioners appointed by the Governor. Report privately printed.

Geological Survey. First annual report on the geology of Kansas. By B. F. Mudge, State Geologist for 1864. Lawrence, '66. 8°. 56 p.

Note. A manuscript, apparently the preliminary report of Prof. Mudge, of the survey of 1864, was found some years ago in the State Library. The act creating the survey provided that the report should be in the hands of the Governor by December 1864.

— Report of the geological survey of Miami county, by G. C. Swallow, State Geologist, and F. Hawn, Assistant Geologist. Kansas City, Mo., 1865. 8°. 24 p. map.

— Preliminary report of the geological survey of Kansas. By G. C. Swallow, State Geologist. Lawrence, '66. 8°. 198 p.

Cont.: Sanitary relations of the State, by Dr. C. A. Logan; Climatology, by Dr. Tiffin Sinks; and Geological report, by Maj. F. Hawn.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Academy of Science; Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1889; *Education, University, Geology;* and above under *Expositions*, 1893.

Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Kansas. Journal of the 1st, 3d–21st annual encampment, 1882, 84–1902. ['82]–1902. 8°. 20 pm.

Note. Published privately before 1899.

[*Immigration.*] *Bureau of Immigration* (1864–?) Report to the Legislature, in accordance with an act creating the Bureau approved Feb. 26, 1864.

Note. Privately published in *Topeka State Record*, Feb. 19, 1868. The Governor was *ex officio* a member of the Bureau.

— The State of Kansas, a home for immigrants. 1865. 8°. 24 p.

— *Same.* German ed. Leavenworth, 1866. 8°. 12 p.

[*Immigration, continued.*]
— [Circular letter], March 1, 1867. sq. 8°. 1 p.
— [Circular], March 11, 1867. sq. 8°. 1 p.
— Immigration. *n. t. p.* Leavenworth, 1868. 8°. 8 p.
Resources of Kansas. By C. C. Hutchinson. 1871. 12°. 287 p. map. il.

Note. Issued under act of the Legislature of 1871, for immigration purposes.

Irrigation Survey and Experiment, Board of (1895–97). Report for 1895 and 1896, to the Legislature of Kansas. '97. 8°. 238 p. il. maps.

Note. Created in 1895 for two years.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1902, *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Forestry and Irrigation.*

[*Lands.*] *Agents to Select Lands Granted to the State by the General Government.* Report, Jan. 1862. [In Pub. docs., 1861, p. 35.]

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1877, 79, *Auditor*, 1877, 79, 1901; *under* Institutions, *Agriculture, State Agricultural College*, 1875, 81, *Board of Agriculture*, 1883, 84, 85, 86, and *Education, University, n. d.; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870, 85, 93.

Relief Committee, Kansas Central. Report of the Executive Board: their transactions from date of organization to disbandment, June 1875. '75. 8°. 141, (2) p.

— Governor. [Circular letter dated] Executive Department, Topeka, Feb. 26, 1875, [appointing distributing agents for the disbursement of supplies appropriated by Congress for the relief of settlers on the Kansas frontier, together with correspondence of Gen. John Pope on the same subject, dated Fort Leavenworth, February 22, 25, 1875].

[*Silk.*] *Silk Commissioners, Board of* (1887–89). First biennial report, 1887/88. '88. 8°. 6 p.

Note. Continued as Silk Commissioner.

Silk Commissioner (Peabody, 1889–97). Second biennial report, 1889/90; annual report, 1892. '91–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The Commissioner was appointed by the Prest. and Sec. of the Board of Agriculture. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1887.

— Kansas Silk Station, Peabody, April 12, 1887. *n. t. p.* 16°. 14 p.

Note. A prospectus and mode of culture.

Sugar Inspector. Annual report, 1889–92.

Note. In Board of Agriculture rpts., Dec. 1889, Mar., Dec., 1891, Mar. 1893. Rpts. for 1889, 90 also separately printed.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Documents in connection with the various constitutions and conventions will be found under Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

See also under Institutions, *Education, University*, 1897, and *Historical Society.*

Auditor. Report, 1859. *n. t. p.* 8°. 17 p.

Note. The ann. rpts. from 1855-60 published in the Council or House Journals, with the exception of 1856 which is in the 4th v. Hist. Socy. Transactions.

[*Claims.*] *Commissioner for Auditing Claims for Kansas Territory.* Report of H. J. Strickler, March 7, 1858. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. Commission authorized by Territorial Legislature of 1857; report made to Congress. See also forward *Legislature, Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1860.

Report of Commissioners of Claims under Act of February 7, 1859; printed pursuant to a resolution of the Wyandotte Constitutional Convention passed July 11, 1859. *n. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual report, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. Rpts. for 1858, 59 in House Journal, 1859, 60.

— Common school law of Kansas Territory, approved Feb. 12, 1858. Leavenworth, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

Election Frauds, Board of Commissioners for the Investigation of. Report. Leavenworth, 1858. sq. 16°. 142 p.

Note. Elections on the Lecompton constitution.

Governor. Official message of Gov. A. H. Reeder to the first Legislative Assembly of the Territory. Leavenworth, *n. d.* [1855.] 8°. 7 p.

— Message of Governor Reeder, July 21, 1855, vetoing a bill to incorporate a ferry at the town of Kickapoo. broadside.

— Veto message of A. H. Reeder, Governor; with memorial from the Legislative Assembly to Franklin Pierce, President of the U. S., July 26, 1855. [Shawnee Manual Labor School], '55. 8°. 8 p.

— Inaugural address of R. J. Walker, Governor, Lecompton, May 27, 1857. Lecompton, '57. 8°. 24 p.

— To the people of Lawrence: proclamation [of] R. J. Walker, Governor, Leavenworth, July 15, 1857. broadside.

— Proclamation: R. J. Walker, Governor, Fred. P. Stanton, Secretary, to the people of Kansas; Lecompton, Oct. 19, 1857, [rejecting the Oxford frauds]. (*National Democrat* extra.) broadside.

Note. Probably issued officially and circulated in this way.

— Address [of] J. W. Denver, Secretary and Acting Governor, to the people of Kansas, December 21, 1857. broadside.

— Annual message of Governor Medary, January 3, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— Veto message of Gov. Medary, on bill prohibiting slavery in Kansas, Feb. 20, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Governor's annual message, January 10, 1861, by Geo. M. Beebe. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. The executive minutes of the Territorial Governors are published, with some omissions, in the Transactions of the State Hist. Soc'y, v. 3-5.

[*Legislature.*] [*Laws of the Territory.*] Statutes passed at the first session of the Legislative Assembly, 1855. Shawnee Manual Labor School, [St. Louis,] '55. r. 8°. vii, 1058, 1 p.

Note 1. This Legislature was elected by citizens of Missouri who invaded Kansas to prevent the Free State settlers, who were in the majority, from settling the slavery question, as had been provided for by Congress. The Free State settlers refused to be governed by any part of its laws and stigmatized them as "Bogus Statutes."

Note 2. The Shawnee Manual Labor School was a mission building in the northeastern part of Johnson county. It was the temporary seat of the Territorial government, and accommodated the Legislature of 1855, save for the five days' sojourn at the Capitol at Pawnee in July, and the Territorial officers, until the spring of 1856. Col. A. S. Johnson, who was a member of the first Territorial Legislature, says, in a letter of Oct. 4, 1903: "There was no printing done at the Shawnee Manual Labor School. The manuscripts were prepared there, but if my memory is correct the printing was done by the Rev. Francis Barker at the Baptist Mission, which place nearly joined the Manual Labor School farm. The Statutes of Kansas of 1855, John T. Brady, State Printer, were done in St. Louis." The imprint of this volume is therefore an error. It is probable also that the Territorial Journals for 1855 were printed in St. Louis.

— Laws passed at the second session, begun 12th January, 1857. Lecompton, '57. 8°. 378 p.

— Laws . . . special session, Dec. 1857. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— Laws . . . 3d and 4th sessions, Dec. 1857, and Jan. 1858. Lecompton, '58. 8°. 469, (2) p.

[*Legislature, continued.*]

— Private laws passed at the 4th session, January 1858. Lecompton, '58. 8°. 398, 1 p.

— General laws passed at the 5th session, begun January 1859. Lawrence, '59. 8°. 720 p.

— Private laws passed at the 5th session, begun January 1859. Lawrence, '59. 8°. 233 p.

— General laws passed at the general and special sessions, beginning January 2 and 19, 1860. Lecompton, '60. 8°. 264 p.

— Private laws passed at the special session, begun January 19, 1860. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. xii, 455 p.

— General laws to take immediate effect, passed 1860. Lecompton, '60. 8°. 69 p.

Note. Passed by special session.

— General laws, 1861. Lawrence, '61. 8°. 68, (1) p.

[*Special Laws.*] An act to establish a probate court, with the powers and duties of a Board of Commissioners. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 6 p.

— An act to incorporate the City of Leavenworth. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 7 p.

— An act prescribing the time of holding the district courts. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 4 p.

— An act to punish offences against slave property. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 4 p.

— Laws to regulate elections; an act supplemental to the revenue bill; county bonds and organization. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 12 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council, 1st–[8]th session, 1855–61. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton *and* Lawrence, '55–61. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Contain reports of committees, Territorial officers, etc. See back under *Laws of the Territory, Note 2;* and below, Daily journal.

— Council bills, 1855.

— Reports of Council committees.

— Rules for the government of the Council, 1855. broadside.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–[8]th session, 1855–61. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton *and* Lawrence, '55–61. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Contain reports of committees, Territorial officers, etc. See back under *Laws of the Territory, Note 2;* and below, Daily journal.

— House bills, 1855.

— House ballot, 1855. broadside.

— House reports of committees, 1855.

— Rules and orders of the House, 1855. 8°. 7 p.

— Catalogue of members and officers, July 1855. broadside.

— Remarks of H. J. Strickler before the joint session, on the permanent location of the seat of government. *n. t. p.* [1855.] 8°. 3 p.

— Rules for the government of the Legislative Assembly, Jan. 4, 1858. Lawrence, '58. 24°. 42, 8 p.

— Daily journal of the Council and House of Representatives, January 15, 20, 1858. 2 f°s.

— Report of special committee of the House on claims. *n. t. p.* [1860.] 8°. 36, 5 p.

Militia. [Order of Lucian J. Eastin, Brig. Gen., Nov. 28, 1855, to the militia of the 2d Brigade . . . commanding them to meet at Leavenworth, Dec. 1, 1855, . . . subject to the order of Maj.-Gen. W: P. Richardson.] sq. 8°. circular.

Supreme Court. Opinion of Samuel D. Lecompte, C. J., upon the right of the Legislative Assembly to locate temporarily the seat of government [etc.]. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 9 p.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the Territory. By J. McCahon. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 298 p.

See also under Judiciary, *Supreme Court.*

List compiled from the collection of Nebraska documents in the New York Public Library, from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902, and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Revised by Miss Clara A. Mulliken of the University of Nebraska Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Lincoln, unless otherwise specified.

Perhaps reached by Coronado, 1541. Visited by Dustine, 1719; by Mallet Brothers, 1739. Embraced in Louisiana purchase, 1803. Part of the District of Louisiana, 1804; of Territory of Louisiana, 1805. Lewis and Clark passed up the Missouri Valley, 1804. Part of Territory of Missouri, 1812. Explored for the United States by Major Stephen H. Long, 1819–20; by Lieut. Fremont, 1842. Part of the "Indian country," 1834. Mormon migration through Nebraska, 1846–47. Organized as Territory of Nebraska, 1854, including all unorganized territory from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains lying between 40° north latitude and the Canada line. First plan for State government rejected, 1860. Small portions annexed from Territories of Washington and of Utah, 1861. Portions detached and annexed to Territory of Colorado, 1861; to Territory of Dakota, 1861; to Territory of Idaho, 1863. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874." Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, 1867. Capital at Omaha, 1855–67; at Lincoln (first known as Lancaster) since 1867.

Reports of State officers, 1882–83. *n. t. p.* ['83.] 1 v. 8°.

Note. Date properly 1880/82. Contains the reports of most State officers and institutions for the biennial period Dec. 1, 1880–Nov. 30, 1882, and Governors' message and inaugural of 1883, bound together without title-page, but with back cover title as above.

Public Documents, biennial, 1889/90–99/1900. *n. t. p.* ['91–1901.] 8°.

Note. Dates more properly 1888/90–98/1900, as biennial period closes Nov. 30th of even years. Contain reports of nearly all State officers and institutions bound together without title-page, but with back cover title as above and with table of contents, the collection being as a rule more extensive from year to year. Includes Governors' message and inaugural of the January following close of biennial period, *i.e.*, 1891–1901, but those of 1893 are omitted from v. for 1891/92. 1897/98–99/1900 ea. in 4 v.; others, ea. 1 v.

Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Neb. *n. p.*, 1866. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1871. June 5–August 19.

Note. No documents seen.

Convention, 1875.

Note. No Journal or Debates seen.

The new constitution of Neb., 1875. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Constitution also included in Senate Journal, 23d session, 1893.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1871–1903. *v. p.*, '71–[1903]. 8°.

Cont.: By D. Butler, 1871, 73; by R. W. Furnas, 1875; by S. Garber, 1877, 79; by A. Nance, 1881, 83; by J. W. Dawes, 1885, 87; by J: M. Thayer, 1889, 91; by J. E. Boyd, 1893; by L. Crounse, 1895; by S. A. Holcomb, 1897, 99; by W: A. Poynter, 1901; by C: H. Dietrich, 1903.

Note. Includes report of pardons, commutations, and remissions of fines. 1875 includes report of U. S. Centennial Commissioner for Nebraska, of Dec. 22, 1874. 1871 contains both inaugural and message of D. Butler. Message of retiring Governor and inaugural of incoming Governor, with separate title-pages, bound together in 1 pm. in years 1893, 95, 99, 1901. 1883, 89, also printed in German; 1885, 91 also in Danish; 1887, 95 also in Bohemian. 1871 printed at Des Moines, Ia.; 1889, 99, at Omaha; 1897, *n.p.*; others at Lincoln. All English editions appear in House Journal, also in Public Documents except 1891/92. Separate issue of 1873 not seen.

Governor, continued.

— Inaugural address, 1871, 73, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 93, 95, 99, 1901, 03. *v. p.*, '71–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By D. Butler, 1871; by R. W. Furnas, 1873; by S. Garber, 1875; by A. Nance, 1879; by J. W. Dawes, 1883; by J: M. Thayer, 1887; by J. E. Boyd, 1891; by L. Crounse, 1893; by S. A. Holcomb, 1895; by W: A. Poynter, 1899, by C: H. Dietrich, 1901; by J: H: Mickey, 1903.

Note. 1871 bound with message, both by D. Butler. Inaugural, with separate title-page, bound with message of retiring Governor in 1889, 93, 95, 99, 1901. 1871 printed at Des Moines, Ia., 1899 at Omaha, others at Lincoln. Separate issue of 1875 not seen.

— Budskap af J. W. Dawes, guvernör . . . 1885. '85. 8°. 24 p.

— Budskap af J: M. Thayer, guvernör, 1891. '91. 8°. 27 p.

— Talen af Ex-gouverneur J: M. Thayer, 1891. Grand Island, '91. 8°. 33 p.

— Proclamation, death of General Grant [July 24, 1885 '85]. broadside.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 29, 1900]. '00. 4°; [Nov. 28, 1901. '01]. 8°.

— Land transactions of the Executive Department, Feb. 17, 1870–Dec. 31, 1874.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to House Journal, 1875.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Soldiers' Homes; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

Adjutant General. Report, Jan. 1, 1871; biennial report, 1875/76–1900/02. '71–1902. 8°.

Note. 1871 called "Rpt. of J. R. Patrick, Adjt. Gen.," and printed at Des Moines, Ia. 1875/76 appended to Senate Journal, 1877; 1876/78 to House Journal, 1879. 1885/86 covers only from Apr. 1, 1885–Nov. 30, 1886; contains also report of Quarter Master General, Apr. 2–Nov. 29, 1886. Report 1895/96 called "Biennial report of Patrick H. Barry, Adjutant General of Nebraska." 1897/98 contains Roster and index to entire National Guard of the State. Biennial periods vary, as follows:

1875/76	ending	[uncertain]	1888/90	ending	Nov. 30.
1876/78	"	"	1890/92	"	"
1879/80	"	Nov. 30.	1892/94	"	Dec. 31.
1880/82	"	Dec. 30.	1895/96	"	"
1883/84	"	Nov. 30.	1897/98	"	Nov. 30.
1884/86	"	"	1898/1900	"	Dec. 31.
1886/88	"	Dec. 1.	1901/02	"	Dec. 1.

— Roster of Neb. volunteers, 1861–69. Hastings, '88. 236 p.

See also forward under *Secretary of State*, 1892–97.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1880/82, 84/86, 88/90–1900/02. *v. p.*, '83–1902. 8°.

Note. 1888/90–94/96 dated Dec. 20th, others Nov. 30th. 1888/90 printed at Omaha, 1894/96 at York, others at Lincoln.

— [Opinion on the legality of the contract between the State and W. H. B. Stout]. Feb. 11, 1873. (2) p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Jan. 1, 1873; biennial report, [1st–15th], 1873/74, 74/76–1900/02. *v. p.*, '75–1903. 8°.

Note. In 1st–2d reports called Auditor of State. [1st] report covers period Jan. 1, 1873–Nov. 30, 1874; others cover the regular fiscal period. 1st report in appendix to House Journal, 1875. Title-page of 1874/76 bears imprint St. Joseph, Mo., 1876, cover, Lincoln, Neb., 1876. 1884/86–86/88 printed at Hastings, 1894/96 at Omaha; others at Lincoln.

— Statement showing appropriations made and moneys expended by the 14th–15th, 19th–20th, 22d–26th sessions of the Legislature, 1877–81, 85–87, 91–99. *v. p.*, '77–99. 8°.

Note. Printed as follows: 1877 at St. Joseph, Mo., 1885, 93, 95 at Lincoln, 1887 at Hastings, 1897 at Beatrice, 1899 at Fremont; others not seen.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

Insurance Department. List of insurance companies admitted, continued, or discontinued, to transact business in the State during the year 1880. 1, Fire and marine; 2, Life. '80. f° sheet.

Note. Insurance Department consists of Insurance Deputy and assistants in the Auditor's office.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Seen only in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74, 96/98.

— Biennial insurance report of the Auditor of Public Accounts, 1886/88. Hastings, '88. 8°. 78 p.

Note. Same as insurance material included in Auditor's general report for 1886/88, but with separate title-page and pagination, and with introductory matter.

— Statement of risks written, premiums received, losses incurred and paid by fire and other insurance companies (except life and accident) transacting business in Nebraska for the year ending Dec. 31; annual; 1875–77, 79–90, sheets and broadsides; 1891–98, 8 pm. 12° *and* 8°. ['76–99.]

Note. Above is present title, which varied somewhat in the earlier years, that for 1875 being simply "Statement of fire insurance business in Nebraska for the year 1875." 1875, 77, 85 show no place of publication. None published for 1878.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Reprints in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74–96/98. Those omitted from 1874/76 were included in 1876/78. In 1878/80 included under Life insurance statistics as pt. 1. See second note following. Since 1896/98 includes life insurance, having one *h. t. p.*: "Fire and miscellaneous insurance."

— Statement of the business of life, accident, and miscellaneous insurance companies transacting business in Nebraska for the year ending Dec. 31; annual, 1890–98. '91–[99]. 1 broadside; 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Reprints in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74–96/98. Those omitted from 1874/76 were included in 1876/78. 1879, 80, in bien. rpt. 1878/80, have title "Life insurance companies admitted, continued, discontinued to transact business in Nebraska," etc., but include: Pt. 1, Fire and marine, pt. 2, Life; with statistics of risks, etc. Since 1896/98 included with fire insurance with one *h. t. p.*: "Fire and miscellaneous insurance."

— Statement showing business in the State by the secret, benevolent, and fraternal societies and associations for the year ending Dec. 31, 1887–1903.

Note. Reprints included in Auditor's biennial report.

— Insurance laws in force Oct. 1, 1885, and those passed by the Legislature of 1887 [and that of 1889]. *n. t. p.* [1889?] 396 p.

— Insurance laws, Life and fire. *h. t. p.* Fremont, [1895]. 8°. 47 (4) p.

Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1875/76, 78/80–96/98. *v. p.*, '77–98. 8°.

Note. 1875/76, for year ending Nov. 30, appended to Senate Journal, 1877; separate issue not seen. 1884/86–86/88 printed at Omaha, 1888/90 at Fremont, others at Lincoln.

— Abstract of votes cast at the general election of 1890. '90. broadside.

— Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion residing in Nebraska June 1, 1891. J: C. Allen, Secretary. '92. 8°. 354 (1) p.

— *Same*, June 1, 1893. J: C. Allen, Secretary. '93. 8°. 526, xx, p.

— *Same*, June 1, 1895. York, '95. 8°.

— *Same*, Dec. 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°.

— Election laws in force July 1, 1899. '99. 198 p.

Secretary of State, continued.
— Game laws in force March 7, 1899. '99. 10 p.
— Life and fire insurance laws in force July 1, 1899. '99. 89 p.
— Registry and brand law in force July 1, 1899. '99. 9 p.

Treasurer. Biennial report, 1871/72, 72/74–1900/02. *v. p.*, '73–1902. 8°.

Note. Called Treasurer of State through 1876/78. 1874/76 printed at St. Joseph, Mo., 1884/86–86/88 at Omaha, 1888/90 at Fremont, others at Lincoln.

Inspection and Regulation.

Banking Board. 1st–7th annual report, showing the condition of the incorporated, private, and savings banks of the State, 1889/90, 92, 94, 95–96, obl. 24°; 1897–98, 8°. '91–99. 7 pm.

Note. Board consists of State Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney General, Secretary, and clerk, and with the Bank Examiners makes up the Banking Department. Report for 1889/90 was made by Examiners to the Board; 1892, 94 by clerk to Board; 1895–98 by secretary to Board. Reports 1892, 94, 95 cover building and loan associations as well as banks. Year-end varies, as follows:

1889/90,	banks, June 30.	1895,	banks, Dec. 31.
1892,	banks, Nov. 5.	"	b. and l., " "
"	b. and l., Dec. 31.	1896,	banks, Dec. 31.
1894,	banks, Dec. 29.	1897,	" Nov. 30.
"	b. and l., Dec. 31.	1898,	" " "

Building and Loan Associations, Inspection of. See preceding entry.

Buildings, Public. See under Institutions, *Public Lands and Buildings.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, annual, 1st–6th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 1869–74, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88; biennial, 11th–17th, 1889/90–1900/02. '71–1902. 8°.

Note. Includes brief reports from county superintendents, city schools, State educational institutions, the University, colleges, normal schools, academies, and State Teachers' Association; annual statistics, school laws, etc. 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th ann. rpts. not printed. 18th annual, 1886, printed at Omaha. The 22d annual report, 1890, included statistical tables for 1889 and was called the 11th biennial; since then reports have been issued biennially, at the close of even years. 1895/96 was issued in 2 parts: Part I, called "Preliminary report," in January 1896, 147 p., and Part II, called "General biennial report," in Jan. 1897, 149–427 p., issued bound with Part I. 17th bien. is in 2 v.

— Statistics of the public schools for the year ending April 7, 1879. Compiled by S. R. Thompson. '79. 8°. 13 p.
— *Same*, April 1881. Compiled by W. W. W. Jones, Supt. ['81.] 8°.
— School laws, with forms for the use of schoolteachers. 1871. 8°.
— *Same*, as amended in 1877; with explanatory notes and forms. St. Joseph, Mo., '77. 8°. 43 p.
— School laws as amended in 1879, with explanatory notes and forms. By S. R. Thompson, Supt. '79. 8°. 80 p.
— School laws and school land laws, as revised and amended in 1895; with explanatory notes and citations. By H. R. Corbett, Supt. '95. 8°. 153 p.

Note. Issued after the adjournment of each Legislature, containing laws in force till the next session. See following entries.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Nebraska.*

— *Same*, 1897, by W. R. Jackson, Supt. '97. 8°. 146 p.
— *Same*, 1899, by W. R. Jackson. '99. 8°. 148 p.
— *Same*, 1901, by W. K. Fowler, Supt. '01. 8°. 176 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— School law for teachers. W. K. Fowler, Supt. 1901. 8°. 23 p

— Nebraska course of study and teachers' manual, biennial, 1887–1902. 8°.

— Circular no. 9, relative to Columbus Day. *h. t. p.* ['92.] 8°. (4) p.

— Circular no. 20: State examinations, professional certificates, university and normal diplomas. Nov. 1, 1903.

Note. This and the preceding circular are the only ones seen in separate form, but all, or nearly all, are included in the biennial rpts.

— Arbor Day [circular, 1894. '94]. l. 8°. (1) p.

— [Special day programs], 1899, 1901/02–03/04. '99–1903. 8°.

— Nebraska educational directory, annual, 1890–1904. nar. 16°.

Note. Issued each fall for school year beginning the second Monday in July preceding.

— Nebraska directory of county institutes, annual, 1890–1904.

Engineer. See forward *Irrigation, Board of*, and *under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Engineer*

Fish Commissioners, Board of (1879–1901). Annual report, 1st–4th, 6th–10th, 15th–[18th], 1879–82, 84–88, 93–97. '80–98. 8°.

Note. 1879, 84–88 in report of Board of Agriculture, 1876/79, 84–88. 15th–16th reports, 1893–94, issued in single pamphlet in 1894, with separate title pages but one pagination, the 16th being placed first. No report for 1895, but the Commission was reorganized Oct. 1st of that year and report of 1896 covers period Oct. 1, 1895–Dec. 31, 1896. 1885, 86, 94 printed in Omaha. Abolished in 1901.

Game and Fish Commission (1901–). 1st biennial report, 1901/02. '03.

Note. Covering the latter half of 1901 and all of 1902. See preceding note.

— Game and fish laws in force July 1, 1901. *n. t. p.*, ['01.] 8°. 16 p.

Irrigation, Board of (1895–). 1st–4th biennial report of the State Engineer, Secretary of the Board, 1895/96–1900/02. '96–1902. 8°. maps.

Note. Compare also rpts. of Board of Agriculture, 1895-98. See also forward under *Labor and Industrial Statistics*, 1894.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1887–). 1st–8th biennial report, 1887/88–1901/02. *v. p.*, '88–1902. 8° *and* 4°.

Note 1. The duties of this bureau, as stated by an official, are "the enforcement of female and child labor laws and fire-escape law, factory inspection, arbitration of labor difficulties, and the collection, compilation, and distribution of statistics covering every field in which statistics may be gathered."

Note 2. 1st report covers period July 1887–Nov. 30, 1888; in other reports close of biennial period varies between Nov. 30 and Dec. 31. 2d, 7th reports contain proceedings of the National Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor in the United States, 1889, 99. 4th, 6th contain maps as listed below. 5th report is the only 4°. 6th contains 1188 p. 1st and 7th printed at Omaha, others at Lincoln.

— Resources of Nebraska; bulletin, v. 1–4, 1898–1904. '98–1904. 8°.

Note. No. 2, dated Sept. 1902, contains official county and township map as entered below, and is called "Nebraska's industries and resources." 8°. 245 p.

— Statistics of Nebraska; bulletin, nos. 1–3; March, May, 1903; Aug. 1904. '03–04. 8°.

Note. Devoted to particular industries.

— Nebraska crop report, nos. 1–3. 1903. 8°.

Note. Statements to the press; devoted to crop statistics. Issued irregularly.

— Map of irrigation canals in Nebraska. Compiled by R. H. Lawrence, Oct. 1, 1894. Omaha, '94. $26\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Note. In 4th biennial report.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of, continued.
— Labor Commissioners' official map of Nebraska. Showing by counties the commodities marketed during the year 1897. '98. 33½ × 15⅛ in.
Note. Outline map bearing statistics. In seventh biennial report.
— Official county and township map of Nebraska. Published by the Bureau, August 14, 1902. *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 18 mi.=1 in; size, 25⅞ × 19 in.
Note. In Bulletin no. 2, Sept. 1902.

Lands. *See under* Institutions, *Public Lands and Buildings.*

Live-stock Sanitary Commission. Report, 1885/86. '86. 8°. 185–203 p.
Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report 1886.

Pharmacy, Board of Examiners of (1888–). 1st–18th annual report, 1888/89–1903/04. *v. p.*, '88–1904.
Note. 1st–7th, 11th, are 8°; 8th–9th, 13th are 12°; 16th–18th are 16°; others not seen. 1st–2d printed at Grand Island.

Railroads. See forward *Transportation.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.*
Note. No publications seen.

[*Transportation.*] *Board of Railroad Commissioners* (1885–87). [2d annual] report, for the year ending June 30, 1885/86. '88. 8°.
See following note.

Board of Transportation (1887–). 1st–12th annual report, for the year ending June 30, 1886/87–97/98. '88–99. 8°.
Note. This Board, composed of the Auditor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Attorney General, Commissioner of Public Lands and Buildings, and secretaries, was created by the Legislature of 1887 to take the place of the Railroad Commission. Fifth report contains the following map:
— Official railroad map of Nebraska. Compiled for the Board. Wahoo, 1892. Scale, 13½ mi. = 1 in.; size, 34½ × 21 in.
Note. Printed at Omaha. In 5th annual report.

Veterinarian. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Veterinarian.*

Institutions.

See notes under *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of,* p. 410.

Academy of Sciences (1891–). Publications, I–VIII. 1891–1903. 8 v. 8°.
Cont.: 1. Constitution, officers, and list of members. '91.
2. Proceedings, 2d meeting. '92. 24 p.
3. " 3d meeting. '93.
4. " 1893. '94.
5. " 1894, 95. '96.
6. " 1896. '98.
7. " 1897–1900. 1901.
8. " 1901–02. '03.
Note. No. 6 was bound with the Proceedings of the Historical Society, second series, v. 2, 1898, being p. 211–307, and also issued separately with same pagination. Up to 1904 this institution had received no State aid.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture* (1858–).
General Note. The constitution of Nebraska forbids the creation of any office or department not therein provided for; the State has therefore been without many departments common to most other States. In 1893, however, by recommendation of the Governor, the Legislature made certain head professors at the University *ex officio* "acting" State officials, without compensation, as Botanist, Entomologist, etc. Sometimes these men are designated also as officials of the Board of Agriculture (*e.g.*, "State Botanist to the Board of Agriculture"); sometimes the Board is designated "State Agricultural Society." The complicated relations existing between the Board, the Experiment Station, and these officers in their protean capacities are doubtless hardly less confusing to the men themselves than to the outsider. The "reports" of these officials, which are often essays or addresses, have appeared in the annual reports of the Board as listed below. Much briefer reports are printed in the annual reports of the Experiment Station.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

The Board reports also contain, in addition to the Secretary's annual report: reports from county and district agricultural associations, miscellaneous papers and addresses, and statistical and weather reports.

See also forward under *Education, University of Neb., Agricultural Experiment Station.*

— 1st annual report, 1859/60. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1859/60.

— 2d–4th annual report, [1868], 69/70, 71/72. Omaha, '69, 12°; Lincoln, '71–73, 8°.

Note. 2d includes, in addition to the usual material, the United States homestead law; 4th includes Proceedings of the Horticultural Society for 1872, with separate title-page but one pagination, and map of the land grant of the Pacific R.R. in Nebraska as listed below; has running head "State Agricultural Society."

— Journal of proceedings, Sept. 4, 1873–Jan. 26, 1876. Omaha, '76. 8°. 71 p.

— Transactions, Sept. 1876–Sept. 1879. Report. '80. 8°. 150 p.

Note. Cover title reads: "Annual reports of the State Board of Agriculture and the State Horticultural Society to Sept. 1879." Includes Proceedings of the Horticultural Society, 1878–79, with separate title-page as follows: "Annual reports of the State Horticultural Society, 1878 and 1879. Lincoln, 1879," and separate pagination.

— Transactions, Sept. 1879–Sept. 1882. Report. '84. 8°.

Note. Separate title-pages for 1879/80 and 1881/82.

— Annual report, 1883–1903. '85–1904. 21 v. 8°.

Note See above *General note.* 1884 published in 1886; others in year following date of report.

— Map of the land grant of the Pacific Railroad in Nebraska. New York, *n. d.* Scale, 18 mi.= 1 in.

Note. In 4th annual report, 1871/72.

— Speech at State Fair at Lincoln, Sept. 2, 1873. By J. Sterling Morton. '73. 8°. 24 p.

— The foes of the farmers. An address delivered at Omaha, Oct. 1, 1874, during the State Fair. [By A. L. Perry.] *n. p.*, '74. 8°. 20 p.

— An address delivered at Omaha, Sept. 23, 1873, during the Nebraska State Fair . . . by Hon. Moses Stocking. Omaha, '76. 8°. 14 p.

— Address before [the Board] at Omaha, Sept. 14, 1881. By C. H. Van Wyck. '81. 12°.

— Address of Mr. Orange Judd at the State Fair, Lincoln, Sept. 16, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885, p. 183–199.

— Premium list for 8th annual exhibition, 1874. Omaha, ['74.] 8°.

— Centennial premium list, 10th exhibition, 1876. Nebraska City, '76. 8°.

— List of premiums offered at the 17th annual exhibition of the State Fair, to be held at Omaha Sept. 10, 1883, and continuing six days. *n. t. p.* [Omaha, '83.] pm. 8°. (6),73,(21) p.

— *Same*, 18th annual exhibition, Sept. 5–12, 1884. *n. t. p.* [Omaha, '84.] pm. 8°. (16),75,(23) p.

— Reports of dairy experiments, 1891/92. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in annual report of the Board, 1893.

— *Botanist.* Annual report, [1st]–13th, 1886–98. *n. t. p.*

Note. In Board reports, 1886–98. 1st–4th bore title "The grasses and forage plants of Nebraska." 5th was a paper. See above, *General note*, and forward under *Education, Univ. of Neb., Industrial College.*

— — Press circular no. 2. Directions for collecting and sending specimens, May 4, 1887. ['87.]

Note. Probably printed in newspapers only.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— — Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska; protophyta–anthophyta. By H. J. Webber. [1890.] pm 8°.

Note. Also in report of 1889.

— *Chemist.* Annual report, 1892–95, 97–98. *n. t. p.*

Note. In Board reports of same years. Deal exclusively with the sugar beet industry and experiments. Board report of 1895 contained in addition an article entitled "Growth and development of the sugar beet industry in Nebraska." None in 1896.

— Crop and other agricultural products report, annual, 1879, 83/84, 85–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1895–97 called "Statistical report"; 1898 called "Neb. crop data."

— *Engineer.* Report, annual, 1894/95, 96–98.

Note. In Board reports, 1895–98. Deal chiefly with irrigation. *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Irrigation, Board of.*

— *Entomologist.* Report, annual, 1888, 90–93, 95–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. Chiefly papers descriptive of the insects of Nebraska. None for 1894.

— — The ophidia of Nebraska. *n. p., n. d., n. sig.*

Note. Appended to report of 1891.

— — The grasshoppers that occur in Nebraska. Report by L. Bruner. 1896.

— — Report to the Horticultural Society. 1896.

— *Geologist.* Report, annual, 1890–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1890 entitled "Silting or basin irrigation"; 1891, "Storage of storm waters on the great plains." See forward under *Geology.*

— *Meteorologist.* [1st]-8th annual report, 1891–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1892 called "Ann. report of the Nebraska weather service."

— — Nebraska weather service, [annual] report, 1878/79, 84–90.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1888 called "Neb. weather bulletin and crop reports"; 1890 called "Ann. meteorological report of the Neb. weather service"; 1896 called also "Ann. report of the Neb. climate and crop service." See forward under *Education, Univ. of Neb., Agric. Exper. Sta., Weather Service.*

— — Rainfall of Nebraska each month of the year, 1853–89. Prepared by G. D. Swezey. 1 rpt.

Note. Seen only in Board report, 1889.

— — Weather Service Convention, Lincoln, Jan. 1884.

Note. In Board report, 1884.

— *United States Signal Service*, Omaha station. Monthly reports. Annual, 1884–90, 92.

Note. In Board reports of same years. None seen for 1891.

— *Veterinarian.* Report, annual, 1885/86, 95–98.

Note. In Board reports, 1886, 95–98. Report 1885/86 covers period June 1885–Nov. 30, 1886, and is also a report of the Live stock Sanitary Commission, of which Veterinarian is a member.

— — Circular relating to contagious diseases of animals. *n. p., n. d.*

Note. Reprinted in Board report of 1887.

— *Zoologist.* Report, annual, 1894–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. All are essays rather than reports.

Agricultural Experiment Station. See forward under *Education, University of Nebraska.*

Bee-keepers' Association. Papers and discussions at the annual meeting Jan. 9, 1889. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1888.

Blind, Institution for the (Nebraska City, 1875–). 1st–14th biennial report, 1875/76–1900/02. '76–1902. 8°.

Note. Made by Principal or Superintendent through 1894/96; by Board of Trustees 1896/98–1900/02. Beginning with 2d, if not 1st rpt., biennial periods ended Nov. 30th. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. Included regularly in the report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1878/80–1900/02. 1st, 3d, 7th not seen.

Botanist. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Chemist. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Dairymen's Association (1885–). Proceedings of the 1st–3d annual convention, 1885–87. '86–88. 8°.

Note. 1st also in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885, p. 131–181.

— Annual report, 1888–92, 95–96, 98–99, 1901–02. *v. p.*, '88–[1903.] 8°.

Note. 1898 printed at Fremont; 1902, *n. p.*

— Papers read before the Association, 1887, 88.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1887, 88.

Deaf and Dumb, Institute for the (Omaha, 1869–). Report, 1st–3d [annual], 1869, 70, 71/72; 4th–5th [biennial], 1873/74–75/76; 1st–13th biennial, 1877/78, 78/80–1900/02. *v. p.*, '70–1903. 8°.

Note. Made by Principal or Superintendent through 1894/96; by Board of Trustees 1896/98–1900/02. 1st report covered period April 1–Dec. 1, 1869. Enumeration changed in 1878, as indicated above. 1869 printed at Nebraska City; 1876, 88/90 at Omaha, (1869, 70, 73/74–75/76 by the pupils), 1900/02 at Fremont, others at Lincoln. Included regularly in the report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1878/80–1900/02. 1870–76/78 not seen.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Peru, 1867–). Catalogue and circular, annual, 1867/70–1901/02. *v. p.*, '70–1903. 8°.

Note. Continuity of series uncertain. Printed at Lincoln, 1876, 80–89, 96–97; at Omaha, 1890; at Syracuse, 1891–94; at Peru, 1898–99.

University of Nebraska (Lincoln, 1871–). Biennial report of the Board of Regents, 1st–16th, 1871/72, 72/74–1900/02. ['72?]–1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Usually made by President of the Board for biennial period ending Nov. 30th. 3d rpt., 1874/76, contains also 5th annual Register and Catalogue, 1875/76, and Inauguration of E. B. Fairfield as Chancellor (*see below*), with three separate paginations. 10th, 1888/90, printed at Omaha, contains in an appendix a list of faculty and students, 1890/91, and condensed statement of the courses of study, with the statement that the regular catalogue for that year owing to lack of appropriation had not been printed; it was doubtless printed later, however, as one for that year has been seen. 11th–12th, 1890/92–92/94, contain financial statements by the Secretary-Treasurer, but no report by the President. 13th, 1894/96, contains also Secretary's financial statement, with separate title-page but a single pagination. 16th, 1900/02, is in two parts, with separate title-pages: Pt. 1, Rpt. of President and Faculty, 48 p.; pt. 2, Secretary's financial statements, 152 p., and is Univ. bulletin, Ser. 7, no. 13, Dec. 1902. 8th–9th, 13th, 1884/86–86/88, 94/96, were 12°s. 1st–2d, 4th not seen.

— By-laws of the Board of Regents, 1872. '72. 8°.

— *Same*, amended, Jan. 1, 1876; June 1882; Dec. 1887; Aug. 1891; Apr. 1904. '76–1904. 8°.

— Chancellor's report to the Board of Regents, 1st–5th annual, 1871/72–75/76; [1st–2d] biennial, 1882/84–84/86. '72–86. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1st ann. covered Sept. 7, 1871–June 26, 1872; other ann. rpts. are for years ending in June; bien. rpts. for periods ending Nov. 30th. 1872/73–75/76 were the only 8°s seen.

— Catalogue [1st–30th] annual, 1871/72–1901/02. '72–1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note 1. Title has varied as follows:
Register and Catalogue, 1871/72–74/75.
5th–9th Annual Register and Catalogue, 18[75/]76–[79/]80.
10th–11th Annual Catalogue, [1881/82]–82/83.
Catalogue and Register, 1883/84–84/85.
Catalogue, 1885/86–94/95.
Calendar, 1895/96–97/98.
Catalogue, 1898/99–1901/02 and Anncts. 1899/1900–1902/03.

1898/99 has cover title "Calendar 1898/99;" 1899/1900–1901/02 have cover titles "Calendar, 1900/01–02/03."

[*Education, continued.*]

Note 2. 5th, 18[75/]76, contains also Inauguration of E. B. Fairfield as Chancellor, 1876, with separate pagination (*see below*), and was also issued bound with Regent's report 1874/76. 9th, 18[79/]80, contained calendar of 1881 and seems to have lasted over into that year, as there is no catalogue actually bearing date 1880/81 or 1881, and the next catalogue, the 10th, covered 1881/82 (though wrongly dated 1882/83, the 11th being rightly dated 1882/83). 1883/84-90/91 were 12°s; the others 8°. 1883/84-88/89, 91/92 contain registers of alumni from 1869 to year of catalogue. Copy seen of 1888/89 had errata sheet pasted on back of title-page. 1898/99 contained a list of University publications 1871–99; 1899/1900 a list of publications for that year.

Note 3. Beginning 1896/97 the catalogues have been numbers of the University bulletin, as follows:

1896/97, Series 1, no. 6.		1900/01, Series 6, nos. 1–7.	
1897/98, " 3, " 1.		1901/02, " 7, " 1–8.	
1898/99, " 4, nos. 1–7.		1902/03, " 8, " 1–7.	
1899/1900, Series 5, nos. 1–7.		1903/04, " 9, " 1–7.	

See also note above under Biennial report.

—University studies, v. 1–2, July 1888–Oct. 1902. ['88–1902.] 8°.

Cont.:

v. 1, no. 1.	July 1888.		V. 2, no. 1.	July 1894.	
2.	Oct. 1888.		2.	Jan. 1897.	
3.	July 1890.		3.	Oct. 1899.	
4.	July 1892.		4.	Oct. 1902.	

Note. Continuous pagination for v. 1. V. 2, no. 4 is also Univ. bull., ser. 7, no. 11.

— University bulletin, series 1–7, 1897–1902. 8°.

Cont.:

Ser. 3, no. 1,	June	1898.	Calendar, 1897/98.
2,	July	"	MacLean. Decade of development in American State universities, Feb. 1896.
6,	Aug.	"	MacLean. Next stage in the educational development of Nebraska, Dec. 1897.
4, no. 8,	May	1900.	Complete list of students and Alumni, 1873–99. (*See below*, The Univ. of Neb.)
5, no. 2,	Mar.	1900.	School of Art. 4 p. (Called "circular.")
C Ser. 5, no. 3,	"	"	Univ. Campus. obl. 24°. 8 p. pl. (Called "circular.")
Ser. 5, no. 4,	Apr.	"	School of Mechanic Arts. 8 p.
6,	Mar.	"	Summer session, 1900. 10 p.
C Ser. 6, no. 3,	July	1901.	Graduate bulletin, v. 1, no. 2.
Ser. 6, no. 7,	"	"	Catalogue, 1900/01.
C Ser. 7, no. 2,	Mar.	1902.	Graduate bulletin, v. 1, no. 3.
Ser. 7, no. 8,	July	"	Catalogue, 1901/02.
11,	Oct.	"	University studies, v. 2, no. 4.
13,	Dec.	"	Biennial report, 1900/02.

Note. Others not seen.

— Graduate bulletin, v. 1, nos. 1–3, Apr. 1900–Mar. 1902. ['00]-02. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. no. 1. Apr. 1900. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 5, no. 7.)
2. July 1901. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 6, no. 3.)
3. Mar. 1902. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 7, no. 14.)

— Addresses at the inauguration of Allen R. Benton as Chancellor, Sept. 6, 1871. '71. 8°.

— Practical education. Address before the University, June 19, 1876, by W. F. Allen. '76. 8°.

— Inauguration of Edmund B. Fairfield as Chancellor, . . . June 22, 1876. ['76.] 8°. 30 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Register, 1875/76, and Regents' biennial report, 1874/76.

— Report of experiments at the college farm. Lincoln, 1880. 8°.

— Prospectus of revised course of study [etc.], June 1881. 8°.

— The University of Nebraska. A complete list of the officers and students . . . and the Alumni . . . . 1873–99. Comp. by E. Smith and B. Quaintance. 1900. 8°. 97 p.

Note. This is Univ. bull., ser. 4, no. 8.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Lincoln, 1886–). 1st–18th annual report, [1886/87–1904]. ['87–1905.] 18 v. 8°.

Note. These bear no dates except dates of transmittal. 1st report reprinted in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1887. Nearly all contain brief reports from the professors at the heads of departments, who make longer reports as officials of the State Board of Agriculture. Many of the bulletins have been reprinted in the reports. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, General note.*

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–79, distributed January 1888–March 1903. ['87–1903.] 8°.

Note. No. 1 bore also date (of publication?) Oct. 1, 1887, but all remaining bulletins bear only date of "distribution," which often occurred some weeks after printing. No. 28 erroneously numbered 25. An intricate and confusing system of double and special enumeration is employed, as follows:

1. V. 1, Article 1, Ja 20, 1888.
2. 2, F 6, "
3. V. 2, Art. 1, Mr 15, "
4. 2–4, Je 30, "
5. V. 1, Art. 3, Ja 7, 1889.
6. 4–6, Mr 10, "
(Art. 6. = Meteor. rec., 1888.)
7. V. 3, Art. 1, Je —1889.
8. 2, " — "
9. 3, " — "
10. 4, 5. " — "
11. V. 1, Art. 7–11, D 18, "
12. 12, F 28, 1890.
13. V. 3, Art. 1, Ap 1, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 1.)
14. 2, Je 7, "
15. 3–5, S 25, "
(Art. 3. = Meteor. rec., 1889.)
16. V. 4, Art. 1, Ap 15, 1891.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 2.)
17. 2–3, Je 6, "
(Art. 3. = Meteor. obs'v'ns, '90.)
18. 4. *n. d.*
19. 5. *n. d.*
20. 6, Mr 25, 1892.
(Meteor. observ'ns, 1891.)
21. V. 5, Art. 1, Mr 1 (*sic*) 1892.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 3.)
22, 23. 2, O 1, "
(Animal diseases ser. no. 4.)
24. 2 or 3, S 15, 1892.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 4.)
25. 4, D 1, "
26. 5, Mr 11, 1893.
27. V. 6, Art. 1, " 10, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 5.)
[28.] 2, Mr 1 (*sic*) "
(Animal diseases ser. no. 5.)
29. 3, Ap 15, 1893.
30. 4, O 1, "
31. 5, D 20, "
32. 6, F 27, 1894.
33. 7, Ap 16, "
(Meteor. observ'ns, 1893.)
34. 8, My 1, "
35. 9, " " "
36. 10, " " "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 6.)
37. V. 7, Art. 1, *n. d.*
(Neb. weather rev., 1894.)
38. V. 7, Art. 2, Ag 25, 1894.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 7.)
(Special bull., no. 1.)
39. 3, Ja 26, 1895.
40. 4, " " "
41. 5, F 24, "
42. V. 8, Art. 1, —— ["]
(Neb. weather rev., 1895.)
43. 2, S 5, "
44. 3, Ap 25, 1896.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 8.)
45. 4, Je 19, "
46. V. 9, Art. 1, *n.d.* ["]
(Weather & climate, Ja–Jl '96.)
47. 2, F 1, 1897.
48. 3, Ap 20, "
49. 4, " 22, "
50. V. 10, Art. 1, N 10, "
51. 2, D 30, "
52. 3, Ja 11, 1898.
53. 4, Mr 31, "
54. 5, Je 8, "
55. V. 11, Art. 1, Ag 20, "
56. 2, " 31, "
57. 3, Ap 3, 1899.
58. 4, " 5, "
59. 5, *n. d.* ["]
60. V. 12, Art. 1, S 28 "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 9.)
61. 2, D 15, "
62. 3, Mr 18, 1900.
63. 4, Ap 16, "
64. 5, My 7, "
65. 6, Je 4, "
66. V. 13, Art. 1, Ag 29, "
67. 2, " " "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 10.)
68. 3, Mr 22, 1901.
69. 4, " 30, "
70. 5, " " "
71. V. 14, Art. 1, S — "
72. 2, Ap 4, 1902.
73. 3, My 6, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 11.)
74. 4, My 26, "
75. V. 15, Art. 1, N 6, "
76. 2, Ja 24, 1903.
77. 3, " 26, "
78. 4, Mr 11, "
79. 5, " 30, "

Many have been reprinted in the ann. rpts. of the station, and nos. 6, 8–10, 13, 16, 21 in Bd. of Agric. ann. rpts., 1888–91.

— — Bulletin: Sugar beet series, nos. 1–12, April 1890–Sept. 1903. 12 pm. 8°.

Note. See above table. Nos. 1–3 reprinted in Bd. of Agric. ann. rpts., 1889–91. No. 12 is Bull. 81; v. 16, Art. 2, S. 1, 1903.

— — Bulletin: Animal diseases series, nos. 4–5, Oct. 1892–March 1893. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Early nos. not seen. See above table.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–20, 1890–Sept. 1904. ['90–1904]. 20 pm. 8°.

Cont.: 1–5, 1890; 6–7, 1895; 8, Jan. 1897; 9–10, 1898; 11, June 1899; 12–15, 1900; 16, April 1902; 17–18, Jan.–Mar. 1903; 19–20, Sept. 1904.

Note. Also press bulletin, circular ser., 1–2, Jl–S, 1899.

— — Report of experiments at the college farm, 1882. *n. d., n. p., n. sig.* 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — *Weather Service* (1878–). Monthly bulletin, 1878–July 1896. ['78–96.]

Note. Was founded as a volunteer service in 1878 and issued only hectographed or mimeographed reports until 1887. First issue in spring 1878; first *monthly* issue May 1879. From 1887 to July 1896, the reports were printed as octavos of 8 pages or less, with titles as follows: "Bulletin of the Neb. Weather Service" to June 1893; "Neb. Weather Record and Crop Review" to 1894; "Neb. Weather Review," 1894–July 1896. The 12 parts for each year were bound up annually with a summary as bulletins of the general series of the Agricultural Experiment Station. (See above table.) In 1887 the U. S. Weather Bureau detailed an assistant to coöperate in the work, and in August 1896 took complete control. Published at Crete 1884–94. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*; see also below under *Climate and Crop Service.*

— *Botanical Department.* Contributions, new series, I–XVII, Aug. 1892–Dec. 1901. ['92?–1901.] 8°.

Cont.:

v.	1.	Aug. 1891.	10.	June 1895.
	2.	April 1892.	11.	April 1896.
	3.	June 1892.	[12.]	July 1897 (wrongly numbered 11).
	4.	July 1892.		
	5.	June 1893.	13.	July 1898.
	6.	March 1894.	[14.]	*n. d.*
	7.	July 1894.	15.	Aug. 1899.
	8.	May 1894.	[16.]	*n. d.* [Sept. 1899].
	9.	March 1895.	17.	Dec. 1901.

Note. No. 1 is a "Rpt. on the native trees and shrubs of Neb." by C. E. Bessey, repr. from the ann. rpt. of the Hort. Socy., 1892; no. [14] is "The nomenclature of the Neb. forest trees," by C. E. Bessey, repr. from Proceedings and Collections of the Histor. Socy., 2d ser., v. 2, 1898, p. 229–242; no. [16] is "The forests and forest trees of Neb.," by C. E. Bessey, repr. from the ann. rpt. of the Bd. of Agric., 1899. Nos. 2, 5, 8, 10–13, 15, 17, are the 6th–13th, 15th ann. rpts. of the Botanist of the Bd. of Agric., repr. from the ann. rpts. of that Board. See also below under *Industrial College.*

— — *Botanical Seminar.* Botanical survey, I–VII, [1892]–1904. '92–1904. 8°.

Note. Have no real title but are spoken of as "reports." Cont.:

1.	[Fall, 1892.]	8 p.	
2.	April 1893.	46 p.	
3.	June 1894.	48 p.	
4.	Jan. 1896.	48 p.	
5.	March 1901.	143 p.	
6.	Oct. 1902.	79 p.	
7.	Apr. 1904.	175 p.	

— — — Phytogeography of Nebraska. 1, General survey; by Roscoe Pound and F: E. Clements. 1898. 8°. 329 p. map.

Note. All but about 75 copies of this edition were burned while in the printers' hands; for this reason the "v. 2–6" of this series announced in the back of this edition were never published. A rpt. of similar title and same authorship appears in v. 3 of Pub. Docs., 1897/98.

— — — *Same;* [March 2, 1901]. Ed 2. '00. 8°. 443 p. map.

— — — Flora of Nebraska; ed. by members of the . . . seminar, 1894–95. '94–95. 8°.

Cont.: Parts 1–2, 1894. 128 p.
Part 21, 1895. 82 p.

— — — The botanical outlook, by J. M. Coulter; delivered . . . May 27, 1895. '95. 8°. 28 p.

— — — Some considerations on the alternation of generations in plants, by Conway McMillan; delivered . . . Apr. 25, 1896. '96. 8°. 41 p.

— [*Climate and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Nebraska Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Published by authority of the Sec. of Agriculture. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, Aug. 1896–Dec. 1903. *n.d.*, ['96–1903.] 97 pm. 4°.

Note. Six parts in v. 1, 1896, including summary; since then 13 parts annually, the monthly parts (nos. 1–12) each 8 pages and the summaries (unnumbered) each 12 pages. Bear imprint of the University.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Industrial College* (1871–). Report of the Dean, 1884, 85/86. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1884, 86, and Bd. of Regents biennial rpts. 1884–86.

— — Address of the Dean at the State Fair, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report 1885.

— — Report of the Dean on the grasses and forage plants of Nebraska. [1886], 87, 89. 8°.

Note. Made in his capacity as Botanist and reprinted in modified form in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1886, 87, 89, where they are called "Report of the Botanist." (See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Botanist.*) 1886 seen only therein. 1889 includes also the Catalogue of plants by H. J. Webber; '89. 8°. 162 p. In 1892 these reports were merged into the series "Contributions" of the *Botanical Department*, which see above.

— — Address of the Dean, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1886.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–5, July 30–Oct. 7, 1885.

Note. Seen only as reprints in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885.

— *Medicine, College of.* [4th?] annual announcement and catalogue, 1886/87. 12°. 16 p.

— *Patho-biological Laboratory.* [Circular letter of the Director calling attention to the objects of the laboratory, established for original research into the nature and causes of contagious and infectious diseases of animals, Nov. 28, 1887.] 4°. sheet.

Educational Lands and Funds, Board of. See forward under *Public Lands and Buildings*, Note 1.

Engineer. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Entomologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Feeble-minded Youth, Institution for (Beatrice, 1885–). [1st]–9th biennial report, 1884/86–1900/02. *v. p.*, '86–1902. 8°.

Note. Made by Superintendent. 1888/90 printed at Omaha, 1900/02 at Fremont, others at Lincoln. All included in biennial report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Friendless, Home for the (Lincoln, 1881–). [2d]–9th biennial report 1884/86–1900/02. '86–1902. 8°.

Note. A private institution until in April 1899 it was taken over by the State. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. 6th report, 1892/94, wrongly numbered 5th on title-page, but error was corrected with the 7th in 1894/96, which, however, by a typographical error bore imprint date 1886. 8th covers only the period April 14, 1899–Nov. 30, 1900. Included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, probably from the beginning.

[*Geology.*] *Geological Survey* (1901–). Report of the State Geologist, v. 1. By E. H. Barbour. 1903. 4°. 258 p. maps, pl., il.

Note. No official interest was shown in the State's geological resources until in 1891 Gov. Thayer appointed Prof. E. H. Barbour, of the University, Acting State Geologist. As head professor of geology at the University, he became Acting State Geologist under the Legislative act of 1893 (see *General note* under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*) without salary. Geological investigation was carried on at his private expense until the generosity and public spirit of C. H. Morrill made possible the annual Morrill geological expeditions, 1st–11th, 1892–1902. The State first awoke to the situation by creating the present Geological Survey in 1901, with Prof. Barbour as State Geologist.

Geologist, Acting (1891–1901). See preceding note, and back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

[*Geology, continued.*]

—The geological bibliography of Nebraska. By Erwin H. Barbour and Cassius A. Fisher. Reprinted from the annual report of the Board of Agriculture for 1901. *n. p., n. d.* [1902?] 8°. 247-266 p.

Note. This is an extensive list of all publications concerning the geology of Nebraska, most of which have been privately printed in scientific journals or in the Proceedings of the Academy of Science. Those published at State expense appeared only in the annual reports of the Board of Agriculture, in bulletins of the University, or in bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Historical Society (1878–). Transactions and reports, v. 1–5, 1885–92. '85–93. 8°.

Cont.:			
v. 1.	1885. 233 (1) p.	3.	1889.
2.	1887. viii, 383 p.	4.	1891.
		5.	1893.

— Report of the Secretary for the biennium ending Jan. 13, 1891. '91. 8°. 7 p.

— Proceedings and collections, 2d series, v. 1–5. 1894–1902. 8°. pl.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1. July 1894. v. 2, 1898.
2. Oct. 1894. v. 3, 1899.
3. Jan. 1895. v. 4, 1902.
4. Apr. 1895. v. 5, 1902.

Note. V. 2 covers the years 1896/97.

Horticultural Society (1869–). Annual report, 1872–79, 84–1902/03. '73–1903. 8°.

Note. Bound with annual report of the Board of Agriculture until 1884. Preface to 1898/99 (called 1899) says: "The policy of our society for the past several years has been to take one subject and give it as thorough discussion as could be in the limited space allowed in the annual report." The subject for that year was The Apple. 1880–83 not seen.

See also back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1868, 76, *Entomologist*, 1896.

— Organization of the . . . Board of Horticulture, Sept. 29, 1869, at . . . Nebraska City. Des Moines, Ia., '71. 8°. 42 p.

Note. Reprinted from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870, with separate pagination.

— Proceedings at the semi-annual meeting, Jan. 5, 1870. Brownville, '70. 8°. p. 4–22.

Note. Repr. from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870.

— Official proceedings, Jan. 15, 1870. Omaha, '70. 8°. 22–29 p.

Note. Repr. from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870.

— Proceedings of the semi-annual meetings, June 1871, Oct. 1871, Jan. 1872. Brownville, '72. 1 v.

Note. Cover page bears title "Transactions."

— Essay on fruit growing, by J. T. Allen. Brownville, 1873. 8°. 80 p.

— Address before the Society, March 1, 1875, by Jas. T. Allan; with proceedings, [etc.]. Omaha, '75. 8°.

[*Industrial.*] *State Industrial School for Juvenile Offenders* (Kearney, 1879–). 1st–10th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1880/82–98/1900. '83–1901. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Reform School through 1884/86 and cared for both boys and girls until the Girls' Industrial School was established in 1892. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Industrial Home (Milford, 1889–). 1st–6th biennial report, 1888/90–98/1900. '90–1901. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. See forward *Woman's Associate Charities*.

Girls' Industrial School for Juvenile Delinquents (Geneva, 1892–). 1st–5th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1892, 92/94–98/1900. '93–1901. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st report covered period March 15–Nov. 30, 1892. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. *See second note preceding.*

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Lincoln, 1869–). Biennial report of the Superintendent, 1869/70; annual report, 1876; biennial, 1876/78–84/86, 88/90; 11th–16th, 1890/92–1900/02. [?]–1903. 8°.

Note. No enumeration used before 1890. How the report for 1890/92 came to be numbered 11th biennial is not clear. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. Included in report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1880–1900/02.

—Commissioners on erection of State Asylum for the Insane; Superintendent; architects. Reports, 1871/72.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Norfolk Hospital for the Insane (Norfolk, 1885–). 1st–7th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1886/88–98/1900. '88–1901. 8°.

Note. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. Building destroyed by fire in 1901, but provision for re-building made by Legislature of 1903.

Asylum for the Chronic Insane (Hastings, 1888–). 1st–6th biennial report, 1888/90–98/1900. '90–1901. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Asylum for the Incurable Insane through 1892/94. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

[*Lands.*] See forward *Public Lands and Buildings.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Librarian.* Report, biennial, 1873/74–77/78, 80/82–96/98. '74–98. 8°.

Note. Includes list of accessions biennially. 1888/90–90/92, 94/96 printed at Omaha. 1894/96 contains list of books and pamphlets for sale and exchange.

Public Library Commission (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–02/04. '02–04. 8°.

Note. 1st covers the period June 28, 1901–Nov. 30, 1902.

— List of books suitable for presents for children Oct. 1903.

— Suggestions for the observance of Library Day in the public schools of Neb., Oct. 23, 1903. *n.d.* 8°. 3 p.

— List of books for school libraries recommended by the Commission and endorsed by the Reading Circle Board of the State Teachers' Association, June 1902. ['02.] 8°. (12) p.

— *Same.* New enl. ed. 1903. 8°. 20 p.

— State Fair circular, Sept. 1, 1902. 8° sheet.

Meteorologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Penitentiary (Lincoln, 1869–). 1st report, Nov. 30, 1870; 2d–4th biennial, 1871/72–75/76; biennial, 1878/80–1900/02. ['70]–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1870, p. 158–166. 2d is called Bien. rpt. of the inspectors and warden; 3d–4th, Bien. rpt. of the inspectors; 1878/80, Bien. rpt. of the warden. Rpts. 1878/80–1900/02 included in the bien. rpt. of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. 1888/90 printed at Omaha.

— Report of the books of the State Prison Inspectors, 1870/72. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. This and the following two entries seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Penitentiary lands sold and remaining unsold. [1872.] *n. t. p.*

— Report of Penitentiary lands, 1873.

— Report of appraisers for purchase prison contract and property, 1895. '96. 8°. 113–170 p.

Note. Bound with report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1894/96. Also published separately, *n.p.*, ['96?] 12°. 59 p.

— Report of James Whitehead, Agent of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings for the Penitentiary, Feb. 3–Nov. 30, 1896. '96 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Poultry Association (1884–). [1st] annual report, 1893. '94. 8°.

— Proceedings, 12th–17th annual meeting, January, 1896–1901. '96–1902. 8°.

Public Lands and Buildings, Board of. [1st]–12th biennial report of the Commissioner, 1878, 78/80-98/1900. ['78?]-1901. 8°.

Note 1. This Board is made up of the Commissioner of Public Lands and Buildings (chairman), Secretary of State, Treasurer, and Attorney General, and acts as a Board of Control of the charitable institutions of the State. Its reports cover also the business of the Board of Educational Lands and Funds and the Board of Purchase and Supplies, each made up of the same officers with the Governor as chairman, and the Board of Transportation, made up of the same officers with the Auditor as chairman.

Note 2. The reports of the following institutions are made to the Board (or to the Governor and the Board) and besides being issued separately are bound with its own report with separate title-pages, but a single pagination: Institution for the Blind, Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Feeble-minded Youth, Home for the Friendless, Girls' Industrial School, State Industrial School (boys), Hospitals for the Insane at Lincoln, Hastings, and Norfolk, Industrial Home, Penitentiary, and Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes at Grand Island and Milford. Other reports included have been: Woman's Associate Charities, 1890/92-94/96, and Appraisers for Purchase Prison Contract, Penitentiary Agent, Insurance Boiler Inspector, all in 1894/96. Enumeration began with 2d, 1878/80. 1888/90 printed at Omaha.

State Surveyor. [Miscellaneous publications.]

Note. This officer is a member of the office force of the Board.

Purchase and Supplies, Board of. See back under *Public Lands and Buildings*, Note 1.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1874.

Reform Schools. See back under *Industrial.*

[*Soldiers' Homes.*] *Soldiers' and Sailors' Home* (Grand Island, 1887–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1887, 88/90–98/1900. '88–1901. 8°.

Note. 2d report covers period from the opening of the Home, July 1, 1888, to Nov. 25, 1890. Report of Visiting and Examining Board included in 1892/94-94/96, 98/1900. Report for 1894/96 contains Gov. Thayer's report *re* management of the Home. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Branch Home (Milford, 1895–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1895/96–98/1900. '96–1901.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 27, 1895–Nov. 30, 1896. All contain report of the Visiting and Examining Board, and all are included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Visiting and Examining Board. Reports included in reports of Homes. See preceding notes.

[*Stock-breeders.*] *Improved Stock-breeders' Association.* Proceedings of the annual meeting at Grand Island, Feb. 19, 1889. *n. t. p.* 8°

Note. Extracts in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1888. No separate issue seen.

Surveyor, State. See back under *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of.*

Weather Service. See back under *Education, University of Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station* and *Climate and Crop Service.*

Woman's Associate Charities. Biennial report of the Board of Trustees, [1st–3d?], 1890/92–94/96. '93–96. 8°.

Note. This association had the oversight of the Industrial Home at Milford. Its reports were included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Wool-growers' Association. Proceedings of annual meeting, Jan. 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1884.

Zoologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [v. 1]-63, 1855-1902. *v. p.*, '71-1903. 63 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1-2], 1855-73; by J. M. Woolworth. [3], 1873-74; by L. Crounse. [4]-25, 1875-89; by G. A. Brown. 26, 1889; by W. A. Leese. 27-58, 1889-99; by D. A. Campbell. 59-63, 1899-1903; by L. Herdman.

Note. Published variously at Chicago, Lincoln, Omaha, and Des Moines. Rules of Supreme Court adopted 1885 are appended to v. 17; rules adopted 1887 prefixed to v. 21.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court [1855-77.] By S. Maxwell. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions, 1868-86; by J. R. Chaney. *n. p.*, '87. 8°.

— Index to the points decided and discussed in the first twelve volumes of the Nebraska reports, 1871-82. Omaha, '82. 16°. 167 p.

— *Same;* Nebraska reports v. 1-15, 1871-84. '84. 8°. 193 p.

— *Same;* v. 1-20, 1871-86. Omaha, '87. 8°. (3)430 p.

— *Same;* v. 1-25, 1871-89. '89. 8°. 561 (1) p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1-31. By W. T. Nelson. With reference to cases reported in the first forty-nine volumes of the Northwestern Reporter. Chicago, 1892. l. 8°. xiii, 553 p.

— *Same;* v. 33-50, with references to the Northwestern Reporter. v. 2. Chicago, 1897. l. 8°. (3) 495 p.

— Citations of reports, v. 1-36. *n. p.*, 1894. 12°.

— Nebraska digest; a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court as reported in v. 1-60 of the Nebraska reports, with citations of all subsequent Nebraska cases by the Court; also a table of cases. By E. C. Page. San Francisco, 1902. 2 v. l. 8°. iv, 1176 p.; (2) 1177-2368 p.

Legislature.

1st session, 1866; 2d-3d, 1867; 4th-5th, 1869; 6th-7th, 1870; 8th, 1871; 8th adjourned, 1872; 9th-10th, 1873; 11th, 1875; 12th-13th were morning and afternoon sessions on Dec. 5, 1876; 14th-27th, biennial, beginning in January, 1877-1901. 10th was a "called" session; 12th and 13th were special sessions; 17th was an extra session. 2d, 3d were "called" sessions, though not so designated.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 1st-27th session, 1866-1901. *v. p.*, '67-1901. 8°.

Note. 2d session, Feb. 1867, called by Governor's proclamation to pass an act granting suffrage without race or color distinction, this having been required by Congress as a condition of Nebraska's admission to the Union. Laws of 9th and 10th sessions comprised in General Statutes, 1873. 12th was called for purpose of canvassing votes of Presidential electors, and 13th for consideration of appropriation bill, and no laws were passed by either session. Many of the session laws probably published in Omaha and elsewhere.

— General statutes in force Sept. 1, 1873. By G. A. Brown. '73. 8°. xvi, 1303 (1) p.

— Compiled statutes, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1881. By G. A. Brown. Omaha, '81. l. 8°. viii, 806 p.

— *Same,* 2d-3d editions, biennial, 1885-87. By G. A. Brown. Omaha, '85-87. l. 8°.

Note. Each edition contains amendments from 1882 to July 1st of year of publication.

— *Same,* 4th-11th editions, biennial, 1889-1903. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. '89-1903. 8°.

Note. Each edition contains amendments from 1882 to July 1st of year of publication.

— Consolidated statutes, 1891, comprising the codes, State and Federal constitutions [etc.]. Prepared by J. E. Cobbey. '91. 8°. xii, 1351 p.

— *Same,* to 1893. '93. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Code of criminal procedure. By Maxwell. 1887.

— Annotated code of Nebraska. A hand-book of the Nebraska decisions, containing the code of civil procedure and the criminal code, including the code of criminal procedure. By J. E. Cobbey. Beatrice, [1901]. 8°. 733 p.

— Annotated statutes. Beatrice, 1903. 2 v.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioner on Revising the General Laws.* Report, January 1873. '73. 8°. 41 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] Banking law. 1889. 8°. 7 p.

— — Election laws, March 1891. Compiled by C. A Robbins. '91. 8°. 56 (1) p

— — Irrigation laws. 1897. '97. 8°. 53 p.

— — Railroad law; compilation of all constitutional and statutory provisions, by L. Burnham. 1890. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–27th session, 1866–1901. *v. p.*, '67–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d sessions in 1 v.; 9th–10th in 1 v.; 12th–14th in 1 v. 17th contains also House Journal with separate title-page. 23d–24th contain appendixes of miscellaneous matter. All contain, in body of journal, Governor's message and inaugural (if any). 1st–3d, 5th, 8th, 11th, 16th–18th, 22d, pub. at Omaha; 12th–14th at St. Joseph, Mo.; 23d–24th at York; 4th, 6th–7th, not seen; others at Lincoln.

— House Journal, 1st–27th session, 1866–1901. *v. p.*, '67–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d sessions in 1 v.; 9th–10th in 1 v.; 12th–14th in 1 v. 17th issued only bound with Senate Journal, with separate title-page. Appendixes of miscellaneous matter bound with 9th–10th, 11th, 15th–16th, 22d–23d. All contain, in body of journal, Governor's message and inaugural (if any). Journal of 4th session not printed. 1st–3d, 5th–8th, 11th, 16th–18th, 21st–22d, pub. at Omaha; 12th–14th at St. Joseph, Mo.; 23d at York; others at Lincoln.

— Impeachment trial of David Butler, Governor, at Lincoln. Messrs. Bell, Hall, and Brown, official reporters. Omaha, 1871. 8°. 6 pts. in 1 v.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

— Legislative manual, 1883, 87. '83–87. 16° *and* 12°.

— Biographical manual of the 20th Legislature. By C. L. Hall. 1887. 12°. 112 p.

— Nebraska blue book and legislative manual, 1889, 91, 99/1900–1901/02. ['89–1901.] 12° *and* 8°.

— Legislative year-book for 1897. '97. 12°.

— Portrait and biographical album of the State officers of the Legislature, 28th session, 1903/04, containing a directory of the Legislature and official State directory. Ed. by D. M. Carr. Fremont, 1903. sm. 4°. 215 p.

— Report of committee on State Penitentiary [1873]; report of minority committee.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Journal of committee on Penitentiary investigation Feb. 10–20, 1873. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Report of joint committee of investigation on plans and specifications of contract between the State and W. H. B. Stout. *n. t. p.* (2) p.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875.

— Journal of committee on Penitentiary investigation, 1875. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875; p. 689–726.

— Report of the committee in the matter of the investigation of the accounts of the late State Treasurer. 1879. 8°. 65 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Address of Mrs. Harriet S. Brooks on behalf of suffrage amendment. [1881?]

Note. Constitutes appendix to House Journal, 1881.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the charges of cruelty and mode of punishment inflicted upon convicts in the State Penitentiary [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 196 p.

Note. Also in Public docs., 1891/92.

—Report of the special committee to investigate the Penitentiary. 1895.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1895.

—Report of the Senate committee on the investigation of the official acts of Jos. Garneau, Jr., Commissioner General of the Nebraska Columbian Commission. 1895.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1895.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Birds.*] Catalogue of Nebraska birds. By W. E. Taylor. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agriculture annual report, 1887, p. 111–118.

Boiler Inspector. See below, *Insurance Boiler Inspector.*

[*Census.*] Population of Nebraska [from the national census, 1890]. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1891, p. 76–121.

[*Claims.*] Report of Commissioners appointed by the Legislature to liquidate and settle certain claims with David Butler. April 4, 1873.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1875.

[*Expositions.*] *United States Centennial Commissioner for Nebraska.* Report, 1875.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, note.

Columbian Commission, 1895. *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895.

Nebraska State Commission for the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1897/98. Omaha, '98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Public documents, 1897/98.

Immigration, Commissioners of. 2d annual report, 1872. 8°.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Insurance Boiler Inspector. Report to the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, May 1895–Dec. 6, 1896. '96. 8°.

Note. Seen only in report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1894/96.

Lands. See under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1874, *and under* Institutions, *Penitentiary* and *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of.*

Nebraska: her resources, advantages, etc. Also, the school land laws, 1885. By G. A. Furnas. '85. 8°. 48 p

Relief and Aid Society. Report of L. P. Ludden, Secretary, Feb. 4; 1st–8th weekly report, Feb. 7–March 29, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 310 p.

Note. Constitute Appendixes A-I in Senate Journal, 1895/96.

— Report, 1874.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal, 1875.

Relief Commission. Report by L. P. Ludden. 1892 8°. 44 p.

— *Same,* by same, 1895. '95. 3 (187) p.

See also on preceding page, *Relief and Aid Society.*

Russian Famine Sufferers, Commissioner on the Work in Nebraska for the. Report to the Governor by L. P. Ludden. 1892. 8°. 13 p.

Sugar-beet Industry. See under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Chemist;* and *Education, Univ. of Neb., Agric. Exper. Station.*

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, 1859–61, 64–67.

Cont.: By A. Saunders, 1864, 65, 66; by A. S. Paddock (Acting Gov.), 1867.

Note. 1865 was a 12°, and was also printed in German. 1864–67 each contain the rpt. of the Territorial Auditor. 1865 printed at Omaha. 1859–61 not seen.

Auditor. See preceding note, and below, Journal of the Council, *Note.*

[*Education.*] *Commissioner of Common Schools.* 1st–2d annual report, 1859–60. Omaha City, '60–61. 8°.

Note. 2d report contains the school laws, forms, and instructions. Territorial Auditor was Commissioner in 1864.

School Department and School Lands Report, [1864?].

Seen only in House Journal, 1865.

Nebraska University. Address on laying the foundation of a building for Nebraska University at Fontenelle, July 27, 1858. By R. Gaylord, Omaha, '58. 8°.

Note. This was not the present Univ. of Nebraska.

Immigration, Board of. Nebraska: brief account of its soil, productions, etc. Nebraska City, 1866. 12°.

Insurance Department. See below, Journal of the House.

Legislative Assembly.

Note. Sessions held at Omaha City as follows:

1.	Jan.–March, 1855.	7.	Dec.–Jan. 1860/61.
2.	Dec.–Jan. 1855/56.	8.	Dec.–Jan. 1861/62.
3.	Jan.–Feb. 1857.	9.	Jan.–Feb. 1864.
4.	Dec.–Jan. 1857/58.	10.	" " 1865.
5.	Sept.–Nov. 1858.	11.	" " 1866.
6.	Dec.–Jan. 1859/60.	12.	" " 1867.

— Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 1st–12th session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '55–67. 8°.

Note. Published variously at Brownville, Omaha, and Des Moines, Ia. Laws of 11th session comprised in the Revised Statutes, 1866.

— Revised statutes, in force July 1, 1866, with the special and local laws passed at the 11th session. Revised by E. Estabrook. Omaha, '66. 8°.

— Journal of the Council, 1st–12th regular session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '55–67. 8°.

Note. See table above. Includes Governor's message and reports of committees. 1858 also includes reports of Auditor, Treasurer, and Librarian, the latter with catalogue of the Territorial library. 1859/60 contains 1st annual report of Board of Agriculture. 3d session published at Brownville, 5th–7th at Nebraska City; others at Omaha City.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–12th regular session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '56–67. 8°.

Note. See table above. Includes Governor's message and reports of committees and Territorial Librarian. 1865 also includes report of School Department and School Lands; 1867, Insurance Department. 3d published at Brownville; 5th–7th, *n. p.*, 11th at Chicago, others at Omaha City.

Librarian, Territorial. See two preceding notes.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

Treasurer. See above, Journal of the Council.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Ferd. J. Goodfellow, Curator of the State Historical Society, Pierre, and from the collection of South Dakota documents in the New York Public Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Pierre, for fiscal biennium ending June 30th, unless otherwise specified.

Admitted as a State, Nov. 2, 1889. For historical data previous to 1889 see Dakota Territorial Publications, p. 433.

Public documents for the fiscal year ending June 30; biennial, 1890/92–98/1900; annual, 1900/01; biennial, 1900/02. *v. p.*, '92–1903. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Selection of documents varies from year to year. 1896/98, 98/1900, 1900/02 in 2 v. each; others 1 v. each. 1892/94 published at Sioux Falls, 1898/1900 at Huron, 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. 1900/02 has back cover title 1903.

Constitution.

Convention, 1889. Journal. Sioux Falls, '89. 8°. 226, iii, p.

Note. Held at Sioux Falls, July 4–August 5, 1889.

— Enabling act and constitution . . . adopted Oct. 1, 1889. '93. 8°. xiv, 65 p.

See also under Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1890; biennial, 1891–1903. '90–1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. C. Mellette, 1890, 91, 93; by C. H. Sheldon, 1895, 97; by A. E. Lee, 1899, 1901; by C. N. Herreid, 1903.

Note. 1893 bears imprint date 1892; 1895 printed at Sioux Falls; 1899 is a reprint of that portion of the Senate Journal containing the message; 1899, 1901, *n. t. p.*; 1903 erroneously bears cover title "Inaugural address." All also included in House and Senate Journals; 1893, 95, 1901, 03 in Public Documents, 1890/92, 92/94, 98/1900, 1900/02.

— Inaugural address, 1893, 97, 1901. '92–[1901]. 3 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. H. Sheldon, 1893; by A. E. Lee, 1897; by C. N. Herreid, 1901.

Note. 1893 bears imprint date 1892; 1901 *n. t. p.* All also included in House and Senate Journals; and 1893, 1901 in Public Documents.

— Proclamations; [Arbor Day and Thanksgiving], annual.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1892, 93; biennial, 1897/98, 98/1900, 01/02. *v. p.*, '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1892 is for calendar year; 1893 for indefinite period ending Nov. 3d; 1897/98 for indefinite period ending Dec. 1st; 1898/1900 covers biennium ending Dec. 1st; 1901/02 covers period March 9, 1901–Aug. 31, 1902. 1893 printed at Mitchell; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. 1892, 1901/02 also in Public Documents.

Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1889/90–1900/02. '90–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers Nov. 2, 1889–Dec. 31, 1890; rpts. 1890/92, 94/96 cover periods ending Dec. 31; all others cover periods ending June 30. 1898/1900–1900/02 include opinions to Sept. 1 and Sept. 16 respectively. Rpts. 1890/92, 94/96, 97/98 printed at Pierre; 1893/94 at Sioux Falls; 1898/1900 at Huron; 1900/02 at Aberdeen.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92–92/94; annual, 1894/95–1902/03. *v.p.*, '90–1903. 11 v. 8°.

Note. First report covers period Nov. 2, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890; all others cover periods ending June 30. Contains rpt. of Insurance Department through 1895/96 (*see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance*), and Proceedings of the Board of Assessment and Equalization 1897–1903, as listed below. 1889/90–90/92 printed at Alexandria; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1894/95 at Brookings; 1895/96, 97/98, 1900/01 at Pierre; 1896/97, 98/99–99/1900 at Huron; 1901/02–02/03 at Aberdeen. 1890/92–1900/02 included in Public Documents.

— Assessment and revenue law, with instructions and comments. 1891. 12°. 94 p.

— Abstract of assessment, 1893. '93. 8°. 37 p.

— *Same*, 1894. Sioux Falls, '94.

— Supplemental report of assets and disbursements to Dec. 31, 1894. Sioux Falls, '95. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Abstract of assessment, with Proceedings of the Board of Assessment and Equalization, annual, 1893–1903. *h. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Also in Auditor's rpts., 1892/94–1902/03. Separate edition of 1893–94 does not contain the Proceedings.

— *Insurance Department.* Report.

See note above, and under Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance.*

— — Preliminary report of the amount of insurance written . . . by the fire, life, casualty, and miscellaneous insurance companies doing business in S. D., for the year ending Dec. 31, 1892. '93. 8°. 22 p.

— — *Same*, Dec. 31, 1893. '94. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Probably issued annually.

Quartermaster General. Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1895/96.

Secretary of State. 1st–6th biennial report, 1889/92–1900/02; annual, 1900/01. *v.p.*, '92–1902. 1 pm., 5 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Nov. 2, 1889–June 30, 1892. Others cover the fiscal period ending June 30, although title-pages of several bear date of transmittal, generally Nov. 1 or Dec. 1. Includes the Official Directory (also issued separately, as below), lists of domestic and foreign corporations, official returns of the vote of the State, etc. 1892/94 printed at Sioux Falls, 1898/1900 at Huron; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public documents; 1900/01 seen only therein.

— Official directory, 1903/04, and abstract of votes cast at the general State election. Comp. . . . from official records. Aberdeen, 1902. 8°. 21 p.

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92–92/94; annual, 1894/95–1901/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers period Nov. 5, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890. 1891/92–99/1900/02 contain also Treasurer's rpt. as Treasurer of the Regents of Education. 1892/94 printed at Sioux Falls; 1894/95 at Deadwood; 1896/97, 98/99–99/1900 at Huron; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

Inspection and Regulation.

Banks, Superintendent of. See forward, *Examiner.*

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of Charities and Corrections* (1890–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90, 90/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Includes reports made to the Board by the State charitable and penal institutions. 1st rpt. is really annual, covering the year Dec. 1, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890; others are for biennial period ending June 30. 1st printed at Yankton; 2d at Pierre; 3d at Sioux Falls; 4th not seen; 5th at Pierre; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen. 3d, 4th–7th also in Public Documents.

[*Charities and Corrections, continued.*]

Woman's Committee of Investigation for Charitable and Penal Institutions. 1st report, 1890; annual, 1900/01-01/02. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 1900/01-01/02 also in Public Documents.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Annual report [?]-18th, 1889-1901/02. *v. p.*, ['90?]-1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890/92 covered the biennial period ending June 30, and was not numbered. 17th-18th, 1900/01-01/02 are for years ending Nov. 15th. 1890/92, 1900/01 printed at Pierre; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1899/1900-1900/01 in Public Documents.

[*Education.*] *Board of Regents of Education.* [1st] annual report, 1890; 2d-7th biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. *v. p.*, ['90?]-1902. 8°.

Note. [1st] rpt. covers period Mar. 25-Dec. 15, 1890; 2d is for biennial period ending Dec. 1; 5th uncertain; 6th-7th for fiscal period ending June 30; others not seen. 2d-7th contain rpts. of State educational institutions, either by institution officials or by committees of the Board. (*See next note.*) 5th-7th contain 3d-5th biennial rpt. of the State Geologist, 1897/98-1900/02. 1890 printed at Plankinton; 2d, 5th at Pierre; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen. 2d, 5th-7th also in Public Documents.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1st annual, 1889/90; 1st-6th biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. *v. p.*, '90-1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1894/96-96/98 for periods ending Dec. 31; others for biennium ending June 30. All contain rpts. of State educational institutions, in some cases identical with those made to Regents and published in their rpts. (*See preceding note.*) 1st-4th biennial contain also the Proceedings of the S. D. Educational Association. 2d printed at Sioux Falls; 5th at Huron; 6th at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All biennial rpts. included in Public Documents.

— Amended school laws, 1893. 46 p.

— Manual and guide and course of study for the common schools, 1895. 80 p.

— Compiled school laws, 1899. 110 p.

— School laws, 1901. Certified copy, '01. 8°. 58, 4 p.

— *Same*, with constitutional provisions . . . E. E. Collins, 2d ed. Mitchell, 1901. 8°. 69 (6) p.

— *Same*, 1903. ['03.] 4°. 43 p.

Embalmers, Board of. Report [1st annual], 1902. Aberdeen, 1902. 8°. (8) p.

Note. Also in Public Documents.

Examiner, Public. 3d-5th, 7th annual report, 1889/90-91/92, 92/94; [2d]-5th biennial report, 1894/96-1900/02. *v. p.*, '90-1902. 8°.

Note. All for periods ending June 30. No 6th annual seen. 7th annual is really [1st] biennial, but biennial enumeration began with the 3d, 1896/98. All contain statements of financial condition of State institutions, counties, banks and building and loan associations, the Examiner being *ex officio* Supt. of Banks. 3d-4th ann. printed at Mitchell; 7th ann. at Sioux Falls; 4th bien. at Huron; 5th bien. at Aberdeen; others, so far as seen, at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

— Abstract of the reports of the condition of the . . . banks [and banking corporations] in S.D. at the close of business, Sept. 9, Nov. 17, 1903. Brookings, ['03]. 2 circulars. 8°. ea., 4 p.

Food and Dairy Commissioner. 1st report, 1901; 2d annual, 1901/02. Pierre, '01-Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period March-June 30, 1901. Both also in Public Documents.

Health, Board of. Report, 2d annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. '90-1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. 1889/90-92/94 are for periods ending about Dec. 1st; other periods uncertain. 1897/98 called 2d biennial, probably being the second by that specific Board. 1889/90, 90/92, 97/98 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1890/92, 92/94, 97/98, 1900/02 also in Public Documents.

Insurance, Commissioner of (1897–). 1st–[7th] annual report, 1896/97–1902/03. *v. p.*, '97–1903. 7v. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. This officer succeeded the Insurance Deputy of Auditor's office on July 1, 1897; 1st rpt. therefore covers business of Auditor's Insurance Department for the preceding year. Not numbered after 1st. [5th–7th] are called in letters of transmittal "12th-14th annual rpt. of the Insurance Department." 1st contains insurance laws, 1897, as listed below. 1st, 3d-4th printed at Huron; 2d, 5th at Pierre; 6th-7th at Aberdeen. 2d-7th also in Public Documents.

— Insurance laws in effect July 1, 1897. *h. t. p.*, *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 60 p.

Note. Seen only in 1st ann. rpt. of Commissioner.

— Annotated compilation of insurance laws in force July 1, 1903. H. C. Shober, Commissioner of Insurance. Sioux Falls, '03. 8°. 104 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

Irrigation, Engineer of (1890–). Report, [1st]–2d annual, 18[90?/] 91–91/92; biennial, 1892/94; annual, 1894/95–96/97, 1902. *v. p.*, ['91?]–1902. 8°.

Note. In 1897 abolished as a salaried office by an act of Legislature providing that the Governor appoint a member of the Agric. College to act as Engineer of Irrigation without compensation. 1891/92–92/94 for periods ending June 30; others uncertain. 1891/92 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1902 at Aberdeen; others not seen.

[*Lands.*] *Commissioner of School and Public Lands.* 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90–95/96, 96/98–1900/02; supplementary 1902. *v. p.*, '91–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covered Nov. 5, 1889–Dec. 31, 1890; others cover biennial periods ending Dec. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending June 30. 5th has cover title "Ann. rpt., 1898." 3d printed at Sioux Falls; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

Mine Inspector. Annual report, 1893/94, 96/97–97/98. *v. p.*, '95–99. 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1896/97 is called 7th annual and includes rpt. 1897/98 in single pagination and with no separate title-page. 1893/94 printed at Sioux Falls; 1896/97 at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

[*Oils.*] *Oil Inspectors.* Report, 1897/98, 98, supplemental 1898. '99. 1 v. 8°.

Note. 1898 covers period May 1–Dec. 1; supplemental rpt. completes the calendar year. All bound in 1 v. Also in Public Documents.

Inspector of Oils. Report, March 8–June 30, 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

— Report, March 8–Dec. 31, 1901. Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. These two rpts. also in Public Documents.

Pharmacy, Board of. [1st]–12th annual report, 1890/91–1901/02. *v. p.*, '91–1902. 12v. 8°.

Note. For years ending in August. All contain abstract of proceedings for the year; also Proceedings of the S. D. Pharmaceutical Association with separate title-page but a single pagination, and 8th has running head "State Pharmaceutical Asso'n." 1st, 6th printed at Madison; 8th, 11th at Pierre, 12th at Aberdeen; 4th *n. p.*; others not seen. 4th, 5th, 8th, 11th-12th also in Public Documents.

Railroad Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1st–3d annual, 1889/90–91/92; biennial, 1896/98; 12th–14th annual, 1900/01–02/03. *v. p.*, '90–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. cover transactions to Dec. 1 of each year, but the statistical tables are for the fiscal year ending June 30, and title-pages generally bear this date. 2d-3d bound in 1 v, each with same general title-page and specific *t. p.* The bien. rpt. 1896/98, the equivalent of 8th-9th ann. rpts., is called in letter of transmittal "4th ann. rpt." 12th-13th contain Railroad map of S. D., as listed below. 1st printed at Huron; 2d-3d, 12th, and the bien. rpt. at Pierre; 13th, *n. p.*, [Aberdeen]; 14th at Aberdeen; 4th-5th, 10th-11th not printed. 2d-3d, 12th-13th, and bien. in Public Documents.

Railroad Commissioners, Board of, continued.

— Schedule of reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of freights and cars . . . taking effect Sept. 15, 1897. *h. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Railroad map of S. D. Prepared under the direction of and presented by the Board. Copyright, 1896. Chicago, *n. d.* Scale, 12mi. = 1 in. Size 32½×21½ in.

Note. Inserted in back of 12th–13th rpts. Edition used in 13th rpt. erroneously gives scale as 8 mi. = 1 in.

[*Taxation*]. *Board of Assessment and Equalization.* Proceedings.

Note. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.* This Board is composed of the Governor (chairman), Auditor, Sec. of State, Treasurer, and Commr. of School and Public Lands; the Supt. of Public Instruction and Attorney General were members through 1898/99.

Veterinary Surgeon. Report, 1901; annual report, 1901/02. Pierre, '01–Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1901 covered period March–June; rpt. 1901/02 covered fiscal year ending June 30. Both seen only in Public Documents of 1900/01.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College (Brookings, 1884–). Report of the President to the Regents of Education, biennial, 1890–1902. 7 v.

Note. Also in Regents' rpts.

— Report of the President to the Secretary of the Interior and report of the Director of the Experiment Station, annual, 1896/97–1902/03. 7 v.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889–96, 98–1903. 14 v.

Note. None for 1897.

— President McLouth's baccalaureate address, July 29, 1894.

— *United States Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st–9th annual report of the Director, to the Governor, 1887/88–95/96. *v. p.*, '88–[97]. 8°.

Note. Continued in rpt. of President to the Sec. of the Interior, which see above under *Agric. College.* 1st–6th printed at Brookings; 7th–8th at Huron; 9th at Sioux Falls. 5th contains Bulletin nos. 26–31; 6th, nos. 32–36; 7th, nos. 37–40; 8th, nos. 41–44. This station was the "U. S. Agric. Experiment Station for Dakota" before the partition of the Territory, and 1st–2d rpts. are published under that name.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–82, Nov. 1887–Dec. 1903. *v. p.*, ['87]–1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–15 are bulletins of the "Dakota Agric. College and Exper. Sta.," 1887–89. Nos. 6 and 7 later reprinted with one pagination. Nos. 1–40, 49–60 printed at Brookings; 41–44 at Huron; 45–48, 61–76 at Sioux Falls; 77–81 at Aberdeen; 82 at Springfield, S. D. Published irregularly, but numbered continuously, without error.

Blind Asylum (Gary, 1900–). [1st–2d] biennial report of Superintendent, 1900–00/02. 2 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers only March–June. Both also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections, with *h. t. p.*

Deaf Mutes, School for (Sioux Falls, 1883–). Report of Superintendent, biennial, 1890–1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also with *h. t. p.* in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Madison, 1883–). Report of President, biennial, 1883/85, 87/88, 90–1902. '85–[1902?] 9 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education. 1883/85 printed at Madison; 1887/88 at Bismarck.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889/90–1903/04. 15 v.

Note. 1889/90 was the 7th annual.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Springfield, 1881–). Report of President, biennial, 1900–02. 2 v.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1897/98–1902/03. 6 v. 8°.

State Normal School (Spearfish, 1884–). Report of President, biennial, 1885/86–1902. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. also in rpts. of Regents of Education. 1885/86 covers from opening of the school to Nov. 30, 1886; 1887/88 is for years ending Nov. 30; later rpts. not seen.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889/90–1903/04. 15 v. 8°.

Northern Normal and Industrial School (Aberdeen, 1899–). Report of President, 1st biennial, 1902.

Note. Also in rpt. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1901/02–03/04. 3 v. 8°.

University of So. Dakota (Vermillion, 1862–). Report of President, 1887/88; supplemental, 1887/88; 1888/89, 90; biennial, 1891/92–1901/02. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Established as University of Dakota in 1862 but owing to lack of endowment the institution was not organized and opened until Oct. 1882. Rpt. 1887/88 covers apparently Apr. 1, 1887–Oct. 1, 1888; supplemental covers apparently Apr. 1, 1887–Dec. 6, 1888. 1888/89 covers Dec. 6, 1888–Dec. 31, 1889; 1890 covers Jan. 1–Nov. 8th. Others not seen. President's rpt. seen only in rpts. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1882–1902/03. Vermillion, '82–1903. 22 v. 8°. pl.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–7, 1890–94. Vermillion, '90–94.

— Bulletin, series 4; quarterly, nos. 1–4, 1904–05. Vermillion, '04–05.

Feeble-minded. See forward under *Insane, Northern Hospital, Note.*

Geological Survey (1893–). 1st–5th biennial report, 1894–1902. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education; 1894 also in Public Documents.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–3, 1894–1902. *v. p.*,'94–1902. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1, A preliminary rpt. on the geology of S. D. By J. E. Todd, State Geologist. Sioux Falls, '94. 8°. 172 p. (Cont. map listed below). — No. 2, Jan. 1898. — No. 3, 1902. Vermillion, '02.

— Preliminary geologic map of S.D., by J. E. Todd, State Geologist, 1884. *n. d.* Size, 12 × 9 in.

— See also forward under *Mines, School of.*

[*History, Department of.*] *State Historical Society* (1901–). S. D. Historical collections, v. 1–2, 1902–04. Aberdeen, '02–04. 8°. maps., pl., il.

Note. The Dept. of History is administered by the State Historical Society. Collections contain biennial rpt. V. 2, 1904, cont. a catalogue of books by S. D. authors, and State docs.

— Annual review of the progress of S. D., Dec., 1901–03. By Doane Robinson, Secy. 3 v. 8°.

Immigration, Commissioner of (1885–91). Report, 1st annual, 1890. Aberdeen, '90.

Note. Territorial reports of this officer and the previous Comm'r of Immigration and Statistics will be found in the list of Dakota Territorial Publications, *under* Institutions, *Immigration.* Office abolished in 1891. No other publications known.

— The State of South Dakota. The statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Comm'r of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, '89. 8°. 102 p.

Note. This is pt. 3 of "The Territory of Dakota," of which pt. 1 covers Dakota Territory and pt. 2 the State of No. Dakota. The three parts were also issued in 1 v. *See under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

— Facts about South Dakota: an official encyclopædia . . . Aberdeen, 1890. 8°. 64 p.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Yankton, 1879–). Report of Supt., biennial, 1890–1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also with *h. t. p.* in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Northern Hospital for the Insane (Redfield, 1901–), 1st biennial report of Supt., 1901/02. 8°.

Note. For the feeble-minded. This rpt. covers period Oct. 7, 1901–June 30, 1902; also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Labor Statistics, Commissioner of (1890–95). Report, biennial, 1890/92–92/94. Pierre, '92–Sioux Falls, '94 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 1, 1892 and Oct. 25, 1894. Seen only in Public Documents. Office abolished in 1895.

Mines, School of (Rapid City, 1885–). Report of President, biennial, 1890–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1887/88–1903/04. 16 v. 8°.

— Bulletin no. 1, 1888. By F. R. Carpenter and H. O. Hofmann.

— Bulletin, nos. [2]–6, Jan. 1899–Jan. 1902. Rapid City, '99–1902. 8°. pl., il.

Cont.: No. 2. [Dept. of Geology.] Notes on the geological and mineral deposits of a portion of the southern Black Hills, Jan. 1899. By C. C. O'Hara.— No. 3. Dept. of Mining and Metallurgy. Cyanide experiments, April 1900. — No. 4. Dept. of Geology: (1) A history of the early explorations and of the progress of geological investigation in the Black Hills region. By C. C. O'Hara; (2) A bibliography of contributions to the geology and geography of the Black Hills region. [By same.] April 1900. 8°. 88 p. — No. 5. Dept. of Metallurgy. The cyanide process in the Black Hills. By C. H. Fulton. Feb. 1902. — No. 6. Dept. of Geology. The mineral wealth of the Black Hills. By C. C. O'Hara. Jan. 1902.

Penitentiary (Sioux Falls, 1881–). Report of Warden, biennial, 1890–1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Reform School (Plankinton, 1887–). Report of Supt. [1st?]–8th biennial, 1890–1902/04. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections. 7th–8th printed at Aberdeen.

Soldiers' Home, Board of Commissioners of the (Hot Springs, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '92–1902. 8°.

Note. First rpt. covers period Nov. 25, 1890–June 30, 1892; all others cover biennial period ending June 30. Rpt. 1890/92 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1896/98 at Deadwood; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1890/92–92/94, 1900/02 also in Public Documents.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* South Dakota section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–7, Oct. 1898–Dec. 1904. *v. p.*, '98–1904. 4°.

Note. 4 nos. in v. 1, including unnumbered annual summary; since then 13 nos. annually, including unnumbered annual summary; the monthly parts ea. 8 p. and the summaries 12 p. V. 5, nos. 1–2 were for Jan.–Feb. 1902; in March the volume-number was wrongly changed to v. 4; the error was continued for a year, making Mar.–Dec. 1902 a second v. 4 and Jan.–Feb. 1903 a second v. 5, nos. 1–2; the error was then corrected by calling Mar. 1903, v. 6, no. 3. A corrected edition was issued of annual summary 1901. 1898–99, 1902 printed at Huron; 1900–01, *n. p., n. d.*; 1903–04 have title-page imprint "Milwaukee, Wis.," but editorial imprint inside is as usual, Huron, S.D. Previous to 1898 no monthly rpts. were issued in printed form.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1897–1904. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season. No. 23, for week ending Sept. 18, 1899, wrongly numbered 22. 1904 bear imprint Huron. 23 nos. annually, 1897–98; 24 in 1899; 26 in 1900, 03–04; 25 in 1901–02.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. South Dakota reports, v. 1–16, 1890–1902. '93–1903. 16 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–10, 1890-98; by R. W. Stewart. 11-16, 1898–1903; by H. R. Horner.

— Term calendar, Feb. 1890; Apr., Oct., 1891–1903. 27 v.

— Index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of No. and So. Dakota, [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Iowa, '97. 16°. 445 p.

— Index digest of the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of No. and So. Dakota [with 1st-2d supplements]. . . . [By H. G. Tilton.] 1900. 24°. 445, (155) 410 p.

Legislature.

Special session, Oct. 1889; 1st session, Jan. 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891–1903. On title-pages of Governors' messages and inaugurals called Legislative Assembly.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st session, 1890; biennial, 2d–8th session, 1891–1903. *v. p.*, '90–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. No laws were passed by the special session of 1889. 1895 published at Huron; 1901 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre.

— Statutes . . . embracing the general laws in force Jan. 1, 1899; with digested notes of judicial decisions construing the law. Compiled and annotated by E. L. Grantham. Chicago, '99. 2 v. 8°. xii, 1011, (191) p.; xi, 1013–2358 p.

— *Same;* 2d revised ed., embracing the general laws in force Jan. 1, 1901 . . . and a digest of the laws passed by the Legislature of 1901. Albany, N.Y., '01. 2 v. 8°. xxiv, 1011 (8) p.; xi, 1013–2361 p.

— Revised codes of So. Dakota. 1903. 1 v. 8°. 1283, 202 p.

— Compiled election laws of the State, including laws of 1899. '99. 8°. 69 p.

— State game laws . . . 1901. '01. 8°. 28 p.

— Journal of the Senate, 1st session, 1890; 2d–8th biennial session, 1891–1903. '90–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1890 includes journal of "October session" of 1889. 1895 published at Huron.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, special session, 1889; 1st session 1890; 2d–8th biennial session, 1891–1903. '89–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1889-90 in 1 v., with back cover title "1st session, 1889." 1895 published at Huron.

— Legislative manual, 1903. Compiled by J. E. Hipple. ['03.] 8°. 260 (1) p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*] *South Dakota World's Fair Commission.* Report, 1892. '92. 8°. 11 p.

— South Dakota at the World's Fair. Report of the Executive Commissioner, 1894. *h. t. p.* 8°. 42 p.

Note. These two rpts. also in Public Documents.

Russian Famine Relief Commission. Partial and 1st report, Feb. 25–Dec. 5, 1892. '92. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Also in Public Documents.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of North Dakota documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," Annual Supplements, 1889–1903. All documents in this list published at the capital, Bismarck, unless otherwise specified.

Admitted as a State, Nov. 2, 1889. For historical data previous to 1889 see Dakota Territorial Publications, p. 433.

Public documents, 1888/90–1900/02. *v.p.*, '90–1903. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Fiscal period ending Oct. 31st, 1888/90–90/92; ending June 30, 1892/94–1900/02, the change being made in 1895. Contains reports of most State officers and institutions, each with a document number, which, however, is not always the same. In 1892/94, Pub. doc. no. 11, the Report of the Commr. of Univ. and School Lands, is omitted from its proper place in v. 1 and inserted after Pub. doc. no. 21 in v. 3; called no. 11 on title-page, but no. 21 on running head. In the same year Pub. doc. no. 30 is in 3 pts.: pt. 1 is 5th ann. rpt. of the Agric. Exper. Station, 1895; pt. 2 is 3d ann. rpt. of same, 1893, and is called Pub. doc. no. 1; pt. 3 is Ann. rpt. of Medical Examiners, 1894. In 1898/1900 the ann. rpts. of the Railroad Commrs., 1899 and 1900, in v. 1, and the bien. rpt. of the Insurance Commr., 1898/1900, in v. 2, are each numbered Pub. doc. no. 6. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1894/96, *n.p.*; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks; others at Bismarck. Volumes as follows:

1888/90.	1 v.	1896/98.	2 v.
1890/92.	2 v.	1898/1900.	2 v.
1892/94.	3 v.	1900/02.	2 v.
1894/96.	3 v.		

Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1889. Journal of the convention, July 4–August 17, 1889, with the enabling act of Congress and the proceedings of the joint commission appointed for the equitable division of Territorial property. '89. 8°. 400, 16, 32, vii, p.

— Official report of the proceedings and debates. R. M. Tuttle, official stenographer. '89. 8°. 935, lxiv, p.

See also under Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889–[1903]. '89–[1903]. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. Miller, 1889, 91; by A. H. Burke, 1893; by E. C. D. Shortridge, 1895; by R. Allin, 1897; by J. M. Devine, Acting-Gov., 1899, 1901; by F. White, 1903.

Note. 1889 has title: "1st message of the Gov. of N.D. . . . Nov. 20, 1889." 1891 contains also inaugural of A. H. Burke. 1895 printed at Jamestown in 1894; 1901, 03, *n. p., n. d.*

— Inaugural address, biennial, 1891–1901, 05. '91–[1905]. 7 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. H. Burke, 1891; by E. C. D. Shortridge, 1893; by R. Allin, 1895; by F. A. Briggs, 1897; by F. B. Fancher, 1899; by F. White, 1901; by E. Y. Sarles, 1905.

Note. 1891 seen only bound with biennial message of same year. 1895 printed at Jamestown; 1901, *n. p., n. d.*

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1901. ['90–1901.]

— Arbor Day proclamation, 1891, 1900, 03. ['91–1903.]

Adjutant General. Report, [annual], 1889/90, 96/97, 1901/02; biennial, 1891/92, 92/94–98/1900. ['90]–1903. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30; the date June 30 on title page of 1898/1900 refers to State fiscal year. 1892/94, 98/1900 printed at Grand Forks; 1889/90, *n. p.* All seen only in Public Documents.

Attorney General. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; [2d]-5th biennial, 1890/92–96/98. '90–99. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1892/94; ending Nov. 15th through 1896/98, although title-pages 1894/96–96/98 bear date June 30, to conform to State fiscal year. 1892/94 contains opinions through Dec. 15. Enumeration began with the "4th biennial rpt," 1894/96. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown. All seen only in Public Documents.

Auditor. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; 2d–8th biennial, 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. Rpts. 1889/90–90/92, 94/96–98/1900, and Pub. Doc. edition of 1892/94 contain annual Proceedings, 1890–1900, of the Board of Equalization, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation.* 1892/94 printed at Jamestown.

Secretary of State. Report showing receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* ['90.] 8°.

— 1st–3d biennial report, 1896, 96/98–98/1900. '96–1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Jan. 1–June 30, 1896; others cover State fiscal year ending June 30. Previous to Jan. 1, 1896 the law did not provide for a report by the Secretary of State. 1898/1900 printed at Grand Forks. All seen only in Public Documents.

Treasurer. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; [1st–6th biennial], 1890/92–1900/02. '90–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. Title-page of 1892/94 gives no place or date of publication, but cover imprint gives Jamestown, '94. 1898/1900 printed at Grand Forks.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor.* Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; 2d–7th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. '90–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. 1st rpt. contains: "Railroad Commissioners' map of N. D., 1897"; Buffalo, N.Y., *n. d.*; size 20 × 12 in.; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in. 2d rpt. contains map of N. D., size 10½ × 7 in., no imprint. 5th contains map of N. D., Jan. 1, 1898, Chicago, *n. d.*, 11½ × 7½ in., showing rainfall, population, etc. 6th–7th contain Report of the Asst. Dairy Commissioner, June 30, 1899/1900–1900/02, with statistics to Oct. 31; *n. t. p.* and single pagination. 3d printed at Jamestown, 6th at Grand Forks.

— Special report [on agricultural and industrial statistics] for the year 1893. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 31 p.

— Coal and sugar beets in No. Dakota. [Babcock.] 1891. 27 p.

— North Dakota: a few facts concerning its resources and advantages. 1892. 8°. 72 p.

— No. Dakota clays. [By E. J. Babcock, 1892.] *n. t. p.* 8°. pl. il.

Note. In rpt. of Commissioner for 1890/92, p. 135–166.

— Farmers' institute annual, nos. 1–2 [1899/1900]–1900/01.

Board of Agriculture. Report, 1891/92, *n. p., n. d.*; 2d biennial, 1893/94, Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891/92 covers period March 2, 1891–Dec. 1, 1892. 2d has no date of transmittal. Both seen only in Public Documents.

Banks. See forward, *Examiner, State.*

Building and Loan Inspection. See forward, *Examiner, State.*

Dairy Commissioner, Assistant. See back under *Agriculture, Commissioner, etc., Note.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. 2d–15th annual report. 1896/97–13/01/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Year end varies, generally about Dec. 1st or 15th. 5th, 10th–11th printed at Grand Forks. 1st, 4th, 6th, 8th not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–7th biennial report, 1888/90–1900/02. '90–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. For State fiscal periods ending June 30, except in 1892 when the report closed Oct. 31. Contains brief reports of county and city superintendents, State educational institutions, N. D. Educational Association, teachers' institutes, reprints of circulars, etc. 1st report covers northern half of Dakota Territory, July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889. 3d–4th printed at Jamestown. 4th–5th seen only in Public Documents.

See also forward under *Land Department.*

— Circular, nos. 5–44, 1891–92. *n. t. p.*, ['91]–92. 4° *and* 8°.

— *Same*, nos. 1 E–12 E, 1893–94. '93–94.

Note. Nos. 1–2, 5–8, 11 not seen; others seen only in rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1892/94.

— *Same*, nos. 1–6, 1899; nos. a–c, 4–7, 1900.

Cont.: 1899.	1900.
1. General school laws.	*a.* Washington and Lincoln.
2. Arbor Day manual.	*b.* Arbor Day manual.
3. Memorial Day manual.	*c.* N. D. Teachers' Reading Circle.
4. N. D. Educational Association.	4. Exams. for county certifs.
5. N. D. Teachers' Reading Circle.	5. Course of Study, common schools.
6. Examinations for county certificates.	6. List of county Supts.
	7. Directory, Dept. P. I., 1864–1900.

— Arbor Day [May 6, 1890]. Circular. ['90.] 1. 8°.

— Circular, Arbor Day, May 6, 1891. *h. t. p.*, ['91.] 8°. 8 p.

— Arbor Day circular [1893–94]. [Grand Forks, '93–94.] 8°.

— Examination for county certificates, April 1, 1890, March 31, May 8, Sept. 11, 1891. *n. t. p.*, ['90–91.] 8°.

— General school laws, with appendices, July, 1890, 91, 93, Jan. 1, 1896. *v. p.*, '90–96. 8°.

Note. Printed at Fargo, 1893; at Grand Forks, 1896.

— Supplement to general school laws of 1896. [Circular no. 1, 1897.] *h. t. p.*, ['97.] 8°. 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1890, 97, 1903.

— General school laws, comprising all the laws in force pertaining to public schools [etc.]. Comp. . . . Dec. 1899.

Note. Not seen, but its appendices included in Supt's report, 1898/1900.

— Course of study for common district schools, and course of study and practice for the State normal schools, April 1891. '91. 8°. 20 p.

— Courses of study for common district schools, graded schools and high schools . . . State normal school, and . . . the University of No. Dakota . . . Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 98 p.

— Institute manual and note-book, 1894. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 20 p.

State High School Board. Report, July 1, 1899—Nov. 1, 1900. *n. p.*, *n. d.*

Note. Seen only as Part VII. of Supt's rpt., 1898/1900.

— A manual for the use of the State high schools. 1900. *n. p.*, *n. d.*

Note. Seen only in Supt's rpt., 1898/1900.

Examiner, State. 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–1902/03. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. For year ending Oct. 31 through 1893/94, thereafter ending June 30. This officer, called "Public Examiner" through 1891/92, supervises the accounts of public officers and institutions and banking, insurance, loan and trust companies, etc. In Public Documents 1892/94, the 4th rpt., 1892/93, is called Pub. doc. no. 3 and bound with 5th rpt., 1893/94, which is Pub. doc. no. 19. 9th rpt., 1896/98, contains the principal State banking laws. 4th–5th, 10th–11th printed at Grand Forks. 6th, 8th, 12th–14th not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Fish and Game Commissioner. 1st–2d biennial report, 1893/94–94/95. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 17, 1893–Dec. 1, 1894; 2d, Dec. 1, 1894–Dec. 31, 1895. Both seen only as part of rpt. of Commr. of Irrigation and Forestry, 1893/94–94/95, in Public Documents.

Fish Commissioner (1895–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1895/96, 96/98–98/1900. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Note. Seen only as part of rpt. of Commr. of Irrigation and Forestry (*ex officio* Fish Commr.), 1895/96–98/1900, in Public Documents. Periods as follows:

1st. Mar. 20, 1895—Nov. 1, 1896.
2d. Nov. 1, 1896—Dec. 1, 1898.
3d. Dec. 1, 1898—Dec. 1, 1900.

Game Warden (1895–). [1st] report, 1896, *n.t.p.*, 8°. 4 p.

Note. Covers Apr. 1–Dec. 26. Seen only in Public Docs.

— Game and fish laws as contained in the Revised codes of 1899 and amended by the laws of 1901. ['01]. 24°. 31 p.

District Game Warden (2d District, South). Game and fish laws. Valley City, *n.d.* [1903?]. 24°. 16 p.

Health, Board of. 1st–[7th] biennial report, 1890–1900/02. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st. rpt., though called "biennial," covers period Mar.–Dec. 1, 1890; others cover a bien. period ending Dec. 1 in 1898 and 1902, Dec. 31 in 1894 and 1896; other periods uncertain. 1895/96–96/98 contain rpts. of county supts. of health; 1896/98 contains a list of practising physicians of the State. 1893/94 printed at Jamestown. 1st and 5th were the only numbered rpts. seen. 1890/92 not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Insurance, Commissioner of. 1st annual report, 1889/90; [1st]–6th biennial, 1890/92–1900/01. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. [1st–2d] biennial, 1890/92–92/94, wrongly numbered 2d–3d; error corrected with 3d, 1894/96, thus making two reports numbered 3d. The correct enumeration is given in the letter of transmittal each year. Title-page of 1900/01 bears apparently incorrect date 1901/02. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. 1st ann., 4th–5th biennial seen only in Public Documents.

— [Preliminary report]; annual.

— [Report of premiums received in fire insurance; cities, towns, and villages]; annual.

— [Risks written, premiums received, etc. by all capital stock fire companies]; annual.

Irrigation and Forestry, Commissioner of. Annual report, 1st–7th, 1891, 91/92–96/97; 8th–9th, 1898/1900. *v. p.*, '92–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 7–Dec. 31, 1891; others cover year ending Dec. 1st. 1893/94–94/95 contain 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Fish and Game Commissioner; 1895/96–98/1900 contain 1st–3d bien. rpts. of Fish Commissioner. 1st–2d in continuous pagination, as also 3d–4th. 3d, 5th–6th printed at Jamestown; 8th–9th (in 1 v.) at Grand Forks; 2d, 4th, *n. p.*, others at Bismarck. All seen only in Public Documents.

Labor. See back under *Agriculture, Commissioner.*

[*Land Department*] *Board of University and School Lands* (1890–). Report of the special agent of the Board, 1890–92. *n. p., n. d.* ['90–92.] 8°.

Note. Transmitted Dec. 20, 1890, Dec. 31, 1892, respectively.

— 1st–4th biennial report of the Secretary, 1893/94, 94/96–98/1900. Jamestown, '94: *n. p.*, ['96–1900.] 8°.

Note. For period ending June 30. Supt. of Public Instruction is Secretary *ex officio*. 1st rpt. contains also 1st rpt., 1892/94, of the Commr. of Univ. and School Lands. (*See next entry.*) 3d–4th in rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1896/98–98/1900. 2d–4th seen only in Public Documents.

Commissioner of University and School Lands (1893–). 1st–5th biennial report, 1892/94–1900/02. ['94]–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Nov. 1, 1892–June 30, 1894; others cover State fiscal period ending June 30. 4th printed at Grand Forks; 1st probably at Jamestown. 1st seen only bound with 1st rpt. of Secretary of the Board, with separate pagination; 2d–4th seen only in Public Documents.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Annual report, 1894. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 24 p.

Note. P. 24 wrongly numbered 16.

Oil Inspector. Report, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 1 p.

Note. Covers period March 1–Dec. 1. Seen only in Public Documents, 1894/96.

Pardons, Board of. 1st biennial report, Dec. 31, 1902. '02. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

Pharmacy, Board of. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. This is really the 7th and 9th annual rpts., of Aug. 15, 1892/93–93/94; seen only in Public Documents. No 8th annual rpt. seen.

Public Property, Commissioners of. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°. (3) p.

Note. Transmitted Nov. 12, 1894. Seen only in Public Documents.

Railroads, Commissioners of. 1st–13th annual report, 1889/90–1901/02. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. 2d–3d contain 1st–2d rpts. of Grain Inspector and 2d–3d rpts. of Warehouse Registrar, also rpts. of the different commissioners. 2d contains railroad, warehouse and grain laws; 6th, 8th contain laws relating to the commissioners. 4th, 1893, was a special pamphlet; not seen. 9th in 2 pts.: Pt. 1, Proceedings had in the railroad rate cases, 392 p; pt. 2, Ann. rpts. of railroads operating in N. D., 1897/98, 206 p. 10th–11th bound in 1 v. with separate title-pages and paginations; as also 12th–13th. Railroad statistics are for fiscal years ending June 30, but year-end of main report varies as follows:

Nov. 30, 1890.	Dec. 1, 1895.
Dec. 31, 1891–94.	Nov. 1, 1896–1902.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, annual, 1890–1900. ['90]–1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in bien. rpts. of Auditor, as follows:

Proceedings, Aug. 1890			in Auditor's rpt.		1889/90.
"	"	1891–92	"	"	1890/92.
"	"	1894	"	"	1892/94, P.D.
"	"	1895–96	"	"	1894/96.
"	"	1897–98	"	"	1896/98.
"	"	1899–1900	"	"	1898/1900.

1893 not seen. 1894 seen in Pub. Doc. edition of Auditor's rpt. but not in pm. edition, although called for as pt. 3 in table of contents. 1890–96, *h. t. p.*; 1897–1900, separate t-p.

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Surgeon.* Report, Nov. 15, 1890. ['90.] 8°.

Note. This and all the following veterinary publications seen only in Public Documents.

State Veterinarian. 2d–3d annual report, 1891–92. '91–92. 8°.

Note. Transmitted Nov. 1, 1891, Nov. 15, 1892, respectively.

District Veterinarians. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. Separate reports by the veterinarians of six districts, made up with one pagination.

Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners (1895–). 1st report [by the Secretary], 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Chief State Veterinarian. 2d annual report, Nov. 1, 1896. Jamestown, '96. 8°.

Note. With rpts. of district veterinarians.

—*and District Veterinarians.* Annual report, Nov. 1, 1897/98. '98. 8°.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College (Fargo, 1890–). Report, '1890 1st–6th biennial report, 1890/92–1900/02. 90–1902. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31; financial statements to June 30. Made by Board of Directors through 1890/92; since then by Board of Trustees. Rpt. 1890 covers period May–Dec., and contains 1st bien. rpt. of the President, covering March–Dec. 3d–4th contain 6th and 8th annual catalogue, and Public Document edition of 2d contains 4th annual catalogue; the copy seen of the separate issue of 2d, however, contains in appendix, *title-page only* of 4th annual catalogue, 1894/95, and course of study, 1895/96, and no reading-matter. 2d printed at Jamestown, 5th at Grand Forks. A brief report 1893/94 in rpt. of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1892/94, p. 71–72. 1890–90/92, 96/98–1900/02 seen only in Public Documents.

— 4th, 6th annual catalogue, 1894/95, 96/97, and course of study for 1895/96, 97/98. *n.p.,n.d.* ['94–96.]

Note. Seen only as appendixes to 2d–3d biennial reports. See preceding note.

— *Agricultural College Survey* (1901–). 1st biennial report of the Director, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. Covering last half of 1901 and to Dec. 9, 1902.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Fargo, 1890–). 1st–14th annual report, 1890/91–1903/04. *v.p.*, '91–1904. 8°.

Note. Transmitted Feb. 1st each year; financial statements cover year ending June 30 preceding. Pub. Doc. edition of 3d rpt., called Public Doc. no. 1, is really 2d part of Pub. Doc. no. 30. 2d, 7th, printed at Fargo; 3d, [4th?], 9th, 10th at Grand Forks; 5th, 6th, at Jamestown; others probably at Bismarck. 1st, 9th–10th seen only in Public Documents; 4th, 11th–14th not seen.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–59, Jan. 1891–Mar. 1904. Fargo, '91–1904. 59 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 3 was reprinted in no. 28; no. 35 partly reprinted in no. 44. Nos. 22–47, with consecutive pagination 1–732, were bound up with title-page as "Vol. III, 1896–1901. Agric. Coll., N. D., 1901," with index; but no volume number was carried on the separate bulletins. No. 48, not bound in, contained pp. 733–782, and a new pagination began with no. 49. No. 46 was a technical catalogue of seed-bearing plants of N. D., not for general distribution, and was not bound in "Vol. III."

— — Special bulletin no. 1, July 1891. Fargo, 1891. 8°.

Note. Concerning locust pest.

— — Press bulletin no. 1, Oct. 15, 1893. By the Botanist, H. L. Bolley. Fargo, '93. 8°.

Blind Asylum (Bathgate, 189–).

Deaf, School for the (Devil's Lake, 1890–). 1st annual report, 1889/90; [1st]–6th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. The first three bien. rpts. are all called on title-pages "2d biennial," though rpt. 1890/92 is correctly called 1st biennial in letter of transmittal. Made by Trustees and Principal through 1890/92; since then by Trustees and Supt. 5th contains 9th–10th ann. rpts. of Principal. [2d], 1892/94, printed at Jamestown; 3d, 4th, 1894/96, 96/1900, at Grand Forks; 4th, 1896/98, *n. p.*; others at Bismarck. All seen only in Public Documents.

— 7th–10th annual report of the Superintendent to the Trustees, 1896/97–99/1900. '98–[1900]. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. 7th–8th bound together with one pagination, 9th–10th with separate *t. p.* and *h. t. p.*, respectively. All seen only in Public Documents; 9th–10th, both *n. t. p.*, being in 5th biennial report of the Trustees, 1898/1900.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Mayville, 189 –). 2d–[6th] biennial report of the Board of Management and Faculty, 1890/92–1900/02. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. 1890/92 made to and "submitted by the Board of Directors of the State normal schools." 1892/94 made by the Trustees and Faculty to the Board of Directors of the State normal schools. 1892/94 contains also Annual circular and catalogue, 1893/94, *n. t. p.*, one pagination. Not numbered after 2d. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown, 1894/96, *n. p.*, 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. All except 1892/94 seen only in Public Documents.

State Normal School (Valley City, 1890–). 2d–[7th] biennial report of the Board of Management and Faculty, 1890/92–1900/02. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. 2d made to and "submitted by the Board of Directors of the State normal schools." Not numbered after 3d. 1892/94–94/96 printed at Jamestown. All except 1892/94 seen only in Public Documents.

— Annual catalogue, June, 1891–1902.

— Quarterly bulletin, June 1902–03.

University of North Dakota (Grand Forks, (1884–) Report, 1889/90; 2d–7th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. By President of Board of Trustees, for periods ending: Oct. 31 through 1894; Sept. 15, 1896; uncertain date 1898; Dec. 31, 1900; Dec. 1, 1902. 2d contains catalogue matter of 1890/91. [4th] not numbered. 7th contains a "2d bien. rpt." of State Geologist, Nov. 1, 1902. (See below *State Geological Survey.*) 3d, 6th printed at Grand Forks, [4th] at Jamestown. All seen only in Public Documents. The University is the head of the State educational system, but is independent of the Dept. of Public Instruction.

— 1st–19th annual catalogue, 1884/85–1902/03, and courses of study for 1885/86–1903/04. Grand Forks, '84–1903. 8° *and* 12°. pl. il.

Note. 9th was 8°; 17th was 12°; these were the only copies seen.

— The University of No. Dakota. 1901. [Grand Forks, 1901?]. circular. obl. 48°. 24 p. pl.

— *School of Mines* (Grand Forks, 1883–). 1st biennial report, 1900/02. Grand Forks, 1902.

— — *State Geological Survey* (189 –). 1st–2d biennial report of the State Geologist, [1899/1900?]– 1900/02. Grand Forks, 1901–03. 8°.

Note. 1st seen only in Public Documents; 2d contains among other matter, the "administrative rpts." of E. J. Babcock, retiring, and F. A. Wilder, succeeding, State Geologist; the latter report is Appendix 6 in 7th bien. rpt. of the Univ.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Agriculture, Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor*, 1891, 92.

— *Normal Department.* Report, [1892/94]. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1892/94, p. 61–69.

Geological Survey, State.

Note. Under control of the University. See back under *Education, Univ. of N. D., School of Mines.*

Historical Society, State (1895–). [Articles of incorporation; by-laws; list of annual members.] Grand Forks, 1903. 8°. 8 p.

Industrial School (Ellendale, 18 –). Biennial report, 1894, 95/96, 98/1900–1900/02. *v. p.*, '94–[1902]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1894 called biennial on title-page; in letter of transmittal (dated Dec. 24, 1894) called annual. 1894 printed at Jamestown, others *n. p.* For periods ending Oct. 31, 1900; Nov. 12, 1902. All seen only in Public Documents. Title of school as given varies considerably, as follows:

1894. Industrial School and School for Manual Training.
1895/96. Manual Training and Industrial School.
1898/1900–1900/02. Manual Training School.

Insane, Hospital for the (Jamestown, 1883–). Report, biennial, [1883/84?]–89/90; 2d–7th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, ['84?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31, 1890–94; thereafter ending June 30th. 3d–4th printed at Jamestown, 6th at Grand Forks, others at Bismarck, so far as seen. Rpt. 1884/86 was the 2d bien. of the first series. 1883/84, 86/88, 1900/02 not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–92/94. '90–['94]. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Librarian. Rpts. transmitted Dec. 1st, 1890; Oct. 31, 1892; uncertain date 1894. All contain catalogue of the library. 1890 seen only in Public Documents and gives no place of publication.

— Catalogue of the State Law Library. By C. M. Dahl, Secy. of State. *n. p.*, 1896. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same;* by Fred Falley. 1899. 8°.

Penitentiary, State. (Bismarck, 1885–). Report of the Trustees, 1889/90; 2d biennial, 1890/92; biennial report of the Trustees and Warden, 1892/94–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers period Nov. 2, 1889–Oct. 31, 1890; biennial period ends Oct. 31 through 1894; thereafter June 30. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1894/96, *n. p.*; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks; others probably at Bismarck. 1889/90–90/92, 98/1900–1900/02 seen only in Public Documents.

— Special report on the No. Dakota twine plant, by the Trustees and Warden. 1901. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same*, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Apparently a general rpt. of the Penitentiary for the calendar biennium.

— *See also under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Penitentiary.*

Reform School ( ). Report of the Trustees, biennial, 18[90?/]92–94/96. ['92–96?]. 8°.

Note. For uncertain period ending Oct. 31, 1892; thereafter for periods ending Dec. 31. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; others *n. p.* All seen only in Public Documents.
See also back, *Industrial School.*

Reform School (Mandan,). Report of the Trustees, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Covering Apr. 1, 1901–Dec. 17, 1902. Seen only in Public Documents.

Soldiers' Home (Lisbon, 18 –). Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1891/92; 1st–[5th] biennial, 1892/94–1900/02. *v.p.*, '93–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891/92 covers period June 9, 1891–Nov. 29, 1892; biennial rpts. are for period ending June 30. Not numbered after 2d biennial, 1894/96. Beginning 1894/96 rpts. contain rpt. of Commandant. 1892/94–94/96 printed at Jamestown; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. All seen only in Public Documents.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *Weather Service.* 3d–8th annual report, Dec. 31, 1895–1900. *v. p.*, '96–1901. 8°

Note. 3d printed at Jamestown, 7th–8th at Grand Forks, others probably at Bismarck. 1st–2d, 4th, not seen; 3d seen only in Public Documents.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. No. Dakota Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the No. Dakota Weather and Crop Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary: v. 8–v. 14, no. 2; Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. Volumes correspond to calendar years; v. 1–7 not seen. Monthly rpts. each 8 pages; summaries (not seen previous to 1901) bound in with Dec. rpts. in one pagination. In style uniform with those for other States.

— Weekly weather-crop bulletin, 1894–1900. ['94–1900.] f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only, generally from April to Sept. None seen.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–11, [1890–1902]. *v. p.*, '91–1903. 11 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1890–91; by E. W. Camp. 2, 1891–92; by R. D. Hoskins. 3–11, 1892–1902; by J. M. Cochrane.
Note. Printed variously at Bismarck and Grand Forks. V. 6 contains rules of practice of the Supreme and District Courts.

Index-digest of the reports of the cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of North and South Dakota [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Iowa, '97. 16°. 445 p.

— *Same;* [with 1st–2d supplements]. With a table of cases. Pierre, S. D., 1900. 24°. 445, (155) 410 p.

Legislature. [*Called* Legislative Assembly.]

1st session, Nov. 1889/Mar. 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891–1903. Special session, June 1892.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–7th session, biennial, 1889–1901. *v. p.*, '90–1901. 8°.

Note. Includes special session 1892. 1895–99 printed at Grand Forks; 1901 at Fargo.

— The revised code of the statutes of No. Dakota; with the constitution of the . . . State . . . with amendments. [By B. Corbett, G. W. Newton, C. F. Amidon.] 1895. 8°. xxxiv, 1707 p.

— *Same;* [by Fred Falley, Sec. of State.] 1899. l. 8°. xxiv, 1919 p.

— Bill to provide for a uniform system of free textbooks throughout the State. *n. t. p.*, ['90.] l. 8°. 8 p.

— General school laws of the State. Grand Forks, 1897. 8°. 190 p.

— *Same.* 1903. 8°. 223 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Revision Commission.* [Report, 1895 ?]

Note. *See forward*, Journal of the House, *Note.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–8th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1889/90–1903. '91–1903. 8°.

Note. Journal of special session of 1892 in separate volume. 2d, 5th–6th, 8th, and special session 1892 not seen.

— Journal of the House, 1st–8th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1889/90–1903. '91–1903. 8°.

Note. Include Governor's messages and inaugurals. Journal of special session of 1892 in separate volume. 2d, 5th–6th, 8th, and special session 1892 not seen. 4th has appendix containing:
(1.) Proposed changes in the law shown by the report of the Revision Commission which relate to substantive law and amount to new legislation. [Civil code.] Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 204 p.
(2.) *Same:* Justices' code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 44 p.
(3.) *Same:* Penal code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 58 p.
(4.) *Same:* Criminal procedure. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 147 p.
(5.) *Same:* Probate code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 108 p.
(6.) *Same:* Political code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 198 p.

— Legislative manual . . . published by authority, 1889/90, 16°; biennial, 1891–1903, 12°. '90–1903.

Note. Sometimes called Blue Book. Contains State and Federal constitutions, rules of the Legislative Assembly, and historical, statistical, and political information. Sub-title varies.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of investigating committee, 1890.

Note. To investigate charges of corrupt practices in certain elections and votes. Seen only in App. to Senate Journal, 1889/90.

— [Reports of joint committees on proposed changes in the law shown by the report of the Revision Commission, 1895.]

See above, Journal of the House, *Note.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capitol Commissioners. Report to the 4th Legislative Assembly, [1895]. Grand Forks, '95. 8°. 14 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition Commission for North Dakota.* Report, [complete], 1897/98. '98. 8°. 8 p.

North Dakota at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. 116 p.

Pan-American Exposition Commission. Report, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Pub. Docs., 1901/02, and in Journal of Senate, 1903.

— Glimpses of No. Dakota. 1901. 62 p.

[*Immigration.*] The State of No. Dakota. The statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Commissioner of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, S. D., 1889. 8°. 90 p.

Note. This is Part 2 of "The Territory of Dakota," published by the Commissioner of Immigration of Dakota Territory; part 1 covers the Territory of Dakota, pt. 3 the State of So. Dakota; all are bound in one volume with separate pagination, also issued separately. *See under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

[*Russian Thistle.*] The Russian thistle; report of the cactus committee appointed by the Governor, Nov. 9, 1893; by Nelson Williams. Fargo, '94. 12°. 15 p.

Executive Relief Board (1895–). 1st biennial report, 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Note. Appointed to essay the extermination of the Russian thistle and French weed. This rpt. seen only in Public Documents.

DAKOTA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Dakota documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–89.

Part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; of District of Louisiana, 1804; of Territory of Louisiana, 1805. Explored by Lewis and Clark, 1804–05, and on their return, 1806. First fur-trading settlements, at Fort Clark, 1808. Part of Missouri Territory, 1812. Explored by Major S. H. Long, 1823; by Nicollet and Fremont, 1839; by Lieut. Warren, 1855. First permanent settlements by whites, 1851–56. Organized as Territory of Dakota, 1861, including all territory from Minnesota to the Rocky Mountains lying between 43° north latitude and the Canada line. The portion *east* of the Missouri and White Earth rivers had been part of the Territory of Michigan, 1834; part of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836; part of the Territory of Iowa, 1838; part of the Territory of Minnesota, 1849. The portion *west* of the Missouri and White Earth rivers had been part of the "Indian Country," 1834; part of the Territory of Nebraska, 1854. Of this portion, the area west of the 104th meridian was detached and annexed to the Territory of Idaho, 1863, (leaving Dakota with the same boundaries as later, 1873–89); but parts of this area were re-annexed to Dakota from the Territory of Idaho in 1864. These, again, were transferred to the Territory of Wyoming, 1868, and to the Territory of Montana, 1873. This left Dakota with boundaries which it retained until divided into the States of North Dakota and South Dakota, at the 46th parallel, Nov. 2, 1889. Capital at Yankton, 1861–83; at Bismarck, 1883–89. Minute details as to the territorial changes are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874."

Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, Sept. 4, 1883 (Huron).

Note. For historical sketch of this convention and that of 1885 *see under* Institutions, *Immigration*, 1889.

Convention, Sept. 8, 1885 (Sioux Falls).

See preceding note.

Convention, July 4, 1889 (Sioux Falls).

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Legislative Hand Book; *also under* South Dakota State Publications.

Convention, July 4, 1889 (Bismarck).

See under North Dakota State Publications.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message; annual, 1862, 65–68; biennial, 1872–74, 77–89. Yankton, '65–83; Bismarck, '85–89. 14 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. Jayne, 1862; by N. Edmunds, 1865; by A. J. Faulk, 1866–68; by J. A. Burbank, 1872; by J. L. Pennington, 1874, 77; by W. A. Howard, 1879; by N. G. Ordway, 1881–83; by G. A. Pierce, 1885–87; by L. K. Church, 1889.

Note. Transmitted in December through 1874; thereafter in January. 1862 also printed in Norwegian. 1874–77 called respectively "1st–2d biennial message of J. L. Pennington." *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Council Journal *and* House Journal.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1880–81, 83; annual, 1885–89. Washington, D.C., '80–89. 8°.

— Proclamation [appointing Nov. 24, 1887 a day of thanksgiving . . . *n.p.*, '87]. f° broadside.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agric. College*, Bulletin.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1862/63, 67; [biennial?] 1872, 86, 86/88.

Note. No separate issues of these rpts. seen. 1862/63 covers period Sept. 1862–Dec. 1, 1863, and is called "1st annual;" seen in House Journal, 3d sess. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of J. L. Kelley;" seen in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. 1872, 86, 86/88 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's messages of 1872, 87–89.

Auditor. Report; annual, 1862/63, 63/64, 67; [biennial?] 1872, 76; annual, 1877/78; biennial, 1878/80–86/88; [annual], 1888/89. Yankton, '72–81; Bismarck, '86–88; Pierre, S.D., '89.

Note. Separate issues prior to 1872 not seen. 1862/63–63/64 called "1st-2d annual;" seen only in House Journal, 3d sess., and Council Journal, 4th sess., respectively. 1862/63 contains Rpt. of Commissioner of Military Accounts, 1862/63. Rpt. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of I. T. Gore;" seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. Rpts. 1872, 78/80 bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with common title. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt. of Auditor, presumably for 1873/74, as "not ready." 1876, 77/78, 80/82–82/84 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1877. 79, 83–85. Title of 1888/89 is "Rpt. of the Territorial Auditor to the Gov. of Dakota Territory and the Govs. of No. Dakota and So. Dakota." Rpts. cover periods ending Nov. 30, 1878–88; Nov. 4, 1889; other periods uncertain.

— Insurance law of the Territory. Bismarck, *n. d.* 8°. 19 p.

— Assessment law, with instructions and comments. Prep. by E. W. Caldwell. Bismarck, '86. 8°. 40 p.

Quartermaster General. Report, [1884/86?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1887.

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1867; biennial, 1867/68, 72, 76; annual, 1877/78; biennial, 1878/80–86/88. Yankton, '72–84; Bismarck, ['86–88?].

Note. Separate issues prior to 1872 not seen. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of M. K. Armstrong;" seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. 1867/68 called "2d ann. rpt. of the Treas., 1868;" seen only in House Journal, 8th sess. Rpts. 1872, 78/80 bound with rpt. of Auditor, with common title. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt. of Treasurer, presumably for 1873/74, as "not ready." 1876, 77/78, 80/82, 84/86–86/88 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1877, 79, 83, 87–89. Rpts. cover periods ending Nov. 30, 1878–84; other periods uncertain.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1889.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Report, [1884/86-86/88?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1887, 89.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1864–66; 1887–). Report, annual, 1864–65; 1st biennial, 1887/88. ['64]–88. 8°.

Note 1. Organized 1864, consisting of Governor (chairman), Secretary of the Territory, Treasurer, and Clerk, the latter until Jan. 1, 1868, serving as Superintendent *ex officio*. Three members were added in 1866; the Board then went out of existence until re-created in 1887.

Note 2. 1864-65 are really the rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction, transmitted by the Board to the Governor as their rpts.; seen only in House Journal, 4th–5th sess. 1st bien. rpt. is for the *year* ending June 30, 1888, and contains 19th ann. rpt. of the Supt. of Public Instruction; printed at Aberdeen. The period July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889 is covered, for the northern and southern halves of the Territory, by the 1st reports of the Supts. of Public Instruction of No. Dakota and So. Dakota respectively.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1864–). 1st–4th annual report, 1864–67; 5th–19th annual, [1872/73?]–87/88. *v.p.*, ['64?]–88. 8°.

Note 1. See Note 1 above. The first Supt. elected independently of the Board of Education began his duties in 1869. His records are lost, and the fate of the records of 1870–72 is uncertain. Beginning 1887 the Supt. was Pres. of the Board of Education.

Note 2. Rpts. 1864–65 seen only in House Journal, 4th–5th sess.; 1866 not seen, 1867 seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. Governor's message 1874 mentions an "elaborate rpt. bearing date Jan. 1, 1874," presumably for 1873/74, not seen. 1875–77 not seen, but known to have been published. No rpt. 1877/78. 1879–80 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1881. Publication of

[*Education, continued.*]

1880/81, 82/83, uncertain. 1883/84 covers Apr. 1, 1883–June 30, 1884, and contains rpt. of Regents of Univ. of Dakota. 1887/88 seen only in 1st bien. rpt. of the Board of Education. The period July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889 is covered for the northern and southern halves of the Territory by the 1st reports of the Supts. of Public Instruction of No. and So. Dakota respectively. 1866, 73/74, printed at Elk Point; 1867, 74/75–75/76, 81/82–85/86 at Yankton; 1887/88, see above; others uncertain. For years ending June 30, 1884–88; other periods uncertain.

— Act to establish a public school law for Dakota. Elk Point, 1877. 8°.

— Act to establish and provide for the management of a general and uniform system of common schools [etc.]. Yankton, 1883. 8°. 68 p.

— An act to amend Chapter 44 of the session laws of 1883. Aberdeen, '87. 8°. 46 p.

Examiners, Public Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Grain and Warehouse Commissioners. Report, [1882/84?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1885.

Health, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Railroad Commissioners (1885–). 1st–5th annual report, 1885, 85/86-88/89. *v p.*, '86–89. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 2–Nov. 30, 1885; 2d covers eleven months ending Nov. 1, 1886, with thirty pages of supplementary matter to Dec. 8; 3d–4th cover years ending Nov. 30; 5th covers period May 1–Nov. 30, 1889, previous data of that year not being on record. Title-pages in all cases give date June 30, the railroad statistics being for the fiscal year ending on that date. 1st printed at Fargo; 2d at Grand Forks; 3d–4th at Bismarck; 5th at Watertown, S. D.

Veterinary Surgeon. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Institutions.

Agricultural College and Experiment Station (Brookings, 1881–). Report, [1883/84? 85/86?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1885, 87.

— 1st–2d annual report, 1887/88–88/89. Brookings, ['88?]–90. 8°.

Note. This enumeration was continued when the college became a So. Dakota institution.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–15, Nov. 1887–Nov. 1889. Brookings, ['87–89]. 8°.

Note. No. 3 contains Gov. Church's Arbor Day proclamation, Mar. 20, 1888. Nos. 6–7 later reprinted in 1 pm. with one pagination. Nos. 5, 8, 11–13 not seen. Upon the division of the Territory in Nov. 1889, this became the So. Dakota Agric. College and Exper. Sta., the series of bulletins being continued with the same enumeration.

Deaf Mutes, School for (Sioux Falls, 1884–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Madison, 1883–). Report.

See under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Education.*

Normal School (Spearfish, 1884–). Report.

See under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Education.*

School of Mines. (Rapid City, 1885–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Circular of information, 1887/88. [Rapid City, '88?] 12°. 48 p.

—Preliminary report upon the geology, mineral resources, and mills of the Black Hills. [By F. R. Carpenter.] Rapid City, 1888. 8°. 171 p. map. il.

University of Dakota (Vermillion, 1862–). Report of Regents, [1883/84? 86/88?].

Note. [1883/84?] in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction [1882/84]. [1886/88?] not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

North Dakota University (Grand Forks, 1884–). Report of Regents, [1884?–86/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message 1885–89.

Historical Society. 1st annual report, 1865.

Note. So far as known, this was printed only as a newspaper article.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration and Statistics.* Annual report, Jan. 2, 1871; 2d biennial, Dec. 16, 1872. Yankton, ['71–73.] 2 v. 8°.

Note. The ann. rpt. bears imprint date "1870-71;" 2d bien. has imprint date "1872-73." Both by Jas. S. Foster. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt., presumably for 1872/74, as "not ready."

Commissioner of Immigration (1885–91). 1st–2d biennial report, 1885/86–87/88. Bismarck, '86–88. 2 v. 8°.

See also under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

— Monthly bulletin, Dec. 1885. Huron, *n.d.* 4°.

— Resources of Dakota. An official publication compiled by the Commissioner. Sioux Falls, 1887. 8°. 498 p. maps. il.

— The Territory of Dakota; the State of No. Dakota; the State of So. Dakota; an official statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Commissioner of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, S.D., 1889. 8°. 119, 90, 102 p. 8°.

Note. Separate title-pages for No. Dakota and So. Dakota, called pts. 2 and 3, which were also issued separately. Contains history of the Territory and of the various constitutional conventions.

— Dakota, 1889. Official guide. [Hagerty.] Aberdeen, ['89.] 48 p.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Yankton, 1879–). 1st–3d biennial report of the Trustees, Nov. 30, 1879/80-82/84. Yankton, '81–85. 8°.

Note. Governor's messages 1887–89 mention rpts., presumably for 1884/86–86/88; not seen.

North Dakota Hospital for the Insane (Jamestown, 1883–). 2d biennial report, Dec. 1, 1886. Jamestown, '86. 8°.

Librarian, Territorial. Report, [1877/78? 79/80? 81/82?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1879, 81, 83.

Penitentiary (Sioux Falls, 1881–). 1st biennial report of the Board of Directors, Jan. 20, 1883. Yankton, '83. 8°.

Note. Governor's messages 1885, 89 mention rpts., presumably for 1882–84, 86/88, not seen. Sometimes called Southern Penitentiary.

Penitentiary (Bismarck, 1885–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Reform School (Plankinton, 1887–). Report [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–6, 1867–89. *v.p.*, ['77?]–94. 6 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1867–77 by G. G. Bennett.
v. 2, 1878–82 " E. G. Smith. Yankton, '82.
v. 3, 1882–84 " " " Yankton, '86.
v. 4, 1884–88 " " " Pierre, '94.
v. 5, 1888–89 " R. B. Tripp. St. Paul, '89.
v. 6, 1887–89 " " " Chicago, '91.

— Index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of North and South Dakota [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Ia., '97. 16°. 445 p.

Legislature (*Called* Legislative Assembly).

1st session, Mar./May, 1862; 2d–8th, annual, Dec./Jan., 1862/63–68/69; 9th–11th, biennial, Dec./Jan., 1870/71–74/75; 12th–18th, biennial, beginning in January, 1877–89.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] General laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st–18th session, 1862–89. *v.p.*, '62–89. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary somewhat; 1885–89 called "Laws passed at the 16th–18th sess.," etc. [Laws of 12th sess., 1877, in 1 v. with Revised Codes, 1877 ?]. Published at Yankton through 1885; at Bismarck, 1887; at Grand Forks, 1889.

— Revised codes, 1877. Ed. by G. H. Hand. Yankton, '77. l. 8°. xxvi (1) 976 p.

— The annotated revised codes of the Territory of Dakota, 1883. With notes and references [etc.]. Ed. by A. B. and L. Levisee. With supplement ed. by R. Desty showing the changes effected by the acts of the Legislature of 1885. St. Paul, Minn., '85. l. 8°. xiii (1) 1654, xxxvi, 225 p.

— Compiled laws of the Territory of Dakota, 1887. Compiled and published by E. W. Caldwell and C. H. Price. Bismarck, '87. l. 8°. xxii, 1428 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Council Journal, 1st–18th session, 1862–89. Yankton *and* Bismarck, '62–89. 8°.

Note. 1st, 5th–6th, 8th–15th not seen. Title-page of 7th wrongly numbered "6th session," but cover-title is correct. 2d–4th, 7th, and probably others, contain Governor's message; not in 17th–18th. Several contain miscellaneous reports, recorded elsewhere in this list under their respective departments, those in the 7th being the same as those in 7th House Journal. The journal of the first seven days of the 16th session, 1885, was destroyed by fire while in the custody of the Public Printer at Bismarck, Mar. 6, 1885, and is therefore lacking in the volume for that session. 17th, 1887, bears imprint date 1886. 16th–18th printed at Bismarck; others, so far as seen, at Yankton.

— House Journal, [1st]–18th session, 1862–89. Yankton *and* Bismarck, '62–89. 8°.

Note. 6th, 9th–15th, 17th, not seen. Title of [1st] is "House Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the Terr. of Dakota." 1st–5th, 7th–8th, 16th, 18th, and probably all others, contain Governor's message. Several contain miscellaneous reports, recorded elsewhere in this list under their respective departments, those in the 7th being the same as those in 7th Council Journal. 16th, 18th printed at Bismarck; others, so far as seen, at Yankton. 17th, 1887, bears imprint date 1886.

— Legislative Hand Book, [18th] Legislative Assembly [1889] of the Territory . . . with the Sioux Falls constitution of So. Dakota. By T. K. Long. Bismarck, '89. 16°. xvi, 168, 61 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of select committee on the mining, agricultural and manufacturing resources of Dakota. [1865.]

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 5th sess., 1865/66.

— Report of the special joint committee on the mining and agricultural resources of the Territory. [1867.]

Note. Apparently a revision of the preceding report. Seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess., 1867/68.

Miscellaneous.

History and resources of Dakota, Montana, and Idaho. By M. K. Armstrong. Yankton, 1866. 12°.

Information circular on Dakota Territory. By M. K. Armstrong. Sioux City, Ia., 1870. 8°.

Dakota Territory as it is. By Fred. J. Cross, 1875. Sioux Falls, '75. 8°.

Free lands of Dakota. Yankton, 1876. 8°.

Centennial address on Dakota, delivered at Philadelphia Sept. 28, 1876. By M. K. Armstrong. Philadelphia, '76. 8°.

The State of Dakota: how it may be formed. By P. C. Shannon. Yankton, 1883. 8°.

MONTANA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Montana documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts, 1889," and Annual Supplements, 1889–1903. All documents in this list published at the capital, Helena, unless otherwise specified.

Visited by the Sieur de la Verendrye, 1742–43. Traversed by Lewis and Clark 1805, and on their return, 1806. The major portion of the present State, lying east of the Rocky Mountains, was included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812; in "the Indian Country," 1834; in Territory of Nebraska, 1854; in Territory of Dakota, 1861; in Territory of Idaho, 1863. The small portion lying between the Bitter Root and the Rocky Mountains was part of the original Oregon Country and was included in the Territory of Oregon, 1848; in Territory of Washington, 1853; in Territory of Idaho, 1863. Territory of Montana organized, 1864, with present boundaries, except for the triangular portion in the southwest corner lying south of latitude 44° 30′, which was annexed from the Territory of Dakota in 1873. Admitted as a State, 1890.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1866. (?)

Constitution as adopted by the Constitutional Convention January 14–February 9, 1884, to which is appended an address. '84. 12°. 40, 8 p.

Constitution . . . as adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Helena July 4, 1889, and ending Aug. 17, 1889. And also an address to the people. ['89.] 12°. 76 p.

Note. Constitution also prefixed to Laws of 1891.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889–1903. ['89?]–1903.

Cont.: By J. K. Toole, 1891; by J. E. Rickards, 1893, 95; by R. B. Smith, 1897, 99; by J. K. Toole, 1901, 03.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. f°.

— Official correspondence relating to the admission of Montana as a State into the Union, and other official papers, including proclamations and official addresses of J. K. Toole, Governor. Comp. by R. P. Stout, Dec. 31, 1892. '92. 8°. 108, 2 p.

— Messages and public documents of Gov. Robt. B. Smith, 1897–1901. 1900. 8°. (101) p.

Adjutant General Report, [biennial], 1891/92, 98/1900–1900/02. '92–[1902?] 8°.

Note. 1891/92 covers period Aug. 19, 1891-Nov. 30, 1892; others are for regular biennium ending Nov. 30.

— Register of National Guard, 1893. *n. p.*, ['93.] 8°.

— Circular no. 1; Sept. 29, 1903. 12°. 4 p.

Note. A list of Montana volunteers who lost their lives in the Spanish-American War.

Attorney-General (1885–). Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1900–Nov. 1, 1902. '02. 1 rpt. 8°.

Note. From 1873 to 1885 the Dist. Atty. of 1st Judicial Dist. was *ex officio* Atty. Genl.; present office established, 1885.

Auditor. Annual report, 1890–92, 92/93–1901/02. '91–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1891; since then for years ending Nov. 30. Bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and a single pagination, 1890-91; (*see under* Supplemental). 1896/97 has t.-p. imprint 1898; cover imprint 1899. 1898/99–99/1900 bound in 1 v. with general cover title (*imp.* 1901), but separate paginations; 1900/01–01/02 in 1 v. with title-page: "Bien. and ann. rpts. for the fiscal years ending Nov. 30, 1901–02," and single pagination.

Auditor, continued.

— Tabular statement showing premiums received, losses paid, and insurance written during the year 1895 by fire, life, and miscellaneous insurance companies authorized to transact business in the State. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Note. Supposed to be the first separate insurance rpt. issued by the State.

— *Same*, 1896, 97. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadsides.

— *Same*, 1900. *n. p., n. d.* f° sheet.

— Insurance laws, containing also the acts of 1897. *n. d.* 8°. 45 p.

Note. Published by the "Insurance Dept." of the Auditor's office.

Secretary of State. Annual report, 1891–92, 92/93–99/1900; [1st] biennial, 1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1891 covers calendar year; others cover years ending approximately Nov. 30. 1891–92 bound in 1 v. with general cover title and separate paginations; 1892/93–93/94 in 1 v. with cover title of former only, and single pagination; 1894/95–95/96 not seen; 1896/97–97/98 in separate issues (imprint dates 1899–1898 respectively); 1898/99–99/1900 in 1 v. with general cover title (all imprints 1901) and single pagination. Title of 1900/02 taken from cover, title-page being a directory of the Dept. of State. 1892/93–93/94 printed at Butte.

— Official election returns . . . for the election held Nov. 4, 1902, being p. 577–656, inclusive, of the 8th report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry. *n. t. p.* l. 8°. 577–656 p.

Note. Title from cover.

Treasurer. Report, [annual], 1890–92, 92/93–95/96; biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. ['91]–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1891; since then for years ending Nov. 30. Bound with rpt. of Auditor, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer," and separate *h. t. p.* but a single pagination, 1890–91. (*See under* Supplemental).

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Labor and Industry, Bureau of. 1st–6th annual report, 1893, 93/94–97/98; 7th–8th [1st–2d biennial] report, 1898/1900–1900/02. '93–[1902?] 4°. maps. pl. il.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. 1st contains an unofficial map of Montana, size 19 x 12¼ in. 6th, entitled "The Treasure State and its industries and resources," was reprinted in 1899.

Boiler Inspector. 8th, [12th] annual report, 1895/96, 99/1900. '97–1901. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30.

Charities and Reforms, Board of (1893–). Report, 1900; biennial report, 1900/02. '01–[02?] 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. This board visits the State charitable and penal institutions.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1893–). 2d–9th annual report, 1894–1902. '95–[1903]. 8°.

Note. 3d–4th cover periods ending Nov. 30; others cover calendar years. No rpt. seen covering year between 6th, 1898, and 7th, 1900. 8th, 1901, not seen. 2d cont. rpt. of Agric. College and Exper. Sta.; 4th–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of Agric. College and rpt. of Chairman Trustees of School of Mines; 3d–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of Prest. of Univ. of Mont.; 5th–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of State Normal School and the 3d–5th ? ann. rpt. of Deaf and Dumb Asylum; 7th cont. rpt. of special committee, as listed below.

— Program of studies, curriculums and courses of study for accredited high schools. 1900. 8°. 64 p.

— Report of special committee upon the relations of the Board of Education to the State educational institutions, and their powers and duties in relation thereto. [1900.] 8°. 27 p.

Note. Also in 7th rpt. of Board.

[*Education, continued.*]

Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1st–3d annual report, 1890, 90/91–91/92; 3d–7th biennial, 1893/94–1900/02. ['90?]–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st ann., 3d bien., not seen. 4th bien. covers period ending Dec. 31, 1897; others seen cover periods ending Aug. 31. 7th bien. is in two parts: Pt. 1 [County Statistics, 1901–02], 427 p.; pt. 2 [Sketches of the State educational institutions], 174 p. For rpts. prior to 1890 *see under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— School laws of the State, comprising all the laws in force pertaining to public schools, State educational institutions, school lands, etc., June 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°. (5) 122 p.

See also under Supplemental, Legislature, *Laws of the Territory*, 1872.

— *Same*, May 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 128 p.

— List of books for Montana school district libraries, supplementary reading-list, and price list of school books. Selected and arranged by E. A. Carleton, Supt., Sept. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 34 p.

— Course of study for the common schools . . . 1899. ['99.] 12°. 138 (1) p. il.

— Arbor Day, Montana, May 13, 1902. ['02.] 8°. 2, 35 p.

Examiner, State (1895–). 8th annual report, for the year ending Nov. 30, 1901/02. *n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

Game and Fish Commissioners. Annual report, Dec. 1, 1900. '01. 8°.

Game and Fish Warden (1901–).

Note. No publications seen.

Horticulture, Board of. 1st biennial report, 1899/1900. *n. p.*, [1901]. 8°.

Labor. See back under *Agriculture.*

[*Land.*] *Board of Land Commissioners.* Report, 2d annual, 1892; 9th biennial, 1900. '92–1901.

— Prospectus for the proposed issues of bonds for the Montana Agricultural College and State Normal School. *n.p.*, 1895. 8°. 7 p.

Land Agent. 10th annual report, December 1, 1900. '01. 8°. 5 p.

Register of State Lands. 4th, 6th annual report, 1897/98, 98/1900. '99–1901. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. 6th is really biennial; letter of transmittal says: "As the rpts. of this Dept. are published biennially, I have included herein a summary of my rpt. for the year 1899."

Mineral Land Commissioner. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 18[90?/]91–93/94. 92–94. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1890/91–91/92 bound in 1 v., with general cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination; same is true of 1892/93–93/94. Cover title of 1890/91 wrongly gives dates 1892–93; reading-matter head, p. 3, wrongly gives date 1890; correct dates are as given above.

Arid Land Grant Commission (1897–). Annual report, December 1, 1900. '01. 8°. 6 p.

[*Live-stock.*] See forward *Sheep Commissioners* and *Stock Commissioners.*

Medical Examiners. Annual report, 1892. '92. 8°.

Mines, Inspector of. Annual report, 1891, 99/1900, 1900/02. '91–[1902?] 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. Include rpt. of Deputy Inspector.

See also back under *Land.*

Pardons, Board of. 2d–5th, 11th annual report, Dec. 1, 1890/91–93/94, 99/1900. '92–1901. 8°.

Note. 2d–3d bound in 1 v. with general cover title, separate title-pages and single pagination; similarly 4th–5th.

Sheep Commissioners, Board of. 1st–2d, 6th annual report, 1897–98, 1901/02. ['98–1902?]. 8°.

Note. 6th is for year ending Nov. 30; others not seen.

Stock Commissioners, Board of. [6th–17th] annual report, Dec. 31, 1891–1902. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain also the ann. rpt. of the Recorder of Marks and Brands (*see also under* Supplemental, *Auditor*); [10th–17th] contain also the ann. rpt. of the State Veterinary Surgeon; all in one pagination each year, except that the rpt. of the Recorder of Marks and Brands is separately paged in [14th–17th.] Title-page is general, covering all contents.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* 1st–11th annual report, 1890–91, 91/92–99/1900. '90–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st is for period ending Dec. 31; others for years ending Nov. 30. 2d–3d bound together with general cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination; also 4th–5th and 10th–11th, but with separate paginations. 2d–3d contain "Table no. 14," a parallelogram map of the State containing statistics by counties, size 22 × 19 in.

Veterinary Surgeon. 3d–6th annual report, 1891–92, 92/93–93/94. '92–95. 8°.

Note. 3d is for period ending Dec. 31; others for years ending Nov. 30. 3d–4th bound together in 1 v. with general cover title, separate title-pages and one pagination. 5th–6th in 1 v. with cover title of former only; both printed at Butte.

See also back under *Stock Commissioners.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Bozeman, 1893–). [Reports of President, faculty, and officers of the Agricultural College and Experiment Station.] 1894. 8°.

Note. Seen only in 2d ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— Report of Executive Board and President, 1895/96–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 4th–9th ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— 8th annual catalogue, 1899/1900, with announcements for 1900/01. [Bozeman], 1900. 12°. 126 (1) p. il.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Bozeman, 1893–). 1st–3d annual report [of Director and other officers], June 30,1893/94–95/96. 8°.

Note. Seen only as Bulletins 5, 8 and 12. 1st–2d rpt. are thus the final bulletins in the "1st–2d ann. rpt." listed in following entry.

— — 1st–2d annual report, 1894-95. Bozeman, '95–95. sm. 8°.

Note. Consist entirely of Bulletins 1–5 and 6–8, respectively. Title from cover; no title-pages except those of Bulletins 1 and 6, respectively. See entries preceding and following.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–34, March 1894–February 1902. Bozeman, '94–[1902?]. sm. 8°.

Note. Nos. 5, 8, 12 contain 1st–3d ann. rpts. of Director and other officers. Nos. 1–5 (p. 1–146) and 6–8 (p. 147–220) bound up in 2 v. as "1st–2d ann. rpts." of the station. See the two entries preceding.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–4. [1893–95?]

— — Circular no. 1, [May 1901]. *n. t. p.* ['01.] 8°. 4 p.

[*Children.*] *Home and School for Orphans, Foundlings, and Destitute Children* (Twin Bridges, 1892–). 5th annual report, Nov. 30, 1898. '98. 8°.

— Annual report of the Superintendent, Nov. 30, 1900. '01. 8°.

Deaf and Blind, School for the (Boulder, 1893–). 3d–[8th?] annual report, 1896/97–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 5th–9th ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— Historical sketch, rules of admission, etc. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. 14 (2) p.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Dillon, 1897–). Report of the President of the Executive Board, 1896/97–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 5th–9th ann. rpts. of Board of Education.

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Montana (Missoula, 1893–). Report of the President, 1895; 2d–9th annual, 1895/96–1902/03. 8°.

Note. 1895 covers five months ending Nov. 30; others are for years ending same date. [1st] 8th also in 3d–9th ann. rpts. of the Board of Education. 6th–9th are Bulletins nos. 2, 5, 11, 20. University opened in 1895.

— 1st–9th annual catalogue, 1895/96–1903/04.

Note. 7th–9th are Bulletins nos. 9, 16, 23.

— Preliminary circular, July 1895.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–23; 1900–04.

Cont.; No. 1. The neocene lake beds of western Mont. '00. — 2. 6th ann. rpt. of Pres. '00. — 3. The summer birds of Flathead Lake. '00. — 4. Prelim. circular for the Summer School of 1902. '01. — 5. 7th ann. rpt. of Pres. '01. — 6. Annct. for second semester. '01. — 7. Annct. of Biological station. '02. — 8. Summer school annct. '02. — 9. 7th ann. cat. '02. — 10. A biological reconnoissance of Flathead Lake. '03. — 11. 8th ann. rpt. of Pres. '02. — 12. Prelim. annct. of Summer School for 1903. '02. — 13. Summer School annct. '03. — 14. Biological station annct. '03. — 15. Volcanic ash. '03. — 16. 8th ann. cat. '03. — 17. Lectures at Flathead Lake. '03. — 18. Additional notes on summer birds. '03. — 19. Lichens. '03. — 20. 9th ann. rpt. of Pres. '03. — 21. Mont. interscholastic meet. '04. — 22. Biological station annct. '04. — 23. 9th ann. cat. '04.

School of Mines. (Butte,). Report of Chairman of Board of Trustees, 1895/96–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 4th–9th ann. rpts. of Board of Education.

Historical Society (1864–). 3d biennial report, 1895/96.

Note. Governor's message 1876 mentions rpts. of President and Treasurer for 1874/75.

Insane, Board of Commissioners for the. 1st, 10th–11th annual report, 1891/92, 1900/01–01/02. '92–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. 1st covers a year from Dec. to Dec.; 10th–11th cover years ending Nov. 30. Others not seen. 10th–11th in 1 v. with general title-page and single pagination. Asylum is at Warm Springs.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Biennial report of the librarian of the historical and miscellaneous department, [3d?]–5th, 1895/96–99/1900. [?]–1900. 8°.

Note. 7th rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1900/02, contains in pt. 2. (p. 82–84) a rpt. of this dept., unsigned, but prepared by the librarian, Mrs. L. E. Howey, and on p. 84–87 a "Rpt. of the Expert Librarian, [John F. Davies, Butte], Dec. 5, 1902." Auditor was *ex officio* Librarian until 1885.

Law Library. Biennial report, 1891/92–93/94, 99/1900. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1888, 95, 98, 1900.

Orphans' Home. See back under *Children*.

Prison Commissioners, Board of. 1st–4th, 11th–12th annual report, 18[90?/]91–93/94, 1900/01–01/02. '92–[1902?] 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 1 or Nov. 30. 1st–2d bound in 1 v. with general cover title and separate title-pages; 3d–4th in 1 v. with cover title of former only and separate title-pages; 11th–12th in 1 v. with general cover title and title-page, but no separate title-pages; single pagination to each v. Eastern Prison at Billings; Western at Deer Lodge (?).

— Rules and regulations for the government of the prison, Sept. 3, 1891. *n. p.*, ['91?] 8°. 33 p.

Reform School (Miles City, 1893–). Biennial report, December 1, 1900. '01.

Soldiers' Home (Columbia Falls,). Annual report of the Board of Managers, Dec. 1, 1900. '01. 8°.

[*Weather Service.*] Weather crop bulletin, no. 21, for week ending Sept. 24, 1894. ['94.] f°.

— *Same*, no. 14, for week ending Aug. 5, 1895. ['95.] f°.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

— *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Montana Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1903. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season, as follows:
Apr. 25–Sept. 19, 1899; nos. 1–22.
Apr. 17–Aug. 28, 1900; " 1–20.
Apr. 30–Aug. 19, 1901; " 1–17.
Apr. 29–Sept. 9, 1902; " 1–20.
May 4–Sept. 7, 1903; " 1–19.
No. 8, June 22, 1903, wrongly numbered 7.

— — [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 5–v. 7, no. 6; Jan. 1898–June 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. V. 1 cont. nos. 5–13, Jan.–Sept., 1898; v. 2 cont. nos. 2–16, Oct. 1898–Dec. 1899 and an unnumbered annual summary; other v. cont. 12 monthly parts, Jan.–Dec., ea. 8 p., and an unnumbered annual summary, 12 p. Published at Helena through 1902; at Minneapolis, Minn., 1903–04, although editorial imprint, inside, remains Helena throughout.

— — Snow bulletin, 1901–04. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Note. Title "Snowfall bulletin," through December, 1903. Issued during the winter months, as follows:
Nos. [1]–3. Jan.–Mar. 1901.
1–3. " " 1902.
1–4. Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903.
1–3. " 1903–Feb. 1904.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–29, 1868–1904. *v. p.*, '73–1904. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1868–73; by H. N. Blake. 2–3, 1873–80; by H. N. Blake *and* C. Hedges. 4–6, 1881–87; by C. Hedges. 7–8, 1887–89; by H. R. Buck. 9–18, 1889–96; by F. Maddox. 19, 1896–97; by F. Maddox *and* T. C. Bach. 20–21, 1897–98; by T. C. Bach. 22–29, 1898–1904; by O. T. Crane.

— A digest of the first 8 v. of the Montana reports, containing all cases decided by the Supreme Court. . . . By H. R. Buck. New Haven, '90. 8°. (2) 232 p.

— Northwest digest; a digest of Montana reports, 15 v. . . . with extensive cited information in connection with the text, and a table of cases. Comp. by W. S. Church. San Francisco, '95. 8°. (5) 1165 p.

Note. Covers also Washington and Oregon.

— Supplement to the Northwest digest; embracing Montana reports, v. 16–21. . . . San Francisco, '99. 8°. 5 (671) p.

— Digest of the Montana reports, v. 1–21. By E. L. Bishop. Albany, N.Y., '99. 8°. 609 p.

Legislature (*Called* General Assembly).

1st session, 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1891–1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, memorials, and resolutions. 2d–8th regular session, 1891–1903. ['91–1903?]. 8°.

Note. No laws were passed at the 1st session. The State constitution is prefixed to Laws of 1891. Laws of 1893 published at Butte.

— Codes and statutes of Montana in force July 1, 1895. Comp. by D. S. Wade. Butte, '95. 2 v. 8°. cxlii, 1476, liv, p.; 1188, cclxii, p.

Note. V. 2 has imprint Anaconda.

— Complete codes and statutes in force July 1, 1895. Ed. by W. F. Sanders. '95. 8°. lx, 1231, 2001–2105 p.

[*Statutory Revision.*] *Code Commission.* Civil code of Montana, as reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 354, 39 p.

— Code of civil procedure, reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 389, 38 p.

— Final report. [1892.] 12°. 14 p.

— Penal code of Montana. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 256, 26 p.

— Political code of Montana as reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 489, 49 p.

See also forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–7th regular session, 1890–1901. ['90?]–1901. 7 v.

Note. 2d contains Gov's. message.

— House Journal, 1st–7th regular session, 1890–1901. ['90?]–1901. 7 v.

Note. 2d–4th contain Gov's. message.

— Manual of legislative procedure for the State of Montana, with forms, customs, and precedents. By A. C. Botkin, Lieut.-governor. 1895. 8°. 175 p. port. il.

— Report of the code committee. 1895. 8°. 12 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*] *Commission for the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition* [New Orleans, 1884–85.] Montana, its climate, industries, and resources. ['85.] (74) p.

Board of World's Fair Managers. Montana exhibit at the World's Fair, and a description of the various resources of the State, mining, agricultural, and stock-growing. Butte, '93. 16°. 64 p.

State Irrigation Convention, 1892. Report of the proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention held in . . . Helena . . . Jan. 7–9, 1892. With appendix showing the state of irrigation in the counties. [Comp. by E. D. Weed, B. Brown, and W. C. Child.] '92. 8°. 87 p.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Message, 1864, 66, 69, 71, 73; biennial, 1874–76, 77–89. ['64–89]. 8°.

Cont.: By S. Edgerton, 1864; by G. C. Smith, 1866; by J. M. Ashley, 1869; by B: F. Potts, 1871–81; by J: S. Crosby, 1883; by P. H. Leslie, 1889; others uncertain.

Note. 1869 printed at Helena; 1871–74 at Virginia City; 1876–77 at Deer Lodge; 1881–83 at Helena; 1889, *n.t.p.;* others not seen.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1881; annual, 1883–89. Washington, D. C., '81–89. 8°.

Adjutant General. Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1888. '88. 8°.

Auditor. Annual report, 1868, 78, 80, 83, 88–89. ['69]–90. 8°.

Note. 1868 dated Nov. 30; seen only in Council Journal, 5th sess. Others, covering calendar years, are bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and a single pagination. 1878, 80, 83 contain in appendix a Record of Brands and Marks, paged continuously in 1878 and separately in 1880, 83. Title of 1878 is "Official report of the Auditor and Treasurer."

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report of Cornelius Hedges: [biennial], 1872/73–74/75; [annual], 1876. Cincinnati, '74–76; Helena, '77. 8°.

Note. 1872/73, 76 contain the school laws and forms, those in 1876 being the laws of 1877.

— 1st–9th annual report, 1879–87. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. 7th, 9th, contain the school laws. 1st–3d, 5th, 8th not seen.

[*Legislature.*]

Sessions held as follows:

1st regular,	Dec. 1864.	9th regular,	Jan. 1876.
2d "	Mar. 1866.	10th "	" 1877.
3d "	Nov. 1866.	11th "	" 1879.
4th "	Nov. 1867.	11th extr'd'n'y	July 1879.
Extraordinary,	Dec. 1867.	12th regular,	Jan. 1881.
5th regular,	Dec. 1868.	13th "	" 1883.
6th "	Dec. 1869.	14th "	" 1885.
7th "	Dec. 1871.	15th "	" 1887.
Extraordinary,	Apr. 1873.	15th extr'd'n'y	Aug. 1887.
8th regular,	Jan. 1874.	16th regular,	Jan. 1889.

— *Laws of the Territory.* Laws, memorials and resolutions. 1st–16th sessions, 1864–89. [19 v.?] *v. p.*, ['66?]–89. 8°.

Note. See table of sessions above. Laws of 4th and extraordinary sessions, 1867, published in 1 v. at Virginia City; others, ea. 1 v., principally at Helena. 1871/72 contains Acts of Congress organizing the Territory; 1877 cont. Code of civil procedure; 1885 cont. sections of the Revised Statutes of the U.S. and subsequent acts relating to government in the Territory.

— — School law, 1872. Virginia City, '72. 8°. 32 p.

— — Codified statutes, 1871–72. '72.

— — Revised statutes enacted at the regular session of the 12th Legislative Assembly, embracing the laws of a general and permanent nature in force 1879. '81. 8°. xii, 795 p.

— — Compiled statutes enacted at the regular session of the 15th Legislative Assembly [1887], embracing the general and special laws enacted at said session. Supplementary edition. '88. 8°. x, 1377 p.

— *Journals, Documents, Etc.* Council Journal, 2d–14th, 16th session, 1866–85, 89. '70–89. 8°.

Note. 15th not printed, owing to lack of appropriation. Nearly all contain Governor's message. 5th contains ann. rpt. of Auditor, Nov. 30, 1868, and rpt. of Treasurer, 1868. 7th printed at Deer Lodge; 11th–12th at Salt Lake City. 1st, 3d–4th, 6th, 8th, 11th not seen. Journal of extraordinary sess. 1873 separately issued; [journal of extraordinary sess. 1879 included in House Journal?]; others not seen.

— — House Journal, 2d–14th, 16th session, 1866–85, 89. '67–89. 8°.

Note. 15th not printed, owing to lack of appropriation. Nearly all contain Governor's message. 7th printed at Deer Lodge; 11th–12th at Salt Lake City. 1st, 3d–6th, 8th, 11th not seen. Not known as to publication of journals of extraordinary sessions.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1868, 78, 80, 83, 88. ['69]–89. 8°.

Note. 1868 seen only in Council Journal, 5th sess.; others, covering calendar years, are bound with rpt. of Auditor, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and separate *h.t.p.* but a single pagination. 1878, 80, 83 contain in appendix a Record of Brands and Marks, paged continuously in 1878 and separately in 1880, 83. See back under *Auditor.*

List compiled from material furnished by C. G. Coutant, State Librarian, and by Miss Grace Raymond Hebard, Librarian of the University of Wyoming; and from the collection of Wyoming documents in the New York Public Library. All documents in this list published at the capitol, Cheyenne, unless otherwise noted.

Wyoming was made up of parcels of territory originally included in the Louisiana purchase, the Oregon country, the Texan annexation, and the first Mexican cession. Fragments of these parcels were transferred and retransferred to and from many of the older Territories so often that parts of Wyoming were at different times parts of the District of Louisiana, Territory of Louisiana, Territory of Missouri, the Indian Country, the State of Texas, and the Territories of Nebraska, Dakota, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Dakota again. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874." Territory of Wyoming organized 1868. Admitted as a State, July 11, 1890.

[Public Documents.]

Note. "Under the present laws no appropriation or provision is made for the printing of any reports excepting those of the Treasurer and Auditor." (From Governor's message, Jan. 1903.)

Constitution and Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1889. Journals and debates of the convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 2–30, 1889. '93. 8°. 864, 60, 15 (1) p.

Note. Constitution of 1889 appended.

Constitution of the proposed State of Wyoming adopted in convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 30, 1889; [also] an address to the people. '89. 8°. 60 p.

The proposed State of Wyoming. Proclamation, bill for admission, reports, and other papers relating to Statehood. 1889. 8°. 52 p.

Memorial to the President and Congress for the admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union. With appendices showing the action taken by the people and the constitution as adopted. 1889. l. 8°. xiv, 76 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Biennial message, 1890–1903.

Cont.: By F. E. Warren, 1890; by J: E. Osborne, 1893; by W: A. Richards, 1895, 97, 99; by De F. Richards, 1899, 1901, 03.

Note. 1895-99 have appendixes containing miscellaneous financial statements. De F. Richards' message 1899 is really an inaugural (3–4 p.) and contains W: A. Richards' retiring message. 1890, 1903, printed at Laramie; 1893, *n. p., n. d.*

— Inaugural address, 1899.

Cont.: By De F. Richards. *See preceding note.*

— Proclamation for State election [Sept. 11, 1890]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] f°. 2 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. 8°. (1) p.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1891, 93.

— An official roster of the National Guard . . . March 1, 1894.

— Wyoming volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1891/92–97/98. '93–98. 8°.

Auditor. Annual report, 1890/91–97/98; [1st–2d] biennial, 1898/1900–1900/02. Cheyenne, '92–94; Laramie, '95–1902. 8°.

Note. First covers period Nov. 7, 1890/Sept. 30, 1891; others are for regular periods ending Sept. 30. 1891/92 contains a roster of the State government. *See also next note.*

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Statement showing insurance business for the year ending Dec. 31, 1894. Also a compilation of the insurance laws of Wyoming. *n. p.*, '95. 8°. 29 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Auditor's report 1894/95. Auditor is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Biennial insurance report, Sept. 30, 1892/94. '94. 13(1) p.

— *Insurance Department.* A statement of the insurance business in Wyoming for the years 1898/99, 1900. 1900–01. 8°. 2 circulars. ea., 4 p.

Note. Apparently for calendar years.

Secretary of State. [1st–6th] biennial report, 1890/92–1900/02. Laramie, '93; Cheyenne, '95–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. 1890/92 covers period July 10, 1890/Sept. 30, 1892; 1892/94–94/96 are for regular biennium ending Sept. 30; 1896/98–1900/02 not seen. Copy seen of 1894/96 contained Appendixes A and B (xxv. pages): A, Official directory; B, Summary of election returns, [1872?]

— The State of Wyoming. An official publication containing reliable information concerning the resources of the State. Originally compiled by Hon. C. W. Burdick, Sec. of State, 1898. Revised, re-edited and published by F. Chatterton, Sec. of State, 1899. '99. 8°. 104 p. pl.

Note. Has a map of Wyoming on back cover; scale, 60 mi. =1 in.

— *Same;* 1898, 1901, 03.

— Legislative manual, 1902.

Treasurer. Report, 1892; annual report, Sept. 30, 1891/92, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98; [1st–2d] biennial, Sept. 30, 1898/1900–1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. In rpt. 1897/98 is the following statement: "The rpt. made in the year when the Legislature is not to be in session is never printed, and yet it is the more important of the two, as the expenditures of the previous Legislature are therein contained."

Inspection and Regulation.

Charities and Reforms, Board of (1891–). 1st–8th annual report, Nov. 30, 1891, 91/92–97/98. '92–98. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Contains reports from charitable and penal institutions. Financial statements are for years ending Sept. 30. Apparently no rpts. published since 1898.

Control, Board of.

Note. Consists of State Engineer and Water Superintendents. See forward, *Engineer.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, Sept. 30, 1890/92–96/98. '92–98. 8°.

Note. 1892/94 contains two folded statistical tables. 1894/96 contains a list of books recommended for school libraries. 1896/98 printed at Laramie.

— Statistics of the public schools, 1893. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. (7) p.

— Text-books. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 3 p.

— School laws in force Mar. 1, 1893. Comp. by Stephen T. Farwell, Supt. '93. 8°. 88 p.

— *Same,* in force Mar. 31, 1895. Comp. by Estelle Reel, Supt. '95. 8°. 91 p.

Engineer, State (1886–). 1st–6th biennial report, 1891/92, 92/94–1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Jan. 1, 1891/Nov. 30, 1892; others are for regular biennium ending Nov. 30. 2d contains map of Irrigation Surveys 1891-92, dated Nov. 20, 1892; *n. p., n. d.*; size, 23 × 18⅝ in. 2d–3d contain small folded maps of each of the four "water divisions" of the State and maps of ditches diverting water from various streams. 6th printed at Laramie. The State Engineer is President of the Board of Control, the other members being the Supts. of the water divisions; their rpts. are included with the rpts. of the Engineer.

Fish Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1890.

Fish and Game Commissioners, Board of (1895–). Annual report, 1895; biennial, 1895/96–97/98.

Note. The law of 1895 declared: "The Fish Commissioner shall be Game and Fish Warden."

— The cultivation and production of trout in Wyoming. By G. Schnitger. 1893.

— Fish and game laws, 1895. Comp. by G. Schnitger. ['95?] 8°. 15 p.

— *Same*, 1899.

Game Warden (1899–). [Annual] report, Dec. 1, 1902/03. Laramie, '03. 8°. 36 p

Note. Contains, with separate title-page, Game and fish laws, 1903. Comp. by D. C. Nowlin. *n. p., n. d.* p. 11–36.

Insurance Commissioner. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Lands.*] *Board of Land Commissioners.* Biennial report. 1892–98.

Note. This Board has charge of all public lands other than school lands.

— 1st annual report . . . concerning the reclamation of arid lands; also a compilation of the statutes, rules and regulations relating thereto, 1895/96. '97. 8°. 56 (1) p.

Note. Covers period April 2, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896.

— Laws of the State providing for the acceptance, reclamation and disposal of arid lands donated by the Federal government. 1896. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Title on cover.

— Rules of the Board of Land Commissioners and the Board of School Land Commissioners . . . and statutes governing. Adopted April 17, 1903. Laramie, '03. 37 p.

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines.* Biennial report, 1897/98.

See also under Institutions, *Geologist.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, annual, 1894/95–97/98. '96–98. 8°.

Note. Apparently for years ending Sept. 30, although date of transmittal of first three is Jan. 1, and of last, Nov. 1.

Institutions.

Blind and deaf and dumb pupils were in 1904 sent to Colorado and Utah institutions; juvenile delinquents to Colorado; and feeble-minded to So. Dakota.

[*Education.*] *University of Wyoming* (Laramie, 1887–). 1st–13th annual report, 1891/92–1903/04. Laramie, '92–1904. 8°.

Note. For years ending March 31, through 189–; thereafter ending June 30. 1st–2d called Ann. rpt. of Pres. of Bd. of Trustees; 5th called simply Ann. rpt.; others called Ann. rpt. of Bd. of Trustees. All contain rpt. of Treasurer of the University, and 8th–13th cont. rpt. of Secretary. 8th cont. rpts. of Pres. to Sec. of the Interior, 1897/98–98/99, and 9th cont. same for 1899/1900. 1st cont. Catalogue 1891/92; 2d–7th cont. Catalogue 1891/92–96/97; 8th cont. Catalogue 1897/98–98/99; 9th cont. Catalogue 1899/1900. 1st–7th cont. 1st–7th ann. rpts. of the Agric. College and of the Agric. Exper. Sta.; 8th cont. 8th–9th ann. rpts. of same; 9th cont. 10th ann. rpts. of same; in all cases the ann. rpt. of the Exper. Sta. includes its Bulletins, Studies, Press Bulletins, etc. for the year; and a single pagination covers the University rpt. and its entire appended contents. 10th–14th cont. no matter other than rpts. of Bd. of Trustees, Treasurer and Secretary. 12th–13th in 1 v.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Catalogue, 1887/88.

— *Same*, enlarged.

— Catalogue for the years 1890/91–1903/04 and announcement for the years 1891/92–1904/05. Laramie, '91–94, 96–[1904]; Cheyenne, '95.

Note. 1891/92–99/1900 also bound with ann. rpt. *See preceding note.* 1894/95 printed at Cheyenne. 1903/04 is called the 17th, and is also University Bulletin, Series I, no. 1.

— The Melange; quarterly; Feb. 1904. Laramie, '04.

Note. This was the first issue. Now includes the annual catalogue.

— *Agricultural College* (Laramie, 1887; reorganized, 1891). [1st]–10th annual report, 1891–96, 96/97–99/1900. *v.p.*, '92–1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1896; thereafter for years ending June 30. 5th printed at Cheyenne; others at Laramie. Contain also 1st–10th ann. rpt. of the Agric. Exper. Sta., and bulletins. Also issued bound with ann. rpt. of University; see note above under *University*, Annual report.

— — 11th–14th annual report, 1900/01–03/04.

Note. Issued only as 4 p. circulars.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Laramie, 1889; reorganized, 1891). 1st–14th annual report, 1891–96, 96/97–1903/04. Laramie, ['92–1904]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1896; thereafter for years ending June 30; but the financial statements are in all cases for year ending June 30. 1st–10th also in Ann. rpt. of the Agric. College. Contain bulletins as follows:

1st, Bulletin nos.	1–4.		6th, Bulletin nos.	27–31.
2d	" "	5–10.	7th	" "	29–33.
3d	" "	11–16.	8th	" "	34–37.
4th	" "	17–20.	9th	" "	38–40.
5th	" "	21–26.	10th	" "	41–45.

4th also cont. Special bulletin Jan. 1895 (*see below*); 5th also cont. Press bulletin nos. 1–3 and Petroleum series no. 1; 6th also cont. Petroleum series no. 2 and Index bulletin A; 7th also cont. Press bulletin no. 5; 9th also cont. Rpt. of the northwestern phloxes, by E. Nelson, June 1899, Meteorological rpt. 1898, and Index bulletin B; 10th also cont. Alkali studies nos. 3–5, Water measurements (*see below*), Meteorological rpt. 1899, and miscellaneous matter. 12th–13th contain Press bulletin, new series, nos. 1–11 and nos. 12–16, respectively. See under *School of Mines*, Press bulletin, on opposite page. 5th printed at Cheyenne; others at Laramie.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–60, May 1891–Aug. 1904. [Laramie, '91–94, 96–1904; Cheyenne, '95.] 8°.

Note. No. 28 contains 1st rpt. on the flora of Wyo., by the Botanist. *n. p., n. d.* 43–218 p. No. 45 contains a Reconnaissance geological map of Wyo., by Wilbur C. Knight. *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 12 mi.=1 in.; size, 33¾×28½ in. A printed slip attached to the latter notes three errors in map. See also next two entries.

— — Index bulletins A, B, C; July, 1896, 98, 1902. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Covering bulletins as follows: A, nos. 1–26; B, nos. 27–37; C, nos. 38–53.

— — Alkali studies, nos. [1]–5, July 1896–July 1900. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. These appeared as bulletins of the general series or as parts of ann. rpts., or separately, as follows:

[1]. Bulletin no. 29, July 1896.
2. " " 39, Dec. 1898.
3, 4, in 9th ann. rpt. July 1899; also separately.
5. " 10th " " July 1900; " "

Other bulletins in the general series treat of alkalies, but do not have special enumeration.

— — Water measurements. Published as part of the 10th annual report, July 1900. Laramie, ['00]. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also issued separately as here seen.

— — The Ranchman's Reminder; monthly; Jan. 1904. Laramie, '04.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *School of Mines* (Laramie, 1891–). Bulletin: petroleum series, nos. 1–6, June 1896–July 1903. [Laramie, '96–1903.] 8°.

Cont.: 1. June 1896. 4. Apr. 1901.
2. Jan. 1897. 5. June 1902.
3. Nov. 1899. 6. July 1903.

Note. Nos. 1–6 each by Profs. W. C. Knight and E. E. Slosson collaborating.

— — Special bulletin, Jan. 1895. The heating power of Wyoming coal and oil [etc.]. By E. E. Slosson and L. C. Colburn. *n. d.* 8°. 32 p.

— — Press bulletin; old series, nos. 1–5. 1895–Apr. 1897. *n. p., n. d.*

— — *Same*, new series; nos. 1–16, Nov. 1901–Apr. 28, 1903.

Note. No. 1 dated Nov. 1901, and no. 2, May 1901. All reprinted in ann. rpts. of Agric. Exper. Station.

Geologist, State (1901–).

Note. When Wyoming became a State the office of Geologist lapsed and was not re-created until 1901.

— South Pass gold district; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

— Grand Encampment copper district; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

— Compilation of the mining laws of Wyo. and the United States; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

[*Historical Societies.*] *Historical Society* (1895–). [1st], [2d], 3d report, 1898, 1900, 03. 3 v.

— Collections, v. 1; 1897.

Frontier Association. Constitution and by-laws . . . together with roll-call of members, 1898.

Hospital, General (Rock Springs, 1894–). Annual report of the Superintendent, Sept. 30, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. A hospital for miners. This rpt. seen only in ann. rpt. of Board of Charities and Reforms, 1897/98.

Insane, Hospital for the (Evanston,). [4th]–10th annual report of the Supt., Sept. 30, 1891/92–97/98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in ann. rpt. of Board of Charities and Reforms, 1891/92-97/98. Not numbered before the 9th. Until 1897 the name was State Insane Asylum.

Librarian, State. Biennial report.

Note. In Governor's messages. Not known whether issued separately.

— Catalogue of law books, Sept. 1891. '91. 8°. 28 p.

— Primary registration and election laws . . . in force from and after Jan. 21, 1891. Published by authority under the supervision and direction of the Librarian of State. '91. 8°. 72 p.

— *Same;* [with appendix containing amendments passed by the 3d Legislature, 1895]. '91['95?]. 8°. 72, 11 p.

Penitentiary Commissioners (1879–).

Note. Penitentiaries at Laramie and Rawlins. No State publications seen. *See under* Supplemental, *Penitentiary Commission.*

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Cheyenne, 1895–). Report of the Commission, Dec. 7, 1896.

Note. Not known whether printed or not.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Wyoming section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Weekly report, 1899–1900, 03. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season as follows:
May 8–Sept. 4, 1899; nos. 1–18.
Apr. 23–Sept. 10, 1900; nos. 1–21.
May 4–Aug. 24, 1903; nos. 1–17.

[*Weather and Crop Service, continued.*]

— [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 7, no. 10–v. 13, no. 2. Cheyenne, '98–1902; Lincoln, Neb., 1903–04. 4°.

Note. 13 nos. annually, nos. 1–13, including the annual summary; the monthly parts ea. 8 pages, the summaries ea. 12 pages. Nos. 1–9 of v. 7 not seen. Editorial imprint is Cheyenne throughout.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900–03/04. ['00–04.] f° broadside.

Note. Dec. 1900 called "Snow bulletin." Jan. 1901 wrongly dated Jan. 1900. Dec. 1903 wrongly dated Jan. 1904. 1901/02 not seen. Series as follows, so far as seen:

Jan.–Mar. 1900; nos. 1–3.
Dec. 1900–Jan. [1901]; nos. 1–2.
Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903; nos. 1–4.
[Dec. 1903]–Feb. 1904; nos. 1–3.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–10, 1870–1902. *v. p.*, '79–[1902?]. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1870–78; by E. A. Thomas. 2, 1871–82; by J. A. Riner. 3, 1883–92; by West Pub. Co. 4–10, 1892–1902; by C. N. Potter.

Note. V. 1 published at San Francisco; v. 2 at New York; v. 3 at St. Paul, Minn.; v. 4–8, 10, at Chicago; v. 9 at Laramie.

Legislature.

1st Legislature, November 1890; 2d–7th Legislature, biennial, beginning in January, 1893–1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of Wyoming, 1st–7th Legislature, 1890, biennial, 1893–1903. 8°.

Note. 1893, 1903 printed at Laramie.

— Revised statutes . . . in force Dec. 1, 1899 . . . Revised, edited and compiled by J. A. Van Orsdel and F. Chatterton. Laramie, '99. 8°. 1570 p.

— Senate Journal, 3d–7th Legislature, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain Governor's message. Up to 1905, the Senate and House Journals of the 1st–2d sessions had not been printed.

— Rules of the Senate, 1891, 93.

— House Journal, 3d–7th Legislature, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain Governor's message. *See preceding note.*

— Rules of the House of Representatives, 1895.

— Rules of the 5th–6th Legislature, 1899–1901. 2 v.

Miscellaneous.

History of Wyoming, by C. G. Coutant, v. 1. Laramie, 1899. 8°.

Note. By act of Legislature made a work of reference for the public schools. Intended to comprise 3 v.

Industrial Convention, First. (Laramie, Dec. 11–12, 1901.) Proceedings.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Biennial message, 1869–79, 82–90.

Cont.: By J. A. Campbell, 1869, 71, 73; by J. M. Thayer, 1875, 77; by J. W. Hoyt, 1879, 82; by W. Hale, 1884; by F. E. Warren, 1886, 90; by T. Moonlight, 1888.

Note. 1879, apparently delivered Nov. 4, bears inside the erroneous date Nov. 6, 1878; copy seen had an appendix containing rpts. of Penitentiary Commission, Supt. Public Instruction, Assayer, Auditor, Treasurer, and Special Committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer, and a General statement of

Governor, continued.
the condition of the revenue, etc. 1882 was issued both with and without an appendix containing rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, Penitentiary Commissioners, Librarian (*ex-officio* Supt. Public Instruction), Geologist, Fish Commissioners, Commissioners for the Insane, and Special committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. 1886 issued with and without an appendix containing rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, and Geologist. G: W. Baxter, Governor Nov. 6/Dec. 20, 1886, issued no message, so far as known. 1886 with appendix and 1890 printed at Laramie; 1886 without appendix at Cheyenne; place of publication of others unknown.

— Inaugural address by F. E. Warren, April 9, 1889.

— Seven vetoes by T: Moonlight, 1888.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1st–[10th?] 1878, 80–81, 83, 85–90.

Cont.: By J: W. Hoyt, 1880, 81; by W: Hale, 1883; by F. E. Warren, 1885, 86, 89, 90; by T: Moonlight, 1887, 88.

Note. Rpt. 1878 not seen. Not numbered after the 2d, 1880, which really covered two years, 1879/80. None seen for 1882, 84. 1883, 85, 89 contain maps of Wyoming as listed below.

— Map of Wyoming. *n. p., n. d.* Size 13½×10 in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1883.

— Map of Wyoming. Comp. by permission from official records in U. S. Land Office. Frank and Fred Bond, draftsmen. Pub. by G: L. Holt, Cheyenne, *n.d.* Copyright, 1883. Lithog., Washington, D. C. Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in. Size, 24×20½ in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1885.

— Map of Wyoming. *n. p., n. d.* Size 11×8 in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1889.

Assayer, Territorial. See forward, *Geologist.*

Auditor. Report, 1871/73, 79, 79/82; biennial, 1884/85; annual, 1887, 88/89[90]. ['74]–90. 8°.

Note. 1871/73 seen only in appendix to House Journal, 3d session; 1879, 79/82, 84/85 seen only in Gov's. message of 1879, 82, 86 respectively. 1888/89 contains a supplemental rpt. to Jan. 17, 1890. Periods vary, as follows:

Nov. 7, 1871/Nov. 1, 1873.
? /Nov. 10, 1879.
Nov. 10, 1879/Jan. 5, 1882.
Jan. 1, 1884/Dec. 31, 1885.
Jan. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1887.
Sept. 30, 1888/Sept. 30, 1889 [Jan. 17, 1890].

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* See forward, *Librarian.*

Engineer, Territorial (1886–). 2d annual report, 1886/89. '90. 8°. 100 p.

Note. Covers period Apr. 1886/Nov. 30, 1889.

[*Exposition.*] Report of the Denver Exposition of 1882/83, by J: W. Hoyt, Commissioner.

Fish Commissioner. Report, 1880/81.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Gov's. message 1882.

Fish Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1883, 90.

Geologist, Territorial. Report, 1879, 81/82, 84, 85, 87, 88/89. ['79]–90. 8°.

Note. Called Territorial Assayer, 1879. 1885 covers period from appointment of that Geologist to Jan. 1, 1886; 1887 covers period Apr. 1887/Jan. 1, 1888; 1888/89 covers calendar years; dates covered by others unknown. 1879, 81/82, 85 seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82, 86, respectively. Copy seen of 1888/89 contained as a loose insert a 4-page printed circular letter from the Geologist, dated Nov. 15, 1890, making important corrections on p. 59-60. This was sent to owners of rpts. with the request that it be inserted in this rpt.

Handbook of Wyoming and guide to the Black Hills, 1877. By R. E. Strahorn.

Immigration, Board of. The Territory of Wyoming. Its history, soil, climate, resources, etc. Laramie, '74. 8°. 83 (1) p.

[*Insane*]. Report of Dr. Ranney regarding insane patients, 1879/82. 8°.

Note. Covers period Oct. 1, 1879/Jan. 2, 1882. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1882. These were Wyoming patients in the Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Legislative Assembly.

Note. 1st session, Oct. 1869; 2d-6th, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1871-79; 7th-11th, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1882-90.

— General laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st-3d, 5th-6th session, 1869-73, 77-79. '70-79. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of 4th sess. published only in the Compiled laws of 1876. 5th-6th called simply "Session laws."

— *Same*, biennial, 1882-90.

— Compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force at the close of the 4th session. J. R. Whitehead, Supt. of compilation. 1876. 8°. cl., 702 p.

— Revised statutes . . . in force Jan. 1, 1887 . . . Prepared and edited by J: W. Blake, W. Van Devanter, and I: P. Caldwell, Commissioners '87. 8°. 995 p.

— Election, stock, school and irrigation laws. 1884. 8°. 139 p.

— Council Journal, 2d-5th, 7th-11th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1871-77, 82-90. '72-90. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Title-page of 1871 bears the words "2d session," meaning 2d Legislative Assembly; title-page of 1873 bears the words "1st session," meaning probably 1st session of the 3d Legislative Assembly, yet there was but one session, so far as known. (*See next note.*) 9th contains proceedings of executive sessions with *h. t. p.*, and separate pagination. Contain Gov's. message through 187-; not included since. 1st, 6th not seen.

— House Journal, 1st-5th, 7th-11th Legislative Assembly, 1869-77, 82-90. '70-[90]. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Title-page of 1869 bears the words "1st session," meaning 1st Legislative Assembly; title-page of 1871 bears the words "1st session" and cover "2d session." Subsequent enumeration, however, uses the words "Legislative Assembly." Contain Gov's. message through 187-; not included since. 6th not seen. 11th printed at Laramie.

— Rules of the Council and House of Representatives, together with joint rules of standing committees, 5th, 8th-10th Legislative Assembly, 1877, 84-88.

— Report of special committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. [1879, 82.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82.

Librarian, Territorial. Report, 1879/82. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. message 1882. Includes also Librarian's rpt. as *ex officio* Supt. of Public Instruction.

Penitentiary Commission (1879-). Report, 1879, 80/82, 84. 8°.

Note. 1880/82 covers period Jan. 7, 1880/Jan. 10, 1882; 1879, 80/82 seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82 respectively.

Secretary of the Territory. Resources of Wyoming, 1889 . . . comp. . . . under authority granted by the Territorial Legislature . . . The vacant lands and how to obtain them . . . '89. 8°. 77 (2) p. map. il.

Statistics, Bureau of. Report on the commercial, industrial and transportation interests of Wyoming, by Robt. C. Morris, 1889.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1879, 79/82, 82/83, 84/85. 8°.

Note. 1879/82 covers period Dec. 13, 1879/Jan. 5, 1882; 1884/85 covers calendar years. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82, 86, respectively.

Veterinarian. Biennial report, to Gov. Hale, 1883.

COLORADO STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Francis D. Tandy, formerly of the Denver Public Library. Additional material and partial revision by Mrs. Mary F. Miller, formerly Assistant State Librarian. All documents in this list published at the capital, Denver, unless otherwise specified.

Western part visited by Coronado, 1540. Eastern part explored by Lieutenant Pike, 1806; by Major S. H. Long, 1819; by Lieut. Fremont, 1842. Territory of Colorado organized with present boundaries, 1861. *East* of the Rocky Mountains this included: (1) The portion north of the Arkansas River (included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803), of which all lying north of the 40th parallel was part of the Territory of Nebraska 1854–61 and all south of it was part of the Territory of Kansas 1854–61; and (2) the portion south of the Arkansas River (included in the Texan annexation, 1845), of which all lying east of the 103d meridian was part of the Territory of Kansas 1854–61, and all west of it was part of the Territory of New Mexico, 1850–61. The entire area *west* of the Rocky Mountains was included in the first Mexican cession, 1848, and was part of the Territory of Utah, 1850–61. Colorado admitted as a State, August 1, 1876.

Constitution.

Convention, 1875. Rules for the government of the convention. '76.

Constitution of the State and address to the people. '76. 65 p.

Same, in German. '76. 86 p.

Same, in Spanish. '76. 67 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1876, 79–1905. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J: L. Routt, 1876, 79; by F. W. Pitkin, 1881, 83; by J. B. Grant, 1885; by B: H. Eaton, 1887; by A. Adams, 1889; by J. A. Cooper, 1891; by J: L. Routt, 1893; by D. H. Waite, 1895; by A. W. McIntire, 1897; by A. Adams, 1899; by C: S. Thomas, 1901; by J. B. Orman, 1903; by J. H. Peabody, 1905.

Note. All printed also in Spanish, and 1881, 85 also in German. Usually printed also in Senate or House Journal.

— Inaugural address, biennial, 1879–1905. 13 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By F. W. Pitkin, 1879, 81; by J. B. Grant, 1883; by B: H. Eaton, 1885; by J. A. Cooper, 1889; by J: L. Routt, 1891; by D. H. Waite, 1893; by A. W. McIntire, 1895; by A. Adams, 1897; by C: S. Thomas, 1899; by J. B. Orman, 1901; by J. H. Peabody, 1903; by A. Adams, 1905.

Note. Message of retiring Governor and inaugural address of new Governor in 1 v. for years 1893–1905, but each also published separately in 1893. All printed also in Spanish and 1881, 85 also in German. Usually printed also in Senate or House Journal.

— [Proclamation of Gov. Waite convening the extra session, Dec. 27, 1893.] '94. 12°. 11 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Waite to extra session, 1894.] '94. 39 p.

Note. There was also an 8 p. edition; probably unofficial.

— [Special message of Gov. Thomas in relation to trusts, 1899.] 10 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Thomas in relation to investigation of State Insane Asylum, 1899.] 11 p.

— Message of Gov. Orman to extra session, 1902. 13 p.

— Veto messages of James H. Peabody, 1903.

— *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1905.

Adjutant-general. Report, biennial, 1877/78–1903/04. 8°.

— Colorado National Guard: an act for its enrollment [etc.], 1882. 12°. 55 p.

— *Same*, 1883. 12°. 66 p.

— Military code, 1886. 16°. 70 p.

— Code of regulations of the National Guard, 1891. 16°. 214 p.

— Law relating to the National Guard, 1897. 30 p.

— *Same*, 1898. 90, 18 p.

— Roster of troops of the National Guard. 1902. 12°. 25 p.

Attorney-general. Biennial report, 1877/78–1903/04. 8°.

Auditor of State. Biennial report, 1876, 78, 78/80–92/94, 95/96–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message 1876.

— Receipts and disbursements of the State, 1877–94. ['94?] 1 pm. 8°.

— *Same*, 1877–96. ['96?] 1 pm. 8°.

— Statement of assessed valuation and levies by counties for the years 1894–98. '99. 56 p.

— *Superintendent of Insurance* (1883–). Annual report, 1st–[22d?], 1883–1904.

Note. Auditor of State is *ex officio* Supt. of Insurance.

— — Insurance laws, biennial, 1887–97.

— — Open letter of D. P. Kingsley to E. B. Harper, May 10, 1888.

— — An act in relation to the giving of bonds by surety companies, 1897. 33–39 p.

Note. Practically a supplement to Insurance laws, 1895.

— — Preliminary report of all companies doing business in Colorado in 1898, 1900, 01, 02, 03. 4 pm.

— — Directory of insurance companies and their agents. 1903. 139 p.

— — Statements showing condition of the mutual assessment fire insurance companies doing business in Colorado. 1904 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1893.

Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1876/78, 79/80–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 issued in two forms: (1) With 1st ann. rpt. of Inspector of Coal Mines, 84 + 196 p.; (2) Without coal report, 114 p. Prefatory matter of 1895/96 reprinted separately, 30 p.

— Abstract of votes cast for officers at general elections, 1892–98. 43 p.

— *Same*, 1892–1900. 59 p.

— Brand book, 1885.

— *Same;* supplemental ed., 1st, 1886; 2d, 1887; 3d, 1887.

— New Colorado brand book, 1900.

— *Same;* supplements nos. 1–2, 1901-02.

— Corporations; Chap. 19, General Statutes of 1883, with amendments, 1892. 95 (3) 21 p.

— *Same;* with amendments, 1893. 102, 21 p.

— *Same;* 1895. 140 p.

— *Same;* 1896. 140 p.

— *Same;* 1897. 140 (18 inserted) p.

Note. Same as 1895 except for corrections in red ink on p. 109–112, 119, 120, 124–126, 137, and the insertion of 18 p. between p. 114 and 115.

— *Same;* 1900. 160 p.

— Election laws, 1876, 83, 85, 91, 91/93, 91/94, 91/97, 99, 1901, 02, 04.

Note. There were four editions of 1891/94, published in 1894; and a revised edition in 1897 bore the dates 1891-94-97. 1891 also in Spanish.

Secretary of State, continued.
— *Same;* in Spanish, 1891.
— *Same;* Act approved Feb. 27, 1894. '94.
— Manual containing list of State officers, constitution, etc., 1898. '99. 12°. 159 p.
— *Same;* 1901. 8°. 206 p.
— *Same;* 1903. 8°. 302 p.
— Registration laws, 1891, 93/94.
— *Same;* Act approved March 2, 1894. '94. 19 p.
— *Same*, with election law, 1894. 31 p.
Treasurer. Biennial report, 1877/78–1903/04.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Board of (1877–). Annual report, 1st, 1877; 2d, 1878; 1880/81, 81/82, 83–93; 16th–26th, 1894–1904.

Note. Contain also rpts. of the State Agricultural College, and, from 1895, rpts. of the Experiment Station. 1st rpt., 1877, was first printed in 1896 rpt.

— Agricultural statistics, 1883, 86, 87, 92, 93.

Note. Should be annual, in accordance with Act approved Feb. 11, 1883.

— Laws relating to Board of Agriculture, Agricultural College, and Agricultural Experiment Station. 1894. 59 p.
— Farmer's institute bulletin. (1895?)
Arbitration, Board of (1897–). Annual report, 1st–[6th?], 1897–1903/04.
[*Boilers.*] *Inspector of Steam Boilers* (1889–). Report, annual, 1st–2d, 1889–90; biennial, 1891/92–93/94; annual, 1895–98.
Capitol Managers, Board of (1883–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1884–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1884 contains "Rpt. of the committee on building stone, and all acts of the Gen. Assy. relating to the construction of a Capitol building."

— Specifications for erection of State capitol. 25 p.
Charities and Corrections, Board of (1891–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1892–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. for 1896 should contain 99 p., but p. 81-99 were torn out of each copy before it was issued. These pages contained a reprint of the "Rpt. of the investigation of the State Reformatory, 1895." *See next entry.*

— Report of the investigation of the State Reformatory. 1895. 26 p.
— Indeterminate sentence; Senate bill 108. [1895.] 16 p.
— Board of county visitors, 1898. 16°. 12 p.
— Senate Bill no. 160 [1899; *in re* indeterminate sentence]. f°. 4 p.
— Prison reform, [etc.]. [1899.] f°. 1 p.
— Quarterly report; v. 1, no. 1, April 1901. '01. 8°. 12 p.; supplement, 53 p.

Note. Discontinued after the publication of this number. Supplement contains Proceedings of 6th State Conference of Charities and Correction, Boulder, Nov. 18–20, 1901.

[*Child and Animal Protection.*] *Colorado Humane Society* (1881–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1888–89.

Note. Incorporated as a private corporation under the general laws of the State, Aug. 6, 1881; reorganized, March 1887; became the Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, Aug. 1, 1901. *See forward.*

— Humane Society Record, monthly; v. 1, nos. 1–8, Feb.–Sept. 1895.

Note. No more published.

— Handbook. 1899. 33 p.
— Child life insurance. *n. d.* 12 p.

[*Child and Animal Protection, continued.*]
Bureau of Child and Animal Protection (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–03/04.

Note. 1st covers period from date of establishment, Aug. 1, 1901, to Jan. 1, 1903; 2d covers calendar biennium. *See second note preceding.*

— Circular letter. *n. d.* 4 p.
— *Same,* Nov. 26, 1902. 1 p.
— Child insurance. *n. d.* 1 p.
— A million dollars a month in nickels and dimes *n. d.* 1 p.
— Letters from California and Montana [relative to rabbit coursing. 1902.] 1 p.
— Affidavits [relative to coursing]. 1902. 1 p.
— House bill 382 [to amend the law against cruelty to animals]. *n. d.* 1 p.
— Warning! cloth broadside.

Note. Also in Spanish and in Italian. Intended for posting throughout the State.

— [Blank forms, etc.]

Cont.: Individual record of child. *n. d.* f° broadside. Animal record. *n. d.* f° broadside.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Children.*

Dairy Commissioner (1885–). Reports, 1885/86, 88, 89/90, 94, 95/96, 99/1900, 01/02.

Note. Rpt. 1894 is a semi-annual, covering June 20–Dec. 20. No rpt. in 1898. Rpts. 1899/1900–01/02 contain annual and semi-annual rpts.

— Act regulating the sale of oleomargarine, [etc.]. 1893. 8 p.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1889–). Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02.

Note. Rpts. 1893/94, 99/1900, 01/02 contain lists of licensed dentists.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1861–). Report, biennial, 1st–14th, 1877/78–1903/04.

Note. 1st also in Spanish. 12th–14th contain rpts. from State educational institutions.

— School law, 1877, 79, 81, 83, 86; biennial, 1887–99, 1900, 01, 03, 05.

Note. There were Spanish eds. of 1881, 89; 2 eds. of 1887; and 2 of 1893 (of 113 p. and 120 p.) with no difference in text.

— School laws passed by 9th Gen. Assy., 1893. 4 p.
— Arbor Day proclamation, annual, 1890–1905.

Note. 1899–1903 contain also Suggestions for Bird Day.

— Lists of superintendents and principals, 1890/92, 92/94, 93/94, 94/96, 1900/01, 01–04.

Note. 1st and 2d eds. of 1893/94, of 8 p. and 20 p. respectively.

— Manual and course of study, 1890, 93, 95, 1900, Dec. 1901.
— Circular letter in regard to tobacco, 1891, 96.
— Act in relation to the sale or gift of tobacco to children under sixteen years of age. Mar. 1, 1897. 1 p.
— Suggestive outline for normal institute work, 1891. 20 p.
— Bulletin [to county superintendents], Jan. 20, 1896. 9 p.
— Libraries, 1897. 58 p.
— School-room decoration, 1897. 40 p.
— Circular of information in regard to State diplomas. July 1, 1897. 1 p.
— Circular of rules of State Board of Examiners concerning State diplomas. Mar. 9, 1901. 1 p.
— List of third grade certificates issued at county teachers' examination, Mar. 16–17, 1900. 8°. 7 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Decisions, 1897/98. '98. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same*, 1899/1900. '00. 8°. 20 p.
— Compilation of decisions, 1877–1902. '03. 8°. 105 p.
— Manual training for eight years; by C. M. Carter and G. F. Roosevelt. [1898.] 16°. 85 p.
— Lafayette memorial day proclamation, 1898. 4°. 4 p.
— Washington's Birthday proclamation, 1898, 99.
— Quo vadimus? 1899.
— Bulletin: Constitution Day. 1900. 8°. 11 p.
— Birthdays of Washington and Lincoln; annual, 1900–05.
— Flag Day, June 14, 1901. 8°. 8 p.
— Suggestions for instruction concerning the humane treatment of animals. Nov. 15, 1901. 8°. 4 p.
— Memorial Day, [and] Flag Day, 1902. 8°. 16 p.

Engineer, State (1881–). Biennial report, 1881/82–1901/02.

Note. Rpts. 1887/88, 89/90, 93/94 ea. in 2 v., the second v. consisting of maps and diagrams. There were 2 eds. of v. 2 of 1887/88; it was also revised and published as v. 2 of 1893/94. *See also below*, Maps and diagrams.

— Laws and regulations relative to the distribution of water. June 1, 1887.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Statutory Revision*, 1890.

— Remarks on the flow of water in ditches. 1888. 8°. 16 p.
— Irrigation laws, 1893. 8°. 197 p.
— *Same*; 2d ed., 1894. 8°. 228 p.

Note. Same as 1893 with addition of 8 p.

— Maps and diagrams, 1894.

Note. A reprint of v. 2 of 1893/94 rpt. *See note above under* Biennial rpt.

Fish Commissioner (1877–97). Biennial report, 5th–12th, 1881/82, 83/84, 86, 88, 89/90–95/96.

Note. Rpts. 1st–4th never published. Office reorganized and named Game and Fish Warden, 1891; again reorganized by Act of 1893; abolished 1897 when Dept. of Forestry, Game and Fish was created, *which see forward*.

— Game and fish laws, 1891, 93.

Forest Commissioner (1885–97). Report, 1885, 86, 87/88, 89/90.

Note. Two eds. of rpt. 1887/88. Office abolished by Act of 1897 creating Dept. of Forestry, Game and Fish, *which see forward*.

— Circulars, nos. 1–11.
— Forestry in Colorado, July 1, 1885. '85. 16 p.

Forestry, Game and Fish, Department of (1897–99). Biennial report, 1897/98.

Note. Office abolished 1899 by Act creating Dept. of Game and Fish, *which see forward*.

— Forestry, game and fish laws, 1897.
— See also, back, *Fish Commissioner* and *Forest Commissioner*.

Game and Fish, Department of (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900–03/04.

Note. For bienniums ending Nov. 30.

— Game and fish laws, 1899, 1903.

Note. Copies of the game law published during the seasons of 1899/1900 and 1901/02 by the Colorado Midland Railway were officially sanctioned by the Department.

— Synopsis of amendments to game law, 1903.
— Notice. [1903.]

Note. Also printed in Italian; each on cloth.

— Act relating to the preservation of the forest trees. Approved April 10, 1901. *n. d.* ['03.]

Health, Board of (1876–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1876–77; 3d, 1879/80; 4th, 1892/94; 5th, 1894/1900; 6th–7th, biennial, 1900/02–02/04.

— Circulars. *n. d.*

Cont.: Nos. 1–5, Regulations for health officers. — 6–8, To local boards of health. — 9, Consumption. — 10, Diphtheria, scarlet fever, [etc.]. — 11, Typhoid fever. — 12, Bacteriologic diagnosis of diphtheria. — 13, Disinfection by formaldehyde. — 14, List of health officers in Col. — 15, Rules governing the licensing of embalmers, the preparation of bodies for transportation, and the disinterment of bodies. — 16, List of embalmers. — 17, Contagious diseases in schools. — 18, Regulations governing the transportation of dead bodies; with a list of licensed embalmers. — 19, Instructions concerning death certificates. — 20, Prevention of tuberculosis. — 21, Regulations governing transportation of dead bodies; with a list of licensed embalmers. — 22, Management of contagious diseases. — 23, Bacteriologic examination for diphtheria, and list of supply depots.

Note. Two revised editions were published of no. 21, which was itself a revision of no. 18; and one revised edition was published of no. 23.

— Laws relating to health passed by the 9th Gen. Assembly.

— Sanitary bulletin, monthly; v. 1–3, annual, 1901–03.

Note. First issue Apr. 30, 1901.

— Sanitary code. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 18 p.

Insurance. See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

Labor Statistics, Bureau of (1887–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 7th–9th, 1887/88–95/96, 99/1900–03/04.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Commissioner of this Bureau and appoints a deputy. 6th rpt., 1897/98, not printed. See rpt. of Sec. of State, 1897/98.

— Bulletin, no. 1: List of unemployed in March 1893. June 1, '93. 33 p.

— *Same*, no. 2: Effects of demonetization of silver, July–Aug., 1893. Sept. 1, '93. 33 p.

— Law establishing Bureau, 1887. 7 p.

— Laws relating to labor as enacted by the 7th Gen. Assembly, 1889. 35 p.

— Laws relating to labor in effect July 1893. 116 p.

— Labor laws, including all enactments relating to labor. Jan. 1, 1905. 8°. 80 p.

Land Commissioners, Board of (1876–). Report, 1878/80; biennial, 1881/82–1901/02.

— Act creating the office of Register of the State Board of Land Commissioners, 1887. 14 p.

— Same, with amendments, 1889, 91. ea., 19 p.

— Laws, 1897. 24 p.

— *Same*, 1900. 26 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

Live-stock. See forward, *Stock* and *Veterinary.*

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines* (1883–). Report, 1st [annual], 1884; biennial, 2d–11th, 1885/86–1903/04.

Inspector of Metalliferous Mines (1889–95). Biennial report, 1st–3d, 1889/90, 91/92, 94.

Note. Act approved March 30, 1895 abolished this office and established the:

Bureau of Mines (1895–). Report, 1895/96, 97, 98, 99/1900, 01/02, 03/04.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5. 1896–1902.

Cont.: No. 1, Safety appliances. 1896. 15 p. — 2, Precious metal production in 1898. '99. 15 p. — 3, Mining law relative to Bureau of Mines. Precious metal production, 1899. 32 p. — 4, Precious metal production, 1901. 18 p. — 5, *Same*, 1902. 29 p.

— Act to regulate the construction, equipment, and operation of metalliferous mines, etc. 1903. 4 p.

Pardons, Board of (1893–). Report, 1894; biennial, 1895/96–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1903/04 called 6th biennial.

Railroad Commissioner (1885–93). Report, 1st [annual], 1885; [2d, biennial], 1891/92.

[*Stock.*] *Board of Inspection Commissioners* (1879–1903). Report, May 15–Dec. 15, 1900; biennial, 1901/02. '01-02. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Three commissioners provided for by the law of 1879; five by law of 1881; nine by law of 1885. Succeeded in 1903 by Stock Inspection Commissioners. *See below.*

— Act in relation to live-stock, and to provide for the inspection of same [etc.], 1899. *n. d.* 1 p.

— Sanitary order no. 3. Dipping scabby cattle.

— Regulaciones para la movida de metor dentro del estado; [also] Instruccion para la reparticion y uso de cal y asuere también mixtura de tabaco y asunre, Marco 25. 1902. *n. d.* 12 p.

Board of Stock Inspection Commissioners (1903–). [Bulletin, nos. 1–2. 1903.]

Note. This Board was formed by the consolidation of the Inspection Commissioners and the Veterinary Sanitary Board. It appoints a Veterinary Surgeon, who reports directly to it.

— Stock laws, 1903.

See also forward under *Veterinary.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, biennial, 1895/96; annual, 1902; report, 1903/04.

— Orders of State Board, June 1903.

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Sanitary Board* (1885–1903). Report, 1886, 87/88, 90, 92, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98, 99/1900, 01/02.

Note. Rpt. 1886 contains Rules and regulations. Succeeded in 1903 by Stock Inspection Comm'rs. See back, *Stock.*

— Official bulletin on anthrax and anthracoid diseases, 1895, 12 p.; 1897, 18 p.

— Sheep quarantine; Apr. 1, May 4, 1899. ea., 1 p.

— Cattle quarantine regulations for 1899. 1 p.

— Official bulletin. Psoroptic scabies of the ox. 1901. 11 p.

Board of Veterinary Surgeons (1903–).

Note. This Board consists of three members appointed by the Governor, one of whom must be the Veterinary Surgeon of the Stock Inspection Commissioners; it examines applicants for admission to practice, and issues certificates.

See also back under *Stock.*

Institutions.

Academy of Science. See forward, *Historical and Natural History Society.*

Agricultural College (Fort Collins, 1870–). Annual register, 1879–82, 83/84–86/87, 88/89–1903/04.

Note. Formerly called Catalogue. Ann. rpts. in ann. rpts. of Bd. of Agric.; bien. rpts. in bien. rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction. College founded, 1870; opened, 1879; reorganized, 1882.

— Report of the Secretary, 1876. 4 p.

— Special announcement, 1882/83, 90/91, 92/93.

— Commencement week addresses, June 5–9, 1892; comp. by A. Ellis. 77 p.

— Bulletin, series 1–4.

Cont.: Ser. 1, nos. 1–4. ser. 3, no. 1.
" 2, " 1–3. " 4, nos. 1–2.

— Circulars of information, 1896/97. 24°. 48 p.

— Handbook, 1900.

— State Agricultural College. *n. d.* 4 p.

Commercial Department. [Circulars.] *n. d.*

Experiment Station (1887–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1888–1904.

Note. Beginning 1895, included with rpts. of Agric. College in rpts. of Board of Agriculture.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–100.

Note. No. 18 is an index to nos. 1–17. Nos. 31, 37, 43, 44 constitute nos. 1–4 of the "Technical series."

Agricultural College, continued.
— Special bulletin A. January 1892.
— Agricola aridus, v. 1, nos. 1–6; v. 2, no. 1.

Note. Date uncertain. No more published.

— Short course in agriculture. 1894.
— See also forward, *Mines, School of.*
Mechanical Department. Outline of the course of study [etc.]. 1893.
[*Blind.*] See forward under *Deaf.*
Children, Dependent and Neglected, Home for (Denver, 1895–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1895/96–1902/04.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Child and Animal Protection.*

[*Deaf and Blind.*] *Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind* (Colorado Springs, 1874–). Report, annual, 1874–82; biennial, 1885/86–1902/04.

Note. Name was Institute for the Education of Mutes, 1874–77; Institute for the Education of the Mute and the Blind, 1877–95; since 1895 Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind. Rpt. 1876 also in Governor's Message, 1876. Beginning 1881/82 rpts. also in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction. Rpt. 1902/04, for biennium ending Nov. 30, called 15th biennial.

— Closing exercises, 1891, 92.
—Historical sketch and handbook, 1893. 37 p.
[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Greeley, 1889–) Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02.

Note. In reports of Supt. of Public Instruction. Bien. rpt. 1899/1900 also printed separately and called "Ann. rpt. of Trustees and President."

— Annual catalogue, 1st–15th, 1890/91–1904/05.

Note. Catalogues 1896/97, 97/98 were also printed in five parts: 1, Normal Dept.; 2, Model Dept.; 3, Kindergarten Dept.; 4, Miscellaneous Depts.; 5, Announcement, etc.

— Bulletin, 1900/01–05.

Cont.: Series 1, nos. 1–6; ser. 2, nos. 1–3; ser. 3, nos. 1–5; ser. 4, nos. 1–4.
Note. No. 1 of each series is the catalogue.

— First annual circular, 1890/91. [2 editions.] 16°. 19 p.
— State Normal School, Jan. 1891. 12 p.
— Summer school of methods, 1892, 94.
— Model school library, 1895. 16°. 7 p.
— Announcement, Musical Department, 1895. 8°. 4 p.
— Syllabus I: Studies in history, literature, and expression in the grades, by Elma Ruff. 1895/96. 12°. 24 p.
— Circular, 1896. 24°.
— Financial statement, July 31, 1896. 4 p.
— Announcement of the State Normal High School, 1903/04. 4 p.
— Syllabus of course in physiography for Senior year, by N. M. Fenneman. *n. d.* 12°. 21 p.
— Studies from the Colorado State Normal School. Dept. of Psychology. *n. d.* 4 p.
— Philosophy and practice of pedagogy. Syllabus I. *n. d.* 4 p.
— Child study. *n. d.* 24°. 16 p.
State Normal School (Gunnison, 1901–). Biennial report, 1901/02.
University of Colorado (Boulder, 1861–). Biennial report, 1876; 8th [President's], 1892; 9th–14th [Regents'], 1892/94–1902/04.

Note. Incorporated 1861; became a State institution by Art. VIII., § 5, State constitution, 1876; opened to students, Sept. 1877. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message, 1876; 2 eds. of Pres.'s rpt., 1892 (13 p.; 10 p.). Other rpts. also in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Catalogue and circular, annual, 1877/78–83/84.
— Calendar, 1885/86.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Catalogue, annual, 1886/87–1903/04.

Note. Beginning with 1900/01, each catalogue is no. 1 in the current series of the Bulletin.

— History, management and wants. 1889. 5 p.

— Address to Board of Regents by the President, April 16, 1885. 7 p.

— Register of the Alumni: 1882–87; 1882–94; 1882–97; 1882–1900; 1882–1903. 5 v. 12°.

— University and State preparatory school, 1892. 4 p.

— Announcement, May 1, 1892.

— Special bulletin, Medical and Law Schools, 1892/93. 36 p.

— Statement by the Regents; Jan. 1, 1893; Jan. 9, 1895; Mar. 10, 1901; Feb. 1, 1903. 12°s.

— Comparative table of State Universities, Feb. 11, 1893. 4 p.

— Summer bulletins, 1893, 95, 96, 97, 98.

— Announcement, Aug. 26, 1895. 12°. 6 p.

— Programme for examinations for higher degrees. 1895, 1903–04. 3 pm. 12°.

— State University from the standpoint of the high schools. 1895. 12°. 25 p.

— State Universities; some recent opinions, April 20, 1896. 28 p.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–19, [April 20, 1896–1904].

Note. These were broadsides issued to the press of Colorado in order to call attention to the University.

— Bulletin, v. 1–5, 1901–05.

Note. No. 1 of each series is the catalogue.

— Notes on University statistics, Jan. 20, 1897. 8 p.

— Recent growth of the University . . . Apr. 28, 1898. 12°. 10 p.

— Inauguration of President Baker. [*n. d.*] 72 p.

— Baccalaureate address of President Baker. 1898. 12°. 17 p.

— Baccalaureate addresses and commencement orations, 1901, 02, 04.

Note. These are respectively Bulletin v. 1, no. 3; v. 2, no. 2; and v. 4, no. 2.

— Baccalaureate address, 1903.

Note. This is Bulletin v. 3, no. 3.

— Statement of needs, 1898–1900. 12°. 12 p.

— Views, annual, 1898–1905.

— University hospital: circular of information. 1900/01. 12°. 11 p.

— Publications, 1–3, 1902–05.

Cont.: 1. Univ. of Col. studies (1902–05).
v. 1, nos. 1–4.
v. 2, nos. 1–3.
2. Investigations of the Dept. of Psychology and Education (beginning 1902).
v. 1, nos. 1–4.
v. 2, no. 1.
3. Medical studies (beginning 1904).
v. 1, no. 1.

— Quarto-centennial celebration, 1902.

Note. This is Bulletin v. 2, no. 4.

— High School Day announcements for May 17, 1902. 12°. 8 p.

— *Same;* May 14, 1904. 12°. 11 p.

— Some suggestions on training for the young men of the high schools of Col., by B. D. Cropp. *n. d.* 12°.

— Requirements for admission to the College of Liberal Arts. *n. d.* 24 p.

Note. Evidently published in 1904, as it is the outcome of the University and High School conference at Boulder, Dec. 12, 1903.

— *Divinity School.* Bulletin, 1892/93.

— — Courses of study, 1893/94. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Law School* (1882–). Announcements, annual, 1893–95, 96/97, 98/99, 1900/01–01/02, 03–04.
— — Bulletin, Aug. 24, 1895.
— — Examination papers, May 1896. 12°. 30 p.
— *Library.* Lists of typical books, 1893. f°. 16 p.
— *Medicine, School of.* Catalogue and circular of information, annual, 1893/94–1901/02, 03, 04.

Note. Established in 1891/92, embracing the Dept. of Medicine and the Dept. of Dentistry.

— — *Medical Department* (1883–). Catalogue and circular of information, 1883/84, 85/86, 89/90; annual, 1893/94–97/98.
— — Prospectus, 1883/84.
— — Special announcement, June 28, 1897. sheet.
— — *Department of Dentistry.* Announcement, 1896/97.

Note. Supplement to annual announcement of the School of Medicine, 1896/97.

— *Music, School of.* Catalogue, 1895/96.
— — Announcements, 1898/99. 12°.
— *Pedagogy, Department of.* Announcement, 1895/96.
— — Circular of information, annual, 1897/98–1901/02, 03, 04. 12°.

Note. Since 1901/02 called Annual Announcement.

— *Preparatory School.* Circular, Jan. 12, 1892.
— — Summer announcement, 1893, 95.
— — Catalogue, annual, 1893/94–97/98, 1900/01–01/02.
— — See also above under *University*, 1892.
— *Science, Applied, School of.* Summer announcement, 1893. 12°. 7 p.
— — Announcement, 1895/96.
— — Engineering at the Univ. of Col. 1904. 12°. 14 p.
— *Summer School.* Preliminary announcement, 1895. 24°. 4 p.
— — Announcement, 1895. 24°. 22 p.
— — *Same;* June 20, July 30, 1904. broadsides.
— — *Same;* 12°. 16 p.

Geologist, State (1872–). Report, 1875, 79/80, 83/84, 89/90.
— Report on the development of the mineral, metallurgical, agricultural, pastoral, and other resources of Col., 1881/82. 159 p.
— *Same*, 2d ed. 8°. 151 p.

Note. Same text as 1st ed. Took the place of 1881/82 rpt.

Girls, State Industrial School for (Denver, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1895/96–1902/04.

Note. Not actually opened until 1895. Called State Home and Industrial School for Girls until changed to above by Act of April 28, 1897. Rpts. 1895/96–97/98 also in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same periods.

Historical and Natural History Society (1879–). Report, 1889, 89/90; biennial, Nov. 30, 1902/04. ['90?]–1905.
— Constitution, by-laws, and list of officers. *n. d.* 4°. 1 p.
— [Circular letter to accompany the preceding, dated Aug. 1, 1879.] 1 p.
— History, constitution, etc., of the Department of Natural History. 1897. 16 p.

Note. The Dept. of Natural History was a department of the Historical and Natural History Society, and is now known as the Colorado Academy of Science.

— Natural history section of the State Historical Society. *n. d.* circular. 4 p.

Note. Calling attention to the organization. Contains also a "Key to a few of the common spring flowers."

— Circular letter to teachers and others. *n. d.* [1898?] 4°. 1 p.

Horticulture, Board of (1880–). Report, 1882–1904.

Note. Organized in 1880 as Colorado Horticultural Society; created a State Bureau in 1883; name changed to Colorado State Horticultural and Forestry Ass'n by amendment to constitution of the society), 1888. State Board of Horticulture created 1893; Board reorganized by Act of 1897. Rpts. 1882–86 issued under name of State Horticultural Society; 1887–90, State Horticultural and Forestry Association; 1891/92, State Bureau of Horticulture; 1893/94, State Board of Horticulture; 1895/96, for lack of funds, never published. Bound as follows:

v. 1. 1882, 83, 84. v. 5. 1889/90.
v. 2. 1885. v. 6. 1891/92.
v. 3. 1886. v. 7. 1893/94.
v. 4. 1887/88. [v. 8. 1895/96, not published].
v. 9–16 annual, 1897–1904.

— Premium list, June 21–23, 1881. 35 p.
— Orchard bill, Apr. 5, 1893.
— Regulations, Apr. 12, 1893. 8°. 8 p.
— *Same*, March 1, 1894. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same*, May 25, 1897. 12°. 12 p. folder.
— Fruit list, 1897. 4°. 4 p.
— Fruit pests. [1897.] 12°. folded sheet.

Humane Society. See under Inspection and Regulation, *Child and Animal Protection.*

Immigration, Board of (1872–79). Official information on the resources of Colorado, 1872. 35 p.

Note. A German edition of this was printed in 1873. The secretary of the Board of Land Commissioners was Immigration Agent, 1879–87. Superseded in 1889 by Bureau of Immigration and Statistics.

— Report, 1872/73. 57 p.
— Resources and advantages of Colorado. Mar. 1, 1873. 8°. 47 p.

Immigration and Statistics, Bureau of (1889–97). Natural resources and industrial development and condition of Colorado, 1889. 120 p.

Industrial School (Golden, 1881–). Biennial reports of the Board of Control and Superintendent, 1st–12th, 1881/82–1903/04.

Note. Some rpts. also contained in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction. There were apparently 2 eds. of 1903/04, of 68 p. and 113 p. respectively, the latter issued from the Industrial School Press.

— Purposes, rules and regulations, 1881. 16 p.
— Industrial school magazine, monthly; v. 1-11, annual, 1894–1904.

Note. Called Industrial School Record through 1899.

— Statutes and rules, July 16, 1896. 16°. 43 p.
— Rules, Jan. 1, 1897. *n. d.* 24°. 13 p.

Insane Asylum (Pueblo, 1879–). Biennial reports of the Commissioner and Superintendent, 1st [annual], 1880; 2d–13th, 1881/82–1903/04.

Note. 2d bien. rpt., 1881/82, called "Bien. rpt. of the Commissioners and the 3d and 4th ann. rpts." 13th called "13th bien. rpt. of the Board of Lunacy Comm'rs."

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Report, biennial, 1877/78–1901/02.

Note. The State constitution of 1876 made the Supt. of Public Instruction *ex officio* State Librarian, with power to appoint a deputy. Rpts. 1877/78–85/86 cover biennium ending Aug. 31; rpts. 1887/88–97/98, ending June 30; 1899/1900, ending Nov. 15; 1901/02, ending Nov. 30. Rpts. 1877/78–89/90 consist of a paragraph or a page by the Supt. in his general rpt. Rpts. 1891/92–1901/02 made by Asst. Librarian.

— Catalogue, 1884.
— Rules and regulations card. *n. d.*

Board of Library Commissioners (1899–). 1st biennial report, 1901/02.
— Colorado library laws, 1902.

Travelling Library Commission (1903–). 1st report, 1903/04.

Mines, School of (Golden, 1870–). Biennial report, 1st, 1875/76; 1879/80-81/82, 85/86–1902/04.

Note. Originally established by the Territory in connection with Jarvis Hall, a boarding school for boys near Golden. Reincorporated 1877. Rpts. sometimes made to Gov. and sometimes to Supt. of Public Instruction. Rpt. 1876 also in Governor's message for that year; some other rpts. in ann. rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Annual report to the Governor, 1885. 136 p.

Note. This seems to be an extra. Contains the matter published in ann. rpt. of field work 1886, and a financial statement Nov. 30, 1885.

— Annual report of field work and analyses, 1886, 87, 89.

Cont.: 1886, Preliminary notes on coal; San Juan region; Oil fields of Fremont Co.; Report on coal. 1887, Iron in Gunnison Co.; Leadville; Assay methods; Ore chutes; Colorado ore deposits. 1889, Geology of Colorado coal deposits.

— Catalogue, annual, 1874, 81, 83, 85/86, 87/88, 91/92–1 2/03, 04/05.

Note. None for 1903/04.

— Prospectus, 1874. 8°. 8 p.

— Scientific quarterly, 1892–93.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1. June 1892. v. 2, no. 1. June 1893.
2. Sept. 1892. 2. Sept. 1893.
3. Dec. 1892. 3. Dec. 1893.
4. March 1893.

Note. Apparently no more published.

— Bulletin, v. 1, May 1900–05.

— Precious metal production for 1902. 2 p.

Note. Inserted in Bulletin no. 5, March 9, 1903.

— Building stones of Colorado. 1884. 16 p.

— Geology of Colorado ore deposits; by A. Lakes. 1888. 159, 3 p.

Note. Reprinted from Ann. rpt. of field work, 1887.

— Special circular, fall term, 1890. 15 p.

— Relation of the institution to the division of State funds from tax levies and special sources, 1877–98. 8 p.

Penitentiary (Cañon City, 1868–). Report of the Commissioners [etc.], annual, 1876–80; biennial, 1881/82, 84–92, 96–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message for that year. Governor refused to order 1894 rpt. printed. See also rpts. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

— Rules and regulations, 1885. 16°. 12 p.

Printing, Public. 1st biennial report, 1903/04.

Reformatory (Buena Vista, 1889–). Biennial report, 1st, 1890; 2d [annual?], 1892; biennial, 1894/96, 97/98–1903/04.

Note. Governor refused to order 1893/94 rpt. printed.

— Manual for use of inmates, 1895. 16°. 20 (12) p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Charities and Corrections*, 1895.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Monte Vista, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–93/94; annual, 1896–1904.

Note. Owing to lack of funds 1895 rpt. was not printed; see 1896 rpt., p. 4. Rpts. 1903–04 bound in 1 v. Other rpts. in rpts. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

— An appeal to the eighth General Assembly, 1891.

— Letter to 11th Gen. Assy., Jan. 28, 1897. 4 p.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–28; 1864–1901. '72–[1901?].

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1864–75; by M. Hallett. 3–11, 1876–88; by L. E. France. 12–13, 1888–92; by W. E. Beck. 17–23, 1892–97; by T. M. Robinson. 24–28, 1897–1901; by J. A. Gordon.

— Digest, v. 1–9 Colorado reports, 1864–87; by R. S. Morrison. 1 v.

— Rules, 1861, 72; biennial, 1879–97. 16°.

— *Library.* Catalogue, 1884, 93, 96. 12°.

Court of Appeals (1891–). Reports, v. 1–19, 1891–1904.

Cont.: V. 1, 1891-92; by W. E. Beck. 2-9, 1892-97; by T. M. Robison. 10–19, 1898–1904; by J. A. Gordon.

Note. V. 15 printed at New York. Owing to a misunderstanding with the printer, the State did not accept v. 16.

— Rules, April 13, 1891. 16°. 18 p.

Dept. of Justice. Report to Chief Justice, Dec. 1880.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

The first General Assembly of the State met Nov. 1, 1876, the 2d in January 1879; sessions have been biennial since, beginning in January of odd years. Extra sessions, Jan. 10/March 2, 1894; April 6, 1897; July 20, 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 2d–14th session General Assembly, biennial, 1879–1903. 8°.

Note. Laws of 1st session, 1876/77, not published. Spanish editions of 1879–95; and German of 1879, 81. Laws of extra session 1897 bound with laws of regular session of that year. For acts repealing acts, and titles of unpublished acts, of first session, see General Laws 1877, p. 987-992.

— Emergency laws, 7th session. 1889.

— General laws, 1877. 16, 2, 1154 p.

Note. P. 987-992 contain the "acts repealing acts" and the titles of unpublished acts passed at the 1st session of the Gen. Assy., 1876/77. There were also Spanish and German editions of this volume.

— Revised statutes, 1881. Comp. by H. P. H. Bromwell. *n. t. p.* 1336 p.

Note. This compilation was never official. Mr. Bromwell was instructed by 3d Gen. Assy., 1881, to "revise" the statutes, but the bills necessary to embody his revisions in the Laws were never passed. See Laws 1881, p. 227; 1883, p. 201; also below, *Statutory Revision.*

— General statutes, 1883. 4°. 1428 (2) p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— *Same*, with code, 1883. 4°. 1428 (8), 139, 79 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Code of civil procedure, 1877, 79, 83.

Note. Also in Spanish; and 1877 in German.

— Mills' annotated code, 1887.

— Mills' annotated statutes, 1891–95. 4 v.

— Compiled ordinances and charters, 1898. (Hersey.)

— Mills' Colorado digest; a complete digest of all reported cases, Territorial, State, and Federal, Feb. 28, 1861–Jan. 1, 1900 . . . '01. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of H. P. H. Bromwell, Commissioner on the revision of the General Laws. 1883. 30 p.

Note. This report refers to the Revised statutes of 1881.

Commission to Revise the Laws Regulating the Use of Water. Report, 1890. 30 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1887.

— [*Special Laws.*] Revenue law, 1876. 51 p.

— — Stock laws, 1883. 43, 6 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 2d–10th, 12th–14th session General Assembly, 1879–95, 99–1903.

Note. Publication doubtful of journals of 1st and 11th sessions, 1877, 97. Journals 1879, 81, 83, and extra session 1903 contain also House Journal.

— House Journal, 2d–10th, 12th–14th session General Assembly, 1879–95, 99–1903

Note. Publication doubtful of journals of 1st and 11th sessions, 1877, 97. Journals 1879, 81, 83, and extra session 1903 bound with Senate Journal for those years.

— Rules and joint rules [etc.], 1876/77; biennial, 1879–99, 1903. 12°.

Note. The Rules of each house are usually printed also in its Journal.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Testimony taken before the Senate committee on elections [in] contested election of Senator from Lake county, I. W. Chatfield *v.* C. L. Hall. *n. d.* 329 p.

— Report of the committee on immigration, Dec. 16, 1876. 20 p.

— Speech of Eug. Gaussoin on "The grand jury question," Feb. 27, 1877. 15 p.

— Report of special joint committee on code amendments. 1879.

— Contested election: A. M. Stevenson *v.* Jas. K. Robinson, 13th Senatorial District; testimony for contestee. 1883. 110 p.

— Report of special committee on the revision of the rules. March 1885. 29 p.

— Report of committee on railroads. 1885. 37 p.

— *Same*, in Spanish. 1885. 45 p.

— Evidence taken before committee on railroads. 1885. 27 p.

— Report of the joint investigating committee on the Industrial School at Golden. 1889. 43 p.

— Speech of H. H. Eddy on House Bill no. 20 [*re* calling of a convention to revise the constitution], Feb. 1, 1889. 17 p.

— Speech of H. H. Eddy on "Political Traitors," Feb. 3, 1891. 15 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the Land Department. 1891.

— Report of the joint committee on examining accounts of the Insurance Department. 1893.

— Report of the Senate committee of finance and the House committee on appropriations for the ensuing two years. 1893.

— Report of the joint committee to examine accounts of Auditor and Treasurer, 1893, 95, 97/99.

— Report of the special committee on State Canal No. 1, and other matters. 1895. 99 p.

— Report of the investigating committee regarding State, county, and city offices. 1895. 31 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate extravagance in State supplies. 1895. 16 p.

— Constitutional amendment providing for funding State debt. *n. d.* [1896.] 8 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the Leadville strike. [1897.] 47 p.

— Report of special investigating committee on the Patterson-Masterson bribery charges. 1897. 60 p.

— Statement of the receipts and disbursements of the State, 1877–98; *comp.* for the House finance committee. '99. 26 p.

— Address delivered by Casimiro Barela, March 11, 1899, on "Return trophies of the Mexican War."

— *Same*, in Spanish. 1899.

— Rules adopted . . . in joint convention, prescribing the procedure to be observed in the hearing and determination of the contest of the Hon. James H. Peabody against the Hon. Alva Adams for the office of Governor . . . for the term beginning Jan. 10, 1905, and prescribing the manner in which written testimony may be taken by the respective parties thereto and introduced before said joint convention. '05.

— Contest of the Hon. James H. Peabody *vs.* the Hon. Alva Adams. *n. t. p.* [1905.] 13 v.

Note. V. 1-5 in behalf of contestor; v. 1-8 in behalf of contestee.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of World's Fair Managers* (1891–). Act of Congress, State law, Rules of the Board [etc.]. 1891. 30 p.

— Proclamation by the Governor [etc.], Sept. 16, 1892. 4°. 4 p.

— Report on the resources and industrial development of Colorado. June 1, 1893. 196 p.

— *Department E.* [Education.] Circulars, 1–7. 4°.

Note. See also rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1892, p. 579–627.

— *Woman's Department.* Circular letter to the women of Colorado. 4°. 2 p.

War Relics, Catalogue of, February 1898. 40 p.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Territorial Officers' Reports, 1867, 69, 70/71, 72.

Note. Contain rpts. of Adjutant General, Assayer, Auditor of Public Accounts, Commissioner on Military Claim, Territorial Librarian, Superintendent of Common Schools, and Treasurer. *See also* Council Journal, 1870. There was a Spanish ed. in 1867. 1870/71, and probably others, covered calendar years. *See also following note.*

Governor. Message, 1861, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76. 11 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W: Gilpin, 1861; by J: Evans, 1862, 64; by S. H. Elbert, 1865; by A. Cummings, Jan., Dec., 1866; by F. Hall (Acting Governor), 1867; by E: M. McCook, 1870, 72; by S. H. Elbert, 1874; by J. L. Routt, 1876.

Note. Usually printed also in Council and House Journals. Beginning 1864 there were Spanish editions of all messages. Governor Routt's message of Nov. 1876, contains also the reports of the Territorial officers.

Adjutant General. Report, 1864, 66, 67; biennial, 1868/69–74/75, 76.

Note. Rpt. 1864 in both House and Council Journals, 1864; rpt. 1866 apparently unpublished; rpt. 1867 in Territorial Officers' Reports, 1867, and House Journal, 1868; rpt. 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.

Assayer, Territorial (Central City, 1868–77). Report, 1868/69, 70/71, 75.

Note. Rpts. 1868/69, 70/71 in Territorial Officers' Reports, 1869, 70/71. Succeeded by Commissioner of Mines.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, 1862, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70/71, 71/72, 72/73, 74/75.

Note. Rpt. for 1862 in Council Journal, 1862.
" " 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1864 in Council Journal, 1865.
" " 1864 also in House Journal, 1865.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1869 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1869.
" " 1870/71 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1871/72 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.

Rpts. 1872/73, 74/75 printed separately; 1864, 71/72 also issued in separate form.

[*Civil War.*] *Commissioner* [*to settle with the U. S. for military services*] (1868–). Report, 1869, 71.

Note. In Territorial Officers' Reports, 1869, 70/71.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1861–). Report, 1866, 67, 68/69; 1st–3d [biennial], 1870/71–74/75; report, 1876.

Note 1. By an Act of the 1st Legislative Assembly, 1861, the Gov. appointed a Supt. of Common Schools; in 1865 Territorial Treasurer was made *ex officio* Supt. of Public Instruction; by an Act of 1870 appointment was again vested in the Gov.; but the State constitution of 1876 required that this officer should be elected by the people biennially.

Note 2. Rpt. for 1866 in Council Journal, 1866.
" " 1866 also in House Journal, 1866.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.
" " 1876 in Gov's. Message, 1876.

Rpts. for 1868/69–74/75 issued separately. Rpt. 1878 also in Spanish. Rpts. usually contain also rpts. of the State educational institutions.

— School law, 1868, 74.

Immigration, Board of. *See under* Institutions, *Immigration.*

Legislative Assembly.

From 1858 to 1861 People's Courts and Miners' Courts held jurisdiction, and from their decision there was no appeal. The judgments of these courts were reaffirmed by the Territory and later by the State. The laws of some of them have been printed, but very few of them are now extant. In 1859 "Jefferson Territory" was organized (but never recognized) and a legislative session held at Colorado City. The session laws then passed were published, but only three copies are known to exist.

The Territorial Legislature was known as the Legislative Assembly, and its sessions were as follows:

1st session, Denver, beginning Sept. 9, 1861.
2d " Colorado City, beginning July 7, 1862.
Adjourned 2d " Denver, beginning July 11, 1862.
3d " Golden, beginning Feb. 1, 1864.
Adjourned 3d " Denver, beginning Feb. 4, 1864.
4th " Golden, beginning Jan. 2, 1865.
5th " Golden, beginning Jan. 1, 1866.
6th " Golden, beginning Dec. 3, 1866.
7th " Golden, beginning Dec. 2, 1867.
Adjourned 7th " Denver, beginning Dec. 9, 1867.

The 8th–11th sessions, biennial, 1870–76, were held at Denver, beginning in January.

— [*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1st–6th, 8th–11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861–66/67, 70–76. 8°.

Note. Same in Spanish, 1865, 66, 66/67, 74, 76. Laws of 7th session not published, except Private Acts, as in next entry.

— — Private acts, 7th session, 1867/68.
— — Revised statutes, 1868. Central City, '68. 742 p.
— — *Same;* in Spanish, 1868. '72. 850 p.
— — General laws; 1874, 76. 2 v.
— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Council Journal, 1st–11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861–76.

See table of sessions above.

— — — Memorial to Congress, Jan. 11, 1872 [asking for Enabling Act].
— — House Journal, 1st–11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861–76.

See table of sessions above.

Library. Territorial (Denver, 1861–). Report, 1863, 65, 67, 68/69, 70/71, 72.

Note. By Act approved Feb. 9, 1865, Territorial Treasurer was made *ex officio* Territorial Librarian.

Rpt. for 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1865 in Council Journal, 1866.
" " 1865 also in House Journal, 1866.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.
" " 1870/71 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.

Note. Rpt. 1863 dated Dec. 31, but letter of transmittal is dated Feb. 1, 1864; similarly, rpt. 1865 bears date of transmittal Jan. 11, 1866. Rpt. for 1868/69 contains also rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction, etc.

— Catalogue, 1866, 70.

Secretary of the Territory. Election laws, 1874, 76.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1862, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 72/73, 74/75, 76.

Note. Rpt. for 1862 in Council Journal, 1862.
" " 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1864 in Council Journal, 1865.
" " 1864 also in House Journal, 1865.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1871 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.
" " 1876 also in Gov's. Message, 1876.

UTAH STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by G. Coray, Librarian of the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, from the collection of Utah documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. All documents in this list published at the capital, Salt Lake City, unless otherwise specified.

Settled by Mormon pioneers under Brigham Young, 1847. Included in Mexican cession, 1848. Territory of Utah organized, 1850, including the entire area from the Rockies to California between the 37th and 42d parallels. All between the Rockies and the 109th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Colorado, 1861; small portions in the northeast corner were transferred to the Territory of Nebraska, 1861, and to the Territory of Wyoming, 1868. All west of the 115th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Nevada, 1861; the remaining portion west of the 114th meridian was transferred to the State of Nevada, 1866. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, Jan. 4, 1896.

Public Documents, biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. ['99–1901.] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Practically all the miscellaneous documents of the several departments and institutions are here bound together biennially, without title-page but with table of contents and with back cover title as above.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution of the State of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the Legislature consequent thereon. *n. t. p.* [Washington, D.C., 1850.] 8°.

Convention, 1882. Constitution . . . adopted Apr. 27. 1882 . . . [Also Journal of proceedings]. '82. 8°. 42 p.

Constitution of the State of Utah, and memorial to Congress asking admission into the Union. 1887. ['87.] 8°. 27 p.

Convention, 1888. (?)

Convention, 1895. Proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention. '95. 2 v.

Note. Also contains constitution.

— Official report of the proceedings and debates of the convention assembled . . . on the 4th day of March 1895 to adopt a constitution for the State of Utah. '98. 2 v. 4°. 976 p.; 977–2011 p.

— Constitution . . . as framed by the Constitutional Convention . . . 1895. . . . '95. 8°. (2) 48 p.

— *Same.* 1895. 8°. 12, iv, 48 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Governor*, Report, etc.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1897–1903.

Cont.: By H. M. Wells, 1897–1903.

Note. Also in Senate and House Journals, and beginning 1899 in Public Documents. 1899 contained "Utah's Roll of Honor" in Spanish-American War.

Adjutant General. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Title is "National Guard of Utah, Rpt. of the Adjt. Gen." etc.

— Regulations for the National Guard, 1898. *n. p.*, *n. d.* ['98.] 24°. 50 p.

— *Same;* together with the military code, [etc.]. 1902. 24°. 93 p.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1st–2d, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Title-page of rpt. 1899/1900 says: "For the two years ending Jan. 7, 1901."

Auditor. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods.

Treasurer. Biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Title-page of 1897/98 wrongly says "for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1899."

Inspection and Regulation.

Coal Mine Inspector. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1896 covers Apr.-Dec.; rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 consist of ann. rpts. for calendar years 1897–98 and 1899–1900 respectively, the last two called "4th-5th ann. rpts." Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.

See also under Supplemental, *Coal Mines.*

Corrections, Board of. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. cover calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1899/1900 consists chiefly of rpts. of Warden and Physician of the State Prison.

Dairy Commissioner. See below, *Food and Dairy Commissioner.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. Biennial report, 1897, 98/1901–01/02. ['99]–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1897 covers Feb. 19/Nov. 24; rpt. 1898/1901 covers Dec. 9, 1898/Jan. 19, 1901; each rpt. bound with rpts. of Medical Examiners and Board of Pharmacy of corresponding periods. Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st rpt, [annual], 1895/96; 2d–4th, biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For periods ending June 30.

See also under Supplemental, *Education.*

Engineer, State. 1st–3d biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 1897/Dec. 1898; others cover calendar bienniums.

Fish and Game Commissioner. Report, [annual], 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Called Fish and Game Warden, 1896-97/98. Rpts. 1899/1900–01/02 each called "3d bien." on title-page, but letter of transmittal of 1901/02 calls it the "*4th* bien."

— The fish and game law of the State . . . in effect May 14, 1901. J. Sharp, Commissioner . . . *n. t. p.* ['01.] 24°. 14 p.

Food and Dairy Commissioner. [1st–3d] biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums.

Health, Board of (1898–). Report, [1st] annual, 1898; [2d–3d], biennial, 1898/1900–00/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period from organization to Dec. 1st; 1898/1900 covers biennium ending Dec. 1st.; rpt. 1900/02 not seen.

Land Commissioners. 1st–7th annual report, 1896–1902. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Public Documents 1897/98–99/1900 contain respectively only 3d and 5th rpts.

Loan Commissioners. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1897/98 not included in Public Documents. Rpts. 1896, 1901/02 not seen.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Report, [annual], 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. For calendar periods. With bien. rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 are bound also the rpts. of Dental Examiners and Board of Pharmacy of corresponding periods, with separate paginations. Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.

Pardons, Board of. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; rpt. 1896 not seen.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, Jan. 1899; biennial, 1899/1900-01/02. ['99]–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; there is no evident clue to period covered by rpt. dated Jan. 1899. Rpt. Jan. 1899 and rpt. 1899/1900 included in rpt. of Medical Examiners of corresponding periods.

Silk Commission. 1st–2d biennial report, 1899/1900–01/02. '01–03.

Note. Not seen. Probably for calendar bienniums.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98-1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; rpt. 1896 not seen.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural College* (Logan, 1888–). Report of the Board of Trustees, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. Logan, '97–1903.

Note. For calendar periods. Consists chiefly of a rpt. by the President of the college.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Logan, 1888–). 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–1902/03. *v. p.*, ['90–1903.] 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. 6th bound with 4th bien. rpt. of the college. 9th–11th, 14th, contain lists of bulletins. 1st–2d, 6th, 8th, printed at Logan; 3d, *n. p.;* 4th, 9th–12th at Salt Lake City; 14th at Provo; 5th, 7th, 13th not seen.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–90, June 1890–July 1904. *v. p.*, ['90–1904.] 8°.

Note. No. 11 dated Apr. 1, 1892, and no. 12, March 1892; no. 15 dated Aug. 1892 and no. 16, Aug. 1, 1892. Nos. 17–23 have continuous pagination, p. 1–180. No. 47 was afterwards reprinted. No. 72, Oct. 1900, apparently consists of sheets from a United States publication rebound in a cover printed at Logan with the title: "A Soil Survey in Salt Lake Valley, Utah. [By Frank D. Gardner and J. Stewart.] In co-operation with the Division of Soils, U. S. Dept. Agriculture." Logan, [1900.] 8°. 71–114 p. Nos. 73–77 have continuous pagination; also nos. 78–92. No. 79 dated Jan. 1903, and No. 80, Dec. 1902; no. 88 dated July 1903, probably in error for 1904. Nos. 5–10, 42, 47, 71–72 bear imprint Logan; nos. 11–24, 39, 52, 65–69, 76, Salt Lake City; nos. 79–90, Provo; others not seen.

— Spraying: important facts regarding the chief injurious insects and fungous diseases of the fruits of Utah [etc.]. Logan, '99. folded 8°. 8 p.

Note. Not known whether this is one of the regular series of bulletins or not; probably not.

— Circular, nos. 1–2, Apr. 1904. Provo, ['04.] 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

State Farmers' Institutes. 1st annual report, June 30, 1897. *n. p.* ['97.] 8°.

Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society. Report, biennial, 1892/93, 99/1900-01/02. ['94–1903?]

Note. Rpt. 1892/93 also in Gov's. message, 1894. Rpt. 1899/1900 seen only in Public Documents.

[*Art.*] *Utah Art Institute* (Salt Lake City, 1899–). 1st–2d annual report, 1899–1900; biennial report, 1901/02. '01–03.

Note. Only 1st–2d (bound in 1 v.) seen in Public Docs.

Deaf and Dumb, School for the (Ogden, 1884–). Biennial report, 1884/87, 97/98–1901/02. '99–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1884/87 seen only in Gov's. message, 1888. Others cover calendar bienniums.

[*Education.*] *University of Utah* (Salt Lake City, 1869–). Report of the Board of Regents, 1878/79, 82, 82/83, 90, 92, 94, 94/95, 96; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02.

Horticulture, Board of. Report, 1896; 1st–3d biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. 1st bien. cont. bulletin nos. 1–3.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5, July 1898–December 1900. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–2 apparently dated July 1898 and Feb. 1898, respectively. Nos. 1–3 continuously paged, p. 1–142; also included with 1st bien. rpt. No. 4 printed at Ogden; place of publication of others not known.

Industrial School (Ogden, 1889–). Report of the Trustees, 1896; 1st–3d biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 for calendar biennium; period of others not known.

Insane Asylum (Provo, 1884–). Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1896; biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1896, 1900/02 not seen; others cover biennium ending Nov. 30. Rpts. 1896/98 and 1898/1900 contain respectively 13th–14th and 15th–16th ann. rpts. of the Medical Superintendent of the asylum, covering years ending Nov. 30.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, 1896/97–99/1900. '99–1901. 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 20. Bound up as bien. rpts. of 1897/98–99/1900.

Statistics, Commissioner of (1901–). 2d–3d annual report, 1902–03. '03–03. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Cover of 1903 bears imprint 1904.
See also under Supplemental, *Statistics, Bureau of.*

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Utah Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–v. 6, no. 10; Nov. 1898–Aug. 1904. *v. p.*, '98–1904. 4°.

Note. Contain 12 monthly parts annually, November–October, ea. 8 p.; with annual summaries nos. [1], 2–6, ea. 12 p. Nos. 4–5 of v. 2 are wrongly numbered 9–10 in editorial imprint. Printed at Salt Lake City through 1902; since then at Denver, Col., although editorial imprint remains Salt Lake City throughout.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1901–04. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only. Contain:
Apr. 16–Sept. 10, 1901; nos. 1–22.
" 15– " 9, 1902; " 1–22.
" 14– " 22, 1903; " 1–24.
" 11– " 12, 1904; " 1–25.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900–04. f° broadside.

Note. Feb. and March were the only issues seen of 1900; other series issued for the months of Dec., Jan., Feb., March, and dated in first week of month following. Feb. 1900 wrongly dated Feb. 3, instead of March 3.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1-24, 1850–1902. Chicago *and* Salt Lake City, ['81?]–1902. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, 1850-80; by A. Hagan. 3, 1881-84; by Z. Snow. 4, 1884-86; by J. A. Marshall and J. M. Zane. 5-9, 1886-94; by J. M. Zane. 10-12, 1894-96; by J. A. Williams. 13-17, 1896-97; by J. M. Tanner. 18-23, 1898-1901; by G. L. Nye. 24, 1901-02; by J. W. Thompson.

Note. V. 13-23 are also v. 1-11 of Utah State Reports. V. 4 and 5 were the only ones published at Salt Lake City.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY].

Special session, Jan. 1896; 1st session, April 1896; 2d-5th, biennial, beginning in January, 1897-1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–5th session, 1896–1903. 8°.

Note. 1903 printed at Provo.

— Revised statutes of the State in force Jan. 1, 1898; revised, annotated and published by R. W. Young, G. H. Smith, W: A. Lee, Code Commissioners. [Lincoln, Nebraska, '97.] 8°. xx, 1224 p.

— School laws. 1896. *n. p.*, ['96.] 8°. 52 p.

— Corporation laws, 1901. *h. t. p.* [1901]. 8°. 30 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Revised statutes of Utah as reported to the Legislature at its 2d regular session by the Code Commission. 1897. 2 v. f°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st session, 1896; 2d–5th biennial session, 1897–1903.

Note. Includes special session of Jan. 1896.

— Senate rules, 2d–3d session, 1897–99. '97–99.

— Journal of the House, 1st session, 1896; 2d–5th biennial session, 1897–1903.

Note. Includes special session of Jan. 1896.

— Stenographic report of the evidence taken before the Legislative committee of investigation in the hearing on Representative Law's charges of bribery, Feb. 1899. '99. 4°. 48 l.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1851–54, 63, 65, 69, 70; biennial, 1874–96.

Cont.: By B. Young, 1851-54; by A. Reed, Acting-Gov., 1863; by G: L. Woods, 1874; by G: W. Emery, 1876-78; by C. W. West, 1888, 94. Others not seen.

Note. Prior to 1874 seen only in the Journals. Journals of 1st session, 1851/52, contain messages of B. Young dated Sept. 22, 1851, and Jan. 5, 1852; message of Dec. 1852, if any, not seen. 1874 cont. ann. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer for calendar years 1872-73. 1876, 78, 88, 94 cont. the current bien. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer; 1888 cont. also rpt. of Deaf Mute Institute, 1884/87, and 1894 cont. also current rpts. of Librarian, Sealer of Weights and Measures, and Deseret Agric. and Mfg. Society.

— Proclamations, July 1, 1851–Mar. 12, 1852.

Note. Seen only in Journals of 1st session.

— Order to take the census, Mar. 28, 1851.

Note. Seen only in Journals of 1st session.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879, 80, 83; annual, 1885–96. Washington, D.C., '79–96.

Note. 1879 is contained in "Reports of the Governors of Arizona . . . Utah and Washington, 1879." Appendix to 1895 cont. the Constitution of 1895, p. 25–47.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [appointing] Nov. 27, 1890. '90. 4°. (2) p.

Adjutant General. Report, 1868.

Note. In Journals of 18th session.

Agricultural College and Experiment Station. See under Institutions. *Agriculture.*

Attorney General. Military code of Utah Territory, 1894.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1851, 54, 62/63–64/65, 67/68, 72–73; biennial, 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93–94/95. ['52]–95. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1851, for calendar year, rpt. 1854, closed Dec. 16, and rpt. 1862/63, closed Oct. 31, seen only in Journals of 1st, 4th and 13th annual sessions, respectively. Rpts. 1864/65, 67/68 in Journals of 15th and 18th sessions respectively; not seen. Rpts. 1872–73, for calendar years, seen only in Gov's. message, 1874. Bien. rpts. 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, for calendar bienniums, seen only in Gov's. messages 1876–78, 88 respectively; probably also issued separately. Bien. rpt. 1894/95 not seen.

— County financial reports, 1867/68–68/69; biennial, 1874/75–82/83, 86/87. ['69]–88. 8°.

Note. The county fiscal years closed about May 31st. Only rpt. of 1868/69 seen was of San Pete Co.; this and the rpts. of 1867/68 seen only in Journals, 18th session. Rpts. of 1878/79 not seen. Rpts. 1886/87 seen only in appendix to House Journal, 28th session.

[*Census.*] Return of the number of inhabitants, Apr. 1, 1851.

Note. Seen only in Journals, 1st session.

Coal Mines, U. S. Inspector of, for the Territory of Utah. 1st annual report, 1892/93. Washington, D.C., ['93]. 8°. 33 p. pl.

Note. Covering Sept. 28, 1892/March 4, 1893. This officer was appointed by Congress but reported to the Governor.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, annual, 1863, 65, 68; biennial, 1874/75. ['64]–76. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1863 covers calendar year. Rpts. 1863, 65, 68 seen only in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions respectively. Rpt. 1874/75 is "for the year ending the first Monday in November."

Superintendent of District Schools. Report, annual, 1878/79, 82/83; biennial, 1879/81. '80–84. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1878/79 covers a year ending in November; rpts. 1879/81–82/83 cover respectively biennium and year ending in June. All these rpts. are called "biennial."

Commissioner of Schools. Biennial report, 1886/87. *n. t. p.* ['88]. 8°.

Note. Probably for calendar biennium.

[*Elections.*] Rules, etc., for information of election officers. 1883, 84.

[*Expositions.*] *World's Fair Commission.* Utah at the World's Columbian Exposition. *h. t. p.* [Washington, D.C., '94.] 8°. 172, 1 (1) p.

Fish and Game Commissioner. Biennial report, submitted . . . Jan. 10, 1894. '94. 8°.

Note. Probably for calendar biennium, 1892/93.

[*Indians.*] Memorial to Congress on the Ute Indians of Colorado. 1890.

Note. By the Governor and Legislative Assembly.

Irrigation Commission. Irrigation in Utah. . . . Report to the 3d National Irrigation Congress, held at Denver, Sept. 1894. . . . '95. 8°. (2) 128 p. pl.

[*Legislative Assembly.*] *Laws of the Territory.* Acts, resolutions, and memorials, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–70; biennial, 20th–31st session. 1872–94.

Note. 1st session, Sept. 22/Oct. 1, 1851; 2d sitting, Jan. 5/Mar. 6, 1852; special session, Feb. 19, 1852; 2d–16th sessions, beginning in December, and 17th–19th, beginning in January, annual, 1851/52–66/67, 68–70; 20th–31st, biennial, beginning in January, 1872–94.

[*Legislative Assembly, continued.*]
— Compiled laws, 1855. 8°.
— *Same*, 1866. 8°. viii, 247 p.
— Compiled laws of the Territory, containing all the general statutes now in force. 1876. 8°. xii, 900 p.
— Compiled laws of Utah, 1888. [By S. R. Thurman and others.] '88. 2 v. 8°. xiv, 847, 2 p.; xv, 900 (2) p.
— Index to statutes of Utah. 1892.
— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Legislative Assembly, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–70; biennial, 20th–24th session, 1872–80. '52-80. 12° [*and* 8°?].

Note. Title of 1st is "Journal of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the 1st ann. and special sessions of the Legislative Assembly . . . 1851 and 1852." 3d (and probably 2d) had a similar title; above entry title began with the 4th, 1854/55. Journals of 1st, 3d-4th, 13th sessions contained miscellaneous documents (given in this list in their respective places), and were 12°s; these were the only Journals seen of this series. Journals of Council and of House arranged alternately in v. for 13th session.

— Journal of the Council, biennial, 25th–31st session, 1882–94.

Note. Journal of 28th session, 1888, contains Gov's. message and accompanying documents. Others of this series not seen.

— Rules of the Council, 1890. *h. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.
— Journal of the House, biennial, 25th–31st session, 1882–94.

Note. Appendix to Journal of 28th session, 1888, contains "County financial rpts., 1886/87;" see back under *Auditor*. Others of this series not seen.

— Rules of the House, 1882, 88, 90, 92.
— Report on the Governor's message relating to polygamy, 1882.
— Report on the purchase of Fort Cameron, 1890.

Library, Territorial. Report, annual, 1863, 65; biennial, 1892/93.

Note. Rpts. 1863, 65 in Journals of 13th, 15th session. Rpt. 1892/93 covers Mar. 15, 1892/Dec. 15, 1893; seen only in Gov's. message, 1894. The Clerk of the Supreme Court was made Librarian March 10, 1892. See also forward, *Statistics*.

Penitentiary. Warden's report, annual, 1862/63; report, 1864/65, 67/68.

Note. Rpt. 1862/63 covers year ending Nov. 30; contains also a list of convicts, 1855–63. These three rpts. are in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions.

Road Commissioner. Annual report, 1863, 65, 68.

Note. Rpt. 1863 covers calendar year. These three rpts. are in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions.

Sealer of Weights and Measures. Annual report, 1892–93.

Note. These two rpts. seen only in Gov's. message, 1894.

Semi-centennial Commission. Official report and financial statement of the Commission, and official program of the Utah Pioneer Jubilee held at Salt Lake City . . . July 20–25, 1897, in commemoration of the arrival of the first band of pioneers in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. '99. 8°. 99 p.

Statistics, Bureau of. 1st triennial report, Dec. 31, 1894, and census 1895. '95. 8°. 54 p.

Note. The Legislature of 1892 designated 1895 as the first statistical year, and rpts. were to be made triennially thereafter. Territorial Librarian was *ex officio* Statistician.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, biennial, 1890/91–92/93. '92–94. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums.

Treasurer. Report, annual, 1862/63, 64/65, 67/68, 72, 73; biennial, 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93. ['64–94.] 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1862/63, for year ending Oct. 31, seen only in Journals of 13th session. Rpts. 1864/65, 67/68 are in Journals of 15th, 18th sessions. Rpts. 1872–73, for calendar years, seen only in Gov's. message, 1874. Bien. rpts. 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93, for calendar bienniums, seen only in Gov's. message, 1876–78, 88, 94, respectively; probably also issued separately.

Utah Commission. The Edmunds Act, reports of the Commission . . . registration and election tables, etc., for the information of registration and election officers in Utah. 1883. 8°. 46 p.

Note. This was a United States government commission of five members, appointed by the President. One catalogue gives the pagination of this document as 3–121 p.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1884; annual, 1886–96. Washington, D.C., '84–96. 8°.

Note. For year ending Sept. 1 through 1893; June 30, 1894–96. Rpt. 1887 also included in "Utah Statehood." *See below.* Rpts. 1895–96 called 14th–15th annual.

— Minority report, 1887. *n. p.*, '87. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same*, 1891.

— Utah Statehood, [etc.]. 1887.

Note. Not known whether this is a State publication or not.

Weather Service. Weather crop bulletin for the week ending Sept. 5, 1892. 4°. sheet.

NEVADA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Nevada documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list printed at the capital, Carson City, unless otherwise specified.

Included in the Mexican cession, 1848. All that portion north of 37° north latitude was included in the Territory of Utah, 1850. Of this portion, so much as lay west of 115° west longitude was organized as the Territory of Nevada, 1861, and admitted as the State of Nevada, 1864; so much as lay east of 115° west longitude was transferred from the Territory of Utah in 1866. The portion south of 37° north latitude was transferred from the Territory of Arizona, also in 1866.

Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, 6th session, [1873.] '73. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Contains messages and documents of 1871/72. The documents of 1864/65–69/70 were contained in appendixes bound in 1 v. with Senate Journal, 2d–5th sessions, 1866-71. The Senate Journal of 1st session, 1864/65, contained no documents.

Appendix to Journals of Senate and Assembly, 7th–20th session, [1875]–1901. '75–1901. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Contain messages and documents of 1873/74–1899/1900. All in 1 v. except 8th session, of which the Census of 1875 constitutes v. 1, and the usual documents v. 2.

Constitution.

Convention, 1864. Official report of the debates and proceedings in the constitutional convention assembled at Carson City, July 4, 1864. A. J. Marsh, official reporter. San Francisco, '66. 8°. xvi, 943 p.

Constitution . . . compiled by E. Howell, Sec. of State . . . with amendments. . . . 1895. *h. t. p.* ['95.] 8°. 52 p.

Note. Title from cover. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, Report, *Note.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Inaugural address; biennial message; 1866–1903. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Cont.:
H. G. Blasdel; [1st]–2d inaug. add., 1866-67; 1st–3d b. m., 1867-71.
L. R. Bradley; 1st–4th b. m., 1873–79.
J. H. Kinkead; 1st–2d b. m., 1881–83.
J. W. Adams; inaug. mess., 1883; 1st–2d b. m., 1885–87.
C. C Stevenson; inaug. add., 1887; 2d b. m., 1889.
F. Bell; b. m., 1891.
R. K. Colcord; inaug. add., 1891; b. m., 1893; 2d b. m., 1895.
J. E. Jones; inaug. add., 1895.
R. Sadler (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.); mess., 1897.
R. Sadler (Gov.); mess., bien., 1899–1903.
J. Sparks; mess., 1903.

Note. All seen in pamphlet form, except 1866, seen only in Senate Journal. Practically all the others appear also in the Appendixes. No message seen of 1864 or 1865. The 2d inaug. and 1st b. m., of H. G. Blasdel, both 1867, are in 1 pm. The message and the inaugural delivered respectively by the outgoing and the incoming executive in 1887, 91, 95, 1903 appear to have been printed together in 1 pm. each year. Titles have varied as indicated above. 1879 printed in San Francisco; 1887–95, *n. p., n. d.*; others at Carson City.

Governor, continued.

— Message of H. G. Blasdel to the Legislature convened in special session, Mar. 15, 1867. *h. t. p.* ['67.] 4 p.

— [Report on] war claims, by the Governor . . . Nov. 1, 1882. *h. t. p.* ['83.] 8°. 71 p.

Note. Claims arising from the War of the Rebellion, and White Pine and Elko Indian disturbances. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1883.

— Veto message of Senate bill no. 50 by the Governor [Feb. 20, 1885.] 8°. 8 p.

Note. Concerning amendment of militia law. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1885.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1901. ['90–1901.] 8°.

— Proclamation designating April 12, 1900, as Arbor Day. ['00.] 8°.

Adjutant General. Report, 1865, 91, 92; biennial report, 1879/80–83/84, 87/88–89/90, 93/94–99/1900. '66–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1865, called "Rpt. of Adjt. and Inspector Gen.," covers March/Dec. 31; others cover calendar periods. All included also in Appendixes; 1879/80–87/88, 95/96–97/98 seen only therein. Rpt. 1887/88 includes a partial rpt. for 1885/86, no regular rpt. for those years having been made. Rpt. 1899/1900 has appendix containing "Statistical tables of the volunteers raised in Nevada for service in the U. S. army in the war with Spain and in the Philippine insurrection," p. 11–35.

Attorney General. Annual report, 1879–88, 95–96; biennial report, 1891/92–93/94, 97/98–99/1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. Rpts. 1879–82 called 1st–4th ann., the 3d–4th appearing as one rpt. Rpts. 1883–84 (with single pagination) called 1st–2d ann., being the first and second by a new Attorney; but rpts. 1885–86 (with single pagination) are also called 1st–2d ann., though they are the third and fourth of the same Attorney. No rpt. or rpts. seen for 1889–90.

Controller. Annual report, 1864/65, 66–74, 78, 80–1902. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1864/65, 67–68 called 1st, 3d–4th ann.; 1869–89 numbered as "for 5th–25th fiscal years"; 1866, 90–1902 not numbered. 1st covers Nov. 1, 1864/Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar years. All included also in Appendixes to Journals, except that for 1887, which is listed in Appendix but not found. Rpts. 1864/65–73 seen only in Appendixes. Rpts. 1867–68 seen only bound together with one t.-p. as "Bien. rpt. 1867/68"; likewise rpts. 1869–70 and 1871–72 (each with *h. t. p.*) as "Bien. rpt. 1869/70" and "Rpt. for the years 1872 and 1871" respectively. Rpts. 1885–91, *n. p., n. d.;* others printed at Carson City.

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Annual report, 1897–1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1899–1901. Controller is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Abstract of statements of insurance companies . . . 1892, 96. '93–97. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1892 called "Rpt. of Insurance Commissioner."

Secretary of State. Report, 1864/65; biennial report, 1879/80–1901/02. ['81]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864/65 covers Dec. 5, 1864–Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar bienniums. 1864/65 seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1866. All others included also in Appendix to Journals; 1879/80 seen only therein. 1891/92 contains "Constitution as amended Feb. 11, 1889." An act of 1895 consolidated the offices of Sec. of State, State Librarian, and Clerk of the Supreme Court; beginning with 1895/96, therefore, the rpts. of these three offices have appeared in 1 v. (with a single pagination) biennially.

— 1st biennial report of the Secretary of State in relation to the indigent insane. 1869. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1869.

— Exhibit showing manner in which appropriations have been expended by the Secretary of State appertaining to his office during the 9th and 10th fiscal years, [1873/74]. *h. t. p.* ['75.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1875.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Official canvass of the vote . . . Dec. 3, 1888. 8° broadside.

Note. Seen only in back of Appendix to Journals, 1889.

— General corporation acts. Comp. by Eugene Howell. 1898. 8°. 20 p.

— Fish and game law, [1901.] Comp. by A. Maute. 8°. 8 p.

Surgeon General. Annual report, 1865, 66; biennial report, 1867/68. 8°.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1864/65, 66–1902. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864/65 covers Nov. 1, 1864-Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar years. Rpts. 1864/65–70 seen only in Senate Journal appendix; 1871-72 only in Appendix to Senate Journal; 1873, 87, 92 only in Appendix to Journals. 1877 not seen. All others seen both in pm. form and in Appendix. Rpts. 1867–68, 69–70, 71–72, seen in pairs with common titles: "Rpt. for the fiscal years 1867/68–71/72." 1878–79 printed in San Francisco; 1885-94 *n. p., n. d.;* others in Carson City.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–[2d], 4th annual report, 1864/65– 65/66, 67/68; 1st–[16th] biennial, 1869/70–99/1900. ['66]–1901. 8°.

Note. The ann. rpts. were for years ending Aug. 31; seen only in Senate Journal appendixes. Rpt. 1865/66 is called on t.-p. "1st bien. rpt." but in letter of transmittal, 2d ann. The statement is made in 4th ann. rpt.: "My rpt. of last year [3d ann.] in common with rpts. of other State officers, was not published in permanent form, owing to the fact that there was no legislative session." Bien. rpts. are apparently for calendar bienniums. Letter of transmittal of 1st bien. rpt. says of it: "being the 5th rpt. issuing from this department." All included also in Appendixes; 1st-2d, 7th-8th, 11th, bien. rpts. seen only therein. [4th] bien. not seen. [5th] bien., 1877/78, printed in San Francisco.

— Report of curator of State mineral museum, [1879/80].

Note. Contains list of specimens in the museum. Seen only as p. 49–80 of bien. rpt. 1879/80 of Supt. Public Instruction, who was made *ex officio* curator in 1877.

— School laws, 1897. Comp. by H. C. Cutting, Supt. *n. t. p.* ['77.] 8°. 55 p.

— Amendments to school laws. *n. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p. circular.

Fish Commission (1877–97). [2d–10th] biennial report, 1879/80–95/96. ['81]–97. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums. None of these rpts. are numbered, but letter of transmittal of rpt. 1883/84 says: "this is my 4th bien. rpt." Rpt. 1893/94 called "Bien. rpt. of the Fish Commissioner." All also in Appendixes to Journals; 1879/80–91/92 seen only therein. Commission abolished 1897.

Health, Board of (1893–). [1st–4th biennial] report, 1893/94–99/1900. ['95]–1901. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums, although [3d] covers only Apr. 19/Dec. 31, 1898. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. 1899/1900 contains Laws of Nevada relating to Board of Health, Live stock, Live-stock Inspector, etc.

[*Lands.*] *Surveyor General and State Land Register.* Annual report, 1865–66; biennial report, 1867/68; report, biennial, 1869/70–73/74, 79/80–1901/02. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. All included also in Senate Journal appendixes and Appendix to Journals; 1865, 67/68–73/74, 79/80, 87/88–89/90 seen only therein. Most, if not all, contain rpts. of county surveyors and assessors.

— Circular to county surveyors, July 1, 1865.

Note. This and the next circular found in ann. rpt. 1866, but it is not known whether they were originally issued in printed form or not.

— Circular to county surveyors and assessors. Jan. 28, 1866. Virginia, ['66].

See preceding note.

[*Lands, continued.*]
— Land laws . . . and rules and regulations adopted by the State Land Office. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 12°. 23 p. (With folded forms.)

Board of Reclamation and Internal Improvements (1889–). Biennial report, 1889. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1891.

Medical Examiners (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1901.

Printing, Superintendent of. Annual report, 1883–90; [biennial] report, 1895/96–99/1900. ['84?]–1901. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1885 calls this "my first ann. rpt."; 1886 therefore is called "2d ann. rpt," but no others are numbered. Rpt. 1895/96 was the only one seen in pamphlet form; all others seen in Appendix, except 1889, listed in Appendix 1891 but not found.

Surveyor General. See back under *Lands.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Assessors and Equalization* (1891–). Report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 113 p.

Note. Title-page calls this "Rpt. for the year 1891." Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1893.

Board of Taxation Commissioners (1899–). Initial report of the Governor, Attorney General, and Controller, acting as a Board of Taxation Commissioners, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1901.

Institutions.

Agriculture, Board of (1885–). Report of the proceedings, [1st–16th], 1885–1900. ['87]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1886, 88, 90, 94, were the only ones seen in pamphlet form; all others seen in Appendix to Journals, except 1897 not seen. Rpts. 1895–1900 have running head "State Agricultural Society."

[*Education.*] *State University* (Reno,). Report of the Board of Regents, biennial, 1873/74, 79/80–87/88; annual, 1892, 94, 96; biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. ['75]–1901. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Rpt. 1873/74 called "Majority and minority rpts. of the Bd. of Regents." For 1879/80 there was a rpt. by the minority in addition to the regular rpt. Ann. rpts. 1890, 91, 93, 95 not seen; all others seen only in Appendix to Journals.

— [1st?]–13th annual register, 1888–1900. '89–1901.

Note. 1892 has an appendix containing Acts relating to the University. 1898–1900 contain announcements for 1899/1900–1901/02. 1888–91, 93–97 not seen. All others seen only in Appendix to Journals.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Reno,). 1st–10th annual report, 1888–97. Reno *and* Carson City, '89–[98]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years, although the fiscal year of the institution ends June 30th. 2d–3d printed at Carson City; 4th–6th, *n. p.*; others at Reno. 2d, 5th also in Appendix to Journals, 1891, 93.

— — Newspaper bulletins, nos. 4–10, Apr.–Oct. 1893.

Note. Not known whether printed separately.

— — [Circulars on anthrax, 1893.]

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–50, 1888–Dec. 1900. [Reno, '88–1900.] 8°.

Note. No. 32 is dated Dec. 1896 and no. 33, Nov. 1896. No. 36 is wrongly numbered no. 35. Nos. 21–22, Sept., Dec. 1893, and no. 38 [Dec.] 1897, are also called "Nevada weeds, I–III." Nos. 44, Dec. 1899, and 50, Dec. 1900, are also called "Sugar Beets 1899, [Part I] Part II." Nos. 45–46, Dec. 1899, June 1900, are also called "Educational series, Nature Studies, I–II." Apparently all printed at Reno, but some give *n. p.*

— — Education series, 1899–1900.

See preceding note.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Sugar beets, 1899; Pts. [I]–II, 1899–1900.

See preceding note under Bulletin.

— — Special bulletin: Sampling for analysis. By N. E. Wilson. 1896. 8 p.

Immigration, Bureau of (1887–). Report, 1893/94. *h. t. p.* '95. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

— Address . . . to the people of Nevada. [Nov. 1893.]

— Nevada and her resources . . . 1894. 8°. (62) p. maps. pl. il.

Note. Contains also:
[Map of the] State of Nevada. *n. p., n. d.* Size, 19 × 14 in.
Map of Elko County. Comp. and drawn by E. C. McClellan, 1894. *n. p.* Size, 17¼ × 15½ in.

[*Insane.*] *Commissioners for the Care of the Indigent Insane.* Report, biennial, 1871/73, 73/74, 79/80–95/96. ['73]–97. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1871/73 covers calendar biennium 1871/72 and part of 1873; others cover regular calendar bienniums. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. Rpts. 1883/84–95/96 contain rpts. of Supt. of Hospital for Mental Diseases. No rpts. seen for 1897/98–99/1900.

Nevada Hospital for Mental Diseases (Reno,). Report of Superintendent, [1st–9th biennial], 1883/84–99/1900. ['85]–1901. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums. None numbered, but letter of transmittal of rpt. 1897/98 calls that the "8th bien. rpt." All seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1885–1901; rpts. 1883/84–95/96 being included in Commissioners' rpts. for those years. No Commissioners' rpts. seen for 1897/98–99/1900.

Library, State. 1st–[2d] annual report of the Directors and Librarian, 1865–66; report, biennial, 1871/72, 87/88–93/94. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. [2d] ann. wrongly called "3d ann." All seen only in Senate Journal appendix and Appendix to Journals. In 1866 (and perhaps in other years) the Sec. of State was State Librarian *ex officio;* by an act of 1893 the Sec. of State became State Librarian and Clerk of the Supreme Court, and beginning 1895/96 the rpts. of these three offices have appeared in 1 v. biennially. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State,* Report, *Note.*

— Catalogue, 1872, 74, 90. ['72 ?]–90.

Note. 1st ann. rpt., 1865, also contains "List of all books now in the State Library."

[*Mineralogy.*] *State Mineralogist.* Annual report, 1866; biennial, 1867/68–77/78. '67–79. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. 1869/70 called "3d bien." Seen in Senate Journal appendix 1867–73, and Appendix to Journals, 1875–79; rpts. 1866, 75/76–77/78 seen also in pamphlet form. 1877/78 printed in San Francisco.

State Mineral Museum. Report of curator, [1879/80.]

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction.*

State Mining Laboratory. Report of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 6, 1893. ['93.] 8°. 6 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1893.

Orphans' Home. Biennial report for the 7th/8th–35th/36th fiscal years, 1871/72–99/1900. ['73]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1875/76–77/78 not seen. Others seen only in Appendix to Senate Journal 1873, and Appendix to Journals 1875–1901.

Prison, State. Annual report of the Warden, 1865–66; biennial report, 1867/68–99/1900. ['66]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1875/76–77/78 not seen. Others seen only in Senate Journal appendix 1866–73 and Appendix to Journals 1875–1901. Rpt. 1869/70 called 2d bien.; others not numbered.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *State Weather Service* (1887–). Annual report, in coöperation with the U. S. Weather Bureau, [1st]–15th, 1888–1902. ['89?]–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Enumeration began with the 8th, 1895. [2d]–15th also in Appendix to Journals; [2d]–11th seen only therein, 10th–11th having a single pagination. 12th–13th bound in 1 v. with common title and a single pagination; likewise 14th–15th. [1st] not seen.

— Meteorological observations made at the Carson Observatory, biennial, 1883/84–85/86; annual, 1888. ['85–89.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals. 1883/84 contains a complete report for the five years 1880–84, by C. W. Friend.

United States Department of Agriculture. Nevada section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Nevada State Weather Service. . . . Monthly report; [also] annual summary; v. 12–v. 18, no. 2; Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. Consist of monthly parts, ea. 8 p., numbered 1–12, annually, and unnumbered annual summaries varying from 10(4) p. to 13(3) p. The number for March 1898 was wrongly dated "April" and surcharged March with rubber stamp. In v. 13, 1899, the editorial imprint of the April number wrongly has "no. 5," instead of no. 4; and the same imprint in August wrongly has "no. 7" instead of no. 8. The imprint on cover of annual summary 1900 is Boise, Idaho, 1901; all others printed at Carson City.

— Weekly bulletin, 1899–1903. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only. Numbered as follows:

April –Sept. 19, 1899;	nos.	1–23.
Apr. 10–Sept. 11, 1900;	"	1–23.
Apr. 24–Sept. 17, 1901;	"	1–22.
Apr. 22–Sept. 9, 1902;	"	1–21.
Apr. 28–Sept. 22, 1903;	"	1–22.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1902/03–04. f° broadside.

Cont: Dec. 1902–Feb. 1903.
Jan.–Feb. 1904.

— Review of the weather and crop conditions, season of 1899, [and] reports of correspondents by counties. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside. 2 p.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. [1]–25, 1865–1900. *v.p.*, '66–1901. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1865; by E. I. Robinson, publisher. v. 2–4, 1866–68; by A. Helm. 5–9, 1869–74; by A. Helm and T. H. Hittell. 10–20, 1874–90; by C. F. Bicknell and T. P. Hawley. 21, 1890–93; by J. Josephs and S. Summerfield. 22, 1894–95; by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty. 23–25, 1895–1900; by E. Howell and F. H. Norcross.

Note. Title-page of [v. 1] reads: "Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, by the judges, 1865. E. I. Robinson, publisher."

— Digest: v. 21 Nevada reports, 1890–93; by J. Josephs and S. Summerfield.

— *Same*, v. 22–23 Nevada reports, 1890–94; by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty.

— *Same*, v. 1–12 Nevada reports and 1–4 Sawyer U. S. C. C. 1865–77; by T. P. Hawley.

— Report of the Clerk of the Supreme Court, 1879/80. *h. t. p.* (2)2 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1881.

— *Same*, 1895/96–1901/02.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.* Report, *Note.*

— *See also forward under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1885, 1900.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, Dec. 1864/Mar. 1865; 2d, Jan./Mar. 1866; 3d–20th, biennial, beginning in January, 1867–1901. Special session, Mar./April, 1867.

[*Laws of the State.*] Statutes, 1st–20th session, 1864/65–1901. '65–1901. 8°.

Note. Annual report of Treasurer is appended to v. for 1881, 90, 92, 99.

— Compiled laws, embracing statutes of 1861–73. Published by M. S. Bonnifield and T. W. Healy. '73. 2 v. 8°.

— General statutes in force 1861–85. With citations of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating thereto. Arranged and annotated by D. E. Bailey and J: D. Hammond. '85. 8°. viii, 1311 p.

Note. Pp. 177–208 misplaced in copy seen.

— Compiled laws in force 1861–1900; with annotations from v. 1–25 of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Nevada. Compiled and annotated by H. C. Cutting. 1900. 8°. (7)1075 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] Laws relating to the public school system. 1877. 8°.

— — *Same*, 1879. 8°. 28(1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–20th session, 1864/65–1901. '65–1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of 2d–5th session contain appendixes of miscellaneous documents; in 1873 the Appendix was issued as a separate v.; in 1875 this was succeeded by the Appendix to the Journals. Journal of 3d session, 1867, contains also journal of special session, Mar./Apr. 1867. Journal of 9th session, 1879, not seen; probably printed in San Francisco.

— Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, [1873].

See at head of list, p. 479.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st–20th session, 1864/65–1901. '65–1901. 8°.

Note. Journal of 3d session, 1867, contains also journal of special session of Mar./Apr. 1867.

— Appendix to Journals of Senate and Assembly, 1875–1901.

See at head of list, p. 479.

— Proceedings of the joint convention of the Legislature held Jan. 21, 1873. Also the address of Sen. J: P. Jones then delivered. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. In Appendix to Senate Journal, 1873.

— Evidence concerning projected railways across the Sierra Nevada mountains from Pacific tidewaters in California, and the resources, promises, and action of companies organized to construct the same, [etc.] . . . procured by the committee on railroads . . . 1865. 8°. 256 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to examine the books of the State Board of Examiners. Feb. 14, 1866. (Senate.) 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to examine the books of the State Board of Examiners and into the matters set forth in the report of the special committee previously appointed for the same purpose. Feb. 27, 1866. (Senate.)

— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the matters relating to the State prison. Feb. 20, 1866. 8°. 6 p.

— Joint memorials and resolutions of Legislature in regard to the Sutro tunnel. San Francisco, '67. 4°.

— Report of committee on Federal relations in relation to joint memorial and resolutions asking government aid in the construction of the Sutro tunnel. 1867. 8°. 12 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the [special joint] committee on the defalcation in the State Treasury. Feb. 18, 1871. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee on asylum for the insane. [1870 *or* 71.] (Senate) 8°. 4 p.

— Report of State prison committee to which was referred the report of the Warden, 1871/72. 8°. 31–34 p.

Note. In rpt. of Warden.

— Report of special committee appointed to visit the orphan asylum at Virginia City, Feb. 1, 1873. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of select committee on the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. '73. 8°. 9 p.

— Extract from report of committee on ways and means on Senate bill no. 87, an act to create a Board of Tax Commissioners and define the duties thereof. 1873. 8°. 9 p.

— Supplementary report of majority of joint committee on examination of compilation of laws, 1873. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint special committee appointed to visit the State University at Elko. *n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 4 p.

— Majority and minority reports of committee on counties and county boundaries on Assembly bill no. 68. Feb. 17, 1875. 8°. (8) p

— Majority and minority report of joint special committee appointed to visit the new State Prison grounds at Reno. Feb. 1875. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee on Assembly bill no. 86, an act to perfect the title to the State Prison. [1875.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of our insane at the asylum at Woodbridge, Cal., and our deaf and dumb at the deaf, dumb and blind institute of Cal. [1875.] 8°. 9 p.

— Majority and minority reports of special committee on Assembly bill no. 73. *h. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of standing committee on corporations and railroads on Assembly bill no. 49 (an act to regulate fares and freights on railroads in the State). [1875.] 8°. 5 p.

— Communication of the Supt. of the U. S. mint at Carson, Feb. 12, 1875. (Senate.) 8°. 15 p.

Note. Covering the calendar years 1872, 73, 74.

— Joint report of the Senate and Assembly committees on education. [1885.] 8°. 17 p.

— Report of joint committee on insane asylum investigation. [1885.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee on public lands. [Senate, 1887.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on State prison and insane asylum. [Senate, 1887.] 8°. 5 p.

— Preliminary report of the joint committee on irrigation, to accompany bills relating to a State weather service and the procuring of meteorological reports. [1887.] 8°. 6 p.

— Irrigation. Address delivered by Gen. C. W. Irish before the joint committee on irrigation, at Carson City, Feb. 11, 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the California Assembly committee on fish and game, ordered printed by the Nevada Assembly, Feb. 28, 1887, and to be bound in the Appendix to the Journals. 8°.

— Report of joint committee on Assembly bill no. 95, (relative to the State prison). [1887.] 8°. 1 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of committee on State institutions. [1887.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of joint committee on sawdust in the Truckee River. Feb. 15, 1887. 8°. 4 p.

— Assembly memorial and joint resolution relative to the U. S. mint at Carson City. [1887.] 8°. 6 p.

— Joint resolution and memorial no. 4, relative to the war claims of Nevada against the United States, and argument before the Secretary of War by Capt. John Mullan. 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Petition relative to establishing the boundary line between Eureka and Lander counties. January 1889. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of joint committee appointed to confer with the Legislature of the State of California, to prevent the pollution of the waters of the Truckee River; also with reference to the boundary line between California and Nevada. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the Assembly committee on titles of bills, and veto message of Assembly bill no. 9. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.

— Assembly substitute for Assembly bill no. 100, with veto message of the Governor. [1889.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of committee on canvassing vote for constitutional convention. [Senate, 1891.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on State institutions. [Assembly, Mar. 10, 1891.] 8°.

— Report of select committee [appointed for the purpose of investigating State and county fairs. Senate, 1893.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on counties and boundaries on Assembly bill no. 81. [Majority and minority reports.] Feb. 21, 1895. 8°. 2 p.

— Report of committee on insane asylum and State prison. [1895.] 8°. 1 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bond Commissioners. Report, Jan. 1, 1875. 8°. 9 p.
Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1875.

[*Boundary.*] *Commissioner of the Boundary Survey between Nevada Territory and California.* Report of Butler Ives, Commissioner, 1863. '64. 8°. 8 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of Centennial Commissioners.* Report, Mar. 1, 1877. '77. 8°. 16 p.

Board of World's Fair Commissioners. Report, Dec. 1, 1894. '95. 8°. 29 p. pl.
Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

State Exhibit, Midwinter Fair (San Francisco, 1894.) Report of the Managing Director, [1894.] '95. 8°. 26 p. pl.
Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

Catalogue of Nevada mineral exhibit, Paris Exposition, 1900 . . . Under direction of J. A. Yerington. 1900. 8°. 16 p.

Census of the inhabitants of the State, 1875. *n.p., n.d.* ['77?] 8°. 848 p.
Note. Constitutes v. 1 of Appendix to Journals, 1877.

[*Claims.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1882.

[*Geology.*] Development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washoe. By A. Hague and J. P. Iddings.

[*Irrigation.*] *State Irrigation Convention.* Report of proceedings. 1891. 8°.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Annual reports of the Secretary of the Territory, Territorial Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Adjutant-general, 1863–64. '64–64. [2 v. ?] 8°.

Laws of the Territory, 1st–3d session of the Legislative Assembly, 1861–64. San Francisco *and* Virginia City, '62–64. 3 v. 8°.

Note. First session, 1861; second, 1862; third, 1864. For compilations of Territorial laws, *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

Journal of the Council, 1st Legislative Assembly, October 1861. [San Francisco?] 8°.

Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d Legislative Assembly, 1861–64. [San Francisco?], '62–65. 8°.

IDAHO STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Idaho documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list published at the capital, Boise, unless otherwise specified.

Traversed by Lewis and Clark, 1805, and on their return, 1806. Included in cession by Spain, 1819. Part of the "Oregon country," occupied jointly with Great Britain, 1818–46, and yielded, south of 49° north latitude, to United States, 1846. First permanent settlement, at Fort Hall, 1834. Part of Territory of Oregon, 1848; part of Territory of Washington, 1853. Gold discoveries, 1860–61. Territory of Idaho (including present Montana and Wyoming) organized, 1863. Montana detached, 1864. Wyoming east of the Rockies detached, 1864; Wyoming west of the Rockies detached, 1868. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, July 3, 1890.

Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Idaho, adopted in convention at Boise City, August 6, 1889. '89. 8°. 42 p.

See also under Judiciary, Digest of decisions.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1890; biennial, 1893–1903. ['90–1903.] 8°.

Cont.: By G. L. Shoup, 1890; by W. J. McConnell, 1893, 95; by F. Steunenberg, 1897, 99; by F. W. Hunt, 1901; by J. T. Morrison, 1903.

Note. Copy seen of 1895 had neither cover nor title-page. 1899 contains in appendix "Responses to inquiries respecting agricultural conditions and possibilities of different counties in the arid section of the State." Nearly all published without title-page.

— Communications and special messages of Gov. W. J. McConnell to the Legislature, 2d session, 1893. '93. 8°. 27 p.

— Report . . . on the insurrection in Shoshone county . . . April 29, 1899. *n. p.*, [1900.] 8°. 22 p.

Attorney General. Biennial report for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1895. '95. 8°.

Auditor of State. Report, [1st–6th biennial], 1890/92, 93/94–1901/02. '93–1903. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. [1st] covers period Nov. 17, 1890/Dec. 31, 1892; others cover calendar biennium. [2d–3d] contain Proceedings of the Board of Equalization, 1893/94–95/96. 5th, 1899/1900, was the only one numbered and the only 4°; 5th–[6th] printed at Lewiston.

— Idaho revenue law, [1895]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 24 p.

Secretary of State. Official manual for the years 1895/96. Comp. and published by I. W. Garrett. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 110 p.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Official directory, 1895/96; pt. 2, Historical, 1863–94; pt. 3, Election statistics, 1890/94; pt. 4, Miscellaneous.

— Official directory of State, district, and county officers [1897/99], prepared from official returns by G. J. Lewis. *n. d.* 4° broadside.

Treasurer. [1st–5th] biennial report, 1890/92, 93/94–99/1900. *v. p.*, '93–1901. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period Nov. 15, 1890/Dec. 31, 1892; others cover calendar biennium. [4th] printed at Nampa; [5th] at Pocatello; others at Boise.

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Preliminary report . . . for the year ending April 30, 1900. Weiler, '00. 8°. 50 p.

Note. Treasurer is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner. Cover of this rpt. bears title "Ann. rpt. May 1, 1900."

— — Insurance laws of the State . . . Published by P. M. Davis, Commissioner. 1902. 8°. 23 p.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 13th–[17th] biennial report, 1890/92–98/1900. '92–1900. 8°.

Note. 1898/1900 was for biennium ending Aug. 31; period covered by others is not known.

— General school laws. Comp. by L. N. B. Anderson, Supt., 1897/98. Moscow, '97. 8°. 67 p.

Engineer, State. Biennial report, 1899/1900. *n. d.* 8°. 101 p.

Note. Apparently for a period ending Dec. 31, 1900. Contains folded maps of arid and irrigable lands.

Fish and Game Warden (1899–). Fish and game laws, [1899]. Moscow, 1902. 24°. 16 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, 1893/94–95/96. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Auditor, 1893/94–95/96.

— Proceedings, 1899/1900. *n. d.* 8°. maps. il.

— Proceedings, 1901. Idaho City, '02. 8°.

Institutions.

Defectives are [1904] temporarily sent for purposes of education to Colorado institutions.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Albion, 1893–). Biennial report.

— [Annual catalogue.]

State Normal School (Lewiston, 1893–). Biennial report of the Trustees, 1902/04. Lewiston, '04. 8°.

— Catalogue and announcements, 1904/05–05/06. Lewiston, ['04–05]. 8° *and* 12°.

University of Idaho (Moscow, 1889–). 7th, 10th annual report of the President of the Board of Regents, 1896, 98, including also the report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895, 97. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering calendar years. 7th gives no place of publication; 10th published at Moscow. There seems to be an error in this enumeration.

— 11th annual–[12th] report of the President of the Board of Regents, 1899/1900–01/02. Pocatello, '01–Coeur d'Alene, '02. 12°.

— Calendar, annual, 1894/95, 96/97. Moscow, '94–96. 8°.

Note. 1895/96 not seen, but probably pub. *See next entry.*

— Catalogue, annual, 1898/99–1903/04. *v. p.*, '98–1903. 12°.

Note. 1899/1900–1902/03 printed at Lewiston; 1903/04 (and probably also 1898/99) printed at Moscow. No calendar or catalogue seen for 1897/98.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Moscow, 1892–). Annual report, 1st– [?], 1892/93, 95, 97/98, 1902; biennial, 1898/1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Feb. 26, 1892/Dec. 31, 1893 and is called "Ann. rpt. for the year 1893;" period of 1895, 1902 rpts. not known; others are for periods ending June 30. 1892/93, 97/98–98/1900 are in Bulletins Nos. 6, 15, 29, respectively, the first printed at Boise, the last two at Moscow.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Bulletin, nos. 1–38, Sept. 1892–May 1893. *v. p.*, ['92–1903]. 8°.

Note. Nos. 11–15 paged continuously, p. 1–180; nos. 16–23, p. 1–142; no. 24, separately paged; nos. 25–27, p. 1–64; nos. 30–38 not seen; others separately paged. Nos. 6, 9 printed at Boise; no. 4, *n. p., n. d.;* nos. 12–13 at Lewiston; others, so far as seen, at Moscow.

— Press bulletins.

Farmers' Institutes. 1st biennial report, 1901/02. Moscow, ['02.] 8°.

— Year book.

Insane Asylum. (Blackfoot,) 4th biennial report of the Board of Directors and 5th–6th annual report of the Medical Superintendent, for the two years ending June 30, 1892. '92. 8°. 25 p.

[*Libraries.*] *Free Library Commission.* 1st biennial report, 1901/02. Nampa, '03. 8°.

— Handbook. *h. t. p.*, [1901.] 8°. (2) 16 p. il.

Penitentiary (Boise,). Report of the Warden, annual, 1899/1900; biennial report, 1900/02. Boise, '00–Blackfoot, *n. d.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. Cover of 1900/02 has wrong dates, "1902/03."

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Idaho Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 1, no. 1,–v. 7, no. 2; Sept. 1898–Feb. 1904. '98–1904. 4°.

Note. V. 1 consisted of nos. 1–4, Sept.–Dec. 1898, and unnumbered annual summary; other volumes, corresponding to calendar years, have 12 monthly parts (each 8 p.) and unnumbered annual summaries (each 12 p.).

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1900–03. ['00–03.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season, as follows:

Apr. 10–Oct. 2, 1900; nos. 1–26.
Apr. 9–Sept. 24, 1901; nos. 1–25.
Apr. 15–Sept. 23, 1902; nos. 1–24.
Apr. 14–Sept. 22, 1903; nos. 1–24.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900–03. ['00–03.] f° broadside.

Note. Jan. 31, 1901 wrongly dated Jan. 31, 1900; Dec. 31, 1902 wrongly dated Dec. 31, 1903. Series as follows, so far as seen:

Jan. 31, 1900–Mar. 31, 1900; nos. 1–3.
Dec. 31, 1900–Mar. 31, 1901; nos. 1–4.
Dec. 31, 1901–Mar. 31, 1902; nos. 1–4.
Dec. 31, 190[2]–Mar. 31, 1903; nos. 1–4.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Idaho reports, v. 1, 1866–67. By J. Cummins.

— Reports of cases, 1866–80; by H. E. Prickett; v. 1, new series. San Francisco, '82. 8°. 866 p.

— Idaho reports, v. 2. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the Territory and of the State. Reported by the editorial staff of the National Reporter system; 1881–92. St. Paul, '93. 8°.

— Digest of decisions of the Supreme Court found in the 1st and 2d Idaho reports and 31st–56th Pacific Reporter. Also brief annotations to the constitution of the State. By G. H. Stewart. 1899. 8°. (2) 154 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1901.

Legislature.

1st session, December 1890; 2d–7th, biennial, beginning in January, 1893–1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] General laws, 1st–7th session, 1890/91–1903. '91–1903. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

— Idaho laws and decisions, annotated and digested. By W. B. Heyburn. 1900. l. 8°. xcvi, 593 p.

— [Idaho codes annotated, 1901.] *n. t. p.* ['01.] 4 v. l. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Political code.
2. Civil code.
3. Code of civil procedure.
4. Penal code.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–2d, 6th session, 1890/91–93, 1901. '91–1901. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–2d, 4th, 6th session, 1890/91–93, 97, 1901. '91–1901. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Message, annual, 1865–66; biennial, 1868–76, 79, 80–88. '65–88. 8°.

Cont.: By C. Lyon, 1865; by D. W. Ballard, 1866, 68; by E. J. Curtis, 1870; by T. W. Bennett, 1872, 74; by M. Brayman, 1876, 79; by J. B. Neil, 1880, 82; by W. M. Bunn, 1884; by E. A. Stevenson, 1886, 88.

Note. 1866 seen only in Council Journal, 1866; 1870 seen only in Council Journal appendix, 1870. Pages 17–24 of 1882 were out of order in copy seen.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1878–80, 84–90. Washington, D.C., '78–90. 8°.

— Special message of J. B. Neil to the 11th session . . . Feb. 5, 1881. *n. t. p.* ['81.] 8°. 3 p.

Note. Chiefly concerning the spread of Mormonism.

— Proclamation for a general election, [Oct. 1, 1890]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] f°. 3 p.

Agricultural Society. Report for the year 1870. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Ending Dec. 1st. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess.

Controller. Report, annual, 1865/66, 68, 68/69, 70; biennial, 1886/88–88/90. *v. p.*, ['67]–90. 8°.

Note. 1865/66 covers period Dec. 4, 1865/Dec. 1, 1866; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 1868 not seen, but mentioned as a rpt. "of Dec. 1, 1868" in rpt. of following year. 1868/69 covers period Dec. 1,1868/Dec. 31, 1869; 1869/70 covers period Jan. 1, 1870 (misprinted "Jan. 1, 1869")/Nov. 30, 1870; these two rpts. seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., with common title "Rpt. . . . for the years 1869–70. Boise City, '70" and a single pagination; in copy seen, pp. 1–8 were bound in twice. Year-end of biennial rpts. is about Nov. 1st. 1888/90 was the last Territorial rpt. and contains a roster of Territorial and State officials, 1863–90. 1886/88 printed at Boise, with imprint date "1888–89;" 1888/90 printed at Caldwell.

— Idaho. Facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering, and other resources and industries. . . . By James L. Onderdonk, Territorial Controller. San Francisco, 1885. 8°. 150 p.

Note. Semi-official, many county commissioners collaborating.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, [1866]; 2d, 8th, 11th biennial report, 1868/70, 81/82, 86/87. '70–[88.] 8°.

Note. [1866] seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 2d is for full biennium ending Nov. 30; periods of other rpts. not known. 2d included also in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess. 1886/87 printed at Caldwell.

— Report, 1873–80. '80. [1 pm.?] 8°.

Prison Commissioner. Report, 1866; biennial report, 1868/70. ['67]–70. 8°.

Note. 1866 covers period Jan. 13/Dec. 3; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 1868/70 covers full biennium ending Nov. 30; seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess. The Territorial Treasurer was Prison Commissioner *ex officio*.

[*Legislative Assembly.*] Laws, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–[89]. 8°.

Note. Sessions began in December and continued into the following January; 1st–4th, annual, 1863/64–66/67, 5th–15th, biennial, 1868/69–88/89. Publication of Laws of 7th Session, 1872/73, uncertain. Titles vary.

— Compiled and revised laws, 1875

— General laws, including the code of civil procedure passed at the 11th session, 1880/81. '81. 8°.

— Revised statutes . . . in force June 1, 1887. '87. l. 8°. iv, 1080 p.

— Council Journal, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–89. 8°.

Note. Journal of 4th session, 1866/67, contains Governor's message, and is bound with House Journal with common cover title, separate title-pages and single pagination. (*See next note.*) 6th, 1870/71, has appendix containing Governor's message and rpts. of Controller, Prison Commissioner, Treasurer, Supt. Public Instruction, Agric. Society, and Joint rules of the Legislative Assembly. 1st–3d, 5th, 8th–11th, 14th–15th not seen. 13th gives no place of publication.

— House Journal, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–89. 8°.

Note. Journal of 4th session bound with Council Journal with common cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination, and contains in appendix rpts. of Controller, Treasurer, Prison Commissioner, and Supt. Public Instruction. Only volumes seen were 4th, 6th, 9th, and 13th. 13th gives no place of publication.

— Messages and documents, 3d session, 1865/66. '65.

— Joint rules, 6th session, [1870/71]. 8°.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., and there bound in twice.

— The resources and attractions of Idaho Territory. Facts regarding climate, soil, [etc.]. By Robt. E. Strahorn. Published and circulated by direction of the Legislature, special act of the 11th session. 1881. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Contains "Map of Idaho Territory, compiled from government notes, actual surveys, and personal examination, by Robt. E. Strahorn, 1882. Buffalo, *n. d.*" Size, 8¼ x 14 in.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1865/66; biennial report, 7th/8th, 21st/22d fiscal years, 1868/70, 82/84. ['67]–84. 8°.

Note. 1865/66, 68/70, cover periods ending Dec. 1st.; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess., and appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., respectively. 1882/84 covers biennium ending Nov. 14. See also note above under *Prison Commissioner*.

WASHINGTON STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Washington documents in the New York Public Library and from material furnished by G: A. Kennedy, former State Librarian. Revision by J. M. Hitt, State Librarian. All documents in this list published at the capital, Olympia, unless otherwise specified.

Strait of Juan de Fuca discovered 1592 by Greek pilot of that name in the service of Spain. Columbia River partially explored by Capt. Gray of American ship *Columbia*, 1792; explored from source to mouth by Lewis and Clark, 1805. The present State of Washington was part of the "Oregon country," occupied by United States since 1804, but jointly with Great Britain, 1818–46, and acquired by treaty with Great Britain, 1846. Part of Territory of Oregon, covering all territory west of the Rocky Mountains between 42° and 49° north latitude, 1848–53. Oregon reduced to present dimensions and remaining territory organized as Territory of Washington, 1853. The small triangular portion east of the 110th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Nebraska, 1861. Territory of Idaho detached, leaving Territory of Washington with same boundaries as the present State, 1863. Admitted as a State, November 11, 1889.

Public documents, 1889, 91, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 1901/02–03/04. 12 v.

Note. 1892/93, 1903/04 ea. in 2 v.; 1901/02 in 4 v.; others, ea. 1 v. None for 1898/99–1900/01.

Constitution.

Convention, June 11, 1878 (Walla Walla). [Proposed] constitution. *n. t. p.* ['78.] 8°. 20 p.

Constitution proposed by convention held at Olympia, July 4/Aug. 22, 1889. '89. 8°. 28 p.

Constitution of the State of Washington, with marginal notes and full index. Seattle, 1889. 8°. 74 p.

State of Washington. Enabling act and Constitution; with side notes and index by T. M. Reed, State Auditor. 1891. 8°. 93 p.

Note. Constitution is also included in the school laws, biennially. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889–1905.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1889; by C: E Laughton (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.) 1891; by E. P. Ferry, 1893; by J. H. McGraw, 1893, 95; by J: R. Rogers, 1897, 99, 1901; by H: McBride, 1903, 05; by A. E. Mead, 1905.

Note. Message 1889 bears title: "Inaugural message and 1st message to the Legislature of E. P. Ferry, 1st Gov. of Washington; Farewell address of M. C. Moore, Last Gov. of the Territory." '89. 8°. (2) 16 p. Another edition, without the farewell address of Territorial Gov. Moore, bears imprint date 1890 and contains 27 p. Message 1893 bears title: "Retiring message of E. P. Ferry, 1st Gov. of Washington, and Inaugural address of J: H. McGraw, 2d Gov. of Washington." '93. 8°. 30 p. Message 1897 is apparently also an inaugural, for message 1901 bears title: "2d inaugural message of J: R. Rogers." 1903 printed at Seattle.

— Inaugural address, 1889, 93, 97, 1901, 05.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1889; by J: H. McGraw, 1893; by J: R. Rogers, 1897, 1901; by A. E. Mead, 1905.

Note. Inaugurals 1889, 93, 1901 included with messages of same years. That for 1897, although apparently an inaugural, is called simply "message." *(See preceding note.)* Inaugural 1905 has title: "Inaugural address and 1st message of Gov. Albert E. Mead;" another edition, with portrait, printed at Tacoma.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of Gov. Rogers [concerning the establishment of a railroad commission]. 1897. 8°. 10 p.

— Thanksgiving Day proclamations, 1890, 1900, 01. ['90–1901.]

— Rules of executive practice of the State in relation to pardons, reprieves, commutations, remissions of fines and forfeitures, appointments of notaries public and commissioners of deeds, the authentication of documents, and the extradition of criminals; adopted Sept. 1, 1891; by E. P. Ferry, Governor. '91. 10 p.

— *Same;* by J. H. McGraw, Gov., Oct. 1, 1893. '93.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Governor.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1889/90; [4th–10th] biennial, 1891/92–1903/04. '91–1904. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers Nov. 11, 1889/Dec. 3, 1890. Others for approximate bienniums ending Sept. 1, 1892; Oct. 20, 1894; Nov. 10, 1896; Oct. 17, 1898; Dec. 1, 1900; Dec. 4, 1902; Dec. 20, 1904. 5th–7th were the only numbered ones.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1890; biennial, 1891/92–1903/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. cover calendar bienniums. Date of transmittal of rpt. 1891/92 is wrongly given "January 1, 1892"; it should be January 1, 1893. Rpts. 1901/02–03/04 printed at Seattle.

— Opinions, 1891, 92, 93/94, 94/95, 95/96, 97, 98/1900. 8°.

Cont.: 1891, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–3. 160, 56, 36 p. — 1892, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–3. 62, 154, 35 p. — 1893/94, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 57, 29 p. — 1894/95, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 27, 40 p. — 1895/96, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 26, 42 p. — 1897, by P. H. Winston. 249 p. — 1898/1900, by P. H. Winston, 226 p.

Note. Each part issued separately, but the three parts of 1891 also bound in 1 v. Opinions Oct. 27, 1897/Aug. 27, 1898 in 5th rpt. of Sec. of State, 1897/98. Opinions 1901/02–03/04, by W. B. Stratton, in Atty. Genl's. rpts. of same years.

Auditor. Annual report, [1st], 1889/90; biennial report, [2d]–8th, 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers Nov. 18, 1889/Oct. 31, 1890; others cover regular biennium ending Oct. 31. 8th, 1902/04, was the first numbered. All contain the Proceedings of the Board of Equalization with separate pagination. 1900/02–02/04 printed at Seattle.

— Revenue laws; act to provide for assessment and collecting of taxes; also laws in relation to cities of 1st, 3d, and 4th classes, enacted 1893; by L. R. Grimes, State Auditor. '93. 72 p.

— *Same;* including changes made by Legislature of 1895. '95. 80 p.

— *Same,* 1897. Seattle, ['97.] 84 p.

— *Same,* 1905. 96 p.

— Road laws, 1889–93; comp. by L. R. Grimes. '94. 83 p.

— *Same,* 1895. '95. 23 p.

— *Same,* 1903; comp. by J. D. Atkinson. 74 p.

— Act to provide for the organization, government, and control of building, loan and savings associations, both domestic and foreign, doing business in the State, 1889/90; published by J. E. Frost, State Auditor. '95. 21 p.

— *Same,* biennial, 1897–1904.

Note. 1903, 04, (88 p., 21 p., respectively) comp. by J. D. Atkinson and printed at Seattle.

— Suggestions and recommendations to the Legislature, 1899. *h. t. p., n. d.* ['98.]

— Report on condition of . . . State banks . . . 1903/04 up to May 31, 1904. *n. imp.* 8°. 20 p.

Secretary of State. 1st report, [annual], 1889/90; 2d–8th report, [biennial], 1891/92–1903/04. '91–1904. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Nov. 18, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; 2d–8th cover calendar bienniums. 7th–8th printed at Seattle. 2d–5th, 7th–8th cont. departmental rpts., in consecutive pagination, each with *h. t. p.*, except insurance rpt. 1903/04, as follows:

2d, 1891/92:
- 2d rpt. Comm'r of Insurance, Dec. 1892.
- Rpt. of Harbor Line Comm'n, Mar. 7, 1891/Oct. 31, 1892.
- Ann. rpts. of Coal Mine Inspectors, 1st–2d Dists., 1892.
- App.: General facts relative to the State, Jan. 11, 1893.

3d, 1893/94:
- Rpt. of Insurance Dept. (3) p.

4th, 1895/96:
- Rpt. of Insurance Dept.

5th, 1897/98:
- List of corporations, domestic and foreign.
- Opinions of Atty. Genl., Oct. 27, 1897/Aug. 27, 1898.
- Rpt. of State Immigration Agent, Dec. 16, 1896/98.

6th, 1899/1900, contains no departmental rpts.

7th, 1901/02:
- Bien. rpt. Insurance Comm'r.
- Bien. rpt. Comm'r of Statistics.
- Bien. rpt. Printing Expert.
- List of notaries public.
- List of foreign and domestic corporations.

8th, 1903/04:
- List of corporations, domestic and foreign.
- List of notaries public.
- 5th bien. rpt. Insurance Commissioner. *f. t. p.* 48 p.

— General election laws, 1894; comp. by J. H. Price. '94. 56 p.

— *Same;* amendments enacted by Legislature of 1895. '96. 11 p.

— *Same;* compiled by W. D. Jenkins, 1898. '98. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same,* 1903. 155 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Legislature, Special Laws.*

— Game laws, 1897. 8°. 10 p.

— *Same,* 1903. Seattle, '03. 8°. 27 p.

— Laws . . . relating to the organization and regulation of corporations . . . 1898. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Copy seen contained an insert slip tipped in between p. 32 and p. 33.

— *Same;* biennial, 1893–1903.

— Map of the State, 1895, 1902.

— *Commissioner of Insurance* (1890–). 1st–2d report, 1890–92; report, 1894, 96; biennial, 1901/02; 5th biennial, 1902/04. '90–1904.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Comm'r of Insurance. Rpts. cover periods ending Dec. 31. 1st rpt. seen in separate form; others only in general rpt. of Sec. of State. See note above under *Sec. of State,* Report.

— — Preliminary report for 1896; May 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°. 9 p.

— — Insurance law, 1890. '90. 11 p.

— — *Same,* in effect March 19, 1895. '95. 15 p.

— — *Same;* biennial, 1897–1903.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Statistics.*

Treasurer. 1st report, [annual], 1889/90; biennial report, [2d–8th], 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Nov. 19, 1889/Oct. 31, 1890; others cover biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1898, thereafter ending Sept. 30. 1900/02 printed at Seattle.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] See under Institutions, *Statistics.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Proceedings.

Note. Published with rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Extracts from proceedings of [the] Board [revoking the life diploma of L. E. Follansbee]. *n. t. p.* [1892.] broadside.

[*Education, continued.*]

Superintendent of Public Instruction. 10th report, annual, 1889/90; 11th–17th biennial, 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. Statistics given in these rpts. cover school years ending June 30, but rpts. have generally been transmitted Nov. 1st. 11th rpt. contains an Educational Directory of the State, pp. 339-416. For Territorial rpts. *see under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— School laws of the State, with appended forms, 1890, 91, 93. '90–93. 3 v.

Note. Includes State constitution. *See also under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— Amendments to school law passed in 1895. 8°. 29 p.

— Code of public instruction, biennial, 1897–1903. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Includes State constitution.

— Amendments to code. 1905. 8°. 20 p.

— Record of 1st biennial session of convention of State county superintendents, 1891, with appendix. '91. 73 p.

— Patriotic memorial days. 1898. 8°. 135 p.

Dairy Commissioner. 1st–2d annual report, 1895–96; 2d biennial, 1896/98. ['96?]–99. 8°.

Note. 2d bien. contains separate rpts. for 1897 and 1898; cover title says: "for the two years ending Dec. 31," but letter of transmittal is dated Dec. 1st. Title of this officer changed in 1899 to:

Dairy and Food Commissioner. 3d, 5th biennial report, 1898/1900, 02/04. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Nov. 1st. 4th not seen. 5th printed at Seattle.

Factory Inspector (1897–1901). [2d] biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 54 p.

Note. For calendar biennium. 1st not seen. Office abolished in 1901 and duties transferred to Labor Commissioner.

Fish Commissioner (1890–). 1st–15th annual report, 1890–1903/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 1, 1892; Dec. 20, 1898; Dec. 31, 1899–1900; Nov. 30, 1902; others uncertain. The years 1899–1900 were covered by a single rpt., published 1901, which bore the title "10th and 11th ann. rpts.;" 14th–15th also in 1 v. 2d, 4th, 6th, 8th, 12th apparently not printed, but the work for those years is summarized in the odd numbered rpts. 13th printed at Seattle. Beginning March 1899, Fish Commissioner has been *ex officio* Game Warden; his office is therefore sometimes called "Dept. of Fisheries and Game" and the Commissioner is sometimes called "Fish Commissioner and Game Warden." In 1891 a Board of Fish Commissioners was created, consisting of the Governor, Treasurer, and Fish Commissioner, but although apparently still in existence has made no rpts.

— Game and fish laws and decisions of the Supreme Court. Comp by A. C. Little. 1898. 68 p.

— *Same,* 2d ed. 1899. Comp. by A. C. Little. '99. 8°. 80 p.

— Existing laws relating to fish, oysters, and game, . . . comp. by A. C. Little, 1901. '01. 16°. 100 p.

— *Same;* comp. by T. R. Kershaw . . . 1903. Seattle, '03. 16°. 110 p.

— *Same,* 1905. Comp. by T. R. Kershaw. Seattle, '05. 16°. 128 p.

Game Warden. See preceding note.

Health, Board of. Report, 1890; 1st–5th annual, 1891/92–95/96. '91–97. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 dated Dec. 20 in letter of transmittal. Rpt. 1891/92 covers 15 mos. ending Sept. 30; others cover years ending Sept. 30. 4th and 5th rpts. also called "1st biennial," being issued in 1 v. as one rpt.

— Register of physicians. 1892. 8°. 26 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— The powers and duties of local boards of health. Circular issued to health boards and health officers. . . . [Also, appendix *re*] disinfection and disinfectants. 1893. 8°. 27 p.

— Rules and regulations of the Board of Health. 1894. *n. p.*, ['94.] 8°. 8 p.

Insurance, Commissioner of. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

Labor, Bureau of (1897; 1901–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Rpt. made by the Comm'r of Labor, and 2d is called "2d bien. rpt. of the Comm'r of Labor." 1st is in 3 divisions, each with *h. t. p.*: Division 1 bears running head "Rpt. of the Comm'r of Labor"; Div. 2 is the 1st bien. rpt. of the Factory [Mill and Railroad] Inspector, 1897/98; and Div. 3 is a [bien.] rpt. of the Inspector of Coal Mines to Dec. 10, 1898. 3d, printed at Seattle, cont. rpt. of the Inspector of Coal Mines, 1901/02, with separate t.-p. Bureau reorganized in 1901 to consist of the Comm'r of Labor and Inspector of Coal Mines, with power to enforce laws.

[*Lands.*] *Board of State Land Commissioners.* 1st–4th biennial report, 1894, 94/96–98/1900. ['94?]–1900. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31st. 4th only bound with 6th bien. rpt. of the Comm'r of Public Lands, with separate t.-p. Commissioner is chairman of the Board.

— Laws, rules, and regulations governing the appraisement, value, and lease of school and granted lands. 1893. 36 p.

— Laws, rules, and regulations governing the appraisement and sale of tide lands. 1893. 44 p.

— Laws relating to school, granted, and tide lands, and amendments thereto . . . in effect March 1899. Annotated and compiled by Robt. Bridges, Commissioner. '99. 8°. 118 p.

Commissioner of Public Lands. 1st–8th biennial report, 1890, 90/92–1902/04. '90–1905. 8°.

Note. 1st covers March 27/Dec. 1, 1890; 2d covers Dec. 1, 1890/Nov. 1, 1892; others for biennium ending Oct. 31. 6th cont. also 4th bien. rpt. of Board of Land Comm'rs, of which Comm'r is chairman.

Tide Land Commission. 1st report as to tide lands, and rules and forms adopted Dec. 1892. '93. 16 p.

Note. This rpt. also included in Pub. Docs. 1892/93 as made by the Board of Equalization and Appeal.

Commissioner of Arid Lands (1895–). [1st]–2d biennial report, 1896–96/98. 8°.

Note. Each dated Nov. 1st.

— Supplemental report, [Dec. 24, 1898]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. "Only for the use of the executive and legislative departments."

See also *under* Institutions, *Education, University of Washington.*

Medical Examining Board (1890–). 1st–3d annual report, 1890/92, 92/93–93/94; biennial report, 1896/98. '92–[98]. 8°.

Note. For years ending in May. 2 eds. of 1st ann., printed respectively at Olympia and Walla Walla.

[*Mines.*] *Inspectors of Coal Mines.* Annual reports, 1892–94. '95. 1 pm. 8°. 70 p.

Note. By inspectors of 1st and 2d districts, for calendar years. Published by Sec. of State, and rpts. 1892 included also in his 2d rpt., p. 315–352.

— *Same;* 1895–96. '97. 8°. 58 p.

See preceding note.

Inspector of Coal Mines. 9th–11th biennial report, 1898/1900–03/04. '01–05. 8°.

Note. 9th covers Dec. 10, 1898/Dec. 31, 1900. Inspector was in 1897 made a member of the Bureau of Labor.

See also under Institutions, *Geology*, and *Mining Bureau.*

Pharmacy, Board of. 1st annual report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 13 p.

Note. Covering June 15, 1891/May 6, 1892.

[*Pilotage.*] *Board of Pilot Commissioners* (1888–). Report, 1889; 1st report, 1890; annual report, 1890/92. '89–93. 8°.

Note. This Board included Commissioners for Columbia River and Bar, and Commissioners for Puget Sound. Rpt. 1890/92 covers Dec. 9, 1890/Jan. 12, 1892. Rpt. 1889 apparently printed at Goldendale.

Board of Pilot Commissioners of the Columbia River and Bar. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1898. '99. 8°. 11 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1890–). Minutes and official proceedings, annual, session 1893–1904. '93–1904. 8°.

Note. Sessions held in September. Called State Board of Equalization and Appeal, 1892-93. Minutes 1893, 97-98 seen in separate form, but all have also been bound with Auditor's rpts. with separate pagination.

See also back under *Lands, Tide Land Commission, Note; and under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor, Note.*

Veterinarian, State (1895–). 2d–5th biennial report, Aug. 31, 1896/98–1902/04. *v. p.*, '98–[1904?] 4 pm. 8°.

Note. One authority gives the 1st bien. rpt. as made in 1893; not seen. 2d printed at Olympia; 3d at Pullman; 4th at Seattle; 5th *n. imp.*

Institutions.

See especially under *Audit and Control, Board of.*

Agricultural College and School of Science (Pullman, 1889–). Report, [1st–2d] annual, 1890/91–91/92; biennial, 1893/94–1903/04.

Note. Provided for in 1889 but not located and established until 1891. [1st] rpt. dated Dec. 28, 1891; [2d] covers Apr. 22, 1891/Nov. 1, 1892; others for biennium ending Nov. 1st.

— Catalogue, 1893/94–1903.

— Report of proceedings of Commission on Technical Instruction, No. Yakima, May 23, 1890. '91. 4 p.

— *Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–10th, 1890/91–1900. '92–1900. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–57, Dec. 1891–Dec. 1903. Seattle *and* Pullman, '92–[1903]. 8°.

Audit and Control, Board of. 1st–2d biennial report, 1896/98–98/1900. '98–1900. 8°.

Note. This board had fiscal control of the penal and charitable institutions of the State. Its rpts., for bienniums ending Sept. 30th, contain the rpt. of the Comm'r of Public Institutions and the rpts. of the superintendents of the several institutions, each with *h. t. p.* Abolished in 1901 and succeeded by the:

Control, Board of (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–02/04. 8°.

Note. 1st printed at Seattle; 2d at Spokane. This Board was given more extensive powers than the previous Board of Audit and Control. *See preceding note.*

Defective Youth, School for (Vancouver, 1890–). Biennial report of the Board of Trustees, 2d–4th, 1890–95/96. '90–96. 8°.

Note. 2d bien. is dated March 3, 1890. (8°. 42 p.) There was also a "1st rpt. 1890," dated Dec. 15, 1890 (4 p.) which was merely a letter to the Gov. from J. R. Thompson, Chairman of the Exec. Committee, and a "Rpt. of Board of Trustees, 1890," dated Jan. 13, 1891. (8°. 24 p.) 3d, 1890/92, contains in appendix Ann. rpt. of Director for years ending May 28, 1891 and May 25, 1892. Other rpts. not seen. Since 1897 under control of Board of Audit and Control.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Cheney, 1890–). Report, annual, 1890; 2d biennial, 1890/92. '90–92. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 15th.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Ellensburgh, 1890–). Report of the Board of Trustees, biennial, 1890–1902. 8°.

— Annual catalogue, 1891/92–1902/03. '92–1905. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1891/92 contains proceedings at opening of the school. 1895/96-97/98, 1904/05 are 12°s.

State Normal School (Bellingham, 1899–). Annual catalogue, 1900/01–04/05. 16° *and* 12°.

Note. Bellingham was called New Whatcom until 1904, and catalogues 1902/03-03/04 bear imprint New Whatcom. Catalogue 1900/01 was the only 12°.

— Circular of information . . . June 1899. 12°. 30 p.

University of Washington (Seattle, 1861–). Report of the Board of Regents, 1888/89, 89; annual, 1890, 91; 2d-8th biennial, 1892–1902/04. '89–1904.

Note. Rpts. 1862, 67, 69, 71 published in Senate and House Journals of those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium. Rpt. 1888/89 also included in that for 1890. 2d bien. is for an uncertain period ending Dec. 1, 1892.

— Catalogue, 1893/94–1904/05. 12°.

Note. Catalogue 1890 included in rpt. of Regents, 1890.

— Report of special committee. 1891.

University Land and Building Commissioners (1891–). Report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 45 p.

Note. For an uncertain period ending Nov. 29, 1892. Rpt. on University lands, Dec. 3, 1861, was pub. in Journal of the 9th session of the Territorial Legislature. Rpt. of joint committee of House and Senate to investigate the title to University lands in Seattle is included in ann. rpt. of Regents, 1890.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1895–1902.

See also under Supplemental, *Education.*

Fishermen's Association. Salmon fisheries on the Columbia River; prepared by C. C. Dalton. Ilwaco, 1892. 13 p.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (1890–1901). Mines and minerals of Washington. Annual report of G: A. Bethune, 1st State Geologist, 1890/91. '91. 8°. 122 (1) p.

Note. One authority mentions ann. rpts. 1890–93; not seen, other than above.

Geological Survey (1901–). Vol. I; annual report, 1901. '02. 1 v. 8°. 344 p. maps, pl., il.

Note. In six parts, each also bound separately, as follows: Pt. 1, Creation of survey and outline of the geology of Washington; pt. 2, Metalliferous resources; pt. 3, Non-metalliferous resources; pt. 4, Iron ore and coal deposits; pt. 5, Water resources; pt. 6, Bibliography of the literature referring to the geology of Washington, by Ralph Arnold.

— Annual report, 1902. Tacoma, '03. 8°. 277 p.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Building and ornamental stones, by S. Shedd; pt. 2, Coal deposits, by H: Landes and C. A. Ruddy.

— Biennial report, 1903. Tacoma, '04. 7 p.

See also forward, *Mining Bureau.*

[*History.*] *State Historical Society.* Statement of its organization, constitution, by-laws, and officers, 1891. Tacoma, '91. 12°. 14 p.

Horticulture, Board of (1891–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1891/92–95/96. '93–96. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1, 3, April 15, 1891, April 13, 1892. '91–92.

Immigration. See forward, *Statistics, and under* Supplemental, *Immigration.*

[*Insane.*] *Western Hospital for the Insane* (Steilacoom, 1868–). Report of the resident physician, 1871/73. '73. 8°.

Note. Rpt. of inspectors, 1869, of resident physician, 1871, and of contractor for care of insane, 1871, pub. in Senate and House Journals for those years; the last also in Gov's. message, 1871, contractor being Supt. of the asylum at Portland, Oregon. Permanently established, 1886.

— Report of the Board of Trustees, 1877/79, 85/87–89/90, 90/92–98/1900. '79–[1900.] 8°.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen. Beginning 1892, if not earlier, biennium closed Sept. 30. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane (Medical Lake, 1888–). Report, annual, 1890; 1st–5th biennial, 1890/92–98/1900. '90–1900. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. for biennium ending Sept. 30. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Library, State. Report of Librarian, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–1902/04. ['90?]–1904. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending approximately Nov. 30 through 1895; thereafter Nov. 1st. No rpt. for 1900/02. Rpt. 1902/04 is called 8th biennial.

— Catalogue, 1891; by P. D. Moore. '91. 8°. ix, 329 p.

— *Same;* addenda no. 2, June 1893. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Addenda no. 1 bound with Catalogue 1891.

— Library laws, 1903. Seattle, 1903. 8°.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Library, Territorial.*

Mining Bureau (1890–). 1st–5th annual report, 1891/92–95/96. '92–96. 8°.

Note. 1st, for year ending April 1st, cont. rpts. of three Asst. State Geologists. Other ann. rpts. not seen.

— Maps accompanying report of 1892[/93?], by Geological Survey. H. F. Parrish, Asst. Geologist.

Cont.: 1. Topographical sheet of the Carbonado district, Pierce Co., scale 800 ft.=1 inch. 2. Perspective and geological section, embracing vicinity of Bonanza and Young America mines; 2 maps. 3. Plan of Carbonado Hill Coal Co., showing general arrangement of coal shutes, coal pickers, floor, and coal washers, 1891; scale 1 ft.=1/4 in. 4. Sectional elevation of bunkers, washers, etc., Carbonado Hill Coal Co., June 1891; scale 1 ft.=1/4 in.

Penitentiary, State (Walla Walla, 1890–). Annual report [1st]–3d, 5th–6th, 1890, 90/91–91/92, 93/94–94/95; biennial, 1896/98–1902/04. '90–[1905.] 8°.

Note. Year-end Sept. 30, except in 1892 when it was Oct. 31. Rpt. 1890 is by Penitentiary Commissioners; others by Directors, with rpt. of Warden and other officers. 3d cont. a supplemental rpt. to Dec. 22, 1892. Rpts. 1896/98–1902/04 seen only in bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control and Board of Control.

— List of sales of jute, fabrics, and brick made at the penitentiary, Mar. 7, 1891–Sept. 30, 1892. '93. 8°. 12 p.

Prison Commissioners. Supplemental report, Jan. 26, 1891. '91. 25 p.

Poultry Association. Proceedings of 1st annual meeting, March 4, 1893, Seattle. Seattle, *n. d.* 16 p.

Reform School for Boys and Girls (Chehalis, 1889–). Report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1890; 1st–5th biennial, 1891/92, 92/94–98/1900. '91–[1900.] 8°.

Note. 4th–5th seen only in 1st–2d rpt. of Board of Audit and Control. 3d not seen. School opened July 10, 1891.

Soldiers' Home (Orting, 1890–). Report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–93/94, 95/96, 96/98–98/1900. '91–[1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890/92 covers from organization to Dec. 31, 1892. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 seen only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Statistics, Agriculture, and Immigration, Bureau of. A brief history of the discovery, settlement, and organization of the State as well as a compilation of official statistics. 1893. 8°. 224 p. il.

— Resources of Washington, up to and including Jan. 1, 1894; comp. by J. H. Price. '94. 75 p.

— Agriculture, industry, commerce of the State, by counties; by J. H. Price, Sec. of State and *ex officio* Commissioner of Statistics. 1896. 8°. 230 p.

— [2d] annual report on agricultural, industrial, and commercial conditions of the State, 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Note. Title-page wrongly calls this the *1st.* ann. rpt.

— Resources of Washington, 1896. 110 p.

— Agricultural, manufacturing and commercial resources and capabilities of Washington, 1901. '01. 8°. 256 p. map. pl.

— State of Washington. Its resources, natural, industrial and commercial, published . . . by the Secretary of State. 1903. 8°. 256 p. map. pl.

— *Same*, 1905. 8°. 210 p. map. pl.

Note. With appendix of statistical tables (48 p.).

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Washington section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, 1897/98–1904/05. Seattle, ['97–1902]; Portland, Ore., '03–05. 4°.

Note. Volumes run from June to May, with monthly nos. 1–12, ea. 8 p. Ann. summaries 1898–1900 issued in Jan. for preceding calendar year, ea. 12 p.; no others seen. V. 1, no. 1 cont. a typewritten errata slip. V. 2, nos. 5–12 (Oct. 1898–May 1899) wrongly called v. 2, no. 6–v. 3, no. 1; the error was corrected by calling the number for June 1899 also v. 3, no. 1. It is stated in number for Dec. 1903 that that concludes "the 14th year of the Weather Bureau Climate and Crop Service in this State." Printed at Seattle through v. 6, no. 7, Dec. 1902; at Portland, Ore., beginning with the annual summary of 1902.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1900, 04. [Seattle, '99–1904.] f° broadside.

Cont.: Apr. 11–Sept. 26, 1899; nos. 1–25.
Apr. 10–Oct. 2, 1900; " 1–26.
Apr. 19–Sept. 27, 1904; " 1–24.

Note. Issues of May 2d–9th, 1899 [nos. 4–5] are unnumbered; issue of [Aug. 21, 1900], no. 20, is undated.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–37, 1889–1905. '89–1905. 37 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–32, 1889–1903; by E. G. Kreider. 33–37, 1903–05; by A. Remington.

— Briefs of Supreme Court reports, v. 1–36. 1889–1905. 242 v.

— Annual report of the judges of the Supreme Court for the year ending Dec 13, 1892. '92. 8°. 23 p.

Note. Concerning defects in the laws. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Bar dockets, Supreme Court. 1889–1905.

Note. Published three times a year, in Jan., May, and Oct.

— Rules of the Supreme Court, adopted Nov. 2, 1891. '91. 18 p.

— *Same*, adopted July 15, 1895. '95. 16 p.

— *Same*, adopted July 15, 1901. '01. 16 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— Notes on Washington reports, v. 1–3, Territorial, v. 1–30, State. By A. Remington. 1903. 572 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [Digests of cases.]

Note. Several have been privately printed.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Supreme Court.*

Superior Courts. General rules adopted by the Superior Court judges July 15, 1897.

State Bar Association. Law reform. Report by Judge R. A. Ballinger, Chairman of committee of jurisprudence and law reform . . . July 12–15, 1896. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Legislature.

1st Legislature, Nov. 6, 1889/Mar. 28, 1890; 2d–9th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891–1905. Special session, September 1890; extraordinary session, June 1901.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–9th session State Legislature, 1889/90–1905. '90–1905. ea. 1 v.

— Laws enacted at special session, Sept. 3–11, 1890. '90. 16 p.

— Laws enacted at special session, June 11–12, 1901. 20 p.

— General statutes and codes, 1891; arranged and annotated by W. L. Hill. '91. 2 v. 8°. xi, 1112 p.; lxi (1) 904 p.

Cont.: V. 1, General statutes; v. 2, Code of procedure, Penal code, Constitutions.

— Code of procedure and penal code, 1893; by Herbert B. Huntley. Seattle, '93. 8°. 599 p.

Note. Privately printed. One authority mentions a reference supplement to this work, printed in 1899. 27 p.

— Revised statutes and codes of Washington, 1896; by E. D. McLaughlin, C. E. Remsberg, and J: D Atkinson. Seattle, '96. 8°. li, 482 p.

— *Same;* supplement, Jan. 1897. By E. D. McLaughlin. 28 p.

— Ballinger's annotated codes and statutes of Washington, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897; by R: A. Ballinger. Seattle and San Francisco, '97. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 1227 p.; (2) 1229–2261 p.

Note. Both v. have double imprint as above, but were actually printed at Seattle.

— *Same,* v. 3; supplement, 1903. By J: H. Mahan. San Francisco, ['03?].

Note. Including only revisions made by sessions of 1899, 1901, 03.

— Code of Washington, and notes, by Frank Pierce, 1901. '02. 1 v. 8°. 1679 + p.

Note. The notes at the end are unpaged; also bound separately. Privately printed.

— Laws relating to real estate transfer. Comp. by B. F. Hueston. Tacoma, 1903.

— *See also special compilations under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor* and *Secretary of State.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–9th State Legislature, 1889/90–1905. '90–1905. ea. 1 v.

— Journal of the House, 1st–9th session State Legislature, 1889/90–1905. '90–1905. ea. 1 v.

— Joint rules of Senate and House, and rules of the Senate and the House, with standing committees of both houses, biennial, 1891–1905. '91–1905.

— Barton's Legislative handbook and manual of Wash., 1889, 90, 91/92, 93/94. '89–93.

— Ryan's Legislative manual, 1901, 03.

Miscellaneous.

Capitol Commission (1894–1901). 1st–2d biennial report, 1894–94/96. '95–97. 8°.

Note. No more rpts. This commission succeeded in 1901 by the:

Capitol Commission (1901–04). Report, Jan. 1, 1903. 8°. 14 p.

See preceding entry.

— Final report, Nov. 30, 1904. 10 p.

[*Expositions.*] *World's Fair Commission.* Biennial report, 1891/92. '93. 36 p.

— Final report, 1894, by G. V. Calhoun, Executive Commissioner. '94. 8°. 49 p.

Pan-American Exposition Commission. Report. 1902.

Fair, State (No. Yakima.) 1st annual report, Sept. 24–29, 1894. '94. 9 p.

State Fair Commission. Report, 1898. '99. 8°. 30 p.

Harbor Line Commission (1889–97). 1st report, with report of the engineer, Dec. 29, 1890. '91. 8°. 37 p.

— 2d and final report, with reports of the engineers, Jan. 5, 1893; with appendix. '93. 8°. 23 + 142 p.

Note. Covering 1891/92. "With maps under separate cover showing the harbor lines," etc. Appendix has running head "1st bien. rpt.—Appendix." 2d bien. rpt. of the Sec. of State contains (p. 293–314) the expense account of the Commission, covering Mar. 7, 1891/Oct. 31, 1892, reprinted from this final rpt.

— Maps to accompany 2d and final report. 4°. 14 maps.

Road Commission. Final report. 1896. 8°. 13 p.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Message, annual, 1856, 61–62, 64; biennial, 1867–73, 77–89.

Cont.: By W: Pickering, 1862, 64; by E: S. Salomon, 1871, by E. P. Ferry, 1873, 77, 79; by W: A. Newell, 1881, 83; by W. C. Squire, 1885; by E. Semple, 1887; by E. W. Wilson, (special), 1889; by M. C. Moore and E. P. Ferry, 1889.

Note. Messages 1856, 61, 62, 67, 69, seen only in the Appendixes to the Senate Journals for those years. Copy seen of 1864 cont. a printed slip pasted on reverse of title-page, giving correspondence between Gov. Pickering and President Lincoln *re* first telegraphic communication between Washington and the rest of the world, Sept. 5, 1864. Message 1871 has appendix with rpt. of contractor for the care of the insane. Message 1885 mentions rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, Supt. Public Instruction, Regents of the University, Hospital for the Insane, Coal Inspector, Pilot Comm'rs, Adjt. Genl., Quartermaster Genl., Warden, and Librarian; and under the head "Resources and development" contains the greater part of the Rpt. to the Sec. of the Interior, 1885. *See also below.*

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879; annual, 1884–89. Washington, D.C., '79–89. 8°.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1879; by W. C. Squire, 1884–86; by E. Semple, 1887–88; by M. C. Moore, 1889.

Note. Rpt. 1879 seen only in "Rpts. of the Governors of Arizona, Dakota, . . . and Washington Territories, 1879." 8°. 56 p. Rpts. 1884–85 contain map of the Territory "compiled from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources. G. P. Strum, principal draughtsman. [Wash., D.C.,] 1884." Scale, 15 mi. = 1 in.; size, 29×22 in. Rpts. 1886–88 contain no map. Rpt. 1889 contains map of the State "compiled and drawn by Robt. H. Morton" of the General Land Office. [Printed at New York] 1889. Scale, 15 mi. = 1 in.; size, 27¾×21¼ in.

— Resources and development of the Territory . . . Message and report of Gov. W. C. Squire to the Legislative Assembly, session 1885/86. Seattle, '86. 8°. 72 p.

Note. Apparently the same as Rpt. to the Sec. of the Interior [1885?]. Cont. map of the Territory "Published by authority of the Territorial Legislature. Drawn by Anderson Bros. Seattle, '86." Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in.; size, 23½×17 in.

Adjutant General.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Artesian Well Commissioners. Report, Nov. 16, 1887. ['87?] 4 p.

Auditor. Report, 1855, 57, 61, 62, 69, 71, 87; biennial, 1888/89.

Note. Rpts. for 1855, 57, 61, 62, 69, 71 published in Senate and House Journals for those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for the preceding biennium; not seen.

— Road laws of the Territory, 1877. '77. 8°. 42 p.

Coal Inspector. See forward, *Mines.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Report of the Secretary, 1887. '87. 4 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, [1st–2d biennial], 1875–77; [3d, annual], 1878; 4th–9th [biennial], 1879–88/89.

Note. In rpt. dated Sept. 30, 1879, which Supt. speaks of as "my 3d bien. rpt.," he states that the law required Supt. to report on or before Oct. 1st. The other rpts. here listed were not seen, so that dates and enumeration cannot be vouched for.

— School law, 1877. '77. 8°. 33 p.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings at the 5th annual meeting, 1880; and the Wash. school law. '81. 118 p.

University of Washington. See under Institutions, *Education.*

Insane. See under Institutions. *Insane.*

Immigration, Board of. Washington Territory; information concerning its resources, population, and general statistics, for the use of immigrants. *n. t. p.* [1880.] circular. 8°. 4 p.

[*Legislature.*]

First session, 1854; 2d–14th, annual, beginning in December, 1854/55–66/67; biennial, 1st–11th, beginning at first in October and afterwards in January, 1867–87.

— [*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1st–14th [annual], 1st–11th [biennial] session Territorial Legislature, 1854–66/67, 67–87. '54–87. 25 v. 8°.

Note. Title of 1st ann. is "Statutes of the Territory; code passed at 1st session." Laws of 1859/60 contain Codes of Practice; 1862/63 and 1869 contain General Statutes. The 8th and 9th bien. are in Codes of 1881 and 1883.

— — Report of Commissioners to prepare code of laws for Terr. of Wash. Salem, Wash., *n. d.* 346 p.

— — Code of Wash., 1881. '81. 580 p.

— — *Same*, 1883; by J. P. Judson and E. Evans. '84. 446 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— — Complete index to the code and to the session laws, 1881, 83, 85, 87; with laws in force at the time of the adoption of the code. '88. 8°. 376 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [*Special Laws.*] Election laws, 1877. '77. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Privately printed. For later editions see under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— — Real property statutes, 1843–89; by T. O. Abbott. Tacoma, '92. 1232 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council, 1st–14th [annual], 1st–11th biennial session Territorial Legislature, 1854–87. '55–87.

See enumeration of sessions above.

[*Legislature, continued.*]
— — Rules and orders of the Council, 4th biennial legislative session, 1873. '73. 24 p.
— — Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–14th [annual], 1st–11th biennial session Territorial Legislature, 1854–87. '55–87. 8°.

Note. Publication of 4th bien. sess. uncertain.

Library, Territorial. Report of Librarian, 1856, 57, 62, 66, 69, 71, 79, 87, 89. ['57]–89.

Note. Rpts. 1856–71 published in Senate and House Journals. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

— Catalogue, 1880; by W. W. Newlin, Librarian. '80. 99 p.

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines and Ventilation.* Report, 1887. '87.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt. of "Coal Inspector," presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Penitentiary.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Pilot Commissioners. Report, 1889. Goldendale, '89.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Quartermaster General.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Secretary of the Territory. Statistical report, 1888; by N. H. Owings. '88. 14 p.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–3, 1854–88. '79–88. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, 1854–85; by J. B. Allen. 3, 1887–88; by H. G. Struve.

— Digest, v. 1–2, 1853–87, by C. H. Carey.

Note. With 1–14 Oregon reports. Privately published.

Treasurer. Report, 1855–56, 61–62, 67, 69.

Note. Published in Senate and House Journals for those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

OREGON STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Oregon documents in the New York Public Library, and from data in an article on "Archives of Oregon" by F. G. Young, Secretary Oregon Historical Society, in the Quarterly of the Society, Vol. III, No. 4, for December 1902. Partially revised by Miss Cornelia Marvin, Secretary Oregon Library Commission. All documents in this list published at the capital, Salem, unless otherwise noted.

Columbia River discovered by American Captain Gray, 1792; explored from source to mouth by Lewis and Clark, 1805. Name "Oregon" was given to all the territory claimed by the United States west of the Rocky Mountains and north of 42° north latitude, the northern boundary being in dispute. Occupied by United States since 1804, but by treaty jointly with Great Britain, 1818–46. Northern boundary fixed at 49° in 1846. Territory of Oregon organized, 1848. Reduced to the dimensions of the present State, and remaining area organized as the Territory of Washington, 1853. Admitted as a State, February 14, 1859.

Messages and accompanying documents, biennial, 1864/66–1902/04. 8°.

Note. Contain miscellaneous documents, the selection varying from year to year. 1864/66 seen only appended to General laws, special session, Dec. 1865. 1870/72 not seen. A schedule of documents required by law to be printed regularly is given in the article referred to at the beginning of this list.

Constitution.

Convention, 1857. Journal of the Constitutional Convention . . . held at Salem, commencing August 17, 1857, together with the constitution adopted by the people November 9, 1857. '82. 8°. 130 p.

Constitution. 1860. 8°.

Note. Bound with Laws of 1st regular session, 1860.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1859, 65, 98; biennial, 1860–62, 68–82, 85–1903. ['59]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J. Whiteaker, 1859, 60, 62; by A. C. Gibbs, 1865; by G. L. Woods, 1868, 70; by L. F. Grover, 1872, 74, 76; by S. F. Chadwick, 1878; by W. W. Thayer, 1880, 82; by Z. F. Moody, 1885, 87; by S. Pennoyer, 1889, 91, 93, 95; by W. P. Lord, 1897, 98, 99; by T. T. Geer, 1901, 03.

Note. Message of W. P. Lord, 1898, was to special session; there was also a message by Gov. Moody to the special session of 1885. 1862 and special 1885 seen only in House Journal; 1868, 70, 74, seen only in Mess. and Docs.; 1876, 78 seen only in both House Journal and Mess. and Docs.; all others seen in separate pamphlets and in appendix to House Journal; 1895–99 also in Senate Journal.

— Inaugural address, 1862, 70, 78, 82, 87, 95, 99, 1903. ['62]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By L. F. Grover, 1870; by W. W. Thayer, 1878; S. Pennoyer, 1887; by W. P. Lord, 1895; by T. T. Geer, 1899; by G. E. Chamberlain, 1903.

Note. 1862 seen only in House Journal, unsigned; 1870 seen only in Mess. and Docs.; 1882 not seen; all others seen in separate pamphlets; 1878, 87–99 also in House Journal.

— Declarations of pardon, 1859, 60, 62, 64.

— Message calling attention to the massacre of immigrants near Salmon Falls on the Snake River. 1860.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1860.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of A. C. Gibbs, Sept. 15, 1862. 8°.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1862.

— Special message relating to the locating of the State's public lands. 1864.

— Executive decision by [L. F. Grover] in the matter of eligibility of [J. W. Watts] elector of President and Vice-president of the United States, 1876. '76. 8°. 38 p.

— Proclamation, July 23, 1885 [upon the death of General Grant. '85.] 8°. 1 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1900, 01. ['90–1901.] 4°.

— Statement of commutations and remissions issued by T. T. Geer, Governor, 1899/1900. '00. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Wrongly dated 1901.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Pardons.*

Adjutant-general. Report, 1863/64, 64, 65, 65/66; biennial, 1866/68-70/72; [1st]–7th biennial, 1887/88–98/1900. '64–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1864–65/66 also in app. to House Journal, 1864–66; rpts. 1866/68–68/70, covering biennium ending in Sept., also in Mess. and Docs., 1868–70. Biennium ended Nov. 30, 1894–98; Oct. 31, 1900; other years uncertain.

— General orders, 1900–02, *n. p., n. d.* 12° sheets.

Note. The following copies seen:
Jan. 9–Nov. 15, 1900; nos. 1–8.
May 13–Sept. 14, 1901; " 4–8.
Jan. 7–May 26, 1902; " 2–11.

Only typewritten sheets (8°) seen of no. 7, 1900, and nos. 2–4, 1902.

— Circular no. 1, July 5, 1901. Portland, '01. 12°. 2 p.

— Abstract of description book of the 1st cavalry regiment, Oregon Volunteers, 1864.

— Manual of the military code of the State. . . . Rules and regulations adopted in pursuance thereof by the State Military Board and approved by the Commander-in-chief, May 4, 1901 [etc.]. '01. 12°. vii (1) 3–269 p.

Note. Apparently no pages 1–2.

Attorney-general. Biennial report, 1899–1901. '99–1901. 8°.

Secretary of State. Report, biennial, 1858/60–82/84, 85/86–1901/02. ['60?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1860–82; ending Dec. 31, 1884–1900; ending Sept. 30, 1902. Rpt. 1859/60–64/66 also in House Journal; 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1868/70 contains Rpt. of Commrs. of Agric. Lands, July 1870; but Rpt. of Board of Commrs. for School Lands, also called for by title-page, appears in a different part of Mess. and Docs.

— Abstract of articles of incorporation from Sept. 1, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1866. '66.

— Abstract of votes cast at general election, June 4, 1866.

— Abstract of the votes cast . . . at a general election held on the 2d day of June, 1890 . . . *n. p., n. d.* ['90]. 8° broadside.

— Election laws, 1891; biennial, 1895–99.

— Insurance laws, biennial, 1887–99.

— Road laws, biennial, 1887–93, 97–1901.

— Report of the State census, giving the enumeration of the inhabitants and industrial products. Comp. by [H. R. Kincaid], 1895. '96. 8°. 11 p.

— Election laws of the State and of the U. S., so far as they relate to the conduct of elections and the duties of officers in connection therewith [etc.]. Comp. and published by H. R. Kincaid. 1897. 8°. 122 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Official directory of State officers, State Boards, Commissions, etc., July 1, 1900. *n. p.* [1900.] broadside.

— Game laws . . . comp. and published by the Sec. of State. 1901. '01. 8°. 28 p.

— *Insurance Department.* Report showing the insurance business transacted in Oregon, 1896–97. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Annual report of the amount of insurance written, premiums returned, and losses incurred and paid by the fire, life, and miscellaneous insurance companies . . . Dec. 31, 1898. '99. 8°. 16 p.

Annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, 1899, 1901–02. '00–03. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering calendar years.

— — List of life insurance agents. 1899.

— — Directory of insurance companies. 1900.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868.

Treasurer. Report, biennial, 1859/60, 60/62–82/84, 85/86–1901/02. ['60?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1860–82; ending approximately Dec. 31, 1884–1900; ending Sept. 30, 1902. Rpts. 1859/60–64/66 also in House Journal; 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Semi-ann. rpts. dated Sept. 12, 1859, Mar. 1, 1860, Sept. 8, 1860, are contained in appendix to Senate Journal, 1860. Rpt. 1870/72 called "Bien. rpt. of the state of the Treasury."

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* 1st–17th report, annual, 1885–1901.

— The resources of the State of Oregon. Revised. A book of statistical information treating upon Oregon as a whole and by counties. 1892. 8°. 230 p.

Note. With a map of Oregon: size 19½×13¼ in.; scale about 24 mi.=1 in.

— *Same;* 3d edition. 1898. 203 p.

Southern Oregon Board of Agriculture. Report, biennial, 1891–95.

See also forward under *Immigration.*

Charities and Corrections, Board of. Report, 1891/92.

Note. For a partial biennium ending Dec. 31st. This Board, created by one Legislature and abolished by the next, issued no other reports.

[*Dairy and Food Inspection.*] *Dairy Commissioner* (1885–89). Report, 1887.

Food Commissioner (1889–93). 1st biennial report, Dec. 31, 1892. '93. 8°. 95 p.

Note. Called "Rpt. for 1893."

Dairy and Food Commissioner (1893–). 1st–[4th] biennial report, 1892/94–98/1900. '94–1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 10, 1892/Dec. 31, 1894; 2d–[3d] cover calendar bienniums; [4th] (wrongly called 3d) covers period Feb. 16, 1898/Dec. 31, 1900.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Report, biennial, 1889–93.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–14th biennial report, 1873/74, 74/76–98/1900. '74–1900. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1876–82; ending Dec. 31, 1888–90; ending July 1, 1892–1900; other years not seen. Rpts. 1886/88–98/1900 are called "Rpt. 1889–1901;" in these rpts. the statistics of public schools are for bienniums ending the first week in March preceding the July 1 when rpt. closes. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

[*Education, continued.*]
— School laws, biennial, 1887–93, 97–1901.
— Abstract of reports of county school superintendents, 1864.
— Arbor Day [circular], 1892, 93. '92–93. 8°.
— Amended school laws, including amendments made by the 17th Legislative Assembly; with rules and regulations of the Board of Education [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 140 p.
— *Same*, [1897]. '97. 8°. 143 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Fish and Game Protector.* [1st]–6th annual report, 1893, 93/94–97/98. '94–98. 3 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period March 1/Dec. 1, 1893; others cover year ending Dec. 1. [1st–2d] seen only bound in 1 v. with common title and single pagination; similarly [3d–4th] and 5th–6th.

Department of Fisheries. 1st–2d annual report of the Fish Commissioner, 1899–99/1900. '00. 1 v. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31, 1899 and Dec. 1, 1900. Seen only bound in 1 v. with common title "Ann. rpts. of the Dept. of Fisheries, 1901."

— Annual report of the Dept. of Fisheries, by the Master Fish Warden, 1901–02. '03. 1 v. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1901; for period ending Dec. 1, 1902. Two rpts., seen only bound in 1 v. with common title.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1901; and forward under *Game and Forestry Warden.*

Food Commissioner. See back under *Dairy and Food Inspection.*

Game and Forestry Warden (1899–). 1st–2d annual report, 1899–99/1900. '01. 1 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Feb. 18/Dec. 1, 1899; 2d covers year ending Dec. 1, 1900. Seen only bound in 1 v. with common title-page and single pagination.

Horticulture, Board of (1889–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02. '91–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 8, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; others are apparently for calendar bienniums. Rpts. have been dated with some irregularity, as follows:

1889/90 called	1891.	1897/98	called	1898 on t-p.	
1891/92 "	1893.	"	"	1899 "	cover.
1893/94 "	1895.	1899/1900	"	1900 "	t-p.
1895/96 "	1897.	"	"	1901 "	cover.
		1901/02	"	1903.	

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioners of Immigration.* (1874–). Report, 1875/76, 87. '76–86. 8°.

Note. Former covers period Jan. 1875/Sept. 1876; latter not seen. 1875/76 also in Mess. and Docs.

Board of Immigration. Oregon. Its resources, soil, climate, and products. Containing some facts for the consideration of emigrants. Issued by the Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange. Portland, 1869. 8°. 12 p.
— Oregon. Facts regarding its climate, soil, mining and agricultural resources, means of communication . . . *etc., etc.*, for the use of immigrants. Portland, 1876. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same.* 1878. 16°. 16 p.
— *Same* . . . for general information. [Boston], 1878. 8°. 48 p.

Note. With the following maps (1.) Map of western Oregon. Boston, *n. d.* Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 8½×16¼ in. (2.) Routes from Atlantic ports to Oregon. *n. p. n. d.* Size, 16¼×8½ in.

— *Same* . . . for the use of immigrants. 1879. 12°. 20 (2) p.
— [*Same*, 1880?]

[*Immigration, continued.*]

— Oregon as it is . . . A brief description . . . containing accurate and trustworthy information for those seeking new homes . . . Nov. 1886. Portland, '86. 8°. 80 p.

— The new empire: Oregon, Washington, Idaho; its resources, climate, present development [etc.]. The City of Portland, its trade, commerce [etc.] July 1889. Portland, ['89]. 8°. 126 (2) p.

Note. With "Map of the Pacific northwest. Specially prepared for the Oregon Immigration Board." Portland, *n.d.* Size, $9\frac{1}{8}\times12\frac{1}{8}$ in. Covers Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.

See also back under *Agriculture*, 1892.

Insurance Department. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Lands.*] *Board of Commissioners for the Sale of School Lands and the Management of the Common School Fund* (1866–). Report, biennial, 1866/68–76/78. '68–78. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending approximately Sept. 1st. Rpt. 1872/74 not seen. All others in Mess. and Docs.; 1866/68–68/70 seen only there. Rpt. 1868/70 is listed on title-page of rpt. of Sec. of State, 1868/70, but is bound in a different part of Mess. and Docs.

Board of Land Commissioners. Biennial report, 1878/80–82/84, 85/86–97/98. '80–98. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Sept. 1 through 1882; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Rpt. 1880/82 not seen. Rpts. 1878/80, 84/86 contain rpt. of Register of State Lands for La Grande District, as listed below.

— Supplemental report of E. P. McCornack, Clerk of the Board, for the month ending Jan. 31, 1887. '87. 8°. 40 p.

— Supplemental report of Napoleon Davis, Clerk of the Board, Jan. 1/Aug. 1, 1891. '91. 8°. 115 p.

— Supplemental report of G: W. Davis, Clerk of the Board, Jan. 1/Aug. 1, 1895. '95. 8°. 89 p.

State Land Agent (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 12 p.

Note. For period Apr. 1, 1899/Dec. 31, 1900.

State Land Board. Annual report, 1900–01/02. '01–02. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1900; for period Jan. 1, 1901/Sept. 30, 1902.

Commissioners of Agricultural Lands (1868–). Report, July 1870. 8°.

Note. Seen only appended to rpt. of Sec. of State in Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

Register of State Lands for La Grande District. Report, 1876, 76/78, 79/80, 85/86. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1876 covers an uncertain period ending in Sept.; 1876/78 covers Nov. 9, 1876/June 30, 1878; the latter rpt. seen only in rpt. of Bd. Commrs. for Sale of School Lands, 1876/78. Rpt. 1879/80 covers Mar. 1, 1879/July 31, 1880; 1885/86 covers calendar biennium; these two rpts. seen only bound with bien. rpts. of Bd. of Land Commrs., 1878/80, 85/86.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1864; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 65, 78; *and under* Supplemental, *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

Medical Examiner. Report, 1897.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, 1893.

Pilot Commissioners. Report, 1860, 64/66–66/68; biennial, 1874/76–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpt. 1860 seen only in House Journal, 1860. Rpts. 1866/68–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1864/66 seen only included with rpt. 1866/68.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

Public Building Commissioners, Board of. Report, biennial, 1887–91, 99–1901.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1865.

Railroad Commissioners (1887–98). [1st]–5th biennial report, 1887/88–95/96. '89–97. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers Apr. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1888; 2d covers Feb. 21, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; others cover calendar bienniums. Enumeration began with the 2d. Commission abolished in 1898.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

[*Roads.*] *Wagon Roads Commissioner.* Report, 1874, 85.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1874, 97.

— Table showing the rate per cent. added to or deducted from the assessed valuation of each class of personal and real property in the several counties in the State, 1891/92. *n. t. p.* broadside.

— *Same*, commencing Dec. 1, 1896. '97. 8°. 27 p.

— Tables, 1891–97.

— State levy of taxes, 1888–1901.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Taxation.*

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural College* (Corvallis, 1868–). Biennial report, 1872/74–76/78, 82, 85–95. *v. p.*, '74–[95?]. 8°.

Note. For bienniums of school years. Rpt. 1872/74 was apparently the 1st. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Later rpts. have been printed at Corvallis.

— Annual report of the President of the Board of Regents, June 30, 1890. ['91.]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Corvallis, 1887–). Annual report, 1898–1900. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–76, Oct. 1888–June 1903. [Corvallis *and* Portland], '88–1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–2 paged continuously, p. 1–28; similarly, nos. 27–32, p. 1–116; nos. 33–37, p. 1–84; nos. 38–42, p. 1–132; others paged individually. No. 21 wrongly numbered 20 but surcharged 21 on copy seen. No. 23 contains a folded map of beet-growing places in the State; size, 8¾×6 in. No. 68 is an annotated list of the birds of Oregon, by A. R. Woodcock. Nos. 48, 57, 58, 60, 66, 68, 72, 75 contain lists of bulletins, that in no. 75 being confined to bulletins then in print. Nos. 3–11 printed at Portland; others, so far as seen, at Corvallis, all since no. 12 bearing the imprint of the Agric. College Printing Office.

— — Circular no. 1, Oct. 1, 1896. Dairying in Oregon. Corvallis, '96. 8°. (2) 32 p.

— — Circular bulletin. Acid soils in Oregon. By Knisely. 1900.

— — *Botany, Department of.* Circular no. 1. *n. t. p.* [189– .] 8°. (4) p.

— — *Chemical Department.* Circular no. 1. *n. t. p.* [189– .] 8°. (8) p.

First Eastern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, biennial, 1891–97.

Second Eastern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, biennial, 1891–99.

First Southern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, 1895, 97.

Second Southern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, 1897.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 70.

Biologist, State. 1st biennial report, 1901. '01. 8°.

Blind, Institute for the (Salem, 1872–). Biennial report, 18[72?/]74–74/76, 77/78, 85–1901. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending in Sept. through 1876. Rpt. 1877/78 covers Mar. 5, 1877/May 10, 1878. Later rpts. not seen. Rpts. 1874/76–77/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

Deaf Mutes, School for the Education of (Salem, 1870–). Report, 1870; biennial, 18[72?/]74–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78, for bienniums ending in Sept., seen also in Mess. and Docs. Later bienniums not known. Called "Institute for the Deaf and Dumb" through rpt. 1880/82.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Monmouth, 1882–). Report, 1899, 1901.

State Normal School (Ashland, 1882–).

Note. No publications from this or the following Normal Schools have been seen.

State Normal School (Drain, 1885–).

State Normal School (Weston, 1893–1905).

Normal School (The Dalles).

Note. A private academy, recognized by the State as a Normal School, but never granted any State support.

University of Oregon (Eugene, 1872–). Report, annual, 1876/77–78/79, 80/82–1900/01, 02.

Note. For academic year ending July 3, 1877; ending June 30 through 1900; for period June 30, 1900/Dec. 31, 1901; and for calendar year 1902.

[*Foundry.*] See forward, *Stove Foundry.*

Geologist, State. Report, 1874.

Note. No other rpt. known.

Insane Asylum (Salem). Report, 1865, 66/68, 68/70; biennial, 1872/74–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Originally a private institution at Portland, caring for the State's insane under contracts of 1861 and 1878. Located at Salem in 1883. Rpt. 1865 called "Rpt. of the proprietors." Rpts. 1868/70, 74/76 called respectively 4th, 7th, bien. rpt. in letter of transmittal; not known if any have been numbered on title-page. Rpt. Nov. 30, 1885/86 was also called 2d bien. Rpts. 1868/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

— Biennial report of the physicians, [1st–3d], 1864, 66, 66/68. ['64?]–68. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept. These are possibly the first rpts. of the series listed in preceding entry. Rpt. 1864 also in app. to House Journal, 1864; rpt. 1866/68 also in Mess. and Docs.

— Report of visiting and inspecting physicians, 1864, 66/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78. ['64?]–78. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Aug. 31 or Sept 1. Rpt. 1868/70 seen in pamphlet form; others seen only in Mess. and Docs. or appendixes to Journals.

— Report of the supervising architect, 1882.

— Report of the board of building commissioners and of the trustees, with a report of the medical superintendent, 1885. '85. 8°.

Library, State. Report of the Librarian, biennial, 1860–66, 66/68–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpts. Sept. 10, 1860–62 seen only in appendixes to House Journal, 1860–62; rpts. 1864–66 also in appendixes to House Journal, 1864–66. Rpts. 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 cover bienniums ending about Sept. 1; seen only in Mess. and Docs. Later rpts. not seen. Catalogue generally included with rpt.

Medical Society, State. Proceedings, 2d–20th annual meeting, 1875–93; v. [2]–20. Portland, '75–94. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of 1st ann. meeting were never published.

Penitentiary, State (Salem). Report of the Superintendent, 1864, 65/66, 66; biennial, 1866/68–80/82, 85–99/1900.

Note. For bienniums ending about Sept. 1 through 1876/78; later rpts. not seen. Rpt. 1864 also in app. to House Journal, 1864; rpts. 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1899/1900 called "Rpt. . . . 1901."

— Report of the sublessee, Sept 8, 1862.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1862.

Penitentiary Commissioners. Report for the quarter ending May 31, 1865. '65.

— Report, 1866.

Building Commissioners. Report, 1870, 72.

Note. Rpt. Sept. 1870 seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1868/70; *n. t. p.*

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 65.

Printer, State. Report, 1865.

Reform School (Salem, 1889–). Biennial report, 1893–1901.

Note. First opened in 1891.

— Rules and regulations, Dec. 8, 1891. '91. 8°. 20 p.

Soldiers' Home (Roseburg, 18–). Biennial report, 1st–4th, 1893/94–99/1900.

Stove Foundry, State (Salem, 1893–190–). Report, 1893/94, 99, 1901. '94–1901. 8°.

Note. Now discontinued.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *Oregon Weather Bureau* (Portland, 1889–97). [1st]–4th biennial report, 1889/90–95/96. '91–97. 8°.

Note. For approximate calendar bienniums. Title of [1st] is "Bien. rpt. . . . co-operating with the U. S. Signal Service, 1891;" of 2d–4th, "Bien. rpt. . . . co-operating with the U. S. Dept. of Agric. Weather Bureau, 1891–97." The U.S. Weather Bureau assumed full control in 1897.

— Monthly report, [nos. 78–93], Sept. 1895–Dec. 1896. '95–96.

— Weekly crop bulletin [no. 4], April 12, 1897. *n. t. p.* [Portland, '97].

United States Dept. of Agriculture. Oregon section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 4–v. 10, no. 3; Jan. 1898–March 1904. Portland, ['98]–1904. 4°.

Note. 12 monthly parts annually, ea. 8 p., with unnumbered annual summaries, ea. 12 p.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Oregon reports: Decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–39, 1853–1901. *v. p.* 39 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-3, 1853-70; by J. G. Wilson. 4-8, 1869-80; by C. B. Bellinger. 9-11, 1880-84; by T. B. Odeneal. 12-14, 1884-87; by J. A. Stratton. 15-17, 1887-89; by W. H. Holmes. 18, 1889-90; by W. W. Thayer, C. J. 19, 1890; by R. S. Strahan, C. J. 20-22, 1890-92; by G. H. Burnett. 23-39, 1892-1901; by R. G. Morrow.

Note. Many of these reports are bound with the Statutes. Reports 1855/56 (72 p.) bound with Council Journal of 1855/56. Rules of the Supreme Court, 1885, appended to v. 12.

— Opinion and findings of M. P. Deady, referee, in the case of State of Oregon *v.* Samuel E. May *et al.*

Note. In appendix to Laws of 1874.

— Index-digest of the Oregon . . . reports, v. 1–14. . . . By C. H. Carey. San Francisco, '88. 8°. iv, 656 p.

— Northwest digest; a digest of . . . Oregon reports, 26 volumes . . . with extensive cited information in connection with the text, and a table of cases. San Francisco, 1895. 8°. (5) 1165 p.

Note. Covering also Montana and Washington reports.

— *Same;* supplement, embracing . . . Oregon reports, v 27–32 . . . San Francisco, 1899. 8°. (5) 671 p.

Legislature. [*Called* Legislative Assembly].

A session was held July 5-9, 1855; a so-called "1st regular session," Sept. 13-14, 1858; the "1st extra session," May 16–June 4, 1859. Regular enumeration began with the 1st regular session, Sept. 19, 1859, sessions being biennial since, beginning in January of even years through 1882 and of odd years beginning 1885. Special sessions, Dec. 1866, Nov. 1885, Sept. 1898.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of Oregon, 1st extra and 1st–21st regular session, 1857–1901.

Note. Titles vary. The Session laws, Statutes, Supreme Court decisions, Journals, and various other documents have been so irregularly bound that any concise list is almost impossible. The session laws were probably not issued in separate form prior to 1865. State constitution is bound with Laws of 1860.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Code of civil procedure and other general statutes enacted by the Legislative Assembly at the session commencing Sept. 8, 1862; Commissioners: M. P. Deady, A. C. Gibbs, J. K. Kelly. '63.

— Organic and other general laws, 1845–64; compiled and annotated by M. P. Deady. '65.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Portland, 1866.

— *Same;* 1843–72; compiled and annotated by M. P. Deady and L. Lane. San Francisco, '74.

— Amendments to the laws, compiled in accordance with Senate Joint Resolution No. 22, directing the publication of all amendments to the civil and criminal code. 1868.

— Codes and general laws. Compiled and annotated by W. L. Hill. Published by authority of an act of Feb. 26, 1885. San Francisco, '87. 2 v. 8°. (2), xx, 1052 p.; (2)1053–1947 p.

— *Same;* including statutes and decisions to 1892. 2d ed. San Francisco, '92. 2 v. 8°. xx, 1052 (52) p.; (2) 1053–2192 p.

— Codes and statutes, showing all laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1901. Compiled and annotated by C. B. Bellinger and W. W. Cotton. San Francisco, 1902. 2 v.

— [*Special Laws.*] Building and loan association law, 1895.

— — Fish and game laws, 1891, 93, 99.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1901.

— — Medical law, 1889.

— — Militia laws, 1887, 95, 97.

— — Stock Inspector law, 1889, 91.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate during the first session thereof, 1858; [session of Sept. 13, 1858]; 1st extra session, 1859. '59. 1 v. 8°. 14 (1); (2); 65 (2) (4) p.

Note. Separate paginations as indicated. Journal of session of Sept. 13 has *n. t. p.* and occupies but a page; it closes with the words "Adjourned till to-morrow at 10 o'clock A.M.," but there is no journal of the following day.

— Journal of the Senate, 1st–21st regular session, 1860–82, 85–1901. '60–1901. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Title varied in earlier years, but as above beginning with 1878 (?). Appendix to 1st sess., 1860, called "Accompanying documents," cont. list of pardons, Treasurer's semi-ann. rpts. 1859–60, and rpt. of Sec. of State, 1858/60. Journals of special sessions 1885 and 1898 in separate vols., the latter wrongly marked "20th session." Journal of Feb. 14, 1899 contains addresses delivered at the celebration of the 40th anniversary of Statehood by Gov. Lord, L. B. Cox, G. H. Williams, and Abigail S. Duniway.

— Journal of the House of Representatives during the first session thereof, 1858; 1st regular session, Sept. 13–14, 1858; 1st extra session, May 16–June 4, 1859. '59. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Three separate paginations, but September session has *n. t. p.* *See note above under* Legislature.

— Journal of the House, 1st–18th, 20th–21st regular session, biennial, 1860–82, 85–95, 99–1901. '60–1901. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Title varied in earlier years, but as above beginning with 1878 (?). Appendixes to 1st–2d sess. contain miscellaneous rpts. Journals of "special sess. of the 13th Leg. Assy." 1885, and "20th special session," 1898, in separate volumes. No Journal for 1897, as House did not succeed in effecting an organization that year.

— Rules of the Senate, joint rules, and standing committees, biennial, 1891–95. '91–95. 8°.

— Rules of the House, joint rules, and standing committees, biennial, 1891–95. '91–95. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— [*Miscellaneous Documents.*]

Note. The following list, largely compiled from Prof. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society, December 1902, undoubtedly contains many rpts., memorials, etc., which appeared only in the bound document collections and were never issued separately; moreover, many titles here quoted are doubtless not actual titles, but condensed statements of contents, and as such should properly be enclosed in brackets.

— Documents relating to swamp land acts. 1860.
— Memorial to Congress asking the payment of the Indian war claims. 1860.
— Report and memorial concerning the penitentiary. [1860.]
— Report of committee on memorial. [1860.]
— Report of select committee on the penitentiary. [1860.]
— Memorial relating to agricultural societies. [1860.]
— Report relative to agricultural societies. [1860.]
— Report of select committee on vessels entering the Columbia River. [1860.]
— Memorial to Congress to establish a branch of pilot service on the Columbia and Western rivers. [1860.]
— Report of committee on education. [1860.]
— Memorial by J. Quinn Thornton asking acceptance of a silver medal commemorating the discovery of the mouth of the Columbia River. [1860.]
— Report of select committee on J. Quinn Thornton's memorial. [1860.]
— Correspondence on military matters. [1862.]
— Report of House committee on military affairs. [1862.]
— Petition for the extension of the contract with Drs. Hawthorne and Loryea. 1864.
— Mrs. Thornton's letter presenting tomahawk. 1864.
— Copy of deed transferring land to the State on which the State House is erected. 1865.
— In the matter of the State of Oregon, claiming certain lands in said State as "swamp and overflowed" under and by virtue of the acts of Congress of Sept. 28, 1850, and March 12, 1860. Correspondence and House joint resolution pertaining thereto. 1865.
— Report of the visiting committee to the penitentiary. 1865.
— Report of the condition of the fund for the erection of public buildings. 1865.
— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the books and accounts of the State Treasurer and Secretary of State. Sept. 1868. '68.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1866/68.

— Communication from the Labor Exchange of Portland. [1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

— Communication from State Agricultural College. [1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

— Report of investigating committee, appointed pursuant to Senate joint resolution no. 27, passed at the 6th regular session of the Legislative Assembly, 1870. '70.

Report of committee of investigation appointed pursuant to House joint resolutions nos. 8 and 10, passed at the 10th regular session of the Legislative Assembly, 1877.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of the joint committee to investigate the manner of the segregation and sale of the swamp and overflowed lands. 1878.
— Report of House committee on canal and locks, 1882.
— *Same*, 1885.
— Report of the special Senate committee on assessment and taxation, 16th regular session, 1891. '91. 8°. 10 p.
— Report on eastern oyster culture. 1897.
— Address on John Marshall . . . By Geo. H. Williams, Feb. 4, 1901. '01. 8°. 19 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Capitol.*] Report of architect, 1874.
— Report of building commissioners, 1874, 74/76.

Note. The latter rpt., covering Dec. 1874/Sept. 1876, is included also in Mess. and Docs.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1865.

Census, State. Census returns, and statements of taxes and bounties, 1866.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1895.

[*Deeds, Commissioners of*, List of, throughout the country, 1862.] 2 p.
Domestic Animals Commission. Report, 1893.
[*Education.*] *Commissioners of University and Common School Fund.* Report, 1866.
[*Expositions.*] *Commissioner to the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition.* Report, 1887.
World's Fair Commission. [Report.] 1895.
Health Officer at Astoria. Biennial report, Sept. 1, 1876. '76. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1874/76. The writer speaks of a previous rpt.; not seen.

[*Indian Wars.*] The early Indian wars of Oregon. By Frances Fuller Victor. Compiled from Oregon Archives and other original sources, with muster rolls. 1895.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1860; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 62, 64; *and under* Supplemental, *Governor*, and *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

Medical Register. 1895, 97.
[*Mint.*] History of the mint, established in 1849. '65.
[*Notaries Public.*] Abstract of [List of?] notaries public. 1865.
[*Pardons.*] Commutations and remissions, 1889; biennial, 1893–1901.
[*Railroads.*] Railroad report, 1864.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1864.

Portage Railway Commission. Report, 1893.
Resources of Oregon. 1897.
[*Statehood Anniversary.*] Exercises on the Fortieth Anniversary of the Statehood of Oregon, Feb. 14, 1899. Held before the Legislative Assembly. '99. 60 p.
[*Taxation.*] *Commissioners to Examine the Matter of Assessment and Taxation.* Report; with the bill submitted by said Commission. 1886. 8°. 86 (1) 11 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

[Public Documents.] See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54, 54/55, 58/59.

Governor. Message, 1846, 47, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58.

Cont.: By G: Abernethy, 1846, 47, 49; by G: L. Curry, 1855–58.

Note 1. 1846, 47, 49 seen only in Oregon Archives; 1855 only in House Journal, 6th sess.; 1857 is a brief report of the public building fund, seen only in House Journal, 9th sess.; 1858 not seen. The documents listed below were seen only in appendixes to Journals and probably were not issued separately.

Note 2. Abernethy, it will be observed, was a pre-Territorial Governor. After organization as a Territory, Oregon had the following Governors, though it is not known whether all issued messages or not:

1. Joseph Lane, 1849–50.
2. K. Pritchette, Je. 18–Ag. 18, 1850.
3. J: P. Gaines, 1850–52.
4. Joseph Lane, 1853.
5. G: L. Curry, 1853.
6. J: W. Davis, 1853–54.
7. G: L. Curry, 1854–59.

— Report of Gov. Gaines of the money received and expended for the Territorial Library, with copy of letter from the Comptroller of the Treasury of the United States. 1852.

— Instructions to the Governor and Secretary of Oregon Territory in disbursing money entrusted to them by virtue of their offices, from the Treasury Department of the United States. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Message of Gov. Curry [on massacre of a portion of the immigration of last season near Fort Boise, with correspondence of military officials]. 1854.

— Message from the Governor [Curry] in relation to the investigation of the expenditure of the penitentiary fund [submitting papers containing accounts, etc.]. Dec. 21, 1854.

— Message of Gov. Curry relating to plans by which the perpetrators of the massacre of immigrants near Fort Boise might be brought to justice; submitting also correspondence of military officials. 1855.

— Message of Gov. Curry, submitting a report of the disbursements and the condition of the fund appropriated by Congress for the erection of public buildings. [1855.]

— Message by Gov. Curry relating to the recommendation of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs in regard to the new law prohibiting the sale of arms and ammunition to the Indians. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Message of Gov. Curry and correspondence relating to the suppression of Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Correspondence between the Governor and the Secretary of War in relation to Gen. Wool and to location of the capital. [Sess. 1856/57.]

— Message of the Governor submitting correspondence relating to Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1856/57.]

Adjutant-general. Report 1848, [49], 56.

Note. Rpts. 1848, 49 (the former called "Rpt. of Commissary and Quartermaster Generals") seen only in Oregon Archives; 1856 in appendix to House Journal, 1855/56.

— Report of the Quartermaster of the Department of Oregon Territory, of Adjutant-general and Surgeon-in-chief of the Medical Department, [and] of Commissary-general. [1856.]

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1855/56.

— See also back under *Governor*, and forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1854/55, 58/59.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, 1847; annual, 1852–58.

Note. 1847 seen only in Oregon Archives; the others only in appendixes to House Journals. All cover years ending early in December; there was also a rpt. Jan. 5, 1858.

— Account accompanying report of 1858.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1858/59.

See also forward, *Comptroller*, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54 (2), 56/57 (2).

[*Canals.*] Report of the Willamette Falls Canal, Milling and Transportation Co. [1854.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1854.

Comptroller. Report, 1856.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1856/57.

[*Education.*] Report relative to the selection and location of University lands. 1853.

Note. Seen only in app. to Council Journal, 1853/54.

— Report of the University Land Commissioner, annual, 1854, 55, 56, 58.

Note. For years ending in December. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1854/55–58/59.

— Report of the Commissioners to erect the Territorial University, 1854.

Note. Seen only in appendixes to both House and Council Journals, 1854/55.

See also forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1858/59 (2).

[*Emigration.*] Report of the company sent out from counties of Lane and Linn to learn the practicability of an emigrant route from Fort Boise to the Willamette Forks, commenced Aug. 20, 1852, and lasted sixty days.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 1852/53.

[*Executive Committee.*] Message, Dec. 16, 1844, [*re* northern boundary].

Note. Seen only in Oregon Archives.

[*Indian Wars.*] *Commissioner(s) on Cayuse War Claims.* Report, 1852–53.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, sess. 1852/53–53/54. See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1852/53.

— Report of the Commissioner to audit claims growing out of the Indian war of Oregon Territory.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1856/57.

— Report of Commission on Indian war expenses in Oregon and Washington.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1858/59.

See also back under *Governor*, and forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

[*Lands.*] See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

[*Legislature.*]

First session held July 1849; 2d–10th session, annual, beginning in December, 1850/51–58/59. Special session, July 1852.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of a general and local nature. Passed by the Legislative committee and Legislative Assembly at their various successive sessions from the year 1843 down to and inclusive of the session of the Territorial Legislature held in 1849, except such laws of said session as were published in the bound volume of Oregon Statutes dated Oregon City, 1851; collected and published pursuant to an Act of Jan. 26, 1853. '53. 8°. 218, 3 p.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]

— Laws, 2d–10th session, 1850/51–58/59. *v. p.*, '51–59.

Note. Title varies. The general laws and the local (or "special") laws were apparently issued in separate volumes through the 6th sess., 1854/55, and in the same volume thereafter. Publication of general laws of 5th–6th sessions and laws of 9th session, uncertain. 2d (and probably 3d) published at Oregon City; 6th ("special laws") at Corvallis; place of publication of others not known.

— See also below under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54.

[*Statutory Revision.*] Report of Commissioners elected to prepare a code of laws. [1853 *or* 54]. 8°.

Note. In appendix to House Journal, 1853/54.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The Oregon Archives: including the Journals, Governors' messages, and public papers of Oregon from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to form a government, down to and inclusive of the session of the Territorial Legislature held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of the Legislative Assembly passed Jan. 26, 1853. By La Fayette Grover, Commissioner. '53. 8°. 334 (1) p.

Note. This covers the years 1841–49 and contains:
Journals of meetings of citizens of the "Legislative Committee," later called the "House" and "House of Representatives."
Message of Executive Committee, Dec. 16, 1844.
Messages of Gov. Geo. Abernethy; Dec. 1, 1846; Dec. 7, 1847; Feb. 5, 1849.
Rpt. of Adjt. General, [1849].
Rpt. of Commissary and Quartermaster Generals, Dec. 1, 1848.
Rpt. of Auditor for the year ending Dec. 1, 1847.
Rpt. of Treasurer, Dec. 9, 1846; Dec. 9, 1847.
Rpt. of Loan Commissioners, [1849].
Rpt. of Loan Commissioner, Feb. 8, 1849.
Papers relating to the war with the Cayuse Indians.

A note on p. 334 explains that just previous to the completion of this work the Legislature ordered the Journals of 1849 to be printed in pamphlet form; therefore they do not appear in this volume as called for by the title-page. The pamphlet mentioned, however, was not seen in compiling the present list. *See forward*, Communication . . . sess. 1853/54.

— Journal of the Council. 2d–10th regular session, 1850/51–58/59. '51–59.

Note. In regard to Journal of 1st session see preceding note. Appendixes to 2d–10th contain numerous miscellaneous documents, lists of which will be found in F. G. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society of Dec. 1902. Journal of special session 1852 in separate volume. Journals of 2d–5th session (including special, 1852) printed at Oregon City; 6th uncertain (probably Corvallis); 7th–10th at Salem. With Journal of 7th sess. are bound Supreme Court decisions of 1855–56.

See also forward, Sess. 1853/54.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 2d–10th regular session, 1850/51–58/59. '51–59.

Note. In regard to Journal of 1st session see note above under Oregon Archives. Appendixes to 2d–10th contain numerous miscellaneous documents, lists of which will be found in F. G. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society of Dec. 1902. Journal of special session 1852 in separate volume. Journals of 2d–4th session (including special, 1852) printed at Oregon City; 6th at Corvallis; 5th, 7th–10th at Salem. Journal of 6th sess. contains also Special laws of that session.

— [*Miscellaneous Documents.*]

Note. The following list, largely compiled from Prof. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society, December 1902, undoubtedly contains many rpts., memorials, etc., which appeared only in the appendixes to the Journals and were never issued separately; moreover, many titles here quoted are doubtless not actual titles, but condensed statements of contents, and as such should properly be enclosed in brackets.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorials to Congress requesting: officers appointed from among themselves; increasing salaries of revenue collectors; establishment of military posts; mail facilities. [Sess. 1851/52.]

Note. See last entry on opposite page.

— Judge Pratt's opinion on the "Location Law." [Sess. 1851/52.]

Note. Contains also: Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States expressing dissatisfaction with Gov. Gaines and the Territorial judges.

— Correspondence relating to the provisions for the convicts of Oregon Territory in the guardhouse at Columbia barracks. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Report of the minority of the committee on Maynard's bill for divorce. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress requesting a release to Dr. John McLoughlin of the "Oregon City Claim," and a donation to the Territory for University endowment in lieu thereof of a township of land. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Report of committee to whom the report of Commissioners on Cayuse War Claims was referred. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress urging the importance of immediate action on the part of the General Government relative to the construction of a railroad from some point on the Mississippi River to some point on the Pacific Ocean or some of the navigable waters connected therewith. [Sess. 1852/53].

— Resolution requesting: (*a*) Delegate in Congress to use his best endeavor to secure the erection of marine hospitals at desirable points on the Oregon coast; (*b*) Congress to divide the Territory. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress urging compensation for services and for losses sustained in war with Rogue River Indians. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of committee to whom was referred the reports of Auditor and Treasurer. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial to the Postmaster General urging provision of mail facilities for southern Oregon. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of committee on progress of the work on the penitentiary. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial asking admission as a State. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial asking for a change in the act of Congress of Sept. 27, 1850, so as to release to Dr. John McLoughlin what is known as the "Oregon City Claim" and in lieu thereof donate to the Terrritory two townships of land. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial urging changes in the "Land Law" of September 1850, so as to facilitate the process of securing titles. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Resolution relating to the State House building fund; safes for Auditor and Treasurer; funds for public buildings; relief of Joseph Hunsacker. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of the committee appointed to draft rules for the government of the Council. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Communication relating to the binding of the Oregon Archives. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of joint code committee. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of the judiciary committee for the repeal of the Stephens' Ferry charter. [Sess. 1853/54.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc , continued.*]

— Communication of Wm. M. King relating to contract for building a penitentiary. [Sess. 1853/54.]
— Correspondence relating to the massacre of immigrants by the Snake River Indians in August 1854. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of the majority of judiciary committee on petition of Mary Ann Hunter. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of minority on same. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Memorial of the Territorial Printer, relating to the shipment of 1,000 copies of Oregon documents from New York. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of the joint committee on the claims against the Commissioners for the erection of the State House. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of joint committee on a message from the Governor in relation to the massacre of immigrants last season by the Snake Indians. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of select committee on the report of the State House Commissioners. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report on the burning of the city jail of Portland by Oregon convicts confined therein. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of minority of committee on relief of Addison Flint for viewing and locating the Territorial road from Corvallis to Winchester. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report on bill to legalize the marriage of John C. Carey and Sarah Carey. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Report of joint committee against State House Commissioners. [Sess. 1854/55.]
— Correspondence [relating to the location and erection of capitol building]. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Report of the disbursements and condition of the funds appropriated by Congress for the erection of public buildings. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial to the President of the United States complaining of the course of General Wool in connection with the suppression of the Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Preamble to act providing for the taking of the sense of the people of the Territory relative to forming a State government. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Report of the Commissioners to superintend the erection of a monument over the grave of Hon. R. S. Thurston. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial criticising the action of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs of the Territory in his location of Indian tribes. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial relating to the issuing of patents to land claimants. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial urging claims for services rendered in punishing the Snake River tribe of Indians. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial relating to the assumption of indebtedness of provisional government. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial praying for the establishment of a mail route from San Francisco to Olympia. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial requesting an appropriation for the construction of a military road from Oregon City to The Dalles. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial relative to the establishment of a mail service east of the Cascade Mountains. [Sess. 1855/66.]
— Report of the committee to inquire into the cause of the destruction of the State House. [Sess. 1855/56.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Memorial asking Congress to assume the expenses of the existing Indian war. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial preferring charges against the Surveyor-general. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Correspondence and resolution relating to the events of the Indian war. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Correspondence relating to the seat of government. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorials of P. B. Whitman, J. Q. Taber, for Territorial Library, State House, etc. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial of Messrs. Dickinson and Fitch, and other papers relating to the Territorial penitentiary at Portland. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report referring to contest for seat in the Council; also petition and other papers relating to the same. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Joint resolution instructing Delegate in Congress to secure further donations of University lands. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report on capitol fund. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of select committee to which was referred the Auditor's report. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of committee appointed to visit the penitentiary. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report and papers in a case of a contested election. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Papers relating to the penitentiary. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Communications of Auditor. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of committee on penitentiary. [Sess. 1857/58.]
— Report of the condition of the fund for the erection of public buildings. [Sess. 1857/58.]
— Report relative to a contested seat. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of the committee on education. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of casualties by committee on military affairs. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Correspondence relating to buildings required for the accommodation of the Territorial officers of the United States. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on failure to print documents accompanying the Governor's message. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on claims of Roberts and Shortle. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Proposition of Joseph Knott to make the penitentiary a self-supporting institution. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of joint committee on education. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Minority report of same. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of judiciary committee on petitions asking for the passage of a law to protect property in slaves in the Territory. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Minority report on the same. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on petitions asking for the enactment of a prohibitory liquor law. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of the committee on military affairs. [Sess. 1858/59.]

Library, Territorial. Report of the Librarian, with catalogue of the library, annual, 1852–58.

Note. Made in December. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1852/53–58/59.

— Reports of payments made on account of the library, 1852.
— See also back under *Governor*, 1852, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1855/56.

Loan Commissioner(s) Report, [1849]; Feb. 8, 1849.

Note. The two seen only in Oregon Archives.

Pilot Commissioners (1856–). Report, *n. d.* [1857?]

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1857/58.

Public Buildings, Commissioners to Superintend the Erection of. Report, [1853].

Note. Seen only in appendix to House and Council Journals, 1853/54.

See also back under *Governor*, 1855, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1855/56, 57/58, 58/59.

[*Penitentiary.*] Majority and minority reports of Commissioners to superintend the erection of a penitentiary at Portland. [1852?]

— Report of moneys expended by the Commissioners. [1853?]

— Report of Commissioners to erect the penitentiary, [1853, 54, 55, 56.]

— Report of Superintendent, 1857, 58.

Note. All these penitentiary rpts. seen only in appendixes to House Journals.

See also back under *Governor*, 1854, *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1852/53, 53/54 (2), 54/55, 56/57 (3), 57/58, 58/59.

Secretary of the Territory. Report relating to the distribution of the general laws and journals and local laws. [1852.]

Note. Seen only in app. to Council Journal, 1852/53.

— Statement of amount annually paid by the Secretary for rent of legislative halls and offices and the fitting up of the same. [1858.]

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1858/59.

State House Commissioners. Report, Dec. 13, 1854; Jan. 26, 1855.

Note. The two seen only in appendix to House and Council Journals, 1854/55.

See also back under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54, 54/55 (3), 55/56 (3), 56/57.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1846, 47; annual, 1852–58.

Note. Apparently for years ending early in December. 1846–47 seen only in Oregon Archives; the others only in appendixes to House or Council Journals, 1852/53–58/59.

See also back under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54 (2).

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled under authorization of James L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, by Miss Laura Steffens of the State Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Sacramento, except as otherwise specified. See below, Appendices to the Journals, *Note.*

First visited by Spanish explorer, Juan Cabrillo, 1542–43; by Sir Francis Drake, 1579. First settlement within limits of present State, by Spanish missionaries at San Diego, 1769. Mission founded at San Francisco, 1776. Spanish governors: Portola, 1767–Sola, 1822. Mexican governors: Sola, 1822–Pico, 1848. Included in the territory ceded to the United States by Mexican Congress, Nov. 1848. Constitution adopted in Convention of 1849. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, September 9, 1850.

Appendices to the Journals, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 132 v. 8°.

Note. Appendices prior to 1855 bound with Journals of Senate and Assembly. Bound in 1 v. (*i.e.*, Appendix to Journal of Senate and Appendix to Journal of Assembly together) each year, 1862, 63, 84 (extra sess.); 2 v. (*i.e.*, Appendix to Journal of Senate, 1 v. and Appendix to Journal of Assembly, 1 v.) each year, 1855–61; 2 v. (together) each year, 1863/64, 99; 3 v. (together) each year, 1865/66, 66/67, 69/70, 81, 1903; 4 v. (together) each year, 1871/72, 77/78, 1901; 5 v., 1875/76; 6 v. each year, 1873/74, 80, 83, 85, 95; 7 v., 1897; 8 v. each year, 1887, 89, 91; 9 v., 1893.

From 1849/50–56, reports, etc., in Appendices were called Documents and numbered; from 1849/50–53, indexed with the Journals; from 1858–1903, table of contents in each volume, but no longer called Documents or numbered. In most instances these are now issued separately. The regular (annual and biennial) reports of officers, commissioners, and boards of trustees were very probably all issued separately and are therefore all listed, but only such other reports, etc., have been included as were found to be separate issues (*i.e.*, with extra front page or title-page).

Commencing in 1850, the journals and official documents were published at San José. The publications for 1852 and 1853 bear the imprint of the State Printer at San Francisco. In 1854 the office of the State Printer was located at Sacramento, where it has since remained.

For a number of years after the organization of the State, the laws and reports of officers were translated into Spanish, and published in that language also. No attempt has been made to include such translations in this list.

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1849. Report of the debates in the convention on the formation of the State constitution, 1849; by J. Ross Browne. Wash., D.C., '50. 8°. 479 p. [App. 46 p.]

— *Same.* (In Spanish.) New York, 1851.

Convention, 1878–79. Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention, Sacramento, Sept. 28, 1878; E. B. Willis and P. K. Stockton. '80–81. 3 v. 4°. 1578 p.

— Standing rules . . . of the constitutional convention, 1878. 8°. 29 p.

Constitution of the State of California, adopted in convention at Sacramento, March 3, 1879; submitted to and ratified by the people, May 7, 1879. '81. 8°. 38 p.

— *Same.* 1887. 8°. 40 p.

Constitution of the United States with amendments, and the constitution of the State of California. 1893. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same.* 1896. 8°. 54 p.

Constitution of California (annotated); by R. Desty. San Francisco, 1893. 24°. 431 p.

— *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1895. 24°. 478 p.

— *Same;* by W. F. Henning. 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1899. 24°. 744 p.

— *Same;* by E. F. Treadwell. San Francisco, 1902. 16°. 638 p.

Constitution of the United States, Act of Congress admitting California into the Union, constitution of . . . California . . . proposed amendments to the constitution to be voted upon in Nov., 1904, . . . comp. by C. F. Curry, Secretary of State. 1903. 16°. 176 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1876, 78; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1902.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message; annual, 1849, 51–63; biennial, 1865–1903. '50–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By P: H. Burnett, 1849, 51; by J: McDougal, 1852; by J: Bigler, 1853, 54, 55, 56; by J. N. Johnson, 1857, 58; by J: B. Weller, 1859, 60; by J: G. Downey, 1861, 62; by L. Stanford, Jan., Dec., 1863; by F: F. Low, 1865, 67; by H. H. Haight, 1869, 71; by N. Booth, 1873; by R. Pacheco, 1875; by W: Irwin, 1877, 80; by G: C. Perkins, 1881, 81 (special), 83; by G: Stoneman, 1884 (extra sess.), 85, 87; by R. W. Waterman, 1889, 91; by H. H. Markham, 1893, 95; by J. H. Budd, 1897, 99; by H: T. Gage, 1900 (extra sess.), 01, 03.

— Inaugural address; biennial, 1849–63; quadrennial, 1867–1903. '50–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By P: H. Burnett, 1849; by J: McDougal, 1851; by J: Bigler, 1852, 54; by J. N. Johnson, 1856; by J: B. Weller, 1858; by M. S. Latham, 1860; by J: G. Downey, 1860; by L. Stanford, 1862; by F: F. Low, 1863; by H. H. Haight, 1867; by N. Booth, 1871; by W: Irwin, 1875; by G: C. Perkins, 1880; by G: Stoneman, 1883; by W. Bartlett, 1887; by H. H. Markham, 1891; by J. H. Budd, 1895; by H: T. Gage, 1899; by G: C. Pardee, 1903.

— Election proclamation, 1888, 92, 94, 98, 1900, 02. *n. imp.* 8° *and* folded.

— Decision of Governor Stoneman in the investigation of the People *vs.* the State Prison Directors. [1883.] 8°. 15 p.

See under Miscellaneous, *Prisons.*

— In the matter of the investigation of the State prisons. [1889.] 8°. 9 p.

— Resources of California; prepared, in conformity with a law approved March 11, 1893, by H. H. Markham, Governor. '93. 8°. 144 p. il.

— See also forward under *Attorney-General*, 1884; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Library*, and *Prisons.*

Adjutant-General (1850–). Report; annual, 1850–63, 80; biennial, 1865–1902. '51–1903. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1861 reports were rendered by the Quartermaster-General for 1850, 51, 52; by Quartermaster-General and Adjutant-General for 1854, 55, 56, 57, 59. Reports of the Adjutant-General made annually in 1861, 62, 63; biennially thereafter, commencing in 1865, excepting the annual report for 1880. Report for 1897/98 not printed. Rpts. cover regular fiscal years ending June 30. The Adjt.-Genl. also issues, at irregular intervals during the year, General orders, Special orders, and Circulars. These are not volumed, but each series has a fresh enumeration with each calendar year.

— Military laws and regulations; by S. W. Backus. 1880.

— Provisions of the codes and general regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1880. 24°. 280 p.

Adjutant-General, continued.

— Roster of officers of the National Guard. 1880. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same.* 1883, 85, 87, 96, 1900. 8° *and* 16°.

Note. Title, 1896: Register of officers of the National Guard of California; title, 1900: Official register of officers of the National Guard of California.

— The national guardsman in camp. 1885. 24°. 63 p.

— *Same;* comp. by Major George E. Burdick, 1st inf., N. G. C., 1892. 24°. 40 p.

— Special orders and circulars, Adjutant-General's office, for the years 1880–87; comp. by Perrie Kewen, Assistant Adjutant-General. '88. 8°. 138 p.

— Laws and regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1890. 24°. 471 p.

— Records of California men in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–67. '90. 1 v. 8°.

— Amendments to the laws and regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1893. 24°. 42 p.

— Small arms firing regulations for the National Guard, approved Nov. 30, 1896. '96. 24°. 25 p.

— Inspection report of Capt. F. de L. Carrington (1st infantry, U. S. A.) to the Division Commander, N. G. C., made July 15, 1896. ['96.] 8°. 10 p.

— Acts [relating to the National Guard of California]. [1897.] 12°. 21 p.

— Muster rolls of the California volunteers in the Spanish-American War of 1898; general orders, no. 3. ['99.] 12°. 71 p.

— Report on maneuver division, Camp Root, Fort Riley, Kansas, Sept., Oct., 1902; by J. W. Dockweiler, Major and Engineer officer, 1st brigade, N. G. C. '03. 8°. 50 p. il.

— Laws relating to the militia, national guard, and naval militia, Dec. 1903. '03. 12°. 139 p.

— General and special orders, 1903. '04. 12°. 190 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *National Guard.*

Attorney-General (1849–). Report; annual, 1850/51, 52–63; biennial, 1865–1902. [51?]–1902. 8°.

Note. Although made annually to 1863, none appear to have been published for 1855, 57. Made biennially from 1865, excepting for 1880 (annual).

— Official correspondence between the Attorney-General and the Governor, together with report of the Controller upon the delinquent railroad taxes. 1884. 8°. 14 p.

— District irrigation laws: decisions thereon by the Supreme Court, notes and index; comp. . . . by W: H. H. Hart. 1891. 8°. 75 p.

— Counties of California alphabetically arranged; prepared by W: H. H. Hart. *n. imp.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of W: H. H. Hart to the Grand Jury of Sacramento county, concerning the last Legislature. [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

— Opinion; nos. 89, 99, 128, 134, 137, 241, 313. [1891–92.] 8°.

Cont.: No. 89. The right of the State to lands in lieu of school lands within limits of reservations made by Congress; by W: H. H. Hart. [1891.] 8 p. — No. 99. The right to tax unpatented railroad lands, and government lands for which land office receipts have been issued; by W: H. H. Hart. [1891.] 15 p. — No. 128, of W: H. H. Hart, on application of Laban Scearce to bring suit in the name of the people to contest the organization of Glenn County. San Francisco, 1891. 18 p. — No. 134, of W: H. H. Hart, on union high schools. [1891.] 7 p. — No. 137, of W: H. H. Hart, in reference to certain duties of auditors and tax collectors, Sept. 7, 1891. [1891.] 3 p. — No. 241, on registration. *n. imp.* 13 p. — No. 313, as to the power of boards of supervisors and State Board of Equalization to provide for the appointment of deputy assessors. [1892.] 4 p.

Attorney-General, continued.

— Special report on railroad tax cases and railroad taxation, Jan. 17, 1893. ['93.] 8°. 49 p.

— Oral argument of the Attorney-General [W. F. Fitzgerald] in 9th Circuit, U. S. Court, in behalf of the defendants, Southern Pacific Company, complainant, *vs.* Board of Railroad Commissioners. March 17, 1896. ['96.] 8°. 336 p.

— See also forward, *Controller*, 1885, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

[*Auditor.*] See next entry, *Controller; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners, Board of.*

Controller (1849–). Report; annual, 1849/50–64/65; biennial, 1865/67–1900/02. '50–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. Report 1879/80 annual.

— List of vouchers delivered by Controller to Jas. E. Hale and Thos. N. Nosler. 1872. 8°. 216 p.

— Report on the accounts of D. M. Burns, ex-Secretary of State. 1884. 8°. 132 p.

— Letter from the State Controller to the Attorney-General upon the condition of the railroad tax suits, Nov. 3, 1885. ['85.] 8°. 14 p.

— State and county rates of taxation, 1871–96[93]. '93. 8°. 60 p.

— Statement of amounts of taxes due State and counties from various railroads upon assessments made by the State Board of Equalization for the year 1894. ['94.] 8°. 10 p.

— *Same*, for year 1896. ['96.] 8°. 13 p.

— Revenue laws of the State. 1897. 24°. 128 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation, Board of Equalization.*

— *Same*, 1901. 16°. 215 p.

— *Same*, with appendix containing extracts from Supreme Court decisions to July 1, 1902, and the collateral inheritance tax law. 1902. 16°. 250 p.

— See also under *Attorney-General*, 1884; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners, Board of.*

Quartermaster-General. See under *Adjutant-General.*

Secretary of State (1849–). Report; annual, 1857–63; biennial, 1865/66–1902. '57–1902. 8°.

Note. For fiscal years ending June 30.

— California blue book or State roster, [1880]–1903. 8°.

Note. Biennial since 1891, although not printed in 1897, because the State Printing Office was closed, nor in 1901, because no appropriation was made. Prior to 1891 not called Blue book, but as follows: The State government, executive, judicial, and legislative departments. 1880. 20 p. — State and county governments, 1881, executive, judicial, and legislative departments . . . ; comp. by D. M. Burns. 1881. 35 p. — *Same;* 1883. 63 p. — *Same;* comp. by T: L. Thompson. 1885. 90 p. — Governmental roster, State and county governments of California, executive, judicial, and legislative departments; comp. by T: L. Thompson. 1886. 151 p. — *Same;* comp. by W: C. Hendricks. 1887. 113 p. — *Same;* comp. by W: C. Hendricks. 1889. 220 p.

— Official returns of the vote for State officers, Nov. 7, 1882; comp. by D. M. Burns. '82. 8°. 16 p.

— State government, and statement of the vote at the general election, Nov. 2, 1886; comp. by T: L. Thompson. '86. 8°. 68 p.

— *Same;* 1887, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 1900, 02.

— Census returns of the State, 1890. '92. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Reprinted from an official report furnished by Robert P. Porter, Superintendent of the 11th Census.

— Laws regulating corporations. 1886. 8°. 81 p.

— *Same;* 1890. 8°. 86 p.

— Laws and amendments to laws relating to corporations, enacted by the Legislatures of 1891 and 1893. '93. 8°. 35 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Corporation laws (with citations from up to and including the 137th California report). . . . 2d ed., 1903; comp. by C. F. Curry '03. 16°. 337 p.

— Wright irrigation bill and amendments; comp. by W: C. Hendricks. 1889. 8°. 31 p.

— The election laws. 1890, 92, 94, 96, 1902, 03.

— Primary election law for the city and county of San Francisco and the county of Los Angeles, etc. 1895. 8°. 14 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Elections.*

— Facts and figures regarding the school text-books published by the State. 1896. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of L. H. Brown on the Veterans' Home at Yountville. 1897. 8°. 13 p.

— Trade-mark laws. [1903.] 8°. 8 p.

— See also back under *Controller*, 1884; *under* Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions; *and under* Institutions, *Libraries, State Library, Note.*

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1849/50–63, biennial, 1865–1902. ['50]–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. Report for 1880 annual.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.

Inspection and Regulation.

Arbitration, Board of (1891–). Report of the Commissioners, 1892, 94. '92–94. 8°.

Architecture, Board of (1901–). Report, biennial, 1903. '03. 8°.

Bank Commissioners, Board of (1878–). Report, annual, 1879–1900. '79–1900. 8°.

Note. Besides the annual report to the Governor, the Act creating the Commission provided for a general report to the Legislature. Rpts. 1897, 98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

— Special report [with reprint of Act creating a Board of Bank Commissioners]. 1883. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the building and loan associations . . . 1891, 92. '91–92. 8°.

See forward *Building and Loan Associations.*

— Report on "national" building and loan associations. 1892. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks.*

Building and Loan Associations, Board of Commissioners of the (1893–). Report, annual, 1893/94–99/1900. '94–1900. 8°.

Note. Not printed for 1896/97, 97/98, 1900/01, or 1901/02. Reports for 1891 and 1892 made by Board of Bank Commissioners; see back under *Bank Commissioners.*

See also forward under *Labor Statistics*, 1889, *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks.*

Capitol Commissioners, Board of (1856–). Report; annual, 1862, 63; biennial, 1864/65–74/75, 91/92–1901/02. '62–1902. 8°.

Note. Between 1875 and 1891 the rpt. of the Comm'rs was not issued separately but given in brief form in the Gov's. message. Rpt. 1897/98 not printed.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Capitol.*

Dairy Bureau (1895–). Report; biennial, 1895/96–1900/02. '96–1902. 8°.

Note. Issues uniform brands for cheese, consecutively numbered, upon application. Keeps record of every brand issued, with names and location of manufacturer receiving same. Office in San Francisco. Report 1896/98 printed in S. F.; report 1898/1900, *n. imp.*

Debris Commissioner (1893–). Report, biennial, 1893/94–1901/02. '94–1903. 8°.

Note. See also forward, *Public Works, Comm'r of*, 1896.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1885–). Report, annual, 1885–1900/01. '86–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897–98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

[*Drainage.*] See forward under *Engineer; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, 83.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1851–). Report, annual, 1851–63; biennial, 1864/65–1900/02. '52–1902. 8°.

Note. For regular fiscal years ending June 30. Report 1880 annual; report 1896/98 not printed.

— Circular, nos. 1–20, Jan. 16, 1899–Aug. 29, 1903. *n. t. p.* ['99–1903.] 4°.

Note. Some printed and some typewritten; ea., 1–4 p. Title changed in 1903 to:

— Bulletin, nos. 21–35, Sept. 1, 1903–June 21, 1904. *n. t. p.* ['03–04.] 4°.

See preceding entry.

— The law establishing and regulating common schools, passed May 3, 1855. '55. 8°. 44 p.

— Commentaries on the school law, with elements of school architecture. 1858. 8°. 184 p.

— School law of California and rules and regulations of the State boards of education and examination . . . . constitutions of U.S. and California, etc.; published by the Department of Public Instruction for the use of schools. 1876. 8°. 152 p.

— *Same;* 1878, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 1901, 03. '78–1903. 8°.

Note. Not regularly biennial, but published when funds allow. None published between 1895 and 1901.

— List of library books recommended for the use of schools. 1888. 8°. 32 p.

— *Same.* 1892. 8°. 48 p.

— An educational directory of California: supplement to the 14th biennial report. 1890. 8°. 77 p.

— List of State Normal Schools. [1893.] 8°. 4 p.

State Board of Education. California State series of school text-books. [1886–95.] 17 v. 12°, 8°, f°.

Cont.: First reader. — Second reader. — Third reader. — Speller. — Primary number lessons. — Advanced arithmetic. — History of the United States [by F. H. Clark]. — Lessons in language. — English grammar. — Anatomy, physiology, hygiene. — Elementary geography. — Elements of civil government [by W. C. Jones]. — Advanced geography. — New First reader. — New Second reader. — New Third reader. — New Fourth reader.

— Course of study for the public schools of California, recommended by the State Board of Education as a basis for courses of study to be adopted by the county boards of education. 1890. 8°. 27 p.

See under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1896; *under* Institutions, *Printing; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, opinion no. 134; and forward, *Surveyor-General*, 1879, 84.

Engineer, State (1878–89). Report; to the Governor, 1880 (annual), 1888 (1½ yr.); to the Legislature, 1880 (5 pts.), 1881 (4 pts.), 1883 (3d progress report), 1883/84, 1887 (5th progress report). '80–88. 8°.

Note. In 1889 the State Mineralogist was appointed State Engineer *ex officio* for two years to carry on a special work.

See also forward, *Public Works, Commissioner of*, Report, *Note, and under* Institutions, *Mineralogy.*

— Report of James B. Eads, consulting engineer, in relation to proposed improvement to promote rapid drainage, and to improve the navigation of the Sacramento river. 1880. 8°. 16 p.

Engineer, State, continued.

— Proceedings of the State Board of Drainage Commissioners at a meeting held May 28, 1880: formation of Drainage District No. 1; report of the State Engineer in the matter of a drainage district for the Sacramento valley. 1880. 8°. 24 p.

— Reports of the State Engineer to the Board of Directors of Drainage District No. 1: no. 1, Drainage works for the district; no. 2, Dams for impounding mining detritus. 1880. 8°. 29 p.

— Report of the Board of Directors of Drainage District No. 1, showing progress of work to Jan. 1, 1881. '81. 8°. 26 p.

— To preserve from defacement and promote the use of the Yosemite valley. 1882. 8°. 30 p.

— The sewage question in California: report to the Board of Directors of the Stockton Insane Asylum on the sewerage for the institution in their charge. 1883. 8°. 76 p.

— Outline of matter, and advance sheets of the report on the legislative, administrative, technical, and practical problems of irrigation; in course of preparation and publication [by] Wm. Ham Hall, State Engineer, 1885. 8°. 304 p.

See below, Irrigation development: [etc.], 1886.

— Physical data and statistics of California: tables and memoranda relating to rain-fall . . . , drainage areas . . . and other factors of water supply; mountain . . . and other topographical features. 1886. 8°. 547 p.

— The irrigation question: memorandum by William Ham Hall, State Engineer; transmitted to the Legislature of California. 1886. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same*, no. 2: California and Australia. 1886. 8°. 14 p.

— Irrigation development: History, customs, laws and administrative systems relating to irrigation, water-courses, and waters in France, Italy and Spain: the introductory part of the report of the State Engineer of California on irrigation and the irrigation question. 1886. 8°. 622 p.

— Irrigation in [Southern] California; the field, water-supply and works, organization and operation in San Diego, San Bernardino, and Los Angeles counties: the 2d part of the report of the State Engineer on irrigation and the irrigation question. 1888. 8°. 672 p. maps. il.

— Irrigation in California (Southern) [etc.]. 1888. 8°. 38 p.

Note. This is the preface, introduction, contents, and advertisement of the preceding entry.

— Special report on the State and county boundaries; appendices. *n. imp.* 8°. 273 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889, and forward, *Public Works, Commissioner of.*

Examiners, Board of (1856–). Report, 1873, 75, 80, 81, 83; biennial, 1887/88–1901/02. '73–1902. 8°.

Note. This board audits accounts, inspects institutions, and does special work ordered by the Legislature, such as river improvement, forestry, irrigation, etc. Most claims against the State go to this board first and then to the Controller.

Fish Commissioners, Board of (1870–). Report, biennial, 1870/71–1901/02. ['71]–1902. 8°. il.

Note. Act approved Apr. 2, 1870. From 1870–86 known as Commissioners of Fisheries. Report made first in 1871, and biennially thereafter, except for the year 1880 (annual).

— The fish and game laws of California; compiled by S. P. Maslin; published by authority . . . 1885. 24°. 77 p.

— *Same;* biennial, 1889–1903.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887.

Forestry, Board of (1885–93). Report, biennial, 1885/86–91/92. '86–92. 8°. il.

— Bulletin no. 1: [Tree planting; care of seedling trees]. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— Memorial to the Fiftieth Congress of the United States . . . 1888. 8°. 13 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Forestry.*

[*Game.*] See back under *Fish Commissioners.*

[*Harbors.*] *Board of Harbor Commissioners* (1863–). Report, annual, 1864, 65; biennial, 1866/67–1900/02. '65–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. 1864–65 in 1 v. Annual in 1880.

— Communication from the Board of State Harbor Commissioners in response to Senate resolutions of Feb. 24, 1866. ['66.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners on the water-front of the city of San Francisco; by T. J. Arnold, engineer of the sea-wall. S. F., 1873. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the Board . . . on the new water-front line of San Francisco, 1877/78. 8°. 16 p.

— Rules, regulations and rates adopted by the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, May 15, 1878. S. F., ['78]. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of Lauren E. Crane, expert on the construction of the sea-wall, San Francisco. 1882. 8°. 36 p.

— List of vessels of the port of San Francisco, with tonnages, rates of dockage, and lengths. 1891. 8°. 114 p.

— Regulations for the operation of the belt railroad. 1891.

— Laws relating to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, 1891, 93, 99.

— Harbor rules, regulations and rates, 1878, 91, 93.

— See also forward, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Harbors*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Harbors.*

Board of Harbor Commissioners for the Bay of San Diego. Report, biennial, 1890–1902. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Report for 1898/1900 not printed.

See also forward, *Labor Statistics*, 1887; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Rivers.*

Health, Board of (1870–). Report, biennial, 1870/71–1900/02. '71–1903. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; report 1896/98 not printed.

— Preventable disease circulars. *n. d.* 8°.

Cont.: Diphtheria: its restriction and prevention. 6 p. — School hygiene; addressed to the public school teachers of California. 8 p. — Tests for impurities in drinking water; by Dr. Winslow Anderson. 6 p. — Consumption (pulmonary tuberculosis), its restriction and prevention. 8 p. — Facts for the people concerning small pox and vaccination. 8 p. — Facts for the people concerning diphtheria. 7 p. — Facts for the people concerning cholera. 1885. 8 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— [Reprints from the Proceedings of the Annual State Sanitary Conventions, held under the auspices of the California State Board of Health. 1894–96.] 8°.

Cont.: Opening address by C. A. Ruggles, 1894. 8 p.— A plea for the prevention of tuberculosis; by Geo. M. Kober. 1894. 12 p.—Cremation as the only sanitary method of disposing of the dead; by W. F. McNutt. 1894. 8 p.—Modern cremation as a means for the disposal of the dead; by A. E. Regensburger. 1894. 10 p.—Prevention of contagious and infectious diseases with special reference to tuberculosis; by Winslow Anderson. 1894. 14 p.—Sanitation; by W. W. Oates. 1894. 5 p.—Sanitation of dwellings, public buildings and thoroughfares; by J. H. Davisson, 1894. 7 p.—Sewage irrigation; by H. S. Orme. 1894. 5 p.—Tests for impurities in drinking water; by Winslow Anderson. 1894. 6 p.—The ravages of the bacillus anthracis in California; by Cephas L. Bard. 1894. 11 p.—The sanitary control of tuberculosis; by S. S. Herrick. 1894. 8 p.—The ultimate disposal of sewage; by J. H. Stallard. 1894. 8 p.—Tuberculosis; its communicability and prevention; by W. F. Wiard. 1894. 12 p.—A plea for the hospital at home; by Samuel O. L. Potter. 1895. 6 p.—Drinking water and its examination, chemically considered; by Prof. A. Auchie Cunningham. 1895. 8 p.—Important facts and practical difficulties encountered in enforcing sanitation; by G. W. Davis. 1895. 6 p.—Infectious diseases of the eye; by W. F. Southard. 1895. 13 p.—Physiology and hygiene *vs.* athletics in public education; by S. S. Herrick. 1895. 6 p.—Street sanitation; by W. F. McNutt. 1895. 5 p.—Facilities for treatment of contagious diseases in the public institutions of California; by A. E. Osborne. 1896. 9 p.—House ventilation; by D. B. Van Slyck. 1896. 8 p.—Report on diphtheria anti-toxine; by J. H. Davisson. 1896. 7 p.—Street cleaning and disposal of garbage; by H. S. Orme 1896. 6 p.—The Colorado desert as a sanitarium; by M. F. Price. 1896. 7 p.—The gymnasium from the standpoint of the sanitarian; by W. W. Hitchcock. 1896. 7 p.—The pollution of potable waters; its proper remedy in California; by S. S. Herrick. 1896. 5 p.—The ventilation of public buildings; by W. W. Oates. 1896. 8 p.—Typhoid fever from a financial standpoint; by Thomas Ross. 1896. 4 p.—Yard sanitation; by A. E. Regensburger. 1896. 5 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

[*Highways.*] *Bureau of Highways* (1895–97). Report, biennial, for the years 1895/96. '96. 8°. 130 p. il

Note. This office afterward became the Department of Highways; *see below*.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5. [1895–96.] 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. An Act to create a Bureau of Highways, and to prescribe its duties and powers, and to make an appropriation for its expenses. 4 p.— No. 2. An Act providing for the erection and operation of rock-crushing plants at State Prisons, for the preparation of highway material for the benefit of the people of the State, and providing for the necessary advances and appropriation of money to carry out said work. (3) p.—No. 3. Physical features of the State; by Marsden Manson. 7 p. maps.—No. 4. The effect of roads upon industrial development; by R. C. Irvine. 8 p. il.—No. 5. Proposed highway legislation, with comments and resolutions thereon. 37 p. map.

Department of Highways (1897–). Report, biennial, 1898, 1900/02. '99–1902. 8°. il.

— Bulletin no. 1. [1897.]

Cont.: No. 1. An Act creating a Department of Highways. *n. d.* 7 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Highways.*

Insurance Commissioner (1868–). Report, annual, 1868–1902. '69–1903.

Note. Report of 1898 not printed. Office of Commissioner in San Francisco.

— Preliminary report; annual, 1892, 94–96, 98–1901. ['93–1902.] 8°.

— Statutory laws relating to insurance. San Francisco, 1868. 8°. 128 p.

— *Same.* 1873. 8°. 92 p

Labor Statistics, Bureau of (1883–). Report, biennial, 1883/84–1901/02. '84–1902. 8°.

Note. Covering regular fiscal years ending June 30. Report 1896/98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

— Report upon an inquiry as to the condition of "the laborers employed by contractors on the sea-wall at San Francisco." 1886. 8°. 140 p.

— Statement of John Summerfield Enos, Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, to the Cal. State Horticultural Society in reply to a communication upon the advisability of displacing Chinese in the orchards, vineyards, and hop yards of Cal.; dated April 30, 1886. '86. 8°. 21 p.

— Investigation into the condition of men working on the water-front and on board of Pacific Coast vessels. 1887. 8°. 107 p.

— Investigation of labor matters on the city front, San Francisco; commencing July 6, 1887. '87. 8°. 57 p.

— Investigation into the condition of labor in printing establishments of San Francisco and Oakland. 1888. 8°. 27 p.

— Investigation into grievances complained of by the Harness Makers' Union of San Francisco. 1889. 8°. 56 p.

— Investigation into the plans and practices of coöperative insurance organizations, chiefly those known as endowment associations. 1889. 8°. 86 p.

— Investigation of the purposes and practices of certain so-called "national building and loan associations"; held in San Francisco. 1889. 8°. 56 p.

— Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics: Proposed labor laws. 1896. 8°. 29 p.

[*Lands.*] *California Land Commissioners.* Report, [1853/54], to Legislature. '55. 8°. 5 p.

— Exhibit A [and exhibit B] from report of sales. 1855. 8°. 9 p.

Swamp Land Commissioners (1861–68). Report, annual, 1861–62; [biennial], 1864/65. ['62–66.]

Board of Tide Land Commissioners and State Board. Report, biennial, 1869–75. '69–75. 8°.

Note. All sales of the Board of Tide Land Commissioners had to be approved by the State Board, which occupied the same office (in San Francisco); these reports therefore contain reports of both boards.

State Land Commission (1876 for 1 yr.) Reports to Governor, 1876, Mar. 24, 1877; to Legislature, June 26, 1877. '76–77. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, opinions nos. 89, 99; forward under *Surveyor-General; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Lands.*

[*Medicine.*] *Board of Examiners of the Medical Society of the State of California.* Official register of physicians and surgeons who hold certificates from the Board of Examiners. 2d, 3d, 6th, 9th, 11th, 13th eds. S. F., 1885–1901. 6 v. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. An Act, 1876, provided that each incorporated State medical society have a board of examiners composed of seven of its members. An amendment, passed in 1878, provided for only three boards, one each of the three societies: 1, Medical Society of the State of California; 2, Cal. State Homeopathic Medical Society; and 3, Eclectic Medical Society of State of Cal. In 1901 this Act and amendment were repealed and one State Board of Examiners was created, composed of 5 members of the State Society, 2 of the Homeopathic, and 2 of the Eclectic. This Board is required to keep a register, but no provision has been made for its publication.

Pharmacy, Board of (1891–) Report, annual, 1892–1902. '92–1902.

Note. Office in San Francisco.

— State pharmacy and poison law. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.

Public Works, Commissioner of (1893–99; 1900–). Report, biennial, 1893/94–1901/02. '95–1902. 8°.

Note. Office reorganized by legislative act of Feb. 9, 1900, to include the work of the State Engineer.

— Two plans for protecting the city of Petaluma from overflow water, and for improving navigation of Petaluma creek; by J. R. Price, Chief Engineer, and M. A. Nurse, Assistant Engineer; being a survey carried on under the authority of Commissioner of Public Works. 1896. 8°. 20 p.

— Report on the condition of the Sacramento river during the high water of Jan. 1896; by J. R. Price. 1896. 8°. 25 p.

— Report to the Anti-Debris Association on the effect of restraining dams. [1896.] 8°. 7 p.

— [Report of investigation of the present water supply at the Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-minded Children.] *n.t.p.* [1897]. 8°. 8 p.

See also back under *Engineer.*

[*Railroads.*] See forward under *Transportation.*

[*Statistics.*] *State Registrar* (1858–60.) Annual report, 1858–59. ['59–60]. 8°.

Surveyor-General. Report, annual, 1851–65; biennial, 1865/67–1900/02. '51–1902. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; 1898/1900 not printed.

— Special report, Feb. 18, 1852. 8°. (24) p.

— Communication to the Assembly relative to swamp and overflowed lands, Feb. 19, 1857. 8°. 4 p.

— *Same*, 1858, 5 p.; 1874, 6 p.

— Report in response to resolutions of the Assembly, Mar. 26, 1862. ['62.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report in relation to marsh and tide lands within five miles of the cities of San Francisco and Oakland. [1866.] 8°. 7 p.

— Supplemental report in relation to the grants of 10 sections for public buildings, 72 sections for a seminary of learning, and 500,000 acres for internal improvements. [1879.] 8°. 235 p.

— Indemnity school locations: Construction given by the Hon. Secretary of the Interior to the Act of Congress, approved Mar. 1, 1877, entitled "An act relating to indemnity school selections in the State of California." 1884. 8°. 12 p.

— Corrected report of Spanish and Mexican grants in California. 1886. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Published as supplement to report of 1883/84.

— Instructions to county surveyors. 1893. 8°. 7 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1870–). Report, biennial, 1870/71–78/79, 81/82–89/90, 91/92–99/1902; annual, 1880, 91. '71–1903. 8°.

Note. For regular fiscal years ending June 30.

— The revenue laws. 1881, 85, 91, 96. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Controller*, 1897, 1901.

See also under Executive and Staff. *Attorney-General*, 1884, 93, opinion nos. 99, 137, 313, and *Controller; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, 93.

[*Transportation.*] *Board of Commissioners of Transportation* (1876–78). Report, 1877. '77. 8°.

Commissioner of Transportation (1878–80). Report, biennial, 1877/78. '79. 8°.

— Railroad laws. 1879. 8°. 278 p.

Board of Railroad Commissioners (1880–). Report, annual, 1880–92; biennial, 1893/94–99/1900. '81–1901. 8°.

Note. Report 1897/98 not printed.

— Report of Commissioner W. W. Foote (third district). [1885.] 8°. 22 p.

[*Transportation, continued.*]
— Rules, adopted June 7, 1881. '91 [*sic*]. 24°. 8 p.
— Railway map of California completed to Jan. 1, 1900. San Francisco, ['00].
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1896; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1884, 93, opinion no. 99, and *Controller*, 1885, 94; back under *Harbors*, 1891; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, *Special Laws*, *Railroads*, and *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1868, 74, 84, 89, 93; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Medical Board* (1893–). Report, biennial, 1893/94–97/98. '94–99. 8°.

State Veterinarian. Report, Dec. 1, 1902. '02. 8°. 31 p.
— Texas fever; by C. H. Blemer. *n. imp.* 8°. 11 p.
— Sheep scab; its nature and treatment. [1901.] 8°. 31 p.

Note. Reprint from Bulletin 21, Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agriculture.

INSTITUTIONS.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs, etc.*, 1899.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural Society* (1854–). Transactions, 1858–61, 63–1901/02. '59–1903. 8°.

Note 1. Published biennially from 1864–71; annually for the other years. Transactions for 1897/98 not printed. Include report of State Board of Agriculture.

Note 2. An act approved May 13, 1854, and amended May 20, 1858, provided that the "general prudential and financial affairs of the Society be entrusted to a Board of Agriculture." An act approved April 15, 1880 declared the Society a State institution and also provided for a State Board of Agriculture charged with the exclusive management and control of the Society as a State institution.

— Official report of the . . . third agricultural fair, cattle show [etc.], 1856. ['56.] 8°. 80 p.
— *Same*, 1857. '58. 8°. 190 p.
— Report of the Board of Agriculture for the year 1864/65. '66. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions for 1864/65. See above, *Note 2.*

— Biennial report of the Board of Agriculture of the State Agricultural Society for the years 1866/67. ['67]. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions for 1866/67. See above, *Note 2.*

— Meteorology and climatology of the great valleys and foothills of California . . . [1852/53–Apr. 1, 1886]; collated and comp. by James A. Barwick. '86. 8°. 78 p.
— Annual meteorological review; comp. by James A. Barwick, Observer of U.S. Weather Bureau, 1886–93.

Note. Published with Transactions, 1886–93.

— Monthly bulletin of the California weather service; published by the State Agricultural Society in co-operation with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Weather Bureau; comp. by James A. Barwick, Sept. 1891–Dec. 1896. '91–97. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning Jan., 1897, subordinate to U.S. Weather Bureau. For continuation see forward under *Weather and Crop Service.*

— Premium list; 39th–47th annual fair at Sacramento, 1892–96, 99–1901. '92–1901. 16°.
— California dried fruits and how to cook them. 1896. 24°. 15 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Fruits.*

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— The beet sugar industry in California. 1896. 8°. 35 p.
— Premium list of the initial dog show. 1900. 16°. 32 p.
— State Fair speed programme, 1900. '01. 16°. 55 p.
See also forward under *Education, University of California, Agriculture, College of, Agricultural Experiment Station*, and under *Horticulture; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876.

Blind, Adult, Industrial Home of Mechanical Trades for the (Oakland, 1885–). Annual report of Board of Directors, 1885–1900. ['85]–1901. 8°.

Note. No report published for 1895, 97–99, 1901, 02.

— By-laws of the Board of Directors, with the Act governing the Home, and applicant's blank. 1893. 24°. 27 p.
— *Same.* 1897, 99.
— See also next entry, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Blind Men's Association.*

Deaf and the Blind, California Institution for the Education of the (Berkeley, 1860–). Report of the Board of Directors and officers, 7th–25th, biennial, 1867–1900/02. '67–1902. 8°.

Note. The Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind was re-organized by an Act passed 1866, and the 7th was the first report made thereafter. Reports are biennial excepting annual rpt. 1880. Beginning with the report for 1900, title of the institution is as above.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Deaf.*

[*Dentistry.*] See forward under *Education, University of California, Dentistry, College of.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Trustees of State Normal Schools* (1881–87). Report, biennial, 1883/84–89/90. ['84]–90. 8°.

Note. From 1881 to 1887 this board made a general rpt. for the two Normal Schools then existing, but from 1888 to 1889/90 each school had its own board and the rpts. were published together under the general title "Rpt. of the Boards of Trustees of State Normal Schools." After 1890 rpts. were made by the separate boards of each school and published separately.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1893.

Joint Board of State Normal School Trustees (1897–). Minutes of proceedings, April 10, 1903. *n. t. p.* ['03.] 8°. 8 p.

State Normal School at San José (1862–). Report of Trustees, [annual], 1879, 80; [biennial], 1880/82, 91/92–98/1900. '80–1901. 8°.

Note. Located at San Francisco 1862–70; since then at San José. *See preceding note.*

— Catalogue. 1878–1902. 8°.
— Historical sketch . . . with a catalogue of its graduates and a record of their work for twenty-seven years. 1889. 8°. (283) p.
— Physiological studies of the frog. *n. imp.* [1896.] 16°. 13 p.
— Syllabus of pedagogy; by H. M. Bland. *n. t. p.* 12°. 8 p.
— Music course, 1900/01. *n. t. p.* 12°. 22 p.
— Course of study of the Training Department [etc.]. 1902. 8°. 42 p.

State Normal School at Los Angeles (1881–). Report of Trustees, biennial, 1892/94–94/96, 1900/02. '94–1902.

Note. Report 1896/98 not printed. *See second note preceding.*

— 4th–21st annual catalogue, 1886–1903. 8° *and* 12°.
— List of books in library, 1888. '88. 8°. 122 p.
— *Same;* supplement, 1891. '91. 8°. 38 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Circular of information. 1892. 12°. 15 p.

— The teacher and the school; or, school economy [etc.]; by Edward T. Pierce, Ph.D. 1896. 8°. 42 p.

State Normal School at Chico (1888–). Report of the Trustees; biennial, 1890/92–94/96; annual, 1901/02. '92–1902. 8°.

— 1st–15th annual catalogue, 1890–1904. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. 10th, 1899, not printed.

— Announcements, 1889. '89. 24°. 11 p.

Note. Announcements now made in the annual catalogue.

— Circular of information. 1893. 12°. 32 p.

State Normal School at San Diego (1897–). Circular of information and announcements, 1899/1900–04/05. '99–1904. 16°.

State Normal School at San Francisco (1899–). Report of the President . . . to the Board of Trustees; annual, June 30, 1903. '03.

— Circular of information, 1901/02. ['01.] 12°. 24 p.

— *Same*, 1903/04; issued May 1903. 12°. 31 p.

California Polytechnic School (San Luis Obispo, 1901–). First annual catalogue, May 1903. '03. 12°. 16 p.

University of California (Berkeley, 1865–). Report of the President . . . on behalf of the Board of Regents . . . ; biennial, 1868/69–1901/02. ['69]–1902.

Note. Before 1880 called "Report of Board of Regents." Rpt. 1880 annual. Rpt. 1890/93 covers three years ending in September.

— Report of Secretary to Board of Regents, annual, 1875–1900/01. '75–1902. 8°.

Note. Since 1885 printed by State Printer, but "Berkeley" appears in imprint on title-page. 1897-98 printed at Berkeley.

— Register, 1870–99/1900. Berkeley, '70–1900. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–37. Berkeley, 1874–92. 8° *and* 16°.

— *Same*, [quarterly; new series]; v. 1–v. 6, no. 1. Berkeley, 1899–[1904].

— Annual announcements, 1885/86–1902/03. Berkeley, '85–1902. 16° *and* 12°.

— Announcement of courses of graduate instruction, 1896/97. Berkeley, '96. 8°. 36 p.

— Circular of the College of Letters and Colleges of Science, 1885–93. Berkeley, '85–93. 16°.

— Statements of the Regents . . . to the joint committee of the Legislature, Mar. 3, 1874. San Francisco, '74. 8°. 70 p.

Note. Perhaps privately printed.

— The University and its managers, before the people and the law; by Prof. William Swinton. *n. t. p.* [1874.] 8°. 15 p.

— Statement of the progress and condition of the University of California; prepared at the request of the Regents . . .; by Daniel C. Gilman, President. Berkeley, 1875. 8°. 56 p.

— Report to the finance committee of the Board of Regents, University of California. *n. imp.* [1876.] 8°. 15 p.

— Regents' manual of the laws, orders, etc., governing the University. Berkeley, 1884. 8°. 256 p.

— Statement in reference to the applications and contracts of John and Francisco Forster. 1886. 8°. 13 p.

— Reports to the Academic Council by the Committee on Curricula, the Committee on Higher Degrees, the Committee on Joint Regulations; together with rules for the government of the Library which have been established by the Regents of the University. 1887. 8°. 19 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Joint regulations of the Faculty of Letters and the Faculties of Science; also, Standing rules of the Academic Council revised. 1887. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on physical training; submitted to the Board of Regents, June 26, 1888, by George F. E. Harrison. '88. 8°. 17 p.

— In the matter of adjustment of the Congressional land grant of 150,000 acres to the State of California; correspondence. 1888. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Surveyor-General.*

— Class-room notes on uniplanar kinematics; by Irving Stringham. *n. imp.* [1893.] 8°. 6 p.

— Suggestions to teachers of English in the secondary schools; by C. M. Gayley and C. B. Bradley. Berkeley, 1894. 16°. 68 p.

— Programme for an international competition for the Phœbe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California, Berkeley, Dec. 3, 1897. '97. 8°. 39 p.

— Report of the reception, preparation and judgment of the plans submitted in the preliminary concours for the Phœbe A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. San Francisco, [Paris printed], *n. d.* [1897?] 8°. 3 p. plate.

— International competition for the Phœbe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. *n. p., n. d.* [1899.] obl. 4°. 152 p.

— Report of the Board of Regents on trade schools in relation with the Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts. San Francisco, 1898. 8°. 27 p.

— The accrediting of secondary schools. Berkeley, 1898. 8°. 13 p.

— Funds of the University: report of the committee appointed by the Council of the Associated Alumni. *n. t. p.* [1900.]

— Secondary schools in California, 1903/04. Comp. by the University in Dec. 1903. '03. 24°. 77 p.

— [*Addresses.*] Addresses at the inauguration of W. T. Reid as President of the University of California . . . Aug. 23, 1881. '81. 8°. 100 p.

— — Addresses of John S. Hager, LL.D., and of President Edward S. Holden, LL.D., on the occasion of the inauguration . . . at Berkeley, June 30, 1886. '86. 8°. 11 p.

— — The present and the future of the University; an address, delivered by J. F. Swift. 1887. 8°. 16 p.

— — Formal recognition of the transfer of the Lick Observatory to the Board of Regents of the University, Berkeley, June 27, 1888. '88. 8°. 24 p.

— — Addresses at the inauguration of Horace Davis. . . . Berkeley, Mar. 23, 1888. '88. 8°. 31 p.

— — Addresses at the inauguration of Martin Kellogg, LL.D. . . . Berkeley, Mar. 23, 1893. Berkeley, '93. 8°. 63 p.

— — Address of Regent J. B. Reinstein at a special meeting of the Regents "for the purpose of suggesting and discussing matters necessary to the prosperity of the University," Jan. 15, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 41 p.

— — Commencement address of Arthur Rogers, May 29, 1883; [also] Report of committee on the establishment of a College of Commerce, Jan. 15, 1898. *n. p.*, '98. 8°. 17, 30 p.

— — The relation of the University to secondary schools: an address delivered by F. Slate, Nov. 10, 1898. Berkeley, '98. 8°. 19 p.

— — Utility of university education: address by James A. Waymire, Regent, March 23, 1898. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agriculture, College of* (Berkeley, 1865-). *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report, biennial, 1876/77–1902/03. '77–1903. 8°.

Note. Reports made by professor in charge to Board of Regents of the University; also published as a part of the Regents' report. Report 1880 annual. Report for the 3 yrs. 1898/1901, in 2 pts., contains a list of publications of the station.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–156. [1883?]–1904.

Note. The earliest seen bearing a date was no. 11, dated 1884.

— — Circular, nos. 1–11. *n. imp.* [1903–04.] 8°.

Cont.: [No. 1.] The new fertilizer law. [1903.] 6 p. — 2, Blackleg; by Archibald R. Ward. [1903.] 3 p. — 3, June 1903. Hog cholera; by A. R. Ward. ['03.] 6 p. — 4, June 1903. Anthrax; by A. R. Ward. ['03.] 3 p. — 5, June 1903. Contagious abortion in cows; by Prof. James Law, F.R.C.V.S., Director N.Y. State Veterinary College. 1903. 13 p. — 6, June 1903. Methods of physical and chemical soil analysis; by E. W. Hilgard. 1903. 23 p. — 7, June 1903. Remedies for insects; by C. W. Woodworth. 1903. 19 p. — 8, Laboratory method for ordinary chemical examination of waters for irrigation and domestic purposes. [1903.] 4 p. — 9, Jan. 4, 1904. Report on asparagus rust investigation; by Ralph E. Smith. ['04.] 20 p. il. — 10, March 1904, Reading course in economic entomology; by C. W. Woodworth. ['04.] 29 p. — 11, March 1904. Fumigation practice; by C. W. Woodworth. ['04.] 28 p.

— — Report of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883/84 and 1884/85; by E. W. Hilgard. '86. 8°. 210 p.

— — *Same,* 1885/86; by E. W. Hilgard. '86. 8°. 186 p.

— — *Same,* 1887/89. Pt. 1, Red-wine grapes; prepared under the direction of E. W. Hilgard by L. Paparelli. '92. 8°. 345 p.

— — *Same,* 1887–93. Pt. 1, *a*, Red-wine grapes; *b*, White-wine grapes; *c*, Raisin and table grapes. Pt. 2, Notes on miscellaneous subjects. 1896. 8°. 466 p.

— — Supplement no. 1 to the report of the Board of Regents: [Phylloxera or grape-vine louse, and the remedies for its ravages; by Eugene W. Hilgard.] 1880. 8°. 25 p. il.

— — Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations; by E. W. Hilgard. Revised reprint. 1886. 8°. 45 p.

— — *Same.* 2d revised reprint. 1892. 8°. 69 p.

— — Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation and related subjects; by E. W. Hilgard. 1888. 8°. 48 p.

— — Reports of examinations of waters, water supply and related subjects . . . ; by E. W. Hilgard. 1889. 8°. 57 p.

— — Preparatory teaching in agricultural colleges; by E. W. Hilgard. *n. imp.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Distribution of seeds, plants, cuttings, etc.; by Edward J. Wickson. *n. imp.* [1900.] 8°. 21 p.

— — Nature study bulletins: Butterflies; by C. W. Woodworth. — The living plant; by W. J. V. Osterhaut. Berkeley, 1900. 8°. 64 p.

— — Letter of transmittal [by E. W. Hilgard; Farmer's institutes, by Edward J. Wickson]. *n. imp.* [1901.] 8°. 12 p.

— — Publications, 1877–1902. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.

Note. A list reprinted from report 1899/1901.

— — The Foothill culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 14 p. il.

Note. This and the five entries following are reprints from Bulletin no. 147.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Southern California culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 21 p. il.

See preceding note.

— — Santa Monica forestry substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p.

— — Chico forestry substation, Sacramento valley. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p. il.

— — San Joaquin Valley culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 15 p. il.

— — Southern Coast Range culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 14 p. pl.

— — Farmers' institutes; by Edward J. Wickson. [1903.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. Reprint from annual report, 1902/03.

— — See also forward, *Viticultural Commissioners*, 1880, *Note.*

— [*Botany.*] University of California Publications: Botany; v. 1. Berkeley, 1902–03. 4°. 418 p.

Cont.: v. 1, June 7, 1902. p. 1–140, pl. 1–14.
Nov. 20, 1902. p. 141–164, pl. 15–16.
Mar. 31, 1903. p. 165–418, pl. 17–27.

— *Civil Engineering, Department of.* Adjustment of engineering field instruments; by H. A. Hirst. Berkeley, 1898. 12°. 15 p.

— *Dentistry, College of* (San Francisco, 1881–).

Note. Announcements published annually by the College of Dentistry, the Medical Department, and the College of Pharmacy.

— [*Education.*] University of California Publications: Education; v. 1–v. 3, no. 2. Berkeley, 1893–[1903]. 4°.

Cont.:
v. 1, no. 1, 1893. p. 1–88. v. 2, no. 1, 1897. 75 p.
no. 2, 1894. p. 89–178. v. 3, no. 1, Apr. 10, 1903. p. 1–45.
nos. 3–4, 1899. p. 179–424. no. 2, Dec. 22, 1903. p. 47–150.

Note. V. 1–2 were called "Studies, v. 1–2" when issued. v. 1 comprising pts. 1–4 of "Notes on the development of a child," by Millicent W. Shinn, and v. 2 being "Notes on children's drawings," ed. by E. E. Brown. These are now, however, counted in as v. 1–2 of Publications: Education, as here given.

— — *Department of Pedagogy.* Catalogue of books in the pedagogical section of the University Library. 1894. 8°. 66 p.

— — — *Same.* Rev. ed. 1895. 8°. 80 p.

— *Geology, Department of.* Bulletin; v. 1–3. Berkeley, 1893–1904. 3 v. 4°.

Cont.:
v. 1:
no. 1, *n.d.* p. 1–59.
2, *n.d.* p. 61–70.
3, N 1893, p. 71–114.
4, " " p. 115–160.
5, Ap 1894, p. 161–180.
6, Je " p. 181–192.
7, O " p. 193–240.
8, N " p. 241–272.
9, Ja 1895, p. 273–300.
10, My " p. 301–312.
11, *n.d.* p. 313–336.
12, F 1896, p. 337–362.
13, " " p. 363–370.
14, Ap " p. 371–428.

v. 2:
no. 1, My 1896, p. 1–92.
2, Ag " p. 93–100.
3, D " p. 101–108.
4, My 1898, p. 109–118.
5, Ag 1899, p. 119–153.
6, O " p. 155–178.
7, S 1900, p. 179–230.
8, Mr 1901, p. 231–267.

v. 2, *continued:*
no. 9, Ap 1901, p. 269–314.
10, N " p. 315–326.
11, " " p. 327–348.
12, Ja 1902, p. 349–450.

v. 3:
no. 1, Ap 1902, p. 1–30.
2, " " p. 31–50.
3, My " p. 51–62.
4, Je " p. 63–108.
5, Ag " p. 109–172.
6, N " p. 173–190.
7, Ap 1903, p. 191–218.
8, " " p. 219–229.
9, " " p. 231–236.
10, My " p. 237–241.
11, " " p. 243–248.
12, " " p. 249–263.
13, S " p. 265–275.
14, N " p. 277–290.
15, F 1904, p. 291–376.
16, Mr " p. 377–381.
17, " " p. 383–396.
18, My " p. 397–402.

See also forward, *Geology*, 1860–74 and 1874.

— *Law, Hastings College of* (San Francisco, 1878–) Circular of information, 1891/92–96/97. '92–97. 16°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Library.* Bulletin; nos. 1–14. Berkeley, 1882–1901. 8°.

See also above under *Univ. of Cal.*, 1887.

— — Bulletin no. 1. Co-operative list of periodical literature 2d ed. Berkeley, 1892. 8°. 54 p.

— — *Same.* 3d ed., enl. Berkeley, 1902. 8°. 130 p.

— — Contents-index, v. 1, by J. C. Rowell. Berkeley, 1889–90. 8°. 519 p.

— *Lick Observatory* (Mt. Hamilton, Santa Clara Co., 1888–). Bulletin, nos. 1–25. *n. t. p.* 4°.

— — Publications, v. 1–6. 1887–1903. 6 v. 4°.

Note. Issued at irregular intervals and printed by authority of the Regents of the University.

— — Contributions, nos. 1–5. 1889–95. 8°. il.

Cont.: No. 1. Reports of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889. '89. 210 p.—No. 2. Reports . . . of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21–22, 1889, and . . . of the moon, July 22, 1888; to which is added a catalogue of the library. '91. (142)p.—No. 3. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light; by J. M. Schaeberle. 1893. 89 p.—No. 4. Report on the total eclipse of the sun, observed at Mina Bronces, Chili, on Apr. 16, 1893; by J. M. Schaeberle. '95. 126 p.—No. 5. Meteors and sunsets observed by the astronomers of the Lick Observatory in 1893, 94, 95. '95. 84 p.

Note. Printed at irregular intervals by authority of the Regents of the University.

— — List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory; comp. by E. S. Holden. 1887. 8°. 78 p.

— — A mechanical theory of the solar corona; by J. M. Schaeberle. 1891. 8°. 56 p. pl.

— — A brief account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California; prepared by E. S. Holden, Director. Berkeley, 1894. 8°. 29 p. il.

— — *Same:* 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895.

— — *Same:* 3d ed. Sacramento, 1902.

— — See also above under *Addresses*, 1888.

— *Mechanical Engineering, Department of.* Bulletin; nos. 1–3, 1883–92. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Tangential and hurdy-gurdy water wheels; by F. G. Hesse, Ross E. Browne, and others. 1883. 15 p.—2. Hydraulic step; by F. G. Hesse. 1887. 23 p.—3. Results of tests of steel wire ropes and rods. [1892.] 20 p.

— — Circular: Testing of materials. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. 8 p.

— *Medical Department.*

See note under *Dentistry, College of*, above.

— *Mineralogy* [*etc.*], *Department of.* Bulletin on the building stones of California; by A. Wendell Jackson. Berkeley, 1888. 8°. 14 p.

— *Mining and Metallurgy, Department of.* Bulletin: On the losses in roasting gold-ores and volatibility of gold; by Prof. S. B. Christy. 1889. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Reprint from Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 17.

— *Museum.* Contributions to the Carvel history of the Pacific Coast coleoptera; by J. J. Rivers, Curator of the Museum. 1886. 8°. 10 p.

— — The oaks of Berkeley and some of their insect inhabitants; by J. J. Rivers, Curator of the Museum. 1887. 8°. 12 p.

— [*Pathology.*] University of California Publications: Pathology; v. 1, nos. 1–4. Berkeley, 1903–04. 4°. 47 p.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1, July 11, 1903, p. 1–6.
2, Feb. 17, 1904, p. 7–31.
3–4, Mar. 30, 1904, p. 33–47.

— *Pharmacy, College of* (San Francisco, 1873–). Prospectus, 22d–24th annual session, 1894–96. 8°.

See also note under *Dentistry, College of*, above.

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Physiology.*] University of California Publications: Physiology; v. 1, nos. 1–19. Berkeley, [1903–04]. 4°. 174 p.

Cont.:

No. 1, Apr. 27, 1903, p.	1–3.	No. 10, Jan. 15, 1904, p.	81–82.
2, May 25, " p.	5–6.	11, Feb. 10, " p.	83–85.
3, Aug. 3, " p.	7–9.	12, Feb. 15, " p.	87–113.
4, Oct. 5, " p.	11–31.	13–14, Mar. 31, " p.	115–137.
5, " " p.	33–47.	15, Apr. 5, " p.	139–147.
6, Nov. 9, " p.	49–53.	16–17, May 21, " p.	149–161.
7–8, Nov. 30, " p.	55–75.	18, May 23, " p.	163–164.
9, Dec. 24, " p.	77–79.	19, June 1, " p.	165–174.

— [*Zoölogy.*] University of California Publications: Zoölogy; v. 1, nos. 1–3. Berkeley, [1903]. 4°. 156 p.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1, 1903, p. 1–104, pl. 1–11.
2, Apr. 30, 1903, p. 105–114.
3, June 12, " p. 115–156, pl. 12–15.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Surveyor-General*, 1879, 84; back under *Blind* and *Deaf*; and forward under *Feeble-minded.*

Feeble-minded Children. Home for the Care and Training of (Eldridge, Sonoma County, 1884–). Report of Board of Trustees; annual, 1885–92; biennial, 1892/94–96/98. '86–99. 8°.

Note. Reports now (1903) made by the Commission in Lunacy, which see forward under *Insane.*

— The Institution Bulletin: quarterly announcement of the Home; v. 1–7; May 1889–Aug. 1896. '89–96. 8°.

— Circular of information. 1887. 8°. 25 p.

— A few facts in relation to the Institution for the Feeble-minded. *n. t. p.* 12°. 19 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Public Works*, 1897, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist.* John B. Trask. Reports. 1853–56.

Cont.: Geology of the Sierra Nevada or California range. 1853. 30 p. — Geology of the Coast mountains and part of the Sierra Nevada, embracing their industrial resources in agriculture and mining. 1854. 95 p. — Geology of the Coast mountains . . . also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts. 1855. 91 p. — Geology of Northern and Southern California, etc. 1856. 66 p.

Geological Survey of California. J. D. Whitney, Geologist. (1860–74.) [Report]; annual, 1862, 63; letter relative to the progress of the Survey, 1863/64, 66/67; report on condition of Survey, 1869; statement of the progress of Survey, 1872/73. '62–73. 8°.

Note. Survey instituted in 1860 and stopped by Legislature in 1874, the material being delivered to the University. J. D. Whitney afterward continued the publications on his own responsibility. These are not included in this list.

— An address delivered before the Legislature . . . Mar. 12, 1861, by J. D. Whitney. San Francisco, '61. 8°. 50 p.

— Lecture on geology; delivered before the Legislature . . . Feb. 27, 1862, by J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. San Francisco, '62. 8°. 27 p.

— Palæontology. [Philadelphia printed], 1864–69. 2 v. 4°. pl.

Cont.: V. 1. Carboniferous and jurassic fossils, by F. B. Meek; Triassic and cretaceous fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1864. 2. Cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1869.

— Geology; v. 1. Report of progress and synopsis of the field-work from 1860 to 1864. [Philadelphia printed], '65. 4°. il.

[*Geology, continued.*]

— An address on the propriety of continuing the State Geological Survey . . . ; delivered before the Legislature . . . Jan. 30, 1868, . . . by J. D. Whitney. San Francisco, '68. 8°. 23 p.

— The Yosemite book. [New York printed], 1868. f°. 116 p. photos. maps.

— The Yosemite guide-book: a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1869. 8°. 155 p. maps. il.

— Ornithology; v. 1. Land birds, ed. by S. F. Baird from the manuscript and notes of J. G. Cooper. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1870. 4°. 592 p. il.

— Map of the region adjacent to the bay of San Francisco. 1873. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.; size. 44×36 in.

— Map of California and Nevada; drawn by F. V. Leicht and A. Craven. 1873. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 37×34 in.

— *Same;* 2d ed; revised by Hoffmann and Crane, and issued by the authority of the Regents of the University of California. 1874. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 40×36 in.

— Topographical map of central California together with a part of Nevada [etc]. 1873. Scale, 6 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25×50 in.

— Contributions to barometric hypsometry, with tables for use in California. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1874. 1 v. 4°.

See also back under Education, *University of California, Geology, Department of,* and *Mineralogy, Department of;* and forward under *Mineralogy.*

[*Horticulture.*] *Board of Horticultural Commissioners.* Report, 1882. '82. 8°.

Board of Horticulture (1883–1903). Report; annual, 1883, 89, 90–92; biennial, 1884–88, 94, 96, 98 [preliminary], 1900 [preliminary], 1900, 02. '83–1902. 8°. il.

Note. Abolished by Act of 1903 and office of *State Commissioner of Horticulture* created.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–71. [1883–1903.] 8°.

— A treatise on the insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees of the State of California, and remedies recommended for their extermination; by Matthew Cooke, chief executive horticultural officer. 1881. 8°. 72 p. il.

— *Same;* by W. G. Klee. 1888. 8°. 61 p. il.

— Treatise on citrus culture in California, with a description of the best varieties grown in the State, and varieties grown in other States and foreign countries, gathering, packing, curing, pruning, budding, diseases, etc.; by B. M. LeLong, Secretary. 1888. 8°. 98 p. il.

— The olive in California: varieties, budding, grafting, new methods and general observations; by B. M. LeLong. 1889. 8°. 19 p. pl.

— Fruit culture: sour orange stock, fertilizing and methods of compounding fertilizers, injurious insect pests, parasites, and observations. 1890. 8°. 20 p. il.

— Orange culture: the orange "from seed to grove"; by B. M. LeLong. 1890. 8°. 19 p.

— California olive industry: proceedings of the Olive Growers' Convention, held under the auspices of the State Board of Horticulture, at San Francisco, July 8, 1891. '91. 8°. 40 p.

— *Same,* 1892, 93.

[*Horticulture, continued.*]

— Citrus fruits: Pt. 1, Fifteen years with the lemon; by G. W. Garcelon. Pt. 2, New varieties of citrus fruits; by B. M. LeLong. 1891. 8°. 38 p. map. pl. il.

— Destructive insects, their natural enemies, remedies, and recommendations; by Alexander Craw. (Division of Entomology.) 1891. 8°. 51 p. il. pl.

— Peach yellows: a warning to fruit growers; danger of introduction into California; warning to intending purchasers, and recommendations; by B. M. LeLong. 1891. 8°. 29 p. maps. il.

— California scale for judging citrus fruits. [1892.] 8°. 8 p.

— California fig industry, with a chapter on fig caprification. 1892. 8°. 55 p.

— California prune industry: history and importance of the prune industry, methods of cultivation, varieties, picking, curing, packing and production; by B. M. LeLong. 1892. 8°. 33 p. il.

— Report on the importation of parasites and predaceous insects. 1892. 8°. 15 p. pl.

— Propagation: the rearing of citrus and deciduous trees from seed, budding, grafting, and appliances; by B. M. LeLong. 1892. 8°. 38 p. il.

— Library catalogue, State Board of Horticulture; by B. M. LeLong, Secretary. 1892. 8°. 74 p.

— California walnut industry: commercial importance, longevity, pollination, varieties, planting, soil, propagation, budding, grafting, pruning, harvesting; enemies of the walnut and remedies; area of walnut culture in State, in America, and in Europe, etc.; by B. M. LeLong, 1896. 8°. 44 p. il. pl.

— Culture of the citrus in California; research by B. M. LeLong, assisted by experienced horticulturists. 1900. 8°. 260 p. il. pl.

— *Same;* revised. 1902. 8°. 267 p. il. pl.

— Investigation . . . of the California olive industry: development of the industry, unfruitfulness of varieties, methods of culture, pruning, processing of fruit, etc.; report to Governor Gage. 1900. 8°. 83 p. il. pl.

— California horticultural statutes, with court decisions and legal opinions relating thereto; compiled by the State Board of Horticulture. 1901. 8°. 57 p.

— Horticultural officers of California; corrected to Nov. 1, 1901. ['01.] 14 p.

— Transportation, refrigeration, time-schedule: report of the committee on transportation; action taken by the fruit growers of California at their convention held in San Francisco, Dec. 3–6, 1901; issued by the State Board of Horticulture. *n. imp.* ['01.] 8°. 20 p.

— Memorial from the fruit-growers of California to the transportation companies, 1901. ['01.] 8°.

Fruit Growers' Conventions. Proceedings, Nov. 1888, Apr., 1889, 94, 95, Dec., 1899, 1901, May, Dec., 1903. '89–1904. 8°.

Note. Conventions annual, 1881–86, 91–1902; semi-annual 1887–90. Proceedings 1883–88, 90–93, 1900, 02, also synopsis of proceedings for Nov. 1888, and Apr. and Nov. 1889, published in Board of Horticulture reports.

— Synopsis of proceedings, Nov. 1887. '88. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; back under *Agriculture*, 1896; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Fruits.*

[*Insane.*] *Commission in Lunacy* (1897–). Report, biennial, 1898–1900/02. '99–1902. 8°.

Note. Reports for Agnews, Mendocino, Napa, Southern California and Stockton State Hospitals made by State Commission in Lunacy since 1898.

Stockton State Hospital (Stockton, 1853–). Report; annual, 1853–65; biennial, 1866/67–96/98. '54–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Stockton State Insane Asylum. Report 1880 annual.

— By-laws of the Directors [etc.]. 1885. 16°. 32 p.
— *Same.* 1890. 16°. 37 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1883.

Napa State Hospital (1872–). Report, biennial, 1872/73–96/98. ['73]–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Napa State Asylum for the Insane. Report 1880 probably annual.

Agnews State Hospital (Near San Jose, 1885–). Report, biennial, 1885/86–96/98. '86–99. 8°.

Note. Known as California Hospital for the Chronic Insane at Agnews, 1885–88; as State Insane Asylum at Agnews, 1888–96.

— By-laws of the Board of Managers [etc.]. 1890. 16°. 28 p.
— *Same.* [1899]. 24°. 72 p.
— Fire regulations. 1892. 24°. 12 p.

Mendocino State Hospital (Near Ukiah, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–96/98. '92–99.

Note. Formerly known as Mendocino State Insane Asylum at Ukiah.

— By-laws of the Directors [etc.]. 1893. 16°. 26 p.
— Fire regulations [etc.]. 1895. 24°. 12 p.

Southern California State Hospital (Near San Bernardino, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–96/98. '92–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Southern California State Insane Asylum for the Insane and Inebriates.

— By-laws of the Trustees [etc.]. 1893. 16°. 25 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, Insanity Law.

[*Law.*] See under *Education, University of California, Law, Hastings College of.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (1852–). Report of the Trustees, annual, 1861–63; biennial, 1864/65–1900/02. '61–1902. 8°.

Note. 1852–61, Secretary of State was Librarian, *ex officio*, and made annual reports, 1853, 60. Report 1880 annual.

— Quarterly bulletin, Sept. 1899–March 1904. ['99]–1904. 2 v. + 3 nos. 8°.
— Catalogues. 1855–98. 8°.

Cont.: Catalogue . . . Jan. 1, 1855; by the Secretary of State. '55. 172 p. — Catalogue . . . 1857. '57. 65 p. — Catalogue . . . prepared by W. C. Stratton. 1860. 409 p. — Catalogue . . . prepared by W. C. Stratton. 1866. 97 p. — *Same*: pt. 2: law books. 1866. 207 p. — Bibliotheca Californiæ: a descriptive catalogue of books in the State Library. Vol. 1, Law Library; by Ambrose P. Dietz. 1870. 632 p. — Bibliotheca Californiæ; a descriptive catalogue of books in the State Library of California; Vol. 2. General Library; by Ambrose P. Dietz, A.M. 1871. 908 p. — Catalogue of books in the California State Law Library; supplement. 1876. 156 p. — Catalogue of the . . . Library, Law Department; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1886. 655 p. — Catalogue of California State Library, General Department, authors; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1889. 1172 p. — Supplemental catalogue of the Law Department of the . . . Library, including accessions from 1886 to 1893; W. D. Perkins. '93. 169 p. — Supplementary catalogue of the . . . Library, General Department, authors; E. D. McCabe. San Francisco, 1898. 980 p.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

— Publications: no. 1, History of political conventions in California, 1849–92; by Winfield J. Davis. '93. 1 v. 8°.

— Testimony taken before the Board of Trustees . . . in the matter of charges preferred by Trustee J. J. Owen against Talbot H. Wallis, State Librarian. 1884. 8°. 238 p.

— Condensed rules for an author and title catalogue; Talbot H. Wallis. 1888. 8°. 15 p.

— Association of State Librarians: letters and circulars; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1890. 4°. (27) p

— Rules and regulations for the government of the . . . State Library, prescribed by the Trustees; adopted Aug. 2, 1890. '90. 32°. 11 p.

— *Same;* adopted Aug. 1, 1903. '03. 32°. 10 p.

— Index to bills introduced in the Legislature . . . during the 27th, 28th, and 29th sessions, 1887–91; comp. by the State Librarian. '91. 8°. 302 p.

— List of duplicates from the General Department for sale or exchange. [1891.] 34 p.

— *Same;* from the Law Dept. [1891.] 8°. 16 p.

— Index to the records of the Supreme Court of California on file in the State Library . . . to Sept. 1890. '91. 8°. 213 p.

— *Same;* to Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 483 p.

— Books and periodicals wanted to purchase. [1892.] 16 p.

— Finding list of unclassified art and miscellaneous books. 1892. 8°. 42 p.

— Special bulletin, no. 1: List of printed maps. 1899. 8°. 43 p.

— Descriptive list of the libraries of Cal., containing the names of all persons who are engaged in library work in the State. 1904. 8°. 134 p. map. il

— *Traveling Libraries Department.* Circular, 1903. 32°.

Cont.: No. 1, Traveling libraries; rules for lending; July 1903. '03. 6 p.

— — *Same;* 2d ed. 1904. 32°.

— — Finding lists, travelling libraries 1–17. 1903–04. 32°.

Note. Nos. 1-6, 1903; nos. 7-17, 1904.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Library.*

[*Mineralogy.*] *California State Mining Bureau.* Report of the State Mineralogist, annual, 1880, 82–90; biennial, 1890/92–94/96; report of Board of Trustees, 1896/1900–00/02. '81–1902. 8°. il. maps. pl.

Note. The Bureau was created in accordance with an act of the Legislature approved Apr. 16, 1880. No report was printed in 1881. There were two editions of the 11th, [1st bien.], rpt., for Sept. 15, 1890/92, one printed in 1892 (28 p.) and one in 1893 (612 p., including editor's note). Rpt. 1896/1900 covered the four years ending Sept. 1900. Rpt. 1900/02 includes the rpt. of the State Mineralogist. In 1900 and 1902 the rpts. were very brief, the work of the Department being given to the public in bulletins instead.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–28. 1888–[1903]. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. A description of the dessicated human remains in the State Mining Bureau; by Winslow Anderson, *M.D.* 1888. 41 p. fig. — No. 2. Methods of mine timbering; by W. H. Storms. 1894. 58 p. il. — No. 3. The gas and petroleum yielding formations of the central valley of California; by W. L. Watt, *M.E.* 1894. 95 p. il. maps. — No. 4. Catalogue of California fossils (pts. 2, 3, 4, and 5); by Dr. J. G. Cooper. 1894. 65 p. pl. — No. 5. The cyanide process, its practical application and economical results; by Dr. A. Sheidel, *E.M.* 1894. 133 p. il. — No. 6. California gold mill practices; by Ed. B. Preston, *M.E.* 1895. 85 p. il. — No. 7. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1894; comp. by Charles G. Yale, statistician. *n. imp.* — No. 8. *Same;* for the year 1895. *n. imp.* — No. 9. Mine drainage, pumps, etc.; by Hans C. Behr. 1896. 210 p. il. —

Mineralogy, continued.]

No. 10. A bibliography relating to the geology, palæontology and mineral resources of California; by Anthony W. Vogdes. 1896. 121 p. — No. 11. Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties; Pt. 1; W. L. Watts, *M.E.* 1897. 84 p. il. fig. — No. 12. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1896. *n. imp.* — No. 13. *Same*, for 1897. *n. imp.* — No. 14. *Same*, for 1898. *n. imp.* — No. 15. [Map.] Oil City oil fields, Fresno county. *n. imp.* — No. 16. The genesis of petroleum and asphaltum in California; by A. S. Cooper. 1899. 89 p. il. — No. 17. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1899. *n. imp.* — No. 18. The Mother Lode region of California; by W. H. Storms, *E.M.* 1900. 154 p. il. — No. 19. Oil and gas yielding formations of California; by W. L. Watts, *E.M.* 1900. 236 p. il. map. — No. 20. Synopsis of general report; by W. L. Watts, *E.M.* 1901. 21 p. — No. 21. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1900. *n. imp.* — No. 22. [Table] showing the mineral productions of California for fourteen years. *n. imp.* — No. 23. The copper resources of California; by Lewis E. Aubury. 1902. 282 p. il. map. — No. 24. The saline deposits of California; by Gilbert E. Bailey, *E.M., Ph.D.* 1902. 216 p. il. map. — No. 25. [Table] showing by counties the mineral production of California for the year 1901. *n. imp.* — No. 26. [Table] showing the mineral production of California for fifteen years. *n. imp.* — No. 27. The quicksilver resources of California. 1903. 273 p. il. map. — No. 28. [Table] showing by counties the mineral production of California for sixteen years [1887-1902]. *n. imp.* Size, 21¼ × 34¾ in.

Note. A second edition of no. 2 (70 p.) was issued in 1896. Nos. 18-19 were included in the Appendices, 1901, v. 3.

— Register of the mines and minerals of the State of California. [1898-1903.] obl. 8°. maps.

Cont.: Nevada, Siskiyou, Plumas, Trinity, Calaveras, Lake, Placer, Inyo, El Dorado, Shasta, San Bernardino, San Diego and Sierra counties.

— Register of oil wells in Los Angeles city; data collected April 1903. ['03.] obl. 8°. 13 p. maps.

— First annual catalogue of the State Museum of California; being the collection made by the State Mining Bureau. 1882. 8°. 350 p.

— *Same;* revised and reprinted. 1888. 8°. 220 p.

— Catalogue of the State Museum of California, Vol. 2; being collections made by the State Mining Bureau from Apr. 16, 1881 to May 15, 1884. '85. 8°. 220 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 3; being collections . . . from May 15, 1884 to Mar. 31, 1887. '87. 8°. 195 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 4; being collections . . . from Mar. 31, 1887 to Aug. 20, 1890. '90. 8°. 261 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 5; . . . from Sept. 1, 1890 to Mar. 30, 1897. '99. 8°. 292 p.

— Catalogue of the Library . . ., Sept. 1, 1892. '92. 8°. 149 p.

— Geology of northern Ventura, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Monterey, and San Benito counties; by Harold W. Fairbanks. 1894. 8°. 36 p. fig.

Note. This and the four following entries are reprints from 12th report of State Mineralogist, 1894.

— Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations; by Thomas Haight Leggett. 1894. 8°. 45 p. il. pl.

— Auriferous conglomerate in California; by R. L. Dunn, M.E. 1894. 8°. 15 p.

— Ancient channel system of Calaveras county; by W. H. Storms, M.E. 1894. 8°. 13 p. fig.

— Red Rock, Goler, and Summit mining districts in Kern county; by Harold W. Fairbanks. 1894. 8°. 5 p.

— Gold mills of California. [1896.] 8°. 34 p.

Note. This is a reprint from the 13th report of the State Mineralogist, 1896.

[*Mineralogy, continued.*]

— Preservation of structural timber; by John D. Isaacs. [1896.] 8°. 13 p.

Note. This is a reprint from the 13th report of the State Mineralogist, 1896.

— Reconnaissance of the Colorado Desert mining district; by Stephen Bowers, Ph.D. 1901. 8°. 19 p.

— A few facts concerning the mineral production of California as compared with the total assessed valuation; Lewis E. Aubury, State Mineralogist. [1901]. 8°. 10 p. folder.

— Gold production: [table] showing total production of gold in Cal. since 1848, by years, according to different authorities; collated by C. G. Yale, statistician. 1902. sheet; size, 12 × 22½ in.

— California mines and minerals . . . San Francisco, [1903.] obl. 16°. 34 p. il.

State Mineral Cabinet. Report of Trustees, annual, 1888; biennial, 1890/92–98/1900. '88–1901. 8°.

Note. An act approved Mar. 9, 1887 provided for the removal of the Mineral cabinet from the State Library. It was removed to the E. B. Crocker Art Gallery.

— Catalogue of minerals and ores in the State Mineral Cabinet at the E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, Cal. 1888. 8°. 93 p.

See also back under *Education, Univ. of Cal., Geology, Mineralogy,* and *Mining and Metallurgy;* and back under *Geology.*

Museum, State. See back under *Mineralogy, Mining Bureau.*

[*Observatory.*] See back under *Education, University of California, Lick Observatory.*

[*Parks.*] *Board of Park Commissioners of San Francisco.* Report, annual, 1871/72, 76/77, 90–96. '72–96. 8°.

Los Angeles Park Commissioners. Report, 1892. '92. 8°.

[*Printing.*] *State Printer* (1850–52; 1854–72.) Report, annual, 1850/51–52. '51–52. 8°.

Note. Between 1852 and 1854, when there was no State Printer, contracts for printing were let by the Governor and Controller. No record of any rpts. between 1854 and 1872.

Superintendent of Printing (1872–). Report, biennial, 1876/77–1900/02. '78–1902. 8°.

Note. In 1872 the State established its own printing plant, in charge of the Supt. No rpt. 1872–76. Rpt. 1880 annual.

— Special report on the cost of school-books. [1883.] 8°. 8 p.

— Supplemental report. 1887. 8°. 9 p.

[*Prisons.*] *State Board of Prison Directors.* Annual report of State Prison Inspectors for 1851; State Board of Commissioners, 1852; State Prison Inspectors, 1854; Directors of State Prison, 1855, 58, 59; Board of Commissioners, 1860; Board of Directors, 1861, 62, 63, 63/65–77/79; special report, 1875; State Board of Prison Directors, report, annual, 1880–92; biennial, 1892/94–94/96, 96/1900–00/02.

Note. Rpt. 1896/1900 covers four years.

— Investigation by the State Board of Prison Directors of charges of cruelty at Folsom Prison, Aug. 13, 1887. '87. 8°. 70 p.

— Selections from standard authors for the benefit of the prison inmates; comp. by James Gauley, moral instructor, State Prison at Folsom. 1888. 8°. 90 p.

— List of prisoners in the California State Prison at San Quentin, with a list of prisons in other States. 1888. 8°. 38 p.

[*Prisons, continued.*]
— Supplemental list of prisoners received at the California State prison at San Quentin, July 1888. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— *Same;* Aug., 1888; Apr., May, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1889; Jan., Mar., July, Aug., Sept., Dec., 1890; Jan./Feb., 1891.
— List of convicts on register of State Prison at San Quentin, Marin county, Cal. 1889. 8°. 404 p.
— Rules for the government of the Board of Directors of State Prisons of Cal. 1889. 24°. 7 p.
— Rules and regulations for the government of the officers and guards of the Cal. State Prison at Folsom. 1889. 8°. 15 p.
— Jute mill: State prison bag factory, showing cost of plant and operating expenses of the jute mill at San Quentin. John McComb, [Warden]. 1890. 8°. 12 p.
— Rules and regulations for the California State Prisons at San Quentin and Folsom, May 10, 1890. '90. 8°. 4 p.
— Warden's report of the financial operations of San Quentin Prison for ten years. 1890. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of Robert T. Devlin, President of the State Board of Prison Directors . . . , on various reformatory and penal institutions of the United States. 1890. 8°. 161 p.
— Rules and regulations for the California State Prison at San Quentin, Apr. 1, 1891. '93. 23 p.
— Rules and regulations for the paroling of prisoners. 1893. obl. 48°. 18 p.
— *Same. n. imp.* 16°. 8 p.
— Illegal forfeiture of credits; John McComb [Warden . . . at San Quentin]. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.
— Compendium of the statutes and codes, and other matter relating to the State prisons and prisoners, [etc.]; comp. by Brainard F. Smith, July 1, 1903. '03. 16°. 92 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, 89; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Highways*, Bulletin 2; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, 1903; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Prisons.*

[*Reform.*] *State Reform School* (Marysville, 1860–68). Report of the Trustees, annual, 1860–63; biennial, 1864/65, 66/67. ['60–67.] 8°.

Note. Law to establish school in Marysville passed in 1859 and repealed 1867/68.

Preston School of Industry (Ione, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1889/90-98/1900. '90–1900. 8°.
— Rules and regulations for officers and employees. 1894. 8°. 12 p.
— Circular of information. 1894. 8°. 7 p.
State Reform School (Whittier, 1889–). Report of Board of Trustees, 1890–1902. Sacramento *and* Whittier, '90–1902. 8°.
— Circulars of information, nos. 1–4. 1891–93.
— Proceedings and addresses at the laying of the corner-stone of the State Reform School . . . 1890. 8°. 37 p.
— Rules and regulations. 1891. 16°. 11 p.
Silk Culture, Board of (1883–96). Report, annual, 1883; biennial, 1883/84-87/88. '83–88. 8°.

Note. The term of the last Board expired in 1896.

— General instructions for rearing silk-worms, with a treatise on securing healthy silk-worm eggs; also a sketch of the habits and structure of the silk-worm; by Mrs. Louisa Rienzi, Secretary. 1886. 8°. 22 p. il.
— *Same.* 1889. 16°. 35 p. il.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Silk Culture.*

Veterans' Home of California (Yountville, Napa Co., 1882–). Report of the President and other officers; annual, 1884–86, 92; report of the Board of Directors, 1902/03. '87–[1903.] 8°.

Note. From 1882–97 the property of the Veterans' Home Association, and since 1883 receiving an annual allowance from the State. In 1897 became a State institution with a Board of Directors required to make an annual report to the Governor No reports of this Board appear to have been printed before that for 1902/03.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1897.

Viticultural Commissioners, Board of (1880–95). Report; annual, 1880 (rev. ed.), 1893/94. '80–94. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94 closed on Sept. 1st. By act of the Legislature of 1895 the property and duties of the Board were transferred to the University of California.

— Report of the chief executive viticultural officer to the Board of State Viticultural Commissioners, 1881, 82/83, 83/84. '82–84. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 had appendices A–D, and rpt. 1883/84 had three appendices. These were treatises on viticultural subjects issued simultaneously with the rpts. but in separate form.

— *Same*, 1882/83. Appendix 1. The Chaintre system of pruning and conducting the vine. '83. 8°. 67 p.

— *Same*. App. 2. Practical manual of pruning as practised near Bordeaux. 1883. 8°. 61 p.

— *Same*. App. 3. Different methods of grafting the vine. 1883. 8°. 62 p.

— *Same*, 1888. App. 4. Grafting to muscats. 1888. 8°. 13 p.

— *Same*. App. 5. Wines, their care and treatment in cellar and store, together with a short treatise on vinification. 1889. 8°. 148 p.

— Report of Arpad Haraszthy . . . to R. W. Waterman, Governor. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the 6th annual State Viticultural Convention. 1888. 8°. 218 p.

Note. Report of the 3d convention also published, but not by the State.

— Directory of the grape-growers and wine-makers of California. 1888. 8°. 62 p.

— Annual report of George West, Commissioner for the San Joaquin district. 1891. 8°. 11 p.

— How to raise the price of grapes, and an analysis of the sweet vine law; by Charles A. Wetmore. 1891. 8°. 15 p.

— Directory of the grape-growers, wine-makers and distillers of California and of the principal grape-growers and wine-makers of the eastern States. 1891. 8°. 254 p.

— Brandy distillation: Appendix A to the biennial report of the Board of State Viticultural Commissioners for 1891/92; in 2 pts. '92. 8°. 125 p.

— The vine in Southern California, being reports by Commissioners Bichowsky and Shorb on the present state of the vineyards. 1892. 8°. 13 p.

— Grape syrup: Appendix A to annual report, 1893. '93. 8°. 15 p. fig.

— The vineyards in Alameda county; being the report of Charles Bundschu, Commissioner for the San Francisco district. 1893. 8°. 23 p.

— The vineyards in Napa county; being the report of E. C. Priber, Commissioner for the Napa district. 1893. 8°. 47 p.

— The vineyards in Sonoma county; being the report of I. DeTurk, Commissioner for the Sonoma district. 1893. 8°. 48 p.

— The vineyards of Southern California; being the report of E. C. Bichowsky, Commissioner for the Los Angeles district. 1893. 8°. 47 p.

Viticultural Commissioners, Board of, continued.

— Treatise on wine production and special reports on wine examinations, the tariff and internal revenue taxes, and chemical analysis; by Chas. A. Wetmore. 1894. 8°. 91 p. tables.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; back under *Education, Univ. of Cal., Agriculture, College of*, and under *Horticulture; and forward under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870, 76, 80.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* California section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, Jan. 1897–Dec. 1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. For earlier years see back under *Agriculture*, 1891.

— Weekly bulletin, Apr. 12, 1897–1904. [Sacramento *and* San Francisco, '97–1904.] f° broadside.

Note. First eleven nos. issued in Sacramento; commencing with no. 12, June 28, 1897, issued in San Francisco. 38 nos. in 1897; since then 52 nos. annually.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1902–05. f° broadside.

Note. Issued from Jan. to April each year.

[*Yosemite Valley.*] *Commissioners to Manage the Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa Big Tree Grove* (1866–). Report, biennial, 1866/67–1900/02. '66–1902. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; 1899/1900 not printed.

— By-laws. San Francisco, 1866. 24°. 16 p.

— Information for the use of Yosemite visitors; comp. by W. E. Dennison, Guardian. 1886. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same*; comp. by Commissioners. 1887. 8°. 24 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1882; back under *Geology*, 1868, 69; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Yosemite,* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. California reports, v. 1–141; reports of cases, 1850–1904. 141 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1850–51; by N. Bennett. 2–4, 1852–54; by H. P. Hepburn. 5, 1855; by W. G. Morris. 6–8, 1856–57; by H. T. Booraem. 9–12, 1858–59; by H. Lee. 13–15, 1859–60; by J. B. Harmon. 16–19, 1860–62; by D. T. Bagley. 20–22, 1862–63; by C. J. Hillyer. 23–32, 1863–67; by C. A. Tuttle. 33–37, 1867–69; by J. E. Hale. 38, 1869; by T. Robinson. 39–40, 1870–71; by R. A. Thompson. 41–51, 1871–77; by C. A. Tuttle. 52, 1877–78; by C. A. Tuttle and G. J. Carpenter. 53, 1878–79; by G. J. Carpenter. 54–62, 1879–82; by G. H. Smith. 63–72, 1883–87; by W. W. Cope. 73–141, 1888–1904; by C. P. Pomeroy.

— Records, v. A–Q. *n. t. p.* [1882–89.] 17 v. 8°.

— *Same*, v. 1–3371. *n. t. p.* [1865–1904.] 3371 v. 8°.

— California decisions, v. 1–27, Dec. 1, 1890–June 28, 1904. San Francisco, '91–1904. 27 v. 8°.

— Digests of reports of the Supreme Court. Sacramento *and* San Francisco, 1856–1902. 8°.

Cont.: 1850-56; by E. B. Crocker. '56. 1 v. — 1850–58; by L. Shearer. '59. 1 v. — 1850–60; by H. J. Labatt. '61. 2 v. — 1850–68; by C. H. Parker. '69. 2 v. — 1868–73; [suppl. to Parker] v. 3; by R. Desty. '75. 1 v. — 1850–80; by A. L. Rhodes. '82. 2 v. — 1880–84 [suppl. to Rhodes] v. 3; by H. L. Gear. '87. 1 v. — Index, 1850–79; by W. Whitmore. '86. 1 v. — Citations and table of cases, 1850–71; by R. Desty. 1 v. — *Same*, 1872–77, suppl.; by R. Desty. '78. 1 v. — 1850–85; by H. L. Gear. '87. 1 v. — 1885–91; by A. Burrows. '91. 1 v. — 1850–93; by J. H. Deering. '95. 3 v. — 1894–96, 96–99, 99–1903; by J. H. Deering. v. 4–6. '86–1902. 3 v.

Supreme Court, continued.
— Case and citation index; by King and Leonard. 1894. 8°. 109 p.
— *Same;* Lawyer's Co-op. Pub. Co. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. 8°. 107 p.
— *Same;* by M. C. Hester. Los Angeles, 1897. 8°. 507 p.
— Rules. 1892–1903. 24° *and* f°.
Note. Issued at irregular intervals.
— Notes on California reports; by C. T. Boone, W. Joyce, J. A. and A. Raymond. San Francisco, 1898. 4 v. 8°.
District Court reports; by H. J. Labatt. 1857. 1 v. 8°.
Probate reports; by M. H. Myrick. 1872–79. 1 v. 8°.
— *Same;* by J. V. Coffey. 1894–1902. 2 v. 8°.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General* and *Controller; under* Institutions, *Libraries; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, Dec. 1849/Apr. 1850; 2d–14th, annual, beginning in January, 1851–63; 15th–22d, biennial, beginning in December, 1863/64–77/78; 23d, biennial, Jan./Apr. 1880; 24th–35th, biennial, beginning in January, 1881–1903. Extra sessions: 24th extra, Apr. 1881; 25th extra, March 1884; 26th extra, July 1886; 33d extra, Jan. 1900.

[*Laws of the State.*] Statutes and amendments to codes. 1850–1903. 37 v. 8°.
— Compiled laws from 1850 to 1853; by S. Garfield and F. A. Snyder. Benicia, 1853. 8°.
— Digest of laws from 1850 to 1857; by W. H. R. Wood. San Francisco, '57. 8°.
— General laws from 1850 to 1864; by T. H. Hittell. S. F., '65. 8°.
— *Same*, 4th ed. S. F., 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— General laws from 1864 to 1871; v. 3, being Supplement to Hittell's General Laws; by C. H. Parker. S. F., 1871. 1 v. 8°.
— Statutes continued in force and not affected by the codes; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1873. 8°.
— General laws, by J. H. Deering. S. F., 1897. 24°. 1354 p.
— *Same;* 1899. 24°. 1354 p.
— *Same*, as amended up to the end of the session of 1903; edited by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. San Francisco, '03. 16°. 1740 p.
— [*Codes.*] Political code, 2 v.; Civil code, 2 v.; Code of civil procedure, 2 v.; Penal code, 1 v.; annotated by C. Haymond and J. C. Burch. 1872. 7 v. 8°.
— — Codes and statutes: v. 1, Political and civil codes; v. 2, Code of civil procedure and penal code; by T. H. Hittell. San Francisco, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* Supplement, v. 3; by T. H. Hittell. S. F., 1880. 1 v. 8°.
— — Codes and statutes: v. 1, Political code; v. 2, Civil code; v. 3, Code of civil procedure; v. 4, Penal code; annotated by F. P. Deering. S. F., 1885. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* Supplement; by F. P. and J. H. Deering. S. F., 1889. 8°.
— — *Same;* Pocket ed. S. F., 1893. 4 v. 24°.
— — *Same;* S. F., 1897. 4 v. 24°.
— — *Same;* S. F., 1899. 4 v. 24°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Political code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* annotated; by N. Newmark. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* 1883, 85, 8°; 1889, 24°.
— — *Same,* including 1903; ed. by James H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1397 p.
— — Civil code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* annotated; by A. Hart. S. F., 1876. 8°.
— — *Same;* 1880, 81, 83, 85, 8°; 1888, 24°.
— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1044 p.
— — Code of civil procedure; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* annotated; by W. Olney. S. F., 1872. 8°.
— — *Same;* 1873, 74, 76. 8°.
— — *Same;* by E. F. B. Harston. S. F., 1877. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* by N. Newmark. S. F., 1880. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* 1883, 85, 8°; 1887, 89, 24°.
— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1079 p.
— — Penal code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* annotated; by C. L. White and W. F. George. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* by R. Desty. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* 1883, 85. 8°.
— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.
— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 957 p.
— Index to the laws of California, 1850–93, prepared under . . . A. J. Johnston, Superintendent of State Printing. 1894. 8°. 739 p.
— *Same;* 1895–1901; sections of the codes added, amended, or repealed; list indicating statutes remaining in force. Pt. 2d of Report of Commissioners for Revision . . . '03. 8°. 193 p.

See below, *Statutory Revision,* 1896.

— Law and form book, 3d ed.; by H. H. Bancroft & Co. S. F., 1865. 8°. 735, 35 p.
— Forms and use of blanks; by R. W. Hunt. S. F., 1866. 2 v. 8°. 1166 p.
— *Same;* by J. C. Bates. 2d ed. S. F., 1877. 8°. 499 p.
— Code time table; by J. H. Kann. S. F., 1901. 8°. 125 p.
— Code and constitution citations; by C. W. Palm. Los Angeles, 1902. 8°. 94 p.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commission to Examine the Codes.* Report of Commissioners, Oct. 11, Nov. 15, 1873, Feb. 28, 1874. '74. 3 pm. 8°. 6 p.; 18 p.; 14 p.
— — Copy of the draft of an act to amend the civil code, reported to the Governor Oct. 13, 1873. *n. imp.* 8°. 88 p.
— — *Commission for the Revision and Reform of the Law* (1895–). Report, 1896–1902. '96–1903. 8°.

Cont.: Report, Dec. 5, 1896. '96. 304 p. — Report: v. 1, Revised civil code, Nov. 30, 1898. '99. 568 p. — Supplemental reports . . . being that portion of the revised political code relating to municipal corporations. *n. imp.* 174 p. — Report: Recommendations respecting the code of civil procedure, Aug. 1, 1900. '00. 222 p. — Report: Recommendations respecting the civil code, Sept. 1, 1900. '00. 142 p. Report: Recommendations . . . penal code, Oct. 1, 1900. '00. 106 p. — Supplemental report. 1901. 12 p. — Report: Recommendations . . . political code; also, Index to laws from 1895 to 1901, inclusive, and a list indicating the statutes remaining in force, Nov. 1, 1902. Pt. 1, 1902; 406 p.; pt. 2, 1903; 193 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] Sections of the constitution and codes of California . . . relating to banks and banking, and building and loan associations; comp. by W. W. Moreland. 1892. 8°. 87 p

— — An act creating a Board of Bank Commissioners and prescribing their duties and powers; approved Mar. 30, 1878, and as amended Mar. 10, 1887, and Mar. 26, 1895. '95. 8°. 13 p.

— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Bank Commissioners*, 1883.

— Corporation laws; by C. A. Son. Los Angeles, 1901. 24°. 685 p.

— — *Same*, by W. I. Brobeck and R. M. Sims. S. F., 1904. 8°. 1094 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1886, 90, 93, 1903.

— County government act; by A. J. Leary. S. F., 1891. 8°. 367+159 p.

— — *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1897. 24°. 712 p.

— — *Same;* 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1899. 24°. 789 p.

— Criminal law; by C. H. Fairall. Los Angeles, 1902. 1 v. 8°.

— [*Education.*] Amendments to the school law of California since 1895 *n. imp.* 8°. 20 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*

— [*Elections.*] The citizens' handbook, containing the Registry Act and the laws regulating elections. 1866. 8°. 64 p.

— — The Registry Act . . . as amended at the 17th session of the Legislature. 1868. 8°. 19 p.

— — Primary election law [approved Mar. 13, 1897.] *n. imp.* 20 p.

— — Election laws; by Carlisle & Co. S. F., 1900. 24°. 178 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1890, 95.

— [*Electricity.*] *See below under* Gas.

— Evidence, Law of; by C. Hillyer. S. F., 1903. 16°. 849 p.

Note. A digest.

— [*Fertilizer.*] *See under* Institutions, *Education, University of California, Agriculture, College of*, Circular.

— [*Fish.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Commissioners.*

— [*Game.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Commissioners.*

— Gas and electricity, Laws concerning; by J. W. Stetson. Oakland, 1904. 16°. 158 p.

— [*Harbors.*] An Act to create a State Board of Harbor Commissioners for the port of San Francisco, as amended; approved Feb. 28, 1876. 8°. 28 p.

— — Laws and statutes relating to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Sept. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 92 p.

— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors*, 1891.

— [*Horticulture.*] *See under* Institutions, *Horticulture*, 1901.

— Insanity law. [1897.] 8°. 24 p.

— Insolvency laws; by J. F. Cowdery. S. F., 1878–80.

— — *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1895. 8°. 369 p.

— Insurance laws. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance Commissioner*, 1868, 73.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Irrigation laws; by J. D. Works. S. F., 1900. 8°. 128 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889.

— [*Lands.*] Land titles in San Francisco and laws affecting the same; by A. Wheeler. S. F., 1852. 4°. 128 p.
— — Land act of 1863, and instructions to county surveyors. 1863. 8°. 22 p.
— — Land, Swamp and overflowed; comp. by S. W. Norton. S. F., 1866. 8°. 16 p.
— [*Lien.*] Mechanics' lien law; by P. G. Buchan. S. F., 1868. 8°. 113 p.
— — *Same;* comp. by Reuben's Old Law Book Store. S. F., [1894.] 8°.
— — *Same;* by F. James. Los Angeles, 1900. 8°. 589 p.
— — *Same;* 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1902. 8°. 589 p.
— — Contract and statutory liens in Cal., and their enforcement; by C: M. Bufford. S. F., 1903. 12°. 1089 p.
— [*Mines and Mining.*] Titles to mining claims and water rights; by G. Yale. S. F., 1867.
— — Mining statutes, with forms; by A. Hart. S. F., 1877.
— [*National Guard.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-General*, 1880, 90, 93, 97, 1903.
— [*Pharmacy.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Pharmacy, Board of.*
— [*Pilots*]. Provisions of the political code establishing pilots and pilot regulations for the ports of San Francisco, Mare Island, Vallejo, Port Costa, and Benicia; together with the by-laws of the Pilot Commissioners. 1883. 24°. 27 p.
— — *Same;* 1891, 95, 99. 24°.
— [*Poisons.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Pharmacy, Board of.*
— Practice act; by J. B. Hart. New York, 1853. 8°. 253 p.
— — *Same;* by H. J. Labatt. S. F., 1856. 8°.
— — *Same;* 2d, 3d, 4th ed. S. F., 1858, 60, 61. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* by T. H. Hittell. S. F., 1863. 8°.
— — *Same;* (annotated) by C. H. Parker. S. F., 1868. 8°. 617, 54 p.
— — *Same:* by E. F. B. Harston. S. F., 1877. 8°. 713 p.
— [*Printing.*] Laws in force governing the State printing of California. 1883. 8°. 23 p.
— — *Same;* 1887. 8°. 46 p.
— Probate practice; by D. P. Belknap. S. F., 1858. 8°.
— — *Same:* 2d ed. S. F., 1861. 8°.
— — *Same;* rev. ed. S. F., 1870.
— — *Same;* 3d ed. S. F., 1873.
— — *Same;* by D. E. Alexander and J. Joseph. S. F., 1892. 8°. 738 p.
— [*Railroads.*] Laws of California relative to railroads and railroad companies which were in force January 1, 1873; together with the Act providing for the appointment of Commissioners of Transportation. 1877. 8°. 56 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Transportation*, 1879.
— [*Revenue.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Controller*, 1897, 1901, 02; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Roads.*] An act for the establishment of a uniform system of road government and administration in the counties of the State . . [approved April 1, 1897]. *n. imp.* 8°. 16 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Highways*, Bulletin.

— [*San Francisco.*] Consolidation and other Acts relating to San Francisco city and county. S. F., 1876. 8°. 318 p.

— — *Same;* by A. E. T. Worley. S. F., 1887. 8°. 478 p.

— — See also above under *Harbors*, *Lands*, and *Pilots*.

— Street work laws; by F. G. Finlayson. Los Angeles, 1893. 8°. 312, 113 p.

— — *Same;* Vrooman Act; by C. E. McCullough. Los Angeles, 1896. 8°. 295 p.

— [*Trade-marks.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1903.

— [*Yosemite.*] Laws relating to the Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove. *n. imp.* 12°. 35 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Journal of 1st–2d sessions bound with House Journal. Journal of 24th extra session bound with journal of 24th regular session; journals of 25th, 26th extra sessions bound individually; journal of 33d extra session bound with Assembly Journal of same session. For Appendices see at beginning of list, p. 525.

— List of committees and standing rules of the Senate, 1849/50–97. '50–97. 8°.

Note. 1899–1903 published in the Journals but not separately.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Journal of 1st–2d sessions bound with Senate Journal. Journal of 24th extra session bound with journal of 24th regular session; journals of 25th, 26th extra sessions bound individually; journal of 33d extra session bound with Senate Journal of same session. For Appendices see at beginning of list, p. 525.

— Standing rules [and list of committees] of the Assembly, 1849/50–97. '51–97. 8° *and* 24°.

Note. 1899–1903 published in the Journals but not separately. The List of Committees is not always included.

— Senate and Assembly bills, amendments and resolutions, 20th–35th session, 1874–1903. *n. t. p.* '74–1903. 8°.

— Final history of Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, and resolutions, 24th–35th session, 1881–1903. 12 v. 8°.

— Report from the San Diego delegation upon the bill entitled, An Act concerning the San Diego and Gila Southern Pacific and Atlantic R.R. Co., and to extend the time of performing certain acts. 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of Senate committee on the culture of the grape, with concurrent resolution relative to petitioning Congress to exempt fruit distilleries, etc. 1870. 8°. 6 p.

— Petition for woman's suffrage, in Senate, March 2, 1870. '70. 8°. 34 p.

— Preliminary report of the committee on corporations. 1874. 8°. 20 p.

— Reports of the joint committees on swamp and overflowed lands and land monopoly; presented at the 20th session of the Legislature of California. 1874. 8°. 354 p.

— Testimony taken by the special committee on Central Pacific Railroad matters. 1874. 8°. 39 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the investigation into the affairs of the State Agricultural Society by the Assembly committee on agriculture. 1876. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of Senate committee on agriculture relative to Senate bill no. 508: an Act to save from destruction the vineyards of Cal. and to extinguish the phylloxera in said vineyards. [1876.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of Senator McCoppin of committee on Chinese. [1876.] 8°. 13 p.

— Chinese immigration: the social, moral and political effect of Chinese immigration; testimony taken before a committee of the Senate [etc.]. 1876. 8°. 173 p.

— *Same:* . . . policy and means of exclusion; memorial . . . to Congress . . . and address to the people of the United States; prepared by a committee of the Senate. 1877. 8°. 49 p.

— *Same:* report to the Senate of its special committee on Chinese immigration. 1878. 8°. 302 p.

— Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Sacramento River Drainage District to the Governor of California. 1879. 8°. 30 p. maps.

— Report of Commission to examine into and report on the condition of certain funds, etc., in relation to the State University. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— The culture of the grape: statements of Prof. Eugene Hilgard and A. Haraszthy . . . made before the committee on culture and improvement of the grape-vine, Feb. 1880. '80. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the Board of Engineers appointed to examine into the matter of the measurement of materials used in the construction of the sea-wall and embankment at San Francisco . . . Jan. 20, 1882. '82. 8°. 51 p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors*, 1873, 82, and *Labor Statistics*, 1886.

— Report of the committee of the State Board of Health on State quarantine, appointed by virtue of Senate joint resolution no. 6, adopted Feb. 26, 1881. '83. 8°. 6 p. map.

— Report of Assembly committee on Assembly bill no. 207: "An Act to ascertain the sum due on all claims for work done and material furnished under the provision of an Act to promote drainage," etc. 1883. 8°. 17 p.

— Report of the committee on corporations of the Assembly [relative to R.R. Com'rs.]. 1883. 8°. 176 p.

— Report of joint committee of Senate and Assembly on commerce and navigation. 1883. 8°. 224 p.

— Transcript of papers filed and testimony taken in the contested election cases of L. W. Buck *vs.* M. Dudley . . . and E. C. Dozier *vs.* D. G. Barnes . . . 1883. 8°. 423 p.

— Transcript of papers filed and testimony taken in the contested election case of J. Marion Brooks *vs.* George Steele, as State Senator, third Senatorial district. 1883. 8°. 144 p.

— Testimony taken before the judiciary committee of the Senate in considering Assembly bill no. 10, concerning the regulation of railroads (generally known as the Barry bill). 1884. 8°. 211 p.

— Minority report of the committee appointed to investigate certain charges made . . . by Ed E. Leake against J. W. McCarthy, Clerk of Supreme Court. 1885. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the Senate special committee to investigate the alleged defalcations in the office of the State Treasury under the administration of W. A. January . . . 1885. 8°. 50 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of Senate committee on fish and game. 1887. 5 p.

Note. This and the next following report seen only in Appendices to the Journals. The Assembly report was also reprinted by the State Legislature of Nevada in the Appendix to its Journals, 1887.

— Report of Assembly committee on fish and game. 1887. 5 p.

See preceding note.

— Report of special committee appointed to investigate charges respecting changes of position of bills in Assembly file, and also charges against members of the Assembly. 1887. 8°. 121 p.

— In the matter of contest of election of John J. Sullivan *vs.* W. O. Banks: Testimony taken . . . 1889. 8°. 361 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the Yosemite Valley Commissioners; Senate. [1889.] 8°. 40 p.

— *Same;* Assembly. 1889. 8°. 430 p.

— Investigation of the affairs of the Cal. State Prison and the charges against Warden John McComb; by the Assembly and Senate committees of the 28th Legislature. 1889. 8°. 430 p.

— Memorial services in memory of the late Gov. Washington Bartlett by the Senate and Assembly in joint convention. 1889. 8°. 12 p.

— Proceedings of the committee on judiciary regarding railroad tax suits, etc. 1889. 8°. 267 p.

— Statement relative to unpaid claims of California against the United States to special joint committee. *n. imp.* [1889.] 8°. 75 p.

— *Same*, Part no. 2: Continuation of the sworn statement of John Mullan relative to the unpaid claims of the State of California against the United States; made to the special joint committee, appointed under Assembly concurrent resolution no. 5, adopted Jan. 26, 1889. '89. 8°. 33 p.

— *Same*, Part no. 3: Completion of the sworn statement of John Mullan relative to the unpaid claims of . . . California . . .; made to special joint committee [etc.]. 1889. 8°. 38 p.

— Report to the Assembly, 29th session, relative to printing of State school text-books; F. T. Dunn, expert. 1891. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee on commissions to the Assembly. 1891.

— In memory of James G. Blaine: memorial services of the Legislature. 1893. 8°. 30 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the construction of some of the buildings of the Home for the Feeble-minded at Glen Ellen [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 21 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the Railroad Commissioners before a select committee of the Senate [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 70 p.

— Report of the testimony and proceedings in the matter of the investigation of the charges made against Assemblyman H. H. Johnson of Santa Clara County by James W. Rea, [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 349 p.

— Report of the testimony and proceedings in the matter of the investigation of the charges made against W. H. H. Hart, Atty-Genl, before the committee of the Assembly [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 151 p.

— Report on re-assessment of [railway] property. 1893.

— Report relative to distance tariff. 1893.

— Testimony taken before select committee in matter of investigation of A. Bretz. [1893.] 8°. 81 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Testimony taken before the Senate committee on corporations, in the matter of railway assessments and the payment of taxes thereunder, for the years 1880 to 1892, inclusive. '93. 8°. 65 p.

— Testimony and proceedings in the matter of the charges of Senator Biggy against Senator Dunn, and report of the Committee, Mar. 12–15, 1895. '95. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the committee on legislative business appointed at the 31st session (1895) of the Legislature to perfect a system of legislative practice. 1896. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Senate . . . 1897, to make an examination of State institutions. '99. 8°. 187 p

— Reports of standing and select committees of Senate and Assembly relative to the condition and management of the State prisons. 1903. 8°. 24 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Blind Men's Association. Sermon, and petition from blind men regarding the Adult Blind Home, to the Legislature and W. Bartlett, Governor. San Francisco, [1887]. 4°. 12 p.

[*Capitol.*] Specifications of labor, materials and mechanical workmanship to be furnished for the erection of the basement story walls of the State capitol of California. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Capitol Comm'rs.*

[*Chinese.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 78.

[*Claims.*] *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

[*Deaf.*] Proceedings of the Eleventh Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, held at Berkeley, California, July 15–22, 1886. '87. 1 v. 8°.

[*Expositions.*] Report on the National Mining and Industrial Exposition, held at Denver, Colorado, Aug. 1882; W. B. Ewer, Commissioner from California. 1883. 8°. 110 p.

Report of A. Andrews, U.S. Commissioner for California at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., Dec. 16, 1884 to June 1, 1885. '86. 8°. 67 p.

California World's Fair Commission. Biennial report for the years 1891/92. '92. 19 p. il.

— Final report of the Cal. World's Fair Commission, including a description of all exhibits from the State . . . collected and maintained under legislative enactments at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. '94. 8°. 240 p. il.

California Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. California: its products, resources, industries and attractions; what it offers the immigrant, home-seeker, investor, and tourist; ed. by T. G. Daniells. 1904. 8°. 208 p. il.

[*Forestry.*] Report of the Lake Bigler Forestry Commission to Gov. G: Stoneman. 1884. 8°. 15 p. map.

[*Fruits.*] California dried fruits and how to use them; by Prof. Chas. H. Allen, of San Jose, Secretary of Committee. *n. imp.* 8°. 8 p.

See under Institutions, *Agriculture*, 1896, and *Horticulture.*

[*Harbors.*] Report of J: Pettee, expert, on the accounts of the State Harbor Commissioners (official term of J: S. Gray, Secretary). 1883. 8°. 20 p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors;* and forward under *Rivers.*

[*Highways.*] *Folsom Highway Commissioners.* Report. 1899. 8°. 4 p.

[*Irrigation.*] Proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention, held at Riverside, California, May 14, 15, and 16, 1884. Riverside, '84. 8°. 96 p.

— *Same*, held at San Francisco, May 20, 21, and 22, 1886. *n. p.*, '86. 8°. 205 p.

— Address of the State Irrigation Committee to the Fresno and Riverside Irrigation Conventions and to the anti-riparian voters of California. *n. p.*, 1886. 8°. 299 p.

— Reclamation of arid lands by irrigation. Report of committee on arid lands of the California State Board of Trade. S. F., 1889. 8°. 52 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer.*

[*Lands.*] *Commission for the Purpose of Examining the Torrens Land Transfer Act of Australia.* Report to the Senate and Assembly. 1895. 8°. 26 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Lands*, and *Surveyor-General.*

[*Library.*] The State Library: report to Gov. R. W. Waterman by his attorneys. . . . The Governor's reply. 1888. 8°. 63 p.

[*Marshall Monument.*] *Marshall Monument Commission.* Report, 1890. '90. 8°. 4 p. il.

Marshall Monument and Grounds, Guardian of the (1891–). Report, 1894, 98. '94–99. 8°.

[*National Guard.*] History of F Co., 2d Inft'y, N.G.C., and annual report of Col. Wm. R. Smedberg, President. S. F., 1879. 8°. 44 p.

— Proceedings of the seventh annual convention of the National Guard Officers' Association of California, San Francisco, Dec. 1, 1890. S. F., '91. 8°. 24 p.

— *Same;* of eighth annual convention, Dec. 7, 1891. S. F., '92. 8°. 11 p.

— Report upon the mobilization at Santa Cruz of the division of the National Guard commanded by Major-General John H. Dickinson. *n. p.*, 1901. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-General.*

[*Prisons.*] Testimony taken before George Stoneman, Governor, in the matter of the People *vs.* the State Board of Prison Directors. 1883. 8°. 371 p.

— Report of E. R. Highton, Commissioner . . . to . . . George Stoneman, Governor: State Prison reform, management and treatment of criminals and juvenile delinquents; Saratoga and St. Louis conventions; with appendices. S. F., [1884]. 8°. 58 p.

— Penology: report of the California State Penological Commission; in compliance with Senate concurrent resolution no. 5, passed Feb. 16, 1885. '87. 8°. 256 p.

— Report of W. C. Hendricks to Governor George Stoneman and the Penological Commission. 1887. 8°. 82 p.

— San Quentin Prison; its financial and business management, etc.: report of I. P. Allen, expert appointed by the Governor. 1889. 8°. 49 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, 89.

[*Railroads.*] Petition of citizens of San Francisco relative to arbitrary exactions and injunctions of railroad companies. 1874.

— Arguments and decisions in the railroad tax cases. S. F., 1882. 8°. 135, 45, 37, 33, 154, 96 p.

— Southern Pacific Company, complainant, *vs.* the Board of Railroad Commissioners: oral argument of Robert Y. Hayne, on behalf of defendants in 9th Circuit, U. S. Court (no. 12, 127). *n.d.*, [1896]. 8°. 696 p.

[*Rivers.*] *Examining Commission on Rivers and Harbors* (1889 for 2 yrs.) Report, 1890. '90. 8°. 148 p. maps.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

[*Silk Culture.*] Memorial of L. Prevost in relation to publishing information on the silk culture of California. [1868.] 8°. 4 p.

— Memorial of Joseph Newman in relation to silk culture in California. 1868. 8°. 12 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Silk Culture.*

Sutter's Fort Trustees, Board of (1891–). Biennial report, 1893. '93. 8°.

ARIZONA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Arizona documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1903; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by A. G. Stark, Assistant Territorial Librarian. All documents in this list published at Phœnix if not otherwise specified.

All of Arizona north of the Gila River was included in the Mexican cession of 1848, and in the Territory of New Mexico, 1850. Portion south of the Gila River included in Gadsden purchase, 1853. Organized as Territory of Arizona, 1863, including as much of present Nevada as lies south of the 37th parallel; this latter portion was transferred to the State of Nevada, 1866, leaving Arizona with its present boundaries. Capital located at Navajo Springs, Dec. 29, 1863; at Prescott, Sept. 26, 1864; at Tucson, Nov. 1, 1867; at Prescott, May 7, 1877; at Phœnix, February 4, 1889.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1864–70; biennial, 1871–1903. *v. p.*, ['65]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J: N. Goodwin, 1864; by R: C. McCormick, 1865, 66, 67, 68; by A. P. K. Safford, 1869, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77; by J: C. Fremont, 1879, 81; by F: A. Tritle, 1883, 85; by C. M. Zulick, 1887; by L: Wolfley, 1889; by N. O. Murphy (Acting Gov.), 1891, (Gov.), 1893; by L: C. Hughes, 1895; by B: J. Franklin, 1897; by N. O. Murphy, 1899, 1901; by A. O. Brodie, 1903.

Note. Messages 1864–73, 77 seen only in Journals. 1875 is called "3d bien." of A. P. K. Safford; 1885 is "2d bien." of F: A. Tritle. 1885 contains rpts. of Atty. Gen., Auditor, Treasurer, and Librarian in body of message, with an addenda of Pardons granted; 1891 contains rpts. of Normal School and University; 1895 has an appendix of Pardons granted, etc. 1883, 87, 95, have *n. t. p.* Printed at Tucson, 1875, 91, 1903; at Prescott, 1883, 85, 87; at Phœnix, 1893–1901.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1878–1902. Washington, D.C., '78–1902. 8°. maps. il.

Cont.: By J: C. Fremont, 1878–80; by J: J. Gosper, 1881; by F: A. Tritle, 1883–85; by C. M. Zulick, 1886–88; by L: Wolfley, 1889; by N. O. Murphy (Acting Gov.), 1890, 91, (Gov.), 1892; by L: C. Hughes, 1893–95; by B: J. Franklin, 1896; by M. H. McCord, 1897; by N. O. Murphy, 1898–1901; by A. O. Brodie, 1902–04.

Note. For years ending June 30. Many contain rpts., or extracts from rpts., of Territorial officers and institutions. Rpt. 1898 contains an exhaustive rpt. by Prof. W. P. Blake, Territorial Geologist, on "The Distribution of Metallic Wealth in Arizona." Rpts. 1899, 1901, 02 contain "Map of the Territory . . . Comp. from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources, under the direction of H. King, 1899." Printed at Baltimore, Md. Scale, 22 mi.= 1 in.; size, 17 × 20¾ in.

— [Proclamation of R: C. McCormick calling for volunteers for service against hostile Apache Indians, Sept. 7, 1868.] Tucson, '68.

Note. Seen only in back of Journals of 5th L.A., 1869.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. Phœnix, '90]. 4°. (1) p.

Adjutant General. Report, biennial, [1864/66]; annual report, 1892–94, 98, 1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Period of rpt. [1864/66] uncertain; others cover calendar years. Rpt. [1864/66] seen only in appendix to Journals, 1866. Rpt. 1898 was the only 12° seen. 1898 printed at Phœnix; others, *n. p.*

Adjutant General, continued.

— General orders, nos. 1–15; 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. Apr. 19. 6. July 18. 11. Oct. 30.
2. " 26. 7. Aug. 17. 12. Nov. 2.
3. May 16. 8. Sept. 14. 13. " 14.
4. " 27. 9. " 16. 14. " 26.
5. June 14. 10. Oct. 12. 15. Dec. 21.

Note. No. 1 contains military code approved Mar. 19, 1901. Nos. 10, 13, 15 have each 4 p.; no. 2 not seen; others are sheets.

Attorney General. Report, [1883/84], 88, 89, 99, 1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1883/84] seen only in Gov's. message, 1885.

Auditors, Board of. Report, 1865/66.

Note. Covers Dec. 16, 1865/Oct. 1, 1866. Seen only in appendix to Journals, 1866. *See following note.*

Auditor. Report, 1866/67; biennial, 1883/84, 89/90–99/1900. ['68–1900.] 8°.

Note. There is a gap of a month between the rpt. 1865/66 of the Board of Auditors and rpt. 1866/67 of the Auditor, the latter covering Nov. 1, 1866/Sept. 7, 1867. Period of rpt. 1883/84 uncertain; others cover calendar bienniums except that 1899/1900 closes on June 30th. Rpt. 1866/67 seen only in appendix to Journals, 1867; 1883/84 only in Governor's message 1885. 1889/90 printed at Prescott; later rpts. at Phœnix.

Treasurer. Report, Jan. 10, 1885; biennial report, 1893/94, 97/98, 99/1900–00/02. ['85–1902.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1885 rpt. uncertain; 1893/94, 97/98 cover calendar bienniums; 1899/1900 covers eighteen months to June 30; 1900/02 covers biennium ending June 30. Title-page of rpt. 1897/98 wrongly reads "Jan. 1, 1897–Jan. 1, 1898." Rpt. 1899/1900 has *n. t. p.* Rpt. 1885 seen only in Governor's message, 1885. Rpt. 1900/02 printed at Tucson.

Inspection and Regulation.

Control, Board of. [1st–3d] biennial report, 1895/96–99/1900. '97–[1900]. 8°.

Note. 1st not seen. [2d] for calendar biennium; [3d] for eighteen months to June 30. [2d] has *n. t. p.* [3d] contains rpts. of Insane Asylum and Prison for 1899/1900.

[*Education.*] *Department of Education.* Annual report of the Superintendent, 1881/82. Prescott, '83. 8°. 44 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial report, 1888/90, 94/96–1902/04. '90–[1904]. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending June 30. Governor's message 1885 mentions a rpt. of the Supt. "submitted in ms." at that time; not known whether ever printed. In rpt. 1898/1900 it is stated that there are "no records in this office showing the condition of schools prior to 1885." Rpt. 1894/96 has *n. t. p.;* rpt. 1896/98, *n. p., n. d.*

— Public school laws of Arizona, Apr. 1, 1901. '01. 8°. 75 p.

Fish and Game Commissioners (1887–). Biennial report, 1897/98. '99. 8°. (1) 3 p.

Note. Period uncertain. Governor's message 1885 mentions a rpt. of the Bd. of Fish Commissioners "submitted in ms."; not known whether ever printed.

Live-stock Sanitary Board (1897–). [1st–2d?] biennial report, 1897/98–99/1900. ['99–1900.] 8°.

Note. [1st] covers calendar biennium; [2d] covers eighteen months ending June 30. This rpt. mentions a Record of Brands, published Dec. 14, 1898.

Institutions.

[*Capitol.*] *Capitol Site Commissioners* (1889–97). Biennial report, 1893/94. *n.t.p.* ['95.] 8°. 2 (2) p.

Note. For calendar biennium. Title from cover.

Capitol Grounds and Building Commission (1897–1901). Report, 1898/99–99/1900. *n. p., n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering Mar. 8, 1898/Jan. 14, 1899, and calendar biennium, respectively. Throughout latter rpt. this commission is called simply "Capitol Commission."

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Tempe, 1885–). Report, 1890; biennial, 1897/98, 1900/02. ['91]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890, made by the "Sec. of the Bd. of Education," seen only in Governor's message, 1891; period uncertain. Rpt. 1897/98 (*n. t. p.*) covers calendar biennium; rpt. 1900/02 covers biennium ending June 30.

Northern Normal School (Flagstaff, 1890-). Report, 1902, 04.

Note. Apparently biennial. Not known where printed.

University of Arizona (Tucson, 1885–). Annual report, 1890. ['91]. 8°.

Note. Made by the "Sec. of the Bd. of Regents." Seen only in Governor's message, 1891; period uncertain. The university, though authorized in 1885, was not opened until 1891.

— 1st–9th annual catalogue, 1891/92–99/1900. Phœnix *and* Tucson, '92–1900. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Contains also announcements for ensuing years. 2d–3d were the only 12°s seen. 1st printed at Phœnix; others at Tucson.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Tucson, 1889–). 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–93/94, 95–96, 97, 97/98–1902/03. Tucson, ['90]–1903. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30, except that 1895–96 cover calendar years and 1897 covers only six months, Jan. 1/June 30. The financial rpts. are in all cases for years ending June 30. The 6th, 7th, 8th rpts. are respectively Bulletins 19, 24 and 25. 13th rpt., 1901/02, contains a complete list of bulletins, ann. rpts., and Timely hints. 2d–5th not seen; all others printed at Tucson. (*See following note.*) There is also some record of experiment stations founded in 1891 at Phœnix, Tempe, and Yuma, but no publications issuing from them have been seen.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–46, Dec. 1, 1890–Oct. 12, 1903. Tucson, ['90–1903.] 8° *and* 12°.

Note. No. 2 was the only 12° seen. Nos. 2, 6, 14, 40 have covers. No. [12], June 30, 1894, being issued by a new administration, was unnumbered in the regular series and was called "Series II, no. 1"; this new enumeration, however, ended there, for the regular series was continued with the next bulletin, no. 13, for Mar. 1, 189[5], misprinted "1894." Nos. 17–18 contain respectively Pt. 1 (first day) and pt. 2 (second day) of rpt. of the 1st Agricultural Convention, held at Phœnix, Oct. 18–19, 1895. Nos. 19, 24, 25 contain respectively the 6th, 7th, 8th ann. rpts. of the station. Nos. 34, 38, 45 contain collections of the Timely hints for farmers; (*see below*). No. 40 is "Soil survey in Salt River valley. Being No. 1 coöperative by the U. S. Dept. Agric. and the Ariz. Agric. Exper. Sta. Printed from the rpt. on field operations of the Div. of Soils for 1900"; apparently a U. S. document printed at Washington, D.C., but with a cover printed at Tucson. No. 33 also printed at Washington, D.C. There is a peculiar arrangement of vols. and pagination in connection with certain of the ann. rpts., as follows:

v. 1, nos. 1–8, individual p.
9–11, p. 1–24.
12–16, p. 1–92.
17–18, p. 1–54.
19, individual p.
20–25, " "

v. 2, nos. 26–29, p. 1–150.
9th ann. rpt., p. 151–189.
no. 30, p. 190–225.
10th ann. rpt., p. 226–262.
nos. 31–32, p. 263–?

v. 3, nos. 33–35, p. 1–143.
11th ann. rpt., p. 144–187.
nos. 36–39, p. 188–310.
12th ann. rpt., p. 311–342.
no. 40 [U. S.], individ. p.

v. 4, nos. 41–45, p. 1–238.
13th ann. rpt., p. 239–272.
no. 46, p. 273–296.

Nos. 27–30 have even numbers on odd pages, and vice versa. In the 13th ann. rpt. mention is made of indexes to v. 1 and 2.

— — Timely hints for farmers, nos. 1–44, Oct. 1, 1899–Jan. 25, 1903. [Tucson, '99–1903.] 24°, 8°, *and* f°.

Note. Issued approximately on the 1st and 15th of the month. Nos. 1–18 seen only "collected, edited, and illustrated" in Bull. 34; similarly, nos. 19–34 in Bull. 38; and nos. 35–41 in Bull. 45. Nos. 41, 43 are narrow f° broadsides; no. 44 is a 24°; no. 42 not seen.

Geologist, Territorial. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

Insane Asylum (Phœnix, 1885–). Report, 1893, 98; 7th biennial report, 1899/1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1893, 98 not seen. 7th covers Jan. 1, 1899/June 30, 1900; seen only in [3d] bien. rpt. of the Board of Control, 1899/1900.

Library, Territorial (Phœnix). Report of the Librarian, annual, 1866–67; biennial, 1883/84, 1900/02.

Note. Rpts. 1866–67 seen only in appendixes to Journals, 1866–67; 1883/84 seen only in Governor's message, 1885. During these years the Sec. of the Territory was Territorial Librarian *ex officio*. Rpt. 1900/02 not seen.

Prison, Territorial (Yuma, 1875–). [1st] annual report, 1890; [annual, 1892]; biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. '91–[1900.] 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 covers July 5/Dec. 31, with statistics covering 1875–90; this was the only 12° seen. Rpt. [1892] is for the calendar year 1892, though called on cover "bien. rpt. 1891/92." Rpt. 1897/98 covers a calendar biennium. Rpt. 1899/1900 covers Jan. 1, 1899/June 30, 1900; also included in [3d] bien. rpt. of the Board of Control, 1899/1900.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.* Arizona section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, [v. 1, no. 5]–v. 8, no. 12; May 1897–Dec. 1904. ['97]–1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, consisting of monthly parts, ea. 8 p., and annual summaries, ea. 12 p. Enumeration began with v. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1900, the ann. summary being no. 13; since then each ann. summary has been included in the enumeration as no. 13 of its volume. No. [5] of v. 7, May 1903, wrongly numbered 6.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–4, 1866–1904. *v. p.*, '84–1904. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1866–84; F. P. Dann. 2–4, 1884–1904; E. W. Lewis.

Legislature [*Called* Legislative Assembly].

1st–4th sessions annual, beginning in Sept., 1864, Dec., 1865, Oct., 1866, Sept., 1867; held at Prescott; 5th–23d, biennial, beginning in January, 1869–1905; held at Tucson, 1869–77; at Prescott, 1879–87; at Phœnix, 1889–1905.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Acts . . . 1st–23d session, 1864–1905. *v. p.*, '65–[1905]. 8°.

Note. Acts of 1st–5th, 10th–12th, 14th sess. printed at Prescott; 6th–9th at Tucson; 13th at San Francisco; 15th–20th, 22d–23d at Phœnix; 21st at Jefferson City, Mo. Acts of 14th sess. in Revised Statutes, 1887.

— Compiled laws . . . including . . . the session laws 1864–71 . . . Comp. by C. Bashford. Albany, N.Y., '71. 8°. vi. 627 p.

— Compiled laws; by J. P. Hoyt. Detroit, 1877.

— Revised statutes, [1887]. By C. H. King, B: Goodrich, E: W. Wells. Prescott, '87. 8°. 904 (1) p.

Note. Contains also session laws of 1887.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, 1st–23d Legislative Assembly, 1864–1905. *v. p.*, '65–1905. 8°.

Note. The Council and House journals have been bound together in 1 v. for each session, with the above title. Through the 6th session, 1877, the Council and House journals were arranged alternately, by days, in each v.; beginning with the 16th session, 1891, the two journals were separate in each v. Journals of 1st–4th session have appendixes containing miscellaneous matter. 1st–5th, 10th–11th, 14th, printed at Prescott, 6th–9th at Tucson, 12th at Lincoln, Neb.; 13th at San Francisco, 15th–23d at Phœnix.

— Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians . . . for the years 1869 and 1870. [San Francisco?] '71. 8°. 32 p.

— Resources of Arizona . . . [San Francisco?] 1871. 8°. 31 p.

— *Same.* Prescott, 1881. 8°. 120 p.

— *Same*; 2d ed. [San Francisco?] 1883. 8°. 275, xx p.

NEW MEXICO TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by J. W. Raynolds, Secretary of New Mexico, from the collection of New Mexico documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. All documents in this list published at the capital, Santa Fé, unless otherwise specified.

Explored by Spanish adventurers: Cabeza de Baca, 1537; de Niza, 1539; Coronado, 1540; Espejo, 1581. Seized for Spain, and missions founded, by Juan de Oñate, 1598. Revolted, with Mexico, and became a State of the republic of Mexico, 1822. The portion *east* of the Rio Grande was included in the Texan annexation of 1845 and was ceded by Texas to the United States, 1850. Of the portion *west* of the Rio Grande, so much as lay north of the Gila River was included in the Mexican cession of 1848; the remainder was included in the Gadsden purchase of 1853. The Territory of New Mexico was organized 1850, including: (1) All the area of present New Mexico and Arizona north of the Gila River; (2) As much of present Nevada as lay south of the 37th parallel; (3) As much of present Colorado as lay south of the 38th parallel, between the Rocky Mountains and the 103d meridian. Gadsden purchase added, 1853. The portion north of the 37th parallel was transferred to the Territory of Colorado, 1861. The portion west of the 109th meridian was detached and organized as Territory of Arizona, 1863, leaving the Territory of New Mexico with its present boundaries.

[Public Documents.]

Note. The miscellaneous documents have been collected and bound in various volumes, of which only the following were seen in compiling the present list:

Diario del Consejo, 1854/55.

House Journal, 1863/64.

House Journal, 1865/66.

Official Reports, 1882/83.

Note. This contains: (1) Official reports, 1882/83, p. 1–144; (2) Informes officiales (the same rpts. in Spanish, individually paged); and (3) Illustrated New Mexico . . . 4th ed., 1883. (*See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration.*)

Council Journal, 1899. (Exhibits A-P, 305 p.; AA-GG, 168 p.)

House Journal, 1899. (Same appendix as Council Journal).

Governor's Message, 1899. (Same appendix as Council and House Journals).

Governor's Message, 1901. (Exhibits A-L, N-O, Q-S, 1-9, and two unnumbered. 568 p.).

Governor's Message, 1903. (Exhibits A-Z, &, A1-A2, paged individually).

Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1850. Report, 1851.

Convention, 1889. Report, 1890.

— Constitution of the State of New Mexico adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Santa Fé, Sept. 3–21, 1889. ['89.] 8°. 20 p.

— *Same*, amended August 18–20, 1890, and address to the people. ['90.] 8°. 56 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1851–68; biennial, 1869–75, 78–94, 97–1903. ['51?]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J. S. Calhoun, 1851; by W. C. Lane, 1852; by D. Meriwether, 1853, 54, 55, 56; by A. Rencher, 1857, 58, 59, 60; by H. Connelly, 1861, 62, 63, 64, 65; by W. F. M. Arny, 1866; by R. B. Mitchell, 1867, 68; by W. A. Pile, 1869; by M. Giddings, 1871, 73; by S. B. Axtell, 1875, 78; by Lew Wal-

Governor, continued.

lace, 1880; by L. A. Sheldon, 1882, 84; by E. G. Ross, 1886, 88; by L. B. Prince, 1890, 92; by W. T. Thornton, 1894, 97; by M. A. Otero, 1899, 1901, 03.

Note. Not known whether all have been issued in pamphlet form, but nearly all, if not all, have been reprinted in the Journals and the various document collections. Messages 1899, 1901, 03 were bound at the beginning of the collection of miscellaneous documents for those years and furnished t.-p. for same. Message 1903 contains Veto and special messages, on pp. 61-69, which in copy seen were bound in twice. 1901 printed at Albuquerque. Spanish editions seen of 1890, 94, 97; printed also in all or nearly all Spanish editions of the Journals.

— Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879–1902. Washington, D.C., '79–1902.

Cont.: By L. A. Sheldon, 1881–84; by E. G. Ross, 1885–88; by L. B. Prince, 1889–92; by W. T. Thornton, 1893–96; by M. A. Otero, 1897–1902.

Note. Rpts. 1879–80 not seen; publication of 1879, 80, 82 uncertain. Rpts. 1899–1902 are vols. of 376 p., 445 p., 546 p., and 638 p. respectively, and contain exhaustive rpts. on the resources and industries of the Territory, as well as rpts. of public officers and institutions, some of which are reprints of the regular rpts., and others are specially prepared. Rpts. 1897, 99, 1902 contain the following maps:

1897, 99. Map of the Territory . . . *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 31 mi. = 1 in.; size, 18¾×13 in.

1900. *Same.*

1901. Post-route map of the Territory . . . June 1901. Wash., D. C., *n. d.* Scale, 21 mi. = 1 in.; size, 21½×17 in.

1902. *Same,* June 1902; also:

Archæological map of [P]ajarito Park. Normal Univ. Expedition of 1900. E. L. Hewett, Archæologist; K. M. Chapman, Draftsman. Wash., D. C., 1900. Scale, 1 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25×21 in.

— Proclamation [announcing a special election October 7, 1890, on the proposed constitution]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] 1 p.

— Proclamation [naming last Thursday in November as a day of Thanksgiving, 1890; annual, 1899–1903].

— Proclamation [naming May 30, 1889, 1900, 01, 02, 03 as a public holiday].

— [Cattle quarantine proclamation, Oct. 30, 1900.]

— Proclamation in memory of President McKinley, 1901.

Adjutant General. Biennial report, 1882/83, 98, 1900, 01, 02. ['84–1903.] 8°.

Note. 1882/83 covers Mar. 1, 1882/Dec. 31, 1883. Others are all dated Dec. 31, but periods covered are not clear. 1882/83 seen only in Official Reports.

— Reporte bienal de el Ayudante General, 1886/88. *n. t. p.* '90. 8°.

Note. Covering Dec. 6, 1886/Dec. 15, 1888. Title from cover.

Auditor. Annual report, 1862/63, 64/65; biennial report, 1881/83, 86/88–1900/02. ['64?–1903.] 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. for year ending Nov. 15; bien. rpts. for bienniums ending about Dec. 1st, except that 1881/83 covers Dec. 16, 1881/Dec. 31, 1883. Rpts. 1881/83, 86/88 each called "Rpt. of Trinidad Alarid." Rpts. 1888/90-1900/02 contain insurance statistics. Rpts. 1862/63, 64/65 seen only in House Journal, 1863/64, 65/66; 1881/83 only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same,* in Spanish, 1854, 1881/83, 86/88. ['55]–90. 8°.

Note. 1854 seen only in Diario del Consejo, 1854/55; 1881/83 only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

— *and Superintendent of Schools.* Report of the condition of the schools of New Mexico for 1889, prepared by Trinidad Alarid. '90. 8°. (7) p.

— *Insurance Department.* Report showing the New Mexico business of all insurance companies . . . 1888–95.

— — Insurance laws, 1903.

Auditor, continued.

— Statement showing the business done in New Mexico of life and accident insurance companies, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* 24° broadside.

— *Same*, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* 12° broadside.

— *Same*, of life and miscellaneous insurance companies, annual, 1892–94. *n. p., n. d.* 8° broadsides.

Secretary of the Territory. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. ['99]–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 seen only in document collections of 1899 and Governor's Message 1901. Rpt. 1901/02 contains Official register, election returns, and statistics.

— Official register, biennial. 1851–1903.

Note. Not known whether this and the following series have been issued without interruption. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration, Bureau of*, 1881.

— Legislative rules, biennial. 1851–1903.

See preceding note.

— Report to U. S. Commissioner of Education on condition of schools, Dec. 31, 1873.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1873/74.

— Education in New Mexico. 3d annual report of the Secretary of the Territory. 1876. 8°.

— The legislative blue book. With rules of order [etc., and an historical sketch of the Territory. 1882]. Compiled by W. G. Ritch. 1st ed. '82. 8°.

— Corporation laws, 1897, 1903.

— Road laws. 1901.

— Abstract of vote cast in 1902. '03.

— Fish and game laws. 1903.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration, Bureau of*, 1881.

Solicitor General. Report, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–1900/02.

Note. Rpt. 1898 covers March 7/Dec. 27; others cover bienniums ending Dec. 27.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1862/63, 64/65; biennial report, 1882/83, 86/88, 90/92–1900/02. ['64?–1903.] 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. for years ending Nov. 15; bien. rpts. for bienniums ending about Dec. 1st, except that rpt. 1882/83 covers Feb. 21, 1882/Dec. 31, 1883. Rpts. 1882/83, 86/88 each called "Rpt. of Antonio Ortiz y Salazar." Rpts. 1862/63, 64/65 seen only in House Journal, 1863/64, 65/66; 1882/83 only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same*, in Spanish, 1854, 82/83.

Note. Rpt. 1854 covers Feb. 8/Nov. 14; seen only in Diario del Consejo, 1854/55. Rpt. 1882/83 seen only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

Inspection and Regulation.

Capitol Custodian Committee (1899–). Biennial report, [1899/1900]–1900/02. ['01–03.]

Note. Appointed by the Governor. Rpt. 1900/02 is for biennium ending Nov. 30.

Cattle Sanitary Board. Report, 1898, 1900, 02.

Note. Period of rpt. 1898 uncertain. Rpt. 1900 (probably of date Nov. 30) speaks of a previous rpt. "for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900;" not seen, but believed to be in Gov's. Rpt. to Sec. of Interior, 1900. Rpt. 1902 dated Nov. 30. Spanish edition seen of 1898.

— Brand book, 1900, 02, 03.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1900.

Coal Oil Inspector. Report, annual, 1898, 1900, 02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1898 covers Apr. 6/Dec. 31; others cover calendar years. No rpts. seen for 1899 or 1901. Office abolished 1903.

Dental Examiners. Biennial report, 1897–1903; 6th annual, [1900?].

Note. Not found in document collections. 6th ann. is in Governor's Report, 1900.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Biennial report. 1897–1903.

Note. Not found in document collections.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, annual, 1891–1900, 00/01–03/04. '92–[1904?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891 covers Mar. 1/Dec. 31; rpts. 1897–98 cover calendar years; period of 1900 rpt. not clear; others cover years ending Oct. 1st. Rpt. 1898 contains rpts. from Agric. College, University, School of Mines, Normal Schools, School for Deaf and Blind, Military Institute, and city and private schools. Rpt. 1900/01 called 11th annual.

— Compilation of the school laws of New Mexico, containing laws and parts of laws relating to the public schools. 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— *Same.* 1895. 1903 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1889, and *Secretary of the Territory*, 1873, 76.

Health, Board of. Biennial report, 1897–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02, covering Dec. 1, 1901/Dec. 30, 1902, seen only with Governor's Message, 1903.

— New Mexico health reports. 1891.

Immigration, Bureau of. Biennial report, 1882/84, 97/98–1900/02. '84–[1903]. 8°.

Note. Periods as follows: Feb. 27, 1882/Feb. 16, 1884; Apr. 1897/Dec. 31, 1898; Jan. 1, 1899/Dec. 1, 1900; Dec. 1, 1900/Nov. 30, 1902. Rpt. 1882/84 includes Rpt. of the House committee to inquire into the affairs of the Bureau. In pamphlet form rpt. of Bureau and rpt. of committee cover 16 p. each; as bound in Official Reports, rpt. of Bureau covers p. 1–14, and rpt. of committee (Mar. 6, 1884) p. 15–18. In Spanish pamphlet edition the two rpts. cover 16 p. together (?); also included in Informes Officiales, 1882/83, but not examined.

— Report of the Commissioner of Immigration for Colfax Co. By H. Whigham. 1880. 8°. 13 p.

— [Reports on Bernalillo and Grant counties.] Silver City [*etc.*], 1881–82. 8°.

— [Report on Dona Ana county. By A. J. Fountain. 1882?] 34 p.

— [Report on San Miguel county. Prepared by G. W. Pritchard. [1882?] 16 p.

— Publications, 1880–81. '81. 8°.

Note. Not known just what these are.

— Resources of New Mexico. Prepared . . . for the Territorial Fair to be held at Albuquerque Oct. 3–8, 1881. Santa Fé, '81. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Contains Chronological annals of N. M., etc., compiled by Hon. W. G. Ritch, Sec. of the Territory, 4th revised ed., p. 13–45, and Official Register of 1881.

— *Same.* [1882?] pm. 32 p.

— New Mexico, its resources and advantages. 1881. 12°.

— Resources of New Mexico. New Albuquerque, 1881. 8°.

— Illustrated New Mexico. By Hon. W. G. Ritch . . . Sec. of the Territory and President of the Bureau . . . 4th ed., revised and enlarged . . . 1883. 8°. 140 (1) p map. il.

Note. Also in Official Reports, 1882/83. Contains Map of N. M., Chicago, [1883]; scale 30 mi. = 1 in.; size, 13½ × 19½ in.

— *Same.* [1883?] pm. 155 p.

— New Mexico. Winter edition. By H. C. Burnett. Las Vegas, 1889. 8°. 48 p.

— Climate is fate. 1891.

See also on opposite page, 1900.

— Mines and minerals. 1891.

Immigration, continued.

— New Mexico. Its resources [etc.]. Ed. by M. Frost. 1894. 8°. 344 p. 44 pl. map

— Farming by irrigation in New Mexico . . . *n. p.*, 1897. 8°. 76 p. pl. il.

Note. Contains Map of N. M.; Chicago, *n. d.*; scale, 31 mi. = 1 in.; size, 18¾ × 15 in.; the same as in Governor's Rpt., 1897, 99.

— Bulletin no. 2; Agriculture and horticulture. 1898. 24°. 47 p. pl.

— Climatology and mineral springs of New Mexico. Health and pleasure resorts. . . . 1900. 8°. 100 p. pl. il.

Note. Cover title reads: "Climate is fate. New Mexico the health resort of the continent."

— Luna county . . . 1901. 24°. 16 p.

— [Bulletin on each county.] 1902–03.

— Condensed compilation of facts concerning the Territory, in answer to numerous inquiries. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

Insurance Department. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Irrigation.*] *Commission of Irrigation and Water Rights* (1897–). Report, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899.

Commission on Irrigation (1899–). Report, 1899/1900–00/02. 8°.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1901–03.

[*Land.*] *Commissioner of Public Lands.* 1st–3d annual report, 1899/1900–1902. ['01–03.] 8°.

Note. 1st covers March 27, 1899/Dec. 31, 1900; others cover calendar years.

United States Land Commission. Report [biennial]. 1899–1903.

Note. Commission composed of Governor, Solicitor Genl., and U. S. Surveyor Genl. of N. M. Rpt. 1902 covers Apr. 1/Dec. 15. Others not seen.

[*Live-stock.*] See back under *Cattle Sanitary Board.*

Mines, Inspector of. Annual report, 1892–1903. Wash., D.C., '92–1903. 8°.

Note. Made to the Secretary of the Interior at Washington.

Oil Inspector. See back, *Coal Oil Inspector.*

Pharmacy, Board of. 9th–[13th] annual report, 1897/98–1901/02.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. 9th seen only in document collections of 1899; 11th, [13th] only with Governor's Message, 1901, 03. 10th, 12th not seen.

Sheep Sanitary Board. Biennial report, 1898/1900; annual report, 1901/02.

Note. For biennium ending Dec. 15, and year ending Dec. 1st, respectively.

— Important order, July 20, 1901. Albuquerque, ['01.] circular.

Note. Ordering the dipping of sheep for scab. Also in Spanish.

— [To sheep-growers], Apr. 10, 1902. Albuquerque, [02.] pm.

— Directions for the preparation and use of lime and sulphur sheep dip. [1902.]

— Directions for the preparation and use of tobacco and sulphur sheep dips. [1902.]

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Biennial report, [1897/98]–1900/02.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 is called merely: "Bd. of Equalization, 48th and 49th fiscal years." 1899/1900 is called "Rpt. of Jan. 1901 meeting." 1900/02 is for biennium ending Nov. 30.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Las Cruces, 1889–). 1st–3d annual report of the Regents, 1890–92. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st printed at Santa Fé; (2d–3d 1 pm.) at Las Cruces.

— Morrill fund. 1st–3d annual reports of the President and the Treasurer, [1891–93]. Las Cruces, '92–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d in 1 pm. *See following note.*

— Annual report; comprising the 4th–8th annual report of the Morrill fund, 5th–9th annual report of the Hatch fund 4th–9th annual report of the Territorial fund; 1894–96/98. Las Cruces *and* Las Vegas, '94–98. 4 v. 8°.

Note. The rpt. of the Morrill fund (for the support of the College) is addressed to the Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior; the rpt. of the Hatch fund (for support of the Experiment Station), and the rpt. of the Territorial funds (for college buildings and sub-station buildings) are addressed to the Governor. The rpt. of the Territorial funds continues the series of Regents' rpts. listed above. 1896 was the only one printed at Las Vegas. Bound as follows:

1894.—	4th	Morrill,	5th	Hatch,	4th–5th Territorial.
1895.—	5th	"	6th	"	6th "
1896.—	6th	"	7th	"	7th "
1896/98.—	7th–8th	"	8th–9th	"	8th–9th "

Rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction 1898 also contains a rpt. of the College, presumably for 1897/98.

— Annual report; comprising the 10th–12th annual report under the Territorial act, 10th–12th annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 9th–11th annual report under the Morrill act; 1898/99–1900/01. Santa Fé, '00–02. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This is the continuation of the preceding series, with a slightly altered arrangement. Bound as follows:
1898/1900.—10th–11th Terr., 10th–11th Sta., 9th–10th Morrill.
1900/01.—12th Territorial, 12th Exper. Sta., 11th Morrill.

— 13th annual report of the College to the Governor, Nov. 30, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 41 p.

— Morrill reports, 1901/02–02/03. 12th–13th annual report of the President and the Treasurer to the Sec'y of the Interior. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. ea., 6 p.

— The Agricultural College and Experiment Station of New Mexico. Catalogue, 1890, and announcements, 1890/91. Chicago, Ill., '90. 8°. 20 p.

— Catalogue, [1st–9th], 1890/91–98/99, and announcements 1891/92–99/1900. '91–99. 9 v. 8°.

Note. 4th, 1893/94, was the only one numbered. 1890/91 printed at Santa Fé; 1895/96 at Las Vegas; 1896/97, *n. p.*; others at Las Cruces.

— 10th–15th annual register. Catalogue of students, 1899/1900–04/05, and announcements, 1900/01–05/06. *n. p.*, ['00]; Santa Fé, ['01]–05. 6 v. 8°.

Experiment Station (Mesilla Park). 1st–4th annual report of the Regents of the College concerning the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889/90–92/93. Santa Fé, '91; Las Cruces, '92–94. 8°.

— 13th, 15th annual report, 1901/02, 03/04. '02–04.

Note. These were apparently the first rpts. of the Station printed separately after the 4th. For 5th–12th see above under College. Publication of 14th, 1902/03, uncertain.

— Bulletin; nos. 1–47, April 1890–June 1903. *v. p.*, ['90]–1903. 8°. il.

Note. Nos. 10–12 paged continuously, p. 1–58; similarly, nos. 13–15, p. 1–82; nos. 16–20, p. 1–146; nos. 21–23, p. 1–67; nos. 24–30, p. 1–252; nos. 31–34, p. 1–106; nos. 35–39, p. 1–130; others paged individually. No. 4, Dec. 1891, is wrongly dated March 1892; no. 9, Dec. 1892, is wrongly dated May 1893. Nos. 13, 38, 39 contain respectively 11, 6 and 2 unpaged leaves bearing plates. No. 13 is "N. M. weeds, no. 1." No. 19 is "Rpt. of the Entomologist, pt. 1;" pt. 2 (not seen) "printed in a limited edition." Nos. 24, 28 are "Life zones in N. M., I–II," the latter being technical and printed in a limited edition. No. 36 contains a list of bulletins nos. 1–36. No. 45 contains folded tables. Nos. 1–19, 1242–33 printed at Las Cruces; nos. 20–23 at Las Vegas; nos. 34–47 at Santa Fé.

— List of bulletins, [nos. 1–52]. [1904.] 8°. 3 p.

[*Blind.*] See forward, *Deaf and Dumb.*

Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Santa Fé, 1887–). Report, 1898; biennial, 1899/1900–00/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1898 rpt. not clear; rpt. 1899/1900 for an uncertain period ending Dec. 3d; 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30. Called in rpt. 1898, "School for the Deaf and Blind;" in rpt. 1900/02 "Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb."

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Silver City, 1893–). Report, 1898; annual, 1899/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1898 rpt. not clear; others cover Sept. 2, 1899/June 6, 1900, and year ending Nov. 30, 1902, respectively.

Normal University (Las Vegas, 1893–). Report, 1894/98; biennial, 1898/1900; annual, 1901/02. ['99/1903.] 8°.

Note. First opened in 1898 as a Normal School; name changed to Normal University, 1899. Rpt. 1898/1900 for biennium ending Sept. 1st; rpt. 1901/02 for year ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1901/02 contains a list of recent publications of the Dept. of Biology.

— [Catalogue], 1900. *n. p.*, '00. 8°. il.

Military Institute (Roswell, 1893–). Report, 1897/98; 3d biennial, 1899/1900; annual, 1901/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of rpt. 1897/98 not clear; rpt. 1899/1900 covers a calendar biennium; rpt. 1901/02 covers year ending Nov. 30. The Institute was opened in 1898.

School of Mines (Socorro, 1889–). Report, 1898, 97/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Periods of rpts. 1898, 97/1900 not clear; rpt. 1901/02 covers year ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1898 seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1898.

University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, 1889–). Report, 1897/98; report of Board of Regents, annual, 1899/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 covers year ending Oct. 31; rpt. 1899/1900 covers the academic year. Rpt. 1901/02 is probably for year ending Nov. 30, as it contains rpt. of the President of the University for that period. Rpt. 1899/1900 contains a list of publications of the University.

— Catalogue, annual, 1892–94, 94/95–1904/05. Albuquerque, '92–1905.

Note. Publication of 1901/02 uncertain.

— Bulletin, v. 1–2, 1898–1903.

Cont.: V. 1 (Biological series, v. 1; Geological series, v. 1):
Physiological corollaries of the equilibrium theory of nervous action and control. By C. L. Herrick. 1898.
Somatic equilibrium and the nerve endings in the skin. By C. L. Herrick and G. E. Coghill. 9 pl.
Geology of the environs of Albuquerque. By C. L. Herrick. 1898. 7 il.
The occurrence of copper and lead in the San Andres and Caballo mountains. By C. L. Herrick.
Tables for the determination of New Mexico bees. By T. D. A. Cockerell. 1898.
Papers on the geology of New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick.
Cont.: 1. Geology of the Socorro Mt. 2. The Limitar volcano. 3. Mt. Magdalena and the basic eruptives of the Magdalena district.
Geology of the San Pedro and the Albuquerque districts. By C. L. Herrick.
Notes on a collection of lizards from New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick, J. Terry, and H. N. Herrick, Jr. 11 pl.

V. 2 (Geological series, v. 2):
The geology of the Albuquerque sheet. By C. L. Herrick and D. W. Johnson. map. 32 pl.
Miscellaneous economic papers by C. L. Herrick.
Cont.: 1. Salt in N. M. 2. Gypsum in N. M. 3. Hydraulic cement. 4. The clays of N. M. 5. Graphite.
Report of a geological reconnoissance in western Socorro and Valencia counties. By C. L. Herrick. 1900. 2 pl.
Geology of the white sands of N. M. By C. L. Herrick.
Identification of an Ohio coal measures horizon in New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick and T. A. Bendrat. 1900
The cyanide process in New Mexico. By V. V. Clark. 2 pl.
Geology of the Cerrillos Hills. By D. W. Johnson. 1903.

Historical Society of New Mexico. Biennial report, 1897–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02 apparently for the calendar biennium. Periods of other rpts. not known. Rpt. 1899 (meaning 1897/98?) is also in document collections of 1899; rpt. 1901/02 also with Governor's Message, 1903.

— Inaugural address of Hon. W. G. Ritch. President, delivered Feb. 21, 1881, at the Palace, Santa Fé. '81.

— Kin and clan. Address of Adolph F. Bandelier, delivered in the Palace, Santa Fé, April 28, 1882. '82.

— Reporte de la Sociedad Historica de Nuevo Mejico. 1887.

— The stone idols of New Mexico. 1896.

— The stone lions of Cochiti. By Hon. L. B. Prince, President. 1903.

Insane Asylum (Las Vegas, 1889–). 3d–[4th] biennial report of the Directors, 1896/98–98/1900; annual report, 1901/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. for bienniums ending Nov. 1st; ann. rpt. for year ending Nov. 30.

Library, Territorial. Report of the Librarian, biennial, 1882/83; Jan. 1899; Feb. 1901; Nov. 30, 1902. ['84–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1882/83 apparently for calendar biennium; periods of other rpts. not clear. Rpt. 1882/83 (called "Rpt. of S. Ellison, Librarian") seen only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same*, 1882/83, in Spanish.

Note. Seen only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

Penitentiary (Santa Fé, 1884–). Biennial report of the Commissioners, 1897/98, [99/1900], 00/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 for calendar biennium; rpt. [1899/1900] "for 50th–51st fiscal years;" rpt. 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* New Mexico section, Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. In coöperation with the New Mexico Weather Service . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 2–v. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. '98–1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Monthly parts numbered 1-12, ea. 8 p.; annual summaries unnumbered.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899, 1902, 03. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season; uniform with those for other States. Contain:

Apr. 11–Sept. 25, 1899; nos. 1–25.
Apr. 15–May 13, 1902; nos. 1-5. [More not seen.]
Apr. 14–Sept. 22, 1903; nos. 1–24.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1904, nos. 1–3. ['04.] broadsides.

Note. For Jan.–March, but dated Feb. 8–Apr. 9.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. [1]–10, 1852–99. By C. H. Gildersleeve. *v. p.*, '81–1900. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1] 1852–79.
2, 1880–83.
3, 1883–86.
4, 1887–88.
5, 1888–91.
6, 1891–92.
7, 1893–95.
8, 1895–96.
9, 1897–99.
10, 1900–01.

— Digest, v. 1–9. By G. P. Money. Las Vegas, 1900. Judiciary reports [of business transacted in the district courts, 1899/1900]. 8°.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1901.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY].

There were two sessions of the 1st Legislative Assembly, the first session in June/July 1851, the second, Dec. 1851/Jan. 1852; 2d–19th Legislative Assembly, annual, beginning in December, 1852/53–69/70; 20th–22d, biennial, beginning in December, 1871/72–75/76; 23d–26th, biennial, beginning in January, 1878–82, in February, 1884; 27th–31st, biennial, beginning in December, 1886/87–94/95; 32d–35th, biennial, beginning in January, 1897–1903.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–69/70; biennial, 20th session, 1871/72; Acts, biennial, 21st–35th session, 1873/74–1903. ['51]–1903.

Note. Not certain whether title has varied exactly as above indicated. All, or nearly all, of the session laws were also printed in Spanish; seen in Spanish, however, only for 29th–32d sessions. Laws of 1st Assembly contain the Kearny code.

— Laws of the Territory of New Mexico, Santa Fé; Oct. 7, 1846. *n. p.* ['46.] 8°. 115 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Revised statutes of the Territory . . . Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States [etc.]. Revised and arranged by J. J. Deavenport. 1856. 8°. 563 p.

— Revised statutes and laws in force at the close of the session of 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and organic act of New Mexico. 1867. 12°.

— General laws . . . including all the unrepealed general laws from the promulgation of the Kearny Code in 1846 to the end of the legislative session of 1880. Compiled under the direction of Hon. L. B. Prince. Albany, N. Y., '80. 8°. 603 p.

— *Same.* 1882. 8°.

— Local and special laws, [1851]–84. E. L. Bartlett [*et al.*], Commission. '85. l. 8°. xxxiii, 967 p.

— Compiled laws . . . 1884. Including the Constitution of the United States, the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the Gadsden Treaty, the original Act organizing the Territory [etc.]. E. L. Bartlett [and others], Commission. '85. l. 8°. xxxiii, 1736 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Compiled laws of New Mexico . . . 1897. Prepared by J: P. Victory, E: L. Bartlett, T: N. Wilkerson, Commission. '97. 8°. 1159 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Legislative Council, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–69/70; biennial, 20th–35th session, 1871/72–1903. ['51?]–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Title varies. Nearly all contain Governor's Message. Journal of 15th sess., 1865/66, has appendix containing Memorials and General Resolutions. Journal of 33d sess., 1899, has appendix containing the miscellaneous documents of 1897/98, identical with the appendixes to House Journal and Governor's Message of same year. Only copies seen were of 15th, 23d, 28th–33d, 35th sessions. 15th was a 12°.

— Diario del Consejo, 2da sesion de la 3ra Asamblea Legislativa, 28va–31ra sesion, 1854/55, 88/89–94/95. '55–95. 8°.

Note. Probably all the Journals have been printed in Spanish, but these are all that have been seen in compiling the present list. Diario of 1854/55 is really for 4th Assembly. Appendix to 1854/55 contains Governor's messages, Rules, and rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer, in Spanish. Diario of 29th session contains special message of Gov. Prince of Jan. 10, 1891.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Journal of the House of Representatives, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–69/70; biennial, 20th–35th session, 1871/72–1903. ['51?]–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Title varies. Nearly all contain Governor's Message. Journal of "1st session 2d L. A." 1853/54 (*see end of note*), has *n.t.p.* Journal of 13th session, 1863/64, bears wrong date, Dec. 1864, for Dec. 1863; this is a sm. 8° volume and contains also rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer. Journal of 21st session, 1873/74, contains rpt. by Sec of the Territory to U. S. Comm'r of Education on the condition of schools, Dec. 31, 1873. Journal of 33d session, 1899, has appendix containing the miscellaneous documents of 1897/98, identical with appendixes to Council Journal and Governor's Message of same year. Only v. seen were of "1st session 2d L. A." (probably a mistake for 3d L. A., as it is dated 1853/54 and has imprint 1854), 13th, 15th, 21st, 28th–33d, 35th sessions. 15th is a 1-°.

— Diario de la Camara, 28va, 30a–32da sesion, 1888/89, 92/93–97. '89–97. 8°.

Note. Probably all the Journals have been printed in Spanish, but these are all that have been seen in compiling the present list. Diario of 32d session contains, in the text, rpt. of the "Comision sobre Instituciones territoriales."

— Informe de la comision de la penitenciaria de la Camara . . . Feb. 1893. '93. 8°. 71 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capitol Rebuilding Board (1895–). Report, 1895/98; final, Feb. 12, 1901. ['99–1901.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899 and with Governor's Message, 1901.

[*Charitable Institutions.*] Reports of charitable institutions, [1899/1900.]

Note. These are private institutions. This rpt. seen only with Governor's Message, 1901.

[*Expositions.*] *Trans-Mississippi Exposition Commission* (1897–). Report, 1897/98.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899.

Board of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Managers (1901–). Report, Jan. 1, 1903. *h. t. p.* 5 p.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1903.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Oklahoma documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," Annual Supplements, 1890–1903. Additional material furnished by W. P. Campbell, Custodian of the Oklahoma Historical Society. All documents in this list published at the capital, Guthrie, unless otherwise specified.

Included in Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812; in "the Indian Country," 1834; in Indian Territory, 1854. Opened to settlement by whites, 1889; organized as Territory of Oklahoma, May 2, 1890. See historical summary at beginning of Indian Territory Publications, p. 583.

[Public Documents, 1896/98.]

Note. The miscellaneous documents for these years are bound in with the journal of the second day, in Council Journal 1899, being pp. 52–726.

Official Reports, 1902. *n. t. p.* sm. 8°.

Note. Containing the miscellaneous documents of 1900/02 with individual paginations. Has back cover title as above.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1893–1905. ['93]–1905. 8°.

Cont.: By A. J. Seay, 1893; by W. C. Renfrow, 1895, 97; by C. M. Barnes, 1899, 1901; by T. M. Ferguson, 1903, 05.

Note. G. W. Steele was Governor during the 1st session of the Legislative Assembly, but no message by him is known to exist in printed form, although he made rpts. to the Sec'y of the Interior in 1891, 92. Message 1899 has appendix containing statistics relating to insane, deaf and dumb, blind, penitentiary, and pardons for calendar biennium 1897/98. Message 1901 has appendix containing the following matter:

[Rpt. of committee to examine the accounts, vouchers and funds of the Territorial Treasurer] Feb. 22, 1900.
Rpt. of Warden of Lansing Penitentiary, Kansas, as to Oklahoma prisoners, Dec. 4, 1900.
Rpt. of Supt. of Insane Asylum, June 30, 1898/1900.
Rpt. of committee to visit the Territorial Insane Asylum at Norman, [Dec. 1900].
List of pardons granted, 1899/1900.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, June 30, 1891–1902. Washington, D. C., '91–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1891–92 cont. rpts. of School Land Leasing Board, Supt. Public Instruction, Auditor, etc. Rpt. 1893 also printed at Guthrie, 1893. Rpts. 1898–99 contain "Map of Oklahoma Territory, compiled from the official records of the Genl. Land Office and other sources, 1898. Drawn by M. Hendges." [Wash., D.C., '98.] Scale, 19 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22×14½ in. Rpts. 1900-01 contain same map "from the corrected map of the Genl. Land Office 1898 and from data on file in the executive office of the Territory. . . . Under the direction of H. King, 1900." [Wash., D.C.] Rpt. 1902 contains same, revised by I. P. Berthrong.

— Report of Gov. W. C. Renfrow . . . of the World's Columbian Exposition. Exhibit "M" of the Governor's Message. Jan. 8, 1895. '95. 8°. 11 p.

Note. With Manager's report.

— Arbor Day proclamation, March 23, [1900]. *n. p.* ['00.] 1. 8° sheet.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1895, 98, 1901, 02, 04; biennial report, 1899/1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1898, 1902 for calendar years. Others not seen. Rpt. 1898 by Acting Adjt. Genl.

Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1903/04; eight months 1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 wrongly dated "Jan. 1, 1889." Rpt. 1902 covers April 1st/Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1899/1900 not seen. Rpt. 1903/04 called "summary rpt."

Auditor. [1st]–8th biennial report, 1890/92–1902/04. ['92–1904?] 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Nov. 30; cover of 3d wrongly says "ending June 30." Title-page of 7th, 1900/02, has wrong dates "1902/04." Enumeration began with 2d, 1892/94. 6th–8th, 1898/1900-02/04, should have been numbered 5th–7th; no 5th has been seen. [1st], 3d–4th cont. Proceedings of Board of Equalization, and 3d–4th, 7th cont. Proceedings of Board of Railroad Assessors, for corresponding years, the Auditor being secretary of both boards. 2d cont. "Agric. and other statistics, 1894;" 4th cont. same, 1897/98, with census. See also back under *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

Secretary of the Territory. [Annual report of insurance business done in the Territory.]

Treasurer. 2d–7th biennial report, 1892/94–1902/04. ['94–1904?] 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Nov. 30. [4th] seen only in Council Journal 1899. See also back under *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Board of. 1st biennial report, 1903/04.

Bank Examiner. [1st]–4th biennial report, 1897/98–1902/04; supplemental, 1902. ['98?]–1904. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers July 1, 1897/Dec. 1, 1898; 2d–3d cover biennium ending Sept. 1st; supplemental 1902 covers Sept., Oct., Nov. 4th not seen. [1st] bound in 1 v. with rpts. of Librarian, Inspector of Oils, and Dental Examiners, and cont. banking law of 1897. Called Commissioner in 3d–4th rpts.

Dental Examiners. 1st–3d, [8th], 11th, 13th, annual report, 1891–93, 1897/98, 1901/02, 03/04. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1898 transmitted Dec. 15; bound in 1 v. with rpts. of Librarian, Inspector of Oils and Bank Examiner. 11th covers year ending Nov. 30.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–7th biennial report, 1890/92–1902/04. '93–1904. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending June 30. T.-p. of 1st wrongly says "ending Dec. 1, 1893;" t.-p. of 5th wrongly says "beginning July 1, 1899." 2d–6th cont. rpts. of the various educational institutions. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

— Laws for the regulation and support of the common schools, 1897/98, 1903/04. Oklahoma City, *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Unofficial compilations of the school laws were issued for 1893, 94, 97/98, 1901/02, 03/04, 05 by Jasper Sipes, Oklahoma City.

— Educational directory, 1901/02. 8°. 2 p.

Note. Seen only in 6th bien. rpt.

Game Warden. Annual report, 1904.

Grain Inspector. Report, biennial, 1899/1900–03/04. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 bound with rpt. of Inspector of Oils.

Health, Board of. [1st–6th] biennial report, 1891/92, 94, 94/96–1900/02. ['92]–1902. 8°.

Note. [2d] covers April 1/Dec. 1, 1894, but is called "biennial;" cont. Official register of physicians and surgeons. 4th–5th cover biennium ending Nov. 30; [6th] covers biennium ending Nov. 1st. 3d not seen; [6th] seen only in Official Rpts., 1902. One authority calls rpt. 1900/02 the 7th. There was also a rpt. by the President of the Board, 1891/92.

— Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Health, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. Covers Aug. 13, 1897/Nov. 30, 1898. Cont. rpts. of county boards of health, of Medical Examining Board, 1898, and of Board of Health covering Feb. 12, 1897/June 30, 1898 (not clear whether this is the same as the 4th bien. rpt. of the Board); also Rules for the transportation of corpses, Revised rules and regulations adopted by the Board, and Directory of registered physicians, Dec. 1, 1898.

[*Lands.*] *Board for Leasing School Land* (1894–). Report of the Secretary, 1891/94; [1st–5th] biennial, 1894/96–1903/04. '95–[1904?] 8°.

Note. [2d] covers Jan. 1, 1897/Nov. 30, 1898; seen only in Council Journal, 1899. 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30. Period of others uncertain. Board called "Board for Leasing Territorial Lands" in 4th rpt., 1900/02; t.-p. of this rpt. wrongly says "for the year 1902." *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

— Rules . . . governing the lease of school lands, 1897, 1902. 2 pm.

Live Stock Sanitary Commission. 1st–4th biennial report of the Secretary, 1897/98–1902/04. '99–[1904?] 8°.

Note. 1st–2d apparently for calendar bienniums. 3d transmitted Nov. 25th; seen only in Official Rpts. 1902.

Oils, Inspector of. Report, 1897/98, 99/1900, 02; biennial, 1903/04. ['99]–1904. 8°.

Note. Called also Inspector of Illuminating Oils, and Oil Inspector. Rpt. 1897/98 covers July 1, 1897/Dec. 31, 1898; bound also with rpts. of Librarian, Bank Examiner, and Dental Examiners. Rpt. 1899/1900 bound with rpt. of Grain Inspector. Rpt. 1902 covers March 1st/Dec. 1st.

Osteopathic Board of Examiners. 1st annual report of Secretary, 1903/04.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report of the Secretary for the year ending June 30, 1902, and biennial report June 30 to Dec. 31, 1902. '02. 8°. 22 p.

Note. This peculiar title taken verbatim from t.-p. of copy bound in Official Rpts. 1902. Rpt. 1900/01 was bound with Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Asso'n.

Railroad Assessors, Board of. Proceedings, biennial, 1895/96–1901/02.

Note. All seen only included with Auditor's bien. rpts. of corresponding bienniums.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Minutes, 1891/92; proceedings, 1895/96–98/1900.

Note. All seen only included with Auditor's bien. rpts. of corresponding bienniums.

Institutions.

Except as specifically noted, the publications of the various educational institutions were seen only in the bien. rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction as bound up in Council Journal 1899 and Official Rpts. 1902.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Stillwater, 1891–). Report [biennial, of the Board of Regents, President and Faculty], June 30, 1893/94. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. This was the only rpt. seen in separate form. Reports by Prest. of Bd. of Regents and by Prest. of the College, Annual Catalogue, and Annual Announcement, have been issued since 1892/93, but titles have so varied that it has been impossible to obtain a definitely clear list; the documents given below, therefore, are those only which were actually seen in compiling the present list.

— Annual announcement of the College, 1897/98, and report of the Director of the Station, June 30, 1897. Stillwater, '97. 8°.

— *Same*, 1898/99, and report 1897/98. *n. t. p.* ['98.] 12°.

— [Miscellaneous reports], 1897/98–1900/02.

Note. Seen as follows:

In Council Journal, 1899:
Rpts. of Board of Regents of the College, Dec. 20, 1898.
4th bien. rpt. of the Clerk, Nov. 30, 1896/98.
4th bien. rpt. of the Treasurer, Apr. 15/Dec. 20, 1898.
Bien. rpt. of the President, Dec. 20, 1898.
In 4th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1896/98:
Rpt. of the President, *n. d.*
In 5th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1899/1900:
Rpt. [of the President], 1898/1900.
In 6th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1900/02:
Rpt. of the President, 1900/02.
In Official Reports, 1902:
Board of Regents, Rpt. of President, Nov. 30, 1900/02.
Board of Regents, [Rpt. of Treasurer], Nov. 30, 1900/02.
All published at Guthrie.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.
Agricultural Experiment Station (Stillwater, 1890–).
Annual report, [3d?]–11th, 1893/94–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94, for year ending June 30, seen only in bien. rpt. of College, 1893/94. Rpt. 1898/1900 includes all bulletins Nov. 30, 1898/1900. *See also above under* Annual announcement.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–67, December 1891–June 1905. Guthrie, Norman *and* Stillwater, '92–[1905.] 8°.

Note. No. 59 cont. reprints from nos. 47, 50, 52, and 8th–11th ann. rpts. The great majority printed at Stillwater. *See preceding note.*

— Special bulletin no. 1, Oct. 1892. Stillwater, '92. f° sheet.
— Press bulletin; monthly, 1893/94, 1905.
Deaf and Dumb Institute (Guthrie). Report of President, Dec. 21, 1898; Nov. 30, 1900/02; of Superintendent, Oct. 1, 1897/Dec. 5, 1898; report, 1898/1900.
[*Education.*] *Board of Educational Institutions.* Biennial report, 1897/98–99/1900.

Note. Includes rpts. of the various educational institutions.

— *Board of Education for the Normal Schools.* President's report, Jan. 7, 1899; report of the Clerk, Jan. 1, 1897/Dec. 14, 1898; of the Secretary, Nov. 30, 1900/02–02/04.
— Course of study, 1894.
Central Normal School (Edmond, 1891–). Report, Jan. 8, 1895; Oct. 15, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–00/02.

Note. Rpt. 1895 covers entire history of the school, 1891–94; this was the only one seen in pamphlet form.

— Annual catalogue and report with announcement, 1895, 95/96, 98/99, 1900/01.
Northwestern Normal School (Alva, 1897–). Report, Oct. 31, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–00/02.
— Catalogue and course of study, 1900/01, 02/03, 05/06.
Colored Agricultural and Normal University (Langston, 1897–). Report of Secretary, Dec. 31, 1898, Nov. 30, 1900/02–02/04; report of President, 1898, 1902; report, 1898/1900.
— Biennial report of the Board of Visitors, Dec. 24, 1898.

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

University of Oklahoma (Norman, 1892–). Report of the President of the Board of Regents, biennial, June 30, 1896/98–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1896/98 seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents, 1895, 1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1902/04 bound with rpt. of Prest. Bd. of Regents.

— Report of the President, Dec. 19, 1898; 1901/02.

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899, and Official Reports, 1902.

— Prospectus and announcement, 1892/93.
— 1st–9th annual catalogue and announcement, 1892/93–1901/02.

Note. Title has varied; 1900/01–01/02 called "General information and announcements." 1901/02 is Bulletin v. 1, no. 2. None known for 1893/94, that for 1894/95 being called 2d.

— Bulletin, quarterly, 1901–05.
— A list of the ferns and flowering plants of Oklahoma. By A. H. Van Vleet. May 1901.
— Invertebrate paleontology of the Red-beds; being an advance bulletin of the 1st biennial report of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Beede. 1902.

See also forward, *Geology and Natural History, Dept. of.*

[*Education, continued.*]

— *University Preparatory School* (Tonkawa, 1901–). Report of the Board of Regents, 1901/02; report of the President, Dec. 31, 1902; report of the Secretary, biennial, Dec. 31, 1900/02; report of President and Secretary, 1902/04.

Geology and Natural History, Department of. 2d–3d biennial report of the Territorial Geologist, (A. H. Van Vleet), 1901/02–02/04. '02–[04?] 2 pm.

Note. 2d dated Nov. 29, 1902.

See also back, *Education, Univ. of Oklahoma*, 1902.

Historical Society (1893–). Biennial report of the President, 1897/98–1903/04.

Note. This society was organized by the Okla. Press Association at Kingfisher, May 27, 1893; received Territorial charter January 1895. Rpt. 1901/02 also in Official Rpts., 1902. Rpt. 1903/04 cont. also rpts. of Treasurer and Custodian.

— Rpt. of W. P. Campbell, Custodian, 1895.

— 10th annual report of the Custodian, 1902. *n. d.* 17 p.

Note. Seen only in Official Rpts., 1902, but also issued separately. *See also preceding note.*

— Circular no. 1, by W. P. Campbell, Custodian, 1893.

— General circular of accessions, 1894.

— Constitution of the Society, 1895.

[*Insane.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

Library, Territorial. Biennial reports of the Territorial Librarian, Inspector of Oils, Board of Dental Examiners and Bank Examiner, 1897/98. '98. 8°. 13, 6, 4, (4) p.

Note. Dated Dec. 31, 1898. Separate title-pages for each rpt., that of Librarian's rpt. taking the place of a general title-page. Librarian's rpt. also seen in separate form.

— Biennial report, 1900/02–02/04. '02–[04?]

Note. Rpt. 1900/02 for biennium ending Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1902/04 not seen.

[*Penitentiary.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

[*Sanitarium.*] *Oklahoma Sanitarium Co.* Report of the President. 1902. 4 p.

Note. Period uncertain. Page 3 blank. Seen only in Official Rpts., 1902.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Oklahoma and Indian Territory section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 7, no. 10–v. 13, no. 2, Oct. 1898–Feb. 1904. Oklahoma, '98–[1902]; Galveston, Tex., 1903–04. 4°.

Note. Previous to Oct. 1898 not seen. Consist of 12 monthly parts, Jan./Dec., nos. 1–12, each 8 p., and unnumbered annual summaries, each 12 p. Ann. summaries of [1899] and 1900 each bear date 1900. Called simply "Oklahoma section" through April 1900. Ann. summary [1902] was first part to bear imprint Galveston.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1903. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Cont.: Apr. 4–Oct. 3, 1899; nos. 1–27.
Apr. 2–Sept. 24, 1900; " 1–26.
Apr. 8–Sept. 30, 1901; " 1–26.
Apr. 7–Sept. 29, 1902; " 1–26.
Apr. 13–Oct. 6, 1903; " 1–26.

Note. No. 1 of 1899 has two broadsides; no. 16 of 1901 [July 22] lacks date. Called simply "Oklahoma section" through no. 10 of 1900.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1-9, [June 1890]–1900. '93–1900. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1890–93; by E. B. Green. 2–4, 1894–96; by F. Dale, C.J. 5–9, 1894–1900; by J. H. Burford, C.J.

— Wilson's digest of Supreme Court decisions. 1903.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1897.

Legislature [*Called* Legislative Assembly].

1st session, October/December, 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1893–1905.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Session laws, 3d–8th regular session, 1895–1905. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of 1st–2d session contained only in compilations of 1890-93.

— Adopted code for the Territory, including that portion of the general statutes of Nebraska, comp. by G. A. Brown, which extended over said Territory; also the laws of the United States in force [etc.]. Topeka, Kan., 1890. l. 8°. (96) 747–1021 (8) p.

— Statutes of Oklahoma, 1890. Comp. under the direction of Robt. Martin, by W. T. Little, L. G. Pitman, and R. J. Barker. '91. l. 8°. xvi, 1318 p.

— *Same*, 1893. Being a compilation of all the laws now in force. Comp. under the direction of Robt. Martin, by W. A. McCartney, J. H. Beatty, and J. M. Johnston. '93. l. 8°. xvi, 1338 (1) p.

— Digest of Oklahoma statutes and Supreme Court decisions. By Dick T. Morgan. Kansas City, Mo., [1897]. l. 8°. 307 p.

— Wilson's Revised statutes, of Oklahoma, annotated. 1903.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council proceedings, 1st–8th Legislative Assembly, 1890–1905. ['91]–1905. 8°.

Note. 5th includes most of the miscellaneous documents of 1897-98, which will be found in this list in their respective places. 7th includes Roster and expense of the several Legislative Assemblies, 1890–1903.

— Journal of the House proceedings, 1st–8th Legislative Assembly, 1890–1905. ['91?]–1905. 8°.

— Contracts for the care of convicts, blind, deaf mutes, insane, text-books supply and use, building Normal School, printing, etc. *n. d.*

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

— Report of joint investigating committee on Agricultural College and Experiment Station. 1895.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*] Report . . . of the World's Columbian Exposition . . . 1895. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1895.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. 1st–2d biennial report of Secretary, 1901/02–03/04.

Map of Oklahoma Territory. Compiled from the official records of the [U. S.] General Land Office and other sources under the direction of Harry King. 1898. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22½×35 in.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

Post-route map of Oklahoma and Indian Territories . . . mail routes in operation Sept. 1, 1900. [By the Topographer of the U. S. Post Office Dept.] Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 39½×34 in.

Note. Previously published with Arkansas.

INDIAN TERRITORY PUBLICATIONS

Most of the official publications of Indian Territory are United States government documents, and may be found entered under "Indian Territory" in full-title entry in the Document Catalogue of successive Congresses, and in brief entry in the Document Index of successive Congresses. The entries given below through the courtesy of Mr. L. C. Ferrell, Superintendent of Documents, and his office, are confined to a few of the leading descriptive or other publications, that the literature of this Territory may be to this extent indicated. Entries are given preferably for documents issued as "separates," though these often are included also in departmental or Congressional reports. All documents in this list published at Washington, D.C., unless otherwise specified.

Included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803; in the District of Louisiana, 1804; in the Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in the Territory of Missouri, 1812. The name "The Indian Country" was given in 1834 to all that remained unorganized of the Territory of Missouri, which consisted, roughly speaking, of all the original Louisiana purchase except the States of Louisiana and Missouri and the Territory of Arkansaw. A small fragment was detached and added to the northwest corner of Missouri in 1837; and in 1838 all that remained east of the Missouri and White Earth rivers became the Territory of Iowa. In 1854, by the organization of the Territories of Kansas and Nebraska, its dimensions were further reduced to the combined area of the present Indian Territory and the Territory of Oklahoma. The Territory of Oklahoma was detached in 1890, leaving Indian Territory with its present dimensions. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the U. S. . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874."

Attorney General. Opinion of U. S. Atty. General Cushing, Jan. 7, 1857, on construction of the Chickasaw constitution. (Opinions Attys. Gen., v. 8, p. 300.)

Congress. Reply of the southern Cherokees to the memorial of certain delegates from the Cherokee nation, together with the message of John Ross, ex-chief of the Cherokees . . . relative to the alliance with the so-called Confederate States. 1866. 8°. 19 p.

— Remonstrance, appeal, and solemn protest of the Choctaw nation addressed to the Congress of the U. S. [against the enactment into laws of bills now under consideration by the House to organize a system of government in the Territory]. March 21, 1870. '70. 8°. 21 p.

— Protest of the Cherokees against the establishment by Congress of a Territorial government of the U. S. over them. Jan. 20, 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

— Protest by the lawful delegates of the civilized nations of Indians of the Indian Territory . . . against the passage of a law by Congress transferring them and their property to military control, March 27, 1876. '76. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of Committee on Indian Affairs of U. S. Senate on condition of affairs in Indian Territory and other reservations, etc. 1886. Parts 1, 2, 3. 2 v. xxvi, 226 (1) 597 p.

Note. Title-page of pt. 2 states "in two parts."

— Protest of the Indian delegates against the bill to establish the Territory of Oklahoma. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

Note. Signed by John Ross and delegates of the Cherokee, Creek, Seminole, and Choctaw nations.

Interior, Department of the. Alleged occupation of portions of Indian Territory by white settlers. 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p. map. (46th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 20.)

— Legal status of Indians in Indian Territory, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p. (51st Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 78.)

— Coal leases in Indian Territory, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°. 36 p. (51st Cong., 1st sess., S. mis. doc., 223.)

— Alleged abuses and irregularities in public service in Indian Territory; report of special inspectors C. J. Bonaparte and C. R. Woodruff. *n. t. p.* 1903. 54 p. (58th Cong., 2d sess., S. doc. 189.)

— Maps of segregated coal lands in McAlester district, Choctaw nation . . . with descriptions of unleased segregated coal lands; by J. A. Taff. 1904. 59 p. maps. (Dept. circular no. 4.)

Five Civilized Tribes Commission. 1st–11th annual report, 1894–1904.

Note. 5th–11th also in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs; and, without appendixes, in rpt. of Secretary and rpt. of Secretary and Land Office.

General Land Office. Map of Indian Territory, 1899. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22×20½ in.

— Exemplifications of patents to lands issued to Indian tribes, etc. 1880. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p. map. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 124.)

Geological Survey. Map of Texas and parts of adjoining Territories. 1899. Scale, 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 31½×35½ in.

— Fitch, C. H. Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. 1900. 141, xi, (1) p. (Bulletin no. 175.)

— — Woodland of the Territory. 1900. l. 8°. 603–672 p. map.

Note. Also in 21st rpt. of the Survey, 1900, pt. 5.

— Gannett, Henry. Gazetteer of Indian Territory. 1905. 70, iii p. (Bulletin no. 248.)

— Taff, J. A., and G. I. Adams. Geology of eastern Choctaw coal field. l. 8°. maps. il.

Note. Also in 21st rpt. of the Survey, 1900, pt. 2, p. 257–311.

— Taff, J. A. Preliminary report on geology of Arbuckle and Wichita mountains . . . ; with appendix on reported ore deposits of Wichita mountains; by H. F. Bain. 1904. 97, v, p. 8 pl. (Survey Professional Papers.)

Indian Inspector. Annual report, 1899–1904. maps. pl.

Note. Cont. also rpt. of Supt. of Schools and other rpts. Also in Interior Dept. rpts. on Indian affairs.

Indian Office. Reply of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to the demands of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. May 1866. '66. 8°. 14 p.

— Regulations governing mineral leases and other matters in Choctaw and Chickasaw nation . . . prescribed under provision of agreement of April 23, 1897. *n. p., n. d.* 15 p.

— Rules and regulations governing mineral leases, collection and disbursement of revenues, and supervision of schools . . . under act of June 28, 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 14 p.

— Rules and regulations governing selection and renting of prospective allotments of lands . . . 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 7 p.

— Instructions to town site commissioners, Choctaw and Chickasaw nations. Mar. 9, 1899. 10 p.

— Regulations governing procurement of timber and stone for domestic and industrial purposes . . . as provided in act of June 6, 1900. [July 14, 1900.] 13 p.

— *Same*, Feb. 14, 1901. ['01.] 15 p.

Interior, Department of the, continued.
— Regulations governing leasing of lands in Cherokee nation . . . for carrying into effect provision of section 72 of act of Congress approved July 1, 1902. [Jan. 21, 1903.] *n. p., n. d.* 21 p.
— *Same*, as amended May 4, 1903. '03, 04, 05. 3 pm.
— *Same*, Mar. 20, 1905. '05. 34 p.
— Regulations governing sale and leasing of lands in Creek nation . . . for carrying into effect provisions of section 16–17 of act of Congress approved June 30, 1902. [As amended Jan. 21, 1903.] *n. p., n. d.* 30 p.
— *Same*, as amended May 4, 1903. 41 p.
— *Same*, as amended July 10, 1903. '03–04. 2 pm.
— *Same*, Mar. 20, 1905. '05. 50 p.
— Regulations governing applications by allottees of Five Civilized Tribes . . . who are of Indian blood, for removal of restrictions upon alienation. 1904. *n. t. p.* 5 p.
— *Same*, 1905. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
Mine Inspector. Annual report, 1894–1904. maps. pl.

Note. Also in rpts. of Secretary of Interior.

[*Judiciary.*] *United States Court of Appeals.* Indian Territory reports, v. 1–3. Cases determined [etc.], 1896–1901. Parsons, Kansas, 1900-02. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1896–99; by J. F. Craig. v. 3, 1899–1901; by F. H. Kellogg.

Department of Justice. Instructions to clerks of U S. courts in Indian Territory. 1895. 4 p
— Instructions for U.S. commissioners . . . 1895. 3 p.
— Instructions for U.S. [District] Attorneys . . . 1895. 4 p.
— Instructions to U.S. marshals . . . 1895. 7 p.
[*Lands.*] Lands . . . acquired by treaties of 1866. '79. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p. (46th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 26.)
— Appraisement of certain lands. 1878. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p. (45th Cong., 2d sess., S. mis. doc. 69.)
— Correspondence relative to leases of lands for cattle grazing. 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°. 160 p. maps. (48th Cong., 1st sess , S. ex. doc. 54.)
— Status of certain lands, 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°. 18 p. (48th Cong , 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 109.)
— See also back under *Interior, Dept. of, General Land Office.*
[*Legislatures.*] [*Laws of the Cherokees.*] Laws of the Cherokee nation, passed during the years 1839–67. St. Louis, Mo., '68. 8°.
— Laws and joint resolutions of the National Council, passed and adopted at the extra and regular sessions of 1872. Tahlequah, '73. 8°.
— Constitution and laws . . . St. Louis, Mo., 1875. 8°.
— *Same;* 1892. Parsons, Kan., 1893. 8°.
— Compiled laws. . . . Tahlequah, 1881. 8°.
[*Laws of the Chickasaws.*] Constitution, laws, and treaties of the Chickasaws. *v. p.*, 1860, 78, 90. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary somewhat. The volume dated 1890 covers the years 1878–89. Printed at Tishomingo City, 1860; at Sedalia, Mo., 1878; at Atoka, 1890.

— See also back under *Attorney General.*
— [*Laws of the Choctaws.*] Acts and resolutions of the General Council of the Choctaw nation, 1852–57. Fort Smith, Ark., '58. 12°.
— *Same*, 1859. Fort Smith, Ark., '60. 8°.

[*Legislatures, continued.*]
— Laws . . . passed at the Choctaw Councils of 1876 and 1877. Atoka, '78. 8°.
— Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation. Together with the treaties of 1837, 55, 65, 66. . . . By A. R. Durant, D. Homer, and B: Watkins. Dallas, Tex., '94. 8°.
[*Laws of the Muskogees.*] Constitution and laws of the Muskogee nation, as compiled and codified by A. P. McKellop, under act of Oct. 15, 1892. Muskogee, '93. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the 2d, 6th annual session of the General Council of the Indian Territory . . . assembled . . . at Okmulgee, June 5–14, 1871, May 3–15, 1875. Lawrence, Kan., '71–75. 2 v. 8°. 20 p., 114 p
[*Miscellaneous.*] Indian Territory. [Address by H. L. Dawes at Mohonk Indian conference.] [1900?] (4) p.

Note. In 1900 rpts. of Education Bureau, Indian Commissioners, and Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs.

Post Office Department, Topographer. Post-route map of Oklahoma and Indian Territories . . . mail routes in operation Sept. 1, 1900. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 39½×34 in.

Note. Previously published with Arkansas.

ALASKA PUBLICATIONS

Most of the official publications of Alaska are United States government documents, and may be found entered under "Alaska" in full-title entry in the Document Catalogue of successive Congresses and in brief entry in the Document Index of successive Congresses. The entries given below through the courtesy of Mr. L. C. Ferrell, Superintendent of Documents, and his office, are confined to a few of the leading descriptive or other publications, that the literature of this District may be to this extent indicated. Entries are given preferably for documents issued as "separates," though these often are included also in departmental or Congressional reports. All documents in this list published at Washington, D.C., unless otherwise specified.

Discovered by Russian sea-captain Gvosdeff, 1731. Visited by Danish navigator Bering in the service of Russia, 1741; by Captain Cook, 1778. First permanent settlement by whites, on Kadiak Island, 1784. The Russian-American Company given twenty years' control of all Russian interests in North America, 1799; charter renewed, 1820 and 1844. Sitka established as a trading post, 1799. Alaska ceded to the United States, March 1867; formal possession taken, October 18, 1867. Discovery of gold along the Yukon, 1896–97; at Cape Nome, 1898–99. Eastern boundary line established by international commission, October 20, 1903.

Governor. Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1884–1904.

Note. Also in rpts. of Interior Dept.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 91. [Sitka, '90–91.] 4°. 2 broadsides.

Agriculture, Department of. Biological Survey. Regulations for protection of game in Alaska, 1903–04. *n. t. p.* ea., 6 p.

Note. Circulars nos. 39, 42 respectively.

— *Botany Division.* Grasses of Pacific slope, including Alaska and adjacent islands; by G. Vasey. 1892–93. 2 pts. l. 8°. pl. (Bulletin 13.)

Note. Also issued as v. 2 of "Illustrations of North American Grasses."

See also forward, *Treasury Dept., Revenue Cutter Service,* Cruise of *Corwin,* 1881.

— *Experiment Stations Office.* [1st]–4th report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, annual, 1898–1901.

Note. These are bulletins of this office, with titles as follows:

A rpt. . . . including rpts. by W. H. Evans, B. Killin, and Sheldon Jackson. 1898. iv, 36 p. (Bull. 48.)

A 2d rpt. . . . including rpts. by C. C. Georgeson and W. H. Evans [1898.] '99. vii, 51 p. (Bull. 62.)

Rpt. on agric. investigations in Alaska in 1899 . . . by C. C. Georgeson. 1900. 55 p. (Bull. 82.)

4th rpt. on agric. investigations in Alaska . . . 1900, by C. C. Georgeson. '01. 83 p. (Bull. 94.)

— The agricultural outlook of the coast region of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. (28) p. pl.

— Suggestions to pioneer farmers in Alaska; by C. C. Georgeson. *n. t. p.* 1902. 15 p. 7 pl.

Note. This is Alaska Agric. Exper. Stations Bull. no. 1.

Commerce and Labor, Department of. Message from the President . . . transmitting a communication from the Sec'y . . . submitting a preliminary report of the Alaska Salmon Commission. (58th Cong., 2d sess., H. doc. 477.)

Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Explorations of the fishing grounds of Alaska . . . 1888, by the . . . str. *Albatross*, Z. L. Tanner comm'g. '89. 8°. 95 p.

— Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska . . . By T. H. Bean. 1890. l. 8°. 50 p. maps. pl.

Note. Also in Bulletin 1889, v. 9, p. 165–208.

— Report relative to salmon fisheries . . . 1892. l. 8°. 51 p. pl.

Cont.: Salmon fisheries of Alaska; by M. McDonald. — Life history of the salmon; by T. H. Bean. — Bibliography of salmonidae; by T. H. Bean.

Note. Also in Bulletin 1892, v. 12, p. 1–49.

— The salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Report of the operations of the steamer *Albatross* for the year ending June 30, 1898. By J. F. Moser. '99. l. 8°. 178, vi, p. maps. pl. il.

— *Same*, 1900/01, by J. F. Moser. '02. (Comm'n Bulletin, 1901, v. 21, p. 173–398, 399*–401*; pl. i–xliv, pl. A, charts A, B.)

— Reports of agents, officers, and persons acting under authority of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the condition of seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands, and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean, 1893–95; Part 2, Results of investigations under direction of Commission. . . . [By C. H. Townsend.] '96. (54th Cong., 1st sess., S. doc. 137, pt. 2.)

Note. For pt. 1 of this rpt. see forward, *Treasury, Dept. of, Special Agents Division.*

— *Same;* atlas, [with title:] Illustrations showing condition of fur-seal rookeries in 1895 and method of killing seals. 1896. obl. 8°. iii, p. pl.

— Notes on a collection of tide-pool fishes from Kadiak Island. By C. Rutter. 1899. (Comm'n Bulletin 1898, v. 18, p. 189–192.)

See also under *Interior, Dept. of, Census Office*, 1884.

Interior, Department of the. Letter from the Secretary transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry, and resources of Alaska [1881.] 8°. 86 p.

— Letter from the Secretary transmitting annual report of the Governor of Alaska upon the operations of the Alaska Seal and Fur Co. 1885, 86/87, 88.

Note. No more than these three of these rpts. known.

— Letter from the Sec'y transmitting copy of a report touching the colony of natives on Annette Island, by W: Duncan [etc.]. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. 28 p.

— See also back under *Governor.*

[*Census Office.*] *Tenth Census, 1880.* Preliminary report . . . 1881. By Ivan Petroff. 86 p. map.

— Report on population, industries and resources . . . By Ivan Petroff. '84. 4°. 189 p. maps. pl.

Note. In v. 8, Rpt. of 10th Census.

— Map of Alaska and adjoining regions. Comp. by I. Petroff, special agent . . . 1882. Drawn by H. King. Size, 23×30 in.

—Report on the seal islands of Alaska. By H. W. Elliott. 1884. 4°. 188 p. maps. pl. il.

Note. Originally issued as section 9, (Monograph A), of "History and present condition of the fishery industries," a proposed work to have been prepared under the direction of S. F. Baird and G. B. Goode, but abandoned, the material for it being finally published by the Fish Commission as "Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the U.S.," 5 sections in 7 books. This rpt. also in v. 8, Rpt. of 10th Census, and also printed, with additions, in 1882 as Fish Commission special bulletin no. 176, with title "Monograph of seal islands of Alaska." 4°. (5), 176 p. 31 pl.

Eleventh Census, 1890. Report on population and resources of Alaska. '93. 4°. xi, 282 p. map. il.

Interior, Department of the, continued.

Education, Bureau of. Education in Alaska, 1870–80, 83, 85–1903. By Sheldon Jackson, General Agent. ['70–1903?]

Note. Rpts. 1870–80, 83, were merely letters which appeared in the rpts. of Bureau of Education and Dept. of Interior. The more important rpts. of 1885–1903 have appeared also in rpts. of Bureau of Education of same years, and generally also in rpts. of Interior Dept. of same years. For other publications by Sheldon Jackson see below, *Reindeer*, and forward under *Miscellaneous*.

— [Education in Alaska, 1883.] By Ivan Petroff.

Note. In rpts. of Bureau and of Interior Dept. of 1883.

— Condition of inhabitants of Alaska. By W. H. Dall. [1875.] (4) p.

Note. In rpts. of Bureau and of Interior Dept. of 1875.

— Rules and regulations for the conduct of schools and education in Alaska. 1890. 8°. 7 p.

— Education in Alaska. Letter from Commr. of Education relative to moneys heretofore appropriated by Congress for educational purposes in Alaska, and the manner in which such appropriations have been expended. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. 186 p.

[*Reindeer.*] Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. Preliminary report of the General Agent of Education . . . 1890. Sheldon Jackson. . . . '91. 8°. 15 p.

See next entry and note.

— [2d–14th annual] report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1892–1904. 8°. maps. pl.

Note. [2d–3d] dated respectively Jan. 2, 1893 and Mar. 1st, 1894; others Dec. 31. Bound with rpts. on Education in Alaska. The enumeration counts the preliminary rpt. of 1890 as the 1st of this series.

— [Communication of Sheldon Jackson urging the importation by the government of the Siberian reindeer into Alaska.] *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

General Land Office. Map of Alaska. Compiled from the official records . . . and other sources, under the direction of Harry King. 1898. Scale, 48 mi.=1 in.; size, 36½×47½ in.

— Report on agricultural prospects, natives, salmon fisheries, coal prospects and development, and timber and lumber interests of Alaska, 1903. By James W. Witten. '04. 95 p. pl.

— Instructions relative to town sites on public lands in Alaska, Aug. 1, 1904. '04. 8°. 18 p.

Geological Survey. List of publications on Alaska. [1904.] 8 p.

Note. The Geological Survey has issued many publications dealing with different sections of Alaska, which will be found listed in this pamphlet.

See also forward under *State, Dept. of*, 1868.

— Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks, with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields. 1898. 8°. 44 p.

Indian Commissioners, Board of. Address [on Alaska, at conference of Commissioners with representatives of missionary boards and Indian associations]. By Sheldon Jackson.

Note In rpt. of Comm'rs, 1895, p. 105–107; also in Interior Dept. rpt. 1895, v. 2, p. 1087–1089.

— Education in Alaska. By J: Eaton.

Note. An address at Mohonk Indian Conference. Included in 31st rpt. of Indian Comm'rs, 1899; also in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs, 1899.

— The aborigines of Alaska; by Sheldon Jackson. [1900.] 98–104 p.

Note. In Indian Comm'rs' 32d rpt., 1900, and in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs, 1900.

Justice, Department of. Compilation of laws of the U.S. applicable to duties of Governor, attorney, judge, clerk, marshall, and commissioners of District of Alaska. 1884. 60 p.

Note. Reprinted in 1897.

— Rules and regulations for court commissioners and bills of fees for court commissioners and certain others in the District of Alaska. 1899. 11 p.

— Instructions to U. S. marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the District of Alaska, Aug. 1, 1900. 77 p.

— Supplemental instructions to clerks of District Court for District of Alaska, May 1, 1901. '01. 6 p.

— Amended free-bills for marshals and deputy marshals in 2d and 3d divisions of the District of Alaska, effective Oct. 1, 1901. *c. t. p.* '01. 3 p.

— Instructions to U. S. judges, marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the District of Alaska, effective Aug. 1, 1902. '02. 164 p.

[*Laws.*] *Commission to Revise and Codify the Criminal and Penal Laws of the United States.* Special report; criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska [with draft of code of criminal procedure]. 1898. 144 p.

— Laws other than criminal relating to Alaska. Letter from the Atty. General transmitting the work of the Commission, with the framing of a code of procedure. *n. t. p.* 1898. 8°. 353 p.

The laws of Alaska, embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure, and the civil code, with the treaty of cession and all acts and parts of acts relating to the District. Annotated with references to decisions by the courts of the U.S. and the Supreme Court of Oregon, by T. H. Carter. Chicago, 1900. l. 8°. xxxix, 533 p.

Note. Apparently privately published. See also back under *Justice, Dept. of*, and forward under *State, Dept. of*, 1899.

Library of Congress, Maps and Charts Division. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898; maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lea Phillips. 1898. 119 p.

[*Miscellaneous.*] *Jackson, Sheldon.* Alaska, and missions on the north Pacific coast. New York, [1880.] 12°. il.

— The Indian tribes of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1883?] 8°. 10 p. map.

Sumner, Chas. Speech on the cession of Russian America to the U.S. 1867. 8°. 48 p.

Navy, Department of the. Special report on fur-seal fisheries. By Vincent Colyer. *n. t. p.* 1870. 8°. 12 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 143.)

— Reports of naval officers [Commanders Glass and Lull] cruising in Alaskan waters, 1879–81. *n. t. p.* 8°. 52 p. (47th Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 81.)

— Reports relative to affairs in Alaska and operations of U. S. S. *Jamestown.* . . . By L. A. Beardslee. 1882. 8°. 198 p. maps.

Note. An advance rpt. of 34 p. was sent to Congress in 1879 and printed as 46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 105.

Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation. Directory for Behring's Sea and coast of Alaska, arranged . . . by A. G. Findlay. 1869. 8°. 193 p.

— *Same,* supplements 1-2, Dec. 15, 1886, April 1895. '86–95. 8°. maps.

President of the United States. Proclamation [restoring lands in Sitka to the Greek Oriental Church. Nov. 14, 1896.] *n. t. p.* ['96.] f°. 2 p.

— Proclamation [warning persons against entering Bering Sea to violate fur-seal and salmon fisheries laws.] 1895. f°. 1 p.

[*Reindeer.*] See under *Interior, Department of, Education, Bureau of.*

Smithsonian Institution. Journey to the Youcan, Russian America. By W. W. Kirby. [1864?]

Note. In rpt. 1864, p. 416–420.

National Museum. List of plants collected by C. L. McKay at Nushagak, Alaska, in 1881, for the Museum. By F. H. Knowlton. *n. t. p.* ['85.] 8°. (12) p.

— The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. By A. P. Niblack. 1890. 8°. 162 p. map. il.

— Review of fossil flora of Alaska, with description of new species. By F. H. Knowlton. 1894. pl.

Note. Also in Museum Proceedings, 1894, v. 17, p. 207–241.

State, Department of. Treaty with Russia relative to Alaska. (Text.) *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (40th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 17.)

Note. Also in "Diplomatic correspondence . . . relative to Russian America," 1868, p. 5. *See second entry following.*

— Transfer of Alaska to the U.S.; report of Commissioner of the U.S., Lovell H. Rosseau. 1867. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H ex. doc. 125.)

— Diplomatic correspondence and various reports relative to Russian America. 1868. 8°. 361, 19 p. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 177, pts. 1–2.)

See also back under *Miscellaneous, Sumner, Chas.*

— Notes upon geography and geology of Russian America and Stickeen River, from observations made in 1863. By W. P. Blake. '68. 19 p. map. il. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 173, pt. 2.)

— Fishing grounds of north Pacific Ocean, 1869. 8°. 85 p. (42d Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 34.)

Note. Contains rpts. of R. D. Cutts on Commerce in products of the sea, etc.

— Message from the President transmitting a report of the Secretary relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. *n. t. p.* [1886]. 8°. 20 p. maps.

— Message from the President transmitting report on the boundary line . . . 1889. 40 p. maps.

— Report upon the seal fisheries in Bering Sea. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 281 p. map. (50th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 106.)

— Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. Message from the President transmitting a letter from the Sec. of State with accompanying papers touching the subjects in dispute . . . including all communications since Mar. 4, 1889. '90. 8°. 96 (1) p. maps.

— *Same* . . . since the 19th of July last. [Jan. 6, 1891.] 8°. 54 p. maps.

— *Same.* Correspondence since Mar. 4, 1889 . . . *n. t. p.* ['91.] f°. (1) 48 p.

— Modus vivendi respecting the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Signed and proclaimed at Washington June 15, 1891. *n. t. p.* [*Reprint*, '96.] 8°. 2 p.

State, Department of, continued.

— A convention submitting to arbitration the questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the U.S. in the matters of Behring Sea; [and] a convention renewing the existing modus vivendi . . . [Concluded at Washington Feb. 29, 1892; proclaimed May 9, 1892.] '92. 8°. 11 p.

— Convention . . . for the joint survey of the territory adjacent to the boundary line . . . dividing the Territory of Alaska from the Province of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded at Washington, July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. *n. t. p.* ['92]. 8°. 3 p.

— Supplementary convention . . . extending until Dec. 31, 1895 the provisions of article 1 of the convention of July 22, 1892 . . . Signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed Mar. 28, 1894. *n. t. p.* ['96.] 8°. 3 p.

— Fur-seal arbitration. Proceedings under the treaty between the U.S. and Great Britain concluded at Washington Feb. 29, 1892. '95. 16 v. 8°, l. 8°. maps. il.

Note. [V. 16], consisting of fac-similes of Russian documents, is in Alaskan Archives, Dept. of State, and while it does not bear any volume number is considered a part of above series.

— Joint report of the U.S. and British Commissioners on the Alaskan-Canadian boundary, Dec. 31, 1895. '98. 8°. 15 p.

— Report by the Sec. of State accompanied by copies of correspondence relative to attempted establishment of post-routes by Great Britain or Canada . . . in Alaska. [1896.] 8°. 4 p.

— Protection of fur-seals in Bering Sea. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence . . . *n. t. p.* ['97.] 8°. 67 p.

— Alaska. 1897. 133 p. map. (Bureau of Amer. Republics. Handbook 86 [bulletin 84]).

— Seizure of British ships in Bering Sea. Report, with accompanying papers, relating to the work of the commission appointed pursuant to the convention of Feb. 8, 1896 . . . for the settlement of claims. *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 94 p.

— An act to define and punish crimes in Alaska and to provide a code of criminal procedure for said District. *n. t. p.* 1899. 8°. 101 p. (55th Cong., 3d sess., Pub. doc. no. 193.)

— Modus vivendi . . . fixing provisional boundary line . . . about the head of Lynn Canal. Concluded Oct. 20, 1899. 2 p.

— Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. Proceedings, v. 1–7; [also] 3 atlases. 10 v.

Cont.:

V. 1-2. Final rpt. of U.S. agent; case of U.S.; appendix. 1904. 106, vii, p.; 550, xii, p.
3. Case of Great Britain; appendix. 1904. 404 p.
4. Counter cases of U.S. and Great Britain; appendixes. 1903. (1) iii, 92, xii, iii, 290, xiii, 78, 82 p. 2 pl.
5. Arguments of U.S. and Great Britain; appendixes. 1903. (1) vi, 204, 18, 128, 67, 27 p.
6-7. Minutes of proceedings. 484 p.; (3) 485-928, cxxxv, p.
[8-10]. U.S. atlas; British atlas; atlas of award.

Treasury, Department of the. Survey for lighthouses in Alaska. Feb. 22, 1869. 8°. 12 p. (40th Cong., 3d sess., S. ex. doc. 53.)

— Transfer of jurisdiction over Alaska to Treasury Department. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 179.)

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Laws and executive orders relating to Alaska; lease of the islands of St. Paul and St George to the Alaska Commercial Co.; and regulations governing agents of the Treasury in charge of the seal fisheries. 1882. 8°. 16 p.

Coast and Geodetic Survey. Coast pilot of Alaska, 1st part, from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet. By G: Davidson. 1869. l. 8°. 251 p. pl.

— Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 2d series. 1879. By W. H. Dall. 4°. 375 p. maps. pl.

Note. Appendix has a bibliography (p. 167–374) of charts, maps and publications relating to Alaska and adjacent regions, comp. by Dall and Marcus Baker, with references also to Congressional Globe and Congressional Record.

— Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1 [coast from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay with inland passage. By W. H. Dall]. 1883. 4°. ix, 333 p. maps. pl.

— *Same,* Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay with inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon Entrance. 3d edition. [Comp. by H. E. Nichols.] 1891. l. 8°. 243 p. map. pl.

— *Same,* Mar. 15, 1898. Suppl. to 3d ed. '98. l. 8°. 37 p.

— Report of expedition to Muir Glacier . . . By H. F. Reid. 1892. map.

Note. In rpt. of C. and G. S., 1891, pt. 2, p. 487–501.

— Geographical explorations. Early expeditions to the region of Bering Sea and Strait. From reports and journals of V. I. Bering. Tr. by W. H. Dall. 1891. 4°. (17) p. (Appendix 19, report 1890.)

— General chart of Alaska; chart T, 1897, first published 1890. Size, 27 × 50 in.

— *Same,* 1898. Size, 27 × 50 in.

— *Same,* 1899. Size, 27½ × 46 in.

— *Same,* 1900. Size, 27⅓ × 45½ in.

Note. The C. and G. S. also publishes several charts of different sections of the Alaskan coast.

Customs, Division of. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting report of H: C. De Ahna, formerly Collector of Customs at Sitka, in regard to the resources, condition and affairs of the Territory of Alaska. *n. t. p.* 1877. 6 p. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 192.)

— [Act to reorganize] customs collection district of Alaska. 1896. 4°. 1 p. (Dept. circ. 46, 1896.)

— Regulations governing entry and transportation of merchandise destined for Klondike region and N. W. Territory of British Columbia, *via* U.S. sub-ports of Juneau, Dyea, and Skagway, or other customs ports in Alaska. 1898. 4°. 3 p. (Dept. circ. 23, 1898.)

Note. Also in Treasury Decisions, 1898, p. 161–164.

Navigation, Bureau of. Navigation of the Yukon in British territory by American vessels. 1898. 4°. 2 p. (Dept. circ. 26, 1898.)

Note. Also in Treasury Decisions, 1898, p. 201–203.

Revenue Cutter Service. Report upon Alaska and its people, by G. W. Bailey. 1880. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Also issued as 46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 132.

— Report of cruise of U.S. revenue-steamer *Corwin* in Arctic Ocean [1880]. By C. L. Hooper. '81. (73) p. tab. pl. (Treas. Dept. doc. 118.)

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Cruise of revenue-steamer *Corwin* in Alaska and n.w. Arctic Ocean in 1881. '83. 4°. 120 p. pl. il. (Treas. Dept. doc. 429.)

Cont.: Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska; by I. C. Rosse. — Botanical notes on Alaska; by John Muir. — Birds of Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean; by E. W. Nelson.

— *Same*, 1881. '84. 4°. 147 p. pl. il.

Cont.: Report of cruise; by C. L. Hooper. — On glaciation of arctic and subarctic regions; by John Muir.

— *Same*, 1884. '89. 4°. 128 p. pl. il.

Cont.: Exploration of Kowak river; ethnological notes, by J. C. Cantwell. — Descriptions of Bogoslov Island and new volcano in Bering Sea; by J. C. Cantwell and H. W. Yemans. — Report of cruise; by M. A. Healy. — Exploration of Kowak river; natural history, resources, and ornithological notes, by S. B. McLenegan. — On hornblende andesites from new volcano; by G. P. Merrill.

— *Same*, 1885. '87. 4°. 102 p. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: Exploration of Kowak river; by J. C. Cantwell — Report of cruise; by M. A. Healy. — Exploration of Noätak river; by S. B. McLenegan. — Natural history and ethnology of northern Alaska; by C. H. Townsend.

— Report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska . . . [also] proposed regulations for 1898. By C. L. Hooper. '97. 8°. 35 p. map.

— Regulations governing sea-otter hunting and vessels employed in transporting sea-otter hunting parties, 1898–1900. '97–1900. 3 v. 8°.

[*Salmon.*] Letter from the Secretary transmitting a report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 13 p.

— Regulations for protection of salmon fisheries in Alaska, May 2, 1900; Feb. 18, 1901. 4°. 2 circs. (Dept. circ. 57, 1900; 15, 1901).

[*Seal.*] Seal fisheries in Alaska. 1876. 201 p (44th Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 83.)

Note. Contains list of papers on file in the office of the Sec. of the Treasury relating to Alaska, Aug. 3, 1870–Jan. 17, 1876.

See also first entry on opposite page.

— Letter from the Acting Secretary transmitting reports concerning the condition of the seal islands of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 35 p.

— Reports of agents, officers, and persons acting under authority of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the condition of seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean, 1893–95; Part 1. '96. viii, 379 p. (54th Cong., 1st sess., S. doc. 137, pt. 1.)

Note. For pt. 2 of this rpt. see back, *Fish and Fisheries.*

— Acts of Congress, President's proclamation, [etc.] pertaining to fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean; sea-otter regulations; laws as to salmon fisheries in Alaska. 1896. 78 p. (Dept. doc. 1850.)

Special Agents Division. Fur interests in Alaska; by J. W. White. 1868. 10 p. (40th Cong., 3d sess., S. ex. doc. 8.)

— [Seal fisheries on] islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska; letter of Frank N. Wicker, Nov. 4, 1869. 3 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. misc. doc. 11.)

— Statistical report on fur interests in Alaska; by Frank N. Wicker. 1869. 6 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 136.)

— Reports [on resources, etc. of Alaska, 1869] by C. Bryant and H. H. McIntyre. '70. 8°. 42 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 32.)

— Alaska seal fisheries, [1874]. By Washburn Maynard. '76. 23 p.

Note. Also in Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, v. 3, p. 287. *See last entry opposite.*

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Report upon condition of affairs in Alaska; by H. W. Elliott. 1875. 277 p.

Note. Also in Seal fisheries in Alaska, 1876, following p. 201. See opposite under *Seal.*

— Report upon customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska. By W. G. Morris. 1879. 163 p. map. pl. il.

— Reports of special agents on the seal islands of Alaska. 1886, 87, 89, 91/92.

— Report on salmon fisheries in Alaska, annual, 1892–1902.

Cont.: 1892 by Max Pracht.
1893 " J. K. Luttrell.
1894 " Joseph Murray.
1895 " " "
1896 " G. R. Tingle.
1897–1902, by H. M. Kutchin.

Note. 1892–95 only in Seal and Salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. *See below.*

— Report [on seal life on Pribilof Islands], 1894–95. By Joseph Murray.

Note. Also in Rpts. of agents . . . in relation to seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands, etc., 1896, pt. 1, pp. 47–126, and pp. 356–379. See opposite under *Seal.*

— Condition of fur-seals of Pribilof Islands. By C. S. Hamlin. 1895.

Note. Also in Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, 1898. *See below.*

— Report on condition of fur-seal fisheries of Alaska [submitted Nov. 17, 1890], by H. W. Elliott. 1896. 240 p. maps. pl. il. (54th Cong., 1st sess., H. doc. 175.)

— Fur-seal catch, season of 1896. '97. 8°. 38 p.

— *Same*, 1897. '98. 8°. 30 p.

— Observations on the fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary reports by D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. 1896. 8°. 69 p. map.

— 2d preliminary report of the Bering Sea fur-seal investigations. By D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. 1897. '98. 8°. 48 p.

— The fur-seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific Ocean. By D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. With special papers. Pts. 1–4. 1898–99. 4 v. 1. 8°. maps. pl.

Cont.:
Pt. 1. D. S. Jordan and G. A. Clark. The history, condition, and needs of the herd of fur-seals resorting to the Pribilof Islands.
pt. 2. Observations on the fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands, 1872–97, as extracted from the log of St. Paul Island and as recorded in the daily journal of the commission, 1896–97.
pt. 3. Special papers relating to fur-seals and to the natural history of the Pribilof Islands.
pt. 4. L. Stejneger. The Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry.

— Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Condition of seal life on Pribilof Islands, by special agents and others, 1868–95, with comments by D. S. Jordan.
v. 2. Seal and salmon fisheries: correspondence on Bering Sea question, Jan. 1895–June 1896, with comments on that which relates to pelagic sealing, by D. S. Jordan.
v. 3. Reports by H. W. Elliott and Washburn Maynard on seal fisheries, etc., of Pribilof Islands, and by Sheldon Jackson on Reindeer in Alaska and Education in Alaska, with comments on Elliott's and Maynard's reports by D. S. Jordon.
v. 4. Reports by W. G. Morris, Ivan Petroff, C. H. Townsend, F. W. True, J. J. Brice, and Leonhard Stejneger on internal resources of Alaska and fur-seal fisheries of north Pacific Ocean, with comments on reports of Townsend, True, and Brice, by D. S. Jordan.

War, Department of. Reports on condition, resources and prospects of Alaska, 1870, by J: C. Tidball and E. H. Ludington. 8°. 32 p. (42d Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 5.)

— Report of tour in Alaska Territory, June 1875, [including article on History of wrongs of Alaska]. By O. O. Howard. '76. 8°. 33 p. (44th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 12.)

— Jurisdiction of War Department over Territory of Alaska. 1876. 56 p.

— Letter from Secretary of War transmitting information in relation to Alaska and its resources, etc. Verbal statement of J. W. White, transmitted by G. H. Atkinson. *n. t. p.* 1876. 5 p. (44th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 148.)

— Report of military reconnaissance in Alaska made in 1883. By F: Schwatka. '85. 121 p. maps. il.

— Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tananá, and Koyukuk rivers, in 1885 . . . under the direction of Gen. N. A. Miles . . . by H. T. Allen. '87. 172 p. maps. pl. il.

Military Information Division. Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for all American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to Yukon; by J. S. Herron, March 1901. 77 p. maps. pl. il. (Bulletin no. 31.)

Signal Office. Arctic series, nos. 1–3, 1885–87. 4°. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: No. 1, Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, [1881–83]. [By P. H. Ray.] '85. 695 p. — 2, Contributions to natural history of Alaska, results of investigations made chiefly in Yukon district and Aleutian Islands, May 1874-Aug. 1881; by L. M. Turner. '86. 226 p. — 3, Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, 1877–81; by E. W. Nelson, ed. by H. W. Henshaw. '87. 337 p.

HAWAII TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Hawaiian documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts, 1880," and Annual Supplements, 1880–1903; and from the catalogues of other State and city libraries. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list printed at the capital, Honolulu, unless otherwise specified.

The first white men in Hawaii were survivors of wrecks of two Spanish vessels, about 1527. Islands visited by Capt. James Cook, 1778; named by him "Sandwich Islands" after John Montague, fourth Earl of Sandwich. Kamehameha I established central monarchy and founded dynasty, 1790, which became extinct on death of Kamehameha V in 1872. First missionaries arrived from the United States, 1820. First constitution, 1840; revised, 1852; second constitution, 1864. Kings elected by Legislature: Lunalilo, one year, 1873/74; Kalakaua, 1874–91. Third constitution, 1887. Liliuokalani, Queen, 1891–93. Queen dethroned and provisional Government established, Jan. 17, 1893. Republic proclaimed, July 4, 1894. Joint resolution for annexation passed by Congress, July 7, 1898; islands formerly annexed, Aug. 12, 1898. Territory of Hawaii organized, June 14, 1900.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message . . . [Feb. 18, 1903. By S. B. Dole.] '03. 8°. 18 p.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, biennial, 1898/1900; annual, 1900/01–03/04. Washington, D.C., '00–04. 8°. maps. pl.

Note. 1898/1900 is a cloth-bound volume with large folded maps of the different islands, etc.

Attorney General. Annual report, 1900; biennial report, 1901/02. '01–03. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1900 covers the calendar year; rpt. 1901/02 covers the period July 1901/Dec. 1902. *See also under* Supplemental, *Attorney General.*

— Financial statement, and reports of the High Sheriff, etc., Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°.

Auditing Department. Annual report of the Auditor, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900. *n. t. p.* '01.

Note. Title from cover.

— Report of the Auditing Department, biennial, 1901/02. *n. t. p.* '03. 8°.

Note. Covering a calendar biennium. Title from cover.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Finance, Dept. of.*

Secretary of the Territory. Report, biennial, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. For calendar biennium.

Treasurer. Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900, *n. t. p.* '00. 8°.

— Report for the year June 30, 1901/02; supplementary report July 1/Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* ['03.]

Note. Bound together with a single pagination.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture and Forestry, Commissioner of (1900–). Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°. 66 p.

— Report for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* '02. 8°. 65 (1) 23 p.

Note. Title from cover. This report contains: (1) Rpt. for year ending June 30, 1901/02; (2) Rpt. July 1/Dec. 31, 1902; with separate paginations, as indicated.

Agriculture and Forestry Commissioners, Board of. 1st report, July 1, 1903/Dec. 31, 1904.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1900–). Report, annual, 1900–01/02. ['01–02]. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1900; for "year ending June 30," 1902. Rpt. 1900 contains also Rpt. of Inspector General of Schools and of Circuit Inspectors.

— Supplementary report, June 30/Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°.

Department of Public Instruction. Miscellaneous reports. Normal School, High School, Mercantile Annex [etc.]. [1902]. 8°.

— Reports of normal inspectors, Dec. 31, 1902. ['03.] 8°.

[*Forestry.*] See back, *Agriculture and Forestry, Commissioner of*, and *Agriculture and Forestry Commissioners, Board of.*

Health, Board of. Report of the President for the 18 months ending Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°. 310 p.

Note. Comprises (1) Ann. rpt. for year ending June 30, 1901/02; (2) Supplementary rpt. July 1/Dec. 31, 1902; with single pagination.

— Report of the President for the six months ending June 30, 1903. '03. 8°.

Lands, Commission of. Report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°.

— Report for the year ending June 30, 1901/02, and supplemental report for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* ['03.] 8°.

Note. The supplemental rpt. is a financial statement.

Public Works, Department of. 1st–2d annual report of the Superintendent, 1900–01/02. ['01]–03. 8°.

Note. 1st covers calendar year 1900, including the transactions of the Dept. of the Interior of the republic Jan. 1/June 14; 2d is "for year ending June 30, 1902." *See under* Supplemental, *Interior, Minister of the.*

— Supplemental report for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°.

Surveyor. Report, annual, 1900. '01. 8°.

Note. For calendar year.

— Report, annual, June 30, 1901/02; semi-annual, July 1/Dec. 31, 1902. ['03]. 8°.

Note. These rpts. not seen, and it is not known whether they were published separately or in one volume.

Institutions.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Honolulu, 190 –). Bulletin, nos. 1–8. Washington, D. C., '01; Honolulu, '02–05. 8°.

Note. No. 1 was the only one printed at Washington. A revised edition of no. 3 (1903; 25 p.) was issued in 1904; (21 p.)

— Press bulletin nos. 6, 8–10, 12–13. 1903–05.

Hawaiian Historical Society. 1st, 3d–12th annual report, 1893, 95–1904.

Note. 2d not published.

— Papers, nos. 1–12. 1892–1905.

[*Weather Bureau.*] *Hawaiian Territorial Survey.* Weather record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands; C. J. Lyons, Territorial Meteorologist, annual, 1899–1902. '03. 4 v. 8°.

See also under Supplemental, *Weather Bureau.*

— The rainfall of the Hawaiian Islands. C. J. Lyons, Director of the Weather Bureau. Hawaiian Weather Bureau, 1902. 8°. 60 p. maps.

Judiciary.

Including pre-annexation documents.

Supreme Court. Hawaiian reports, v. [1]–16, [1847]–1902. '57–1905. 16 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], [1847]–56; by G. M. Robertson. 2, 1857–65; by R. G. Davis. 3, 1866–77; by A. F. Judd and L. McCully. 4, 1877–83; by A. F. Judd. 5, 1883–86, by W: Foster. 6, 1886–89; by W: Foster (*see following note*). 7, 1887–89; by A. F. Judd *et al.* 8, 1889–92; by W: Foster. 9–16, 1893–1905; *no compiler given.*

Note. Titles have varied, as follows:

[V. 1.] Reports of some of the judgments and decisions of the courts of record.

2–5. Reports of a portion of the decisions rendered . . . in law, equity, admiralty, and probate.

6. Decisions at chambers by single justices . . . not appealed from and not hitherto reported. 1866–89.

7–12. Reports of decisions rendered . . .

13–16. Hawaiian reports. Cases decided . . .

— Biennial report of the Chief Justice, 18[88/?]90–90/92, 94/95–96/97, 98/1900–01/02. '90–1903. 8°.

— Special term, May 1895. In the matter of Jonah C. Kalanianaole; petition for a writ of habeas corpus. '95. 8°. 208 p.

Legislature.

1st–3d sessions biennial, beginning in February, 1901–05. Extra sessions, 1901, 05; special session, 1904.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1901–05. *h. t. p.* ['01–05.] 8°.

Note. Laws of extra sessions 1901, 05, bound with laws of regular sessions of same years; laws of special session 1904 bound in separate volume.

— Laws of the Territory relating to the descent and distribution of property, also some remarks on wills. 1900. 24°. 15 p.

— Revised laws of Hawaii, 1905.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–3d Legislature, 1901–05.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d Legislature, 1901–05. '01–05.

Note. Journal of extra session 1901 bound with journal of 1st session.

Supplemental: Pre-annexation.

[*Public Documents.*] Hawaiian miscellanies, State papers, etc. 1844.

— Annual reports: read before His Majesty to the Legislature, Apr. 22, 1850. With the King's speech to the Legislature, Apr. 10, 1850. '50. 8°. 88 p.

[*Constitution.*] Constitution of the republic . . . Promulgated July 4, 1894. *n. t. p.* ['94?]. 8°. vi (2) 56 p.

— *Same.* *n. t. p.* ['94?]. 8°. 55 p.

Note. Constitution of 1887 not seen.

See also forward under *Legislative Assembly: Session Laws*, 1852, 95, *Compilations of Law*, 1842, *Codes*, 1869.

[*Sovereign.*] Speeches of H. M. Kamehameha IV to the Legislature, with His Majesty's replies to the representatives of foreign nations and to public bodies; also . . . sundry . . . documents relating to his advent to the throne, etc., with the last proclamation and an obituary of His late Majesty King Kamehameha III. 1861. 8°. 43 p. tab.

— His Majesty's speech at the opening of the Legislature, 1862. *n. t. p.* ['62.] broadside.

— See back under *Public Documents*, 1850; also forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846.

[*Agriculture.*] *Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society.* Transactions, 1854; v. 2, no. 1. '54. 8°. 172 p.

Commissioners of Agriculture. Report, biennial. 1890/92–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31.

Attorney General. Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 1882, 86, [88/?]90–90/92. '90–92. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31.

— Report for the nine months ending Dec. 31, 1894. Hawaii, '95. 8°.

— Report to the President of the republic, 1895–96/97. Hawaii, '96–Honolulu, '98. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1895 is called Rpt. . . . 1896; 1896/97 covers a calendar biennium.

Auditor General. Biennial report, 18[88/?]90; report for the special session, 1895; report, 1896; annual report, 1898. '90–[99]. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1898 seen only bound in 1 v. with ann. rpt. of Minister of Finance, 1898, with common title.

Census. See forward under *Education.*

Conveyances, Registrar of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94; annual, 1897–98. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. are for periods ending Mar. 31; annual are for calendar years. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Customs, Collector General of. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1888–99. '89–1900. 12 v. 8°.

— Customs House statistics, 1879–84. ['80–84.] 8°.

— Annual report relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1885. ['86.] 8°.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Biennial report of the President, 1880, 82/84, 88/90–90/92, 94/96. ['80]–96. 8° *and* 16°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31 through 1892; uncertain date 1896. Rpt. 1880 was the only 16° seen.

— Census of the Hawaiian Islands taken Dec. 27, 1884 under the direction of the Board . . . ['85.] 4°. 18 p. map.

Bureau of Public Instruction. Report of the Genl. Supt. of the census, 1890. '91. 8°. 71 p. folded tables.

— *Same*, 1896. '97. 8°. 127 p.

Minister of Public Instruction (1896–99). Report, biennial, 1896/97–98/99. '99–1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Includes rpt. of Inspector of Graded Schools.

— An historical sketch of education in the Hawaiian Islands. By W. D. Alexander and A. T. Atkinson. [1888.] 8°. 12 p.

— A brief history of the Hawaiian people. By W. De W. Alexander. New York, [1891]. 8°. 341 p. maps. port.

— Education in the Hawaiian Islands. A brief statement of the present condition of the public and private schools of the republic; by C. T. Rodgers, Sec. of the Dept. of Public Instruction. *n. t. p.* [1898?] 8°. 10 p.

— Course of study, Honolulu High School. 1898.

— Course of study for the elementary public schools of Hawaii. '99. 8°.

Electoral Registrar (1890–). Report, Nov. 14, 1890/Mar. 31, 1892. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Electric Lights, Government, Superintendent of. Biennial report, 1888/90. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— See also forward under *Interior, Minister of,* 1890.

Entomologist. Report, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

[*Finance, Department of.*] *Minister of Finance.* Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 1868/70, 82/84, 86/88–90/92. ['70]–92. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31. Rpt. 1888/90 contains in appendix "Statement of the revenues and expenditures of the Hawaiian Kingdom for each biennial period, 1856–74." 32 p. There was probably a rpt. in 1866; not seen, however.

— Intermediate report for 15 months, Apr. 1, 1886/June 30, 1887. '87. 8°.

— Report for the nine months ending Dec. 31, 1894. '95. 8°.

Note. This is principally the rpt. of the Registrar of Public Accounts.

— Report to the President of the republic for the year ending Dec. 31, annual, 1895–99. '96–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897, 99 called "biennial" rpts. Rpt. 1898 includes rpt. of Auditor General 1898, with common title and single pagination.

Postal Bureau. Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— Report of the Postmaster General to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 31 p.

General Post Office. Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank. Report for 1888. '89. slip.

Tax Assessors. Report to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 53 p.

Fire Marshal and Survey Engineer. Biennial report, 1890/92. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Foreign Affairs, Department of.*] *Minister of Foreign Affairs.* Report to the Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1882/84–84/86; to the Hawaiian Legislature, biennial, 1886/88–90/92; to the President of the republic, 1894; biennial, 1892/94, 96/97, 98/99. '84–1900. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Apr. 24 through 1886; Mar. 31 through 1894; for nine mos., Apr./Dec., 1894; and for calendar bienniums through 1899, the last rpt. covering also the period Jan. 1/June 14, 1900.

— Correspondence between His Hawaiian Majesty's Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs and Her British Majesty's Consul-general, on the subject of Koahipau, Hawaiian subject. 1846. 16 p.

— The French treaty, with report of com. of the Privy Council and protocol. 1858.

— The case of the British steamer *Madras.* Correspondence between Her British Majesty's Commissioner and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, in continuation of that published in 1884. ['84]. 8°. 37 p.

— Correspondence between His Hawaiian Majesty's Sec. of State and the United States Commissioner, in the case of John Wiley, an American citizen. 1884. 8°. 153 p.

[*Foreign Affairs, Department of, continued.*]

— Leprosy in foreign countries. Summary of reports furnished by foreign governments to Hawaiian authorities as to the prevalence of leprosy in India and other countries, and the treatment of persons afflicted. 1886. 8°. 247 p.

— Treaties and conventions concluded between the Hawaiian kingdom and other powers since 1825. *n. t. p.* 1887. 8°. (1) 175 p.

— Regulations for the consular service of the republic. *n. t. p.* 1895. 8°. 21 p.

— The Hawaiian Islands. Their resources, agricultural, commercial and financial . . . 1896. *n. d.* 8°. 95 p. pl.

— The Hawaiian Islands. A handbook of information. . . . [San Francisco,] 1899. 16°. 20 p. 40 pl.

— *Same; n. p.*, [1899.] oblong 16°. (84) p. map. il.

Health, Board of. Biennial report of the President, 18[84/?]86–90/92; report, 21 months, 1894/95; report, biennial, 1896/97–98/99. '86–1900. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1892; 1892/94 not seen; other periods ending Dec. 31.

— Report of the President on leprosy, 1886. 8°. 47 p.

— *Same;* appendix. 1886. 8°. clvi, p.

— *Same;* supplement. Leprosy in Hawaii. Extracts from reports of Presidents of the Board of Health, government physicians, and others. The laws and regulations in regard to leprosy . . . 1886. 8°. 192 p.

See also back under *Foreign Affairs*, 1886.

— Special report of the Board upon the cholera epidemic in Honolulu, Aug.–Sept. 1895. '96. 8° 101 p.

— Report on sewerage of Honolulu to the Board of Health, by F. S. Dodge. 1896. 8°. 31 p.

Hilo Fire Department. Report of Chief Engineer, Feb. 1893/Mar. 31, 1894. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Honolulu.*] *Fire Department.* Report of Chief Engineer, biennial, 1888/90–90/92. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior. *See also following entry and note.*

Board of Fire Commissioners. Report, annual, 1893/94; biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94 includes rpt. of Chief Engineer and covers year ending Mar. 31; others cover calendar periods.

Road Supervisor. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; supplementary, 1892; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31, 1890, 94; Feb. 24, 1892; Dec. 31, 1897, 98. Supplementary rpt. 1892 covers the period Feb. 24/Mar. 31. All seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Water Works, Superintendent of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

See also back under *Education*, 1898.

Immigration, Board of. Report of His Excellency W. N. Armstrong . . . [to the President of the Board, Jan. 14/Nov. 7, 1881]. *n. d.* 8°. 18 p.

— Report of the President, biennial, 18[84/?]86–88/90 '86–90. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1888/90 contains rpt. of Inspector General of Immigrants to the President of the Board, Mar. 31, 1888/90, which is placed first, p. 1–41.

— Report [of the Secretary] for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. '98. 8°.

Insane Asylum (Honolulu). Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31. Rpt. 1888/90 by Supt.; 1890/92, one by Medical Supt., one by Asst. Supt.; 1892/94 by Medical Supt. All seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Interior, Minister of the. Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 18[82/?]84, 88/90–90/92; to the President and members of the Executive and Advisory Councils of the provisional government, 1892/94; to the President of the republic, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. '84–99. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Contains rpts. of Govt. Survey, Insane Asylum, Prison Inspectors, etc., which will be found entered in this list in their respective places. Period Jan. 1/June 14, 1900 covered by 1st. ann. rpt. of Territorial Supt. of Public Works.

— Report upon available water supply and estimated cost of transporting water from the Kohala mountains through Hamakua, Hawaii; by J. M. Lydgate, to the Minister of the Interior, Apr. 26, 1890. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister, 1888/90.

— Report on increase of power for electric light plant, by G. F. Allardt to the Minister of the Interior, May 6, 1890. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister, 1888/90.

Lands, Public, Commissioners of. Report, 1895/96–96/97. *n. d.* ['96–98?] 8°.

Note. Covering periods Sept. 7, 1895/Jan. 31, 1896, and Feb. 1, 1896/Dec. 31, 1897.

— Land act, 1895. *n. t. p.* '95. 8°. 47 p.

— See also forward under *Survey, Government.*

[*Legislative Assembly.*] *Session Laws of the Kingdom.* Laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1845–46; v. 1. '46. 382 p.

— Statute laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1847; to which are appended the acts of public recognition and the treaties with other nations. '47. 8°. 134 p.

See below, 1853.

— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 8°.

— Supplement to the statute laws . . . containing the acts and resolutions passed . . . 1848. '48. 8°. 79 p.

— Constitution and laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, passed 1852. '52. 8°. 88 p.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1853. '53.

Note. Contain also the Acts of public recognition and treaties. *See above*, 1847.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha IV, 1856, 62. '56–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha V, 1864–65, 70, 72. '65–72. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Kalakaua I, biennial, 1874–90; special session, 1887. '74–[90?]. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Liliuokalani, 1892. '92.

Session Laws of the Republic. Laws of the Provisional Government, passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils, acts 1–42, [Jan./July, 1893]. '93. 8°. 82 p.

— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 1893. 8°. viii, 85 p.

— *Same*, acts 1–86 [Jan. 1893/July 1894]. '94. 8°. 203 p.

— Constitution of the republic and laws passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils, [July 1894/Mar. 1895]. '95. 8°. 130 p.

— Laws . . . passed by the Legislature; special session 1895, biennial, 1896–98. '95–98. 3 v. 8°.

[*Legislative Assembly. continued.*]
[*Compilations of Law.*] Translation of the constitution and laws established in the reign of Kamehameha III. Lahainaluna, 1842. 12°. 200 p.
— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 1841. 12°.
— Compiled laws. . . . [By L. McCully.] 1884. 8°. vi, 777 p.
[*Codes.*] Penal code, 1850; [prepared by W. L. Lee]. '50. 8°. xxxi, 243 p.
— *Same*, in Hawaiian; [prepared by W. L. Lee]. 1850. 8°. 136 p.
— Penal code . . . compiled from the penal code of 1850 and the various penal enactments since made . . . '69. 8°. xlii, 367, (15) p.

Note. Contains also the constitution.

— Penal laws. . . . 1897. Compiled from the penal code of 1869 and session laws 1870–96 [by S. M. Ballou]. '97. 8°. viii, 601 p.
— Civil laws . . . 1897. Comp. from the civil code of 1859 and the session laws 1860–96 [by S. M. Ballou]. '97. 8°. xiii, 902 p.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The Daily Bulletin: Hawaiian Hansard. A complete verbatim report of the proceedings and speeches of the Legislative Assembly, 1886. ['87?]. 8°. 730 p.
— Report on the proceedings and evidence in the arbitration between the King and the government . . . and Messrs. Ladd & Co. 1846. 8°.
— Ministerial reports to the Legislature; Investigation in vindication of the course pursued by the King in the case of R. Charlton; with all the supplements. 1847. 8°.

Market, Clerk of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For period ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Meteorology. See forward, *Weather Bureau.*
[*Miscellaneous.*] Hawaiian almanac and annual, [1st]–31st year, 1875–1905. ['75]–1905. 8°.
— Births and deaths [1890–91]. *n. t. p.* ['92]. 8°. (1) p.
[*Navigation.*] Official report on registry of vessels. 1844.
[*Parks.*] *Kapiolani Park Association.* Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1890/92. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Patents.*] *Commissioner of Patents.* Report, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Patent Office. Patent laws of the republic . . . and rules of practice in the Patent Office. 5th ed., 1897. '97. 8°. 39 p.
[*Prisons.*] *Prison Inspectors, Board of.* Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Marshal of Prisons. Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Public Works, Superintendent of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Survey, Government. Report of the Surveyor General, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior. 1896/97 bears title "Bureau of Government Surveying. Rpt. of Surveyor General."

— Special detail report on government lands, by J. F. Brown to the Surveyor General, Mar. 31, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— Report on government lands, by J. F. Brown [to the Surveyor General], Mar. 31, 1894. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— See also back under *Fire Marshal.*

[*Tax Assessors.*] See back under *Finance, Dept. of.*

Weather Bureau. Weather record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1896/97, 98. C. J. Lyons, Director of the Weather Bureau. Hawaiian W. B., '98–98. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Cover of rpt. 1898 bears imprint date 1902.

— Report of Assistant in charge of meteorology, 1890, 90/92–92/94. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 dated Apr. 24; others cover regular biennium ending Mar. 31.

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF
R. R. BOWKER

PART IV: SOUTHERN STATES

DELAWARE, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NO. CAROLINA,
SO. CAROLINA, GEORGIA, FLORIDA, ALABAMA,
MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE, KENTUCKY,
ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, TEXAS

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1908

Copyright, 1908,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

The Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

DELAWARE STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Delaware documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements 1880–1904. Additional material supplied by A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Dover, if not otherwise specified.

Name Delaware first applied to the bay, entered by Lord de la Warr in 1611. Adjoining territory claimed by the Dutch in right of Hudson's discovery, 1609, and the explorations of Hendrickson, 1616, and Mey, 1623. First settlement by Dutch, near Cape Henlopen, 1631; destroyed by Indians. First settlement by Swedes, under the Dutchman Peter Minuit, near present Wilmington, 1638. Conflicts between Dutch and Swedes, 1654–55. Included in Maryland grant to Cecilius Calvert, 1632; occupied without right by the Duke of York, 1664–73. Regained and held by Dutch, 1673–74. Ceded to England by Peace of Westminster, 1674. In dispute between Proprietaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1674–1760. Granted to William Penn, in contravention of Maryland charter, 1682. Known as the "lower counties" and joined in one Assembly with Pennsylvania, 1682–91, 93–1703; under separate government, 1691–93. Had separate Assembly, but remained under Pennsylvania Proprietaries, 1703–76. Joined in Declaration of Independence, 1776. First State constitution, 1776. First State to adopt Federal constitution, December 7, 1787. Second State constitution, 1791; third, 1831. Constitution of 1852/53 submitted to people but not adopted. Slave-holding, but remained in the Union, 1861–65. Fourth constitution, 1897. Capital at New-Castle, 1703–76; since then at Dover.

Constitution.

Convention, 1791/92. Minutes of the convention of the Delaware State which commenced at Dover . . . 29th November 1791. For the purpose of reviewing, altering and amending the constitution of this State; or, if they see occasion, for forming a new one in stead thereof. Wilmington, 1792. f°. 74 p.

— Minutes of the grand committee of the whole convention . . . 29th November 1791 [etc. as in preceding title.] Wilmington, 1792. f°. 80 p.

— Minutes of the convention of the Delaware State at the 2d session thereof, which commenced at Dover . . . 29 May 1792, for the purpose of reviewing, [etc. as in preceding titles.] Wilmington, [1792?] f°. 107 p.

— Draught of a constitution of government: published for the consideration of the citizens of the Delaware State; pursuant to an order of . . . 31st Dec. 1791. Wilmington, 1792. 8°. 24 p.

Convention, 1831. Debates of the Delaware convention for revising the constitution of the State or adopting a new one; held at Dover, Nov. 1831. Wilmington, '31. 8°. 264 p., 2 l.

— Journal of the convention . . . which assembled . . . 1831 . . . Wilmington, ['32?]. 8°. 129 p.

— Journal in committee of the whole of the convention . . . 1831. Wilmington, ['32?]. 8°. 44 p.

Convention, 1852. Journal of the convention . . . assembled . . . 7th and 8th of Dec., 1852, and afterwards by adjournment, from Mar. 10th to Apr. 30th, 1853, inclusive. Wilmington, '53. 8°. 216 p.

Note. The constitution drafted by this convention was rejected by the people. Bound in same v. with above is the following:

— Journal in committee of the whole of the convention . . . [etc., as in preceding title]. Wilmington. '53. 8°. 59 p.

Convention, 1896/97. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . convened at Dover on 1st December 1896. Georgetown, '97. 8°. 580, (2), 42 p.

Note. Up to 1906 the Proceedings had not been published.

— Journal of the committee of the whole of the constitutional convention . . . convened . . . at Dover on 1st December 1896. Dover, '97. 8°. 391, (3), 40 p.

— Constitution of the State of Delaware, adopted in convention June 4, 1897. Published by the Secretary of State. Wilmington, '97. 8°. 68 p.

— *Same.* Dover, '97. 8°. 74 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message; annual, 1798–1833; biennial, 1835–1903; special, 1836, 61, 63, 64 (two), 65, 66, 98. Dover, Wilmington, *and* Georgetown, [1799–1903.] 8°.

Cont.: By D. Rogers, 1798–99; by R. Bassett, 1800–01; by J. Sykes, 1802; by D. Hall, 1803–05; [by N. Mitchell, 1806–07?]; by G. Truitt, 1808–11; by J. Haslet, Jan., May, Nov. 1812, Jan. 1813–14; by D. Rodney, 1815–17; by J. Clark, 1818–20; by J. Stout, 1821; by J. Collins, 1822; by C. Rodney, (Acting Gov.) 1823; by C. Thomas, 1824; by S. Paynter, 1825–27; by C. Polk, 1828–30; by D. Hazzard, 1831, 32, 33; by C. P. Bennett, 1835; by C. Polk, June 1836; by C. P. Comegys, 1839, 41; by W. B. Cooper, 1843, 45; by W. Tharp, 1847, 49, 51; by W. H. Ross, 1853, 55; by P. F. Causey, 1857, 59; by W. Burton, Jan., Nov. 1861, Jan. 1863; by W. Cannon, Mar., June 1863, Jan., July 1864, Jan. 1865; by G. Saulsbury, June 1865, Jan. 1866, 67, 69, 71; by J. Ponder, 1873, 75; by J. P. Cochran, 1877, 79; by J. W. Hall, 1881, 83; by C. C. Stockley, 1885, 87; by B. T. Biggs, 1889, 91; by R. J. Reynolds, 1893, 95; by W. T. Watson, 1897; by E. W. Tunnell, 1898, 99, 1901; by J. Hunn, 1903.

Note. All issued in January except as above noted. All included also in Senate or House Journal or both; previous to 1863 seen only in that form. Apparently first printed in pamphlet form in 1817. Of those seen in pamphlet form, 1863 (Cannon), 77, 97, 1901 bore imprint Wilmington; 1879, Middletown; 1863, 67, 69, 89, 91, 95, 99, uncertain; 1881, 98, *n. l. p.*; others Dover. Mess. to adjourned sess. 1898 was a 16°; all others 8°.

— Inaugural address, 1799, 1805, 11, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 41, 45, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 97, 1901. 8°.

Cont.: By R. Bassett, 1799; by N. Mitchell, 1805; by J. Haslet, 1811; by D. Rodney, 1814; by J. Clark, 1817; by J. Collins, 1821; by J. Haslet, 1823; by S. Paynter, 1824; by C. Polk, 1827; by D. Hazzard, 1830; by C. P. Bennett, 1833; by W. B. Cooper, 1841; by T. Stockton, 1845; by W. H. Ross, 1851; by P. F. Causey, 1855; by W. Burton, 1859; by W. Cannon, 1863; by G. Saulsbury, 1867; by J. Ponder, 1871; by J. P. Cochran, 1875; by J. W. Hall, 1879; by C. C. Stockley, 1883; by B. T. Biggs, 1887; by R. J. Reynolds, 1891; by E. W. Tunnell, 1897; by J. Hunn, 1901.

Note. All included also in one or both Journals; previous to 1883 seen only in that form. J. T. Marvil was inaugurated Governor in Jan. 1895 but no address has been seen.

— Illegal arrests. Special message of Governor Cannon, March 3, 1863.

— Governor's proclamation, March 11, 1863. 8°. 8 p.

— Special message of Governor Cannon, Jan. 12, 1864. 8°. 8 p.

— Special message of Governor Cannon, July 28, 1864. 11 p.

— Correspondence between the Governor of New Jersey and the Governor of Delaware on the fishery. [1872.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1873.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov 27, 1890. '90]. f°. 1 p.

— *See also under* Legislature. *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1898.

Adjutant General. Report, March 1867; biennial, [1875/76]–1901/02. *v. p.*, ['67?]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. Mar. 1867, 1895/96 not seen. Appendix to H. J. 1883 cont. (p. 925–943) a rpt. of Adjt. Genl. "for the two years from Jan. 1, 1880," meaning probably Jan. 1, 1881, since rpt. is dated Dec. 30, 1882. Rpt. 1893/94 has imprint Georgetown; 1899/1900, Wilmington; 1901/02, Milford; others, so far as seen, Dover.

Auditor. Annual report, 1797–1822, 26–29, 49, [51], 52, 54, 58, [60?], 63, 65–[68], 71–74, 76, 78–79, 83–1904. [1798–1904.] f° *and* 8°.

Note. This officer was called Auditor of Accounts through 1884 or later. From 1796 through 1829 (perhaps later) the "Rpt. on the finances of the State" was accompanied by a "Rpt. on the finances of the counties," with separate *h.t.p.* or caption; later the two were merged as one rpt. Rpts. 1800, 17 were accompanied also by separately paged "Rpt. on militia fines." Rpts. generally appended to House Journal (and rpts. 1845, 66, 74 also to Senate Journal) through rpt. 1874 in H. J. 1875; previous to 1849 seen only in that form. Separate issues of 1849, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 79, 83, 85, contained in "Journal of the committee . . . to settle with the State Treasurer and examine report of the Auditor" (title varies somewhat) with separate title-page; *see under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850. Rpts. [1851, 68, 86] called "1852 69, 87." Rpt. 1884 cont. in body of rpt., at end, a Statement of the Del. Asso'n for the Education of Colored People. Rpts. 1891–1904 have separate paginations for separate county and fund rpts. Early rpts. printed at New-Castle; rpt. 1888 has imprint Georgetown; 1897, [98?], Milford; others, so far as seen, Dover.

Secretary of State. [Financial accounts], annual, 1820–83.

Note. Included in House or Senate Journal, one or both for practically all the years stated.

— A report . . . relative to the attendance of the judges at the sessions of their respective courts for the year 1829. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 183–198.

Note. Seen only in House Journal appendix 1830.

— Report on the codification of the laws, by J: H. Paynter, [Jan. 7, 1873]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1873.

— List of appointments to office, 1863–67. '67. 4°.

— List of appointments to office made by the executive authority, 1871–75. By J: H. Paynter. '75. 4°. 13 p.

Note. Similar lists, of appointments by other Govs., are appended to both Journals 1883, 91, and to House Journal, 1887.

— Manual of the registration and election laws . . . for the city of Wilmington . . . 1892. 8°. xlvi, 176. 18 p.

Note. The joint resolution, sess. 1891, in obedience to which this manual was published, directed also the publication in pamphlet form of "An act to provide for the secrecy and purity of the ballot," "An act to provide for the registration of voters," and "such other laws as relate to the general and special elections;" but none were seen in compiling this list. *See, however, under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Elections.*

— Registration and election laws of the State of Delaware outside of the city of Wilmington . . . Milford, 1898. 8°. 157 p.

— General corporation laws, 1899, 1901. Wilmington, '99; Dover, '01. 8°. 105 p.; 136 p.

— *See also back under* Constitution, 1897.

Treasurer. Report, [annual?], 1827/28. 66, 72, 74, 76, 78; biennial report. 1879/80–1903/04. ['29]–1905. 8°.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; others cover periods ending in December. Rpts. generally appended to House Journal (and rpts. 1872, 74, 76, 78 also to Senate Journal) through rpt. 1895/96 in H. J. 1897; previous to 1876 seen only in that form. H. J. 1873 cont. no Treasurer's rpt. but a brief rpt. of the "Joint committee appointed to examine accounts of and settle with the State Treasurer." Rpts. 1878, 87/88–89/90, 99/1900–01/02 have imprint Wilmington; 1897/98, Seaford; 1876, *n. p., n. d.*; others, so far as seen, Dover.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Banks.*] *Farmers' Bank.* Annual report, 1880, 82, 90, 92, 94, 96.

Note. An act of March 14, 1879 required rpts. from the Farmers' Bank; rpts. 1880, 90, 94 were seen respectively in House Journal 1881, 95 and both Journals 1891; these were separate rpts. of Farmers' Banks in Dover, Georgetown, New castle and Wilmington. Reports 1882, 92, 96 not seen, but mentioned in Senate Journal 1883, 96 and House Journal 1893.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Report, biennial, 1888, 89/90–93/94, 97/98–99/1900. '89–[1901?]. 8°.

Note. An act of 1887 required the President of this Board to report by the first Tuesday in December, biennially. Rpts. 1888, 89/90, 97/98–99/1900 also in House Journal of corresponding sessions and in body of Senate Journal 1899; rpts. 1891/92–93/94 not seen but mentioned in H. J. 1893–95. Rpt. 1889/90 has imprint Georgetown.

Superintendent of Free Schools. 1st–11th annual report, 1876–86. '77–[87]. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar years. 1st, 3d, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th were the only ones seen in separate form; all with im print Dover, except 11th, imprint Middletown. 9th, 11th cont. also 8th, 10th ann. rpt. of the Actuary of the Del. Association (for colored schools). Early Senate Journals also contain reports from county superintendents.

[*Fisheries.*] The fishery question. Argument of the Delaware Commissioners upon the question whether the citizens of New Jersey have the right to fish in the waters of the Delaware within the circle of 12 miles around New-Castle. Wilmington, [1874]. 8°. 34 p.

Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries (1881–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1881/82–83/84. Wilmington, '83–Dover, '85. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 23, 1881/Jan. 27, 1883; 2d covers approximate calendar biennium.

Health, Board of (1879–). [1st]–12th biennial report, 1879/80–83/84, 84/86–1900/02. '81–[1902]. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d apparently for calendar biennium; 3d for 18 mos. ending June 30th, 1884; others for biennium ending June 30th. [1st]–8th also appended to House Journal; 6th to Senate Journal; 10th included in body of both Journals; 11th not seen. 4th–5th pub. only appended to Journals. 9th has imprint Wilmington; others, so far as seen, Dover.

— Laws of Delaware for the preservation of the public health and registration of vital statistics. Compiled by authority of the . . . Board. Wilmington, 1888. 24°. 23, (1) p.

Bacteriological and Pathological Laboratory (Newark, Del.). 1st report, [1900?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1901 as appended to the 11th biennial report of the Board.

Bulletin, nos. 1–17, Sept. 1899–Oct. 1903. 17 circulars. 8°.

Cont.: Nos. 1-2, Sept.–Dec., 1899; nos. 3–6, Mar., June, Sept., Dec., 1900; no. 7, April 1901; others not seen.

— Special circular no. 1. broadside.

Insurance Commissioner (1879–). 1st–8th biennial report, 1879/80–93/94. '81–95. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar biennium. 2d–6th, 8th also appended to House Journal 1883-91, 95; 5th seen only therein; 2d–3d, 6th, 8th also appended to Senate Journal. Insurance laws included in pamphlet eds. of 3d, 6th, but not in House Journal eds. Bien. rpt. 1897/98 was ordered printed (H. J. 1899); not seen. A brief rpt. by a new commissioner, G. W.

Insurance Commissioner, continued.

Marshall, covering Jan. 1/Jan. 24, 1901, is included in Senate Journal 1901; in this rpt. he states that a bien. rpt. by P. K. Meredith, and two by his own predecessor (Fowler?) were never authorized to be published; and asks concerning "these last three rpts." The House later authorized him to publish the rpts. of E. Fowler for the year ending Dec. 31, 1900.

Tax Commission (1891–). Report of the undersigned members . . . 1893. Wilmington, ['93.] 8°. 32 p.

— [Minority report, 1893.] Wilmington, ['93.] 8°.

Veterinarian, State. Report, Jan. 1, 1886.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1887.

Institutions.

As late as 1907 there were no institutions in the State for the care of defective children, the blind, deaf and dumb, and feeble-minded being sent to institutions in Pennsylvania and in Washington, D. C.

Agriculture, Board of (1879–). Report for the year 1886.

Note. Apparently the first rpt. Seen only in appendixes to Journals, 1887.

— 1st biennial report, 1888/89. Milford, '89. 8°. (1), 446, (1). 32 p.

Note. Cont. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. no. 6, Oct. 1889, at end. There is also a brief rpt. of the Secretary of the Board in appendix to Journals 1891, which is listed in table of content as "Rpt. of the State Chemist."

— 1st–4th annual report, new series, 1901–04. ['03–05?] 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d in 1 v.; similarly, 3d-4th. Cont. reprints of bulletins and circulars.

— *See also forward under* Education, *Delaware College, Agric. Exper. Sta., and under* Miscellaneous, *San José Scale.*

Chemist, State. Annual report, [1882?], 85, 87–88, [92?], [96?], [98], 99–1900.

Note. Rpt. [1882?], not seen but mentioned in Senate Journal 1883. Rpts. 1885, 87–88 seen only appended to both Journals, 1887, 89. Rpt. [1892?] seen only appended to House Journal 1893. Rpt. [1896?] not seen but mentioned in S. J. 1897. Rpt. [1898] seen only in appendix to H. J. 1899. Rpts. 1899–1900 not seen but mentioned in H. J. 1901; possibly a single bien. rpt.

[*Education.*] *Delaware College* (Newark, 1833–59; 1870–). Report, [1891/92–93/94?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1893, 95. There is also a brief rpt. appended to House Journal 1881. A legislative resolution of Feb. 1879 required bien. rpts. from this institution.

— Circular of Delaware College, 1872, 74, 75. Wilmington, '72–74; Middletown, '75.

— Catalogue, 1878, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89. Wilmington, '78, 86–89; Newark, '81–84.

— Report and catalogue, 1890. *n. p.*

— Catalogue and announcements, annual, 1897–98, 1900–04. Wilmington, '97–1904.

Note. Catalogue series understood to have been issued annually 1833–1904; not known, however, if complete.

— Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the Delaware College. Wilmington, 1843. 12°. 52 p.

— [Addresses in various years.]

— [Bulletins.]

Cont.: Short course in agriculture; Sept. 1904. Instruction in agriculture at Delaware College; Sept. 1904. College entrance requirements in English; Dec. 1904. Register of graduates in engineering; 190–. Specimens of examination papers for admission to freshman class; Dec. 1905. List of graduates since re-organization, 1873–1906; '06. Agricultural education in Delaware; Jan. 1907.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Newark, 1888–). 1st–14th annual report, 1888, 88/89–1901/02. *n. p.*, ['88]; Wilmington, ['89]–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d for years ending June 30th; 3d–4th not seen; 5th–6th for calendar years 1892–93; 7th for 18 mos. ending June 30, 1895; others for years ending June 30th.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–72, June 1888–Jan. 20, 1906. [Newark *and* Wilmington, '88–1906.] 8°.

Note. Nos. 9 (1890), 31–34 (1896), 35–36 (1897), 37–41 (1898), 43 (1899) have no month dates; month of no. 20 (1893) also uncertain. No. 40 is "Soil bacteria in their relation to agriculture, Part I"; by E. D. Chester; pt. 2 not found. Copy seen of no. 42, Dec. 1898, bore words "abridged ed." No. 50 is a f° broadside; bears date Mar. 1901, while no. 51 is dated Jan. 1901. All bear imprint Newark, Del., on cover t.-p. but have apparently been printed at Wilmington since the 4th.

— — Special bulletin, A–B, March 1890–April 1895. Newark, ['90], 8°; *n. t. p.*, ['95], f° slip.

— — Circular, 1873. Wilmington, '73. 8°.

Delaware Association for the Education of Colored People (1866–). Report, annual, Feb.: 1868, 69; Nov. 1870; [76?]. Wilmington, '68–[76?] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1868–70 are of the "Del. Asso'n for the Moral Improvement and Education of the Colored People of the State." Rpt. [1876?] not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1877. H. J. 1893, 95 mention rpts. of the "College for Colored Students," probably referring to:

State College for Colored Students (1891–). Catalogue, 1896/97, 99/1900–01/02.

Geological Survey (1837–). 1st and 2d report. By Jas. C. Booth. 1839. 25 p.

— Memoir . . . including the application of the geological observations to agriculture. By James C. Booth. 1841. 8°. 188 p.

Note. Also included in:

— Report of Commissioners . . . appointed by Legislature of 1837 to procure to be made a geological and mineralogical survey of the State.

Note. Seen only appended to Senate Journal 1841, where it included the next preceding entry.

Historical Society, Delaware (1864–). Proceedings of the inaugural meeting of the Historical Society of Delaware, held at Wilmington, 31st May 1864, together with the constitution and by-laws then adopted. Wilmington, '64. 8°.

— Some leaves from the early history of Delaware and Maryland. Read . . . Sept. 24, 1868, by W. T. Read. 8°.

— Catalogue . . . with its history, constitution and by-laws. Wilmington, 1871. 8°.

— Papers, nos. 1–46. 1879–1906. 8°.

— Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State from 1776 to 1792 . . . Wilmington, 1887. 8°. xi, (2), 9–1278 p. (Papers, no. 6).

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Minutes.

Hospital for the Insane, Delaware (Farnhurst). 1st–9th biennial report of the Board of Trustees, 1889/90–1905/06. Wilmington, ['90]–1906.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 25, 1889/*n. d.* 1890; seen only in both Journals, 1891. All dated in December.

Immigration, Board of (1883–). Homes and lands in Delaware. Issued by State Board of Immigration. Milford, 1884. 12°. 60 p. map.

Library, State (1793–). Report of State Librarian, biennial, [1881/82]–93/94, [97/98–99/1900?]. ['83–1901.] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1883–86 93/94 are the only ones known to be in pamphlet form, these and others seen also appended to Senate Journal 1883–85 and both Journals 1887–91, 99 1901. Apparently all for calendar biennium, though rpts. in Journals 1890 1901 are extremely brief and may cover lesser periods. List of accessions included in practically all, as also regularly in H. J. Rpts. required by act of Mar. 30, 1883.

Library, State, continued.

— Catalogue. R. R. Kenney, State Librarian. Wilmington, 1881. 8°. 54 p.

— *Same.* T. W. Jefferson, Librarian. 1900. 8°. (1), 249 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Maryland and Delaware section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Md. State Weather Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1 – v. 11, no. 12, Sept. 1896–Dec. 1906. Baltimore, '96–1903; Philadelphia, '04–06. 4°.

Note. V. 1 had four nos., covering Sept.–Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., from Jan. to Dec. (ea. 8 p.) and an annual summary (1896-1904, ea. 12 p.; 1905, 14 p.) V. 10, no. 12 has wrong imprint date "Jan. 23, 1905" for 1906. V. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1-108. Ann. summaries 1904-05 have imp. Baltimore; editorial imp. is Baltimore throughout all vols. Beginning with v. 11, no. 2, title is " . . . Md. and Del. Section of the Climatological Service," etc.

— Weekly crop bulletin, v. 5–10, 1901–06. Baltimore, '01–06. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the crop season, uniform with those for other States; 26 nos. annually in 1901, 04-06; 25 in 1902-03. In 1906 bulls. for May 15 and May 22 were both no. 6; May 29, no. 7; June 5, no. 9; no. 8 was skipped.

JUDICIARY.

Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals, Etc Reports, 1832–55. By S. M. Harrington. '37–56. 5 v. 8°.

— Reports, 1855–74. By J: W. Houston. Philadelphia *and* Wilmington, '66–75. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Only v. 1 pub. at Philadelphia.

— Reports of cases, by J: W. Houston, [1875–93]; v. 5–9. Philadelphia *and* Dover, '84–95. 5 v. 8°

Cont.: V. 5, [1875–79]; Phila., '84. 6, [1880–83]; Phila., '91. 7, [1884–87]; Dover, '94. 8–9, [1887–93]; Dover, '94–95.

— Reports of cases decided in the Court of Errors and Appeals, Superior Court, Court of Oyer and Terminer, and the Court of General Sessions, [1893–97.] By D: T. Marvel, Associate Judge. V. 1–2. Wilmington, '98–99. 2 v. 8°.

— Opinion of the Court of Errors and Appeals . . . on the "No license law." Wilmington, 1847. 8°. 23 p.

Supreme Court, Superior Court, Etc. Delaware reports, containing cases decided in the Supreme Court, Superior Court, Court of General Sessions, and Court of Oyer and Terminer, Sept 21, 1897–Sept. 30, 1902. By James Pennewill, Associate Justice. V. 1–3. Wilmington, '99–1903. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, Sept. 21, 1897–Mar. 28, 1899. 2, Mar. 21, 1899–Jan. 16, 1901. 3, Mar. 3, 1900–Sept. 30, 1902.

Reports of cases in the Court of Oyer and Terminer and the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, and jail delivery of Delaware, [1856–79]. By J: W. Houston. Vol. 1. Wilmington, 1880. 8°.

Note. Cited as 1 Houston Criminal Reports.

Court of Chancery. Reports of cases, v. [1]–7, [1814–95]. *v. p.*, '76–99. 7 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. [1-2], [1814–65]; by D. M. Bates. 3–4, [1866–73]; by G. H. Bates. 5–6, [1874–92]; by W. Saulsbury. 7, [1892–95]; by J. L. Wolcott.

Note. V. 1-4 pub. at Philadelphia; v. 5-6 at Rochester, N.Y.; v. 7 at New York.

Court of Military Justice. Report of the Judge Advocate General, biennial, 1889/90.

Note. For calendar biennium. Seen only in appendix to Journals, 1891.

Prohibitory liquor law of Delaware. Opinion of the Supreme Court on its constitutionality, May 31, 1856. 8°.

Opinions of the Chancellor and Judges transmitted in answer to a joint resolution of the General Assembly, 1883. 8°. 50 p.

General digest of the Del. reports, comprising all the law, equity and criminal reports . . . to April 1, 1894. By H: Ridgely, Jr. '94. 8°. v, 536 p.

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

Sessions prior to 1796 uncertain but apparently held annually or oftener. Regular sessions have begun in January; annual, 1796–1833; biennial, 1835–1903. Sessions in November, quadrennial, 1800–28, were for choice of Presidential electors. Special sessions, May 1812, Apr. 1813; adjourned sess., May, Aug. 1813; extra sess., June 1836; adjourned sess., Jan. 1852, June 1863, Jan., Oct., 1864, June 1865, Jan. 1866, Jan. 1898; special sess., Nov. 1861, adjourned special, Jan. 1862, special, July 1864.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of the State of Delaware, from 14th October 1700 to 18th August 1797. Newcastle, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 1, 51–590, 101, 3 p.; 2 l, 595–1376, 2, 128 p.

— Laws, sessional, 1798–1903.

Note. Early issues grouped in bound vols. as follows:

2 Jan. 1798–25 Jan. 1805, v. 3 (on cover).
7 Jan. 1806– 3 Feb. 1813, v. 4 " "
6 Apr. 1813–10 Feb. 1819, v. 5 " "
19 Jan. 1820– 9 Feb. 1826, v. 6 (on t.-p.).
1827–29, 1830–34, 1835–43, v. 7–9 " "
1845–52, 1853–59, v. 10–11 (on cover).

The Laws of sessions 1861–65 were numbered on covers as v. 12, pts. 1–5 (although pts. [2–3] bore no numbers); Laws of 1866, 67, 69 were numbered on t.-p., v. 13, pts. 1–3; after this the Laws of every two successive sessions were numbered on t.-p. as pts. 1 and 2 of v. 14, 15, etc., making the Laws of 1901–03, "v. 22, pts. 1–2." Laws of special sess. Nov. 1861 in a separate v. without vol. number. V. 3–4 and some others have imprint Wilmington; a few Milford or Georgetown; the majority, Dover.

— Laws of the State of Delaware to 1829. Revised edition. By Willard Hall. Wilmington, '29. 8°. vii, 760 p.

Note. This compilation, according to a statement in House Journal 1830 (p. 57) omits acts incorporating colleges, academies and schools.

See forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1830.

— Revised statutes to 1852 inclusive. [By S. M. Harrington, J. P. Comegys, D. M. Bates.] '52. 8°.

— *Same*, as since amended, with the additional laws of a public and general nature to 1874. Wilmington, '74. 8°. xlviii, 832, 78 p.

— Revised statutes . . . 1852, as they have since been amended, together with the additional laws of a public and general nature which have been enacted . . . to 1893 . . . and appendix. [By J. H. Hughes and R. H. Van Dyke.] Wilmington, '93. 8°. xv, (1), xlviii, 1017, (1), 96 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [Law for establishing the boundaries of the town of New-Castle; [and] Law for the better regulation of the roads in Kent county; 1797.]

Note. Not certain whether 1 pm. or 2 pm.

— [*Education.*] School laws . . . as amended, according to an act . . . passed . . . Feb. 19, 1841. Wilmington, '41. 8°. 60 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Revised edition of the law relating to free schools in the State . . . Published by authority of the Levy Court of Kent County. Dover, 1868. 8°. 64, (2), xiii, p.

— — Digest of laws relating to free schools. 1881. 8°. 63 p.

— — *Same*, 1901, 63.

— — School laws for free public schools of the State . . . 1898. '99. 8°. 46, 15 p.

— — An act to provide free textbooks for the free schools of the State . . . 1891. 8°. 8 p.

— [*Elections.*] An act to provide for the purity of primary elections in Newcastle County. Wilmington, 1900. 16°. 36 p.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1892, 98.

— Health laws of the State of Delaware. Wilmington, 1883. 12°.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Health, Board of.*

— [*Militia.*] An act to establish an uniform militia throughout this State. New-Castle, 1799. 36 p.

— — [Militia law. Dover, 1811.]

— — A supplement to the act entitled "An act to establish an uniform militia throughout this State." 1812.

— [*Roads.*] Wilmington and Great Valley Turnpike act, passed at Dover, June 23, 1811. '11. 8°. 20 p.

— [*Wilmington.*] Statutes relating to the City of Wilmington, passed . . . 1883. Wilmington, '83. 8°. 119 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State from 1776 to 1792 . . . Dover, 1886. 8°. 1278 p.

See also under Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1887.

— Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1791–1901. f°. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Journals of early sessions, each with separate t.-p., understood to be found in groups corresponding to House Journal; *see next note.* Journal 1863/64 covers the following sessions: Adjourned June 1863, adjourned Jan. 1864, special July 1864, adjourned and special, Oct. 1864; single pagination and one general t.-p. Journal 1865/66 covers adjourned sessions June 1865, Jan. 1866; single pagination and general t.-p. Journals 1841, 43, 73, 75, 79, 83–91, 95–97, 1901 have appendixes of miscellaneous docs. Journal 1889 has appendixes A–D same as H. J.; E–H are different. Journals 1891, 97 have appendixes same as H. J. Journal 1899 has miscellaneous docs. in body of journal. Practically all cont. Gov.'s message and inaugural, if any. Early journals are in f° and printed at Newcastle through sess. Jan. 1800; imprint Wilmington, 1831, 32, 35, 51, 52, 53, 59, 77–79, 83, 97, 99; Georgetown, 1875, 91; Middletown, 1885; Laurel, 1895; others, so far as seen, Dover. Prior to Nov. 1820 not seen.

— Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly . . . held at Dover Monday the 21st day of Oct. 1782 [/June 21, 1783.] Wilmington, 1783. 119 p.

— *Same;* . . . Monday the 16th day of May . . . 1785. Wilmington, 1785.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, [1791]–1901. f°, 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Journals of sessions 1798–1801 bound in 1 v.; each with separate t.-p.; similarly, sessions [1791–97?], 1802–05, 06–07, 08–11, 12–14, 15–17, 18–Jan. 1820, Nov. 1820–23, 27–29. Apparently no session of the House in Jan. 1828. Journal of special session Nov. 1861 (31 p.) has bound with it Journal of adjourned special session Jan. 1862; *h. t. p.*; 33–293 p. Journals 1830, 55, Jan. 1861, 79–91, 97, 1901 have appendixes of miscellaneous docs. Journal 1889 has appendixes A–D same as S. J.; E–H are different. Journals 1891, 97 have appendixes same as S. J. Journal 1899 has miscellaneous docs. in body of journal. Practically all contain Gov.'s message and inaugural, if any; also Auditor's rpts.; also Treasurer's rpt. in 1864, 67 and since. In f° through 1817; in l. 4° 1818–Jan.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

1820; since then 8° or l. 8°. Imprint of Journals [1791-97?], 98-Jan. 1800 is New Castle; of Jan. 1804, Nov. 1812, Jan. 1813, 14-16, 23, 52, 61 (Jan., Nov.), 83, 97-1901, Wilmington; of 1873, 81, Georgetown; of 1895, Laurel; of all others, so far as seen, Dover. In Wilmington Inst. Free Library the Journals of Nov. 1800-Jan. 1804 are in 1 v.

— Rules of the House . . . together with the joint rules of the two houses and a list of the standing committees, at the regular biennial session, . . . commencing Jan. 3d, 1893.

— [Report of Willard Hall on the publication of a revision of the laws, Jan. 1830.]

Note. Not seen, but 50 copies were ordered printed, with Appendixes A-B.

— Report of the committee in the Senate . . . on the ordinance of the State of South Carolina nullifying certain laws of Congress. [1833.] 8°. 16 p.

— Proceedings in relation to the late contested election between W: Tharp and W: Roe. 1843. 71 p.

Note. Also in appendix to Senate Journal 1843.

— Journal of the committee of the Legislature . . . appointed to settle with the State Treasurer and examine the annual report of the Auditor of Accounts, 1850, 64, 68, 72, 74, 80, 84, 92, 94, 96.

Note. Title varies somewhat. This doc. consists chiefly of the Auditor's rpt. on the finances. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor, Note.*

— Depositions in the case of Dr. Stephen Green, prothonotary of Sussex County. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 333-378.

— Proceedings of the committee of the House . . . on the Bank of Milford, [Feb. 1-20, 1855.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. p. 379-414.

— Report of the General Assembly . . . together with the journal of the committee, and the testimony taken before them, in regard to the interference by United States troops with the general election held in the State on the 4th day of Nov. 1862 . . . Dover, '63. 8°. 30, 358, (2) p.

— Conservative memorial [of the House of Representatives of Louisiana, Jan. 1875.]

Note. In Delaware Senate Journal 1875.

— The Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. A paper read before the . . . Delaware Legislature, Feb. 15, 1875. Wilmington, '75. 8°. 55 p.

— Proceedings of the committee appointed to investigate charges of immorality and neglect of duty against W: F. Townsend, Esq., Clerk of the Peace in and for Sussex County. [1879?] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 665-668.

— Proceedings of the General Assembly upon the occasion of the presentation of the portrait of Lord Delaware, [Mar. 5, 1883]. '83. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also included in appendix to House Journal 1883.

— Report of joint committee to mark the positions occupied by the 1st and 2d Delaware regiments at the battle of Gettysburg . . . [under resolution of April 9, 1885]. '85. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Also in appendix to House Journal 1885.

— Report of the Senate committee on Constitutional Convention. [1889].

— Report of the special committee on Constitutional Convention, to whom was referred House bill (no. 145) entitled "An act to provide an unexceptionable mode of ascertaining the sense of the people upon the question of calling a Constitutional Convention" . . . April 24, 1889.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Memorial services in honor of Peter Minuit, first Governor of New Netherlands, 1626–32, and of New Sweden, 1638, held Tuesday, April 23, 1895 . . . Ed. by Chaplain Cort of the Senate and Chaplain Murray of the House. 1895. 8°. 43 p. pl. il.
— Addresses delivered at the formal presentation of the portraits of the Governors of Delaware to the State . . . May 26th, 1898. ['98.] 8°. 59 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Expositions.*] Report of World's Fair Commissioners to legislative sessions 1893–95.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in House Journal 1893–95.

History of Delaware, 1609–1888. By J. T. Scharf and others. Philadelphia, '88. 2 v. l. 8°. vii, 610, xxxiii, p.; vi, 611, 1358 p. maps. ports. il.

[*Militia.*] Regimental orders. New-Castle, 1798.

Quarantine Site Commission. [Report to legislative sessions 1893–95.]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in both Journals 1895 and in H. J. 1895; in House Journals wrongly called "Quarantine *Light* Commission."

[*Railroads.*] *Breakwater & Frankfort Railroad Company.* Report, annual, Dec. 31, 1879.

Note. A joint resolution of Feb. 29, 1879, required an annual rpt. from this railroad.

Delaware Rail Road. Charter of the Delaware Rail Road Company, with the report of the commissioners and engineers, acting by order of the Legislature, and the estimation and proposed route of the road. 1837. 8°. 54 p.

[*San José Scale.*] The San José scale in Delaware. By E. H. Bancroft, Inspector. Published by authority of the Senate. 1898. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This inspector was specially appointed, under an act of 1897.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

[*Laws.*] Anno regni Georgii II, Regis . . . At a General Assembly of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware, begun and holden at New-Castle the 20th day of October, A.D. 1733 . . . and from thence continued by adjournment to the 17th day of March 1733. Philadelphia, 1734. f°. 24 p.
— Anno regni Georgii II, Regis . . . at a General Assembly of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware, begun and holden at New-Castle 21st October 1734. . . . Philadelphia, 1735. f°. 20 p.
— Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware. Published by order of the Assembly. Philadelphia, 1741. f°. 282, (3) p.
— Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware . . . Philadelphia, 1752. f°. 363, xvii, p.
— *Same*, v. 2. Wilmington, 1763. (2), (2), iv, 81 p.
— Anno quarto Georgii III Regis. At a General Assembly begun at New-Castle . . . 20th Oct. . . . 1763 [/31 Mar. 1764], the following acts were passed . . . [Wilmington, 1764]. f°. p. 83–97.

[*Laws, continued.*]

— Anno quinto Georgii Regis. At a General Assembly . . . 1764 the following act was passed. [Wilmington, 1764.] f°. p. 99–106.

— Anno millesimo septingentesimo septuagesimo sexto. . . . 12°.

Note. Laws of Delaware State, 1776. Apparently *n. t. p.*

— Laws, 1700–97; 1700–1829.

See under Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] To the Honourable W: Keith, Esq.; with the royal approbation Lieut. Governour of the counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware and the Province of Pennsylvania. The Humble Address of the Representatives of the said counties in General Assembly met at New-Castle the 13th day June, A.D. 1717. [Philadelphia, 1717.] f°. 3 p.

— The speech of Samuel Chew, Esq., Chief Justice of the government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware; delivered from the bench to the grand jury of the county of New-Castle, Nov. 21, 1741; and now published at their request. Philadelphia, 1741. 4°. 16 p.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1741. 4°. 16 p.

— Votes and proceedings of the Delaware State, 1785–86. Wilmington, 1786 f°. 50 p.

— Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State, from 1776 to 1792.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

MARYLAND STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Maryland documents in the New York Public Library: from material furnished by L. H. Dielman, Assistant Librarian Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore: from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1904: and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Annapolis, if not otherwise specified.

Provincial charter, from Charles I to Cecilius Calvert, second Baron of Baltimore, 1632, covered the territory of present Maryland and Delaware and of present Pennsylvania as far north as the 40th parallel; perhaps also a portion of present West Virginia, the western boundary being still (1907) undetermined. Present Delaware granted to William Penn, in contravention of Maryland charter, 1682. Northern boundary finally established at 39° 43' 26.3" in 1760; surveyed and marked by Mason and Dixon, 1763–67. Proprietary government, 1632–1776, under the Calverts, 2d–6th Lords Baltimore, and under Henry Harford, last Proprietary. Government by them or their representatives, 1632–89, 1715–76; by revolutionary colonists, 1689–92; by royal Governors, 1692–1715. Provincial Assemblies, 1635–1774; Provincial Conventions and Committees of Safety, 1774–76. First constitution, 1777. Ratified Federal Constitution, April 28, 1788. District of Columbia ceded to the Federal government, 1791. Second constitution, 1850/51; third, 1864; fourth, 1867. Remained in the Union during Civil War, 1861–65. Capital at St. Mary's, 1634–94; since then at Annapolis.

[House and Senate Documents, 1824–74.] 8°.

Note. Some scattering documents are appended to Senate Journal, regular sess., 1839, 40, 49, 64, and to House Journal, extra sess., April 1861; more extensive collections to Senate Journal 1856 and to House Journal, special sess., Dec. 1861, regular sess., 1865, and (in one edition) to extra sess., Jan. 1866. No docs. are appended to either Senate or House Journal, 1867–1904, except that Senate Journal 1872 has been seen in two forms: (1) without appendix, and (2) with binder's title, "S. J.: Senate and House docs., 1872," and appendix.

Since 1824, however, the House and Senate documents of each session have been bound up by themselves, at first indiscriminately but since 1867 with some regularity of selection, in vols. having generally no title-page, and through 1874 little or no uniformity of binder's title. The t.-p. imprints of the individual documents are often different from the imprints on copies in pamphlet form. Following are the binder's titles or other available designations of the volumes seen in compiling the present list, though it is probable that other copies of the same documents were bound up in quite different groups and variously inscribed. Dates are the years in which the legislative sessions began.

Docs. acc. Gov's. mess. [1864]. '64. 8°. 196 p.*
Docs. acc. mess. Gov. Bradford, 1864. '64. 8°. 183 p.*
Docs. House of Delegates, 1840†, 58, 61 (Apr.), 65, 67.
Docs. of the Senate, 1861 (Apr.).†
House and Senate Docs., 1854, 61 (Apr.), 70.
House Docs., 1841, 42, 43, 49, 56, 60, 64, 66, 67, 74.
House Journal and Docs., 1861/62, 65, 66.
Md. Public Docs., 1824–40, 42, 47.
Md. State Docs., 1852, 53, 54.
Message, 1852 [= House and Senate docs.].
Public Docs., 1841, 43–46.
Public Docs. House of Delegates, 1868 (two)‡, 70.
Senate and House Docs., 1868, 70, 72.
Senate Docs., 1853, 58, 60, 61 (Apr., Dec.), 65, 66, 67, 74.
Senate Journal: Senate and House Docs., 1872.
Senate Journal and Docs., 1861/62, 64, 65, 66.

* Titles from title-pages. The ed. of 196 p. consists mostly of minor docs. and is included also in House Docs. 1864.
† As given by Sabin.
‡ Both had t.-p. "Pub. Docs. House of Del. 1868," but one had binder's title: "Sen. and House Docs.," as in line following, the Senate docs. being bound in without separate t.-p. The other contained House docs. only, 1868.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

House and Senate Documents, biennial, 1876–1904. Annapolis, '76–96; Balto., '98–1904. 15 v. 8°

Note. These contain, with some regularity, the usual miscellaneous documents, bound in 1 v. each year.

Constitution.

Note. The constitution has been printed or reprinted at nearly every Legislative session. There are several cases of two editions identical except as to imprint. *See also under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Constitution.*

Declaration of rights and the constitution and form of government agreed to by the delegates of Maryland in free and full convention assembled. [Aug. 14, 1776. '76.] 16°. 43 p.

Note. For the Proceedings of this convention *see under* Supplemental, *Provincial Conventions.*

The declaration and charter of rights. Printed for the consideration of the members. [1777?] f° sheet.

The constitution and form of government proposed for the consideration of the delegates of Maryland. [1777?] (Caption title.) 10 p.

The constitution and form of government, as proposed to be amended by a committee appointed by the House of Delegates at the last session. [1792?] 16°. 25 p.

[Declaration of rights, constitution and form of government of the State of Maryland, agreed to Nov. 1776, with amendments.] *n. t. p.* [1812?] sm. 8°. 22 p.

The constitution of the State of Maryland. Abingdon, 1806. 16°. 93 p.

Same; 1821. 16°. 34 p.

The declaration of rights and the constitution . . . as adopted by the convention, with the several amendments by acts of Assembly. Prepared and revised by G: Hebb. Balto., 1824. 24°. 55 p.

Forms of government, containing an abstract of the original charter . . . the bill of rights, and constitution . . . 1827. 16°. 144 p.

The declaration of rights and constitution and form of government . . . together with its amendments to April 1839. Frederick, '39. 8°. 31 p.

Convention, 1850. Proceedings of the Maryland State Convention to frame a new constitution, commenced at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850. '50. 8°. 895, 8, 36 p.

— Debates and proceedings of the Maryland Reform Convention to revise the State constitution . . . prefixed, the bill of rights and constitution as adopted . . . 1851. 2v. 8°. 20, 52, [25]–550 p.; 890 p.

— . . . Report of the . . . Maryland Reform Convention on the late acts of Congress forming the compromise, [etc.] [1850.] 8°. 4 p.

— Speech of Mr. J. W. Crisfield . . . on the apportionment of representation. Delivered in the convention . . . Mar. 27, 1851. '51. 8°. 24 p.

— Speech of Judge Chambers on the judicial tenure . . . April 1851. Balto., '51. 8°. 41 p.

— Report of the committee on the fugitive slave case. By the Convention. Apr. 23, 1851. . . . 8°. 20 p.

Note. The case of James Mitchell, indicted by the State of Pennsylvania for capturing slaves; a requisition on the Governor of Maryland for his arrest and return was refused.

. . The declaration of rights and the new constitution, to which is annexed the organization of the House and the list of members and standing committees. Balto., 1851. 8°. 24 p.

Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . assembled . . . 4 Nov. 1850 and adjourned on 13 May 1851. [Balto., '51.] 8°. 2, 70 p., 1 l.

Convention, 1850, continued.

— The constitution . . . reported and adopted by the convention . . . Nov. 4, 1850 and submitted to the voters . . . June 1851. Balto., '51. 8°. 70 p., 1 l.

— The constitution . . . reported and adopted by the convention . . . Nov. 4, 1850, and ratified by the people . . . June 1851. With marginal notes and an appendix by E: O. Hinkley. Balto., 1851. 8°. 82 p.

— *Same* . . . with marginal references to the acts of the General Assembly and decisions of the Court of Appeals, and an appendix and index, by E: O. Hinkley. Balto., 1855. 8°. 108 p.

— [Constitution], 1862. 8°. 71, (1) p.

Note. Title uncertain.

Convention, 1864. Proceedings of the State convention . . . to frame a new constitution. Commenced . . . April 27, 1864. '64. 8°. 856 p.

— The debates of the constitutional convention . . . April 27, 1864; being a . . . report of the debates and proceedings . . . together with the old constitution . . . W: B. Lord, reporter. '64. 3 v. 8°. 744 p.; (2), [745]–1384 p.; (2), 1385–1988 p.

— The constitution . . . Reported and adopted by the convention . . . April 27, 1864 . . . and ratified . . . Oct. 1864. With marginal notes and references . . . by E: O. Hinkley. Balto., '64. 8°. 108 p.

— Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the constitutional convention . . . April 27, 1864. '64. 8°. 14 p.

Convention, 1867. Proceedings of the State convention . . . to frame a new constitution, commenced . . . May 8, 1867. '67. 8°. 850, 16, 66, 14 p.

Note. The docs. appended are: Doc. A, Accounts collected and paid to Clerks of the Circuit Courts, 1852–60. '67. 16 p. — Doc. B. Reports of the Clerks of County Commissioners and Circuit Courts, giving amounts paid to States' Attorneys, and also showing the number of indictments found, continued, etc., etc., 1864–67. '67. 66 p. — Doc. D. Report of the sub-committee upon public works and corporations. . . . '67. 14 p.

— *Same;* Doc. C. 1867. 8°. 23 p.

— The constitution . . . adopted May 8, 1867 . . . submitted . . . Sept. 18, 1867. '67. 8°. (2), 32 p.

— *Same*, in German. Balto., 1867. 8°. (2), 32 p.

— The constitution . . . ratified by the people Sept. 18, 1867. With . . . notes . . . By E: O. Hinkley. Balto., '67. 8°. 156 p.

— The constitution . . . ratified 18 . . . Sept. 1867. With marginal . . . references to acts of the General Assembly and decisions of the Court of Appeals . . . Annapolis, '68. 8°. 156 p.

— List of members of the constitutional convention . . . of 1867. '67. 8°. (2), 8 p.

— [Rules and orders], constitutional convention of 1867. '67. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Title uncertain.

— The constitution . . . adopted by the convention . . . May 8, 1867 . . . with . . . amendments . . . to February 1894, with decisions of the Court of Appeals . . . Balto., '94. 8° 109 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message; annual, 1824–[27], 29–46, 52–54; biennial, 1847–[49], 56–64, 65–67, 68–1906; special sess., 1836, 61 (two), 66. *v.p.*, '24–1906. 8°.

Cont.: By S: Stevens, 1824, 25; by J. Kent, 1826, [27]; by D. Martin, 1829; by T. K. Carroll, 1830; by G: Howard, 1831, 32;

Governor, continued.

by J. Thomas, 1833, 34, 35; by T: W. Veazey, 1836 (Nov. sess.), 36 (Dec. sess.), 37, 38; by W: Grason, 1839, 40, 41; by F. Thomas, 1842, 43, 44; by T. G. Pratt, 1845, 46, 47; by P. F. Thomas, [1849]; by E. L: Lowe, 1852, 53, 54; by T. W. Ligon, 1856, 58; by T: H. Hicks, 1860, 61 (Apr. sess.), 61 (Dec. sess.), 62; by A: W. Bradford, 1864, 65; by T: Swann, 1866 (extra sess.), 67, 68; by O. Bowie, 1870, 72; by W: P. Whyte, 1874; by J. B. Groome, 1876; by J: L. Carroll, 1878, 80; by W: T. Hamilton, 1882, 84; by H: Lloyd, 1886, 88; by E. E. Jackson, 1890, 92; by F. Brown, 1894, 96; by L. Lowndes, 1898, 1900; by J: W. Smith, 1902, 04; by E. Warfield, 1906.

Note. Transmitted generally in Dec., 1824–47, and in Jan. 1852–1906; but messages [1827, 49] were transmitted in Jan. of year following session-date. (*See list of sessions under* Legislature, p. 653.) Message generally also bound up as "Doc. A" in the various Pub. Doc. collections; sometimes also printed in body of one or both Journals; many of those here recorded seen only so bound. There were two eds. of mess. 1858, of 34 p. (Sen. Doc.) and 52 p. (Ho. Doc.) respectively. Pagination of mess. 1868 variously recorded as 24 p. and 37 p. Mess. 1876, (79, 32 p.) cont. "Corresp . . . with the Gov. of Va."; (*see below*, 1876). Mess. 1826–65, 67–86, so far as seen, printed at Annapolis; 1866, 88–90, 94–1904 at Baltimore; 1892 at Frederick. Mess. 1888–90, however, have imprint Annapolis in Ho. and Sen. Docs. 1888–90.

— Inaugural address, [1844], 48, 54, 58, 62, 65, 68, 88. ['45]–88. 8°.

Cont.: By T: G. Pratt, [1844]; by P. F. Thomas, 1848; by T. W. Ligon, 1854; by T: H. Hicks, 1858; by A: W. Bradford, 1862; by T: Swann, 1865; by O. Bowie, 1868; by E. E. Jackson, 1888.

Note. Inaugural of Gov. Pratt, to Dec. sess. 1844, was delivered in Jan. 1845. Others delivered generally in January. Two editions are recorded of 1862, both Annapolis, '62, 8°, 15 p., but printed respectively by T: J. Wilson and by Schley & Cole. *See also next entry.*

— Installation of His Excellency O. Bowie as Governor . . . Jan. 13, 1869 . . . '69. 8°. 4 p.

— Special messages: Communicating rpt. of Commrs. to Survey the River Potomac. 1822. 92 p. — On western boundary of State, [Dec. sess. 1824]. '25. 4 p. — In rel. to rpt. of committee on pub. lands. [Grason, 1841]. 7 p. — Transmitting rpts. of the Joint Commrs. and of Lt. Col. J. D. Graham, U. S. Eng., in rel. to intersection of boundary lines of Md., Pa., and Del. Washington, 1850. 87 p. map. — In regard to Maine liquor law. 1858. 8 p. — In rel. to his disarming the State military. [Sess. Apr. 1861.] Fredk., '61. 4 p. — In rel. to disarming the State militia, in extra sess., 1862. *n. p., n. d.* 4 p. — Upon the subject of the C. & O. Canal Co. 1870. 18 p. — From W: T. Hamilton, Feb. 5, 12, 1880. 2 pm. 8 p.; 16 p. — In reference to the labor question. [McLane]. 1884. 7 p.

Note. Called Message of Gov., Executive message, etc. *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Judic. Proc.*, 1861; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Boundaries*, 1862.

— Communications: On turnpike roads, session 1818. '19. 45 p. — Relative to State's claim against the general government for monies expended during the late war. Feb. 1, 1819. '19. 55 p. — Respecting Md. Penitentiary, session "1823" [1824]. (1), 1 p. — Transmitting quantity of wood purchased for the several depts. Session 1824. 16 p. — Transmitting information from Pres. and Directors Ches. & Del. Canal Co. relative to situation, progress & prospects of said Co. Sess. 1825. '26. 6 p. — Encl. law of Pa. respecting C. & O. . . . sess. 1825. '26. 8 p. — Transm. law of Va. incorporating C. & O., sess. 1825. '26. 4 p. — Encl. commun. from B. & O. [Sess. 1828.] Feb. 18, 1829. '29. 8 p. — Encl. rpt. of Directors C. & O., sess. 1828. '29. 16 p., 11 fold. sched. —

Governor, continued.

Encl. rpt. of Ches. & Del., sess. 1828. '29. 8 p — In rel. to right granted to St. John's and Washington colleges to draw certain lotteries, sess. 1828. '29. 4 p — Encl a commun from principal of Pa. Instn. for Deaf and Dumb, sess. 1829. '30. 8 p. — Encl rpt. and meml. of Pres. and Directors C. & O. and a commun from Exec. of Ga. relative to election of Pres. and Vice-pres., Feb. 1, 1830. '30. 10 p. — Encl. a commun. from Sec. of War in rel. to Cumberland Road, sess. 1834. *n. t. p.* 4 p. — Encl. a rpt. of joint committee on federal relations of S. C. relative to incendiary abolitionists [McDuffie, sess. 1835]. p. 3–9. — Encl. meml. and resolns. of Legislature of Ala. [Jan. 22, 1836]. 6 p. — Relative to payments made to clerk and messenger to the Council, sess. 1837. 8 p. — Relative to tobacco trade, sess. 1837. 4 p. — Encl correspondence with Exec. of Pa. and other papers in rel. to demand made by latter for delivery of Nathan and Bemis and others as offenders against the laws of that State. Sess. 1837. 42 p. — Encl. a correspondence, etc., relative to Bemis and others. Sess. 1838. 20 p — Encl. rpt. of Lottery Commrs., etc., etc. Sess. 1838. 14 p. — Encl. commun. from Col. Abert relative to Md. Canal route. Sess. 1838. 2 p. — Relative to a draught of the militia in Wash. and Allegany cos. Sess. 1838. 4 p. — Encl 1st–2d ann. rpt. Eastern Shore R R. Co. [Sess. 1838, 1839]. 2 pm. 12 p.; 16 p — Rel. to contract between B. & O and Baring Bros. & Co. for sale of State's bonds. Sess. 1839. 44 p. — Encl. rpt. of Elwood Morris, chief engineer of C. & O., Dec. 31, 1840. ['41.] 64 p. — Encl. commun. of F. Thomas, Pres. C. & O., Jan. 14, 1841. ['41.] 20, 28 p. — Encl. copy of law of New York relating to fugitives from justice. Sess 1840. ['41.] 6 p. — Relating to State's distribution share of proceeds of pub. lands; and the income and ground rent tax laws. Sess. 1842 20 p. — Encl. statements in reg. to re-capture of fugitive slaves. [Thomas, Jan. 11, 1850]. 17 p — In reply to an order of the Senate, sess. 1854. 4 p.

Note. Called Commun. from Gov., Commun. from Exec., Exec. commun., etc.

— Publications relative to the difference of opinion between the Governor and Council on their respective powers. 1803. 8°.

— Docs. acc. Gov's. mess. of 9th Dec 1822 respecting proceedings of several States upon the subject of appropriating public lands for the support of schools. '23. 8°.

— Report on attendance of Council. Sess 1824. 6 p.

— Docs. acc. Exec. mess. Dec. 27, 1826. '26. 8°. 39 p

— Correspondence with the President and the Sec. of War, respecting survey of canal routes, etc. Dec. 31, 1829. '29. 8 p.

— List of deaf and dumb sent to the Pennsylvania Institution, Dec. 1829, 30. '29–30. ea. 4 p.

— Communication from the Gov. of Va. relative to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. Dec. 1830. 8 p.

— An account of the expenditures and disbursements of the Executive, 1831. '32. 14 p.

— Correspondence between the Executive of Md. and the President and Sec. of War relative to a survey of the sea coast between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Sess. 1831. '32. 7 p.

Governor, continued.

— Correspondence of the Clerk of the Council with the Atty. Genl., and of the Gov. with the Govs. of Pa. and Del., relative to the obstruction in the Susquehanna. [Feb.–Aug. 1832.] '33. 8 p.

— Communication from the Governor of Md. to the Governors of Va. and Del., accompanied by a communication from the Executive of Del. enclosing resolutions of the Legislature of Del. relative to the survey of the sea-coast. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 6 p.

— Correspondence between the Governor of Md. and the Governor of Virginia relative to the boundary line between that State and Md. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 4 p.

— Memorial from the Commissioners of Easton to the Executive . . . relative to the public ordnance. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 4 p.

— Part of the documents communicated by the Governor in relation to rail road riots and the services of the militia in suppressing the same. [Sess. 1834]. *n. t. p.* 8 p.

— Letter from J: B. Bordley to the Governor in rel. to portraits ordered by the Legislature. 17th Dec. 1835. '36. (2) p.

— Communication from the Governor of North Carolina [to Gov. of Md.]. *n.t.p.* [1835?] 8°. 10 p.

— Copy of a correspondence between Gov. Thomas of Maryland and Gov. Tazewell of Virginia in relation to the unsettled divisional boundary lines between the two States, July 1835. '35. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Seen also in Md. Pub. Docs. 1835 as Doc. No. 1 with somewhat different title.

— Communication from the Governor of Georgia relative to the abolitionists of the South, to the Executive of Md., [Dec. 29, 1835]. '36. 8°. 8 p.

— Statement of persons selected by the Governor to be sent to the Pennsylvania Institution for Instructing the Blind. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.

— Schedule of indigent blind, beneficiaries of the State. *n. t. p.* [1853.] 2 p. (Caption title.)

— Communication from the Gov. to the President of the United States . . . in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [Sess. 1839.] 6 p.

— Communication of the Sec. of War to the Governor of Md. [in regard to muster rolls, War of 1812]. 1853. 4 p.

— Report of the Executive in relation to the contingent fund. 1853. 10 p.

— Account of the Executive with the contingent fund. [Sess. 1856.] 32 p.

— Correspondence between the Governor . . . and the sheriff of Frederick County. Frederick, 1861. 8°. 4 p.

— Letter of Brantz Mayer to Gov. A: W. Bradford on examination, etc., of some Maryland state papers. 1866. 8°.

— Record of proceedings of the investigation before . . . T: Swann, Governor . . . in the case of S: Hindes and N. L. Wood, Commissioners of the Board of Police of . . . Baltimore upon charges preferred against them for official misconduct, [1866]. Balto., '66. 8°. lxx, 201 p.

— Proclamation of . . . Governor Bowie in relation to the apportionment of Delegates to the Genl. Assy. . . . 1872. 6 p.

— Correspondence of the Governor . . . with the Governor of Va. in relation to the recent difficulties in the waters of the Pocomoke. 1876. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Seen only appended to Message 1876.

Governor, continued.

— Proclamation, July 29, 1885 [upon the death of Gen. Grant. '85]. 8°. 1 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Federal Relations, Public Buildings,* and *Salaries; and under* Miscellaneous, *Civil War*, 1868.

Lieutenant Governor. See under Legislature, *next to last entry.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, Jan.: 1826, 30, 32, 33, 58, 60; for year 1867, 69, 71, 73, 7[5], 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 93/94, 94/95, 95/96, 97; biennial, 1898/99–1904/05. *v.p.*, '26–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1860 apparently covers Mar. 10, 1858/Dec. 30, 1859; period of rpt. 1893 not clear; rpts. 1893/94–94/95 are for years ending Oct. 1st, and 1895/96 covers Oct. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896; others cover calendar periods. Ann. rpts. ending in even years not seen except as given. T.-p. of rpt. 187[5] has wrong date "1876" in Ho. and Sen. Docs. Rpt. 1893/94 printed at Hagerstown; 1860, 95/96–1902/03 at Baltimore; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis.

— Report on the militia and arms. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 12 p. 6 fold. sched.

— Report of arms and accoutrements of the 12th brigade M. M. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.

— Report of Brigade Major Watkins respecting the arms of the 8th brigade. [Sess. 1829.] 4 p.

— Report . . . in obedience to resolutions of the last Legislature of Md. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 30 p.

— Proceedings of the officers of the 39th regiment of Maryland Militia on an inquiry into the conduct of the Adjutant [Jonathan Meredith]; including the statement made by him in explanation; together with his letter of resignation, and the answer of Col. Mosher. Balto., 1808. 8°. 24 p.

— Report . . . relative to the military stores, [Dec. 28, 1835]. '36. 8°. 5 p. tab.

Note. Contains the statement that there had been "no returns of the effective strength of the militia since 1832."

— Report of the number and condition of arms and accoutrements and materials of war in the armory at Annapolis, December 1840 [*sic*]. [Sess. 1841.] '42. 4 p.

— Report . . . shewing the number and character of the arms and accoutrements furnished to the State . . . by the general government, under the Act of 1808 . . . [Sess. 1843]. 16 p.

— Report [to special session, May 8,] 1861. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

Cont.: Correspondence between the Gov. and the Adjt. Genl. relative to the kind and quality of arms purchased for the State, etc.

— A detailed statement of the disbursements of the several sums appropriated to the support of the militia. . . . 1876. 16 p.

— See also above, *Governor*, Spec. mess., Commun. 1838, and entry 1834; forward, *Quartermaster General; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Militia*, and *Rpts. of committees: Militia; and under* Miscellaneous, *Armorer.*

Attorney General. Communication to the Balto. delegates. Sess. 1824. '24. 14 p.

— Communication relative to the suit of Md. against Va. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8°. 38 p.

— The opinion of the Atty Genl. [G: R Richardson] in reference to the legality of the recent dividend declared by the B. & O. R.R. Co. [Sess. 1846.] 8 p.

— The opinion of the Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the dividend of the B. & O. R.R. Co. [Sess. 1846] 8 p.

Attorney General, continued.

— Report of Atty. Genl. Brent to . . . Gov Lowe, in relation to the Christiana treason trials . . . at Philadelphia. 1852. 8°. 19 p.

— Opinion of Hon. Alex. Randall, Atty. Genl., as to the legality of electing a State Librarian, etc. [Jan. 31, 1865.] 8°. 8 p.

— Opinion of Hon. Alex. Randall, . . . in relation to taking oysters in the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries . . . [Feb. 14, 1865]. '65. 8 p.

— Communication from Hon. Alex. Randall, in relation to State and national banks. 1865. 10 p.

— Reply . . . upon the subject of the payment of $58,000 by the C. & O. Canal Co. to the Commonwealth of Va. 1870. 12 p.

— Report in relation to the National Road from Cumberland, Md., to the Pa. line. 1870. 6 p.

— Report of the counsel appointed . . . to assist in enforcing the just demands of the State against the B. & O. R.R. Co. 1872. 8 p.

Auditor General. Report, Dec. session: 1824, 26. ['24]–26. 2 rpts. 8°. fold. tab.

— Report . . . respecting the costs of the government house. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 8 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Claims.*

Comptroller of the Treasury Department (1851–) Annual report, 1851/52-1904/05. *v.p.*, '53–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1851/52 for year ending Dec. 1st.; all others for fiscal year ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1873/74 not seen. Rpt. 1860/61 printed at Bel Air; 1861/62–62/63 at Baltimore; 1886/87 at Easton; 1888/89–90/91 at Frederick; 1891/92–94/95 at Chestertown; 1895/96–98/99 at Cambridge, (Md.); 1899/1900–01/02 at Westminster; 1902/03 (seen only in Ho. and Sen. Docs.) at Baltimore. Imprint in Ho. and Sen. Docs. edition, however, is Baltimore since 1896/97.

— Statement of the amount of taxes due from each county, Howard district, & Baltimore, for the years 1841, 42, 43 . . . [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.

— *Same*, 1841/44. [Sess. 1844.] 2 p. fold. sched.

— *Same*, 1841/45. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p. 2 fold. sched.

— Report in obedience to the call of the House. [1852.] 14 p.

— Communication from the late Comptroller to the House. 1853. 6 p.

— Communication relative to the tobacco inspection fund. [1853.] 8 p. fold. sched.

— Reply . . . in relation to payments made into the Treasury by the late clerk of Baltimore City Court. 1853. 8 p.

— Correspondence between the Comptroller and the late clerks of Balto. City and County Courts, in rel. to employment of clerks. . . . 1853. 6 p.

— Reply . . . in relation to colleges, academies and schools. 1853. 6 p.

— Communication relative to the expenses of the several tobacco warehouses. [1854.] 4 p.

— *Same;* 1845-50. ['54.] 8 p. fold. sched.

— Statement . . . in reference to the sinking fund. [1856.] 8 p. fold. sched.

— The reply of the Comptroller . . . in relation to the reduction of the direct tax. [1856.] 4 p.

— Communication relative to the financial condition of the State. [1858.] 8 p.

— Communication . . . with a detailed exhibit of the expenses of the State Agricultural Chemist, for the last two years. [1860.] 8 p.

— Report relative to the amounts received from the State by the counties and city of Baltimore, as donations to colleges, academies and schools. [1860.] 4 p.

Comptroller of the Treasury Department, continued
— Comptroller's statement of the returns made by notaries public of Baltimore, 1854–61. [Sess Dec. 1861/62.] *h. t. p.* 8 p.
— Communication [*re* mileage] in answer to an order of the House, [Mar. 15, 1865]. '65. 12 p.
— Report in response to an order of the House. 1867. 12 p.
— Communication [*re* bounty claims] in reply to an order of the Senate. 1868. 6 p.
— Special report in regard to the receipts of the State tobacco warehouses . . . 1872. 4 p.
— Statement in relation to amounts received from each tidewater county for sale of licenses to catch or take oysters with rakes or tongs. 1874. 4 p.
— Statement showing the number of boats licensed from each county and the City of Baltimore to dredge for oysters . . . [1874]. 4 p.
— Statement . . . showing the list of pensioners in the city of Baltimore and the several counties, in response to an order of the House, Feb. 11, 1874. '74. 8°. 12 p.
— Report of the Comptroller . . . on the tobacco inspection fund, [Dec. 1, 1875]. '75. 8°. 34 p.
— Report [*re* State's interest in B. & O.] in response to an order from the House. 1876. 20 p.
— Statement showing an account between the State . . . and the B. & O. R.R. Co. upon a specie basis . . . 1876. 12 p.
— Statement showing the annual receipts and disbursements of the oyster fund for each and every year since its creation. . . . 1876. 14 p.
— Statement showing the amounts paid to the different colleges, academies and schools . . . since . . . 1867. . . . '76. 8°. 32 p.
— See also forward under *Treasurer; under* Inspection and Regulation, *State Agents; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Finance* and *Ways and Means.*

Quartermaster General. Report, Feb. 1, 1862. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

Secretary of State. The Maryland manual for 1896. A compendium of legal, historical and statistical information . . . Comp. by E. S. Riley, member of the Annapolis bar. '96. 8°. 205, (3) p.
— *Same*, compiled by the Sec. of State; annual, 1898–1905. Baltimore, '98–[1906]. 8 v. 8°.
— Election and registration laws, 1892. Balto., '92. 8°. vii, 109, v, p.
— Registration and election laws . . . 1897. Baltimore, '97. 8°. 184 p.
Note. Published annually of recent years. *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Elections.*
— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts of committees. Salaries.*

Treasurer of the Eastern Shore (1696–1841).
Note. There was a Treasurer for each shore as early as 1696, but the Treas. for Western Shore was the principal officer. Both were provided for by the constitution of 1776, to be elected by the House of Delegates. In 1841 the office of Treas. of Eastern Shore was abolished and the duties transferred to the Treas. of the Western Shore.
— Report, Dec. sess., 1824. *t.-p.* and 5 fold. sched.
— Report respecting receipts and balances. Dec. sess., 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p., 1 sched.
— Report of W: K. Lambdin, Treas. of the E. S., delivered by C: R. Stewart, chrmn. of the committee on claims. Dec. sess., 1830. '31. 6 p.
— Report from the Treasurer of the E. S., containing a list of balances outstanding on the books of his office. Jan. 15, 1831. [Sess. 1830.] '31. 10 p.
See also under Legislature, *Reports of committees, Claims.*

Treasurer of the Western Shore (or *Treasurer*). Report, annual, Dec. sess.: 1824, 30–35, 37–38, 40–41, 43–44, 46–47, 49; 1863/64–66/67; biennial, 1855/57–57/59, 62/63, 67/69, 70/71–72/73, 79/81–83/85, 87/89. ['24?]–90. 8°.

Note. In Pub. Docs. 1838, rpt. 1838 (42 p.) is followed by six special rpts. of minor importance. Rpts. 1862/63, 70/71, 72/73 cover periods from Feb. of one year to Sept. 30 of the next; other rpts. cover regular periods ending Sept. 30. Ann. rpts. 1864/65–65/66 bound in 1 v. In Pub. Docs. 1868 ann. rpt 1866/67 is called "Rpt. for the years 1866 and 1867." Many rpts. bear only date of session to which submitted.

See back, note under *Treasurer of the Eastern Shore; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Exec. proc. of Senate, and *Reports of committees, Claims.*

— A general report from the Treasurer of the Western Shore. . . . Sess. 1825. 6 p. fold. sched.

— Supplementary report of the Treasurer of the Western Shore relative to the Treasurer of the Eastern Shore. [Sess. 1825.] 6 p.

— Supplemental report of the outgoing Treasurer . . . Oct. 1871/Feb. 1, 1872. '72. 12 p.

— Supplemental report of the outgoing Treasurer [Jan. 1/Feb. 10, 1874]. '74. 8°. 14 p.

— [*Baltimore.*] Communication from the Treasurer enclosing a statement of such returns as had been made to him in pursuance of the Resolution no. 77, of Dec. sess. 1827. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p. 2 fold. sched.

— — Report [*re* expenditures of Baltimore, 1832] in obedience to Resolution no. 77 of 1827. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 16 p. fold. sched.

— — *Same.* [Sess. 1833.] '34. 16 p. fold. sched.

— [*Banks.*] Report on the state of the several banks. [Sess. 1824.] *t.-p.*, 1 p., 9 sched.

— — Communication enclosing the report of the banks . . . [Sess. 1825.] '26. 12 p.

— — Report . . . enclosing statements from the several banks. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 12 p.

— — A communication . . . Correspondence with the Union Bank. [Sess. 1828.] '29. 28 p.

— — Report concerning the Union Bank . . . in obedience to an order of the last House. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 6 p.

— — Communication to the House in obedience to their order of the 18th ult., enclosing statements from the several banks. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p. 8 fold. sched.

— — Returns from the several banks. [Dec. sess. 1830.] '31. 8 p. 3 fold. sched.

— — Report of the Treasurer of the W. Shore [on the rates of dividends of the several banks. Sess. 1831]. '32. 4 p.

— — Report . . . relative to the several banks . . . [Sess. 1831.] '32. 12 p.

— — Report . . . enclosing transcripts of the returns of the several banks [Sess. 1832.] '33. 12 p.

— — Report [on the condition of the banks] in obedience to an order of the 14th Jan., 1834. '34. 8 p.

— — Communication [concerning Union Bank. Sess. Dec. 1834]. *n. t. p.* 4 p.

— — Bank statements, Western Shore Treasury, Jan. 15, 1835.

— — Report . . . relative to the state of certain banks [Feb. 10, 1836] '36. 8° 13 p.

— — Report [on condition of banks] in obedience to an order of House, 30th Jan., 1837. '37. 20 p.

— — Statements showing the condition of certain banks. [Sess. 1837.] '37. 9 p.

— — Statement of the condition of the banks of Maryland. [Sess. 1839, 40.] 2 rpts. 16 p.; 20 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

— — Communication in relation to the charter of the Farmers' and Millers' Bank [of Hagerstown. Sess. 1842.] 4 p.

— — State bonds of the several banks in which the State's moneys are deposited . . . 1876. 8 p.

— [*Baring Bros.*] Communication from the Treasurer . . . embracing a correspondence with Messrs. Baring & Co. and their agent in this country. [Sess. 1842.] 16 p.

— — Communication from the Treasurer, relative to the claims of the Messrs. Barings against the State. [Sess. 1844.] 18 p.

— — See also back under *Governor*, Communications, 1839; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Canals* (*C. & O.*), Commun. 1843; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees*, *Ways and Means*, 1843.

— [*Canals.*] See below, *Railroads.*

— [*Comptroller.*] Communication regarding the payment of the Comptroller's salary . . . 1853. 8 p.

— [*Contingent.*] Statement giving the items of disbursements under the head of contingent and miscellaneous expenses. [Sess. 1845.] 8 p.

— — Statements shewing the items of miscellaneous and contingent expenses in the last fiscal year. [Sess. 1847.] 14 p.

— [*Counties.*] Report relative to the aggregate amount of revenue disbursed to each county. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 4 p. fold. sched.

— — Report relative to the receipts and disbursements of the City of Baltimore and the several counties. [Sess. 1835, 36.] '36–37. 24 p.; 26 p.

— — Report . . . relative to the disbursements to and receipts from the several counties and cities of the State, [Feb. 5, 1836]. '36. 8°. 33 p.

— — Statements shewing the amount contributed to the treasury by the several counties . . . and Baltimore City. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p. 2 fold. sched.

— [*Credit Balances.*] Statement of all the balances due the State from the State debtors: shewing names & amounts. [Sess. 1843, 44, 47.] 3 rpts.

— — Statement shewing balance of State taxes due from each collector, 1841–46. [Sess. 1846.] 22 p.

— [*Debt.*] Communication [giving statement of the public debt]. [Sess. 1842.] 4 p.

— — Report [on the State debt] in obedience to an order of the House. 1853. 16 p.

— — See also below, *Sinking Fund.*

— [*Education.*] Report on the school fund. [Sess. 1824.] *t.-p.*, 1 p., 7 fold. sched.

— — Communication submitting an abstract from the returns of the Commrs. of the School Fund, and of the schools and academies . . . receiving annual donations from the State. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p. fold. sched.

— — Communication enclosing a report on the school fund accompanied by sundry statements. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 12 p.

— — Report relative to the sums appropriated to the use of colleges, academies and schools. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 8 p.

— — Report [on donations to schools and colleges] in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1834.] *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— — Report relative to the school fund to academies, etc. [Sess. 1834.] *n. t. p.* 4 p.

— — Report [on payments to schools] in obedience to an order of the House of 25th Jan. 1837. '37. 38 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

— — Report [on all donations to the academies of the State to 1839 inclusive], April 30, 1840. '40. 8°. 7 p.

— — Communication relative to the subject of education. [Sess. 1842.] 8 p.

— — Report relative to the school fund. [1856.] 4 p.

— [*Geological Survey.*] Report . . . respecting the expenses incurred in making the geographical and geological surveys of the State. [Sess. 1837.] 8°. 3 p.

— — *Same.* [Sess. 1838.] 8°. 2 p.

— [*Insurance.*] Statement giving the names of foreign insurance companies who have given bond under the Act of 1839. [Sess. 1845.] 2 p.

— — Statement shewing the names of the agents of foreign insurance companies. [Sess. 1846.] 4 p.

— [*Internal Improvement.*] Report [on payments to the various internal improvement companies] in obedience to an order of the House of Feb. 2, 1833. '33. 8°. 4 p.

— — *Same;* Feb. 5, 1833. '33. 8°. 4 p.

— [*Nanticoke Bridge.*] Report concerning the Nanticoke Bridge Company. [Sess. 1834.] 4 p.

— [*Pensions.*] Report on the pension list. [Sess. 1824.] *t.-p.*, 8 fold. sched.

— — Report relative to the pension roll. [Sess. 1831, 34.] 2 rpts 14 p.; 12 p.

— [*Printing.*] Report [on cost of public printing] in obedience to an order of the sixth of Jan. 1834. '33 [*sic*]. 8 p.

— — Report of the cost of the public printing in each of the last fourteen years. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p

— [*Public Works.*] Communication . . . relative to proposals for the sale of the public works [Sess. 1843.] '43. 8 p.

— [*Railroads.*] Report [on B. & O. R.R. and C. & O. canal] in obedience to an order of the House of Jan. 8, 1833. '33. 4 p.

— — Statement relative to payments made to the Eastern Shore R.R. [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.

— — Reply . . . in relation to the Balto. and Susquehanna R.R. Co. 1853. 6 p.

— [*Revenue.*] Report on the several branches of revenue Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 3 fold. sched.

— — Report on the aggregate amount of the journal of accounts. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p. fold. sched.

— — Report of the avails of certain revenue for the last ten years, Jan. 12, 1830. '30. 4 p. fold. sched.

— — Report . . . relative to the general returns of revenue. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 18 p. fold. sched.

— — Report [giving comparative view of revenue and expenses for ten years] in obedience to an order of the 21st Jan. 1834. '34. 4 p. fold. sched.

— — Statement shewing the receipts and disbursements . . . on account of ordinary revenue and expenses, 1840–46. [Sess. 1846.] 6 p.

— — *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Rpts. of committees, Ways and Means.*

— [*Sinking Fund.*] Report on the sinking fund. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p., 4 fold. sched.

— — *Same.* [Sess. 1825.] '26. 6 p

— — Communication transmitting a report on the sinking fund, for the reimbursement of the Md. Univ., and also of the Md. Penitentiary, five per cent stock . . . [Sess. 1825.] '26. 8 p.

— — Communication shewing to which one of the internal improvement companies the several bonds were issued in which the sinking fund has been invested, etc. [Sess. 1843.] 6 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

— — Statement shewing the amount of interest due the sinking fund for the years 1841, 42, 43, 44, etc. [Sess. 1844.] 16 p.

— — Communication relative to Md. stocks purchased for the use of the sinking fund. [1854.] 6 p.

— — Report . . . with an exhibit of the funded debt of the State. [1860.] 8°. 8 p.

— — See also above, *Debt;* back under *Comptroller*, 1856; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Education*, 1844, and *Finance*.

— [*Tobacco.*] Report on the inspection of tobacco. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 1 p., 1 fold. sched.

— — Report on the tobacco inspection. Sess. 1824. *t.-p.*, 2 l.

— — Report relative to the tobacco inspection revenue. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 4 p.

— — Report relative to the tobacco warehouses. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.

— — Statement of the cost of the State's tobacco inspection warehouses, etc. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8 p.

— — Report relative to the tobacco inspection fund. 1853. 36 p. (Caption title.)

— [*Washington Monument.*] Communication inclosing a copy of the annual report, made by the Pres. of the Board of Managers of the Washington Monument lottery . . . [Sess. 1825]. '26 8 p.

— — *Same;* sess.: 1829, 31, 38. (Title varies.)

— — Annual report of the Managers. Sess. 1830, 41.

— — Letter from the managers of the Washington Monument lottery. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p.

— — Report of the Treasurer concerning the Washington Monument, in obedience to an order of the House, 22d Jan. 1831. '31. 16 p.

— [*Miscellaneous.*] Report on the claim of Thomas C Deye's representative. [Sess. 1825.] 8 p.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Memorials*, 1825, *Miscellaneous*, 1825.

— — Correspondence between the Treasurer of the Western Shore . . . and the . . . U. S. Treasury on the . . . claim of the State oe [*sic*] Maryland upon the United States for interest due upon sums advanced by the State during the late war. Sess. 1826. '27. 8°. 35 p. 3 fold. tab.

— — Correspondence between the Treasurer of the W. S. and the 3d Auditor of the U. S. Treasury, on the subject of the claim of the State upon the United States, for interest due upon sums advanced by the State during the late war. [Sess. 1844.] '45. 36 p. 2 fold. sched.

— — Report in obedience to an order of the House of the 20th Jan. 1831. '31. 6 p.

— — Communication from the Register of Balto. City to the Treasurer of the W. S. relative to storage of the State's powder. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 4 p.

— — Report in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8°. 38 p.

— — *Same;* Jan. 2, 1833. '33. 8°. 7 p.

— — Report [on receipts from Allegany co. lands] in obedience to an order of the House of Mar. 4, 1833. '33. 8°. 6 p.

— — Communication relative to the state of the finances. [Sess. 1834.] '34. 4 p.

— — Report in obedience to an order of the House . . . Jan. 28, 1835. 8°.

— — Report concerning the tax for colonization. Jan. 30, 1835. 8°.

— — Communication . . . relative to indemnity. [Sess. 1836.] '37. 4 p.

Treasurer of the Western Shore, continued.

— — Treasurer's statements . . . concerning certain interest on the surplus revenue of the U. S. [Sess. 1838.] 14 p.

— — Report communicating list of the salaried officers of the State, [Jan. 12, 1843]. *h. t. p.* 6 p.

— — Communication, Jan. 16, 1843. 8 p. 2 fold. sched.

— — Communication enclosing a statement of the commissions paid [to the Treasurer]. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p.

— — Statement shewing what amount of money has been paid into the Treasury by the public defaulters in the past fiscal year. [Sess. 1844.] 6 p.

— — Report in obedience to an order . . . 1853. 18 p.

— — Communication in reply to an order of the Senate. [1854]. 4 p.

— — Communication . . . relative to amounts paid to various joint committees. [Jan. 21, 1856.] (2) p.

— — Communication [relating to deposits of State funds] in answer to an order of the House. [Mar. 13?] 1865. 4 p.

— — Statement showing dates, number, amounts and character of the coupons recorded and burned . . . 1874. 20 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *State Agents; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Claims, Finance, Treasurer, Ways and Means.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Bank of Maryland*] (1790–1834). To the creditors of the Bank of Maryland. [Balto., 1834.] 8°. 7 p.

Note. This bank was a private institution. The State Bank projected during the 30's never materialized.

— Statement of the condition of the Bank . . . [Balto.], 1835. f°. (4) p.

— Extracts from the correspondence and minutes of the Trustees, published by J. B. Morris and R. W. Gill, two of the Trustees, having relation principally to their intercourse with Poultney, Ellicott & Co. and E. Poultney. Balto., 1835. 8°. 6, 65 p.

— Report of the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* S: Poultney and W: M. Ellicott . . . trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co., tried before Harford County Court, March term, 1836. Balto., '36. 8°. 166 p.

— Statement of the judgments confessed by Evan Poultney, at the suit of the Trustees. . . . And report of the trial of Evan Poultney, W: M. Ellicott, and S: Poultney, for a conspiracy . . . 1836. Balto., '36. 8°. iii, 15 p.

— Testimony of F. M. Fowler and Evan Poultney, in the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* S: Poultney and W: M. Ellicott . . . 1836. Balto., '40. 8°. 63, 97 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Reports of committees: Banks, Currency, Ways and Means.*

[*Canals.*] *Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Co.* 11th general report of the President and Directors. Jan. 1831. 8° 12 p. (Doc. no. 5 acc. genl. rpt. of committee on internal improvement, sess. 1830.)

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun., 1825, 28.

Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. 3d annual report. Pub. by authority. 1829. 37, cxi, p. (Doc. no. 14 acc. Exec. commun. 31 Dec. 1829.)

[*Canals, continued.*]

— 4th, 10th, 14th annual report of President and Directors to the stockholders, June: 1832, 38; 1842. Washington, '32; Annapolis, '39-43.

See also below, Communications, 1845.

— Report respecting the C. & O. Canal Co. 1829. 4 p. + fold. rpt. (Doc. no. 11 acc. Exec. mess. Dec. 31, 1829.)

— Report from President to the Legislature. [Sess. 1830.] '31. 24, vii, p.

— Two rpts. of President to Directors, on present state of finances of the co. and an extension of the navigation of the Potomac to a point nine miles above . . . Cumberland. [Sess. 1832.] Washington, '32. 14 p.

— Reports of President [Sess. 1843]: Giving a statement of amount expended on canal from its eastern terminus to Dam no. 5 and thence to Cumberland. 16 p. — Relative to examinations and surveys made with reference to a dam or slack water navigation from Dam no. 6 to Cumberland, etc. 10 p. — From Gen. W: G. McNeill, late President, to the Governor. 60 p.

— Report from the President and Directors. [Sess. 1849.] 24 p.

— Proceedings of the stockholders in general meetings during the year 1844. [Sess. 1844.] 6 p.

— Communications from the President (or Pres. and Directors): To the Executive, Feb. 28, 1829. '29. 8 p. — From G: C. Washington to the Governor. [Sess. 1838.] '39. 22 p. — From F. Thomas to the Gov. [Sess. 1839.] 76 p. — To Gov. [Dec. sess. 1841.] '42. 68 p. — To House in reply to order of 1st Jan. 1842. [Sess. 1841.] 12 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1842.] '42. 20 p. — Encl. correspondence with Messrs. Baring and others in rel. to procurement of funds, etc. for completion of the work. [Sess. 1843.] 16 p. — In answer to interrogatories. [Sess. 1843.] 4 p. — Encl. a law passed by Legislature of Va. [Sess. 1843.] '44. 8 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1844.] 40 p. — In rel. to bonds issued by State for the subscription to the capital stock. [Sess. 1844.] 16 p. — To Gov. [Sess. 1845.] 56 p. (Cont. ann. rpt.) — From A. P. Gorman, in rel. to bill to authorize issuing of bonds for repairs upon canal. 1878. 12 p.

— Correspondence between the C. & O. Canal Co. and the B. & O. R. R. Co., in relation to the disputes between those companies concerning the right of way for their respective works along the Potomac River. [Sess. 1830.] Balto., '30. 80 p.

— Letter from Francis Thomas, Pres., to W: A. Spencer, chrmn. committee of ways and means. [Sess. 1839.] 6 p.

— Communication from the C. & O. Canal Co. to the Governor. [Sess. 1842.] 12 p.

— Communication from Wm. Price, late Director. [Sess. 1847.] 14 p.

— Statement of condition and financial affairs. [Mar. 13, 1865.] '65. 8°. 8 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor* and *Atty. Genl.*; forward under *State Agents; under* Institutions, *Public Works; under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Rpts. of committees: Canals, Int. Imp., Railroads* (*B. & O.*) and *Ways and Means.*

[*Canals, continued.*]

[*Maryland Canal*]. Report by the Md. Commissioners on a proposed canal from Baltimore to Conewago. Balto., 1823. sm. 8°. 84, (1) p. 2 fold. maps.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a canal from Baltimore to the Potomac, together with the engineer's report. Balto., 1823. 8°. 69 p.

— Report of the engineer [I. Trimble] appointed by the Commr. of the Mayor . . . of Balto., on the subject of the Maryland Canal. Balto., 1837. 8°. 27 p. map, (scale, 1/125000). profile.

— Approximate estimate of that portion of the "Brookville route" of the Maryland Canal, surveyed during the summer of 1838, under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert. ['39.] 8°. 52 p.

— Statement in reply to an order of the House . . . 9th February, 1839 . . . relative to surveys made in . . . 1838 for the route of the Maryland Canal. ['39.] 8°. 39 p. map.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1838; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Internal Improvement.*

Potomac & Annapolis Canal. G: W. Hughes. Report on location and survey of the Potomac and Annapolis canal. 1837. 8°. 16 p.

Susquehanna & Tidewater Canal Co. Report to the Governor, Dec. 1842. 18 p.

— Communication from James Hepburn, President. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.

— Explanation of the President relative to enquiries in regard to the receipts and expenditures of the co. [Sess. 1844.] 10 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Rpts. of committees: Canals* and *Int. Imp.*

Address of Senator Earle, before Gen. Humphreys of the War Department, on the subject of a ship canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1872. 12 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor* and *Atty. Genl.; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Canals, Internal Improvement*, and *Ways and Means.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st annual report, 31st Dec., 1827. '28. 8°. (2), 37 p.

— Report . . . with a bill entitled "A uniform system of public instruction," [etc.], Feb. 2, 1865. 8°. 128 p.

— 1st report, with an appendix containing reports of . . . school commissioners of the several counties [Dec. 30, 1865]. Balto., '66. 8°. 86, (1) p.

Superintendent of Education. 1st–2d annual report, June 30: 1866–66/67. '67–68. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st printed also in German: '67; 8°. 2d seen also with imprint Balto., '67. This series of rpts. was continued in the rpts. of the State Normal School, as below.

— Report in reply to an order of the House, Mar. 4, 1867. '67. 8°. 14 p.

— Statement in reply to an order of the House, Feb. 28, 1868. ['68.] 8°. 10 p.

Principal of the State Normal School. Report shewing the condition of the public schools of Md., with the reports of the county school commissioners, Sept. 30: 1868–69. '69–70. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This series continued that begun by the 1st–2d ann. rpts. of the Supt. of Education.

[*Education, continued.*]

Board of State School Commissioners. Report, annual, 1870; Sept. 30, 1870/71. '71-72. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Education. Report, annual, 1871/72–78/79; 15th–39th annual report, 1880/81–1904/05. *v. p.*, '73–1905. 8°.

Note. For fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1889; for school years ending July 31, beginning 1890. Title of many is "... rpt. showing the condition of the public schools of Md." 16th printed at Hagerstown; 22d, 24th, 26th–28th, 30th–37th at Baltimore; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Balto., 1874. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Comptroller*, 1853, 60, 76, *Treasurer; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Rpts. of committees, Education.*

Fisheries, Commissioners of (1874–). Report, [1st–5th annual], Jan. 1: 1876–80; annual, Jan. 1: 1882–84, 86; annual, 1887, 89; biennial, 1890/91–94/95, 1900/01–04/05. *v. p.*, '76–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1876 really covers 1874/75; other rpts. dated Jan. 1 cover calendar year preceding; others cover calendar periods as indicated. One authority mentions a rpt. 1881 covering the western part of the State; not seen. Rpt. 1894/95 is equivalent to 20th–21st ann. rpts. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1878, and rpts. 1900/01–04/05 printed at Baltimore; 1883 at Hagerstown; others, so far as seen, at Annapolis. Many of the rpts. bear names of Commrs. in title.

See also forward, *Oyster Fisheries.*

Game Warden (1898–). Bulletin, nos. 1–4. [Cumberland, 1900–04.]

Guano, Inspector of. Report, to sessions 1849, 56, 58. 3 rpts. 8°.

— Report in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1856.] 20 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Agriculture.*

Health, Board of (1874–). 1st–12th biennial report, 1874/75–96/97; annual report, 1898–1901, 03–04. *v. p.*, '76–1906. 8°.

Note. 1st covers May 6, 1874/Dec. 1, 1875; others cover calendar bienniums. Rpts. 1888, 96/97, 1900–01 have appendixes containing proceedings of State health conferences; that in rpt. 1896/97 has separate pagination (224 p.). Rpt. 1902 having been burned in the Baltimore fire of 1904, an "Ad interim Rpt." replacing it was afterward issued, with imprint Balto., 1904. 1882 printed at Frederick; 1880, 96/97, 98–1901, 03 at Baltimore; others at Annapolis.

— [Advance copy.] Report of C. W. Chancellor, M.D., Secretary of the Board . . . 1886. Balto., '85. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Actual date is Dec. 31, 1885. Title-page bears announcement that the regular general rpt. will be submitted to Legislature in Jan. 1886.

— Report on the public charities, reformatories, prisons and almshouses of the State . . . by C. W. Chancellor, M.D., Sec. of the Board, July 1877. Frederick, '77. 8°. 163 p. pl. il.

— Vindication of the report of C. W. Chancellor, M.D. . . . upon the public charities, etc., of the State . . . March 1878. Balto., '78. 8°. 55 p.

— Ventilation. By W. C. Van Bibber, M.D. . . . Written for the Board. 1878. 8°. 36 p.

— The sanitation of cities and towns and the agricultural utilization of excretal matters. Report on improved methods of sewage disposal and water supplies, by C. W. Chancellor, Sec. of the Board . . . Balto., 1887. l. 8°. (5), 176 p. il.

— Special report on the prevalence of typhoid or entero-miasmatic fever in Cumberland, Md. . . . May 17, 1891, by C. W. Chancellor. Balto., 1891. 8°. 92 p. map. il.

Insurance Commissioner. 1st–35th annual report, 1872–1905. Annapolis *and* Baltimore, '72–1906. 8°.

Note. 1st–6th [7th?] dated Dec. 1st; 30th, 32d dated Dec. 31st; others June 1st, although statistics are always for calendar years. None seen between 30th, 1901, and 32d, 1902. 2d rpt. mentions "Pt. 1 (June 1, 1873) and pt. 2 (Oct. 1, 1873) of the supplemental rpts. of this dept.;" similarly, 3d rpt. mentions Pt. 1 (Apr. 6, 1874) and pt. 2 (May 16, 1874); not seen. 16th–18th, 20th–21st, 23d–24th seem to have been issued in two pts.; the only pt. seen in each case bore title: "Pt. 2, Life insurance . . . ," and contained introductory matter, statistics, etc., from general rpt. but only life insurance text and pagination, with *h. t. p.:* "Abstracts E: Md. life ins. cos." and *h. t. p.:* "Abstracts F: Life and accident ins. cos. of other States and foreign countries . . . in Md." Pt. 2 of 23d rpt. cont. insurance laws in appendix.

— Preliminary report . . . for the year 1899. *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

Note. Covers May 22, 1899/March 1, 1900.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Treasurer.*

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett Counties* (1876–). 2d annual report of Peter Cain, Dec. 31, 1877. '78. 8°. 16 p.

— 2d annual report of Owen Riordan, Dec. 31, 1879. '80. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of T: Brown, Dec. 31: 1881, 83. '82–84. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 contains also rpt. for 1880.

— Report of C: H. Hamill, [Dec. 31, 1887]. '88. 8°.

— Annual report, Dec. 31: 1892–95, 97–98. *v. p.*, '94–99. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1892–93 in 1 v. with single pagination; similarly, 1894–95. Others ea. 1 v. Rpts. 1892–95 printed at Balto.; rpt. 1897 at Cumberland; imprint of rpt. 1898 uncertain.

Commissioners of Mines (1878–). Report, submitted by W: H. Smith, C: H. Hamill, J: Ryan, Commrs., [Jan. 1880]. '80. 8°. 51 p.

[*Oyster Fisheries.*] *Commander of State Oyster Police Force.* Report upon the oyster resources of Maryland . . . by H. Davidson. . . . Oct. 1869. '70. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the commissioners in the matter of the Oyster Police. 1870. 6 p.

— Report on the oyster fisheries, Potomac River shad and herring fisheries, and the water-fowl of Maryland. . . . Jan. 1872. [By H. Davidson, Com. Fishery Force.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 48 p.

Commander of the Oyster Fisheries and Water Fowl. Report, Jan. 1, 1874. Annapolis, ['74]. 8°. 12 p.

Oyster Commission. The development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Being the report of the Oyster Commission of Md., Feb. 1884. By W. K. Brooks. Balto., '84. 4°. 193 p. map.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Atty. Gent.*, 1865, and *Comptroller*, 1874 (two); *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Rpts. of committees.*

[*Railroads.*] *Annapolis & Elk Ridge R. R. Co.* Reports: 1st annual [Sess. 1838.] 6 p. — [Sess. 1842, 46, 49]; 6 p., 8 p., 14 p. — Rpt. containing statements of revenue and expenses, 1847/49. [Sess. 1849.] 8 p. — Statement showing receipts and expenditures for 1864. '65. 42 p. — Semi-ann. statement. 1867. 6 p. — Rpt. of Pres. and Directors. 1870. 14 p.

— Reports upon the surveys, location and progress of construction of the Annapolis and Elk Ridge Railroad by G: W. Hughes, chief engineer. [Sess. 1838.] '39. 48 p.

— Communication from the President, in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1840.] '41. 6 p.

— *Same*, shewing the amount received from the B. & O. R. R. [Sess. 1844]. 4 p.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

— Explanatory statement by the Annapolis and Elkridge R. R. Co. on the subject of so much of the Gov's. message and the Comptroller's report as relates to that company. . . . 1864. 24 p.

— Report in response to resolutions of the Senate . . . 1874. 16 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Railroads.*

Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Report [of the President] to sess. 1829; of the Directors, sess. 1830; of the Managers, sess. 1831; of the Pres. and Directors, Dec.: 1832, 35; 12th annual of the Pres. and Directors, sess. 1838; of the Directors, sess. 1842. '29–[43?]

— Communications from the President: Encl. surveys and estimates of the railroad from Balto. to Washington. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 14 p. — To the House, in reply to their order of 31st Dec. 1831, calling for certain information in regard to the sale or hypothecation of State bonds, etc. [Sess. 1841.] '42. 12 p. — In relation to State bonds. [Sess. 1842.] 4 p. — Relative to the Act of 1832, Chap. 175, regulating charge for conveyance of passengers between Balto. and Washington. [Sess. 1843.] 6 p. — Respecting reduction of fare on the Washington branch. [Sess. 1843.] 10 p. — To T: Donaldson, chrmn. of committee on ways and means. [Sess. 1846.] 18 p. — From J: W. Garrett, in response to an order of the Senate. 1867. 6 p.

— Communication of the B. & O. R. R. Co. in answer to interrogatories. [Sess. 1843.] . . . 16 p.

— Report of the chief engineer . . . to the President of said co. [Sess 1830.] '31. 12 p.

— Report of President and Directors . . . in obedience to an order of Feb. 7, 1833. '33. 16 p.

— Answers of the B. & O. R. R. Co. in obedience to an order of the Senate. [Sess. 1840.] 12 p.

— Report of the President . . . covering a tariff of rates of transportation on the "main stem" of said road. [Sess. 1842.] 20 p.

— Report of the B. & O. R. R. Co. [on *same*, sess. 1843]. 24 p.

— Report of the executive officers on the subject of retrenchment. [Sess. 1842.] 40 p. 3 fold. sched.

— Report of the Directors in obedience to an order . . . [House, Feb. 16, 1843.] 36 p. fold. tables.

— Answer of the President to interrogatories, with the accompanying report of B: H. Latrobe, chief engineer. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.

— Answer of the chief engineer of the B. & O. R.R. Co., relative to construction of a lock and dam navigation from Dam no. 6 to the South Branch, and thence to Cumberland. [Sess. 1843.] 8 p.

— Report shewing the amount of salaries paid the officers . . . during the years 1842, 43, 44. [Sess. 1844.] 34 p.

Note. Contains also complete tariff of freight and passenger service.

— Report of the President in obedience to an order of the House. [Sess. 1849.] 8°. 4 p.

— Response of J: W. Garrett, President, to an order of the House. 1867. 4 p.

— *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun., 1829, 39; *Atty. Genl.*, 1846 (two), 72; *Comptroller*, 1876 (two); back under *Canals* (*C. & O.* 1830); *under* Institutions, *Public Works*; and under Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp.*, *Railroads* and *Ways and Means.*

[*Railroads, continued.*]

Baltimore & Potomac Railroad Co. Communication from the President. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Railroads.*

Baltimore & Susquehanna R. R. Co. Annual report from the President and Directors: Dec. 1835. 9 p. — Sept. 30, 1840/41. 12 p. — Dec. sess. 1843. 14 p.

— Letter from G: Winchester, President. (Doc. no. 10 acc. Exec. Mess. 31st Dec. 1829.)

— Report relative to officers and agents of said company and also in relation to the rates of charges for toll, etc. [Sess. 1844.] 10 p.

— Report of the State Directors of the B. & S. R. R. Co. [Sess. 1849.] 8 p.

— Report of Messrs. Chiffelle and Bouldin, relative to the B. & S. R. R. Co. [Sess. 1849.] 2 p.

— Answer of the President and Directors in relation to the purchase of iron, [etc.] 1852. 4 p. 4 fold. sched.

— Communication addressed to the Governor . . . by the Pres. of the B. & S. R. R. Co. 1853. 12 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer, Railroads: and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp., Railroads, Ways and Means.*

[*Baltimore City Passenger Railway Co.*] Proceedings of a Town Meeting of citizens of Baltimore, relative to the City Passenger Railway Co. [1860.] 8, 6 p. (House.)

— Preamble and resolutions adopted by the citizens of Baltimore. [1860.] 6 p. (Senate.)

Note. Same printed by House as:

— Preamble and resolutions in relation to the Passenger Railway Co., adopted by the citizens of Baltimore. . . . 6 p. (House.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Corporations* and *Judicial Proceedings.*

Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Response in reply to an order of the House. 1867. 22 p.

Cumberland Valley R. R. Co. Report of W: M. Roberts, chief engineer. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 10 p.

Eastern Shore R. R. Co. 1st–2d annual report of the President and Directors, to the stockholders. [Sess. 1838, 39.] 12 p.; 16 p.

Note. Title is "Exec. commun. [*and* "Commun. from Exec."] enclosing," etc.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor,* Commun. 1838, 39, and *Treasurer, Railroads: and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Int. Imp.* and *Railroads.*

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Reply of the President in obedience to an order of the House. 1853. 10 p.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Grievances* and *Railroads.*

Southern Maryland R. R.] Report of the commissioners appointed to survey a railroad from Point Lookout to some point in Prince George's County. 1870. 28 p.

Board of Commissioners for the Survey of a Railroad Route from Baltimore to the Mouth of the Patuxent River. Report on the survey of a railroad route connecting the city of Baltimore with Drum Point on the Patuxent River. By Col. G: W. Hughes, chief engineer. 1868. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Projected as the *Drum Point R.R.* Begun but never completed.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor* and *Atty. General: and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees: Internal Improvements, Railroads,* and *Ways and Means.*

[*Roads.*] *Baltimore and Harford Turnpike Road Co.* Report in obedience to an order of the House of 14th Jan. 1830. '30. 8 p.

— Abstracts of accounts of the Baltimore & Harford and Baltimore & Havre de Grace Turnpike companies, 1864. '65. 8°. 4 p.

Baltimore & Havre de Grace Turnpike Co. Report to the Legislature. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.

— Communication to the Senate. 1867. 4 p.

See also second entry preceding.

National Road. Communication from T: Shriver, Esq., Supt. of the Cumberland or National Road. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 8°. 6 p.

— *Same.* [Sess. 1838.] 2 p.

— 1st semi-annual report of J. Huddleson, Supt. of the National Road within the limits of Md., Nov. 15, 1842. *h. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— 7th–8th *same*, by T. Thistle, 1840/41–41/42. [Sess. 1842.] *h. t. p.* 1 v. 10, 4 p.

Note. Ending respectively Nov. 20 and Oct. 17.

Washington & Baltimore Turnpike Road Co. Letter from the President, enclosing an abstract, [etc.]. [Sess. 1829.] '30. 4 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1818, *Atty. Genl.*, 1870; *under* Institutions, *Geology; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Railroads* (*Pa., Del. & Md.*) and *Roads.*

[*State Agents.*] *State Agent for the Eastern Shore* (1821–27). Report, Dec. 26, 1825. . . '26. 12 p.

State Agent for the Western Shore (1821–27). Report, Dec. sess. 1824. 6 p.

— 2d report, transmitting the amounts of debts, valid and invalid. Dec. sess. 1824. '25. 10 p. 6 fold. sched.

— Report transmitting documents relative to the collection of the public revenue. Dec. sess. 1822. 20 p.

Note. Seen in Md. Pub. Docs. 1824.

— A view of the finances of . . . Maryland and of several other States, in letters addressed to Gov. Stevens by T: Kennedy, State Agent for the W. S. Balto., 1824. 28 p.

— Report made in compliance with the order of the House, Jan 12, 1825, requesting the Agent to report what further measures are in his opinion expedient to ensure the speedy collection of the public revenue. Dec. sess. 1824. '25. 12 p.

— Report, Jan. 17, 1826. . . . '26. 16 p.

— Report of [S. Du Val]. [1827.] 8°. (2), 4 p. 4 fold. tab.

Board of State Agents. Report of the State's agents in joint stock companies. [Sess. 1841.] 12 p.

— Report of the agents representing the State in joint stock companies, . . . in which the report of Col. J. J. Abert, on matters connected with the C. & O. Canal Co. is reviewed and answered. [Sess. 1843.] 68 p.

— Communication from the State Agents transmitting the records of proceedings of the stockholders of the C. & O. Canal Co. [Sess. 1845.] 94 p.

— Report of S: Sprigg and Tench Tilghman, State's Agents, 1847. [Sess. 1847.] 47 p.

Note. Cont. rpts. of B. & O. and C. & O. and other internal improvement companies.

— Communication from W: Price, in reply to a communication of Messrs. Sprigg and Tilghman. [Sess. 1847.] 4 p.

[*State Agents, continued.*]
— Communication from Tench Tilghman and S. Sprigg in reply to a communication from W: Price, late Director in the C. & O. Canal Co. [Sess. 1847.] 6 p.
— A counter statement of J: Van Lear, Jr., State's Agent, and praying the Legislature to appoint a Board of Public Works. [Sess. 1847.] 8 p.
— Supplemental report of S: Sprigg and Tench Tilghman in reference to certain resolutions of the Legislature, mentioned.in their annual report and in a communication of J: Van Lear, Jr., one of the State's Agents. [Sess. 1847.] 6 p.
— Communication from A. B. Davis and W: T. Goldsborough, members of the Board. [Sess. 1847.] 4 p.
— Report for the years 1848/49. [Sess. 1849.] 99 p. (C. & O. affairs.)
— Proceedings under the act passed at Dec. sess., 1844, Chap. 281. [Sess. 1849.] 6 p. (C. & O. affairs.)

Tax Commissioner (1878–). Report to the General Assembly at its January session; biennial, 1880–1906. *v. p.*, '79–1906. 8°.

Note. In reality annual rpts., covering calendar years preceding sessions, but rpt. 1906 covers a partial biennium. Rpt. January 1888 has 200, ccii, p.; imprint cited variously as Annapolis and Baltimore. Imprint of rpts. 1890, 98, Balto.; 1892–94, Frederick; 1896, Centreville; 1900–02, Salisbury; 1904–06, Hagerstown; others Annapolis.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Taxation.*

[*Tobacco Warehouses, State.*] Communications from the Tobacco Inspectors in Balto. [Sess. 1844.] 8 p.
— Report of the Inspector of State Tobacco Warehouse no. 2. [Sess. 1860.] 4 p.
— *Same*, Warehouse no. 3. [Sess. 1860.] 6 p.
— *Same*, Warehouse no. 5. [Sess. 1860.] 6 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1837, *Comptroller*, 1853, 54, 72, and *Treasurer; and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees.*

Institutions.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Health, Board of*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Institutions.*

Academy of Science and Literature, Maryland. Transactions, v. 1. Balto., 1837. 8°. xii, 17–190 p. map.
— Constitution and by-laws. Balto., 1825. 18°. 10. (1) p.

Agricultural Chemist (1848–62). [1st]–6th report of James Higgins, M.D., 1850, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58. Annapolis, '50–52, 56–58; Baltimore, '53–54. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dates given are those of Assembly sessions, rpts. having been made to the House of Delegates. [1st] was only one not numbered. 2d rpt. in pm. has 118 p.; in House Docs. 1852 has 126 p. 5th–6th called "5th–6th agricultural rpt. of J. H., State Chemist." There were 2 pamphlet eds. of 5th, '99, (1) p.; from one of which p. 15–18 were omitted; the ed. in Senate Journal 1858 has an "Erratum" on p. 99, (1), stating that p. 14–19 are omitted, but they are included in that copy.

See also forward under *Agric. College*, 1867.

— 1st–2d report of Philip T. Tyson . . Jan.: 1860–62. ['60]–62. 2 v. 8°. xi, 5–145, 20 p.; viii, 9–92 p. map.
— Report of Chemist. *n. d.* [1860.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. Not seen; recorded in Mathews's geological bibliography.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller* 1860; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Agriculture.*

Agricultural College (College Park, 1856–). Report of the Register . . . Balto., 1858. 8°. 29 p. pl.

Note. Opened as a private institution, 1859; became a State institution, 1862. Records prior to 1892 very incomplete.

— Report of Board of Trustees. 1870, 78, 80. 8°.

Note. Dates are years of publication.

— Report of S: Regester, Esq., President, in regard to the condition of the College . . . 1872. 10 p.

— Catalogue, 1870/71, 92–98/99. Balto., '70–[98?].

Note. Although it is presumed that catalogues have been published annually since 1858, the college itself owns [1906] "only one prior to 1892."

— Register, 1877/78, June 1883. Balto., '78–83. 2 v. 8°.

— A succinct exposition of the industrial resources and agricultural advantages of . . . Md., by James Higgins, late State Agric. Chemist and present professor . . . in the . . . College. *n. p., n. d.* [Annapolis, 1867]. 8°. 109, iii, p.

— Maryland Agricultural College Quarterly . . . Issued on the 15th day of the months of Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. . . . nos. 1–34, Aug. 1898–Nov. 1906. College Park, ['98–1906]. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Agriculture.*

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (College Park, 1888–). 1st–18th annual report, 1888–97, 97/98–1904/05. *v. p.*, ['89–92]; [College Park, '92–1905]. 18 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d not seen. 1st–9th cover calendar years; 10th covers Jan./June, 1897; 11th–18th cover years ending June 30. 12th–15th have Roman pagination. 12th is called on cover "Vol. 12 of the Md. Agric. Exp Sta.," and cont. Bulletins 57–62; 13th cont. Bull. 63–67; 14th, Bull. 68–76; 15th, Bull. 77–84; 16th, Bull. 85–89; 17th, Bull. 90–93; 18th, Bull. 94–103. 16th cont. a comprehensive list of publications of the station. 1st pub. at Agric. College; 2d, 4th at Annapolis; 3d at Baltimore. *See also following note.*

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–107, June 1888–October 1905. [College Park, '88–1905.] 8°.

Note. Several are designated "Special issue," though not different in character from the rest. Copy seen of no. 7, Dec. 1889, entitled "Farm manures" (4 p.), was merely an explanation for not publishing a bulletin on that subject. No. 30, Jan. 1895, bears title "Special issue. Composition of commercial fertilizers . . . ;" this was supplemented by a separate bulletin entitled: "Appendix to Bull. 29 [surcharged '30' with rubber stamp, on copy seen], Dec. 1894: Tables for calculating fertilizer analyses." No. 39, April 1896, Spray calendar, is a f° broadside. No. 56 cont. a list of publications of the station. There is a peculiar system of pagination in connection with certain of the ann. rpts., as follows:

Nos.	1–6, p. 1–69.	37–38,	p. 1–63.
	7, (4) p.	39,	broadside.
	8–11, p. 1–74.	40–44,	p. 69–209.
3d ann. rpt.,	p. 75–146.	9th ann. rpt.,	p. 211–230.
nos.	12–13, p. 147–172.*	45–49,	p. 1–160.
	14–15, p. 205–230.*	50,	p. 161–168.
4th ann. rpt.,	p. 231–435.	10th ann. rpt.,	p. 161–167(1).
	16, p. 437–449.	51–56,	p. 9–166.†
	17, p. 252–257 (*sic*).	11th ann. rpt.,	p. 167–176.
	18–20, individ. p.	57–62,	p. 1–205.‡
	21–23, p. 1–93.	63–67,	p. 1–152.‡
6th ann. rpt.,	p. 95–112.	68–76,	p. 1–201.‡
	24–29, p. 1–174.	77–84,	p. 1–193 ‡
7th ann. rpt.,	p. 175–194.	85–89,	p. 1–196.
	30, 50, 4 p.	90–93,	p. 1–101.
App. to 29 [30],	16 p.	94–103,	p. 1–235.
	31–36, p. 71–213.	104–107,	p. 1–62.
8th ann. rpt.,	p. 215–239.		

* Statement is made in 4th. ann. rpt. that Bull. 13 covered pp. 161–200; this is incorrect. The amount of space indicated was allowed for Bull. 13, but the ms. was later revised and cut down, so that the printed bulletin came only to p. 172.

† No. 51 begins with p. 9, as if allowance had been made for the eight pages of 10th ann. rpt.

‡ When bound with ann. rpts. these groups of bulletins have indexes, with additional pagination.

Agricultural College, continued.

— — Special bulletin, [A]–K, 1889–June 1893. [College Park, '89–93.] 8°.

Note. Confined mainly to rpts. of analyses of commercial fertilizers. [A–C] were not lettered. K was the last one published.

— — Circular bulletin, nos. 1–61, 1899–1905.

Note. Also called "Emergency bulletin." According to the list given in 16th–18th ann. rpt., nos. 1–53 were issued by the "State Horticultural Department;" nos. 54–61 by the "Entomologist and Pathologist."

Agriculture, Department of Labor and (1868–). See forward under *Labor.*

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Instruction of the Blind* (Baltimore, 1853–). [Annual report, 1858–1903, 05.]

Note. Sequence probably irregular, as rpt. June 30, 1902/03 is called 41st; no rpt. 1903/04; rpt. 1904/05 is 42d. The next three entries cover all that have been seen of this series.

— 1st report of the Directors . . . Balto., 1858. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the Directors. [1864.] '65. 8°. 19 p.

— 7th, 9th report of the Directors, Jan.: 1869, 72. Balto., '69–72. 2 v. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1838, 53; *and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Institutions.*

[*Boys, School for.*] See forward, *House of Refuge.*

[*Children.*] *Children's Aid Society* (Baltimore). 6th annual report. Annapolis, 1867. 8°. 54 p.

See also forward, *House of Reformation, House of Refuge,* and *Industrial School for Girls.*

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] *School for the Deaf and Dumb* (Frederick, 1867–). 1st–9th annual report, 1868/69–77; [1st]–14th biennial (=10th/11th–36th/37th annual), 1878/79–1903/05.

Note. Rpt. 1878/79 covers Jan. 1, 1878/Oct. 1, 1879; other bien. rpts. for biennium ending Sept. 30 or Oct. 1st. 4th bien. and later rpts. bear the double enumeration. 2d ann. printed at Frederick. Called Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 1867–80.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1829, also entry 1829–30; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Institutions.*

[*Education.*] *Baltimore Female College* (1849–90). 4th, 7th annual report. Annapolis, 1865, 68. ea. 6 p.

Cambridge Academy. Report of the Trustees. Annapolis, 1865. 4 p.

Maryland Institute of Education. Charter, constitution . . . Balto., 1841. 12°. 27 p.

— A plan for a system of public education; submitted by the Maryland Institute . . . to the General Assembly . . . Baltimore, 1843. 8°. 15, 15 p.

St. John's College. Report, annual, 1860, 68, 72; biennial, 1874–80.

Note. Years of publication. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1828; *and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Education.*

State Normal School (Baltimore, 1866–). 1st, 16th annual catalogue, 1866, 81. Balto., '66 – *n. p.*, '81. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For administrative rpts. made when the Princ. of the N. S. was at the head of the Dept. of Education, *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*

See also under Legislature, *Reports of committees, Education,* 1880.

University of Maryland (Baltimore, 1807–). Report of the Trustees. Dec. session, 1830. '31. 8°. 7 p. fold. tab.

Note. A private corporation, not receiving State aid; the State, however, has an equity in the grounds and buildings. For many years it was solely a school of medicine.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Annual report of the Trustees. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 4 p.

— Report of the Trustees for 1838 . . . 6 p.

— Address of the Trustees . . . to the public, [Oct. 1, 1830.] *n. p., n. d.* [Balto., '30.] 8°. 22 p.

— A prospectus of the collegiate department . . . 1841/42. Balto., '41. 8°. 10 p.

— Register of the faculty, officers, and students of the academic department, 1857/58. Balto., '58. 8°. 20 p.

— Catalogue, 1862/63. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 14 p.

— Address delivered on behalf of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences on the occasion of the opening of the collegiate department . . . 3d Jan. 1831. By J: P. Kennedy, professor of history. Balto., '31. 8°. 26 p.

— *Dental Department.* Annual circular . . . 1883/84. Balto., '83. 8°. 20 p.

— *School of Medicine.* Annual circular of the Faculty of Physic . . . 1846/47. Balto., '46. 8°. 14, (1) p.

— — 42d, 44th annual circular and catalogue of the Medical Department, 1849/50, 51/52. Balto., '49–51. 8°.

— — 74th–89th annual circular and catalogue of the School of Medicine, 1881/82–95/96. Balto., '81–95. 8°.

Note. 76th–77th not seen, so that the discrepancy in enumeration between the 75th, 1882/83, and the 78th, 1884/85, cannot be explained.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Education.*

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer, Sinking Fund; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Education.*

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Comptroller, Treasurer; and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees, Education.*

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (J. T. Ducatel, 1833–42). Report, [Dec. 29, 1834]. ['35.] 8°. 50, (1) p. 2 maps. folded table.

Note. Some of the early rpts. of J. T. Ducatel were issued in two or three editions, with varying paginations, and some were bound with the rpts. of J. H. Alexander, Topographical Engineer, and called "Rpt. on the new map." The following list, therefore, is perhaps imperfect, though based in the main on Mathews's bibliography.

— Report of the Geologist to the Legislature of Md. 1834.

Note. Same as preceding, with different t.-p.

— Report of the Geologist, [1835]. ['36.] 8°. p. 35–84. 2 maps. pl.

Note. Also bound with Engineer's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1835."

— *Same;* p. 43–96. 2 maps. pl.

— Report of the Geologist, [1836]. ['37.] 8°. 60 p. 4 maps.

Note. Also bound with Engineer's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1836."

— *Same;* p. 3–66.

— Annual report of the Geologist of Md., 1837. ['38.] 8°. 39, (1) p. 2 maps.

— *Same;* 1838. ['39.] 8°. 33, (1) p. map. 4 pl.

Cont.: Rpt. of Geologist, p. 3–17; Treatise on lime burning, p. 19–33.

— *Same:* 1839. ['40.] 8°. 45, (1) p. 2 maps.

— *Same;* 1840. ['41.] 8°. 59, (1) p. 3 maps.

— *Same;* ['41]. 8°. 46, (1) p. map. 2 sections.

Note. Letter of transmittal calls this "the last *annual* rpt. which I shall make." In House Docs., sess. 1840, this rpt. has but 43 p.

[*Geology, continued.*]

Topographical Engineer (J. H. Alexander, 1833–). Engineer's report, [Dec. 29, 1834]. ['35.] 8°. 15 p.

Note. Also in Md. Pub. Docs. Dec. 1834 as part of "Rpt. on the new map of Md., 1834."

— *Same;* [1835]. ['36.] 8°. 34 p. 6 maps.

Note. Also bound with Geologist's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md. 1835."

— *Same;* 8°. 42 p. 6 maps.

— *Same;* [1836, *dated* Feb. 15, 1837]. ['37.] 8°. p. 61–104. 2 maps.

Note. Also bound with Geologist's rpt. as "Rpt. on the new map of Md. 1836."

— Communication from the Topographical Engineer. [Feb. 19, 1838.] 8°. p. 5–8.

— Report on the manufacture of iron, addressed to the Governor . . . 1840. 8°. xxiv, (17)–269, (6) p. 3 pl.

Note. Not made in his capacity as Topog. Eng. but as a distinct work.

— *Same,* 2d report. 1844. 8°. xvii, (9)–189 p.

— Trigonometrical survey for the new map of Maryland. [Feb. 2, 1841.] ['41.] 8°. 8 p.

— *Same:* [Feb. 19, 1841.] ['41.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report to the Governor . . . [1842.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report on the standards of weight and measure for the State . . . [Balto., 1846]. 8°. iv, 213 p.

State Geologist and *Topographical Engineer* (Ducatel *and* Alexander). Report on the projected survey of the State . . . pursuant to a resolution of the Genl. Assy. [Dec. 27, 1833.] '34. 8°. 39 p. map.

Note. Sabin gives this 34 p. and "table," and mentions two other editions: (1) Annap., '34, 8°, 43 p., table; and (2) the following:

— *Same;* 1834. 8°. 58 p. 2 maps.

— Report on the new map of Maryland. 1834. *n. p., n. d.* ['35?] 8°. 59, i. pp. 2 maps. fold. tab.

Note. Also pub. in parts, as listed above under *Geologist* and *Topographical Engineer.*

— *Same;* 1835. *n. p., n. d.* ['36.] 8°. 96, (1) p. 6 maps. pl.

Note. Engineer's rpt., 4 maps; Geologist's rpt., 2 maps. Another ed. of this work is entitled:

— Report of the Engineer and Geologist in relation to the new map, to the Executive . . . [Dec. 29], 1835. ['36.] 8°. 84, (1) p. 6 maps. pl.

Note. Engineer's rpt., p. 1–34; Geologist's rpt., p. 35–84. Probable place and date of publication variously given as [Baltimore, '35] and [Annapolis, '36]. Also pub. in parts as listed above under *Geologist* and *Topographical Engineer.*

— *Same;* 1836. '36. 8°. 89, (1) p. 6 maps. plan.

— Report on the new map of Maryland, 1836. ['37.] 8°. 104 p. 5 maps.

Note. Geologist's rpt., p. 1–60, Engineer's rpt. p. 61–104. Also pub. in parts, as listed above under *Geologist* and *Topographical Engineer.*

— *Same;* 1836. 8°. 117 p. 6 maps.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer; and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees.*

Geological Survey (1896–). Maryland Geological Survey. W. Bullock Clark, State Geologist. V. 1–5. Balto., '97–1905. 5 v. 4°. maps pl.

Note. Each vol. consists of several "parts" which have also been issued as separates. (*See entries following.*) V. 1 contains Mathews's geological bibliography and v. 2 his "Maps and map makers of Md." Published as follows:

V. 1, 1897. xxii, 539 p. 17 pl.
v. 2, 1898. 509 p. 48 pl.
v. 3, 1899. 461, 89 p. 55 pl.
v. 4, 1901. xxx, 334 p. 69 pl., 34 fig.
v. 5, 1905. 666 p. 35 pl., 55 fig.

[*Geology, continued.*]

— Physical features of Maryland. By W: B. Clark. [Balto., 1897?] 4°. 11, 21–228 p. 13 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pts. 1–3.

— Bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources. By E: B. Mathews. Balto., 1897. 4°. p. (2), 229–401.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 4.

— 1st report upon magnetic work in Md. . . . By L. A. Bauer. Balto., 1897. 4°. p. 403–530. 4 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 5.

— Administrative report, containing an account of the operations of the Survey during 1896/97 . . . by W: B. Clark. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 27–43. 3 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 1.

— The building and decorative stones of Md., . . . by G: P. Merrill and E: B. Mathews. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 47–241. 29 pl., 19 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2.

— The physical, chemical, and economic properties of building stones, by G: P. Merrill. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 47–123. 4 pl., 18 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2a.

— An account of the character and distribution of Maryland building stones, together with a history of the quarrying industry, by E: B. Mathews. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 125–241. 26 pl., 1 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 2b.

— The aims and methods of cartography, with special reference to the topographic maps now under construction in Md. . . . By H: Gannett. Balto., 1898. 4°. p. 6, 245–335. 10 pl., 7 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 3a.

— The maps and map-makers of Maryland, including a history of cartographic progress in Md.; by E: B. Mathews. [Balto., 1898.] 4°. p. (6), 337–488. 6 pl., 8 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 2, pt. 3b.

— Report on the highways of Maryland. Balto., 1899. 4°. 461, 80 p. 35 pl.

Note. This is v. 3 of the Survey publications with this different title-page and without serial number.

— Introduction and relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction, including an account of the organization and conduct of highway investigation by the . . . Survey. By W: B. Clark. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 29–106. 11 pl., 3 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 1–2.

— Highway legislation in Maryland and its influence on the economic development of the State; by St.G. L. Sioussat. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 109–186. 3 pl.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pt. 3.

— The present condition of Md. highways and the construction and repair of roads; by A. N. Johnson. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 189–313. 14 pl., 27 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 4–5.

[*Geology, continued.*]

— Test of road-metals, administration of roads, and advantages of good roads, with an application to Maryland highways, by H. F. Reid. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 317–440. 7 pl., 6 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 3, pts. 6–8.

— Preliminary report on the physical features of Maryland. Balto., April 1897. 4°. 94 p.

— Preliminary report on the survey of the boundary line between Allegany and Garrett counties. Balto., Sept. 1898. 4°. 48 p. 5 pl.

— Public general and public local laws of Maryland relating to highways. Compiled from the code of 1888 and the Laws of Maryland for 1890, 92, 94, 96, 98. [Balto., '99.] 1 v. 80 p.

— Allegany County [with bibliography]. Balto., 1900. 4°. 323 p. maps. pl. diag.

— *Same;* physical atlas. 6 maps. pap. r. 8°.

Note. The present list of Survey publications closes, in accordance with plan, with 1900. The series of county rpts. was, however, continued after that date.

Historical Society, Maryland (1844–). Annual report, 1850, 54, 58, 85, 98–1905. Balto., ['50]–1905. 8°.

Note. Years 1850–1905 are years of publication. Period covered by rpts. published 1850–1900 not known; but rpts. pub. 1901–02 are stated to be for the years 1900–01. Rpts. 1885, 98–1902 cont. also complete catalogues of the Society's publications from the beginning to year of publication of rpt. Rpt. 1905 is in no. 1 of the Maryland Magazine of History.

— [Constitution, by-laws, charter, etc.], 1844, 67, 78, 1901. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Title varies. 1878 cont. a complete catalogue of the Society's publications, 1844–78.

— [Descriptive catalogue of exhibition of paintings, statuary, etc., at the picture gallery] . . . 1848, 49, 53, 55, 58, 68, 75, 79, 83, 93, 96, 1901, 04. 8°.

Note. Title varies. Word "descriptive" first prefixed to title in 1875. Catalogue 1879 in two editions, of 30 p. and 32 p. respectively.

— Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits and pictures; and an account of the library . . . made in 1854. By L. Mayer. 8°. 49 p.

— List of newspapers in the . . . Society. Comp. by J. W. M. Lee, curator and librarian. [1882.] 8°. 3 p.

— [List of members and committees . . .] 1885, 96. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Title varies a little. This list was sometimes included with ann. rpt. or constitution.

— Publications of the . . . Society. 1894, 1902. 2 pm. 8°. 10 p.; 8 p.

— List of publications of the . . . Society, 1901. 8°. 6 p.

Note. Owing to the existence of these comprehensive lists, no attempt is made here to include the special or occasional publications of the Society.

— Index to the calendar of Maryland State papers. By J. H. Alexander. Balto., 1861. 8°.

— Fund publications, nos. 1–37; 1867–1901. 8°.

Note. Consist of special papers or addresses; a complete list will be found in the list of publications issued by the Society, *see preceding note.* No. 22, "The Archives of Md., as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists;" by H. Stockbridge, 1888, 187 p.s., should not be confounded with the long series of "Archives of Md." listed opposite. Nos. 28, 34, 35 are also called "The Calvert Papers, nos. 1–3."

Historical Society, Maryland, continued.

— The Archives of Maryland, [1636–1783.] published by authority of the State under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society; [W: H. Browne, *ed.*] V. 1–27, 1883–1907. 27 v. 4°.

Note. Vols. average about 600 p. each. *Cont.:*

1. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, January 1637/8–September 1664. 1883.
2. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, April 1666–June 1676. 1884.
3. Proceedings of the Council, 1636–1667. 1885.
4. Judicial and Testamentary Business of the Provincial Court, 1637–1650. 1887.
5. Proceedings of the Council, 1667–1687/8. 1887.
6. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 1, 1753–1757. 1888.
7. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, October 1678–November 1683. 1889.
8. Proceedings of the Council, 1687/8–1693. 1890.
9. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 2, 1757–1761. 1890.
10. Judicial and Testamentary Business of the Provincial Court, 1649/50–1657. 1891.
11. Journal of the Convention, July 26–August 14, 1775. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, August 29, 1775–July 6, 1776. 1892.
12. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, July 7–December 31, 1776. 1893.
13. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, April 1684–June 1692. 1894.
14. Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. 3, 1761–1771. 1895.
15. Proceedings of the Council, 1671–1684. 1896.
16. Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety, January 1–March 20, 1777. Journal and Correspondence of the State Council, March 20, 1777–March 28, 1778. 1897.
17. Proceedings of the Council, 1681–1685/6. 1898.
18. Record of Maryland Troops in the Continental Service during the War of the American Revolution, 1775–1783. 1900.
19. Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, September 1693–June 1697. 1899.
20. Proceedings of the Council, 1693–1696/7. 1900.
21. Journal and Correspondence of the Council, April 1, 1778–October 26, 1779. 1901.
22. Proceedings and Acts of the Assembly, 1697/8–1699. 1902.
23. Proceedings of the Council, 1696/7–1698. 1903.
24. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1700–1704. 1904.
25. Proceedings of the Council, 1698–1731. 1906.
26. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1704–1706. 1906.
27. Proceedings and Acts of Assembly, 1707–1710. 1907.

House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children (Cheltenham). 1st annual report, [Jan. 1?] 1874. '74. 8°. 9 p.

— [Object of, act of incorporation, etc.] Balto., 1871. 12°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Reports of committees.*

House of Refuge [*for Juvenile Delinquents*] (Loch Raven). 5th–9th, 11th–12th, 15th–16th, 21st annual report of the Managers, Jan.: 1856–60, 62–63, 66–67, 72. Balto., '56–62. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar years preceding the January in which submitted. Name changed in 1906 to "Md. School for Boys."

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: House of Refuge* and *Institutions.*

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration* (1866–). Report, Jan. 1, 1867; report, sess. 1868. '67–68. 2 rpts. 8°. 51 p.; 4 p.

Bureau of Immigration (1896–). 1st annual report, 1897; 2d–[3d, 5th biennial], Nov. 1: 1899–1901, 05. Balto., '97–1905. maps.

Note. [3d] bien. called "Commissioner's rpt." [4th] burned in the Baltimore fire and not published.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Reports of committees.*

Industrial School for Girls (Melvale). 2d annual report, Jan. 1869. Balto., ['69]. 8°. 13 p.

Industrial Statistics and Information, Bureau of (1884-92) 2d-4th biennial report, Dec. 31 1888/91 90/91. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 4th was issued as Proceedings of the 5th Statistical Convention of Officers of Bureaus of Labor Statistics, held May 19-21, 1891, with separate t.p. and separate pagination. This dept. was succeeded in 1892 by the

Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1892-). 1st (4th annual report, Dec. 31 [1892-95] 96-1895. Annapolis, '94-Baltimore, '95-1895. 4 v. 8°.

Note. In 3d vol. have also "Report to Hon. Governor and Legislature of Maryland, by Commissioner of Labor and Statistics, on the Census of Manufactures, 1890." Each vol. of rep. of 1892-95 has also "Report of Commissioner of Labor and Statistics, to Governor, and the Legislature of Maryland, 1892-94 (95)" and "Report of Assistant Commissioner, 1893" as separate publications, issued in 1894 at Baltimore.

— The unemployed in Baltimore. [Bulletin, March 1894.]

— Bulletin, Sept. 1901. The clothing industry; the "sweating-shop" evil. *n. p., n. d.* 8° 55 p.

Inebriates, Asylum for (Baltimore). Address of Executive Committee to the people of Maryland. 1865. 8°.

— Report of the Board of Managers. 1868. 4 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Reports of committees.*

Insane, Maryland Hospital for the (Baltimore, 1797-). Report, annual, 1848, 43-44, 46, 51-52, 64, 79, etc., 108th annual, Nov. 1905, biennium 1903/05. Baltimore *and* Annapolis. ['97-] 1906. 8°.

Note. Original name simply "Md. Hospital." Style name variously as "President and Board of Visitors" to "Board of Visitors and Governors, Physicians" to "Board of Managers," etc.

— Documents accompanying the report of the Maryland Hospital. [Sess. 1841.] *n. d.* 8 p.

— Report of the Board of Visitors etc., with report of the resident physician, 1845-50. Balto., *n. d.* 8°. 20 p.

Note. Sec. clear whether this was one pt. or a consolidation of 5 or 6 separate pamphlets.

— Report of the commissioners authorized to build an hospital for insane persons. Balto., 1854. 8°. 27 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Reports of committees*; *Insane* and *Public Buildings.*

Internal Improvements, Board of. Report . . . on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, Feb. 2, 1825.

— Report, 1826.

Note. These rpts. not seen, but cited in Martin's geological bibliography.

— *See also under* Land and Hall *Treasurer*; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Rpts. of committees*; *Int. Imp.* and *Ways and Means.*

Land and Agriculture, Superintendent of the Department of (1858-). 1st report, Jan. 1862 [—] 2d-3d biennial, 1865/69-70/71. '65-72. 8°.

Note. In 1st vol. simply "Report of Land and Agriculture." Rpt. (1st) to Assembly Maryland [Jan. 9, 1866, rpt. 1866/71 cover similar matters.

Land Office Register of the (1850-). Landholder's assistant and Land Office guide. Exposition of original titles from proprietary government of Maryland. By J. Eiby. Balto., 1808. 8°.

See also under Land and Hall, *Treasurer*, [Sess. 1841], *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees*, *Lands.*

Land Office Commissioner of the (1884-). Report, 1870; biennial, 1884/85, 85/87, 88/89, 90/91-1903/05. Annapolis, '70-96; Balto., '98-1905. 8°.

Note. Published for years 1884 (session), rpt. 1884/Apr. 1, 1885/Dec. 1, 1886, others years Dec. 1, 1885/Jan. 1, 1888, also for session 1892/93 Jan. 1, 1893/Sept.

Land Office, Commissioner of the, continued.

30, 1881. Also regular blankbooks calling sept. 30th, 1844/45–1881/82 issued. Rpts. of J. T. Scharf, Comptr. (1884/85) has appendix containing a statement of his connection with the Md. Commissioners to the New Orleans Exposition. 1885. Rpt. [1886] called "Ma-ameuse."

Note 2. Land Office established, with a Register for each shore, 1681; Eastern Shore office transferred to Worcester County, 1741. Above offices created by constitution of 1851.

— Report . . . concerning the chancery records, Jan. 19, 1864. '64. 8°. 32 p.

— The natural and industrial resources and advantages of Maryland, being a complete description of all the counties of the State and the city of Baltimore. By J. T. Scharf. 1892. 8°. 240 p.

Note. Also issued with Comptr.'s rpts. 1891/92 (?) etc.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Documents.*

Library, State. Report of D: Ridgely, State Librarian, to the joint committee on the State Library. [Sess. 1835.] '36. 10 p.

Note. The rpts. of the State Library were usually printed in connection with reports of committees on the State Library. *See under* Legislature, *Reports of committees.*

— Report of D: Ridgely, Librarian, relative to the collection of papers and documents, etc., etc., to the Executive. [Sess. 1834. '35.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of D: Ridgely, Librarian . . . in relation to the collection of documents, papers, etc. ordered to be deposited in the Council chamber. [Aug. 15, 1835.] '36. 8°. 12 p.

— 2d report of D: Ridgely, Librarian, of examination of public offices for records, papers, etc. . . . Oct. 10, 1835. '36. 8°. 17 p.

— 3d report of D: Ridgely, Librarian . . . Dec. 23, 1835. '36. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Actual date of rpt. is Oct. 25, 1835. In 1 vol. 1835 each of these three rpts. is numbered 7.

— Report of the State Librarian, relative to the augmentation of the library; [J: H. T. Magruder, sess. 1844]. 6 p.

— *Same*; [R: Swann, sess. 1845–47]. 2 rpts. 4 p.

— Report of the State Librarian, biennial, 1898–1906. 5 v. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Library of the State . . . D: Ridgely, Librarian. Dec. 1833. '33. 8°. 111 p.

— Catalogue . . . by D: Ridgely, Dec. 1837. '37. 8°. 132 p.

— Three letters of Gov. Sharpe, 1754–55. Also: Catalogue of the Maryland State Library. By R. Swann. 1851. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1874. '74. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1895 . . . L. H. Gadd, State Librarian. 1895. 8°. 2 pts. in 1 v.

— Rules and regulations to be observed in the library of the Legislature of Md. 1827. 8°. 6 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff. *Atty. Genl.*, 1865.

Penitentiary (Baltimore, 1804–). Report of the Directors, annual, Dec. 1823–25, 27–30, 33–36, 40–46; Jan. 1849; 1862; Jan.: 1863, 65; Nov. 30: 1864/65–65/66; Jan.: 1868, 70; Dec.: 1870, 74; 1876; Dec. 1877–79; 1880; Dec. 1881–94; Nov. 30: 1895/96–98/99. Annapolis *and* Baltimore, ['25]–99. 8°.

Note. Apparently all for years ending Nov. 30, although [illegible] Rpts. 1895/96–98/99 seen only bd. in 1 v.

— *Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary.* The acts of Assembly, together with the Governor's proclamation and the rules and regulations respecting the penitentiary . . . Balto.. 1819. 8°. 54 p.

Penitentiary, continued.

— Letter from the Directors respecting alterations in the building. [Sess. 1825.] '26. 4 p.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Board of Directors . . . to visit the penitentiaries and prisons in the city of Philadelphia and State of New York. Balto., 1828. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of the committee of Directors appointed to prepare plans for the new buildings to be erected in the yard . . . Balto., 1835. 8°.

— Reply of the Directors to the charges against the penitentiary, Dec. 18, 1837. Balto., '37. 8°. 18 p

Note. Addressed to the chairman of the joint committee of the Legislature on the affairs of the penitentiary.

— Answer of the Directors to the inquiry of the committee of the Legislature, as to the effect of penitentiary labor upon the mechanics of Baltimore. [Sess. 1838.] 4 p.

— Report of the committee [of Directors] on prison manufactures, Sept. 1842. Balto., '42. 8°. 22 p.

— Rules and regulations. Balto., 1847. 8°.

— *Same*, enlarged ed. Balto., 1853. 8°. 30 p.

— 1st annual report of the committee of the Relief Association of the Md. Penitentiary . . . Balto., 1860. 8°. 32 p.

— 2d annual report of the committee of the Prison Association of Md. Balto., 1861. 22 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1824, and *Treasurer, Sinking Fund; under* Inspec. and Reg., *Health*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Reports of committees: Institutions* and *Penitentiary*.

Public Works, Commissioners of. Report: March 11, 1853; May 1853; Feb. 16, 1860. *h. t. p.* 3 rpts.

— Communication from the Commissioners of Public Works [*re* C. & O. and B. & O. 1858.] 16 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*.

School for Boys. See back, *House of Refuge*.

Soldiers' Relief Association, Maryland. Annual report, Feb. 5, 1868 . . . [Balto., '68.] 8°. 8 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *Maryland Weather Bureau* (1891–). Preliminary statement, [May 1891]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5, (5) p.

Note. "The first publication of the Bureau." This Bureau, organized under the joint auspices of Johns Hopkins University, the Agric. College, and the U. S. Weather Bureau, became a State institution in 1892.

— Maryland State Weather Service (including Md. and Del.) coöperating with the U. S. Weather Bureau. Monthly summary, June–Sept. 1891. *n. t. p.* [Balto., '91.] 4 circulars. 8°.

— Report of the Maryland State Weather Service (including Md. and Del.), nos. 6–7, Oct.–Nov. 1891. Balto., ['91]. 2 pms. 8°.

Note. No. 7 was the last one issued.

— Crop bulletin, weekly, June 26–Sept. 25, 1891.

Note. Apparently continued until taken up by U. S. Dept. of Agric. *See opposite page.*

State Weather Service (1892–). United States Dept. of Agriculture Weather Bureau coöperating with the Md. State Weather Service. Monthly report, v. 2, no. 1 – v. 6, no. 5, April 1892–Sept. 1896. Baltimore, ['92–96.] 4°. ea., 6, 8, 10 *or* 12 p.

Note. Title was "Monthly rpt. of observations" through v. 2, no. 10, Jan. 1893, through which number also each rpt. bore date of month covered; v. 2, no. 11, however, covering Feb. 1893, bore date March, and all remaining nos. bore date of month following month covered. Thus v. 2 (nos. 1–12) bore dates April 1892–April 1893, v. 3–5 (ea. 12 nos.) ran from May to April; v. 6, nos. 1–5, from May to Sept. 1896 (covering April–Aug.) when the U. S. Weather Bureau took over the rpts.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

— United States Dept. of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. The climatology and physical features of Maryland. 1st–2d biennial report of the Md. State Weather Service, 1892/93–94/95. Balto., '94–96. 2 v. 8°. maps.

— Maryland Weather Service, v. 1–2. Balto., 1899–1908. 2 v. r. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1: 566 p., 54 pl., 61 fig. V. 2 not seen.

— Introduction, including an account of the establishment and plan of operation of the Service. By W: B. Clark. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 25–38.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 1.

— A general report on the physiography of Maryland, including the development of the streams of the Piedmont Plateau. By C. Abbe, Jr. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 41–216. 17 pl. 20 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 2.

— Report on the meteorology of Maryland. Prepared by direction of W. L. Moore . . . by C. Abbe, O. L. Fassig, and F. J. Walz. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 221–551. 17 pl. 41 fig.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3. This was also issued in three sections, as follows:

— The aims and methods of meteorological work, especially as conducted by national and State weather services. By C. Abbe. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 221–330.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3a. *See preceding entry and note.*

— A sketch of the progress of meteorology in Maryland and Delaware. By O. L. Fassig. Balto., July 1899. 4°. p. (2), 331–416.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3b. *See above*, Report on the meteorology of Md., *and Note.*

— Outline of the present knowledge of the meteorology and climatology of Maryland. By F. L. Walz. Balto., 1899. 4°. p. 417–551.

Note. Special publication of v. 1, pt. 3c. *See above*, Report on the meteorology of Md., *and Note.*

United States Department of Agriculture. Maryland and Delaware section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Md. State Weather Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1 – v. 11, no. 12; Sept. 1896–Dec. 1906. Baltimore, '96–1903; Philadelphia, '04–06. 4°.

Note. V. 1 had four nos., Sept.–Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., Jan.–Dec., and an ann. summary. V. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1–108. Ann. summaries 1904–05 have imp. Balto.; editorial imp. is Balto. throughout all vols. Beginning with v. 11, no. 2, title is " . . . Md. and Del. Section of the Climatological Service," etc.

— Weekly crop bulletin, v. 5–10, 1901–06. Baltimore, '01–06. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the crop season, uniform with those for other States; 26 nos. annually in 1901, 04–06; 25 in 1902–03. In 1906, bulls. for May 15 and May 22 were both no. 6; May 29, no. 7; June 5, no. 9; no. 8 was skipped.

Judiciary.

Court of Appeals. Maryland reports, 1700–1851. *v. p.*, 1809–52. 34 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1700–99; by T: Harris, Jr., and J: McHenry; (pub. 1809–18; 4 v.). 1800–26; by T: Harris, Jr., and R. Johnson, (pub. 1821–27; 7 v.). 1826–29; by T: Harris and R. W. Gill, (pub. 1828–29; 2 v.). 1829–42; by R. W. Gill and J. Johnson, (pub. 1830–45; 12 v.). 1843–51; by R. W. Gill, (pub. 1846–52; 9 v.).

Note. Full titles have varied somewhat. Cited by names of reporters. V. 1 Harris & McHenry really covers 1658–1774. In early years known as *Law reports* as distinguished from reports of the Court of Chancery. Rpts. 1–3 Harris & McHenry pub. at New York; v. 4 at Annapolis; (this vol. was reprinted by T. & J. W. Johnson, Philadelphia, 1840). Rpts. 1–9 Gill & Johnson and 6 Gill pub. at Baltimore; others at Annapolis.

Court of Appeals, continued.

— Maryland reports, v. 1–102, 1851–1906. *v. p.*, '52–1906. 102 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1851–52; by A. C. Magruder. 3–18, 1852–62; by O. Miller. 19–26, 1862–66; by N. Brewer. 27–79, 1867–94; by J. S. Stockett. 80–97, 1894–1903; by W: T. Brantly.

Note. Titles have varied somewhat; at present (1906) called "Rpts. of cases argued and adjudged . . ." V. 1–21, 23–26 pub. at Annapolis; v. 22, 27–79, 88 at Baltimore; v. 80–87, 89–102 at Frederick.

— Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Appeals of Maryland and in the High Court of Chancery, from 1st Harris and McHenry to 1st Maryland reports, annotated by W: T. Brantly. Balto., 1883–86. 34 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–4: 1–4 Harris & McHenry 1883.
5–11: 1–11 Harris & Johnson 1883.
12–13: 1–2 Harris & Gill 1884.
14–25: 1–12 Gill & Johnson (1–11, 1884, v. 12, 1885).
26–34: 1–9 Gill 1885.

Note. Cited by the names of the reporters. When the chancery rpts. were printed their t.-p. was changed to that given below under *High Court of Chancery*, 1885–86.

— Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Appeals . . . Revised and annotated by W: H. Perkins, Jr. V. 1–79. Balto., 1896–1904. 79 v. 8°.

Note. This series follows upon Brantly's annotated edition. (*See preceding entry.*) Beginning with v. 80 all reports have been issued with annotations.

High Court of Chancery. Reports of cases decided . . . [1811–32.] By T. Bland, Chancellor. V. 1–3. Balto., '36–41. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Cited as "1–3 Bland."

— Reports of cases decided . . . 1847–54. By J: Johnson, Chancellor. Annapolis, '51–54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Cited as "1–4 Md. Chancery Decisions." The Court of Chancery passed out of existence by limitation in 1854.

— Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, annotated by W: T. Brantly. Balto., 1885–86. 7 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–3 Bland, (v. 1–2, 1885; v. 3, 1886); v. 1–4 Md. Chancery Decisions, (1886).

Note. These vols. continue Brantly's series begun with the Court of Appeals reports. *See above.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Grievances; and under* Miscellaneous, *Records.*

[*Digests, Etc.*] Digest of Maryland reports [1700–1842]; comprising Harris & McHenry, Harris & Johnson, Harris & Gill, Gill & Johnson, Bland's chancery reports. By W: H: Norris, G: W: Brown, and F. W. Brune, Jr. Balto., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Digest of the Maryland reports; comprising Gill's reports, Maryland reports, 8 vols.; Maryland chancery decisions, 4 vols. By J. S. Stockett, R. T. Merrick, and O. Miller. Balto., 1857. 8°.

— Digest of the Maryland reports; 9th–20th vols. inclusive [1856–63]. By J. I. Cohen and J. F. Lee. Balto., '66. 8°.

— Digest of the Maryland reports . . . v. 21–45. By W: H. S. Burgwyn. Balto., 1878. 8°. c, 680 p.

— Digest of the Maryland reports, v. 46–65. By T: B. Dorsey. Balto., 1887. 8°. xxviii, 330 p.

— Index to Maryland decisions from 1st Harris & McHenry to 61st Maryland reports, including Bland and Johnson. By J. T. Ringgold. Balto., 1886. 8°. xxxiv, 1155 p.

— Digest of the Maryland reports, 1 Harris & McHenry to 76 Maryland. By W. T. Brantly. V. 1–2. Balto., 1896–97. 2 v. 1 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, A. 1, iv, 815 p.; v. 2, J. W., (1), 815–1198 p.

[*Digests, Etc., continued.*]

— *Same:* supplement, v. 77–88. By W: T. Brantly. Balto., 1900. l. 8°. xxx, 342 p.

— Digest of the decisions construing the statutes of Maryland of which the code of public general laws is composed. By L: Mayer. Balto., 1866. 8°. 728 p.

Opinion of Judge H: Stump of Baltimore in the case of the State *vs.* Ford. [1860.] 6 p.

Report of G: H. Carman, clerk of the Circuit Court for Balto. co. (Genl. Assy. sess. Dec. 1861.) 12 p.

Reports of the clerks of the Circuit Courts of the several counties, and Superior, Common Pleas, and Criminal courts of Baltimore. 1867. 18 p.

Report of Spencer C. Jones, clerk of Court of Appeals, in reference to the legislative printing. 1884. 12 p.

See also under Legislature, *Reports of committees: Grievances, Judicial Proceedings*, and *Judiciary*.

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

The first State Assembly met Feb. 5, 1777, and thereafter sessions were held annually or oftener through 1846, as follows: Three sessions a year, Feb., June, Oct., 1777; Mar., June, Oct., 1778,80; Mar., July, Nov., 1779; two sessions a year, May, Nov., 1781, 88; Apr., Nov., 1782, 83, 87, 92; in all other years, one regular session, beginning in November through 1812, beginning in December, 1813–46; with extra sessions, June 1809, 12; May 1813; adjourned session, May 1836; extra sessions, Nov. 1836 (House of Delegates only), Mar. 1841. Sessions biennial, beginning in December, 1847–49. Since then all regular sessions have begun in January: annual, 1852, 53, 54; biennial, 1856–64, 65–67, 68–1902; with extra session, April 1861; special session, Dec. 1861; and extra sessions, Jan. 1866, April 20–21, 1876 (Senate only), Mar. 1901, April 1902.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, sessional. 1777–1906. Annapolis, 1777–1894; Balto., 1896–1906. f°, 4°, *and* 8°.

Note. Issued in f° form through 1799; 4°, 1800–10; since then, 8°. The State Library has a complete collection of the laws of Province and State from 1768.

— Laws of Maryland made since 1763, consisting of acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of Convention, . . . and acts of Assembly since the Revolution. Ed. by A. C. Hanson. 1787. f°. 225 printed leaves, unpaged.

— The laws of Maryland, [1692–1799]; to which are prefixed the original charter [etc.] . . . Revised and collected under the authority of the Legislature by W. Kilty. V. 1–2. 1799–1800. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same;* from the end of the year 1799 [to Feb. 1819] . . . and an appendix containing the land laws, . . . Revised and prepared by W: Kilty, T: Harris, and J: N. Watkins. V. 3–7. *n. d.* 5 v. 8°.

— Digest of the laws of Maryland, 1637–1797. Ed. by T: Herty. Balto. *and* Washington, 1799–1804. 2 v. 8°.

— A report on all such English statutes as existed at the time of the first emigration of the people of Maryland and which by experience have been found applicable to their local and other circumstances; and of such others as have since been made in England or Great Britain and have been introduced, used and practised by the courts of law or equity. By W: Kilty, Chancellor of Md. . . . prefixed, lists of the statutes not found applicable. 1811. sm.4°. 289, (1) p.

See below, 1879.

— The laws of Md. [etc.] . . . Revised by V. Maxcy. V. 1–3. Balto., 1811. 3 v. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— The general public statutory law and public local law of . . . Md., from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive; with annotations thereto and a copious index . By C. Dorsey. Balto., 1840. 3 v. 8°. (2), li, 922 p ; (2), 923–1944 p.; (2), [1945]–2848 p.

— The Maryland code: Public general laws. Compiled by O. Scott and H. McCullough, Commissioners; adopted . . . Jan. session 1860, the acts of that session being therewith incorporated. With an index . . . by H: C. Mackall. Balto., '60. 2 v. 8°. 822 p.; 965 p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1861/62 . . . By E: O. Hinkley . . . Balto., '62. 8°. 102, 128, 71, (1), 31 p.

— *Same;* supplement; by E: O. Hinkley. Balto., 1863. 8°. 486 p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1864. By L: Mayer. Balto., '65. 8°. 79, 111, (1), 102, (1) p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1865. By L: Mayer. Balto., '65. 8°. 127, 63 p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1861, 61/62, 64, 65, 66, 67. By L: Mayer. Balto., '68. 1 v. 8°. 670 p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1868. By L: Mayer. Balto., '68. 8°. 426 p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1870. By J. I. Cohen and T: Rowland. Balto., '70. 8°. 466 p.

— A collection of British statutes in force in Maryland, according to the report thereof made by the late Chancellor Kilty; with notes and references. By J. J. Alexander. Balto., 1870. 8°. xlvi, (1), 847 p.

See above, 1811.

— Revised code of the public general laws of Maryland. With the constitution of the State. Comp. by L: Mayer, L. C. Fischer, and E. J. D. Cross. Vol. 1. Balto., 1879. l. 8°. xlii. 17–1067 p.

— The Maryland code. Public general laws, codified by J: P. Poe. Adopted Mar. 14, 1888. Including also the acts of the session of 1888 . . . Balto., '88 2 v. l. 8°. c, 806 p.; vi, 807–1877, (1) p.

Cont.: V. 1: A-H; v. 2, I-W.

— *Same;* Public local laws, by J: P. Poe. Including the public local laws of 1888. Balto., '88. 2 v. l. 8°. iv, (1), 1078 p.; (3), 1079–2198 p.

Cont.: V. 1, Allegany Co.–Dorchester Co. v. 2, Frederick Co.–Worcester Co.

— Supplement to the code of public general laws of Maryland, containing laws passed 1890–98. By J: P. Poe. Balto., '98. l. 8°. viii, (2), 679 p.

— *Same;* [also] Supplement containing the public general laws passed at the session of 1900. By J: P. Poe. Balto., '00. 2 v. 8°. viii, (2), 679 p.; vii, 175 p.

Note. The supplement to the supplement was also issued separately.

— Index to the laws and resolutions, 1800–13. '15. 8°. (228) p.

— Index to the laws [and resolutions] of Md., 1818–25. By W: Kilty. '27. 8° (138) p.

— Index to the laws and resolutions of Md., 1826–31. '32. 8°. (2), (344) p.

— *Same:* 1832–37. '38. 8°. (2), (531) p.

— *Same:* 1838–45. '46. 8°. 751 p.

— Notes of reference to certain Md. statutes passed since the compilation of Dorsey's Laws . . . [By C. J. M. Gwinn.] Balto., 1857. 16°. 28 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners to Revise, Simplify and Abridge the Rules of Practice, Pleadings, [etc.] of the Courts.* 1st-2d report. Frederick, 1855-57. 2 v. 8°.
— — Report [in part]. Cumberland, 1854. 8°.
— — Report on practice and procedure, prepared by W: Price. Final report of the Commissioners. Report on conveyancing. Frederick and Balto., 1855. 8°.
— — Report on pleadings and practice in equity . . . Prepared by S: Tyler. Frederick, 1857. 74, 60 p.
— Report of the commissioners appointed to prepare drafts of general laws relating to corporations and other purposes. 1868. 8°. 48 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Assessment.*] An act for the valuation of real and personal property within this State. [1793?] 8°. 23 p.
— — The assessment laws of Md., as comprised in chaps. 120, 140, 141, 142 and 143 of the Acts of 1896. *n.p.*, ['96.] 8°. 40 p.
— [*Auctions.*] *See next entry.*
— [*Baltimore.*] An act to provide for the licensing and regulating auctions, etc. in Balto., for the support of free schools, etc. [Sess. 1816]. 8°. 3 p.
— — An act for the establishment and support of public schools in the city of Baltimore. [Balto., 18–?] 8°. 17 p.
Note. Copy seen had neither t.-p. nor cover.
— — Acts . . . relating to the poor of Baltimore City and County, together with the by-laws of the Trustees for the Poor of Baltimore City and County. Balto., 1830. 8°. 56 p.
— — An act in aid of the construction of a State armory and town hall in . . . Baltimore, and the re-building . . . of the Hanover Market House . . . [Balto., 1840.] 8°. 11 p.
— [*Banks.*] Act to incorporate the American Life and Trust Co. [1834.] 8°. 7 p.
— — Act to incorporate the Bank of Maryland. Balto., 1837.
— [*Canals.*] Acts relating to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company . . . Session 1838. ['39.] 8°.
— — Acts of incorporation and the supplements thereto passed by . . . Pennsylvania and Maryland in reference to [the Susquehanna and Tide-water canal companies]. Balto., 1839. 8°. 71, 6 p.
— — An act for the relief of the preferred bondholders of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. New York, 1867. 8°. 8 p.
— [*Education.*] An act providing a uniform system of free public schools for the State of Md., passed at the January session, 1865. '65. 8°. 35 p.
— — Public school law of Md. Balto., 1872. 8°.
— — The public school law of Md., as amended 1874. Balto., '74. 8°. 29 p.
— — See also above under *Baltimore* (two).
— [*Elections.*] Election laws. Published . . . in pursuance of a resolution of the Genl. Assy at the Dec. session, 1819. '20. 8°.
— — Election laws of the State of Md. Balto., 1852. 8°. 24 p.
— — *Same;* . . . With such portions of the constitution as relate to the elective franchise. Balto., 1856. 8° 45 p.
— — Registration of voters [An act relating to the registration of the voters of the State. 1865.] 8° 8 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Hoop-pole Law.*] The hoop-pole law, entitled: "An act to declare certain trespasses felony, and for other purposes," passed Dec. session, 1826. [Balto., '27.] 8°. 8 p.

— [*Insanity.*] Acts . . . relating to the Maryland Hospital and to insanity; and digest of the decisions on insanity in the Maryland reports, etc. Balto., 1858. 8°. 46 p.

— [*Internal Improvement.*] An act for the promotion of int. imp., passed June 4, 1836. ['36] 8°.

— [*Militia.*] An act to regulate and discipline the militia oe [*sic*] this State, passed at November session, 1793. Chestertown, 1794. 12°. 16 p.

— — An act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State. Balto., 1807. 18°. 45 p.

— — The act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State. Passed at the last session of the Legislature . . . Balto., 1808. 8°. 24 p.

— — An act to regulate and discipline the militia of this State . . . Nov. sess. 1811. '12. 8°. 30 p.

— — An act for the better regulation of the militia of . . . Baltimore . . . Dec. sess. 1817. Balto., '18. 8°. 27 p.

— — An act to provide for the organization and discipline of the militia of Md. . . . 1864. Balto., *n. d.* 16°. 77 p.

— [*Oysters.*] Oyster law, passed 1868. '68. 8°. 18 p.

— [*Railroads.*] An act to incorporate the Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company, passed 1826. Balto., '27. 8°.

— — *Same;* supplement. [1828.] 8°.

— [*Revenue.*] The revenue laws . . . exclusive of those relating to licenses generally and auctioneers, passed since the year 1840 and in force at the close of the December session, 1849. Collected and arranged . . . by E: O. Hinkley and C: S. Carter . . . Balto., 1851. 8°. xvi, 185 p.

— [*Rivers.*] Acts passed at different sessions . . . concerning the navigation of the River Susquehanna. Balto., 1797. 8°. 37 p.

— [*Testamentary.*] Statutory testamentary law of Maryland, with the decisions of the courts thereof explanatory of the same. By C. Dorsey. Balto., 1838. 8°.

Note. This and the next title privately compiled but subscribed for by the State.

— — The testamentary law and the law of inheritance and apprentices in Maryland. By E: O. Hinkley. Balto., 1878. 8°. 784 p.

See preceding note.

— [*Trespass.*] See above under *Hoop-pole Law.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Votes and proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1777–1824; Journal of the Senate, session 1825; Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1826–1904. [1777]–1904. f°, 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Probably all issued in separate form, for extra as well as regular sessions, though not all the earlier ones have been seen. Votes and proceedings often bound with V. and p. of House, each retaining its own titlepage. Executive Proceedings bound with Journal, 1838, 49, 49, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61 (Apr., called "Secret proceedings"), 61 (Dec.), 64, 65, 66, 70–79, 84, 86, often issued separately (*see next entry*). Journal 1849 cont. also Journal of extra sess., Mar 1841, and Executive Proceedings, Dec. 1840–Apr. 1841. Gov's. message appended to Journal 1827, 30, 39, 40, 49, 55, 64. Other miscellaneous docs. appended to Journal 1822, 30, 40, 49, 56, 64. Appendix called for in Journal 1832 not found. Issued in f° form 1777–99, in 4°, 1800–19, since then, 8°. April 1861 pub. at Frederick.

See also note under [House and Senate Documents], p. 619.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Executive proceedings of the Senate, 1838, 39, 42, 43, 54. 58, 67. '39–67. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Issued in separate form at least for above years; *see also preceding note.* 1839 has title: "Proceedings of the Senate in exec. session, Dec. 1839," and incl. also Executive proceedings of Dec. 1840 and Dec. 1841, and a Rpt of the Treasurer of the Western Shore, Apr. 30, 1840; all separately paged. Copy seen of "Exec. proceedings v. 2," 1842, cont. no Exec. proceedings but Gov's. message and miscellaneous docs. 1867 has pagination p. 817–1066, as if in continuation of Senate Journal (816 p.).

— Index to the Executive Journal of the Senate, December session 1837/December session 1841, both inclusive. '42. 8°. 122 p.

Note. In one alphabet.

— Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the Senate, Jan. 1854. '54. 8°. 8 p.

Note. This is apparently the first separate issue of Senate rules. Since then they have been issued in separate form for all sessions

— Votes and proceedings of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1777–1824; Journal of proceedings of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1825–1904. [1777]–1904. f°, 4°, *and* 8°.

Note. Probably all issued in separate form, for extra as well as regular sessions, though not all the earlier ones have been seen. Journal of extra session June 1812 entitled "V. and p. of the Genl. Assy." and perhaps cont. also Senate Journal, which was missing, however, from copy seen. Votes and proceedings often bound with V. and p. of the Senate, each retaining its own t.-p. Gov's. message appended to Journal 1826, 27, 33. Dec. 1861 (2 mess., 1 inaug.) 65. Other miscellaneous docs. appended to Journal 1816, 17, 27, 56, Apr. 1861, Dec. 1861, 65, 66; Dec. 1861 and sess. 1865 cont. extensive collections of docs., with binder's title "House Journal and Docs." Issued in f° form 1777–99; in 4°, 1800–10; since then, 8°. April 1861 has imprint Frederick.

See also note under [House and Senate Documents], p. 619.

— Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the House of Delegates, Jan. session 1892. Revised by C. Shafer. '92. 8°. 19 p.

Note. The Rules and orders have been issued in separate form for all sessions at least since 1824 if not earlier.

— Index to the public documents of the House of Delegates. 1834–44. '45. 8°. 144 p.

— Index to the printed bills of the House of Delegates, 1824–49. '50. 8°. 215 p.

— Index to the Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates . . . [1777–1828] as prepared under Resolution 50 of 1849 and the Act of 1854, chap. 146. '56–57. 3 v. 8°. 1030 p ; 990 p. ; 1707 p.

Cont.: V. 1, 1777–93; v. 2, 1794–1808; v. 3, 1809–28.

— Hand list of laws, journals and documents of Maryland to the year 1800. [Comp. by J. W. M. Lee.] Balto.. 1878. sm. 4°. 15 p.

Note. Private publication.

— List of members and officers of the Senate and House of Delegates, biennial, Jan. session : 1874–84, 88. '74–[88] 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Some mistakes in pagination of 1874; (13 p.).

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc.*]

Note. In the following list dates given are *session-years*, that is to say, years *in which sessions began*, unless otherwise indicated. H = House; S = Senate. Size 8° if not otherwise specified.

— [*Agriculture.*] Rpt. of committee on *Re:* Growth of mulberry and sugar beet. 1836. 8 p. — Manufacture of silk. 1837. 4 p. — Promotion of agric. in the several counties. 1838. 4 p. — Bommer method of making manure. 1843. 6 p. — Application of lime to . . . soil and use of calcareous matter for agric. purposes. 1843. 15 p. H. — Appointment of an Agric. Chemist. [1846] 8 p. — In pursuance of order of S., 20th Feb. [1850?]. 1849. 7 p. — Abolishment of . . . Inspector of Guano. 1856. 8 p. H.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — Report of sel. c. . . . expediency of establishing an agricultural school and a pattern farm in each of the counties. 1835. 24 p. H.

— — Memorial from: Md. Agric. Society. 1825. 6 p. — Md. Agric. Coll. 1870. 8 p.

— [*Baltimore.*] Rpts. of committees. *Re:* Fees and emoluments . . . Baltimore city and county . . . 1847; majority, 12 p.; minority, 8, 16 p. — Decrease of revenue from indirect taxes. 1853. 4 p. — Offices of Clerks of courts and Register of Wills. 1854. 8 p. — Rpts. and memorials of Police Commrs., Mayor and City Council, Aug. 5, 1861. Fredk., '61. 26 p. H. — *Same*, Aug. 6, 1861. S.; (diff. printers). — Board of Police. Extra sess., 1861. 8, 48 p

— — Record of proceedings of the investigation . . . in the case of S. Hindes and N. L. Wood, Commrs. . . . of Police, upon the charges preferred against them . . . Balto., 1866. lxxx, 201 p.

— [*Banks.*] Mr. Teackle. Rpt. of sel. c. to which was referred memorials and petitions of great numbers of citizens . . . praying the establishment of . . . the Bank of the State of Md. Dec. 1830. 8°. ii, 48, iii–iv, p.

Note. Copy seen called "extra ed., 1831," on cover.
See under Inspection and Regulation, *Bank of Md., Note.*

— — Report of Mr. Teackle . . . upon . . . the establishment of a State's Bank . . . 1830. 12°. 45, i, iv, p.

— — Rpts. of committees. *Re:* Establishment of a State Bank and a national currency. 1834. 52 p. — Several memorials praying for . . . a real estate bank. 1834. — Memorials and petitions of sundry citizens praying [same]. 1835. 34 p. — Real estate bank of the State. 1836. 16 p. — Susquehanna Bank, etc. 1838. 34 p. — Act for better regulation of banking institutions. 1839. 8 p. — Commrs. to examine . . . Western Bank of Balto. 1839. 8 p. H. — Bill from H. providing for resumption of specie payments. 1841. 8 p. — *Same*, minority, 8 p. — Affairs of Farmers' and Millers' Bank, Hagerstown. 1842. 72 p. — General banking law. 1852. 15 p. — Condition of Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Greensborough. 1856. 32 p. H.

— — Docs. relative to the bank stock. Pub. by order of the H. 1804. sm. 4°. 26 p.

— — Meml. [of Balto. banks *re* taxation, 1825.] 12 p.

— — Testimony taken by committee of H. appointed to investigate condition of the several banks. [1837.] 247, lxii, p.

— — A letter addressed to the Genl. Assy. by Duff Green on bill incorporating the Union Co. [Dated 1836.]

— — Petition of Duff Green, asking an act to incorporate "The Union Trust Co." 1858. 10 p. S.

— — See also below, *Currency* and *Ways and Means.*

— [*Boundaries.*] Rpts of committees. *Re:* Southern and western limits. (Pigman.) 1831. 22 p. — Mr. Pigman . . . [on same. 1831]. 52 p. — J.c. on boundary lines between Va. and Md. (Blakiston.) 1833. 11 p. H. — Mr. Pigman's rpt. relative to s'n and w'n boundaries. 1833. 13 p. S. [Same as Blakiston.] — Mr. Pigman's 2d rpt. [on same], with acc. docs. 1833. 11 p. S. — The boundary. (Merrick.) 1834. 4 p. — Mr Pigman on rpt. and resolutions from H. . . . s'n and w'n boundaries. [1834.] 8 p. — Mr.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
Maulsby . . . w'n boundary line. [*Dated* 1837.] 5 p. — Retracing and marking w'n and s'n boundary. [1858.] 4 p. — Boundaries of State. 1860. 5 p. H. — Memorial of J: de la Camp relating to the maps and surveys of b. line between Md. and Va. 1867. 7 p.

— — Docs. rel. to s'n and w'n boundaries. [1833.] 8 p.

— [*Canals.*] Rpts. of committees: J. c. on memorial of J. Bosley and counter-meml. of Susquehanna C. Co. 1828. 11. — *Re:* Plans of operation of C. & O. and B. & O. (Mayer). 1832. 6 p. — Collision between C. & O. C. Co. and B. & O. R.R. Co. 1833. 8 p. — C. & O. 1835. 6 p. — J. c. . . . loan of last session to C. & O. . . . 1835. 24 p. — *Same*, minority. 54, 8 p. — Transfer of stock of U. S. in C. & O. C. to Md. 1843. 8 p. — Whether Pa., Del. & Md. Steam Navig. Co. and C. & D. C. Co. have not forfeited their charters. 1843. 24 p. — C. & O. C. and B. & O. R.R. west of Dam no. 6. 1844. 16 p. — All subjects relating to C. & O. C. (Kilgour.) 1858. 16 p. H. — Affairs and management, C. & D. 1860. 4 p. S. — Case of Hon. A. Spates. [C. & O. affairs]. 1870. 198 p. S.

— — Memorials and petitions. *From:* C. & O. 1828. 12 p. — Sundry holders of land, counter to [preceding.] 1828. 8 p. — Pres. and Directors C. & O. 1831. 6 p. — C. & O. C. Co. Dec. 23, 1833. 8 p. — In behalf of C. & O. 1834. 12 p — Contractors on C. & O. 1841. 6 p. — J. Hunter and T. G. Harris; [C. & O. C.]. 1849. 14 p. — G: Brown *et al.*, trustees for holders of bonds of C. & O. 1856. 7 p. S. — Citizens of Montgomery Co. against leasing State's interest in C. & O. 1860. 6 p. H. — Bondholders of C. & O. 1858. 12 p. S.

— — Interrogatories proposed to and answers made by C: B. Fisk, engineer, Mar. 15, 1836. 16 p. [C. & O.] S., sess. 1835.

— — Obligation of C. & O. to the State. 1839. 8 p.

— — See also below, *Railroads, B. & O. and C. & O.*

— [*Civil War.*] Preamble and resolutions in regard to objects of present war, Dec. 23, 1861. 4 p.

— — Address to the people of Md. by the Genl. Assy. in extra sess. Frederick, 1861. 4 p.

— — Resolutions . . . position of Md. in regard to national affairs. [Jan. 4, 1862.] *h. t. p.* 5 p.

— — Minority rpt. . . . in regard to compensating loyal citizens for property taken or destroyed by the armies . . . Jan. 1864. 7 p.

— — See also below, *Federal Relations.*

— [*Claims.*] Rpt. of committee on: Sess. 1824. 10 p. — To H., Jan. 5, 1831, (sess. 1830). 8 p. — Sess. 1832. 8 p. — Sess. 1835. 19 p.

— — *Same, re* ann. report of Auditor, sess. 1825. 8 p.

— — *Same, re* accounts of Treas Eastern Shore, annual, sess. 1824, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41.

Note. 1839, 41 with similar rpt. on Treas. Western Shore.

— — *Same, re* accounts of Treas. Western Shore, annual, sess. 1825 (two), 29, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43 (three), 44, 45.

Note. The three to sess. 1843 cover respectively Dec. 1842/Mar. 1843, Mar./Dec. 1843, and Dec. 1, 1843/Jan. 11, 1844.

— — *Same, re* accounts of Treasurer, annual, sess. 1831, 34, 42, 46, 47, 49 (two), 52 (three), 53, 54.

— — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Communication 1819, *Comptroller*, 1868, and *Treasurer Eastern Shore;* also above, *Civil War.*

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— [*Colonization.*] Rpt. of sel. c on communications relative to tariff, Colonization Society, [etc.] 1829. 8 p.

See also next entry.

— [*Colored Population.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1835. 8 p. S. — 1839. 7 p. — 1839. 26 p. — 1841. 5 p. — 1852. 17 p. H. — 1860. 10 p. H. — Jan. 1864. 6 p.

— — *Same, re:* Rpt. of mgrs. of Colonization Soc'y. 1833. 8 p. — Expediency of repealing law of 1831/32. (Hambleton.) 1835. 6 p. — Expediency of forcing all free people of color to leave this State. (Hambleton.) 1835. 4 p. — Answers from Bd. of Mgrs. for Removing Free People of Color. 1839. 28 p. S. — Answers of Pres. of Colonization Soc'y., Jan. 4, 1841. [Sess. 1840.] 26 p.

— — Report of sel. c. . . . removal of free colored population from Charles county. 1843. 51 p. — *Same.* 1845. 24 p. (Title var.)

— — Memorial of citizens of Anne Arundel Co. *re* free negroes and mulattoes. 1852. 2 p.

— — Speech of Col. C. M. Jacobs on the free colored population . . . H., Feb. 17, 1860. *n. t. p.* 32 p.

— — See also below, *Grievances and Courts of Justice*, and *Slavery; and under* Miscellaneous, *Colonization.*

— [*Constitution.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1836. (Carroll.) 8 p — 1845. (Bowie & Dellinger). 8 p. — 1847. Majority, 20 p.; minority, 10 p. — Major. of sel. c. 1849. 21 p. — 1849. (Causin, Merrick and Tilghman). 16 p.

— — Other rpts. of committees. *Re:* Convention for reform of const. (Sappington). 1832. 6 p. — Progress in revising const. and statutes. 1832. 8 p. — Expediency of bill making it high crime to conspire against const. 1836. 8 p. — Jour. of proc. of comm. of whole house on bill . . . to alter and amend const. . . . 1836. 12 p. — Memorial of Reform Convention and other propositions to alter const. 1845. 8 p.

— — Meml. of C. W. Pinkney submitting amendments [*re* taxation of corporations.] 1878. 6 p.

— [*Corporations.*] Rpts. of committee on, 1860: Majority rpt. *re* Balto. City Passenger Ry. 4 p. — *Same* with evidence. 4, 190 p. — Min. rpt. 4 p. — Evidence taken before the committee. 136 p.

Note. Separate House and Senate eds. of each.

— [*Currency.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1837. 12 p.; minority, 8 p. — Substitute proposed by Mr. Williams, 8 p. — With answers of banks to interrogatories. 1839. 134 p. — With answers of banks in obedience to order of House. 1841. 24 p.

See also above, *Banks*, and below, *Ways and Means.*

— [*Debt.*] Rpt. of comm. on imprisonment for. 1838. 8 p.

— [*Education.*] Rpt. of committee on. 1839. 6 p. — 1849; maj., 4 p.; min., 8 p. — Mar. 1853. — Feb. 1860. 7 p.

— — *Same, re:* Appropriations of pub. lands for . . . education. (Maxcy), Jan. 30, 1821, [sess. 1820]. 23 p. — *Same; imp.* Concord, 1821, 29 p. — Common free school fund. 1833. 8 p. — Donations to academies and schools. 1835. 4 p. —

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued*]
Establishing a general system of education. 1836. 4 p. — *Same*, minority. 10 p. — Colleges, academies and schools. 1838. 14 p. — Expediency of appropriating free schools fund to increase sinking fund. 1844. 8 p. — Education in this State. 1845. 24 p. — Establishing a uniform system of instruction. (Kerney.) 1852. 12 p. — For providing a general system of free public schools. 1868. 40 p. — Management of State Normal School. 1880. 6 p.

— — Rpt. of c. on public instruction. 1824. f°. 16, 34 p.

— — [Meml. of citizens of Balto. co. *re* establishing free schools.] 1824. 24 p.

— — Rpt. of comm. . . . to visit seminary of primary school in Annapolis. (Teackle.) 1829. 56 p. H.

— — Importance of providing teachers properly qualified for primary and common schools; respectfully addressed to the Legislature. 1831. 8 p.

— — Abstract of rpts. of colleges, academies and schools. (Culbreth.) 1836. 6 p.

— — Rpt. upon and draught of a code for support of common schools. (Le Grand, Owens, Magruder.) 1843. 47 p.

— — *Brookeville Academy*. Petition of Trustees. 1868. 4 p. H.

— — [*Proposed second Medical School.*] Memorial asking charter. 1825. broadside. — 2d memorial. 1825. 8 p. — An exposition of facts relating to medical schools. 1825. 4 p.

— — *St. John's College*. Rpt. of j. c. on. 1833. 8 p. S. — *Same*, 8 p. H. — 1835. 10 p. — 1838. 4 p. — *Same, re:* Proceedings of visiters and governors. 1836. 6 p. — Propriety of founding a normal and training school at St. J. C. 1858. 14 p. — Memorials of: Visitors and governors. 1819. 14 p. — Trustees. 1831. 8 p. — Visitors and governors 1832. 16 p. — *Same*, 1860. 8 p. S. — Judge J: T. Mason. 1856. 12 p. S. — Response of visitors and governors to an order of H. 1867. 8 p.

— — *University of Md.* Rpt. of j. c. respecting. 1825 10 p. — Statement shewing that the Univ. lottery has not been exhausted. 1825. 7 p. — Memorials of: Professors of Medical School. 1825. 4 p. — Trustees of Univ. of Md. and Trustees of Balto. College. *imprint*, Balto., 1830. 31 p. — Med. Faculty. 1832. 8 p. — *Same*. 1836. 7 p. — Sundry citizens of Balto. in rel. to Univ. of Md. 1838. 12 p. — One of the rpts. of j. c. on [same]. . . . 1838. 16 p.; *same*, diff. printer, 15, (1) p. — Rpt. of Mr. Steuart, one of the j. c. on [same]. 1838. 2 p. — Bill for relief of Univ. 1838. Majority, 5 p.; minority, 7 p. — Rpt. of j. c. on memorial of Regents. Majority. 1838. 10 p.

— — *Washington College*. Memorial . . . Visitors and governors: 1868. 10 p. S. — 1874. 8 p. H.

— [*Elections.*] Rpt. of committee on elections [and privileges]. Sess. 1841. 6 p. — Senate committee, Jan. 1864. 14 p. — *Same*, 1865. 12 p.

— — *Same, re:* Contested election in Calvert co., with testimony . . . Jan. 1820. [Sess. 1819.] 72 p. — Popular vote on bien. sessions. 1846. 4 p. — Maj. and min. . . . election of Senators. 1856. 7 p. — Memls. of sundry citizens of Queen Anne's county . . . registration law. Extra sess. 1866. 4 p. S.

— — A list of the delegates to the Genl. Assy. . . . elected . . . Oct. A.D. 1830. . . 1830. 8 p.

— — Meml. of citizens of Balto. for a repeal or modification of the registry law. 1866. 124 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
— — Maj. rpt. of c. on registration upon petitions . . . in favor of and against repeal of registry law. 1866. 8 p. S. — Minority rpt. 6 p. S.
— — Min. rpt. of c. on registration act. 1866. 10 p. S.
— — [*Contested Elections; Senate.*] Election of Senator for Carroll Co., sess. 1838: rpt. of maj., 8 p.; rpt. of min., 6 p. — *Holton v. Maclin*, 1865: Protest of H. B. Holton against taking further testimony, 8 p.; Rpt. of c. on elections, with evidence, 32 p.; Min. rpt., 8 p. — *Graham v. Waters*, 1865: Meml. of citizens of Somerset co., 4 p.; Answer and counter meml. of L. L. Waters, 8 p. — *Spates v. Ohr*, 1867: Meml. of Alfred Spates, 118 p.
— — [*Same; House.*] *Geyer v. Beckenbaugh*, 1838: Meml. of J: W. Geyer, 10 p.; Paper containing additional evidence . . . Geyer, 2 p.; Meml. of G: Beckenbaugh, 2 p.; Additional meml. of G: Beckenbaugh, 2 p.; Examination of witnesses . . . case of . . . Frederick co., 15 p. — *Lassell v. Constable*, 1838: Meml. of W: S. Lassell, 2 p.; Affidavit in the case of W: S. Lassell, 2 p.; Rpt. of testimony . . . Kent co. election, 6 p.; Meml. of B: Kirby claiming his seat as a delegate from Kent co., 2 p. — *Welch v. Swann*, 1838: Meml. of R. Welch, 2 p.; Meml. of R: Swann, counter to [preceding], 8 p.; Rpt. of c., 4 p. — *Ross v. Quynn*, 1844. Counter meml. of C. Quynn . . . illegal votes cast for W: J. Ross. 1844. 5 p. — *Jarrett v. Purnell*, 1860: Testimony, 31, 126 p., (with case of Kerr *v.* Gaither); min. rpt., 24 p. — *Denmead v. Krafft*, 1860: Papers . . . 334 p.; Rpt. of c., 27 p. — *Somerset Co.*, 1864, County officers: Rpt. of committee, with testimony, 104 p.; min., 6 p.; Delegates: Minority rpt. of c., 8 p., (no rpt. of majority). — *Spence v. Franklin*, 1866: Testimony, 123 p.; Testimony (lists of voters, Somerset co.), 251 p.; Rpt. of c., 14 p.; min. rpt., 14 p. — *Devecmon v. McCulley*, 1867: Meml. of W: Devecmon, 66 p. — *Allegany Co.*, 1867: Testimony, 28 p.; Rpt. of c., 12 p.; min. rpt., 6 p. — *Brooke v. Widdicombe*, 1874: Testimony, 184 p. — *Anne Arundel Co.*, 1882: Testimony, 86 p.
— — [*Same; Circuit Court.*] *Baltimore Co., Ridgely v. Grason*, 1865: Meml. of J. L. Ridgely, contesting seat of R: Grason as judge . . . (2) p.; Response of R: Grason, 4 p.; Evidence, 285 p.; Rpt. of c., 7 p.; min. rpt., (2) p. — *Anne Arundel Co., Gambrill v. Harwood*, 1866: Meml. of G: E. Gambrill contesting election of S. Harwood as Clerk, 6 p.; Meml. of S. Harwood, in answer to [preceding], 5 p.; maj. rpt., 10 p. — *Fifth Circuit, Chew v. Brooke*, 1882: Testimony, 18 p.
— [*Federal Relations.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1867. 6 p.; min. rpt., 4 p. — *Re:* Controversy between U. S. and Gt. Britain . . . Oregon Terr. 1845. 10 p. — Commun. from Sec. of War asking . . . certain lands in Prince George's co. 1845. 4 p. — Erection of a monument. 1853. 4 p. — With rpt. of peace commrs. apptd. to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis. Fredk., 1861. 24 p. — Calling of a sovereign convention. Fredk., 1861. 22 p. — Messages of Gov. in regard to arbitrary proceedings of U. S. authorities . . . Fredk., 1861. 8 p. — Certain topics in mess. of Gov. 1866. 6 p. — Resol'n of Congress proposing amendment to Const. of U. S. 1867. 26 p. — Rpt. . . . being j. resol'ns rejecting 15th amendment. 1870. 4 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — Resolutions of c.: Jan. 19, 1850. [Sess. 1849] 4 p. — Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 4 p.

— — Communications from G. L. Thompson, Engineer in chief, U. S. N., *re* coal . . . required at navy yards and by war steamers of U. S. 1843. 4 p.

— — Protest of Genl. Assy. against illegal arrest and imprisonment by Federal govt. of citizens of Md. [1861.] 4 p.

— — See also above, *Civil War*.

— [*Finance.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1868. 12 p. — *Same, re:* A reduction of the taxes. 1852. 8 p.; min. 18 p. — Bill to regulate sale of distilled spirits and other intoxicating liquors. 1854. 8 p. — Petition of T. Y. Walsh. 1860. 6 p. — Claim of H. M. Fitzhugh. 1860. 8 p. — Tolls on B. & O. R. R., 1872; 4 p.; minority rpt., 10 p.

— — Miscellaneous committee rpts.: C. on deficiency of State funds. 1817. — Sel. c. . . . assumption of State debts by general govt. 1843. 28 p. — J. c. to examine list of cancelled Md. coupons. 1854. 8 p. — J. c . . . sinking fund. 1856. 4 p. — Maj. and min. committees . . . executive contingent fund. 1858. 18 p. — Spec. c. on retrenchment of county expenses. 1870. 4 p. — Maj. rpt. special c. to examine and cancel certain coupons. 1872. 4 p.

— — Meml. from citizens of Worcester co. . . . indebtedness of State [etc.]. 1844. 8 p

— — See also above, *Banks* and *Currency*, and below, *Ways and Means*.

— [*Geology.*] Rpts. of committees. Sel. c. . . . expediency of procuring a map of the State. 1832. 10 p. — Sel. c. . . . expediency of repealing act to provide for new map and geol. survey. 1837. 4 p. — Sel. c. . . . to abolish office of State Geologist. 1838. 3 p.

— [*Grievances and Courts of Justice.*] Rpt. of committee on. *Re:* Attendance of judges, sess. 1824, 31, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, [45], 47, 49. — Recent mobs and riots in Balto. 1813. v, 346, (1) p. H. — Conduct of Registers in chancery. 1824. 4 p. — Chancery records. 1828. 67 p. — Colored population. 1831. 8, (2) p. — Constitutional question respecting Carroll co. 1833. 8 p. — Maj. and min. on meml. of J. Clarke. 1836. 8 p. — Meml. of Margaret Moore *et al.* against Ewing. 1836. 8 p. — Bill to settle and adjust western boundary. (Maulsby). 1836. 5 p. — Three orders relative to judiciary. 1843. 12 p. — Charter of Phila., Wilm. & Balto. R. R. Co. 1843. 10 p.

— — Clerk of Balto. co. Court: Commun. in obedience to order of House, Feb. 1842. [Sess. 1841.] 4 p. — Report . . . commissions paid or due to judges. 1844. 4 p.

— — Statements of Clerks of county courts, [etc.] . . . no. of years in office . . . 1844. 4 p.

— — Chancellor and Chancery Court j. c. Report, [Senate.] *n. t. p.* 8 p.

— — Docs. acc. rpt. of a c. [of H.] to enquire into administration of justice in this State. [1822.] 22 p. (Bd. with Senate Journal, 1822.)

— — The Chancellor's meml. [T. Bland, Dec. 26, 1825.] Balto., '25. 73 p.

Note. Claiming payment of arrears of salary.

— — Meml. of Balto. justices of the peace. 1853. 6 p.

— — See also below, *Judic. Proceedings* and *Judiciary*.

— [*House of Reformation for Colored Children.*] Rpt. of j. spec. c. to visit and inspect. 1874. 6 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — Meml. of grand jury of Balto. praying a place of punishment for colored children. 1867. 4 p. H.

— [*House of Refuge.*] Report: Sel. c. 1852. 6 p. — J. c. to visit. 1860. 4 p. H.

— — Memls: of Bd. of Mgrs. 1858. 6 p. H. — Asking a yearly appropriation. Dec. 1861. 6 p. S.

— [*Immigration.*] Statement of Register of Balto. shewing amount received on account of foreign passengers, 1833–41. Sess. 1841. 4 p.

— — Meml. of German Socy. of Md. counter to passage of bill *re* importation of passengers. 1841. 4 p.

— [*Inebriates, Asylum for.*] Meml. of Bd. of Mgrs. 1868. 4 p.

— [*Insane.*] *Maryland Hospital.* Rpt. of j. c. on. 1834. 8 p. — Rpt. of c. 1837. 4 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. 1847. 10 p.

— — *Same.* Rpts. of committees to visit: 1833. 8 p. (H.) — 1835. 8 p. (H.) — 1838. 12 p. — 1852. 8 p. — 1868. 8 p. — 1872. 14 p.

Note. 1852 covers also Mt. Hope Hospital.

— — *Same.* Rpt. of sel. c. to whom was referred report of President of, 1839, 40. ea., 8 p.

— — Memls. of: S. C. Leakin, *et al.*, grand jury for Balto., *re* provision for insane poor. 1840. 6 p. — Miss D. L. Dix . . . in behalf of the insane of Md. [1852.] 19, (1) p. S.

— [*Inspections.*] Rpt. of committee on: . . . order of House 5th Jan. 1841; sess. 1840. 6 p. — 1841. 14 p. — 1853. 6 p. — J. c., 1867. 4 p.

— [*Institutions.*] Rpt. of sel. c. to visit Penitentiary, House of Refuge, Asylum for Blind. 1856. 8 p. H. — 1865. 8 p. S.

— — Rpt. of : c. to visit benevolent and reformatory institutions. 1867. 18 p. — 1868. 16 p. — Sel. c. on [same]. 1870. 22 p.

— — Rpt. of j. sel. c. to visit reformatory and beneficiary institutions, so far as it relates to the Penitentiary. 1868. 5 p.

— — Meml. of A. B. Cross for suppression of abuses . . . in prisons, convents and mad-houses. 1858. 8 p. H.

— [*Internal Improvement.*] Rpt. of committee on: To House, Feb. 10, 1826. [Sess. 1825.] 23 p. — 1827. (McMahon). 22 p. — Mar. 12, 1829. [Sess. 1828.] 4 p.; appendix, 48 p. — General rpt. 1830. 12, 3, 3, 3, 5 p. — 1831. 32 p. — Maj. of j. c. 1835. 16 p. — 1839, maj., 22 p.; min., 4 p. — 1839. 212 p. — 1868. 4 p. S.

Note. Gen. rpt. to sess. 1830 is accompanied by Docs. 1–4, each with *t.-p.* and separate pagination.

— — *Same, re:* Canal and railroad cos., 1832, 42 p; minority, 18 p. H. — Balto. & Susquehanna R.R. 1833. 20 p. — Meml. of B. & S. R.R. Co. (Harper.) 1832. 6 p. H. — Meml. . . . C. & O. asking for aid. 1833. 16 p. — *Same*; 20, 10 p.

— — Meml. of Susquehanna C. Co. (Wootton). 1832. 6 p. — *Same;* Morris from min. 1832. 6 p. — *Same;* Page from minority. 1832. 4 p. — Rpt. of commrs. . . . removal of obstructions in Chester river. 1833. 4 p. — Map and survey of the State. (Merrick.) 1833. 6 p. — Meml. of Balto. & Susquehanna R. R. Co. Feb. 1834. [Sess. 1833.] — Meml. of a convention of . . . Md., Va., Pa., O., and D. C. invoking further aid to C. & O. C., Feb. 1835. [Sess. 1834.] 7 p. — B. & S. R. R. 1835. 8 p. Testimony taken by said comm. [Md. Canal Co.] 1837. 36 p. — Money borrowed on certificates of stock of the State. 1838. 8 p. — B. & S. R. R. 1838. 6 p. —

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
Transmitting commun. from president B. & O. . . . increase of toll for transportation of flour. 1839. 14 p. — Transmitting communications from presidents of B. & O., B. & S., and Eastern Shore R. R. cos. 1839. 26 p. — C. & O. Canal; [rpt. in part]. 1839. 18 p. — Transmitting commun. from C. & O. . . . relative to salaries, etc. 1839. 24 p. — Communicating information from presidents of C. & O. and B. & O. 1839. 14 p. — C. & O. Canal. 1839. 4 p. — Condition of C. & O. Canal. 1840. 28 p.; min., 38 p. — Transmitting commun. from president of B. & O. 1841. 8 p. — Enclosing answers of president of B. & O. Jan. 16, 1843. [Sess. 1842.] 20 p. — Enclosing commun. from C. & O. C. Co. 1842. 8 p. — Meml. of P. Crowley and J: Gorman praying C. & O. C. Co. may fund scrip held by them. 1845. 4 p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Canals, Ches. & Del.*

— — Committee on. Miscell. docs., *viz.:* Commun. from C. & O. C. Co. to chairman. 1828. 4 p. — Commun. from Messrs. Howard and M'Neill *re* advantages of a railroad from Balto. to Wash. Jan. 1831. [Sess. 1830.] 12 p. — Letter from J. H. Eaton, pres. C. & O., to the comm. [*Dated* 1834.] 9 p. — Rpt. of president of B. & S. to the comm. 1842. 10 p.

— — Rpt. of sel. c. . . . on A Supplement to . . . an act for the promotion of internal improvements. 1856. 8 p. H.

— — Memls. of: Committee of convention held in Balto. 14th Dec. 1825. [Sess. 1825.] 14 p. — Citizens of Worcester co. *re* several works of int. imp. 1838. 6 p. (Eastern Shore R.R.) — G: C. Washington, Pres. C. & O., [and var. presidents of r. r. cos.] praying modification of int. imp. law. 1838. 4 p.

— — See also above, *Canals*, and below, *Railroads* and *Roads*.

— [*Judicial Proceedings.*] Rpt. of committee on. *Re:* Bill to reform judiciary and diminish expenses. 1838. Maj., 10 p.; min., 10 p. — So much of Gov.'s mess. as relates to a convention. 1839. 14 p. — Bill to provide for election of co. clerks, etc. by people. 1839. 8 p. — Sales of insolvent estates. 1852. 6 p. — Another court for Balto. 1852. 22 p. — Petition of Dr. A. Thomas. [Fugitive slave case.] 1853. 8 p. — Internal improvements on the eastern shore. Min. 1858. 8 p. — Mess. of Gov. giving reasons for disarming militia, Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 8 p. — Case of State *v.* J. W. Davis. 1874. 6 p. — Bill to amend Sec. 17 of Art. 3 of constitution. Min. 1874. 10 p. — Park tax of City Passenger Rys. of Balto. Min. 1874. 22 p.

— — Rpt. of sel. c. to consider so much of Gov's. mess. as rel. to murder of E: Gorsuch and trial of treason cases in Phila. [1852.] 16 p.

— — Rpt. of R. J. Brent in case of State *v.* Swan. 1853. 4 p.

— — Proceedings in case of J. W. Davis, now under sentence of death for murder of A. Lynn. 1874. 133 p.

— [*Judiciary.*] Rpt. of committee on. *Re:* Attendance of judges. 1846. 6 p. — High Court of Chancery and Chancellor's salary. (Duckett.) 1846. 12 p. — Biennial sessions. (Wickes.) 1846. 8 p.

See also above, *Grievances and Courts of Justice*, and *Judicial Proceedings*.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — Rpt. of sel. c. in rel. to petition for removal of Judge Stump. 1860. 4 p. S. — Min. rpt., 8 p. — Testimony before j. c. 1860. 38 p.

— [*Lands.*] Rpt. of spec. c. *re* so much of Gov's. mess. as relates to pub. lands. Sess. 1840. 24 p. — Minority, 14 p.

Note. Maj. rpt. wrongly dated Jan. 20, "1840" for 1841.

— [*Library, State.*] Report relative to the State Library made by the c. appointed on that subject. (Teackle.) Sess. 1831. 8 p.

— — Rpt. of joint committee on: annual, sess. 1832–34, 36–41, 49.

Note. These rpts., as also many of the following, usually contained the ann. rpt. of the State Librarian.

— — *Same*, enclosing letter from J: L. Kerr *re* History of Md. [*Dated* 1834.] 7 p.

— — Report of Senate committee: annual, 1852, 53, 54, 58, 67.

Note. 1867 cont. a Supplemental Catalogue.

— — Report of House committee: 1847. 6 p. — 1876. 14 p.

— — Report of joint committee: 1860, 65, 72.

Note. 1865 cont. a Supplemental Catalogue.

— — Doc. presented by C: C. Harper from c. on library. Enclosing Col. E. Scarburgh's account of . . . an expedition from Va. to Annamessecks and Manokin in 1663. [Sess. 1832.] 16 p.

— — Rpt. from c. . . . *re* ms. in Library relating to early history of the State. 1839. 16 p. [Letters of Gov. Sharpe.]

— [*License Law.*] Rpt. of sel. c. on. 1846. 16 p. — Sunday license law passed Dec. sess. 1847. *imp.* '49. 6 p.

— [*Loans.*] Rpts. of committees: To examine books and accts. of Commr. of Loans; 1838, 49; j. c., 1853. — J. c. to examine . . . 6% dollar bonds, and proc. and docs. of Commr. of Loans. 1840. 18 p. — J. c. relative to Commr. of Loans. 1841. 12 p. — J. c. [on affairs of Loan Office], annual, 1844–47.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Loans, Commissioner of.*

— [*Lotteries.*] Committee on. Rpt.: 1832, 34 (H), 38 (maj. 4 p.; min. 12 p.), 39. — Statement, 1838. 14 p.

— — *Same;* rpt. *re:* Meml. praying a lottery for a State Armory, etc. in Balto. 1836. 4 p. — Proceedings of Commrs. 1849. Maj. 8 p.; min. 4 p.

— — Rpt. of part of j. c. to examine lottery contract. 1856. 6 p.

— — Letter addressed to Hon. Stephen Collins of House. 1838. 4 p.

— — See also above, *Education, Univ. of Md.; under* Executive and Staff, *Governor; and under* Miscellaneous, *Lottery Commissioners.*

— [*Manufactures.*] Committee on. See below, *Silk.*

— [*Memorials, Petitions, Etc.*] *From:* [A. Nisbet, administrator of T: C. Deye]. 1825. 6 p. — C: F. and E. M. L. Pochon. 1825. 8 p. (Petition.) — Citizens of Fredk. and Balto. cos. . . . alteration in formation of said cos. 1831. 6 p. — Commrs. of Easton, to Executive . . . pub. ordnance. 1832. 4 p. — Gas Light Co. of Balto. 1833. 8 p. — Hon C. Dorsey . . . revision of laws. 1838. 4 p. — Georgetown, for a retrocession. 1840. 8 p. (Proc. and resolution.) — Mayor *et al.* of Annapolis . . . public property. 1852. 6 p. Counsel of R. Swan. 1853. 6 p. (Petition to H.) — R: Williams . . . suit in chancery.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
1854. 6 p. (Petition, S.) — F. W. Brune & Sons *et al.* against prohibitory liquor law. 1854. 4 p. (Representation, S.) — C. W. Webster, praying compensation for his codification of laws. 1856. 8 p. — R. B. Carmichael *et al.* against adjournment *sine die*. June 1861. 5 p. — J. J. Heckart, Esq. 1867. 4 p. S. — Working men of Balto., asking modification of Sunday law. 1867. S.

Note. This list includes only those not classified under specific heads.

— [*Militia.*] Rpt. of committee on: 1841. 6 p. — Covering statements from the several Armorers. '42. 8 p.

— — Rpts. of other committees: On military affairs, *re* $70,000 appropriation. Apr. 1861. 6 p. H. — Min. comm. *re* organization of militia. 1866. 4 p. S. — C. of investigation on militia bill. 1870. 8 p.

— — Meml. of Military Convention at Frederick. 1841. 8 p.

— [*Oysters.*] Rpts. of committees: Spec. c. on oysters and fish. 1860. 6 p. H. — Sel. c. [on oyster legislation]. 1868. 18 p. H. — J. sel. c. to confer with Legisl. of Va. *re* fishing and oystering interests. 1884. 12 p.

— — A letter on oyster culture from P. P. Carpenter to president of Peabody Inst. 1870. 10 p.

— [*Penitentiary.*] Rpts. of committees: J. c. to visit and inspect. 1831. 20 p. — Sel. c. 1835. 28 p. H. — Sel. c. on memls. from citizens of Balto. *re* Penitentiary. 1836. 6 p. — *Same*, min., 10 p. — J. c. to investigate affairs of. 1837. 118 p.; (also var. p.). — *Same*, Testimony. 430 p. — Sel. c. on. 1838. 22 p. — C. on affairs of. 1839. Maj. 28 p.; min. (2) p. — Sel. c. 1847. 20 p. — Sel. c. to examine condition of. 1852. 8 p. — Spec. c. on. 1858. 8 p. H. — J. c. to examine affairs of. 1860. 8 p. — H. c. to examine into affairs of. Apr. 1861. Fredk., '61. 42 p. — Sel. c. on. 1867. 12 p. H. — Spec. c. to inquire into condition of prisoners. 1868. 6 p. H.

Note. Rpt. of j. c. sess. 1837 appeared in several eds. of varying pagination.

— — Meml. by J. M'Evoy, vindicatory of his testimony to j. c. [1837.] 23 p.

— — Meml. of the Directors: 1838. Balto., '38. 16 p. — 1865. 4 p. H.

— — *See also under* Institutions, *Penitentiary*, 1837, 38.

— [*Pilotage.*] Testimony in rel. to pilots and pilotage before sel. c. of H. 1853. 20 p. — Testimony in rel. to pilot laws, before c. of H. 1858. 24 p.

— [*Printing.*] Rpts. of committees: Maj. of sel. c. 1836, 6 p.; min., 10 p. — Min. of c. 1839. 8 p. J. c. 1860. 4 p.

— — Meml. of Jehu Chandler, late Printer to the State, *re* claims for services in 1812–16. *imp.*, '19. 26 p.

— — J. Green. Proposes to publish journals of Conventions 1774, 75, 76. [Sess. 1824.] f°. 1 l.

Note. This proposition was not accepted until 1836.

— — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer; and under* Judiciary, 1884.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
— [*Public Buildings.*] Rpts of committees: Sel. c. on. 1846. 8 p. — C. on repairs of. 1860. 6 p. H. — C. on, *re* claim of W: Black for erection of stable and carriage house; maj. and min. 1870. 8 p. — J. c. on. 1878. 8 p. — *Same*, 1880. 16 p. — Investigation by j. c. on . . . into certain charges preferred by Dr. J. S. Conrad, late Supt. Md. Hospital. 1878. 152 p.
— — Rpt. of j. c: Upon fire-proof offices. 1835. 8 p. — On establishment of fire-proof offices. 1835. 6 p.
— — T: Carroll's accounts for erection of bldgs. for weighing live-stock in Balto. 1838. 14 p.
— — Rpt. of sel. c. *re* erection of house for fuel and fire-proof bldg. for preservation of records. 1854. 6 p.
— — Rpt. of spec. c. of H. on fund for repairs of Exec. Mansion. 1860. 4 p.
— — Rpt. of j. c. to purchase lot and erect mansion for Governor. 1870. 6 p.
— — Rpt. of sel. c. to investigate repairs upon State House. 1878. 74 p. — *Same*, 1880. 20 p.
— [*Railroads.*] Commun from Maj. Gen. Gaines, U.S.A., *re* a system of r.rs. 1838. 10 p.
— — *Annapolis & Elk Ridge.* Rpt. of sel. c. *re* meml. of A. & E. R. 1840. 10 p. — Rpt. of spec. c. *re* meml. of A. & E. R. 1841. 4 p.
— — *Baltimore & Ohio.* Rpt. of sel. c. upon proposition to sell unpreferred stock of State in B. & O. 1856. 6 p. H. — Rpt. of sel. c. of H. *re* charges of J. E. Tyson against B. & O. 1860. 6, 48 p — *Same*, min. 6 p. — Testimony before spec. c. on B. & O. 1860. 50 p. — Testimony before spec. c. of H. *re* allegations of discriminations by B. & O. Balto., 1863. 32 p — Speech on State's relations with B. & O. (Donaldson). 1876. 84 p. H.
— — — Joint resolutions: *Re* State and B. & O. 1870. 4 p. — Clarke's; appointing commrs. to settle with B. & O. *re* payments due State on 5% bonds. 1870. 4 p. — Kimmel's; *re* 6% stock subscribed by State to B. & O. 1870. 4 p. — Carroll's; to release B. & O. from payment of $\frac{1}{5}$ gross receipts on Washington branch. 1870. 4 p. S.
— — — Memls. of B. & O. *Re:* Increased tolls. 1840. 4 p. — [Financial methods.] 1840. 6 p. — [Change of route.] 1840. 6 p. — Proposed modification in B. & Potomac R.R. Co. 1867. 8 p.
— — — Meml. of Bd. of Commrs. of Washington co. [*re* B. & O.] 1840. 8 p.
— — — *and C. & O.* Rpt. of c. of S. *re* collision between C. & O. and B. & O. 1832. 8 p. — Mr. Emory of c. of S. made following rpt. [*re* same] 1832. 28 p. — Rpt. of c. *re* joint construction of C. & O. and B. & O. between "Point of Rocks" and Harper's Ferry. 1832. 22 p.
— — — See also above, *Canals* and *Internal Improvement*, and below, *Balto. & Potomac.*
— — *Baltimore & Port Deposit.* Rpt. of sel. c. *re* petitions . . . praying that the authority by which the B. & P. D. are about to . . . obstruct navigable waters be enquired into. 1835. 4 p.
— — *Baltimore & Potomac.* Counter meml. of the President to the meml of the Pres and Directors of the B. & O. 1867. 16 p.
— — *Baltimore & Susquehanna.* Rpt of sel. c to investigate affairs of. 1846. 12 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — — Memls.: In behalf of. [1834.] 8 p. Of Pres. and directors of. 1834. 8 p. — To the Hon. the Genl. Assy. [Meml. of]. 1835. 8 p. — Of Pres. and Directors relative to affairs of the co. 1844. 4 p. — Of Pres. and Directors, praying an extension to tidewater. 1853. 4 p. S.

— — *Baltimore City Passenger Ry.* See above, *Corporations* and *Judicial Proceedings.*

— — *Eastern Shore.* Meml. of. 1838. 8 p. Rpt. of maj. of c. on. 1839. 28 p. — Min., 1 p. — Rpt. from min. of c. on affairs of. 1839. 10 p. — Mr. Owen's rpt. of evidence before sel. c. on, *re* M. Duval's claims. 1839. 24 p.

See also below, *Miscellaneous*, 1840.

— — *Franklin.* Commun. from Sec. of Pa. transmitting copy of act incorporating. 1835. 11 p.

— — *Maryland & Delaware.* Rpt. of Hon. J: A. J. Creswell from sel. c. upon affairs of. Dec. 1861. 14 p. H.

— — *Penna., Del. & Md.* Rpt. of min. of sel. c. to inquire whether P. D. & M. and Newcastle & Frenchtown Turnpike & R. R. Co. have not forfeited their charters. 1838. 12 p.

— — *Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore.* Rpt. of sel. c. 1838. 19 p. — Mr. Williams, chrmn. Rpt. of sel. c. [1839.] 8 p.

See also above under *Grievances*, 1843.

— [*Records.*] Rpt. of the spec. c. *re* condition of the public records. [1853.] 5 p. — Rpt. on [same], by Ethan Allen. 1860. 5 p. — Rpt. on certain docs. touching provincial history of Md. (Alexander). Balto., 1860. 5 p. — Rpt. of Rev. Dr. Ethan Allen in rel. to records of Exec. Dept.; and letter from J: H. Alexander *re* Calendar of Domestic State papers. [1861.] 8 p.

— — Mr. Pigman's rpt. upon autographical ms. of History of Md. by J: L. Bozeman. [1835.] 7 p.

— [*Resources.*] Rpt. of sel. c. to prepare statement in rel. to resources of Md. (Stockbridge.) 1865. 50 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. on. 1866. 3 p. — Rpt. of W: R. Cole *re* distribution of rpt. on resources of Md. 1866. 16 p.

— [*Riots*, Baltimore, August 1835.] Meml. of Reverdy Johnson, praying indemnity for destruction of his property. [Sess. 1835.] 18 p. — Rpt. of and testimony taken before j. c. to which was referred memls. of J: B. Morris, Reverdy Johnson, and others, praying indemnity, etc. 1835. 78 p. — [*Same*, 74 p. ?] — Testimony taken before j. c. 1835. 93 p. — Testimony of W: G. Read taken before j. c. in behalf of civil authorities of Balto. . . . 1835. 28 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. to examine awards of commrs. appointed under the indemnity law. 1836. 12 p.

See also above under *Grievances*; *and under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer, Miscellaneous*, Sess. 1836.

— [*Roads.*] Petition by citizens praying to be relieved from illegal exactions of tolls on roads leading to Balto. *imp.*, Balto., 1819. 20 p. — Meml. of Balto. & Reistertown Turnpike Road Co. 1832. 8 p. — Mr. Pigman's rpt. on National Road. [Year 1834; sess. uncertain.] 8 p.

See also above under *Railroads, Penna., Del. & Md.*

— [*Salaries.*] Rpt. of sel. c. *Re*: Gov's. mess. *re* payments to clerk and messenger of Council. 1837. 4 p. — Salaries of Gov. and Sec. of State. 1846. 6 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— [*Silk.*] Rpt. of c. on mfres. *re* meml. of Md. Silk Society. 1838. 6 p. — Meml. of Md. Silk Society. 1838. 4 p. — Meml. of committee of citizens of Somerset Co. asking bounty on domestic production of silk. 1838. 8 p.

See also above under *Agriculture.*

— [*Slavery.*] Rpt. from sel. c. *re* rate at which slaves were valued under late assessment law. 1841. 10 p. — Meml. of Slaveholders' Convention. 1841. 8 p. — Rpt. of O. Scott and J. M. Buchanan, commrs. in case of A. G. Ridgely. 1853. 2 p. — Rpt. of sel. c. on meml of B. T. Johnson *re* prosecution of persons in Pa. charged with kidnapping fugitive slaves. 1860. 6 p. H. — Min. rpt. [of same.] 1860. 4 p. H.

See also above, *Colored Population; also under* Constitution 1850; *and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1850.

— [*States.*] *Communications from Other States.*

Note. These are so invariably in the form of legislative resolutions (often transmitted by the Gov. of the other State as "Commun. from the Executive of ——"), that it seems practicable to omit from titles all except subject, session-date and pagination.

— — *Alabama.* Nullification. 1832. 8 p. — *Re* resolutions of Conn. on protective tariff. 1840. 6 p. — Pub. lands, Texas, and decisions of Supreme Court of Ala. 1841. 6 p. — Controversy between Ga. and Me. 1840. 4 p.

See also below under *Maine; and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Communications, 1836.

— — *Connecticut.* Constitution of U. S. 1830. 6 p. — Judiciary of U. S. 1831. 8 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 4 p. — [Nullification]. 1833. 5 p. — Protective system. 1840. 3 p.

See also above under *Alabama.*

— — *Delaware.* Approving of tariff. 1830. 4 p. — Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S. 1831. 4 p. — Election of Pres., and pub. lands of U. S. 1831. 8 p. — Officers and soldiers of Revolutionary army. 1831. 4 p. — Tariff and internal improvements. 1831. 4 p. — Militia. 1832. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 19 p. — Union with Eastern Shore of Md. 1832. 4 p. — Convention of the States. 1832. 4 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 6 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1832.

— — *Georgia.* [States' rights.] 1828. 8 p. — Federal relations. [*Re* internal improvements.] 1832. 4 p. — Federal constitution. 1832. 4 p. — Refusal of Maine to deliver up fugitives from justice. 1838. 6 p. — Proceedings of late Congress of U. S. 1841. 10 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Communications, 1830, also entry 1835.

— — *Illinois.* Enclosing Exec. mess. [on nullification.] 1832. 28 p. — Militia. 1832. 4 p.

— — — Commun. from citizens of Schuyler co., Ill. . . . national defence, our relations with Gt. Britain, etc. 1841. 14 p.

— — *Indiana.* Nullification. 1832. 4 p. — North-eastern boundary. 1840. 6 p. — Election of Presidential electors. 1840. 8 p.

See also below under *Maine* and *Tennessee.*

— — *Kentucky.* The American system [Tariff and internal improvements] 1830. 18 p. — Repudiation of State debts, and soldiers of the Revolution. 1841. 5 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — *Louisiana.* [Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S.] 1829. 4 p. — Tariff of 1828. 1830. 4 p.

— — *Maine.* Tariff and internal improvements. 1831. 14 p. — Relative to So. Carolina. [Nullification.] 1833. 8 p. — Duelling. 1838. 2 p. — North-eastern boundary [of U. S.]. 1840. 6 p.

See also above under *Georgia.*

— — *Maine, Indiana, and Ohio.* Rpt. of sel. c. *re* resolutions of . . . in rel. to north-eastern boundary. 1841. [Sess. 1840.] 20 p. 3 maps.

— — *Maine, Mo., N. J., Ala., and Mass.* Resolutions from. 1843. 12 p.

— — *Massachusetts.* Militia. 1831. 4 p. — Judiciary power of U. S. 1831. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 6 p. — *Same,* 1832. 22 p. — Tariff. 1832. 11 p. — Lotteries. 1833. 36 p.

See also preceding entry.

— — *Mississippi.* Tariff. 1829. 4 p. — Convention of States to amend Constitution. 1833. 8 p. — Southern convention. 1860. 4 p.

— — *Missouri.* [Amending Constitution, Election of Pres. and V.-p., *and* Amer. Colonization Soc'y.] 1829. 8 p.

See also above under *Maine.*

— — *New Hampshire.* Militia. 1831. 4 p. — Proclamation of the President. 1832. 2 p. — Militia. 1833. 4 p.

— — *New Jersey.* Nullification. 1832. 7 p. — Tariff. 1841. 3 p.

— — — Rpt. of sel. c. on commun. and resolutions of Council and Genl. Assy. of N. J. 1838. 8 p.

See also above under *Maine.*

— — *New York.* Nullification. 1832. 28 p. — Militia. 1833. 8 p. — National domain. 1840. 4 p. — Death of late President [Harrison]. 1841. 8 p.

— — *New York, Pa., Va., and Ohio.* Costs of judiciary system of said States. 1844. 8 p.

— — *North Carolina.* Nullification. 1832. 4 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor,* 1835.

— — *Ohio.* Tariff. 1830. 4 p. — Nullification. 1832. 7 p.

See also above under *Maine* and *New York.*

— — *Pennsylvania.* Union of the States. 1832. 4 p. — Lotteries. 1833. 8 p. — Pub. lands. 1840. 4 p.

See also above under *New York; and under* Executive and Staff, *Governor,* Communications, 1837.

— — — Commun. from select and common councils of Phila. in rel. to Independence Hall. 1852. 4 p.

— — *Rhode Island.* Circular from the R. I. Historical Socy. 1830. 6 p.

— — *South Carolina.* [States' rights.] 1828. 8 p. — Nullification. 1832. 52, 12 p. — Convention. 1832. 4 p. — Repeal of Act of Congress providing for distribution of proceeds of public lands. 1841. 12 p. — Controversy between N. Y. and Va. [Fugitive slaves.] 1841. 14 p. — Approving recommendation of Miss. of a Southern convention. 1849. 4 p. — Federal affairs. 1860. 6 p.

— — — Rpt. of Mr. Nichols on the S. C. ordinance. 1832. 8 p.

— — — Resolution relative to ordinance of nullification of S. C. [1832.] 6 p.

— — — Rpt. of sel. c. on resolutions of S. C. Mar. 1860. 4 p.

— — — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor,* Communications, 1835.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — *Tennessee and Indiana.* 1831. 12 p.

Note. Includes a commun. from Adjt. Genl. of Md.

— — *Tennessee and Vermont.* [Slavery, *and* proposed amendment to U. S. Constitution.] 1825. 8 p.

— — *Vermont.* [Election of Pres. and V.-p. of U. S., *and* Amer. Colonization Socy.]. 1829. 8 p.

See also preceding entry.

— — *Virginia.* Improvement of sea coast between Cape Charles and Lewistown. 1831. 6 p. — Federal relations. [Nullification.] 1832. 7 p. — Fugitives. 1840. 28 p. — C. & O. Canal. 1860. 4 p.

See also above under *New York.*

— [*Taxation.*] Rpt. of c. of conference upon assessment bill. 1828. 4 p. — Speech of F. P. Phelps on enlargement of basis of taxation, in Senate, Jan. 18, 1876. 14 p.

— [*Tobacco Warehouses, State.*] Rpts. of committees: Sel. c. to visit. 1833. 6 p. — Sel. c. relative to inspection of tobacco, and c. to examine. (Heard.) [1832.] 7 p. — Sel. c. on. 1835. 4 p. — C. to examine. 1842. 12 p. — Sel. c. in regard to tobacco damaged at warehouses nos. 2 and 3. 1842. 4 p. — Sel. c. in rel. to inspection of tobacco in. 1847. 8 p. — Sel. c. to examine condition of. 1849. 6 p. — *Same*, 1852. 4 p. — Sel. c. to inspect. 1856. 6 p. — J. c. to examine into condition of. 1860. 12 p. S. — *Same*, entitled, Rpt. of j. c. on. 1860. 14 p. H. — Sel. c. to examine into condition and affairs of. 1864. 34 p. H. — Sel. c. to visit and examine into condition of. 1865. 14 p. H. — C. to examine into affairs of. 1868. Maj., 4 p.; min., 6 p. H. — Spec. c. to examine into affairs of. 1870. 30 p. — *Same*, 1872. 8 p.

— — Meml. of S: R. Smith [on tobacco inspection]. 1824. broadside.

— — Doc. no. 2. Tobacco Inspection Warehouses. 1829. 6 p.

— — Rpt. relative to; by the commrs. appointed under a resolution . . . 1831. 8 p.

— — Commun. from R: W. Gill enclosing commun. from J. W. McCulloh relating to inspection of tobacco. 1832. 4 p.

— — Rpt. of sel. c. on so much of Gov's. mess. as relates to tobacco trade. 1840. 8 p.

— — Petition of citizens of Balto. opposed to sale of. 1860. 4 p.

— [*Treasurer.*] Rpt. of sel. c. *re* Treasurer's letter accompanying bills of particulars of State's miscell. and contingent expenses, year 1836/37. 1837. 2 p.

— [*Ways and Means.*] Committee of. Rpt. on finances of State, annual, sess. 1818, 24–25, 29, 31–41, 43–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 60, Dec. 61.

Note. Title varies: often Rpt., Rpt. on state of the finances, etc. Rpt. 1835 is on finances and int. imprvmts. 2 rpts., 1839: one 16 p., one "in part," 8 p. Rpts. 1843 (maj. 10 p., Mr. Carey, 15 p.) 49, 52, 53 (16 p., min. 6 p.) on "so much of Gov's. mess. as rel. to finances."

— — — Rpt. relative to funds of the State. 1838. 6 p.

— — *Same.* Rpts. *re:* Sundry sugar refiners in Md. *imp.* 1803. — [State's capital, revenue, expenditures, etc.]. 1819. 4°. 5 l., 3 tab. — Bill relative to lotteries. 1828. 8 p. — Sufficiency of existing revenue to sustain the several propositions now pending. 1831. 16 p. — Memls. praying establishment of a financial institution. [State bank.]

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]
1831. 16 p. — Establishment of a State bank. 1832. 32 p. — Upon rpt. of sel. c. *imp.*, Balto., 1832. 16 p. — Banking instns. in Balto. 1833. 12 p. — Surplus revenue. 1836. 6 p. — Bills to provide for completion of C. & O. to Cumberland and B. & S. to Borough of York. 1834. 8 p. — Certain int imprvmt. companies. (Maj.) 1837. 4 p. — Inquiries conducted before the c.; dissenting from maj. 1837. 4 p. — Validity of contract made by commrs. with certain int. imp. companies. 1837. 8 p. — Subscription of State to certain int. imp. companies. 1837. 98 p. — C. & O. Co. 1838. 4 p. — Recommending certificates of 6% currency stock be changed to 5% sterling stock. 1838. 6 p. — Commun. with Messrs. Baring and T. W. Ward *re* C. & O. 1842. 8 p. — Commun. from Baring & Bros. 1843. 6 p. — Quantity and value of real estate in the several counties and Howard dist. 1846. 16 p. — Act to alter mode of appointing Lottery Commrs. 1847. 6 p. — Expediency of reducing direct tax (Maj.) 1849. 6 p. — [Repeal of direct tax; Morris, from min. c.] 1852. 8 p. — Bill to regulate sale of intoxicating liquors. 1854. 8 p. — Increase of stockholders' directors in B. & O. 1864. 6 p H. — *Same*, min., 6 p. — Bill incorporating Balto., Annap. & Wash. Air Line R.R. Co. (Unfavorable rpt.). 1865. 6 p. H.

— — See also above, *Banks*, *Currency*, and *Finance; and under* Inspec. and Reg., *Canals* (*C. & O.*) 1839, and *Railroads*, (*B. & O.*), Commun. 1846.

— [*Miscellaneous.*] Rpts. of committees. *Re:* [Claim of T: C. Deye's representative]. 1825. broadside. — Secret societies. 1856. Maj., 16 p; min., 74 p. H. — Expediency of referring to the people a prohibitory liquor law. (Maj.) 1856. (2) p. — Labor and immigration. 1867. 8 p.

See also above, *Memorials*, 1825; *and under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, *Miscellaneous*, 1825.

— — Rpts. of select committees. *Re:* Investigation into causes of increase of pauperism, intemperance and crime. 1835. 6 p. — Retrenchment. 1836. 6 p. — Petition of J. Clarke and that of other citizens of Anne Arundel co. 1837. 4 p. — Meml. of citizens of Georgetown and portion of co. of Washington. 1838. 16 p. — Bill entitled, An Act to provide for election of levy court of Caroline and Fredk. cos. 1839. 4 p. — A system of registration of births, deaths and marriages. 1847. 8 p. — Claims of Nanticoke Indians. 1853. 8 p. H. — Petition of C: C. McTavish. 1854. 4 p. — Convents and nunneries. 1856. 4 p. — To investigate destruction of ice-boats *Chesapeake* and *Maryland*. 1872. 96 p.

— — Rpts. of special committees. *Re:* Order of the House relative to Gen. N. Towson. 1841. 14 p. — To investigate alleged abuses in office of State Weigher of Live-stock. 1876. 26 p.

— — Rpts. of joint committees. *Re:* Bills before the Legislature, Mar. 2, 1826. Sess. 1825. 8 p. — Laying off the State into Congressional dists. 1832. 4 p.

— — Communications from: Trustee of the State. 1825. 8 p. — Robt. Hunter of New York . . . *re* memorial to Congress in rel. to Revolutionary soldiers. 1830. 8 p. — Consul Genl. of France *re* charitable works, etc. 1838. 2 p. — Maj. Genl. Lew Wallace *re* Freedmen's Bureau. 1865. 95 p.

[*Reports of Committees, Memorials, Etc., continued.*]

— — Proceedings of the two Houses of Assy. on subject of confiscation of British property, etc. [1780.] 69 p.

— — History of a session of the Genl. Assy. . . . Nov. 1785. *imp.*, 1786. 44 p.

— — The present state of Md. By the delegates of the people. Balto. *pr.*, London *repr.*, 1787. 28 p.

Note. Address to the people of Maryland, signed by order of the House of Delegates by T: Cockey Deye, Speaker.

— — Mr. Dennis's rpt. relative to a legislative call of a convention. (Min.) 1832. 4 p.

— — Rpt. on meml. of Chesapeake Steam Towing Co 1834. 12 p.

— — Rpt. of J. W. McCulloh in rel. to digest of the laws. 1835. 20 p.

— — Correspondence relative to digest of laws. 1837. 4 p.

— — Mr. Magruder's dissent from the resolution in favor of M. Duval. *h. t. p.* [1840.] 6 p.

See also above, *Railroads, Eastern Shore.*

— — Reasons for an extra session. [1854] 14 p.

— — Correspondence relating to the insurrection at Harper's Ferry, 17th Oct. 1859. 1860. 79 p.

— — Speech of L: P. Firey in Senate, 5th Feb. 1862, on compromise resolutions proposed by him. 11 p.

— — Address of C. C. Cox, Lieut. Gov., in Senate, Jan. 11, 1865. 6 p.

— — Maj. rpt. of Cecil and Harford delegations *re* Cecil and Harford cos. boom company. 1868. 6 p. H.

Miscellaneous.

Armorer. Report of Washington G. Tuck, Armourer at Annapolis, Dec. 1824. 8°. *t.-p.*, p. 1, and schedule.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of Committees, Militia.*

[*Baltimore.*] Report of the visitors of the jail of Balto. city and co. [Sess. 1838.] 12 p.

— Statement of the warden of Balto. city and co. jail, shewing the number of persons annually imprisoned for debt . . . [Sess. 1845.] 2 p.

— Report of the commrs. on dividing the property held jointly by the city and co. of Balto. [Sess. 1853.] 32 p. (Senate.)

— Report of the commrs. on dividing the city and county property. [Sess. 1853.] 30 p. (House.)

— Statement of J: F. Plummer, City Register. 1867. 8 p.

— Report of the Collectors appointed by the Governor for the collection of State taxes in . . . Baltimore. 1868. 6 p.

— Report of the advisory board relative to bulkhead and pierhead lines, Balto. harbor. 1878. 8 p.

Board of Commissioners of Baltimore County. Report [on new court house and jail]. 1856. 32 p. — Rpt. [on almshouse property]. 1872. 6 p.

Board of Police Commissioners. Report, with acc. docs. [read Aug. 1, 1861]. 37 p. — Report, 1865. 16 p. — Report to Senate, 1867. 84 p. — Report in response to an order, 1872. 8 p.

— Communication from the Mayor of Balto., with . . . Mayor and Board of Police . . . Frederick, 1861. 8 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Comptroller, Treasurer; under* Judiciary, 1860, 61, 67; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Rpts. of committees: Baltimore, Corporations, Education*, 1824, *Grievances, Judic. Proceedings, Lotteries, Riots, Tobacco, Ways and Means.*

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac. 1822. 8°.

— Report of the Commissioners concerning the western limits of the State. [Sess. 1824.] ['25.] 8°. 20 p.

— Communication of E. F. Chambers, Esq., one of the commissioners on the western boundary, to the Legislature. [Sess. 1824.] '25. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of progress of the survey of the sounds lying on the eastern shore of Va., Md., and Del. . . . [1835.] 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover-title.

— Messages from the Governors of Md. and Pa., transmitting the reports of the Joint Commissioners and of Lieut. Col. Graham . . . in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of . . . Md., Pa., and Del. . . . 2d ed. Chicago, 1862. 8°. 95 p. map.

Note. For 1st ed. *see under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Spec. mess. 1850.

— Report on the survey of the boundary between Md. and Va. By T: J. Lee, Commissioner. 1860. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the commissioners upon the question of boundary between Md. and Va. *n. p., n. d.* [1860.] 8 p.

— The southern boundary of Maryland. [Report by T: J. Lee.] [Balto., 1860.] 8°. 24 p. map.

Note. Title of map: "Boundary line between Md. and Va., western meridian line — surveyed under the orders of the Joint Commission . . . T: J. Lee of Md., Angus W. McDonald of Va., Commrs. By Lieut. N. Michler, U. S. Topographical Engineer, assisted by J: de la Camp and L. Daser, 1859 and 1860." Scale 1/128000; size, $30\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

— Report of the commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Va. . . . Frederick, 1861. 8 p.

— Report of the commissioners appointed by the Legislatures of Maryland and Virginia to run and mark the division line between Md. and Va. on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay . . . 1868. 8°. 36 p.

— Extract from the report of Col. A. W. McDonald in March 1861 to the Governor of Virginia, of the result of his mission to England to obtain maps and documents relating to the boundary line between Va. and Md. Annapolis, 1872. 8°. 13 p. (House.)

— Report of W: J. Aydelott, a member of the joint committee appointed by the Genl. Assy. . . . to adjust and mark the eastern shore boundary between Md. and Va. 1872. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the Commissioners to settle and adjust the boundary line between the States of Va. and Md., appointed Dec. 22, 1870. '72. 8°. 10 p.

— Appendix to the report of the Commissioners on the boundary line between the States of Va. and Md. [Read Mar. 11, 1872.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report and journal of proceedings of the Joint Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of . . . Md. and Va. Authorized by the act of 1872. '74. 8°. 344 p.

Note. There were apparently two eds. of this, by different printers; both Annap., '74; 344 p.

— The depositions of witnesses taken in the arbitration respecting the boundary line between . . . Md. and Va. Balto., 1875. 8°. 159, (1) p.

— Report of Hon. I: D. Jones upon the boundary line award between Md. and Va. [Dec. 7, 1877.] '78. 8°. 8 p.

[*Boundaries, continued.*]
— Report of Commissioner of Maryland [W: J. Aydelott] for surveying and marking the boundary line between the States of Md. and Va. 1884. 8°. 23 p.
— Report of the Commissioner on the part of Maryland for the re-locating and re-marking of the boundary line between Md. and Va. in Tangier and Pocomoke Sounds. [By T. S. Hodson.] . . . [Balto.], 1898. 8°. 28 p. map. il.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor; under* Legislature, *Reports of committees; and under* Supplemental, *Boundaries.*

[*Census.*] Official census of Maryland . . . 1830; also the aggregate census for 1790, 1800, and 1810; accompanied by an abstract of the census of the U. S. for 1830. . . . '38. 8°. 63 p. 9 fold. tab.

[*Chesapeake Bay.*] Report of progress of the surveys of the sounds lying in the Eastern Shore of Va., Md., and Del. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1834.] 24 p.
See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1832, 33.

[*Civil War.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to wait on the President of the United States, to the Assembly, 1861. Frederick, '61. 8°. 4 p.
Note. Bound and paged with rpt. of Committee on Federal Relations; *see under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Federal Relations*, 1861.
— Report of the commissioners appointed to disburse the $50,000 appropriated for the relief of families of Md. Vols. . . . 1864. 8°. 14 p.
— *Military Relief Agent.* Report of R: King, Esq., Jan. 5, 1865. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 120–140.
— Report of the commissioners for the distribution of funds, etc., to the destitute people in the States wasted by civil war. 1868. 8°. 8 p.
— A descriptive list of the burial places of the remains of Confederate soldiers who fell in the battles of Antietam, South Mountain, Monocacy, and other points in Washington and Frederick counties. . . . Published by direction of . . . O. Bowie, Governor. Hagerstown, [1868]. 8°. 84 p.
— History and roster of Maryland Volunteers, War of 1861–65. Prepared by L. A. Wilmer, J. H. Jarrett, and G. W. F. Vernon, State Commissioners. V. 1–2. Balto., 1898–99. 2 v. 4°. xiv, 834 p.; viii, (1), 285, (1) p. ports.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Civil War* and *Federal Relations.*

[*Colonization.*] Communication from C: Howard to the Governor, enclosing a report of the Board of Managers for Removing the People of Colour. [Sess. 1832.] '33. 8 p.
— Report of the Board of Managers [etc., as above], enclosing a communication from C: Howard. [Sess. 1834.] *n. t. p.* 16 p.
— Report of the Board of State Colonization Managers. [Sess. 1858.] 4 p.
State Colonization Society (1831–). 3d–4th, 7th annual report, sess. 1834–35, 38; report, sess. 1843. Balto. *and* Annapolis, '35–[44?] 8°.
Note. 3d, "to the members and the public," pr. at Balto.; 4th, "to the Mgrs. of the State Colonization Fund," pr. at Annap.; imp. of others unknown.
— Communication from the President. [Sess. 1860.] 8°. 6 p.
See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Colonization* and *Colored Population.*

Commercial Convention (Augusta, Ga.). Resolutions. [Md. Genl. Assy., sess. 1838.] 8°. 2 p.

[*Constitution of the U. S.*] Copy of proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, [Apr. 30, 1861.] Frederick, '61. 8°. 4 p.

County Commissioners for Cecil Co. Report of the clerk, in response to an order of the House. 1867. 8°. 8 p.

[*Expositions.*] *U. S. Commissioners from Maryland to the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans.* Report from Hon. G: W. Bishop and Col. J. T: Scharf . . . Dec. 1885. Balto., '86. 8°. 40 p.

See also under Institutions, *Land Office, Commr. of*, Report, *Note 1.*

History of Maryland. By J. T: Scharf. Balto., 1879. 3 v. l 8°. maps. port. il.

Note. Privately published but subscribed for by the State.

[*Internal Improvement.*] *Convention* (Baltimore, December 1825). The State Convention on Internal Improvements containing the resolutions, etc., offered . . . Together with . . . the views of T: Ellicott. . . . By T: Phenix, Asst. Secretary to the convention. Balto., 1825. 8°. 44, 19, (1) p.

Internal Improvement Convention (Baltimore, Dec. 1834). Journal. Balto., '35. 8°. 94 p.

Convention on Internal Improvements (Baltimore, May 2, 1836). Journal of the proceedings. Balto., '36. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees.*

Loans, Commissioner of. Reports nos. 1 and 2. [Sess. 1847.] 8°. 24 p.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees.*

Lottery Commissioners. Report: Sess. 1825. 8 p. — Sess. 1831. 4 p. — Sess. 1833 (in obed. to order of sess. 1827). 4 p. — Sess. 1838. 26 p.

Note. In rpt. 1831 called "Commrs. of Lotteries."

— Communication from the late Lottery Commrs. [Sess. 1838.] 4 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Commun. 1838; *and under* Legislature, *Rpts. of committees: Education* (*Univ. of Md.*), *Lotteries*, *Ways and Means*, 1828, 47.

Maryland Register for 1860/61; a legal, political and business manual by J. Wingate, containing the State and county officers. . . . Balto., '60. 12°.

— *Same*, 1874/76; containing the names and duties of public officers. . . . By J. Wingate. Balto., '75. 8°.

[*Presidential Electors.*] Proceedings of the electors of President and Vice-president, for Md., Dec. 5, 1832. '32. 8 p.

— Proceedings of the electors of President, 1840. *n. d.* 8°.

Records, Keeper of. Report, Feb. 6, 1856. With list of [chancery] cases. 8°. 11 p.

Note. This office existed only four or five years and printed no other rpt.

See also under Legislature, *Rpts. of committees, Records.*

[*Rivers.*] Report of the commissioners on the survey of the Pocomoke River, [etc., sess. 1829]. '30. 8 p.

— Correspondence between the Clerk of the Council and the Sec. at War relative to the survey of the Pocomoke. [Sess. 1830.] '30. 6 p.

— Report of joint committee on obstructions in the river Susquehanna. (Heath, chrmn.) [Sess. 1830.] 6 p.

— Report relative to the artificial obstructions to the navigation of the river Susquehanna. [Sess. 1831.] '32. 18 p.

[*Rivers, continued.*]

— Proceedings of the joint special committees appointed in 1892 by the Legislatures of Md. and Va. to confer in relation to proper legislation concerning the common right of fishery in the waters of the Pocomoke and Potomac. '94. 8°. 222, (2) p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Special mess., also 1833, 76; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Reports of committees*, *Internal Improvement*, 1833.

Washington Monument. See under Executive and Staff, *Treasurer.*

SUPPLEMENTAL: PROVINCIAL.

See also under Institutions, *Historical Society*, The Archives of Md.

Governor. The speech of His Excellency Benedict Leonard Calvert, Governour . . . to both Houses of Assembly . . . 21st day of May . . . 1730. Annapolis, 1730. f°. 2 l.

Note. Relating to legislation in Virginia concerning tobacco.

— The speech of His Excellency S: Ogle, Esq., Governor . . . to both Houses of Assembly . . . 11th July 1732. Annapolis, 1732. sm. f°. (2), (6) p.

— A collection of the Governor's several speeches and the addresses of each House, at a convention of the Assembly begun 1st May 1739. [1739.] f°. (2), 80 p.

— By His Excellency Horatio Sharpe, Esq., Governor and Commander in Chief. . . . A brief. *n.p.*, *n. d.* [May 6, 1760.] f°. (1) p.

Note. Re fire in Boston, March 20, 1760.

— By His Excellency the Governor and Council, 10th July 1761. '61. sm.f°. 8 p.

Note. A message to the Lower House in reference to the accounts of one Darnall, late naval officer of Patuxent.

[*Boundaries.*] Articles of Agreement made and concluded upon between the Right Honorable the Lord Proprietary of Maryland and the Honorable the Proprietarys of Pensilvania, &c. touching the limits and boundaries of the two provinces. . . . Phila., *B: Franklin*, 1733. f°. 19 p. map.

— Indenture of agreement, 4th July 1760, between Lord Baltimore and T: and R: Penn, Esquires, settling the limits and boundaries of Md., Pa., and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, or Delaware. Phila., 1851. f°.

[*Charter, Etc.*] The charter of Maryland. [London, 1632.] 8°. 23 p.

Note. Probably the first publication of the charter.

— The charter of Maryland; with an abridgement of the acts of their Assembly. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°.

— A relation of Maryland; together with a map of the countrey, the conditions of plantation, His Majesties charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. London, 1635. sq. 16°. (2), 56, charter, 25 p. map.

— See also forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1727.

[*Legislature.*]

Beginning 1634, Assemblies under the Proprietary Government were held annually or oftener, with a few exceptions, up to the last, which convened on March 23, 1771. (A complete list of these sessions is given in the Md. Manual, annual, 1902–06, published by the Secretary of State.) The Province was then governed by Provincial Conventions, held in June, Nov., Dec., 1774; April, July, Dec., 1775; May, June, Aug. 1776.

[*Laws of the Province.*] Laws of Maryland enacted at a session of Assembly begun . . . March the 15th, 1725. [Annapolis, 1725.] sm.f°. 20 p.

— Acts of Assembly . . . enacted at a session . . . begun and held at . . . Annapolis . . . 12th July . . . 1726. Annapolis, [1726]. sm.f°. 8 p.

Note. Sabin says: "Continued annually and semi-annually under the title of 'Acts' or 'Laws,' in sm.f° form until 1762; after this in f° till 1799," etc. There is other record of session laws pub. as early as 1707. The full text of the laws 1637/8–1710 has been reprinted in the "Archives of Md.;" *see under* Institutions, *Historical Society.*

— An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations: viz., of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. Digested under proper heads. London, 1704. 16°. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285–304 p.

— An abridgment of the laws of Maryland now in force. Under proper heads. [London, 1704.] sm.8°. [87 p.]

Note. Apparently a "separate" from the preceding title. Pp. 81–87 wrongly numbered "65–71."

— Acts of Assembly passed in the Province . . . 1692 to 1715. London, 1723. f°. xj, (7), 183 p.

— The laws of the Province of Maryland, collected into one volumn [*sic*] . . . at a General Assembly begun at St. Mary's the tenth day of May 1692, and continued . . . to the year 1718. Philadelphia, 1718. f°. (2), (2), (7), 220 p.

Note. Sabin gives this (4), (7), 248 p.

— A compleat collection of the laws of Maryland. With an index and marginal notes . . . [1692–1727.] Annapolis, 1727. f°. (4), 300, (6) p.

— [Revised edition of the laws. Annapolis, 1755.]

Note. Mentioned in Thomas's "History of Printing in America"; not seen.

— Abridgement and collection of the Acts of Assembly of the Province of Maryland at present in force; with a small choice collection of precedents in law and conveyancing. . . . By James Bisset. Philadelphia, 1759. 8°. 4 l., 366 p.

Note. Pp. 361–366 are wrongly numbered "561–566."

— Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indexes. Now first collected into one compleat body . . . Together with notes . . . relative to the constitution thereof. . . . By T: Bacon. Annapolis, 1765. f°. (6), (17), (624), (91) p.

— The new tobacco-law, made this present session of Assembly. Annapolis, 1730.

— Plan of a code of laws for the Province of Maryland; reported by the Advocate General. London, 1774. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The charter of Maryland; *n. t. p.*, [Annapolis, 172–?]; [also] The proceedings and debates of the upper and lower houses of Assembly in Maryland, in the years 1722, 1723, and 1724. . . . Philadelphia, 1725; iv, 64, (1) p.; [also] Proceedings of Assembly of the Province. . . . Also several messages, debates, and other material proceedings of the three last sessions of Assembly. Collected by . . . J: Beale and Vachel Denton, Esqs. . . . Annapolis, 1727. (1), 33 p.

Note. These three items generally found bound in 1 v. The charter was apparently printed by Parks at Annapolis. No printed journals of the Upper House exist, other than this, the ms. originals being with the State Historical Society [1907.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Votes and proceedings of the Lower House of Assembly, sessional, 1728–74. Annapolis, [1728]–74. f° *and* 4°.

Note. Called "Votes and resolves," 1728–30; called "A Journal of the votes and proceedings," 1739–45. The first vol. in the State Library is 1728, but there may have been earlier issues; see back, *Laws of the Province*, 1726, *Note.* 1739 said to be sm. 4°; 1740–48, 4°; others f°. Published for every session, 1728–74 with perhaps some few exceptions. 1771 called "Proceedings of the House of Assembly . . . with Gov. Eden's proclamations, addresses, etc."

— At a council held in the council chamber . . . the 1st day of Aug. 1739. Annapolis, 1740. sm.f°.

— The necessity of an early religion, being a sermon preach'd the 5th of May before the Honourable Assembly. . . . By T: Bray, D.D. Annapolis, printed by order of the Assembly . . . 1700.

— To His Excellency Benedict Leonard Calvert, Governour . . . The humble address of the Upper House of Assembly [May 22, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f°. (2) p.

— *Same*, [July 12, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f°. (2) p.

— To the Honourable Benedict Leonard Calvert, Esq., Governour of Maryland. The humble address of the House of Delegates [May 22, 1730. Annapolis, 1730.] f°. (2) p.

— To His Excellency S: Ogle, Esq., Governor . . . the humble address of the Upper House of Assembly. Annapolis, 1739. f°. (1) p.

— The report of the committee of the Upper House of Assembly, Anno 1740, relating to the state of the fund raised by three pence per hogshead on tobacco exported for purchasing arms and ammunition for defence of the Province . . . Annapolis, 1742. f°. (2), 55 p.

— To the Honourable B: Tasker, Esq., President . . . the humble address of the Upper House of Assembly. Annapolis, [1752]. f°. (1) p.

— To His Excellency, Horatio Sharpe, Esq., Governor . . . address . . . Annapolis, [1753]. f°. (1) p.

— Remarks upon a message in House of Assembly on the supply bill for His Majesty's service, 1762. *n. p.*, 1764. 12°.

Provincial Conventions. Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland . . . June 1774, Nov. 1774, Dec. 1774, April 1775, and July 1775. ['75.] 1 v. sm.4°. 26 p.

Note. Two folio leaves inserted, containing proceedings of adjourned meetings. See back, note under *Legislature.*

— *Same;* Dec. 1775, May, June, Aug., 1776. ['76.] 4 v. sm. 4°.

Note. Convention Aug. 1776 framed the first State constitution.

— Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland . . . in 1774, 1775 & 1776. Balto., 1836. 1 v. 8°. (2), 378 p.

— At a meeting of the committee appointed by the several counties of the Province . . . 22d day of June 1774. [Annapolis, 1774.] f°. (2) p.

Note. Resolutions, and a list of delegates to the general Congress. This and the two following titles are part of the Convention Proceedings 1774–75.

— At a meeting of the Deputies appointed by the several counties . . . 8th day of December 1774 . . . [Annapolis, 1774.] f°. (1) p.

Note. Probably a supplement to the *Md. Gazette.*

— At a meeting of the delegates . . . of the Province . . . 26 July 1775, and continued till the 14th day of August . . . *n. p., n. d.* f°. (4) p.

VIRGINIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from "List of works relating to Virginia," in New York Public Library Bulletin, Feb.-Mar. 1907, from the collection of Virginia documents in the State Library of Massachusetts, and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Richmond, if not otherwise specified.

Amidas and Barlow, sent out by Sir Walter Raleigh, took possession for England, 1584; named Virginia for Queen Elizabeth. Grant by James I of territory between 34th and 38th parallels to the London Company, 1606. Settlement of Jamestown, 1607. Second charter, 1609. First Assembly, at Jamestown, 1619. Introduction of slavery, 1619. Bacon's Rebellion, 1676. William and Mary College (projected, 1619) chartered, 1693. End of royal government, 1775. Independence Convention, May-June, 1776. Declaration of Rights, June 12, 1776; first constitution June 29, 1776. Claims to territory northwest of the Ohio ceded to general government, Mar. 1, 1784. Ratified Federal constitution, June 25, 1788. County of Kentucky became a separate State, June 1, 1792. Ordinance of secession passed, April 17, 1861. Reorganized Government maintained by loyalists, at Wheeling June 1861–June 1863; at Alexandria June 1863–May 1865. West Virginia became a separate State, June 20, 1863. Capital at Jamestown until 1700; at Williamsburg, 1700–79; since then at Richmond.

[Public documents], sessional, 1843–65/66. l. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Through session Dec. 1846 these vols. had n. t.-p. but binder's title "Va. Legislative Docs."; from Dec. 1847 through Dec. 1859 had t.-p.: "Gov's. mess. and ann. rpts. of the public officers of the State and of the boards of directors, visitors, supts., and other agents of public institutions or interests of Va."; from 1861 to 1864 had makeshift t.-p.: "Doc. no. 1. Mess. of the Gov. of Va. and acc. docs."; 1865/66 had only binder's title "Documents." 1843, 44 were l. 4°; others 8°. During the period 1853–63, the vols. of Docs. seen were bound as follows, (dates being from binder's titles): 1852 (2 v.), 1852/53 (2 v.), 1853/54 (3 v.), 1855/56 (5 v.), 1857/58 (5 v.), 1859/60 (6 v.), 1861 (1 v.?), 1861/62 (at least 5 v.; pt. 5 only seen), 1862/63 (1 v. ?), 1863/64 (1 v. ?); in these sets most of the rpts. to sessions 1853, 55, bear on t.-p. respectively dates "1853/54" and "1855/56," referring to sessions instead of report periods. Prior to 1843 some docs. were usually appended to House Journal, beginning as early as sess. 1819 but with some system from sess. 1829; minor docs. appended to Senate Journal as early as 1831. Docs. of sess. Sept. 1862 and Jan. 1863 in 1 v., separately enumerated; similarly, sess. Sept. and Dec. 1863 (called "Docs. 1863/64"). Docs. 1–4 of sess. Apr. 1862 in pt. 5 of Docs. 1861/62. The fiscal year-end was made Sept. 30 by act of Feb. 12, 1814.

Annual reports of officers, boards, and institutions; annual, Sept. 30: 1871–1904. ['71]–1904. 8°.

Note. Published annually, without regard to legislative sessions. 1899/1900 in 2 v.; others ea. 1 v.

Constitution and Conventions.

Convention, 1776. Ordinances passed at a general convention of delegates and representatives . . . in Williamsburg, 6th May, 1776. Williamsburg, *n. d.* sm. 4°. 44 p.

See under Institutions, *Education, College of Wm. and Mary*, 1855; and *Historical Society*, 1852.

Convention, 1788. Journal of the convention of Virginia; held . . . in June 1788. 1827. 8°. 39 p.

— Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, convened . . . 2d of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. . . . Petersburg, 1788–89. 3 v. 8°.

Convention, 1788, continued.
— *Same; . . .* Taken in shorthand, by D: Robertson of Petersburg. 2d ed. Richmond, 1805. 8°. viii, 477 p.
— *See under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, Collections; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Conventions.*
Convention, 1829/30. Proceedings and debates of the Va. State convention of 1829/30, to which are subjoined the new constitution and the votes of the people. Richmond, '30. 8°. iv, 919, (1) p.
— Proceedings and debates of the Virginia convention begun and held in the county of Richmond, Oct. 5, 1829 . . . Jan. 15, 1830. Winchester, '30. f°. (1), 124 p.
Note. Reprinted by the Winchester *Republican.*
— Bill of rights . . . adopted June 12th, 1776. An amended constitution or form of government for Virginia. Adopted Jan. 14th, 1830. *n. t. p.* ['30?] 8°. 14 p.
— Speech of R. B. Taylor . . . Oct. 26, 1829, upon the subject of the right of suffrage, basis of representation, and taxation. '29.
— Speech of T: R. Joynes . . . Nov. 5, 1829, upon . . . the basis of representation. 2d ed. '29. 8°. 31 p.
— *See under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1854.
Convention, 1850/51. Journal, acts and proceedings of a general convention . . . assembled . . . Oct. 14, 1850. With appendix to the Journal: being a journalized account of the proceedings in committee of the whole upon the basis of representation. '50. 8°.
Cont.: Journal, with appendix, 424,23 p. ('50); Basis of representation, and amendment, 82 p. (*n. d.*); Bill of Rights of Va., 1776–1851, 5 p. ('51); Constitution 1851, 40 pp. ('51).
— *Same.* Another issue.
Cont.: Journal, with appendix, 424,23 p. ('50); Basis of representation, and amendments, 15,5 p. (*n. d.*); Bill of Rights of Va., 1776–1851, 5 p. ('51); Constitution, 1851, 40 p. ('51); Resolutions, Reports, Amendments, var. pag. (*n. d.*)
— Register of the debates and proceedings. *n. t. p.* [Richmond, 1851.] 4°. 504 p.
— Documents containing statistics of Virginia, ordered to be printed by the State convention . . . 1850/51. '51. 8°. var. pag.
— Report of the committee on the subject of Revolutionary claims [to bounty land], 1851. *n. p.*, ['51]. 8°. 14 p.
— Address on the State convention. By Robt. G. Scott. [1850.] 8°.
Convention, February 1861 (Richmond). Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general convention assembled . . . Feb. 13, 1861. '61. 8°. var. pag.
— Appendix to the journal, commencing with a journalized record of the proceedings in committee of the whole upon federal relations. *n. p.*, [1861]. 8°. 136 p.
— [Documents of the Convention]; nos. 1–54. *n. t. p.* [Richmond, 1861]. 8°. var. pag.
— Addresses delivered . . . by Hon. Fulton Anderson (Commissioner from Miss.), Hon. H: L. Benning (Commissioner from Ga.), and Hon. J: S. Preston (Commissioner from So. Carolina), Feb. 1861. '61. 8°. 64 p.
— Portions of journal of secret session of the convention, withheld from publication at its session ending May 1, 1861. *n. p.*, [1861]. 8°. 26 p.
— Ordinances adopted by the convention of Va. in secret session, April–July 1861. '61. 8°. 53 p.
Note. Those of April-May also appended to Acts, 1861.

Convention, February 1861, continued.

— Ordinances adopted by the convention at the adjourned session in June and July 1861. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. (1), 49–73, (1) p.

— Ordinances adopted by the convention at the adjourned session in Nov. and Dec. 1861. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

— The new constitution of Virginia, with the amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the reform convention of 1850/51, and amended by the convention of 1860/61. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

— [Speech of John Tyler, May 13th, 1861]. pm.

— Rules and articles for the government of the Army of Virginia. 1861. 8°. 29 p.

Convention, June 1861 (Wheeling). Journal of the convention assembled at Wheeling June 11, 1861. '61. 8°.

Note. The ordinance of secession having been ratified by a majority vote of the people on May 23d, thirty-five counties loyal to the Union, principally in what is now West Va., elected delegates to this convention, as had been provided by a previous convention held at Wheeling May 13th. "A declaration of the People of Va.," was adopted, declaring the ordinance of secession null and void and the State government usurped, F. H. Peirpoint was chosen Governor, and "An ordinance for the Reorganization of the State Govt." passed, providing for a session of the Genl. Assy. in July and the election by it of Auditor, Secretary, and Treasurer. At an adjourned sess. in August the convention passed the New State ordinance entered below.

— Ordinances of the convention assembled at Wheeling on the 11th of June 1861. Printed by authority . . . Wheeling, '61. 8°. 10, (2) p.

Note. Also reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va. in 1 v. with the Acts of the Reorganized Government prior to the formation of West Va.

— An ordinance to provide for the formation of a new State out a portion of the territory of this State. Passed Aug. 20, 1861. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '61]. 8°. 4 p.

— See also next entry; also *Reorganized Govt* under Exec. and Staff, *Governor* and *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Convention, November 1861 (Wheeling). *See* West Virginia State Publications.

Note. This convention framed a constitution for the State of West Va.

Convention, 1864. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . February 1864. Alexandria, '64.

Note. This convention was called by the Legislature of the Reorganized Government, to provide for the abolition of slavery in the State.

— Constitution of the State of Virginia and the ordinances adopted by the convention which assembled at Alexandria on the 13th day of February, 1864. Alexandria, '64. 8°. 31 p.

Convention, 1867/68. Journal of the constitutional convention of the State of Virginia, convened . . . Dec. 3, 1867. '67. 8°. 391 p.

— Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . assembled . . . Dec. 3, 1867; v. 1. '68. 8°. 750 p.

— Documents of the constitutional convention . . . [nos. 1–50]. '67. 8°. 310 p.

— The constitution of Virginia framed by the convention which met . . . Dec. 3, 1867. Passed April 17, 1868. '68. 8°. 41, (1) p.

— Constitution [as ratified by vote of the people July 6, 1869, with . . . subsequent amendments . . .] *n. t. p.* [Richmond? 1883?] 8°. 22 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, annual *or* biennial, 1813-1902.

Cont.: By J. Barbour, 1813, 14; by W. C. Nicholas, 1815; by J. P. Preston, 1818, 19; by T: M. Randolph, 1822; by J. Pleasants, 1825; by J: Tyler, 1826; by W: B. Giles, 1829; by J: Floyd, 1830, 31, 32, 33; by L. W. Tazewell, 1834, 35; by W. Robertson (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.), 1836; by D: Campbell, 1838 (Jan.), 39 (Jan., Dec.); by T: W. Gilmer, 1840; by J: Rutherford, 1841; by J: M. Gregory, 1842; by J. McDowell, 1844, 45; by W: Smith, 1846, 47, 48; by J: B. Floyd, 1849, 50; by J. Johnson, 1852 (Jan., Dec.), 53, 55; by H: A. Wise, 1857 (four), 59 (two); by J. Letcher, 1861 (Jan., Dec.), 62 (May, Sept.), 63 (Jan., Sept., Dec.); by W: Smith [1864?]; by F. H. Peirpoint, 1865, 66, 67 (Mar.); by G. C. Walker, 1869, 70 (Feb., Mar., Oct., Dec.), 71, 72, 73; by J. L. Kemper, 1874 (Jan., Dec.), 75, 76, 77; by F: W. M. Halliday, 1878, 79, 81; by W: E. Cameron, 1883, 85; by F. Lee, 1887 (Mar., Dec.), 89; by P. W. McKinney, 1891, 93; by C: T. O'Ferrall, 1895, 97; by J. H. Tyler, 1899, 1901 (Jan., Dec.); by A. J. Montague, 1902 (July), 04 (Jan.).

Note. Delivered at commencement of regular sessions, and of extra or adjourned sessions as noted above. Generally in body of or appended to one or both Journals and prefixed to many of the Documents prior to 1871; all here listed seen only in such form. The four messages of Gov. Wise to reg. sess. 1857 were paged consecutively: 1. Present commercial crisis, lv, p.; 2. Legal rate of interest, p. lvii–cxix; 3. Miscell. subjects, p. cxxi–clxiii; 4. Reprieves and pardons, p. clxv–cclv. *See also below* Messages . . . 1863.

— Inaugural address, 1860, 64, 98. ['60]–98. 8°.

Cont.: By J: Letcher, Jan. 1860; by W: Smith, Jan. 1864; by J. H. Tyler, Jan. 1898.

— [*Reorganized Government.*] Message of Governor, July, Dec., 1861, May, Dec., 1862; Dec.: 1863–64. Wheeling, '61-62; [Alexandria, '63–65?] 8°.

Cont.: By F. H. Peirpoint, 1861 (July, Dec.), 62 (May, Dec.), 63-64.

Note. Mess. 1862–64 seen only in Journals of the Reorganized Govt. In May 1865 the Reorganized Govt. removed from Alexandria to Richmond, took the place of the secession organization and became the acknowledged State govt. Governor Peirpoint's further messages are entered above under Message.

— — Letter of Gov. F. H. Peirpoint to the President and . . . Congress . . . on the subject of the military power in the command of Gen. Butler in Va. [186–?] pm.

— Communication . . . transmitting list of pardons and commutations of punishment . . .; to legislative sessions, 1852–1903.

Note. Title varies; as above beginning 1881. *See also note above under* Message.

— A list of commissioners [in other States, etc., appointed by the Executive of Virginia, and appearing to be in office on the 31st day of December, 1857]. *n. t. p.* ['58.] 8°. 7 p.

— *Same.* [Commissioners appointed during 1858 and 1859.] *n. p.*, ['60?] 8°. 8 p.

Note. Published also for many other years.

— Governor's communication enclosing the report of the Board of Principal Assessors, with the table of assessment of lands. 1820. 8°. 7 p. fold. sched. (House, Feb. 16, 1820.)

— Governor's Communication transmitting to the Legislature of Va. the report of the Committee of Twenty-one to the convention of the people of So. Carolina, on the subject of the several acts of Congress imposing duties for the protection of domestic manufactures. With the ordinance to nullify the same. *n. p., n. d.* [Sess. 1832]. 4°. 29 p.

— [Proclamation of Gov. Letcher convening the General Assembly in extra session Jan. 1861]. 1860.

Governor, continued.

— Governor's communication, enclosing letters from the Governor of Md. and President of the Ga. convention, Jan. 1861. 8°.

— Communication on the subject of secession of Alabama and Georgia, Jan. 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 7 p.

— Communication announcing the secession of Mississippi, Jan. 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Communication transmitting resolutions of . . . Ga. opposing reconstruction of the late Union. Jan. 6, 1861. 8°. 11 p.

— Communication enclosing letter from Judge Robertson . . . [relating to his mission to the seceding States.] Feb. 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 6 p.

— Communication transmitting report of Judge Robertson [on his mission to the seceding States], and accompanying document. *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°. 15 p.

— Communication transmitting documents from several States, Feb. 11, 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Communication transmitting documents from Texas. Feb. 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Communication transmitting a joint resolution of Congress to amend the constitution of the United States, March 1861. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Message from the Executive . . . with accompanying documents showing the military and naval preparations for the defence of the State . . . [June 17, 1861]. *n. p.* ['61.] 8°. 95 p. (Doc. 35, Convention 1861).

— Supplemental message [etc., as preceding]. . . . *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 62 p. (Doc. 36, Convention 1861).

— Communication from the Governor relative to Abraham Lincoln's proclamation of emancipation. Jan. 20, 1863. *n. p.*, ['63.] 8°. 8 p.

— Messages of the Governor of Virginia [Dec. 24, 1861–Feb. 23, 1863], published in pursuance of a resolution of the House . . . adopted March 30, 1863. *n. p.*, ['63.] 8°. 163 p.

— Address of Gov. Peirpoint to the people of Virginia, May 19, 1865. Washington, '65. 8°.

— Messages and official papers of G. C. Walker, 1869–73. '71–73. 8°. 167, (124) p. port.

— Message of Gov. Gilbert C. Walker . . . relative to the financial condition of the Commonwealth, March 8, 1870. *n. p.*, ['70.] 8°. 37 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Walker, Dec. 28, 1871.]

— Communication from the Governor [Walker] upon State finances [Jan. 13, 1873]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— The debts of the States. Special message of Gov. Walker . . . Feb. 17, 1873. '73. 8°. 14 p.

— Message of James L. Kemper . . . to the Senate, giving his reasons for withholding his assent to the bill "To provide a charter for the city of Petersburg, March 12, 1874." ['74.] 8°. 8 p.

— Message of J. L. Kemper . . . on finances and the State debt, March 27, 1874. 8°. 13 p.

— Proceedings of a conference with Virginia creditors by the Governor, Nov. 10, 1874. '74. 8°.

— Message of the Governor, vetoing Senate bill no. 27, to ratify and confirm the consolidation of the Richmond & Southwestern Railway Co. with the Virginia, Kentucky & Ohio Narrow Gauge R.R. Co., under the name and style of the Richmond & Louisville R.R. Co. *n. t. p.* [1882.] 8°. 3 p.

Governor, continued.

— Communication from the Governor . . . [Dec. 22, 1885] enclosing report of the Board which administered Virginia's exhibit at the New Orleans Exhibition. 8°. 11 p.

— A message from the Governor . . . inclosing a communication from Mr. John Lubbock, chairman of the Council and Committee of Foreign Bondholders in London. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (House doc. 6, sess. 1889/90).

— Special message of the Governor . . . relative to oysters. [1891.]

Note. In mess. Dec. 2, 1891, p. 41–63.

— Special message [of Gov. McKinney] transmitting report of the commission appointed on the public debt, Jan. 14, 1892. 8°. 57 p.

Note. As House doc. 2 and Senate doc. 6, sess. 1891/92, this has 53 p.

— Communication . . . inclosing the report of the World's Fair Commissioners [Nov. 7, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 39 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, annual, [Nov.: 1900–01, 03–05]. f°, 4° *and* 16°.

— [*Boundaries.*] [Communication enclosing communication from Gov. Thomas of Md. relating to] Maryland Boundary. [Sess. 1835.] 4 p. (House doc. 18.)

— — Communication from Governor of Md. to Governor of Va., Nov. 30, 1852, *re* appointment of commissioners to settle boundary. 8 p.

— — Communication from the Governor transmitting report of the commissioners on the boundary line between Va. and Md., Jan. 9, 1860. 65 p.

— — Communication from the Governor announcing the arrival of the commissioners on the part of the State of Md. to adjust the boundary question, and transmitting a communication from said commissioners, March 17, 1874. 2 p.

— — Communication from the Governor transmitting a letter from the Attorney-General relative to the Va. and Md. boundary line, Feb. 15, 1876.

— — Communication from the Governor transmitting report of the commissioners to arbitrate the boundary line between Va. and Md., Jan. 19, 1877. 61 p.

— — Communication from the Governor in relation to compensation to the commission, counsel, etc., in the Md. and Va. boundary line case, Feb. 21, 1877. 13 p.

— — Communication from the Governor inclosing a communication from E. L. Baker, commissioner, in response to a resolution of the Senate, asking information as to what progress has been made in the matter of ascertaining the boundary line between Va. and West Va., Jan. 23, 1880. 2 p.

— — Communication from the Governor in relation to boundary line between Va. and Md. 28 p. (Senate doc. 37, sess. 1883/84.)

— — Communication from the Governor [Mar. 17, 1884, transmitting report of the Commissioner, G: H. Bagwell, and Engineer, Lieut. F. V. Abbott, to settle the boundary line between Va. and Md., with statement of expenses.] [Sess. 1883/84.] 28 p.

Note. Apparently the House ed. of the preceding doc.

— — Communication from the Governor [Jan. 11, 1886] inclosing a letter from the Governor of No. Carolina, *re* appointment of commissioners to mark boundary line of Va. and No. Carolina. [Sess. 1885/86.] 1 l. (House doc.; Sen. doc. title var.)

Governor, continued.

— — Communication from the Governor inclosing a letter from commissioners to mark the boundary line between the States of Va. and No. Carolina. 1 p. (Senate doc., sess. 1885/86.)

— — Communication from the Governor transmitting a communication from Governor of No. Carolina in relation to boundary line between Va. and No Carolina. 1 p. (Senate doc., sess. 1885/86.)

— — [Governor's] Message [Feb. 20, 1896] on boundary line dispute between Va. and No. Carolina, [with the report of the commissioners on the same.] [Sess. 1895/96.] 6 p.

— — [Message of Governor, Jan. 1, 1898, transmitting] Report of commission to define State line between the county of Mecklenburg in Va. and the counties of Warren, Vance, and Granville in No. Carolina. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p. (Sen. doc. 5, sess. 1897/98).

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agric. and Mech. College*, 1873; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, Nov. or Dec.: 1813, 22, 29–32, 35–42, 44, 46; Sept. 30: 1846/47–61/62; Nov. or Dec.: 1863, 65, 66, [70], 72–76, 79–81, 83; biennial, Nov. 1883/85; annual, 1885/86, 87, 87/88, 89; annual, Oct. 20: 1890, 91/92–96/97, 98/99–1903/04. ['14?]–1904. 8°.

Note. Early rpts. often cont. rpt. of Supt. of Armory; *see also following note.* Irregular periods as follows: May 20/Dec. 6, 1813; June 24/Dec. 12, 1865; Mar. 1/Dec. 1, 1887; Dec. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1888; cal. yr. 1889; Jan. 1/Oct. 20, 1890. Rpt. 1885/86 dated Mar. 1, 1887. Rpt. [1870] not seen but mentioned in Gov's. mess. as of "Jan. 1871." No rpts. seen for 1877–78, 82, 90/91. Rpt. 1892/93 is of Acting Adjt. Genl. No rpt. for 1897/98.

— Abstract of annual return of the militia for the year 1813, 25, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40. 4°. fold. sched.

Note. Called "Abstract" from 1832. These accompany Adjt's. rpt. or with a letter of transmittal constitute the entire rpt.

Attorney General. Annual report, Nov.: 1836–39, 50–58, 60–61, 66, [71]–1904. ['36]–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpts. required by act of Mar. 23, 1836. Rpt. [1871], dated Feb. 1, 1872, is really biennial, covering Feb. 1, 1870/Dec. 31, 1871. Several bear date Sept. 30 on t.-p.

— Opinion of Attorney-General *re* Revolutionary claims. [Sess. 1834.] 5 p.

— See also back under *Governor, Boundaries*, 1876.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Sept. 30: annual, 1814, 14/15, 17/18–19/20, 21/22–52/53; biennial, 1853/55–61/63; annual, 1863/64–1903/04. ['14]–1904. 8°.

Note. Early rpts. seen only with Journals. None seen for 1883/84, but "ann. rpt." Sept. 30, 1885 is biennial, covering 1883/85.

— A synopsis of the funds of the Commonwealth annual, Sept. 30: 1853/54, 55/56–58/59, [61/62].

Note. Required by act of 1852, apparently to take the place of an annual rpt. That for 1861/62 is called: "A financial statement by the Auditor . . . Jan. 1863."

— A list of accounts remaining open on the books of the Auditor's office, 30th Sept.: annual, 1822, 25, 26, 29, 35–42, 45, 55, 57.

Note. Required by act of Feb. 25th, 1820.

— Biennial report relative to the registration of births, etc., [1853/54]–57/58. ['55–59.]

Note. Ann. abstracts and bien. rpts. required by act of 1853. T.-p. of [1853/54] has session-date, "1855/56." 1857/58 in reg. bien. rpt. 1857/59. Title varies.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

— Reports of life insurance companies, 1893–1904. '93–1905. 8°.

— A statement shewing the amount paid from the public treasury, annually since 1819, for slaves executed, transported, and escaped, etc. Prepared under a resolution of the House passed 19th Dec. 1831. *n. p. n. d.* [Sess. 1831.] 4°. 9 p.

Note. Similar statements published irregularly in succeeding years.

— A tabular statement shewing the free white, free coloured, slave and total population . . . of Va. according to the census of 1790, 1800, 10, 20, 30. 1 f° broadside. (Doc. 21, sess. 1831).

Note. Supplemented and corrected by similar statement Jan. 31, 1832: Doc. 25; 4 p.

— Muster rolls of the Virginia militia in the war of 1812, being a supplement to the pay rolls printed and distributed in 1851. Copied from rolls in the Auditor's office. '52. 8°. xiv, 858 p.

— Exhibit of the debt and resources of the State and provisions for payment of interest and redemption of principal. 1855. 8°. 44, (1) p.

— Tables showing the population of the several districts of the State . . . as returned by the eighth census, 1860. And the federal numbers of the counties. [Wheeling, 1860.] 8°. 8 p.

— Laws in relation to commissioners and collectors of the public revenue . . . now in force. Published by the Auditor of Public Accounts. 1860. 8°. 205 p.

— *Same;* 1858, 73, 81, 82. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

— Financial statement and suggestions relative to defects in the revenue laws, by J. M. Bennett, Auditor of Public Accounts. 1861. 8°. 104 p.

— Communication . . . responsive to a House Resolution, transmitting statement of all appropriations for arbitration of boundary line, 1859–76. 4 p. [Sess. 1875/76.]

— The public free schools of Virginia. Statement by the Auditor . . . 1878. 8°. 18 p.

— *Reorganized Government.* Report of the Auditor, annual, Sept. 30: 1861, 61/62–63/64. Wheeling [*and* Alexandria?], '61–['64?]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1861 cont. also a rpt. by same official as Second Auditor. Rpt. 1861/62 seen in pm., also in House Journal (Reorganized Govt.); others seen only in latter form.

— See also forward under *Second Auditor*, 1865, and under *Treasurer*, 1788, *Note; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc., Standing Committees: Auditor* and *Finance*, and entry 1831.

Second Auditor. Report of the proceedings of the school commissioners in the different counties, Sept. 30: 1825, 26. 2 rpts. 4°.

Note. Title is "Gov's. letter communicating 2d Auditor's rpt. . . ."

— Report on the state of the literary fund, and proceedings of the school commissioners in the different counties, Sept. 30: annual, 1828/29–65/66.

Note. Rpts. of school commrs. in each case one year behind date of rpt. Title varied prior to 1832. Rpts. 1853/54–54/55 submitted as one report in two pts., with separate t-ps.; similarly, 1855/56–56/57 and 1857/58–58/59. Rpt. 1861/63 biennial, on Literary Fund alone.

— Report from the Second Auditor's office, Sept. 30, 1865.

Note. By (First) Auditor and in his rpt. 1864/65.

Second Auditor, continued.

— Report by the Second Auditor in relation to investments made by the State in public works and in improvements made by private companies. *n. d.* [Sess. 1830.] 6 p.

— Accounts of the fund for internal improvement, annual, Nov. 30: 1825, 26, 28/29–31/32; Sept. 30: 1834/35–37/38. (title var.)

Note. None seen for 1833–46.

— *Same*, and statements of the debt and resources of the Commonwealth, annual, Sept. 30: 1846/47–51/52.

— *Same*, [also] of the debt of the State and of the Sinking Fund, Sept. 30: annual 1852/53, biennial 1853/55–55/57, 61/63. (title var.)

— Second Auditor's report of the public debt of Virginia, Dec. 1, 1871. '71. 8°. 11 p.

— Report on the public debt of the Commonwealth and the condition of the literary fund, annual, Sept. 30: 1871/72–72/73.

— Report on the public debt . . . and the literary fund, and the report of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, annual, Sept. 30: 1873/74–1903/04. ['74]–1904.

Note. Title varies but always covers these three items. Sinking fund rpt. separately paged, 1876, 77.
See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Sinking Fund, Commrs. of.*

— A synopsis of the financial condition of the literary fund, annual, Sept. 30, 1853/54. *n. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— A synopsis of the financial condition of the internal improvement and sinking funds, annual, Sept. 30, 1853/54. *n. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— A synopsis of the financial condition of the fund for internal improvement and sinking and literary funds, annual, Sept. 30: 1855/56–58/59.

— Report on the Miller fund, annual, Dec. 31: 1878, 80–87, 90–99, [1901–04]. ['78–1904.]

Note. Fund established 1874; in early rpts. called "Miller school fund." Most of these are separate rpts. but some are appended to 2d Auditor's general rpt.; of late years, however, those so appended (as 1901–04 above listed) are "not the regular rpts. required by will and act." 1884 not seen. For rpts. of the school founded upon this fund *see under* Institutions, *Education, Miller Manual Labor School.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1831.

Secretary of the Commonwealth. Report of the Librarian to the joint committee on the Library, and acc. docs., Dec. 31, 1852; by W: H. Richardson.

Note. The Secretary of the Commonwealth was for many years State Librarian *ex officio*. *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees, Library.*

— Report of the Sec. of the Commonwealth to the joint library committee, annual 1853, biennial 1854/55, 57/59–61/63, annual [session 1872, 74–77].

— Report of Librarian [to joint committee on Library], biennial, session 1881–95.

— Report to the Genl. Assy. [*re* State Library], Dec. 1865. 4 p.

— Communication . . . transmitting list of books and works of art purchased for the State Library during the past year. Jan. 22, 1875. *n. t. p.* 16 p. (Sen. doc. 15, sess. 1874.)

— Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts, 1652[–1869], preserved in the capitol at Richmond . . . 1875–93. 11 v. 4°.

Cont.: V. 1. Dec. 6, 1652–Mar. 31, 1781. 1875.
2. Apr. 1, 1781–Dec. 31, 1781. 1881.
3. Jan. 1, 1782–Dec. 31, 1784. 1883.
4. Jan. 1, 1785–July 2, 1789. 1884.

Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.

V. 5. July 2, 1789–Aug. 10, 1792. 1885.
6. Aug. 11, 1792–Dec. 31, 1793. 1886.
7. Jan. 1, 1794–May 16, 1795. 1888.
8. May 16, 1795–Dec. 31, 1798. 1890.
9. Jan. 1, 1799–Dec. 31, 1807. 1890.
10. Jan. 1, 1808–Dec. 31, 1835. 1892.
11. Jan. 1, 1836–Apr. 15, 1869. 1893.

Note. Different v. bear names of various editors, *viz.:* v. 1–4 "arr. and ed. by W: P. Palmer", v. 5 "arr. and ed. by W: P. Palmer and S. McRae"; v. 2–5 also "prepared for publication by S. McRae"; v. 6 "arr. and ed. by Sherwin McRae"; v. 7 "arr. and ed. by S. McRae and R. Colston under the direction of H. W. Flournoy, Sec. of Va."; v. 8–11 "arr., ed. and printed under the direction of H. W. Flournoy." V. 8 cont. also some material of 1773–76.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1812–13; Sept. 30: 1813/14–14/15, 17/18–18/19, 21/22–52/53; biennial, 1853/55–61/63; annual, 1863/64–66/67, 70/71–1903/04. ['12–1904.] 8°.

— A synopsis of the financial condition of the Treasury, annual, Sept. 30: 1853/54, 55/56–58/59, 64/65; biennial, 1861/63.

Note. This took the place of an ann. rpt. in the years between biennial sessions.

— State of the public taxes. Payable for the Year 1786 within the Commonwealth . . . Issued by the Treasurer's Office. [1787.] f°. 1 l.

— On a motion made (in the House), Ordered, that the following abstract and statement of the public revenue . . . as prepared by Mr. W: Ronald . . . be published . . . Jan. 7, 1788. f°. 1 l.

Note. Not known whether Ronald was Auditor or Treasurer.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees: Finance* and *Treasurer*, and entry 1831.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banks.*] Bank returns, 1847, 49, 50, 51; bank statements, 1852, [53], 54, 55.

Note. There are several of these for [1853], with session-date "1853/54." The Documents for several other years are full of separate statements, rpts., etc., concerning the B. of Va., B. of the Valley, Farmers' B., Northwestern B. of Va., Merchants' and Mechanics' B. of Wheeling, etc., too numerous and irregular for record here.

[*Canals.*] *James River & Kanawha Co.* See forward, *Internal Improvement.*

Corporation Commission. 1st–2d annual report, 1903–04. '04–05. 8°.

See forward, *Railroad Commissioner.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1870–). Virginia school report. 1st–21st annual report, 1870/71–90/91; biennial report, 1891/93–1905/07. '71–1907. 8°.

Note. 1st ann. covers Mar. 1870/Aug. 31, 1871; year-end Aug. 31 through 1874; since then July 31. All except 16th–18th ann. have the preliminary title "Va. school report, 18—." 2d–17th cont., irregularly, appendixes of brief rpts. of the higher educational institutions; beginning with rpt. 1887/88 these rpts., for year ending June 30, are regularly incorporated in Supt's. rpt., by Act of 1888, and include: Agric. College, College Wm. and Mary, Deaf and Dumb, Female Normal, Hampton, Medical College, Military Institute, Miller Manual, Normal and Collegiate, and University. For earlier rpts. on Va. schools *see under* Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

— Report [submitting "outline plan of public instruction"]. Mar. 28, 1870. 8°. 11 p.

— Review of the school law by the Supt. . . . (being a supplement to his annual report). *n. t. p.* [Dec. 20, 1871]. 8°. 28 p.

— Extract from report of Supt. for 1872, relating to the University. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— The school law of Virginia. 1878. 8°. 46 p.

— School law of Va. . . . and the laws governing State and national institutions of learning . . . 1883. 8°. 163 p., 3 l.

— Circular, nos. 62–309. *n. t. p.* [1891–1906]. 8°.

— Virginia school laws, codified . . . by order of the Board of Education. 1892. 8°. 184 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

Board of Education. Report, Oct. 1, 1870 [by Supt. Pub. Instruction]. 8°. 3 p.

Literary Fund. Report of the President and Directors, to legislative sessions 1815, 18–19, 22, 25, 35. (title var.)

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

— Sundry documents on the subject of a system of public education . . . 1817. 8°. 78 p.

— Communication touching the primary schools, 1823. 4°. 10 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

Engineer, Principal. See forward under *Public Works.*

[*Fisheries.*] *Fish Commissioners* (1871–). Report, Jan. 4, 1872. (Sen. doc. 8, sess. 1871.)

— [1st–2d] annual report, 1875–76. '75–76. 8°.

Fish Commissioner. Annual report, 1877–78. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1877 apparently on behalf of Commrs.

— *Same*, 1875/76–76/77. *Reprinted*, '77. 8°. 75 p.

Commissioner of Fisheries. Report, annual, 1879; triennial, Oct. 1, 1879/82; biennial, Sept. 30, 1883/85; annual, Dec. 31: 1889–[90]; Sept. 30: 1890/91; Dec. 31: 1892–93, 95.

Note. No rpt. 1880 seen except Appendix as below. Rpt. 1890 wrongly called "Rpt. for years 1889–90."

— Annual report of the Fish Commr. Appendix. The carp and its culture in rivers and lakes [etc.] By R. Hessel, Supt. . . . at Washington, D.C. Extracted by permission . . . Richmond, 1880. 8°. 31 p.

Board of Fisheries (1898–). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1898/99–1903/04. ['99]–1903 [*sic*]. 6 rpts. 8°.

Note. [1st] really covers Mar. 30, 1898/Sept. 30, 1899. Rpts. 1901/02, 03/04 are called in reading-matter "5th" and "7th," evidently mistakenly for 4th and 6th.

Health, Board of (1872–). Annual report, Nov. 15, 1872; Oct. 15: 1873, 74. '72–[74]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1873 called "Rpt. of Board of Health and Vital Statistics."

[*Internal Improvement.*]

Note. Rpts. on the James River & Kanawha Co., and other specific projects, in Documents before the war, are too numerous for record here; but see forward *Public Works, and under* Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

Live Stock, Weighmaster of. Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1850, 50/51–51/52, 54/55, 56/57–60/61, 62/63.

Note. T.-p. of 1856/57 has wrong dates, "1855/57."

Public Works, Board of (1816–). 1st–38th annual report, [for years] 1816–53; biennial, Sept. 30: 39th–41st, 1853/55–[57/]59, unnumbered 1859/61–61/63. ['17–63.] 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Not all seen; perhaps some early rpts. not numbered; several early rpts. dated in Jan. or Feb. succeeding rpt. year. Rpt. 1822 in 2 pts., of which [pt. 1], *n. t. p.*, was a minor doc., pt. 2 was the ann. rpt. Rpts. 1818–20 (incl. Suppl. rpts. Jan. 1819, 20 and a Rpt. of Princ. Engineer) seen in 1 pm., ea. with separate t.-p.; 11th–13th rpts. also seen in 1 v., as "v. 5," with Acts "and other docs. on subjects connected with the fund for int. imp." passed by corresponding legislative sessions; similarly, 17th–19th (v. 7), 24th–25th (v. 11), 26th–27th (v. 12), 28th–29th (v. 13), 30th–31st (v. 14), 32d–33d (v. 15), 34th–35th (v. 16). Rpts. 1816–17 not seen; perhaps not in pm. form. 14th–16th (v. 6?) not seen. 23d cont. Crozet's Map of the Int. Improvements of Va. 38th, [1853], bears session-date "1853/54." 39th–40th called "ann."; rpt. 1857/59 called "4th bien. and 41st rpt."

Public Works, Board of, continued.

— Supplemental report, Jan.: 1819, 20, 31. 8°.

See preceding note.

— Annual reports of internal improvement companies, to the Board, Sept. 30: 1853/54–59/60, 65/66–75/76.

Note. 1854/55, 56/57, 58/59 with bien. rpts. of Board of those years; others in separate form, but 1866/67–69/70 were in 1 v., imprint 1871.

— Annual reports of the railroad companies . . . made to the Board, Sept. 30: 1856/57, 57/58, 59/60. '57–[60]. 3 rpts. 8°.

— Report, [bien., Sept. 30: 1887/89, 91/93–93/95].

Note. These are very brief rpts. The first is called "Ann. rpt. 1890."

—A map of the internal improvements of Virginia. Prepared by C. Crozet under a resolution of the General Assembly adopted Mar. 15, 1848. Philadelphia, ['48.] Size, 19 × 32 in.

— Outline of the improvements in . . . Va. To accompany the map of the same. . . . C. Crozet . . . Phila., 1848. 8°. 67 p. map.

— Letter of I. Robinson, State proxy in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, to the Board . . . in reference to the policy of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad towards the canal. [Martinsburg, 1859.] 8°. 6 p.

— *Principal Engineer.* Reports.

Note. Rpts. of this officer usually accompany the early rpts. of the Board (often with separate t.-p. or h. t.-p.), but there are also many separate rpts. on specific projects, too numerous for record here.

— — Report on the subject of the survey of James and Kanawha rivers and the intermediate country . . . [also] Report of the Additional Engineer on the same subject. 1819. 8°.

See also above under 1st–38 ann. rpt., *Note.*

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

Quarantine Commission. Elizabeth River District. Report of the Medical Officer of Quarantine, Dec. 20: 1877–78. [Norfolk, '77–78.] 2 rpts. 8°.

Railroad Commissioner (1877–). 1st–26th annual report, 1877–1901/02. '77–1902 8°.

Note. Office abolished in 1903 and succeeded by the Corporation Commission.

See also back under *Corporation Commission* and *Public Works; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor,* 1882, and *Second Auditor; under* Institutions, *Geological Surveys; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1847.

Sinking Fund, Commissioners of the (1853–). [1st] report, Dec. [1853]; report, biennial, Sept. 30.: 1855/57–57/59, 61/63, 72/73.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor.*

Weights and Measures, Superintendent of. Report, session 1850, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57.

Institutions.

[*Agricultural and Mechanical College.*] *Virginia Polytechnic Institute* (Blacksburg, 1872–). Report, annual, 1872, 72/73–1906/07. *v. p.*, ['72]–[1908?] 8°. (*In* "Annual Reports.")

Note. Called Agric. and Mech. College until 1896. Rpt. 1872 called "1st rpt. of Board of Visitors;" rpts. 1876/77–78/79, "Rpt. of exec. committee for Bd. of Visitors." All generally dated in June, July, or Aug. Many prior to 1889/90 are in only in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, altho. rpts. 1872/73, 74/75–75/76, 79/80–84, 92/93 were also pub. in pm. form. Supt's. rpts. 1895/99 cont. also bien. rpts. of the college which cont. same matter as pm. rpts. Rpt. 1880/86 not seen. Imprint variously Richmond, Roanoke, Lynchburg, Blacksburg.

[*Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.*]
— Catalogue, annual, 1872/73–78/79, 81/82–89/90, 91/92–1906/07. Danville, Lynchburg, *etc.*, '73–1907. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. None issued for 1879/80–80/81, 90/91.

— Announcements, 1884/85, 99/1900–07/08.
— Regulations, [1878].

Note. Prior to this date included in Catalogue.

— Rules and regulations. . . . General orders. *n. d.*, [*c.* 1879].
— Regulations, 1900/01, 02/03, 07/08.
— Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College. Its history and organization. *n. p.* [1872?] 8°. 36 p.
— Address of Gov. G. C. Walker at the commencement of the . . . College, July 9, 1873. '73. 8°. 16 p.
— Address of Maj. R. V. Gaines at the commencement of the . . . College, Aug. 12, 1874. ['74.]
— Address of R. Beverly, Esq., at the commencement of the . . . College, Aug. 15, 1877. ['77.]
— Report of committee on reorganization. Adopted Nov. 13, 1879.
— Needs of Va. Polytechnic Institute. *n. d.*
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891/92, 1900.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Blacksburg, 1888–). Annual report, June 30: 1889/90–1905/06. Lynchburg, Richmond, *and* Roanoke, '91–1907, 8°.
— — Bulletin, nos. 1–173, 1889–Aug. 1907. 8°.

Note. Numbered also in volumes of 12 nos. each, corresponding to calendar years, beginning with no. 12 as v. 1, no. 1, and called "new series." Imprint is variously Lynchburg and Blacksburg.

— — [Press bulletins].
— — *Dept. of Horticulture, Entomology and Mycology.* Circular relating to crop pests and fumigation of nursery stock, June 4, 1900. 8 p. (Circular no. 7.)
— — — 3d–5th report of the Entomologist and Plant Pathologist on the San José scale [etc.], biennial, 1900/01–04/05. Richmond, '01–06.

Agricultural Society, State. Journal of the transactions. . . . from its organization to the close of the 1st annual exhibition of 1853; v. 1. '53. 8°.
— An address delivered before the 7th annual meeting . . . Nov. 4, 1858, by J. P. Holcombe. '58. 8°. 21 p.
— Address before the . . . Society, by J. L. M. Curry . . . 25th of Oct., 1874 . . . '75. 8°. 13 p.
— *Same*, Oct. 27, 1875, by B. J. Barbour. 8°.
— Monthly journal, v. 1; 1879. Richmond. 8°.

Agriculture, Board of (1840–). Report, to legislative sessions 1841, 42.

Agriculture, Department of (1877–). 1st–7th annual report of the Commissioner, 1877–84 [83?]. '77–84. 8°.
— Report of Commissioner for June 1879. '79. 8°.

Note. Regular ann. rpt. 1879 was dated October.

— *Board of Agriculture* (1888–) [1st–13th] annual report, 1888–1900 [enclosing 10th–22d annual report of Commissioner, 1888–1900]. '88–1900. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Nearly all cont., in addition to Commr's. reg. ann. rpt., brief ann. (or, 1895–97, quarterly) rpts. by him to Board. Rpts. "of Board" 1898–1900 are simply 20th–22d ann. rpts. of Commr.

Agriculture, Department of, continued.

— [23d]–28th annual report: of Commissioner 1901–02, of Department 1903–06. '01–07. 6 v. 8°.

— Handbook of Virginia. By the Commissioner . . . 1879. 8°.

Note. For earlier publications of this nature see forward, *Immigration.*

— *Same;* 1881. 8°. (8), 189 p. map.

— *Same;* [by R. Harrison.] 4th ed. 1885. 8°. vi, (1), 182 p. 2 maps.

Note. Cont. "Gray's new map of Va., by F. A. Gray. Prepared for the Dept. . . ." Size, 15½ × 27 in.

— *Same;* 5th ed. 1886. 8°. 200 p. fold. map.

— Virginia. A synopsis of the geology, geography, climate and soil of the State, together with its resources of mines, forests, and fields, its flocks and its herds . . . 1889. 8°. 116, (1) p. map.

Note. Cover-title: "Va. as she is." Later reprinted in England.

— Virginia; a handbook giving its history, climate, and mineral wealth; its educational, agricultural and industrial advantages. By T: Whitehead. 1893. 341 p. map. 9 pl. port.

— *Same;* . . . 1897. 8°. 357 p. map. 5 pl. 2 port.

— Map of the State of Virginia. Prepared for and issued by the Dept. . . . Richmond, 1893. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 19 × 38½ in.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1831.

Deaf and the Blind, School for the (Staunton, 1839–). 1st–15th annual report, Dec.: 1839–53; 16th–19th [biennial], Sept. 30: 1853/55–59/61; annual, Sept. 30: 20th–21st, 1861/62–62/63, unnumbered, 1864/65, 70/71–96/97; biennial, Sept. 30: 1897/99–1905/07. ['40–1907.] 8°.

Note. Until recent years called "Instn. for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and of the Blind." Bien. rpt. 1905/07 called "67th–68th annual rpts.," disregarding enumeration of bien. rpts. 1855–61. From 1889 brief rpts. have been included also in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction.

— [Special] report, Feb. 1841. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 4 p.

— The Goodson Gazette, semi-monthly during school year; v. 1–34, 1874/75–1907–08. f°.

1st annual report of the Trustees of the Kentucky Institution for the Tuition of the Deaf and Dumb, to the Legislature of Ky., Nov. 3, 1823; [also] 9th report of the Directors of the American Asylum at Hartford, Conn. . . . May 14, 1825. (*In* Appendix to Virginia House Journal, 1825.)

Note. Published in view of the institution proposed for Va.

[*Education.*] *College of William and Mary* (Williamsburg, 1693–). Report [to Supt. of Public Instruction], June 30: 1888/89–98/99.

Note. A State institution up to Revolutionary times and from 1888, in accordance with Act of Mar. 5, 1888. Above rpts. in rpts. of Supt.; pm. rpts. not seen.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889/90–97/98, 1900/01. '90–[1901]. 8°.

— A catalogue, from its foundation to the present time. [Williamsburg, 1859.] 8°. 102 p.

— The present state of Virginia and the College: By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for erecting the said College . . . London, 1727. 8°. (4), 95 p.

— The charter, transfer and statutes of the College of William and Mary in Virginia: in Latin and English. Williamsburg, 1758. 8°. 164 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Course of studies in William and Mary College . . . [Williamsburg? 1850?] 8°. 14, (1) p.

— The Virginia convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa society . . . July 3rd, 1855. By H. B. Grigsby. Richmond, '55. 8°. 206 p.

— History of the college (including the general catalogue) from its foundation, 1693, to 1870. Baltimore, 1870. 8°. 162 p.

— *Same*, to 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. 183, (1) p.

— Remarks of B: S. Ewell, President . . . in support of the petition . . . for an appropriation by Congress . . . delivered April 1, 1874. *n. p.*, [1874.] 8°. 16 p.

— Two hundredth anniversary of the charter of the College of William and Mary. 1693–1893. Ed. by L. G. Tyler. [1894.] 4°. (1), 49 p.

— The making of the Union. Contributions of the College . . . 1899. 8°. 36, (1) p.

Female Normal School (Farmville, 1884?) [1st–3d] annual report, Dec. 10, 1885, Feb. 1, 1887, Dec. 1, 1887; report [to Supt. of Public Instruction], June 30: annual 1887/88–96/97, bien. 1897/99.

Note. [1st] mentions a rpt. made to Gov. at extra session of the Legislature Aug. 1884; not seen. Rpts. to Supt. seen only included in his rpts.

— Catalogue and circular, 1st–2d session, 1884/85–85/86. '85–86. 2 pm. 8°.

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (1868–). Annual report of the Principal, 1871/72–1904. Hampton, '72–1904. 8°.

— Report [to the Supt. of Public Instruction.] June 30: 1872, 72/73–98/99. 8°.

Note. Most of these seen only in Supt's. rpts.; not known if they cont. same matter as pm. rpts. Rpt. 1883/84 not seen.

— Statement by Principal: June 1, 1870; Mar. 1, 1871.

— Annual report of Treasurer, 1870/71–1904.

— Report of the Curators, made to the Governor. 1891. 6 p.

— Catalogue, annual, [1870/71–1905/06.] Hampton, '70–1906. 8°.

— The Southern Workman; monthly; v. 5–36. Hampton, 1874–1907. f° *and* 4°.

Note. Vols. cover calendar years.

— Hampton tracts for the people. Sanitary series, nos 3, 5. New York, 1879. 16°.

— Talks and thoughts of the Hampton Indian students; v. 6–[22?]. Hampton, 1891–1907. 12°.

Note. No more published.

— Annual report of Negro Conference, 1897–1904.

— Report of President Hopkins of Williams College [and others], upon the . . . Institute; [also, report of the farm manager and statement by the Principal]. *n. p.*, [1869?] 8°. 11, (1) p.

— Congressional land scrip . . . Letters of R. W. Hughes, a Trustee, and Gen. S. C. Armstrong, Supt. . . . Richmond, 1872. nar. 8°. 12 p.

— Normal School work for the freedmen. 1872.

— [An appeal to friends in the hope of increased aid.] Hampton, 1879. 8°. 30 p.

— Indian education in the East. 1880.

— Concerning Indians. Extracts from annual report of Principal for 1883. Hampton, 1883. 8°. 29 p.

— Act of incorporation, laws, by-laws, [etc.]. 1883, 95, 1902.

— [Its work for the negro and Indian races. Hampton, 1884.] 8°.

— Report of trip to Indian reservations. 1884.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Its work for two races [1868–85]. Hampton, '85. 8°. 34 p.

— Ten years' work for Indians [1878–88]. Hampton, '88. 8°.

— Indian education at Hampton. [Hampton, 1888?] sq. 16°. 8 l.

— Failure of Cunningham. 1891.

— Twenty-two years' work: records of negro and Indian graduates and ex-students . . . [ed. by Miss Helen W. Ludlow]. Hampton, 1893. 8°. v, (1), 520. (4) p. 4 maps. pl.

— From the beginning. Reprinted from [preceding title]. Hampton, [1893?]. 16°. 20 p.

— Anniversary, no. 28. [May 1896.] [Hampton, '96.] 12°.

— Hampton . . . and its work for the negro and Indian youth. Hampton, 1898. sq. 16°. 16 p. 2 pl.

— *Same;* Boston, 1899. sq. 16°. 13 p.

— *Same;* Hampton, 1900. 16°. 16 p.

— [Out from cabin and tepee. Hampton, 1900.] sq. 16°. 32 p.

Medical College of Virginia (Richmond). Report: of the Dean, biennial 1855/57, annual 1857/58–58/59, 60/61, biennial March 1861/63, annual Sept. 30, 1869/70; of the Board of Visitors, annual, Sept. 30: 1881/82–[84/85]; May 1: 1885/86–87/88; of the Dean [to the Supt. of Public Instruction] May 1 *or* Apr. 30: 1888/89–96/97; Mar. 31: 1897/98–98/99.

Note. Rpt. [1884/85] has wrong date "1884." Authorship of rpt. 1887/88 uncertain.

— Catalogue [1883/84]; announcement [1884/85]. '84. 8°.

Military Institute, Virginia (Lexington, 1839–). Report, annual, [Dec.?] 1839–46; July: 1847, 49–63, 66, 70–80; June: 1881–99.

Note. Rpts. 1844-45 called "semi-ann." but are reg. ann. rpts. Rpt. [1851] has wrong date "1850." Rpts. 1880–88 dated Sept. 30 on t.-p. but are for years ending in June. Rpt. 1889 called "Semi-centennial rpt." Rpts. 1839–40 called "Rpt. of the principal professor;" later rpts. called "Rpt. of the Superintendent" and "Rpt. of Board of Visitors" variously. Rpts. are unnumbered, except 1845, which is numbered 7th.

— Annual report for the fiscal year 1887/88. [*Dated* Jan 18, 1889].

Note. "Special rpt. called for by Act of 1888." Seen only in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction.

— Report of semi-annual examination, Jan.: 1848, 50–54, 56–64, 66, 74–78.

Note. Prior to 1850 entered in preceding series, as containing Supt's. ann. rpt. Rpts. 1874–78 seen generally only as House doc.

— Report of Treasurer. 1884. 8°. 3 p.

— Register of the officers and cadets, July: 1857, 70, 72/73. '57–73. 8°.

Note. 1870, 72/73 called "Official Register."

— Regulations. 1841. 8°. 39 p.

— Address on the re-inauguration of the bronze statue of George Washington, . . . Sept. 10, 1866. By J. Letcher. 8°. 20 p.

— Memorial . . . Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves of the . . . Institute who fell during the war between the States. By C. D. Walker. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 585 p.

— Address on the first award of the Jackson-Hope medals . . . July 3, 1877. by J. Kemper. 12°.

— Gov. Wise's inaugural address at Lexington, Va., Military Institute, July 1856. '56. 8°. 30 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

Miller Manual Labor School (Crozet, 1874–). Report, [to Supt. of Public Instruction], annual, June 30: 1885/86–90/91, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97; Dec. 31, 1898.

Note. Founded by will in 1869, and by legislative act of 1874; established 1878. For rpts. on the Miller Fund *see under* Exec. and Staff, *Second Auditor*. Rpts. above listed, seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction, are statements rather than rpts. Pm. rpts. not seen. Sometimes called "M. M. L. S. of Albemarle" from its location in Albemarle county.

Normal and Collegiate Institute (Colored; Petersburg, 1882–). Report of Board of Visitors, [to Supt. of Public Instruction], annual, June 30: 1883/84–84/85; Sept: 1885/86–86/87; May 31: 1887/88–98/99.

Note. [1st] covers Feb. 1883/June 1884. Seen only in rpts. of Supt.; pm. rpts. not seen, but "Ann. Reports." 1884 cont. a rpt. 1884.

— Report of building committee, Mar. 16, 1887. 8°. 8 p.

Polytechnic Institute, Virginia. See back, *Agric. and Mech. College.*

Richmond College. Report, Sept. 30, 1881/82.

— Catalogue, session 1872/73, 82/83–84/85. '72–85.

Note. Catalogue for 1884/85 contains also an historical sketch, and roll of alumni, 1832–84.

— Dedication of Teter Memorial Hall; address by Rev. J. B. Thomas, D.D., of Brooklyn, N.Y.; remarks of the chairman of the . . . committee and the president of the Trustees . . . June 18, 1884 '84. 8°. 31 p. pl.

University of Virginia (Charlottesville, 1819–). Report of Rector and Visitors, 1820, 22–23. 26–31, 36–37; June 30: 1838/40, 41–53/54, 55/56–56/57, [57/58? 57/59?], 60/61, 62/63, 64/65–65/66; April 1, 1870; of Board of Visitors, May 31: 1871/72–87/88; [to Supt. of Public Instruction], 1887/88–98/99.

Note. Rpt. 1838/40 biennial, and apparently also 1857/59. Early rpts. cont. catalogues, not later than 1857/59. Rpt. 1870 not seen. Rpt. [1884/85] has wrong date "1883/84."

— Auxiliary report of the Rector and Board of Visitors, [July 1, 1870].

— Catalogue, annual, 1829/30, 32/33–34/35, 36/37–39/40, 41/42–42/43, 44/45–60/61, 65/66–1907/08. Charlottesville, Roanoke, Baltimore, *etc.*, '30–1908.

Note. Catalogue 1832/33, and probably those of other early sessions, the result of student enterprise, and not official. Those for 1829/30, 32/33 the earliest known. None published 1862–65. Catalogues of sessions 1-19 (1825–43/44) were printed in 1880–81, collected into 1 v., with cover title "Catalogues," and a preliminary statement by J. F. Harrison that "Catalogues of the students attending the early sessions have never before been published." Some printed at Baltimore.

— [*Periodicals.*]

Note. Data principally from "Jefferson, Cabell, and the Univ. of Va.," by J. S. Patton, Univ. Librarian; 1906; 8°; viii, 18–380 p.

— — Virginia Literary Museum and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, etc., weekly, v. 1–2, June 1829–[?] 2 v. r. 8°.

— — The Collegian, 1838–42.

— — The University Magazine, nos. 1–5, Jan.–May 1849.

Note. Apparently no more issued.

— — Jefferson Monument Magazine; published by the Washington Literary Society; v. 1–2, Oct. 1849–June 1851.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Virginia University Magazine, published by the two literary societies, v. 1–52, 1856/57–1907/08. Charlottesville, '56–1908. 4°.

Note. At first called "Univ. Literary Magazine." 1st vol. covered Dec. 1856/Dec. 1857; subsequent v. end in June.

— — Annals of Mathematics; v. 1–12, 1884–99. Charlottesville, '84–99. 4°.

Note. Since 1899 published by Harvard University.

— — College topics; v. 1–[9?], Jan. 1890–1908. Charlottesville, '90–1908. f°.

— University of Va. Enactments by the Rector and Visitors for constituting, governing and conducting that institution. Charlottesville, 1825. 8°.

— Early history of the University of Virginia, as contained in the letters of T: Jefferson and J. C. Cabell, hitherto unpublished; with an appendix . . . Richmond, 1856. 8°. xxxvi, 52, 8 p.

— Abstract of enactments. Charlottesville, 1859. 8°.

— The University memorial: biographical sketches of alumni . . . who fell in the Confederate War. By J: L. Johnson. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. ports. pl.

— Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum . . . June 27th, 1878. Address on Man's Age in the World. By J. C. Southall. With introductory remarks of Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, Rector. 1878. 8°. 58, (1) p.

— A sketch of the University of Virginia. 1885. 8°. 43 p.

— Reply of the Rector and Visitors . . . to the remonstrance on recent changes in the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. Charlottesville, 1892. 8°. 60 p.

— The University of Virginia: Jefferson its father, and his political philosophy. An address delivered upon the occasion of the dedication of the new buildings of the University, June 14, 1898, by James C. Carter. Charlottesville, '98. 8°. (1), 38 p.

— The University of Virginia: glimpses of its past and present, by J: S. Patton and S. J. Doswell. [Lynchburg, 1900.] 8°. 82, (1) p. il.

— [*Alumni.*] Address delivered before the Society of Alumni at their annual meeting, June 29, 1847. By W: M. Burwell. '47. 8°. 27, 7 p.

— — An address delivered before the Society of Alumni . . . at its annual meeting, held in the public hall, June 29th, 1853. By J. P. Holcombe. '53. 8°. 43 p.

— — Address to the alumni of the University of Virginia at Charlottesville . . . June 30, 1875. By R. M. T. Hunter. '75. 8°. 17 p.

— — An address delivered before the Society of Alumni . . . June 30, 1881. By J. O. Broadhead. Charlottesville, ['81]. 8°. 25 p.

— — Early years of the University . . . Address before the Alumni Society . . . June 29th, 1882. By H. Tutwiler. Charlottesville, '82. 8°. 14 p.

— — Virginia schools before and after the Revolution, with a sketch of F: W: Coleman, M.A., and Lewis Minor Coleman, M.A. An address before the Society of the Alumni . . . June 27, 1888. By W. G. McCabe. Charlottesville, '90. 8°. 66 p.

— — Circular no. 2 of the executive committee of the Society of Alumni . . . with a sketch of its history. Charlottesville, 1873. 8°. 19 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — The Alumni Bulletin; v. 1–v. 7, no. 1; n. s., v. 1–7; May 1894–1908. Charlottesville, '94–1908. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. N. s. v. 1–3 called "Bulletin of the University of Virginia." No. 1 of n. s. v. 1–3 each the Catalogue number.

— [*Medical Department.*] Announcement of session, 1872/73. Charlottesville. 8°.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1872.

Virginia Educational Convention. [Proceedings, July 23/Aug. 25, 1857]. (With Gov's. mess. 1857 as part of Doc. 1.)

Virginia Educational Association. Reports and other papers delivered before the Association at Lynchburg, July 1867. *n. p.*, '67. 8°.

Conference of County and City Superintendents of Public Free Schools and Principals of Public High Schools of Va. Proceedings, 1st–5th annual conference, Feb. 1883, Apr. 1884, Feb. 1885, Feb. 1886, May 1887. ['83–87.] 8°.

Note. Title varies. 1st, 5th seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1883, 87.

Virginia Educational Association and Superintendents' Conference. Program, July 1–3, 1891. *n. t. p.*, ['91.] 8°. 4 p.

— Annual meeting, July 1892. Program. *n. t. p.* ['92.] sq. 12°. 8 p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, *Supt. of Public Instruction*, Va. school report, *Note.*

[*Geological Surveys.*] Report of the geological reconnoissance of the State . . . made under the appointment of the Board of Public Works, by W: B. Rogers, professor of natural philosophy in the University . . . *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 4°. 52 p. (House doc. 24, sess. 1835.)

Note. Reconnoissance authorized by Legislature, Mar. 6, 1835 (sess. 1834).

— *Same.* Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 143, (1) p. map.

— Report of the progress of the geological survey . . . for 1836. By W: B. Rogers. ['37.] 4°. 14 p. (House doc. 34, sess. 1836.)

— *Same;* 1837. *n. p., n. d.* ['38]. 4°. 24 p. (House doc. 45, sess. 1837.)

— *Same;* 1838. *n. p., n. d.* ['39]. 4°. 32 p. (House doc. 56, sess. 1838.)

— *Same:* 1839. '40. 8°. 160[+?]p.

— Report on the line of the Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. 1872. By T: S. Ridgeway.

— A reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. By W: B. Rogers. New York, 1884. 12°. xv, 832 p. maps. pl.

Note. Covering papers of 1834–82.

— Geological report on portions of Tazewell, Russell, Wise, Lee, and Scott counties, Va. By E: V. d'Invilliers. [Philadelphia], 1886. 8°. (2), 77 p. fold. map. pl.

— See also back under *Agriculture, Dept. of.*

Historical Society, Virginia. Collections of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, to which is prefixed an address, spoken before the society at an adjourned meeting. Feb. 4, 1833. By J. P. Cushing . . . V. 1. '33. 8°. 85, (1) p.

— Collections . . . new series, v. 1–11. 1882–92. 11 v. 4°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, Spotswood Letters, 1710–1722. 1882–[85?].
v. 3–4, Dinwiddie Papers, 1751–1758. 1883–84.
v. 5, Huguenot emigration to Virginia. 1886.
v. 6, Miscellaneous Papers, 1672–1865. 1887.
v. 7–8, Virginia Company, 1619–1624. 1888–89.
v. 9–10, Virginia Convention, 1788. 1890–91.
v. 11, Proceedings, 1891; Historical Papers. 1892.

Historical Society, Virginia, continued.

— Publications; new series, no. 1. 1874. sq. 4°. 71 p.

Note. Contains letters of Governor Thomas Nelson, Jr.

— The Virginia Historical Reporter. Conducted by the executive committee. . . . V. 1–2. Richmond, 1854–60. 8°.

Note. V. 1 in 3 parts, v. 2 in 1 part. No more published. V. 2 cont. Proceedings 10th–12th ann. meeting, 1857–59.

— Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Published quarterly. . . . V. 1–11, 1893/94–1903/04. '93–1904. 11 v. 8°.

— An account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared by C. Robinson. 1848. 8°. xv, (1), 491 p.

— An address on the life, character and public services of the late Hon. B: W. Leigh, delivered before the . . . Society, at its late annual meeting, January 1851, by W: H. MacFarland. '51. 8°. 12 p.

— The Virginia Constitution of 1776. A discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their annual meeting, Jan. 17th, 1852, by H. A. Washington. '52. 8°. 51 p.

— The Virginia Convention of 1829–30. A discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their annual meeting, . . . Dec. 15, 1853, by H. B. Grigsby. '54. 8°. 104 p.

Note. Also in the Virginia Historical Reporter, v. 1, part 1, p. 15–116.

— Observations on the history of Virginia . . . delivered before the . . . Society at their 8th annual meeting, Dec. 14, 1854, by R. M. T. Hunter. '85. 8°. 48 p.

Note. Also in the Virginia Historical Reporter.

— Sketches of the political issues and controversies of the Revolution: a discourse delivered before the . . . Society, at their 9th annual meeting, Jan. 17, 1856; by J. P. Holcombe. '56. 8°. 63 p.

— The diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island, and the Southern States. Together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 248 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Washington.*

— Organization of the . . . Society, officers and members, with a list of its publications. 1881. 8°. 12, (1), 13–23, (1) p.

— Proceedings . . . at the annual meeting, Feb. 24, 1882, with the address of W: Wirt Henry: the settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Captain John Smith, Pocahontas and John Rolfe. 1882. 8°. 63 p.

— Address at the annual meeting . . . in Jan. 1850, by P. Slaughter. Reported and printed for the society by its secretary, William Maxwell, LL.D. 1888. sq. 8°.

— A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to reestablish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of Nine," in 1869, to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union; by A. H. H. Stuart. 1888. 8°. 72 p.

Historical Society, Virginia, continued.

— Historic elements in Virginia education and literary effort. A paper read before the Society, Dec. 21, 1891, by J. B. Henneman. ['92.] 8°. 22 p.

Note. Reprinted from Va. Historical Collections, v. 11 (1892).

— Proceedings . . . at the annual meeting, held Dec. 21–22, 1891, with historical papers read on the occasion, and others; edited by R. A. Brock. '92. 4°. xix, (1), 3–386 p. (Collections, v. 11.)

— *Same*, Dec. 14, 1893. '93. 8°.

— By-laws. 1893. 24°. 16 p.

— Organization and list of publications . . . [1894]. 8°. 7 p.

— A list of the portraits, engravings, etc., in the library . . . 1894. 8°. 7 p.

— Souvenir guide book to the building of the . . . Society, the war residence of Gen. Robert E. Lee . . . [1896?] 8°. 4 l.

— An illustrated description of some of the pictures, relics, and curios in the . . . Society's building. [1897?] 8°. 3 l.

Immigration Board (1866–). Report, 1866; biennial, [1867/69].

Note. [1st] encl. rpt. of Commr., Dec. 31, 1866; [2d] covers Jan. 1, 1867/Feb. 15, 1870. Rpt. 1866 mentions the printing of 1500 copies of:

— [Address to the people of Great Britain, 1866]. pm.

— Physical survey of Virginia. Preliminary report. [No. 1.] Her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance. By M. F. Maury. 1868. 8°. 90, (1) p. 2 maps.

Note. Cont. "Va. Military Inst. map of Va. Comp. . . . to accompany preliminary rpt. of the physical survey. . . . Engraved by C. L. Ludwig, Richmond, 1868." Size, 19 x 35½ in.

— *Same*, 2d ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 100 p. map.

Immigration, Board of (1875–). [1st]–[2d?] report, Dec.: 1875, 77. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.; 2 p.

Note. Title is "Commun. from the Gov. transmitting . . ."

— Physical survey of Virginia. Her resources, climate and productions. Preliminary report, no. 2. By M. F. Maury. 1878. 8°. 142, (1) p. map.

Note. Has notes and additions by his son, July 1, 1877.

— Virginia: a geographical and political summary, embracing a description of the State. By J. Hotchkiss. 1876. 8°. iv, (1), 319, (1) p. 5 maps.

Note. For later publications of this nature see back, *Agriculture, Dept. of.*

Industrial School, Laurel. See forward, *Prison Association.*

[*Insane.*] *Eastern State Hospital* (Williamsburg, 1768–). Report, annual, [Dec.?] 1822–33, 35–46; Sept. 30: annual 1847, 47/48–52/53, biennial 1853/55–59/61, annual 1859/60; Dec. 1865; Sept. 30: annual 1865/66–94/95, 123d–131st annual 1895/96–1903/04. [Richmond *and* Williamsburg, '22]–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1822 said to be the 1st. Rpt. 1847 covers 9 mos. Rpt. 1859/60 made to extra sess. of Legislature, Jan. 1861. Asylum in military hands 1862–Nov. 1, 1865, so rpt. Dec. 1865 covers only about 1 month. Called Eastern Lunatic Asylum until name was changed by Act of 1894.

— Response of the Board of Directors to the report of the investigating committee. 1851. 8°. 16 p.

[*Insane, continued.*]

— Communication from the Governor transmitting a supplementary report of the Board of Directors, Dec. 14, 1881. 8°. 5 p.

Western State Hospital (Staunton, 1828–). Report, 1st–26th annual, [Dec. ?]: 1828–46, Sept. 30: 1847, 47/48–52/53; Sept. 30: biennial 1853/55–69/71; annual 1859/60, 61/62,71/72–79/80, biennial 1879/81, 83/85, annual 1881/82–83/84, 85/86–91/92; 66th–77th annual, 1892/93–1903/04. ['29 ?]–1904. 8°.

Note. Name was Western Lunatic Asylum until changed by act of 1894; although it was for a time changed to Central Lunatic Asylum by act of Mar. 26, 1861, so that rpts. 1861/62, 61/63 bear that name, but name Western L. A. is used in rpts. 1859/61, 63/65 and all others through 1892/93. This change of name has no connection with the Central L. A. established at Petersburg 1870; see below, *Central State Hospital.* Early rpts. by the "Court of Directors." Rpt. 1847 covers 9 mos. Rpt. 1859/60 to extra sess. of the Legislature, Jan. 1861.

— [Report in reply to charges, Jan. 1853.] 8°. 24 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851.

Central Lunatic Asylum (1861–63). *See preceding note.*

Central State Hospital (Colored; Petersburg, 1870–). Report, annual, Nov. 1: 1870/71–72/73; Sept. 30: 1873/74–95/96; 27th–37th annual, Sept. 30: 1896/97–1906/07. ['71]–1907. 8°.

Note. Name was Central Lunatic Asylum, 1870–94; this name had also previously been borne for a time by the Western L. A.; *see preceding note.*

— Special report of the Board of Directors. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc. 3, sess. 1889).

Southwestern State Hospital (Marion, 1884–). Annual report, Sept. 30: 1887, 87/88–96/97; 11th–17th annual, 1897/98–1903/04. ['87]–1904. 8°.

Note. Name was Southwestern Lunatic Asylum until 1894. Opened, 1887; rpt. 1887 covers Mar./Sept. 30; the enumeration later adopted evidently disregarded this rpt.

Lunatic Asylum West of the Alleghany Mountains (Weston, 1857–). Report, 1859; Sept. 30, 1859/60. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. This asylum passed to West Va. with the formation of that State.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1898–). 1st report, biennial, 1898/99; 3d–8th, annual, 1900–05. '99–1905. 8°.

Note. 1st was really biennial but counted as 1st–2d annual.

Land Office, Register of the. A tabular statement shewing the quantity of land included in the land warrants issued since the 4th of May 1824 . . . *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 4°. 16 p. (House doc. 45, sess. 1836.)

— Report [*re* military land bounty warrants, Revolutionary soldiers, etc., Jan. 6, 1831].

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1820.

Library, State. [Report, 1827–99.] *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees, Library.*

— Catalogue of the library of the State; [also] rules and regulations. 1835. 8°. 77 p.

— *Same;* 1849. 8°.

— A catalogue of the library of the State of Virginia, arranged alphabetically . . . to which are prefixed the rules and regulations provided for the government of the library. 1856. 8°. 370 p.

— *Same;* 1877. 8°.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of the Commonwealth.*

Mount Vernon, Board of Visitors for (1856–; 1858–; 1877–). Report, annual: Jan. 1874; Dec.: 1874, 75, 90–93, 95.

Penitentiary (Richmond). Annual report of the Board of Directors, 1812-62/63, 65/66, 70/71–1904/05. ['12]–1905. 8°.

Note. Some early rpts. by Keeper. Cover years ending Sept. 30, since 1818 if not earlier.

— Report [of Supt], Sept. [1], 1863. 8°. 7 p.

Note. A provisional rpt., one month before his ann. rpt. was ready.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Standing Committees.*

Printing, Public, Superintendent of. Annual report, Sept. 30: 1870/71–1902/03.

Note. Rpt. 1884/85 has title: "Corrected rpt. of R. U. Derr, late Supt. . . ."

Prison Association of Va. (1890–). [1st]–3d report, to legislative sessions 1891-95; biennial report, [1896/97]–1906/07. Richmond, ['92]–1908.

Note. This association manages the Laurel Industrial School for boys, at Laurel (1890–). [1st]-3d rpts. appeared biennially, though 3d is called "3d ann." Rpts. [1890/97–98/99] not seen, but probably published. The article of incorporation requires ann. rpts.

— Charter, constitution and organization, 1897, 1902. [Laurel, '97]; Richmond, 1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1898.

[*Public Buildings.*] *Superintendent of Public Edifices.* Report, Oct.: annual 1847, 49–53, biennial 1853/55–57/59.

Note. General closely appended to Gov's. message.

Superintendent of Public Buildings. Preliminary report on heating and ventilating the capitol building. By J. J. Heindl. 1876. 8°. (8) p.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] (1892–). Report of the Board of Visitors of R. E. Lee Camp No. 1, Confederate Veterans, Soldiers' Home; for the years 1894/95. 2 p. (Sen. doc. 14, sess. 1895.)

Note. Accepted by State in 1892, an appropriation to be made annually for 22 years and possession then to be taken.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* Monthly report, v. 1, no. 1–v. 6, no. 10, July 1891–October 1896; [also] annual summary, 1895. Lynchburg *and* Richmond, ['91–96]. 8°.

Note. This service was maintained by the U. S. Weather Bureau in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. V. 1 covered July/Dec. 1891; subsequent v., ea. 12 nos., corresponded to calendar years. The first ann. summary was for 1895. Imprint Lynchburg through July 1895; since then Richmond. No special reports were made during this period.

— Weekly crop bulletin, July 1891–Sept. 1896.

Note. First issued in July 1891, as indicated, and thereafter issued during the growing season (April-Sept.) of each year.

United States Department of Agriculture. Virginia section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 6, no. 11–v. 16, no. 12, Nov. 1896–Dec. 1906. '96–1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, ea. v., of 12 nos. and ann. summary, corresponding to calendar years. Enumeration is continuous with that of second entry preceding.

— Weekly crop bulletin April 1897–Sept. 1907. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during the growing season only (April-Sept.) of each year.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court of Appeals. Reports of cases determined in the General Court . . . From 1730 to 1740; and from 1768 to 1772. By T: Jefferson. Charlottesville, 1829. 8°. viii, 145 p.

— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals and in General Court, 1789–1905; [74 v. + v. 75–103.] *v. p.*, 1798–1905. 103 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1790-96, by B. Washington; 2 v. [1797–1805], by D. Call; 6 v. 1806-10, by W. W. Hening and W. Munford; 4 v. 1810-20, by W. Munford; 6 v. 1820-21, by F. W. Gilmer; 1 v. 1789-1826; "Virginia Cases;" 2 v.; (*see below*). 1821-28, by P. Randolph; 6 v. 1829-42, by B. W. Leigh; 12 v. 1842-43, by C. Robinson; 2 v. 1844-80, by P. R. Grattan; 33 v. V. 75, 1881-82; by J. M. Matthews. 76-90, 1881-95; by G. W. Hansbrough. 91-103, 1895-1905; by M. P. Burks.

Note. Call's rpts. bear dates 1779–1825 but principally cover 1797–1805. Enumeration and name "Virginia reports" began with v. 75, allowance having been made for all reports from Washington through 33 Grattan plus "Virginia Cases;" (*see next entry*). There was a 2d ed. of Washington at Phila., 1823 (2 v. in 1); and a new ed. of Hening & Munford, by B. B. Minor, Philadelpia, 1854 (4 v.). Reports 1806–20 pub. variously at New York, Philadelphia, Fredericksburg and Richmond; all others at Richmond.

— Collection of cases, 1789–1826; by W. Brockenbrough and H. Holmes. Philadelphia and Richmond, 1815–26. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Called "Va. cases" and counted in foregoing series.

— Reports of cases in the Special Court of Appeals [1855]; and a general index to Grattan's reports, 2d–11th vol. By J M. Patton, Jr., and R. B. Heath. Vol. 1. '56. 8°. xx, 476 p.

Note. The General Index to Grattan was in fact not found in this v. but in a separate v.: '56; 8°; x, 406 p.

— *Same;* 1856–57; v. 2. '57. 8°. xxi, (1), 707 p.

— General index to the Virginian law authorities, reported by Washington, Call, Hening and Munford jointly, and Munford separately; by W: Munford. With notes. 1819. 8°. xi, 576 p.

— A digested index to the Va. reports, from Washington to 2d Randolph inclusive . . . By E. Hall. 1825. 8°.

— An analytical digested index of the reported cases of the Court of Appeals and General Court of Va., from Washington to 2d Grattan. By B: Tate. 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia contained in Grattan's reports, v. 1–21, [1844–72]. By W: L. Royall. New York, 1873. 8°.

— [Index, and cases cited, 1730–1880; by H. A. Converse].

— An index to the Va. reports, from Jefferson to 33d Grattan. . . . By W: B. Martin. 1881. 8°. (4), 688 p.

— An index to the Va. reports, v. 75–84. By W: B. Martin. [v. 2]. 1889. 8°. (3), 336 p.

— An index to the Va. reports from Jefferson to v. 91. By W: B. Martin. 1896. 1. 8°. (4), 1065 p.

— A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals, Special Court of Appeals, High Court of Chancery, and General Court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Virginia reports, 1730–1896. By S: N. Hurst and R. M. Brown. V. 1–8. Pulaski City, '97–1901; Luray, 1902. 8 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Abandonment–Church property. 1897. 2. Citizen–Deposition. 1898. 3. Descent–Grand jury. 1899. 4. Guaranty–Justice of the peace. 1900. 5. Laches–Oysters. 1900. 6. Paper money–Security. 1901. 7. Seduction–Writ of Right. 1902. 8. Index. 1902.

Note. Brown's name appears only on v. 1–2, owing to his death in 1898.

Supreme Court of Appeals, continued.

— Virginia decisions. A collection of Virginia cases not officially reported. V. 1–2. Charlottesville, 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Chancery. Decisions of cases . . . by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals reversing some of those decisions. By G: Wythe. 1795. f°. 165, (1) p.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Ed. by B. B. Minor. 1852. 8°.

Abstracts of the returns of clerks of courts to the Clerk of the House of Delegates, annual, Aug. 31: 1837–59, 66, 69–1903.

Note. Title varies, but as above from 1873. During 1866–72 made to the Keeper of the Rolls. 1837 was apparently the first. T.-p. of [1851] has only session-date "1852." 1848, 58 not seen. In later years seen only appended to one or both Journals.

— Supplemental [*same*], Jan. 2, 1878. 8°. 3p. (Sen. doc. 10, sess. 1877.)

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1831, 75/76, 79.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

First session under the State constitution, Oct. 1776; two sessions a year, in May and October, 1777–84. Sessions were annual, 1785–1836, 38–50, 52; biennial, 1853–63; annual, 1864–66, 69–72, 74–79; biennial, 1881–1901; with the exceptions stated below. Convened in October, 1785–93, 1814, 69; in November, 1794–96, 1812, 16, 24; all other regular sessions in December, except that sessions due to convene in Dec. 1837, 38, 51, 73, convened in the January following; there were thus two regular sessions, in Jan. and Dec., 1839, 74. No regular sessions convened in 1837, 51, 67, 68, 73. Sess. 1869 sat Oct. 5/20, 1869, Feb. 8/July 11, 1870, and Oct. 1/Nov. 10, 1870; the three sittings constituting but one session. Extra sessions, Mar. 1781, June 1788, May 1813, June 1837; adjourned, Nov. 1852; called, Jan. 1861, Apr., Sept., 1862; adjourned, Jan. 1863; called, Sept. 1863; extra, June 1865; extra, Mar. 1867; special, Mar. 1872; extra, Mar. 1882, Aug. 1884, Mar. 1887, Jan. 1901, July 1902 (extending by several adjournments into 1904).

Reorganized Government: General Assembly. Extra session, July 1861; regular sessions beginning in December, 1861, 63, 64; extra sessions, May, Dec., 1862. Seat of government at Wheeling until June 1863; at Alexandria, June 1863–May 1865, when the officers removed to Richmond and supplanted the secession State government. *See under* Constitution, *Convention, June 1861* and *Convention, 1864; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor* and *Auditor;* and below, *Laws of the State* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and joint resolutions, sessional, 1777–1904. *v. p.*, [1777]–1904. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Not all seen but probably all published. Title for many years "Acts passed . . ." Acts 1794 printed also in a German ed., Phila., 1795, 8°. There was no legislation in 1868. Early vols. printed at Williamsburg, Charlottesville, and Richmond; of late years, all at Richmond.

—[*Reorganized Government.*] Acts of the General Assembly . . . of Virginia, sessional, July 1861–Dec. 1864. Wheeling *and* Alexandria, '61–[65?]. 8°.

Note. The Acts of 1861–62/63 were reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va., in 1 v. with the Ordinances of the Wheeling Convention of June 1861.

— A collection of all such public acts of the General Assembly and ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia passed since the year 1768, as are now in force . . . 1785. f°. 235 p.

— A collection of all such acts of the General Assembly of Virginia of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force . . . 1794. f°. 380 p.

— Abridgement of the public permanent laws of Va. [By E. Randolph.] 1796. sm. 4°.

— A collection of all such acts . . . of a public and permanent nature as are now in force . . . Vol. I. 1803. 8°. (2), v, 454 p.

— *Same;* v. 2. 1808. 8°. vi, 167, (1), 322 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Supplement containing the acts of a public and generally interesting nature passed on since . . . 1807. '12. 8°. 209, (1) p.

— The revised code of the laws of Virginia. By B. W. Leigh and others. 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— The Statutes at Large: being a collection of all the laws of Virginia from the first session of the Legislature in the year 1619 . . . By W: W. Hening. V. 1–13. *v. p.*, 1819–23. 8°.

Note. Imprints: V. 1–2, New York, 1823. 3, Phila., 1823. 4–12, Richmond, 1819–23. 13, Phila., 1823.

— Personal names in Hening's Statutes at Large . . . By J. J. Casey. N.Y., 1896. 8°. (6), 141 p.

— Supplement to the revised code of . . . 1819. '33. 8°. viii, 584 p.

— The Statutes at Large . . . 1792–1806. (New series.) Being a continuation of Hening. By S: Shepherd. 1835–36. 3 v. 8°.

— The code of Virginia. [Comp. by J. M. Patton and C. Robinson.] 1849. 8°. xxxi, 898, (1) p.

— *Same;* another issue. 2 v.

See also below, *Statutory Revision*, 1849.

— The code of Virginia . . . 2d ed. 1860. 8°. xxiii, 1022, (1) p.

— Third edition of the code of Virginia . . . Prepared by G: W. Munford. 1873. 8°. xix, (1), 1546, (1) p.

— The code of Virginia . . . 1887. 8°. xvi, 1177, (1) p.

— Supplement to the code of Virginia: being a compilation of all acts of a general and permanent nature passed since Mar. 15, 1887 . . . By J. G. Pollard. 1898. 8°. vi, (2), 3–514 p.

— A digest of the laws of Va. which are of a permanent character and general operation . . . By J. Tate. 1823. 8°.

— *Same;* 2d ed. 1841. 8°.

— Digest of the laws of Va. of a civil nature and of a permanent character and general operation . . . By J. M. Matthews. 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Committee of Revisors* (1776.) Report. 1784. f°. 6, 90 p.

— *Revisors of the Laws* (1790.) Draughts of such bills as have been prepared by the committee appointed under the act . . . passed 23d Dec., 1790. Transmitted to the Executive 26th March, 1792. '92. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— *Revisors of the Laws*, (1817.) Draughts of bills prepared by the revisors of the laws [S. Roane *et al.*] 1817. 4°.

— *Revisors of the Code* (1849.) [1st–4th] report, Dec. sess. 1846. Dec. sess. 1847, Jan., May, 1849; report July 1849, being their final report and relating to the criminal code . . . '47–49. 5 rpts. 8°. (Patton and Robinson.)

Note. These rpts. said to constitute a revised code in themselves.

— *Revisors of the Statutes* (1856.) Selections from the reports of the revisors, illustrating the provisions of the code. 1856. 8°. 304 p.

— *Revisors of the Code* (1886.) Partial report, July 1886.

— — Communication to extra session, March 1887. 3 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Allegiance.*] Act to oblige the free male inhabitants . . . Williamsburg, [1777.] f°. 1 l.

Note. Act of allegiance.

— [*Assessors.*] Laws in relation to assessors of the public revenue. 1871. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Corporations.*] Acts on the subject of corporations. Together with an act relating to the manufacturing and mining companies, passed Feb. 13, 1837. '53. 8°.

— [*Conventions.*] An act for appointing deputies from this Commonwealth to a convention proposed to be held in the City of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of revising the Fœderal Constitution. [Passed, Nov. 1786.] ['86] 4°. 1 p.

— — Virginia, to wit: General Assembly begun and held . . . the fifteenth day of October . . . 1787. An act concerning the convention to be held in June next. Passed Dec. 12th, 1787. ['87?] f°. 1 p.

— [*Debt.*] The Riddleberger debt law. Approved, Feb. 14, 1882. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

— [*Education.*] Abstract of the laws relating to school commissioners and their officers . . . 4th ed. 1842. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*

— [*James River.*] Acts for clearing and improving the navigation of James River. Richmond, *n. d.* 12°.

— — Acts and parts of acts relating to the James River Company. 1830. 8°.

— [*Militia.*] Revised military laws. 1850. 8°.

— [*Religion.*] Act for establishing religious freedom. Paris, *n. d.* [177–]. 8°.

— [*Revenue.*] Laws in relation to public revenue, [etc.]. 1859. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor of Pub. Accounts.*

— [*Taxation.*] Tax bill of 1890, with the general provisions of the code of Va. in relation to the duties, etc., of the commissioners of the revenue and the county and city treasurers. *h.t.p.* [1890.] 8°. 118 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1776–79, 85/86–90, 1810/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17–21/22, 23/24, 25/26, 28/29–63/64, 65/66–1904. 1776–1904. f° *and* 8°.

Note. Nearly all have appendixes, not of ann. rpts. but of minor "Sen. Docs." In 8° from 1829 if not earlier. Jnls. of extra or adjnd. sessions bound as follows: Dec. 1836, June 1837 in 1 v.; Nov. 1852 separate; Jan. 1861 separate; Apr., Sept., 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v.; Dec. 1866, Mar. 1867 in 1 v.; Oct. 1869/Feb. 1870 in 1 v.; Oct. 1870 separate; Dec. 1881, Mar. 1882 in 1 v.; Aug. 1884 separate; Mar. 1887 separate; Jan. 1901 separate; July 1902/Jan. 1904 in 1 v.; others not seen. Early v. printed at Williamsburg.

— Journal of the Senate, 1778–79, 85–90. [*Reprinted*], Richmond, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°.

Note. These vols. bear no indication that they are reprints except the imprint dates. Neither vol. has a general t.-p. but each sess. has separate t.-p. and pagination. Cont.: [v. 1]. Oct. 1778–Oct. 1779. [v. 2]. Oct. 1785–Oct. 1790.

— Journal of the House of Delegates, sessional, 1776–90, 92, 97/98, 1807/08, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15–36/37, 38–1904. 1776–1904. f°, 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Nearly all have appendixes of miscellaneous docs.; from 1820 to 1842, and to some extent during the Civil War, these were the regular ann. rpts., or "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." but from 1843 the appendixes have been chiefly of minor "House Docs." In f° as late as 1815; 4°, from 1818 or earlier through 1841 or later; 8° as early as 1847. Jnls. of extra or adjnd. sessions bound as follows: Nov. 1852 separate; Jan. 1861 separate; Dec. 1861, Apr. 1862 in 1 v.; Sept, 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v.; Dec. 1866, Mar. 1867 in 1 v.; Oct. 1869/Feb./Oct. 1870 in 1 v.; Dec. 1871, Mar. 1872 in 1 v.; Dec. 1881, Mar. 1882 in 1 v.; Aug. 1884 separate; Mar. 1887 separate; Jan. 1901 separate; July 1902/Jan. 1904 in 1 v.; others not seen. Early v. printed at Wiliamsburg.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Journal of the House of Delegates, 1776–90. [*Reprinted*], Richmond, 1827–28. 4 v. 4°.

Note. These vols. bear no indication that they are reprints except the imprint dates. No vol. has a general t.-p. but each sess. has separate t.-p. and pagination. Cont.:

[v. 1. 1776]. [3.] May 1781–Oct. 1785.
[2.] May 1777–Oct. 1780. [4.] Oct. 1786–Oct. 1790.

— [*Reorganized Government.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1861–62. [Wheeling ?], '61–63. 4 v. 8°.

See note above under Legislature; *and under* Exec. and Staff, *Convention, June 1861, Note.*

— — Journal of the Senate of the State of Virginia for the sessions of 1863, 4, & 5. Baltimore, '65. 8°. 155 p.

Note. Meaning sessions Dec. 1863/64 and Dec. 1864/65.

— — Journal of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, sessional, July 1861–Dec. 1864. Wheeling *and* Alexandria, '61–65. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dec. 1862 has "Commonwealth" for "State."

— Manual of members, officers, and standing committees, and rules of the Senate. Session of 1885/86. '85. 24°. 84 p.

— *Same*, 1878/79. '78. 24°.

— Manual of the Senate and House . . . sessional, 1891/92–1901/02. '91–1902. 24°. (title var.)

— [*Standing Committees.*] [*Auditor.*] Report of the joint committee to examine the Auditor's office, sessional, 1825, 57, 59, 81–85; Senate committee, sess. 1891.

— [*Executive Expenditures.*] Report of the joint committee on . . . sessional, 1855, 57, 59, 61, 69, 71, 76.

Note. Also for several years previous.

— — *Same* [sess. Dec. 1801]; also the Governor's [J. Monroe] letter, 28 Jan. 1802, to the House. . . . *n. d.* 16°.

— [*Finance*]. Report of the committee of finance, upon the revenue and expenditures, sessional, 1813–57. (title var.)

Note. Apparently all House rpts.; one Senate rpt. seen, sess. 1855.

— — Report of a sub-committee to the committee . . . 1877. 8°.

— — Report . . . to the Senate on the public debt. . . . B. T. Johnson. 1878. 8°. (1), 36 p.

— [*Library, State*]. Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the condition of the public library; sessional, 1827–53, biennial, for years 1854/55, 55/57–61/63; sessional, 1866–77. *n. t. p.*

Note. These are really State Library reports, and in 1852–61/63, 72, 74–77 they are accompanied by the report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth as State Librarian. Continued as:

— — Biennial report of the joint committee . . . 1882/83–98/99. *n. t. p.*

— [*Penitentiary.*] Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the state of the Penitentiary, sessional, [1815, 18, 19, 22, 23], 25, 29–32, 34–36, 39–42, 45–46, 55, 59, 61 (Mar.), 61 (Dec.). (title var.)

Note. Rpts. through 1823 by House committee.

— [*Treasurer.*] Report of the joint committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts, sessional, 1813–15, 18–19, 22, 29–33, 35–36, 39 (Jan.), 42, 43, 52, 57, 59, 79–85. (title var.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— In the House . . . Nov. 14, 1785. Whereas the relative situation of the United States has been found on trial to require uniformity in their commercial regulations. . . f°. 1 p.

— In the House . . . 25th of October, 1787. Resolved [that the proceedings of the Federal Convention be submitted to a convention of the people.] [1787.] 8°. 1 p.

— Resolved [28 Nov. 1793] . . . that a State cannot, under the Constitution of the United States, be made a defendant at the suit of any individual or individuals . . . [1793.] 12°. 1 p. (House.)

— In the House . . . Dec. 12, 1795. The House according to the order of the day, resolved itself . . . [*re* amendments to the Constitution concerning ratification of treaties, a tribunal for trial of impeachments, and the composition of the U. S. Senate.] 8°. 1 p.

— Debates in the House . . . upon certain resolutions before the House, upon the . . . subject of the Acts of Congress . . . commonly called the Alien and Sedition laws. [By T. Hansford?] [1798.] 8°. (1), 5–190, (1) p.

— *Same; repr.*, 1829. 8°. (1), 183 p.

— The address of the minority in the Virginia Legislature to the people of that State; containing a vindication of the constitutionality of the Alien and Sedition laws. *n. t. p.* [1799.] 8°. 16 p.

— Communications from several States on the resolutions of the Legislature of Va. respecting the Alien & Sedition laws; also instructions from the General Assembly of Va. to their Senators in Congress; and the report of the committee to whom was committed the proceedings of . . . other States in answer to the resolutions of . . . Dec. 1798 . . . [1800]. 16°. 104 p. (House.)

— [Resolutions on the subject of the Alien and Sedition laws, adopted sess. 1798.] [Sess. 1819].

Note. 250 copies printed for the House, sess. 1819.

— Report and resolutions of the Va. Legislature in 1799 on the subject of our federal relations. *n. t. p.* 4°. 20 p. (Doc. no. 12, sess. 1832).

— Resolutions of Va. and Ky., penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the Alien and Sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings in the House . . . of Va. on the same, Dec. 1798. Richmond, 1835. 8°.

— The Virginia report of 1799-1800, touching the Alien and Sedition laws; together with the Va. resolutions of Dec. 21, 1798, the debate and proceedings thereon in the House . . . and . . . other documents . . . 1850. 8°. (1), ix–xvi, 17–264 p.

— Preamble and resolutions adopted by the General Assembly on the subject of the right of the State Legislatures to instruct their Senators in Congress. [1812.] 16°. 28 p.

— Instructions from the Genl. Assy. to J. Barbour and J. Pleasants, Jr., Senators from the State of Va. in the Congress of the U.S. [Sess. 1819.]

Note. Not seen, but 250 copies were ordered printed for the House.

— Report of committee on Revolutionary War claims. [Sess. Dec. 1829.] 4 p.

— *Same*, Substitute proposed to. [Sess. Dec. 1829]. 3 p.

— *Same.* [Sess. Dec. 1830]. 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— To the Honorable the Congress of the United States. the memorial of the Commonwealth of Virginia, by her commissioner and agent [asking for settlement of claims against the United States for value of 150,000 acres of land to enable the State to give to certain Revolutionary officers halfpay for life]. *n. t. p.* [183–?] 8°. 15 p.

— Report of testimony taken before the committee of agriculture and manufactures on the subject of the inspection of flour in the city of Richmond. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1831]. p. 5–30.

— Memorial of the clerks [of courts. Sess. 1831.] 4°. 26 p.

— Report on "An act referring to the First and Second Auditors and Treasurer the petition and accompanying documents of heirs of General T: Nelson" for Revolutionary War claims. [Sess. Dec. 1831.] 10 p.

— The speech of H. Berry in the House . . . on the abolition of slavery. [1832?] 8°. 8 p.

— The speeches of P. A. Bolling . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State in relation to her colored population: delivered on the 11th and 25th of January 1832 . . . '32. 2d ed. 8°. 16 p

— The speech of T. Marshall . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State in relation to her colored population: delivered . . . Jan. 14, 1832. '32. 2d ed. 8°.

— The speech of J: A. Chandler . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State with respect to her slave population. Delivered Jan. 17, 1832. '32. 8°. 10 p.

— The speech of W: H. Brodnax [on same]. Jan. 19, 1832. '32. 8°. 44 p.

— The speech of C. J. Faulkner . . . in the House . . . on the policy of the State with respect to her slave population. Delivered Jan. 20, 1832. '32. 8°. 22 p.

— Speech of J. M'Dowell, Jr. . . . in the House . . . on the slave question: delivered . . . Jan. 21, 1832. '32. 2d ed. 8°. 33 p.

— Review of the debate in the Virginia Legislature of 1831 and 1832. By T: R. Dew. '32. 8°. 133 p.

— Report of the select committee [on claims to land bounty for services in the War of the Revolution], Dec. 18th, 1834. *n. t. p.* ['34.] 8°. 13 p.

— *Same;* 8 p. (House Journal, Sess. Dec. 1834.)

— Speech of Mr. Bayly of Accomack on the bill to prevent citizens of New York from carrying slaves out of this Commonwealth . . . and in reply to Mr. Scott of Fauquier: delivered in the House . . . 25th and 26th of Feb. 1841. '41. 8°. 38 p.

— Report of select committee on resolutions of State of Ohio in reference to boundary between Va. and Ohio. [Sess. Dec. 1846.] 2 p.

— Resolution for appointment of commissioners to settle boundaries of Va., O., and Ky. 1847. [Sess. Dec. 1846.] 2 p.

— Record of proceedings and evidence taken and had before the joint committee charged with the investigation of the conduct of certain railroad companies, etc. [1847.] *n. t. p.* 4°. 102, 13 p. (Doc. 44, Sess. Dec. 1846.)

— Statement [concerning the payment of Revolutionary debts]. *n. t. p.*, [185–?] 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the investigating committee of the Western Lunatic Asylum. *n. p.*, 1851. 8°. 9 p. (Doc. 50, sess. 1850.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech before the Senate committee on banks, Dec. 17, 1855, by J. Caskie. '56. 8°.

— Address of the Hon. C. G. Memminger, special commissioner from . . . So. Carolina, before the assembled authorities of the State of Virginia, Jan. 19, 1860. *n. p.*, ['60.] 8°. 43 p.

— Report of joint committee on Harper's Ferry outrages. Jan. 26, 1860. ['60]. 8°. 24 p.

— Report of the select committee on Revolutionary War claims, Feb. 10, 1860. 22 p.

— Report of the joint committee on State and federal relations, 1861. *n. t. p.* '61. 8°. 3 p.

— *Same*, Jan. 17, 1861. 8°. 3 p.

— Speech in the House . . . March 30, 1861, on the resolutions of the Senate, directing the Governor . . . to seize by military force the U. S. guns at Bellona arsenal, and on the secession of Virginia; by J. F. Segar. *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°.

— Correspondence and remarks on two occasions in the Senate of Virginia, on the subject of martial law and arrests and confinement of civilians by military orders. 1863. 8°. 32 p.

— Closing address of Hon. J: B. Baldwin, Speaker of the House . . . [Mar. 3, 1866]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 107–109. (Doc. 26, Docs. 1865/66.)

Note. 5,000 copies ordered printed; separates not seen.

— Memorial of Genl. Assy. to Congress on water communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. 1870. 8°.

— Funding the State debt. Speech in the House . . . Mar. 24 and 27, 1871, by Z. Turner. *n. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. 16 p.

— Washington: his person as represented by the artists. The Houdon statue, its history and value. [By S. McRae.] Published by order of the Senate. 1873. 8°. 23 p.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the special House committee relative to certain charges against Judge G. S. Stevens, together with the evidence taken in the case. *h. t. p.* 8°. 57 p. (House doc. 9, sess. 1875/76.)

— Report of the special committee of the Senate and the committee on federal relations of the House . . . as a joint committee . . . on usurpation of power by the federal judiciary in Va. [Sess. 1878/79]. '79. 8°. 37 p.

— Address of Re-adjuster members of Legislature to the people, April 1882. '82. 8°.

— Report of Va. special joint committee on the Md. and Va. boundary line, [Feb. 10, 1884.] 3 p.

— Report of the special joint committee to examine the State securities deposited in the basement offices, [July 7, 1886]. *n. t. p.* ['87?] 8°. 272, (1) p.

— Final report of the joint committee to confer with the commission of Council of Foreign Bondholders. *n. d.* [1887.] 8°. 134 p. (Sen. doc. 18).

— Report from the committee on general laws, and joint resolutions appointing a joint committee to confer with a joint committee from Maryland Legislature, to establish boundary line between Md. and Va. [Sess. 1889/90.] 3 p.

— Oration by Hon. J: W. Daniel on . . . Jefferson Davis . . . under the auspices of the Genl. Assy. . . . Richmond, Jan. 25, 1890. '90. 8°. 46 p.

— Report of joint committee relative to boundary line between Va. and Md. [Sess. Dec. 1891.]

— Report of the joint committee relative to boundary line between Va. and Md. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p. (Sen. doc. 22, sess. 1891/92.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Reports of the committees of public institutions and education and schools and colleges of the Senate and House . . . in reference to charges against the Board of Visitors of the Va. Mech. and Agric. College [*sic*], together with all the evidence and exhibits . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. 144 p. (Sen. doc. 26, sess. 1891/92.)

— [Address before Genl. Assy. by J. L. M. Curry. 1892].

— Report of the special committee appointed to investigate certain charges against the Laurel Reformatory. 1898. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of joint committee appointed to visit Blacksburg College. [1900.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

Assessors, Principal. See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1820.

[*Boundaries.*] Correspondence between commissioners of Va. and Md. relative to boundary line between the two States. [Sess. Nov. 1824.] 4 p.

— Report of joint commissioners on boundary line between Va. and Tennessee. *n. t. p.* (App. to Governor's message, ii, 1859, p. 259–264.) map.

Note. This app. accompanies the message only as it is printed in Documents, 1859/60, pt. 1.

— Report of Col. A. W. McDonald relative to his mission to England. March 1861. *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 20 p. (Doc. no. 39, sess. Jan. 1861).

Note. In appendix to Senate Journal, session Jan. 1861, this rpt. is Doc. 28 and has following title:

— Report of Col. Angus W. McDonald relative to boundary lines. March 9, 1861. *n. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Resolutions of the Confederate Congress relative to boundaries of Va., Jan. 23, 1862. 5 p. (Virginia Sen. Jnl., sess. 1861, doc. 19.)

— Communication from commissioners appointed on behalf of this State to adjust and settle boundary line between States of Va. and Md. [Sess. 1870/71.] 2 p.

— Report of the commissioners on boundary lines between the State of Va. and the States of Md., No. Carolina, and Tenn., read in the Senate, Jan. 17, 1872. *n. t. p.* 8°. (1), 22 p.

— Report and accompanying documents of the Va. commrs. appointed to ascertain the boundary line between Md. and Va. 1873. 8°. 146, 314 p.

— Final report of the Va. Commissioners. 1874. 4°. 221 p.

— [Report of commissioners to arbitrate the boundary line between Va. and Md. Sess. 1876/77.]

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Boundaries.*

— [Report of Commissioner and Engineer to settle boundary line between Va. and Md. Sess. 1883/84.]

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Boundaries.*

— [Report of Commissioners to define and mark boundary line between . . . Va. and . . . No. Carolina. Sess. 1895/96, 97/98]. 2 rpts.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor, Boundaries.*

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor, Boundaries; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1846, 47, 84, 89/90, 91,91/92.

Census of Virginia for 1820. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 5 fold. sched. (House Journal, 1822.)

— *Same*, 1840. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 23 p. (House Journal, 1840.)

— See also forward, *Statistics, and under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1831.

[*Civil War.*] Report of ex-President Tyler as commissioner to the President of the United States, &c., &c., &c. [Jan. 31, 1861.] *n. p.*, ['61.] 8°. 16 p. (Doc. 23, sess. Jan. 1861.)

Report of W: H. Peters, commissioner appointed by the Governor to make an inventory of property taken from the U.S. Government at the navy yard, Gosport, and in and near Portsmouth, Va. [Oct. 19, 1861.] *n. p., n. d.* ['61.] 8°. 137 p.

Regulations of Commissary's Dept. 1861. 8°. 38 p.

Report of Colonel of Ordnance, Oct. 30, 1862. 15 p.

Supplementary rpt. of Commercial Agent. 1864. 3 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1861, 63, *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs., etc.*, 1860, 61, 63.

[*Claims.*] List of officers of Va. continental and State line and State navy whose names appear on army register and have not received land for Revolutionary services. [Sess. Dec. 1833.] 18 p.

— List of portion of Armond's corps . . . list of officers and soldiers of the Va. continental line . . . who have not received land for Revolutionary War services. [Sess. Dec. 1833.] 16 p.

— List of claims for bounty land for Revolutionary services, acted upon by Governor since April 1, 1834. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 20 p.

— List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Va. line on continental establishment whose names appear on the army register and who have not received bounty land. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 51 p.

— List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers and non-commissioned officers and seamen and marines of State navy . . . who have not received bounty land for Revolutionary services. [Sess. Dec. 1834.] 19 p.

Commissioner of Revolutionary Claims (1834–). Report, session 1835. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 118 p.

See also under Constitution, *Convention, 1850/51; under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. General; and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Documents, etc.*, 1829/30, 3–, 31, 34, 5–, 60.

Colonization Board (1853–). 1st–[2d] report, Dec.: 1853–53/55. ['53?]–55. 8°. 11 p.; 13 p.

Note. [2d] is p. 1-13 of "Commun. from Exec. transmitting" same, with Central Bank rpt., p. 15–19.

[*Danville Riot*, Nov. 3, 1883]. Report of Committee of Forty, with sworn testimony . . . Richmond, 1883. 8°. 47 p.

[*Debt.*] *Bondholders' Committee.* Virginia debt statement. Official negotiations, with opinion of advisory board, Nov. 25, 1891. *n. p.*, ['91.] 8°. 22 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1873, 74, 89/90, and *Second Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs., etc.*, *Standing Committees*, *Finance*, and 1871, 87.

Report of the commission constituted under joint resolution . . . to provide for adjusting with the State of West Va. the proportion of the public debt of the original State of Va. proper to be borne by West Va. [Jan. 28, 1896.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

[*Expositions.*] [*Virginia Commissioners to New Orleans Exhibition.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1885.

World's Fair Commissioners (1892–). Report, 1893. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1893.

Insurance Commissioner. Report [of E. A. Alfriend, special delegate to the Natl. Insurance Convention], Nov. 30, 1871. 8°. (2) p.

Jamestown Jubilee Committee (1807). Report of the proceedings of the late jubilee at Jamestown in commemoration of May 13 . . . with the proceedings at Williamsburg on the 15th . . . reported by the select committee. Petersburg, 1807. 8°. 48 p.

[*Maps.*] A map of the State of Virginia. Constructed in conformity to law from the late surveys authorized by the Legislature. By H. Böyë. [Philadelphia, 1826.] Size, 60 × 93 in.

[*Norfolk and Portsmouth.*] Journal and reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Act of 1777 to ascertain the losses occasioned to individuals by the burning of Norfolk and Portsmouth in the year 1776. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 23 p. (H. Doc. 43, sess. 1835).

[*Potomac River.*] Report of the joint commissioners on the navigation of the Potowmac River, with sundry documents. 1823. 4°. 26 p.

[*Records.*] [Report of W: P. Palmer, appointed Apr. 1872 to secure the preservation of historical papers in the Capitol building; *dated* Nov. 29, 1872]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

[*Reorganized Government.*] *See under* Constitution, *Convention, June 1861*, and *Convention, 1864; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor* and *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *note, Laws of the State*, and *Journals, Docs., etc. See also* West Virginia State Publications.

[*Statistics.*] Topographical analysis of the Commonwealth for 1790–91. '91. f°, folded.

— Statistical gazetteer of the State of Virginia; embracing . . . topographical and historical information . . . with the results of the last census; population in most cases to 1854. By R. Edwards. '55. 8°. (4), 53–469 p. il.

— Statement of the white population of each county for 1840 . . . also the population of 1846. 8°. 7 p. (Leg. Doc. Jan. 14, 1848.)

— Statement of white titheables and revenue of 1849–50. 8°. 9 p.

— See also back, *Census, and under* Constitution, *Convention, 1850/51.*

Supplemental: Colonial.

Governor. The relation of . . . the Lord De-La-Warre, lord gouernour and captaine generall of the colonie planted in Virginea. London, 1611. 4° 9 l.

— By his Excellency the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore . . . Governor General of . . . Virginia, . . . : A proclamation [*dated* May 8, 1775, concerning grants of land to officers and soldiers]. [Williamsburg, 1775.] f°. 1 p.

Colonial Records of Virginia. Ed. by T. H. Wynne. Senate document. — (Extra). 1874. 4°. (6), viii, 9–32, (8), 37–66, (4), iii–iv, 69–106 p.

Cont.— 1. Proceedings of the first assembly of Virginia, held July 30, 1619. — 2. Lists of the livinge & the dead in Virginia, Feb. 16, 1623. — 3. A briefe declaration of the plantation of Virginia during the first twelve years when Sir Thomas Smith was governor of the company. — 4. A list of the number of men, women and children, inhabitants in the several counties within the Colony of Virginia in 1634. — 5. A letter from Charles II, acknowledging the receipt of a present of silk made in the colony, 1668. — 6. A list of the parishes in Virginia, 1680. — 7. Addenda.

Council and Company. A trve declaration of the estate of the Colonie in Virginia, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by aduise and direction of the Councell of Virginia. London, 1610. 8°. (1), 68 p.

— The new life of Virginea: declaring the former successe and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Noua Britannia [by Robert Johnson]. Published by authoritie of his Majesties Counsell of Virginea. London, 1612. 8°. 28 l.

— Good newes from Virginia. Sent to the covnsell and Company of Virginia . . . From Alexander Whitaker . . . London, 1613. 4°. 13 l., 44 p.

— Orders and constitutions, partly collected out of His Maiesties letters patents, and partly ordained vpon mature deliberation, by the treasvror, covnceil and companie of Virginia, for the better gouerning of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing. Anno 1619 and 1620. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 26 p.

— By the Treasurer, Councell, and Company of Virginia. [A proclamation to the Governor, ordering the erection of guest houses and the appointment of ministers for James City, Henrico, Charles City, and Kicowtan (Elizabeth City).] Given in a General Court, the 17. day of May, 1620. [London, 1620?] 21½ × 16½ in. broadside.

— Declaration of the state of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia; with the names of the aduenturors, and Summes aduentured in that Action. By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 22. Junij 1620. London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 11, (1), 16, 30, 4, 39 p.

Note. An initial "A" was probably trimmed away on copy seen.

— *Same;* London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 92 p.

— *Same;* London: *Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1620. 4°. (1), 97 p.

Note. The second two issues are probably from the same composition, a different setting from the first issue; the third issue differs from the second in having as a supplement the court vote of 15th November, 1620.

— A note of the shipping, men and provisions sent and provided for Virginia by . . . Henry, Earle of Sovth-hampton, and the Company and other private adventvrers, in the yeere 1621, &c. *n. p., n. d.* f°. 4 p.

— Virginia's God be Thanked, or A sermon of thanksgiving for the happie successe of the affayres in Virginia this last yeare. Preached . . . before the Honorable Virginia Company by P. Copland. . . . Hereunto are adjoyned some Epistles, written . . . by Peter Pope . . . London, 1622. 4°. 3 l., 36 p., 3 l.

— A sermon vpon the VIII. verse of the I. chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preach'd To the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation, 13. Nouemb. 1622. By Iohn Donne Deane of St. Pauls, London. London, 1622. 4°. 2 l., 49 p.

[*General Assembly.*] *Laws of the Colony.* [Session laws], 1729, 34, 36, 38, 40 (May, Aug.), 52, 56 (Mar., Sept.), 57, 58, 59 (Feb., Nov.), 60 (Mar., May, Oct.), 61 (Mar., Nov.), 62 (Jan., Mar., Nov.), 66, 70, 71, 72. *n. p., n. d.*, [1729–62]; Williamsburg, '70–72. f°.

Note. The laws of each of above sessions in a separate vol. Sessions were held annually or oftener, in varying months, beginning July 1619. The laws of sessions 1619–88 are given in Hening's Statutes at Large; *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1819–23; the dates of sessions 1688–1800 are given in the Annual report of the Amer. Historical Asso'n, 1897, p. 432–437. The Laws of 1680, "probably printed at or near Williamsburg 1681 or 1682," is recorded by Thomas's "History of Printing in America" as the first vol. printed. The volumes listed above are all of which record was available in compiling the present list.

— For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes diuine, morall and martiall, &c. . . . By W: Stachey. London, 1612. 8°. 68 p.

— The lawes of Virginia now in force. London, 1662. 4°. (2), 82, (2) p.

Note. This revisal of the laws, and the 1st–3d revisals (1632, 1642/43, 1657/58) are also given in Hening's Statutes at Large. *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1819–23.

— A complete collection of all the laws of Virginia now in force. Carefully copied from the Assembly records . . . [By J: Purvis]. London, [1684]. 1 l, (4), 300, (22) p.

— An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations; (viz.). Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. Digested under proper heads. London, 1704. 16°. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285–304 p.

Note. Pp. 81–87 of Maryland misprinted "65–71."

— Acts of Assembly, passed in the colony of Virginia from 1662 to 1715. Vol. 1. London: *Printed by John Baskett*, 1727. f°. xxiv, 391 p.

Note. V. 2 was never published.

— Abridgment of the public laws . . . in force and use June 10, 1720. By W: Beverley. 2d ed. London, 1728. 12°.

— A collection of all the acts of Assembly now in force . . . Williamsburg, 1733. f°. (2), 622 p.

— An exact abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use . . . By J: Mercer. Williamsburg, 1737. 4°. xlvii, 345 p., 41 l.

— A continuation of the abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia in force and use. Williamsburg, 1739. 4°. vi, (2), 347–376 p., 14 l.

— Acts of Assembly now in force, in the colony of Va. With the titles of such as are expired or repealed. [With the acts of 1752.] Williamsburg, 1752. f°.

— An exact abridgment of all the public acts of Assembly of Virginia in force and use . . . January 1, 1758 . . . By J: Mercer. Glasgow, 1759. 4°. (2), xxii, 482 p.

— The acts of Assembly now in force . . . Williamsburg, 1769. f°. (2), 577 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Proceedings of the first Assembly of Virginia, 1619. Communicated, with an introductory note, by G: Bancroft. (*Reprint*, New York Historical Society, Collections, 2d series, v. 3, 1857, p. 329–358.)

— *Same*; separate. 8°. 30 p.

— *Same*; [With Bancroft's note and an introduction by T: H. Wynne and W. S. Gilman, 1874]. See back, *Colonial Records of Virginia.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Council and General Court records 1640–41. (*Reprint*, 1904, from "Robinson's notes," Virginia Historical Society Collections, Virginia Mag. of Hist. & Biog., v. 11, p. 277–284.)

— Journals of the Council in executive sessions, 1737–63. (*Reprint*, 1906, *in* Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., v. 14, p. 1–35.)

— Journal of the House of Burgesses, 1740–74. Williamsburg, '40–74. 22 v. f°.

— Virginia legislative documents [forming the records of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1764, 65, 70, 74, 75]. (*Reprint*, 1902–06, *in* Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., v. 9, 10, 12, 13, 14).

— Proceedings of the House of Burgesses, Nov. 7, 1769. Williamsburgh, 1770. 4°.

— Journal of the House of Burgesses, [February 10–April 11, 1772]. [Williamsburg, 1772]. f°. 164 p.

— The proceedings of the House of Burgesses, [June 1775]. Williamsburg, ['75.] 48 p.

Note. The Journal of this session was not originally printed in full; this epitome took its place.

— Journals of the House of Burgesses, 1761–76. Ed. by J: P. Kennedy, [State Librarian]. *Reprint*, Richmond, 1905–1907. 4 v. f°.

Note. Prefaces to these vols. cont. extensive information as to sessions and journals of colonial Assemblies. The v. for 1773/76 cont. also records of the Committee of Correspondence. Cont.:

1761–65.	1907.	1770–72.	1906.
1766–69.	1906.	1773–76.	1905.

— The case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia . . . London, 1733. 8°. 64 p.

— House of Burgesses. Tuesday, the 24th of May, 14 Geo. III. 1774. [Order for making June 1st a day of fasting and prayer on account of the threatened destruction of "our civil rights." Williamsburg, 1774.] 4° broadside.

— House of Burgesses. An Association, signed by 89 members of the late House of Burgesses . . . The 27th day of May, 1774 . . . [Williamsburg, 1774.] f°. 2 p.

Provincial Conventions. The proceedings [Journals and Ordinances] of the convention of delegates . . . held at Richmond . . . March 20–27, 1775, [July 17–Aug. 26, 1775; Dec. 1, 1775–Jan. 20, 1776; May 6–July 5, 1776]. Reprinted by a resolution of the House . . . Feb. 24, 1816. '16. 4°. 8, 54, 55–116, 86, 19 p.

— Ordinances passed at a convention held at . . . Richmond . . . 17th of July 1775. Williamsburg, *n. d.* f°. (1), 3–51 p.

— The proceedings of the convention of delegates, held at . . . Richmond . . . the 1st of December, 1775, and afterwards, by adjournment, in the city of Williamsburg. Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. (2), 106 p.

— Ordinances passed at a convention held in the city of Williamsburg . . . the 1st of December, 1775. Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. 34 p.

— Proceedings of convention, May 6, 1776. Williamsburg, ['76]. sm. 4°. 185, 44 p.

— Ordinances passed . . . 6th May, 1776. Williamsburg, ['76]. sm. 4°. 44 p.

— Ordinance for raising an additional number of forces for the defence and protection of this colony and for other purposes . . . December, 1775. 4°.

[*Treaties.*] The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations, at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, in June 1744. To which is prefix'd, An account of the first confederacy of the Six Nations . . . Williamsburg, [1744]. 8°. xii, 79 p.

— A treaty held with the Catawba and Cherokee Indians at the Catawba-Town and Broad River in . . . Feb. and Mar. 1756. By virtue of a commission granted by the Hon. R. Dinwiddie . . . Lieut.-Gov. . . . to P: Randolph and W: Byrd, Esqs. [Williamsburg, 1756]. f°. xiv, 25 p.

Washington, George. The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq., . . . Lieut.-Governor, and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia, to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio; To which are added, the Governor's letter, and a translation of the French officer's answer. Williamsburg, 1754. 12°. 28 p.

— *Same;* London, 1754. 12°. 32 p. map.

— *Same;* New York. *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1865. 12°. 46 p. map.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1861; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Richard Ellsworth Fast, late professor of American history and political science at West Virginia University, Morgantown; from the collection of West Virginia documents in the New York Public Library; and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1905.

Part of the State of Virginia until 1863. Convention at Richmond passed ordinance of secession, April 17, 1861. Convention of loyal delegates met at Wheeling, June 11, 1861, (adjourned session August 6) and passed: (1) Ordinance declaring null and void the Richmond ordinance of secession; (2) Ordinance organizing and restoring the government of Virginia; and (3) Ordinance providing for the formation of a new State out of the territory of Virginia west of the Alleghanies. Constitution for the new State framed by Convention of 1861/62; ratified by vote of the people, April 3, 1862. General Assembly of Reorganized Government of Virginia passed act assenting to the formation of the new State, May 13, 1862. Act of Congress admitting West Virginia on condition of prescribed changes in constitution, approved by President Lincoln, December 31, 1862. Convention re-convened, and amendment submitted to and ratified by the people, 1863. Admitted as a State, June 20, 1863. Capital at Wheeling, 1863–70; at Charleston, 1870–75; at Wheeling, 1875–May 1885; since then at Charleston.

[Public Documents]: annual, 1863–72, 72/73; biennial, 1875–1904/06; adjourned session, 1882. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling *and* Charleston, '63–1906]. 8°.

Note. Cont. rpts. of departments and institutions. The Gov's. message is usually bound in at the front, and of late years its t.-p. takes the place of a general t.-p.; as late as 1883, however, these vols. were in paper covers with front cover-title; 1883 seen in both styles. The vol. of 1875 has first, Gov's. mess. of Oct. 20, 1873, then rpts. for 1873, 74, then mess. Jan. 1875. Available designations as follows:

Cover-titles:

Message and Docs., 1866.
Ann. Mess. of Gov. . . . with Acc. Docs., 1871, 72, 72/73.
Bien. Mess. of Gov. . . . with Acc. Docs., 1875, 81, 83.
Docs. Acc. the Gov's. Mess., 1882. (Also with H. J. 1882.)

Binder's titles:

Mess. and Acc. Docs., 1883, 91, 93.
Gov's. Mess. and Acc. Docs. . . . 1895; 2 v.
Public Docs., 1897/99, (2 v.), 1900/01, (3 v.), 1902/04-04/06, ea. 4 v.

Titles of others unknown. Prior to 1895 ea. 1 v.; 1897 in 2 v. Similar collections are bound with many of the House Journals.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitutional Convention, 1861/62. Journal. 8°. 181 p.

Note. This convention assembled Nov. 26, 1861. The Debates were not printed.

— Propositions. 8°. 60 nos.
— Reports. *n. t. p.*
— Constitution of West Va. [as submitted]. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, 1861.] 8°. 32 p.
— *Same*, [as approved]. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, 1861]. 8°. 32 p.
— Constitution and index. 8°. 36 p.
— Address of the convention now in session at Wheeling, to the people of Virginia [concerning the secession ordinance]. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, 1861.] 8°. 8 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1863. Journal. '63. 8°. 42 p.

— An address to the constitutional convention and people of West Virginia. By G. Battelle, member . . . *n. t. p.* [Wheeling? 1863.] 8°. 8 p.

— Address of Hon. Waitman T. Willey . . . before the . . . convention . . . on the 12th day of February 1863, in compliance with a resolution of that body . . . *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63.] 8°. 16 p.

— Address of the delegates composing the New State constitutional convention to their constituents. Adopted Feb. 18th, 1863. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63]. 8°. 16 p.

— Amended constitution of West Virginia. Adopted by the convention Feb. 18th, 1863. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '63.] 8°. 32 p.

— Constitution of West Virginia, [adopted in 1863, and ordinances.] ['63?] 8°. 32 p.

Note. In Ordinances . . . of the Restored Govt., 1866. *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.* This constitution is also bound with House and Senate Jnls., 1871; in ea., 25 p.

Constitutional Convention, 1872. Journal of proceedings. '72. 8°. 353, 9, x, x, 47 p.

Note. The Debates were not printed.

— Standing committees and rules of the . . . convention. 1872. 8°. var. pag.

Note. Seen only bound with preceding title.

— Constitution and schedule adopted in convention at Charleston, April 9, 1872. '74. 8°. 47 p.

— *Same*, in German. Wheeling, 1872. 8°. 52 p.

— Constitution of West Virginia adopted in 1872, as amended and now in force. '97. 8°. 42 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1863–73; biennial, 1875–1907. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '63–1907. 8°.

Cont.: By A. I. Boreman, 1863–69; by W. E. Stevenson, 1870-71; by J. J. Jacob, 1872 (Jan., Nov.)–77; by H. M. Matthews, 1879–81; by J. B. Jackson, 1882 (adj'd sess.), 83–85; by E. W. Wilson, 1887 (Jan., Apr.), 89; by A. B. Fleming, 1891–93; by W. A. MacCorkle, 1895–97; by G. W. Atkinson, 1899–1901; by A. B. White, 1903-05; by W. M. O. Dawson, 1907.

Note. Also included generally in body of Journals and always at front of Pub. Docs. collections. Mess. 1873 dated Oct. 20. Mess. 1864 cont. at end Rpt. of Adjt. Genl., Jan. 1, 1864. Mess. 1879 has appendix of correspondence; 8 p. Imprint Wheeling of messages 1863–71, 77–83; others Charleston.

— Inaugural address, 1893, 97, 1901. ['93–1901.] 3 pm. 12° *and* 8°.

Cont.: By W. A. McCorkle, 1893; by G. W. Atkinson, 1897; by A. B. White, 1901.

Note. Delivered on March 4th. Inaug. 1893 the only 12°.

— Special message [of Gov. Boreman, Feb. 16, 1866, *re* report of M. P. Amiss, agent appointed to ascertain the number of W. Va. insane in Virginia institutions, with report, etc.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

See also under Institutions, *Education, W. Va. Univ.*, 1868.

— Report of the civil contingent fund, Sept. 30, 1866/67. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— The inter-State debt of Virginia and West Va. Correspondence between the Governors and the "Western Virginian Committee of London." (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 30–35.)

See also under Miscellaneous, *Debt*, 1880.

— Boundary between Penn. and West Va. Correspondence, etc. (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 42–51.)

See also under Miscellaneous, *Boundaries.*

Governor, continued.

— Special message of E. W. Wilson, session of 1889. '89. 8°. 21 p.

— Message of Gov. E. W. Wilson . . . extra session, Jan. 15, 1890. Charleston, '90. 8°. 26, 57 p.

Note. Appended is: [A bill to amend and re-enact Chapter III of the Code . . . and to repeal all acts inconsistent with this act *pro tanto*] being an elections law. 57 p.

— Special message in relation to school books, Jan. 28, 1890. *n. t. p.* ['90.] 8°. 4 p.

— Proclamation concerning the death of Thomas A. Hendricks, Vice-President. [1885.] 4°. (2) p.

— Proclamation, July 23, 1885 [upon the death of Gen. Grant. '85.] broadside.

— Proclamation, Thanksgiving, Nov. 26, 1885. *n. p.*, ['85.] (2) p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, [1890, 1900], 04. ['90]–1904. f° *and* 4°.

— West Virginia's resources and development. *n. t. p.* [Baltimore, 1891?] f° sheet.

Note. Reprinted from *Manufacturers' Record* of Jan. 3, 1890.

— Public papers of Gov. A. B. Fleming, Feb. 6, 1890–Mar. 4, 1893. Charleston, '93. 8°. 127, (1) p.

— Public papers of Gov. W: A. MacCorkle, Mar. 4, 1893/Mar. 4, 1897. Charleston, '97. 8°. 508 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Documents*, *etc.*, 1890.

Adjutant General. Report, Jan. 1, 1864; annual, 1864–71; biennial, 1879/80–1903/04. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['64]–1904.

Note. For calendar periods, except that rpts. 1867, 68, 71 end Sept. 30th; rpt. 1879/80 is stated to be "for fiscal years," and is called in letter of transmittal "2d biennial;" and rpt. 1881/82 is dated Nov. 1st. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1864 seen only appended to Gov.'s mess. 1864; *h. t. p.*; 34, (1) p. Rpts. 1867-70 are called "Rpt. of Adjt. Genl. and *ex officio* Quartermaster;" for Sept. 30, 1871 the Adjt. Genl. issued a separate rpt. as Quartermaster; (3) p. Office was abolished in 1871; later re-established.

— Addenda to report, 1897/98. Charleston, '99. 8°. 85 p.

Note. Consisting of general and special orders, 1897/98.

— Military code of West Va., 1897, 1905. 2 pm.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1863–72; biennial report, 1873/74–98/1900. 8°.

Auditor. Report, annual, [Dec. 31?]: 1863–65; Sept. 30: 1865/66–71/72; biennial, Sept. 30: 1872/74–1902/04. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '62–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864 not seen. Rpt. 1898/1900 is in 2 pts.: Pt. I, 1899, pt. II, 1900, in 1 v. Beginning with rpt. 1876/78, rpts. have included Statements of the condition of insurance cos., generally two ann. statements in each bien. rpt., without t.-p., through 1898/1900; these were called "Rpt. of the Insur. Dept.," 1893/94-95/96; "Insur. rpt.," 1897/98, 99, 1900; "Bien. rpt. of the Auditor . . . Insur. Dept.," being one bien. rpt. on insurance, with separate t.-p., 1900/02-02/04; apparently pub. in separate form in 1893 and 1895.
See also next entry.

— *Bank Examiner.* 1st–10th annual report, Sept. 30: 1891, 91/92–99/1900. Charleston, '91–1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Auditor's rpts., two in each bien. rpt., 1890/92-98/1900. Each has separate t.-p., except that 5th–6th have one common t.-p.; likewise 7th–8th. 9th is in Pt. I, and 10th in Pt. II, of Auditor's rpt. 1898/1900.

— *Insurance Department.* [Insurance report]. *See note above under* Report.

— — [List of companies authorized to do business in the State.]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Insur. rpt. 1900/02 as "published in pamphlet form during the past few years."

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1875.

Quartermaster General (1863–). Report, [1863?]
Note. In House Journal, 1864.
— Report, Dec. 31, 1865. Wheeling, '66. 8°. 24 p.
— See also back under *Adjt. Genl.*
Secretary of State. Compilation of the statutes of West Virginia relating to the formation of corporations and joint stock companies. In force June 1, 1883. *n. p.*, [1883]. 8°. 155, xi, p.
— *Same*, 1882, 89. 2 v.
— Compilation of the corporation laws . . . relating to the formation and regulation of all classes of corporations and joint stock companies. In force June 15, 1891. '91. 8°. 156, xviii, p.
— *Same*, 1897 . . . '97. 8°. 195 p.
— *Same*, 1894, 98, 99, 1904. 4 v. 8°.
— Manual of the State of West Va. Legislative, executive and judicial departments. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Charleston, '99. 8°. 96 p.
— *Same*, 1897. 8°.
— Report of Sec. of State, *ex officio* Supt. Public Printing and Sec. Board of Public Works . . . Sept. 30 : 1900/02–02/04 . . . Charleston, '03–05. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same* [1898/1900?]. *pub.* 1901.
Treasurer. Report, annual, [Dec. 31?]: 1863–65; Sept. 30: 1865/66–73/74; biennial, Sept. 30: 1874/76–1904/06. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['64?]–1906. 8°.
Note. Rpts. 1872/73-73/74 in 1 v. with separate t.-ps. but common cover title. Bien. rpts. through 1894/96 consist of two separate ann. rpts. with common t.-p.; since then rpts. are single bien. rpts.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

Inspection and Regulation.

Bank Examiner. See under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor.*
[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Free Schools.* 2d–9th annual report, 1865–72; 10th-11th annual [=1st biennial], 1872/74; biennial report, 1874/76–1904/06. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '66–1907. 8°.
Note. Title of officer has varied slightly in the rpts.; called Genl. Supt. of Public Schools in 10th–11th ann. (which in fact made up a single bien. rpt.). [1st] ann. and some others not seen. 2d, 5th were the first ones numbered. Rpts. 1866/67–79/80 cover years ending Aug. 31; rpts. 1880/81–1902/04 cover bienniums ending June 30th. 8th ann., 1870/71, has the peculiar pagination: 110, 110, (1) p. Bien. rpt. 1878/80 really consists of two ann. rpts., 1878/79–79/80. Bien. rpts. 1878/80–92/94 are also reckoned as 16th–31st ann. rpts. Bien. rpts. 1898/1900, 02/04 are called in letters of transmittal "14th bien." and "16th bien." respectively.
— School laws, 1865, 66, 77. Wheeling, '65–77. 3 v. 8°.
— Amendments to the school law, passed Jan. 8, 1879. Wheeling, '79. 8°. 21 p.
— School law passed March 1881. . . . Comp. by B. L. Butcher. Wheeling, '81. 8°. 59, x, p.
— *Same*, with amendments, sessions 1882, 83. Wheeling, '83. 8°. 92, vii, p.
— School law, 1891.
— School law passed March 1881 . . . with amendments made by the Legislature, 1882–93; . . . Comp. by V. A. Lewis. '94. 16°. (1), ii, 200, xxvi, p.
— *Same.* Revised and arranged by J. R. Trotter, Supt. Charleston, '97. 8°. 135 p.
— West Virginia School Journal, 1874–99.
Note. A private publication, but the semi official organ of the Supt. of Free Schools.
— State manual and course of primary instruction for the ungraded country and village schools. . . . 1891. 8°. 27 p.
— *Same*; 1893, 1904. 2 v. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Columbian history of education in West Virginia. By B. S. Morgan, Supt., and J. F. Cork, Chief Clerk. 1893. 8°. 204 p.

— Program for teachers' institutes, 1900; prepared by J. R. Trotter. '00. 8°.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1890.

Fish Commissioners (1877–). Report, annual, [Dec. 1878], [79/80], 82, 89/90, 91/92, 93/94. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['79?]–95. 8°.

Note. Also called "Commrs. of Fishes." Rpt. Dec. 1878 not seen, but mentioned in rpt. [1879/80] (which is wrongly dated "1878/79"). Rpt. 1882 is stated to be the 4th rpt.

Game and Fish Warden (1897–). Report, 1897, 98. 8°.

[*Health.*] *Board of Health* (1881–). 1st–4th annual report, Dec. 31: 1881–84; biennial report, 1885/86–98/1900. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '84–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d ann. rpts. in 1 v., dated Jan. 1884: Wheeling, '83; 8°; 305, (1) p.; not seen. Docs. Acc. Gov's. mess. 1882 cont. a brief rpt. dating from organization of the Board in June 1881. 4th ann. rpt. has the word "(Preliminary)" on t.-p. T.-p. of bien. rpt. 1885/86, (70, 5 p.) says: "brought down to Sept. 30, 1886;" this rpt., however, has (1), the [5th ann.] rpt. 1885 (though letter of transmittal has wrong date, "Jan. 1, 1885," meaning Jan. 1, 1886), on pp. 3–6, *n. t. p.*; (2), a bien. rpt. 1885/86, dated Oct. 1, 1886, on pp. 7–70, *n. t. p.*; and (3), Supplemental rpt. . . . dated Jan. 1, 1887, on additional pp. (1)–5; *h. t. p.* Rpt. in Pub. Docs. 1897/99 has title: "Bien. rpt. and rpt. of vital and mortuary statistics for the years 1896/97;" but letter of transmittal calls it an annual rpt. for the year ending July 1, 1898, which seems to be right. Bien. rpt. "for the years 1898/99" is really for 1898/1900.

Vaccine Agent. Vaccination and its protective power in West Va.: a report to the Governor, Nov. 8, 1870. Wheeling, '71. 8°. 12 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

Insurance Dept. See under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor.*

Kanawha Board. See forward, *Public Works.*

Labor, Bureau of (1889–). 1st–2d report of the Commissioner, Dec. 1: 1890–92; [3d–5th, biennial], 1893/94–97/98; 6th–8th biennial, 1898/1900–02/04. Charleston, '90–1904. 8°.

Note. [3d] rpt. covers June 1, 1893/Dec. 1, 1894; period of [4th] uncertain; [5th]–6th dated June 1st; 7th–8th, June 30th. [4th] cont. map of W. Va.: scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10¾ x 8½ in. Office called Bureau of Labor Statistics on t.-p. of 6th. [5th]–8th cont. labor laws.

[*Mines.*] *Department of Mines and Mining* (1883–97).

Note. At the head of this dept. was the State Mine Inspector. No publications seen.

— Annual reports of the State Inspectors of Mines for the 1st and 2d Districts, June 30: [1889/90]–92/93. Charleston, '90–94. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. In 1887 the State was divided into two mining districts, with an Inspector over each. Rpt. [1889/90] cont. in fact: Ann. rpt. of Insp'r for 2d Dist., June 30, 1890, (49 p.), and Ann. rpt. of Insp'r for 1st Dist., June 30, 1889, (p. 50–58); ea., *n. t. p.* Other v. each cont. ann. rpt. by each Insp'r, without separate t.-ps. and with one pagination.

— Reports of Mine Inspectors for the 1st, 2d and 3d Districts for the years [1893/94–94/95]. *n. t. p.* [Charleston, '94?–96.] 8°.

Note. In 1893 the number of districts and Inspectors was increased to three. Rpts. June 30, [1893/94] seen only in Gov's. Mess. and Acc. Docs. 1895, without any t.-ps. Cover-title of rpts. June 30, [1894/95] says wrongly "for the years 1895/96;" *n. t. p.*

Chief Mine Inspector (1897–). Annual report, June 30, 1896/97. Charleston, '98. 8°. 236, x, p.

Note. In 1897 the office of Chief Mine Inspector was established and the number of District Inspectors increased to four. This rpt. has cover-title: "15th ann. rpt. of the Dept. of Mines and Mining for year 1897," but the name Dept. of Mines and Mining seems to have been dropped by the legislation of 1897. Errata page precedes t.-p. This rpt. cont. mining laws 1897; *see next page.*

[*Mines, continued.*]

— 16th–22d annual report. Coal mines in the State of West Va. . . . June 30: 1897/98–1903/04. By J. W. Paul, Chief Mine Inspector. Charleston, ['00]–05. 5 v. 8°.

Note. 16th–18th bound in 1 v., 1900, (397 p.), with common t.-p., because 16th–17th had not been issued at the regular time. In 1901 the number of Dist. Insp'rs was increased to five.

— Mining laws . . . regulating the working, ventilation and drainage of coal mines . . . in force May 18, 1897. . . . Charleston, '98. 8°. p. 209–236.

Note. Seen only with rpt. of Chief Mine Inspector, 1896/97.

Department of Mines (1905–). 23d annual report. Coal mines in the State of West Va., June 30, 1904/05. J. W. Paul, Chief Mine Inspector. Charleston, '06. 8°.

Note. An act of 1905 created the Dept. of Mines, retaining the Chief Mine Inspector and increasing the number of District Inspectors to seven.

See also under Institutions, *Miners' Hospitals.*

Pharmacy, Commissioners of (1881–). Report, 1881, 81/82–[98?]. Wheeling *and* Charleston. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 covers May/Dec. 8; rpt. 1881/82 closes Dec. 29; other rpts. not seen.

[*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Report, annual, [1866?] 67, [68.] *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1866?] appended to House Journal 1867. Rpt. [1868] called "Jan. 1869." See also below, *Kanawha Board.*

— [Letter of Governor, Jan. 22, 1872, submitting report of Board of Public Works on claims against the State of Virginia audited by the Board March 2, 1868.] 9 p.

Note. Seen only with House Journal 1872.

— Testimony taken before the Board . . . in relation to the valuation of lands and town lots. 1882.

Kanawha Board. Kanawha Board and the improvement of the Gt. Kanawha River [1864–65]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 39 p.

Note. This is in the form of a rpt. from the Bd. of Public Works, Feb. 6, 1869, submitting ann. rpts. of the Kanawha Board 1864 and 1865 and Answers of G. Slack, Collector, 1865, to rpt. 1864; (ea. *n. t. p.*)

— Semi-annual report of the Kanawha Board to the Board of Public Works, April/Oct., 1871. '72. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1900.

[*Railroads.*] Report of the West Va. Commissioners of the Covington & Ohio Railroad, [1867?] Wheeling, '68. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Board created 1867.

Report of the Commissioners of West Va. as to the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, June 4, 1867. *n. t. p.* 8°. (1) p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, 81.

[*Taxation.*] *Tax Commission.* Preliminary report, [1884]. *h. t. p.* ['84.] 8°. 52, vi, p.

Note. An appendix (45 p.?) was issued separately in a smaller edition.

— Minority report. 1884. 8°. 29 p.

— 2d report. State development. [1884.] 8°. 26 p.

Note. One authority calls this a "final report."

— 4th report. 1884. 8°. 13 p.

Note. No 3d rpt. seen; possibly this enumeration counts the minority rpt. or the appendix to 1st rpt. as a 3d rpt.

Board of Equalization. Report, 1900.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1872, 83.

Veterinarian, State. See under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of, Note.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College. See forward under *Education, West Va. University.*

Agricultural Experiment Station. See forward under *Education, West Va. University.*

Agriculture, Board of (1891–). 1st–8th biennial report, 1891/92, 92/94–1904/06. Charleston, '92–1906. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1st-2d rpts. closed in December; 3d–5th, and presumably 6th–8th, Oct. 1st. 1st rpt. cont. Rpt. of [State Weather Service by] Meteorologist, Oct. 1, 1891/Dec. 31, 1892, *n. t. p.*; also Rpt. of Veterinarian, May 17/Dec. 1, 1892; *n. t. p.* 4th cont. double-page map of W. Va.; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.

— West Virginia Farm Bulletin, monthly; nos. 1–6, April, May, June, July, Sept., Nov., 1892. ea., 4 p.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in 1st-2d bien. rpt. as "in newspaper form." Succeeded by:

— West Virginia Farm Reporter, July 1893–Dec. 1897.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in 2d bien. rpt. as a quarterly; in 3d biennial rpt. as a monthly. July 1893 was the first issue under this title.

— West Virginia Farm Review, monthly; v. 6, no. 1–[v. 13, no. 10?], Jan. 1898–Oct. 1905.

Note. No more published.

[*Deaf and Dumb.*] Report of principal of Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind, [1866?] 8°. 7 p.

Note. With House Journal 1867; not seen. Probably of same series as next entry.

— Report of the principal of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind at Staunton, Va., concerning West Va. patients therein [Dec. 27, 1867]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

Deaf and the Blind, School for the (Romney, 1870–). 1st–[5th] annual report of the Board of Regents, 1870–74; [1st]–15th biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76–1902/04. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '71–1904. 8°.

Note. Originally called "Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind"; later, "Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind"; name changed to above in 188–. 1st ann. rpt. covers Apr. 20/Dec. 15, 1870. [3d] ann. not seen. There is a brief rpt. for the year Sept. 30, 1880/81 in Docs. of adjourned sess. 1882.

[*Education.*] *Board of Regents of Normal Schools* (1867–). Report, Sept. 30: [1st]–[6th?] annual, 1867–71/72; [1st]–14th biennial, [1872/74?]–98/1900. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '68–1901. 8°.

Note. [1st–2d ann.] are of "Bd. of Regents of W. Va. Normal School"; *(see following entry)*. A rpt. 1880/81, in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess. 1882, is called "Rpt. of Bd. of Regents of the S. N. S. and its branches." Rpt. Sept. 30, 1882 is apparently annual. Rpts. cover Marshall College (Huntington, 1867–), Shepherd College (1872–), and normal schools at Fairmont (1867–), West Liberty (1870–), Glenville (1872–), and Concord (1872–).

Normal School (Fairmont, 1867–). Annual report of the Regency, 1867. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 7 p.

Bluefield Colored Institute (Bluefield, 1895–). Report, 1895–99; 6th biennial, Sept. 30: 1904/06.

Note. 1895–99 in rpt. of Supt. of Free Schools; not seen.

West Virginia Colored Institute (Institute, 1889?–). Report, [biennial, 1891?]–98/1900, 04/06. 8°.

Note. The only rpts. seen of this series covered respectively the year 1892 and bienniums 1893/94 and Sept. 30: 1898/1900, 04/06. Called State Agric., Mech., and Normal College in:

— Catalogue, 1893. Charleston, '93. 8°. 25 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

West Virginia University (Morgantown, 1867–).

Special message and Report of Board of Visitors of West Va. Agricultural College, [1867]. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Spec. mess. is by Gov. Boreman, to the Legislature, Jan. 30, 1868. Rpt. covers April 1867/Jan. 1868. Organized as an Agric. College in accordance with the Act of Congress of 1862; name changed to above by legislative act of 1868.

— 2d annual report of the Board of Regents of West Va. University (Agricultural College), [1868]. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 60 p.

Note. For the college year ending June 17, 1868. Although t.-p. bears both names as here given, only the name "Agric. College" is used in text of rpt. This rpt. was apparently reckoned later as [1st] of the following series:

— 2d–5th annual report of the Board of Regents, 1869–72; biennial report, 1872/74–98/1900. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '70–[1900.] 8°.

Note. See the two entries preceding, and notes. The enumeration adopted for ann. rpts. apparently counts as [1st] rpt. the 2d ann. rpt. of the Agric. College, of June 17, 1868, which was the first to bear the name "W. Va. Univ." on t.-p. Thus rpts. 1868–69 are both called "2d ann. rpt. of . . . W. Va. Univ." All rpts. are for scholastic years ending in June except bien. rpt. 1898/1900, ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1869 cont. at end a Supplemental rpt. of Supt., Jan. 10, 1870; *n. t. p.*; 2 p. Rpts. 1869–70 cont. as appendix "A" Catalogue, 1868/69–69/70, (Morgantown, '69–70), in consecutive pagination with rpt.; these cont. same matter as pamphlet catalogues of same years, re-set in type conforming with rpts. Appendix "B" of rpt. 1870 is entered below. Bien. rpt. 1872/74 really consists of two ann. rpts. Docs. Acc. Gov's. mess 1882 cont. a brief ann. rpt. 1880/81, p. 3–6.

See also note below under Catalogue.

— [1st annual] catalogue of the officers and students in West Virginia Ag. [*sic*] College, with a statement of the course of instruction in the various departments, 1867/68. Morgantown, '68. 8°. 16 p.

Note. The words "1st annual" appear in cover-title.

— Catalogue, annual, [1868/69]–1901/02. Morgantown, Charleston, *and* Wheeling, '69–[1902.] 8°.

Note. Catalogue [1868/69] has wrong date "1869/70" on t.-p. but correct date on cover; cat. 1869/70 is correctly dated. There are reprints of both these catalogues (apparently verbatim) in different type, as appendix "A" of 2d-3d ann. rpts. of Regents, respectively. Cat. 1873/74 cont. as appendix Ann. rpts. of Regents and President, 1872/73 "not hitherto printed." Cat. 1877/78 has wrong date "1878/79" on t.-p. but correct date on cover; cat. 1878/79 is correctly dated. Cats. 1882/83, 83/84, 84/85 cont. as appendixes: "Notes on the geology of W. Va.," etc. by I. C. White, being rpts. of ann. geological excursions.

— "B". A geological examination of Monongalia county . . . by J: J. Stevenson, Ph.D., professor of chemistry and natural history . . . ; together with lists of fossils and description of new species, by F. B. Meek of the Smithsonian Institution. Wheeling, 1871. 8°. p. [41]–73.

Note. Seen only bound with 3d ann. rpt. of Regents, 1870.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the W. Va. University, together with the acts of Congress and Legislature in relation thereto, and rules for the organization and discipline of State cadets. Wheeling, 1878. 56 p.

— *Same*, 1884. Wheeling, '84. 8°. 19 p.

Note. Title varies slightly from preceding.

— Rules and regulations for the corps of cadets of W. Va. University, approved June 1892. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

Note. Title from cover. Caption is: "Regulations for the government of the corps of cadets of the W. Va. Univ. adopted . . . June 1892."

[*Education, continued.*]

— West Va. University. Letters of Hon. W. L. Wilson, ex-President, to the Wheeling "Register" in regard to the recent changes, etc., etc. *n. t. p.* Morgantown, 1883. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Title from caption; imprint from cover.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* (Morgantown, 1888–). 1st–13th annual report, 1887/88–99/1900. Charleston *and* Fairmont, '89–1900. 8°.

Note. 6th–13th for year ending June 30th. Rpts. Jan. 1889 and 1893/94 were made to the Governor; subsequent rpts. to the Board of Regents of the University. The rpt. of the State Archivist 1906 records a "Rpt. of W. Va. Agric. Exper. Sta. 1880/83;" not seen.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–95, July 1888–Dec. 1904. *v. p.*, ['88–1904.] 8°.

Note. Nos. 6–7, 30 bear no month date. No. 21 is dated April and no. 22 Feb., 1892. No. 30 is called "Special bull. no. 30." No. 35 has two quite different t.-ps. No. 37 is also v. 4, no. 1, (p. 1–27); no. 38 is v. 4, no. 3, (p. 29–50); no. 39 is paged p. 135–156; no no. 2 of v. 4 found. No. 54 is paged p. 143–175; no. 55, p. 77–94; no. 56, p. (2), iv, 197–461. No. 69 is a supplement to no. 67. Nos. 1–4 pub. at [Morgantown]; nos. 5–44 at Charleston; nos. 45–54 at Fairmont; the remainder variously at Morgantown or [Fairmont]. Paged in volumes, as follows:

V. 1, nos. 1–12.	274 p.	Nos. 50–56.	461 p.
2, nos. 13–24.	537, 4 p.	57–71.	402 p.
3, nos. 25–36.	356 p.	72–84 +.	480 + p.
4, nos. 37–49?	507 p.		

Enumeration by vols. ceased with v. 5, no. 1; but the system of consecutive pagination for several bulls. was continued.

— — Special bulletin. *n. p.*, [1891.] 8°. 47, (1) p.

— — Special bulletin no. 2: Proceedings connected with the celebration upon the completion of the station building and the organization of the Sheepbreeders' and Woolgrowers' Association and the Horticultural Society. [1894.]

Note. Not known if this is in fact same as following entry.

— — Special bulletin no. 2. 1895. 8°. (84) p. il.

— — Special bulletin, Aug. 10, 1893; Aug. 1, Dec. 31, 1894. ['93–94.] 3 broadsides.

— — Fertilizer analyses. Special bulletin, July 1, 1895. ['95.] f° slip.

— — *Same*, supplement, July 1/Aug. 13, 1895. Morgantown, ['95.] f° slip.

— — Fertilizers. Special bulletin, Sept. 7, 1896; Aug. 1, 1897; May 1, 1898. Morgantown, '96–98. 3 f° sheets.

— — Instructions for taking samples [of fertilizers, with blank certificate]. *n. t. p.* [1898?] f°. (2) p.

— — *Horticultural Department.* Spray calendar. By L. C. Corbett. [Morgantown, 1898.] f° sheet.

— *Preparatory Branch* (Montgomery, 1895–). 3d–[4th] biennial report of the Board of Regents of the Preparatory Branch of the W. Va. University, [1899/1900]–01/02. Charleston, 1901–[02?].

Geological and Economic Survey (Morgantown, 1897–). West Virginia Geological Survey. Vol. 1–3. . . . Morgantown, 1899, 1903, 05. 3 v. 8°.

Note. The Survey is under the direction of a Commission, who appoint a State Geologist as Supt. V. 1 cont. in Pt. 1, Rpt. of Geological Commission [incl. rpt. of the Geologist]. The rpt. of the Geological Commission is also printed alone in Pt. I of Public Docs. 1897/99, from different type; 24 p. V. 2 has *n. p.*, *n. d.*

— West Va. Geological Survey. Vol. 1a . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.* [Morgantown, 1904.] 8°. xi, (1), 625 p.

Note. Called v. 1a because it largely supplemented v. 1, which had been issued in a limited edition.

Geological and Economic Survey, continued.

— A map of West Virginia. Comp. by R. L. Morris from county atlases, government and other surveys, for the W. Va. Geological and Economic Survey. [Morgantown, 1899.] Scale, 10 mi.= 1 in.; size, 27×30 in.

— *Same*, revised eds. 1900, 01.

— Bulletin no. 1. A bibliography of works upon the geology and natural resources of West Va. from 1764 to 1901, and also a cartography . . . 1737 to 1901, by S: B. Brown. Morgantown, 1901. 8°. (8), 85 p.

See also back under *Education*, *W. Va. University*, Catalogue, *Note*, and 1871.

[*Historical Societies.*] *West Virginia Historical Society* (Morgantown, 1869–84). Proceedings, v. 1, part 1. 1871. 8°. 150 p.

Note. No more published.

— Constitution and by-laws. 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— A brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the State as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the Army of the United States from 1861 to 1865. By H. E. Hayden. Wilkesbarre, Pa., '81. 8°. (1), 17 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1870.

West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society (Charleston, 1890–). Proceedings of 3d annual meeting, constitution [etc.]. 1892. 8°. 15 p.

Note. This society was provided with rooms and nearly all its expenses by the State. Upon the establishment of the State Bureau of Archives and History in 1905 the Society's entire collection was transferred to that Bureau.

— Minutes of 9th annual meeting; scraps of history, tradition and facts relating to the lower Shenandoah Valley, and especially to the eastern panhandle of West Va., [by Dr. J. P. Hale]; report of Secretary. 1899. 8°. 47 p.

— Historical sketch of its origin and progress, with its constitution, by-laws, etc. 1891. 8°. 20 p.

— An appeal to the Legislature . . . for aid in carrying out the objects of the Society. 1891. 8°. 9 p.

— The original Indiana Territory. By Hon. V. A. Lewis. 1895. 31 p.

— Reminiscences of Alvah Hansford. By Col. W. H. Edwards. 1897. 8°. 15 p.

— History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. By Dr. J. P. Hale. 1897. 8°. 18 p.

— Some local archæology. By Dr. J. P. Hale. 1898. 8°. 14 p.

— Constitution and by-laws. 1899. 8°. 9 p.

Immigration, Commissioner of. [1st]–8th annual report, 1864–71. Wheeling, ['65?]–71; Charleston, '72.

Note. 8th, 1871, covers only Aug./Dec.

— West Virginia hand book and immigrants' guide. By J. H. Diss Debar. Parkersburg, 1870. 12°. 193 p.

Immigration Agent, State. Report and letters, [1879/80]. 13 p.

Note. Seen only with House Journal 1881.

— Report, Aug. 1882.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Acc. Docs., 1883.

Immigration and Development, Board of. Outline map of West Va., issued by the Board. . . . B. L. Butcher, Sec'y. Wheeling, 1888.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Weston, 1857–). [1st–11th] annual report, Sept. 30: 1864–73/74; biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76 98/1900. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['65?–1900.] 8°.

Note. 2d, 4th–5th, 7th–8th were the only ann. rpts. numbered, so far as seen. There was also a brief rpt. appended to House Journal 1864. Bien. rpt. 1878/80 is also called on t.-p. "14th rpt." Docs. acc. Gov's. Mess. 1882 cont. a brief rpt. covering May 18/Sept. 30, 1881, p. 16–24. Title of rpt. Sept. 30, 1882 says: "for the years ending Sept. 30, 1881–82"; it is, however, apparently an *ann.* rpt., 1881/82. This hospital was founded as a Virginia institution before the division of that State.

— Report of the Lunatic Asylum West of the Alleghany Mountains, 1859; Sept. 30, 1859/60. (Virginia Documents, 1857/59–61.)

— By-laws. Weston, 1871. 8°. 18 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869, 82 (two).

Second Hospital for the Insane (Spencer, 1887–). Report, biennial, 1889/90–93/94; 3d–4th biennial, Sept. 30: 1896/98–98/1900. Charleston, '90–[1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 was the first rpt.; not clear how rpt. 1896/98 became 3d bien., although Supt., in rpt. 1893/94, speaks of that period as "the first biennial term." Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1893/94 calls it an "annual" rpt., but it covers an approximate biennium.

West Virginia Asylum (Huntington, 1897–). 1st–[2d], [5th?] report, [1898]–98/1900, 04/06. Charleston, '99–1906. 8°.

Note. In 1st rpt. called "Home for Incurables;" in [2d] called "Asylum for Incurables." [2d], [5th] cover biennium ending Sept. 30.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866.

Library, State. State Librarian's report and appendix to catalogue of the State Library, 1879/80–81/82; biennial report, 1893–99. '81–99. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881/82 biennial; period of rpt. 1879/80 uncertain. Rpt. 1893/94, for 18 mos. ending Sept. 30, was the only bien. rpt. of later years seen. There were other rpts. at irregular intervals, 1877–90. Imprints Wheeling and Charleston.

— Catalogue of the West Va. Law Library, 1889, 93, 95, 1900, 05.

Miners' Hospital No. 1 (Welch, 1899–). Report, annual, 1899/1900; biennial, Sept. 30: 1900/02–04/06. Charleston, '01–06. 8°.

Miners' Hospital No. 2 (McKendree, 1899–). Report, annual, 1899/1900; biennial, Sept. 30: 1900/02–04/06. Charleston, '01–06. 8°.

Miners' Hospital No. 3 (Fairmont, 1899–). 1st–3d biennial report, Sept. 30: 1900/02–04/06. ['02]–06. 8°.

Note. The Supt. of this hospital stated in a letter of Jan. 1908 that rpts. are made "annually to the Gov. and biennially to the Legislature." No ann. rpts. seen.

Penitentiary, State (Moundsville, 186–). [1st–7th] annual report of the Board of Directors, 1866–72; biennial report, 1872/74–1902/04. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['66?]–1904. 8°.

Note. 1st, 3d–4th, 7th ann. rpt. not seen, nor rpts. 1882/84, 86/88; not known if 1st, 3d–4th were actually numbered. Year-end of 5th ann. is Dec. 31; of rpts. 1872/74–78/80, Dec. 1st; of all others, so far as seen, Sept. 30th.

— Rules for government of Penitentiary. 1894.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868 (two), 69.

Reform School (Grafton, 1889–). Report, Sept. 30: 1889/90–90/92, 93/94, 96/98–1904/06. Charleston, *etc.*, '90–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1889/90, 93/94 are annual, the others biennial, but rpt. 1904/06 is called "8th bien." Rpt. 1896/98 printed at the School. Location called Pruntytown as late as 1900.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* [Correspondence, etc., relative to establishment of a weather service.] (Docs. adjnd. sess. 1882, p. 36–39.)

United States Dept. of Agriculture. West Va. section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 6, no. 10–v. 15, no. 12; Oct. 1898–Dec. 1907. Parkersburg, W. Va. *and* Cleveland, O., ['98]–1908. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts having ea. 8 or 10 p. and the ann. summaries 12 or 14 p. The State began the issue of these bulletins in 1893, but v. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1, 1898, was the first issued in this form. Prior to 1893 milliographed reports had been issued. Ann. summaries of v. 6–8 counted as no. 13; since then not numbered. Beginning Feb. 1904, t.-p. bears, in addition to month date, day date of issue in succeeding month. Imprint Parkersburg through v. 11, no. 1; Cleveland beginning v. 11, no. 2, but editorial imp. remains Parkersburg throughout. V. 14–15, 1906–07, each have consecutive pagination, p. 1–108. Called "Climatological Service" beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly weather bulletin, 1899–1907. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the growing season only, April–Sept., uniform with those for other States. Cont. about 25 or 26 nos. annually. For several years called Weekly *Crop* Bulletin. Prior to 1899 "issued in the form of a small paper."

— See also back under *Agric., Board of, Note.*

Judiciary.

Supreme Court of Appeals. Reports of cases, v. 1–55, 1863–1904. *v. p.*, '63–1905. 55 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–5, 1863-72; by J: M. Hagans. 6–9, 1873–76; by H. M. Mathews. 10–15, 1877–79; by R. White. 16–24, 1879–84; by C. C. Watts. 25–36, 1884–92; by A. Caldwell. 37–42, 1892–96; by T. S. Riley. 43–46, 1896–99; by E. P. Rucker. 47–54, 1899–1904; by R. H. Freer, Atty.-Genl. 55, 1904; by C. W. May, Atty.-Genl.

Note. V. 1 cont. a Brief Sketch of the Erection and Formation of the State, by J: M. Hagans, which was reprinted in 1891: n. p.; 8°; 96 p. V. 1–5 have imprint Morgantown; v. 6–9 not seen; v. 10–24, Wheeling; v. 25–55, Charleston.

— [Index, 1–10 W. Va. reports, 1863–77; by O. S. Long.]

— [Index, and cases cited, 1–15 W. Va. reports, 1863–80, by H. A. Converse.]

Note. Bound with Converse's Virginia Cases.

— Digest of W. Va. reports, as reported in v. 1–19, 1863–82. By E. W. Bedinger. San Francisco, '84. 8°. 603 p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals . . . as reported in v. 1–29 of the published reports, 1863–87. By J. A. Bent. Cincinnati, '88. l. 8°. (2), iv, 712 p.

— *Same;* supplement . . . embracing the opinions handed down by the Supreme Court of Appeals, as reported in v. 30–35 of the W. Va. reports, [1888–92.] By J. A. Bent. Cincinnati, '93. l. 8°. xiv, 214 p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of W. Va. in criminal cases [etc.], as reported in v. 1–47 of the W. Va. reports and v. 1–35 of the Southeastern Reporter, 1863–1900 . . . By T. J. Hugus. Cincinnati, 1900. l. 8°. xii, 219 p.

Legislature.

1st session, June 1863. 2d–10th session, annual, beginning in January, 1864-72. 11th session, Nov./Apr., 1872/73; 12th–28th, biennial, beginning in January of odd years, 1875–1907. Extra session, June 1868; adjourned sessions, Oct. 1873, Nov. 1875, Jan. 1882, extra sessions, April 1887, Jan. 1890, Feb. 1893, July 1904, Feb. 1905, Feb. 1907.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, annual, 1863–72, 72/73; biennial, 1875–1905; extra sessions, 1868, 90, 1904. Wheeling *and* Charleston, ['63]–1905. 8°.

Note. Acts of 8th sess., 1870, also in Code of 1868; *see below.* Acts of 11th sess., 1872/73, have constitution prefixed.

— Ordinances and acts of the Restored Government of Virginia prior to the formation of the State of West Va.; with the constitution and laws of West Va. to March 2, 1866. Wheeling, '66. 8°.

Note. Printed and bound in 1 v. under resolution of Feb. 28, 1866. The ordinances and acts of 1861–62 had also been previously printed; *see under* Supplemental.

— Code of West Va., comprising legislation to the year 1870, with an appendix containing legislation of that year . . . constitution of West Va. prefixed. By D. Lamb, R. L. Berkshire, T. Melvin, and J. H. Ferguson. Wheeling, 1868. 8°. vii, 986 p.

Note. Imprint date is 1868, and the compilation is known as the Code of 1868, but it was not actually printed until 1871.

— *Same;* 2d ed., containing the code as amended . . . including the year 1887; with an appendix . . . constitution of West Va. prefixed. Comp. by J: A. Warth. Wheeling, '87. 8°. (2), ii, 1267, (1) p.

— *Same;* 3d ed., containing the code as amended . . . including the year 1891; with an appendix . . . By J: A. Warth. '91. l. 8°. (2), ii, (1), 1303, (1) p.

— *Same;* 4th ed., 1899. Comp. by J: A. Warth. 1900. l. 8°. viii, 1426, (1) p.

— Revised statutes in force Dec. 1878, alphabetically arranged. Comp. and annotated by J. F. Kelly. St. Louis, '78–79. 2 v. l. 8°.

Note. Prefixed to v. 1 are the amendments to v. 1 made by the acts of 1879.

— [*Special Laws.*] Laws relating to the duties of county officers. 1871. 8°. 118 p.

— An act amending and re-enacting Chapter 150 of the code of West Va., concerning the public health. Passed March 15, 1882. *n. t. p.* ['82?] 8°. 8 p.

— Assessment laws, 1883, 91, 96, 99, 1901.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, annual, 1863–72, 72/73; biennial, 1875–1905. Wheeling *and* Charleston. '63–1905. 8°.

Note. Journals of adjourned and extra sessions in separate vols., except extra sess. 1893 bound with journal of reg. sess. 1893, and adjnd. sess. 1875 which seems to be in both forms. Journal Oct. 1873 doubtful. The House adjourned sess. 1875 covered Nov. 10/Dec. 23, 1875, but the Senate remained in session until Feb. 8, 1876, to consider impeachment of the Auditor and the Treasurer (*see forward*, 1875). Journal 1879 has wrong imprint date "1878." Senate bills bound with nearly all.

— Journal of the House of Delegates, annual, 1863–72, 72/73; biennial, 1875–1905. Wheeling *and* Charleston, '63–1905.

Note. Journals of adjnd. and extra sessions in separate vols., except journals of adjnd. sessions 1873, 75 (*see note above under* Senate Journal) and extra sess. 1893, seen bound with journals of regular sessions; but adjnd. 1875 is stated by State Archivist to be separately bound. Miscellaneous docs. and House bills appended to nearly all.

— [Rules of Senate and House], sessional.

Note. Seen in respective jnls., either in the Manual (*see next entry*) or with separate title-page, or in body of journal.

— Manual of the Legislature and of the executive and judicial departments. 1889. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Title varies somewhat. Also bound with Senate Journal, 1868, 70, 71 and House Journal, 1867–77. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Minority report of [same]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 3–4.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of joint special committee to investigate the charges against the Supt. of the Penitentiary, Feb. 27, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the . . . Hospital for the Insane. [Sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Contested elections from Jefferson county; [majority and minority reports; sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Logan county contested election; [majority and minority reports, sess. 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Petition of the West Va. Historical Society asking for a geological survey for West Va. . . . [House, Feb. 16, 1870.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of House committee on taxation and finance. [Sess. 1872]. 6 p.

— Journal of the impeachment and trial of J. S. Burdett, Treasurer, and E. A. Bennett, Auditor. 1875. 8°. 360 p.

— Official purity — the corner stone of the republic. Speech of Hon. J. M. Mason of Jefferson county in the House . . . Nov. 18, 1875. *n. t. p.* ['75.] 8°. 30 p.

— Testimony before joint committee . . . appointed to enquire into the charges for freight and travel of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. . . . Wheeling, 1879. 8°. 69 p.

Note. Seen only appended to both Senate Journal and House Journal, 1879.

— Report of railroad committee [in regard to discrimination in rates, Feb. 5, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.

— Testimony taken by the joint committee . . . to investigate the sanitary condition and general management of the Hospital for the Insane at Weston . . . Adopted Feb. 2, 1882. Wheeling, '82. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of joint committee . . . to examine and report as to the sanitary condition and general management of the Hospital for the Insane at Weston. Submitted Mar. 6, 1882. Wheeling, '82. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of committee on finance upon the equalization of taxes, [1883]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

— Journal of joint sessions on contest of Fleming *v.* Goff for office of Governor. [Extra sess. 1890]. 484 p.

— . . . Record of proceedings of Board of Canvassers of Ohio county in canvassing the returns of the election of 1891 for members of the House . . . *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 49 p.

— Report of special joint committee on constitutional revision. 1897. 8°. 88 p.

Miscellaneous.

Antietam National Cemetery. A report of G. L. Cranmer, Trustee, for the year 1867. Wheeling, '68. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of G. L. Cranmer, Esq., Commr. in the Board of Trustees . . . Jan. 1, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— See also below, *Gettysburg.*

Berkeley Springs, Trustees of. Report, [Feb.?] 1869, in reply to a joint resolution of Mar. 3, 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report, Dec. 12, 1882; biennial report, 1887/88. ['83]-89. 8°.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners [appointed under Chapter 92 of the Acts of 1868, relating to the boundary lines of the counties of Cabell, Mason, Wayne, Lincoln, Kanawha, Boone, and Logan]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Note. With House Journal 1869.

Boundary line of West Va. and Maryland. [Report] by J: De la Camp, Feb. 1, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

Virginia: her ancient title to the Northwestern Territory and her rights upon the Ohio River vindicated. By G: W. Thompson. *n. t. p.* p. 6–36.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal 1881.

Commissioners on the Boundary between West Va. and Pennsylvania. Report, 1882, 83, 86. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1882.

[*Claims.*] *Board of Military Claims* (1865–). Report for the year 1865. Wheeling, '66. 8°. 25 p.

— *Same*, [1866? with supplemental report]. 8°. 14, 4 p.

— Military claims against the United States. 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

[*Debt.*] *Debt Commissioners* (1871–). Report of the Debt Commissioners . . . appointed . . . to treat with Virginia in regard to the debt of that State prior to Jan. 1, 1861. Charleston, '72. 8°. 36 p.

Note. Also appended to House Journal 1895; (33 p.).

States of Virginia and West Va. [Correspondence with the Western Va. Committee of London. 1880]. *n. t. p.* p. 37–45.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal, 1881. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1882.

Virginia debt: The Wheeling ordinance; Report of the Va. Debt Commrs. of 1871; Report of the Senate Finance Committee of 1873; House joint resolution no. 10. 1895. 8°. 41 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of Centennial Managers.* Resources of West Virginia, by M. F. Maury and W: M. Fontaine. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. x, (1), 430 p.

— Catalogue of the West Va. exhibit . . . at Philadelphia in 1876. By M. F. Maury. Phila., '76. 38 p.

Board of World's Fair Managers for West Va. (1891–). The mountain State. A description of the natural resources of West Va. Prepared . . . by G: W. Summers . . . under the direction of the Board . . . Charleston, '93. 12°. 259 p. map.

Note. Cont. map of W. Va., 1893. [Chicago.] Scale, about 15 mi. = 1 in.; size, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Gettysburg National Cemetery. Report of Commissioners on Gettysburg and Antietam cemeteries. [1866?] 8°. 6 p.

Note. Appended to House Journal, 1867.

— Report of Hon. C. D. Hubbard, Commr. in the Board of Managers of the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Jan. 14, 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

[*Lands.*] Index to land grants in West Va. [Dyer.] 1896.

Delinquent and forfeited lands. [Harlow. 18–].

West Virginia: the personnel of its government in legislative, executive, judicial and military administration, and its citizens distinguished in public life. By J. H. Chataigne. *n. p.*, [1899.] obl. 8°. (69) p. ports. il.

Supplemental: Publications of the Reorganized Government of Virginia.

Organized by the Wheeling Convention of June 1861. Seat of government at Wheeling, June 1861–June 1863; at Alexandria, June 1863–May 1865, when the officers removed to Richmond and supplanted the secession State government of Virginia.

Convention, June 1861. Journal of the convention assembled at Wheeling, June 11, 1861. Wheeling, '61. 8°.

Note. Covers also the adjourned session held in August. This convention, called by a previous convention held at Wheeling in May, established the Reorganized Government, provided for a vote upon the question of forming a new State in western Virginia, and called the Constitutional Convention which met in November 1861.

— An ordinance to provide for the formation of a new State out of a portion of the territory of this State. Passed August 20, 1861. *n. t. p.* [Wheeling, '61.] 8°. 4 p.

— Ordinances of the convention assembled at Wheeling on the 11th of June 1861. Printed by authority of the convention. Wheeling, '61. 8°. 10, (2) p.

Note. Reprinted by the State of West Va. in 1866. *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Ordinances and acts . . . 1866.

Convention, February 1864. Journal of the constitutional convention which convened at Alexandria on the 13th day of February 1864. Alexandria, '64.

— Constitution of the State of Virginia and the ordinances adopted by the convention . . . Feb. 1864. Alexandria, '64. 8°. 31 p.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions July 1861–Dec. 1864.

Cont.: By F. H. Peirpoint, July, Dec., 1861, May, Dec., 1862, Dec. 1863, Dec. 1864.

Note. Messages July, Dec., 1861 seen in pm. form; others only with Journals. Upon the removal of the Reorganized Govt. to Richmond in May 1865 Gov. Peirpoint was accepted throughout the State as the Governor of Virginia.

Auditor. Report, annual, Sept 30: 1861, 61/62–63/64. Wheeling, '61–[Alexandria, '64?]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1861 cont. also the Auditor's rpt. covering the duties of Second Auditor. Rpt. 1861/62 seen in pm. form; others only with House Journal of corresponding years.

[*General Assembly.*]

Note. Extra session July 1861; regular, Dec. 1861; extra, May, Dec., 1862; regular, Dec. 1863, Dec. 1864.

— Acts of the General Assembly . . . of Virginia, sessional, July 1861–Dec. 1864. Wheeling, '61–[Alexandria, '65?]. 8°.

Note. The acts of 1861–62/63 were reprinted in 1866 by the State of West Va.; *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Ordinances and acts . . . 1866.

— Journal of the Senate . . . of Virginia, 1861–62. Wheeling, '61–63. 4 v. 8°.

— Journal of the Senate of the State of Virginia for the sessions of 1863, 4 & 5. Baltimore, '65. 8°. 155 p.

— Journal of the House of Delegates . . . of the State of Virginia, sessional, July 1861–Dec. 1864. Wheeling, '61–Alexandria, '65. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Dec. 1862 has "Commonwealth" for "State."

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of North Carolina documents in the New York Public Library, from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905, and catalogues of other libraries; and from material furnished by Dr. Stephen B. Weeks. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Raleigh, if not otherwise specified.

Sir Walter Raleigh's attempts at colonization on Roanoke Island, under Grenville and Lane, 1585; under White, 1587 (the Lost Colony). Embraced in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629. Settlements of immigrants from Virginia on Albemarle Sound, about 1659; from Barbados near Cape Fear, 1663. Embraced in Carolina grants by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others as Lords Proprietors, 1663 and 1665. Governors under Lords Proprietors, 1663-1729. First Assembly, 1665. Proprietors' rights sold out to crown, 1729-31. Governors under the crown, 1730-75. Mecklenburg Resolves, May 31, 1775. First State constitution, Dec. 18, 1776. Present Tennessee ceded to United States, 1784; ordinance of cession re-enacted, 1790. U. S. Constitution ratified, Nov. 21, 1789. Secession rejected, Feb. 28, 1861; adopted, May 20, 1861. Re admitted to the Union, June 25, 1868.

Legislative Documents, sessional, 1835/36–76/77, 80–87. 8°.

Note. Early collections irregular as to contents and manner of binding. 1835/36-38/39 seen in 1 v. Above is binder's title, by which the vols. are best known. Many had t.-p. also, as follows:

Docs. pr. by order of the G. A. 1842/43.
Exec. Docs. pr. for the G. A., v. 1, 1850/51; H. and S. Docs., v. 2.
Exec. Docs. pr. for the Legisl., 1852; S. and H. Docs., [v. 2].
Leg. Docs., Exec., v. 1. 1854/55; S. and H. Docs., v. 2.
Docs.: Exec. and Legisl., 1856/57-58/59.
Exec. and Legisl. Docs., 1860/61-76/77, 80-87.
Ea. in 1 v. except as stated. No v. seen of 1840/41, 67/68. Extra sessions 1863/64 in 1 v. 1880 bound with S. and H. Journals in 1 v. Title and binder's title alike, 1885-87.

Public Documents, sessional, 1879, 89–1903. '79–1903. 8°.

Note. Title and binder's title alike. Imprint of 1897 (and of contained docs.) is Winston. 1901-03 ea. in 2 v.

Constitution.

Declaration of rights and constitution made by Halifax convention in Dec. 1776. Fayetteville, [1789?] f°. 1, 3 p.

The constitution, or form of government agreed to and resolved upon by the representatives of the freemen of the State of North-Carolina . . . In Congress assembled at Halifax, 14th day of Dec. . . . 1776. Philadelphia, 1779. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1788. The Journal of the convention . . . Hillsborough, [1788]. 8°. 16 p.

— In convention Aug. 1, 1788. Declaration of rights and amendments to the Constitution, to be laid before Congress previous to ratification of the Constitution by No. Carolina. [Hillsboro, 1788.] f°. 2 p.

Convention, 1788, continued.

— Proceedings and debates of the convention . . . Hillsborough . . . 21st day of July 1788, for the purpose of deliberating and determining on the Constitution recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia . . . Edenton, 1789. 8°. 280 p.

Note. Printed by the State printers but at the expense of a few Federalists.

Convention, 1789. Journal of the convention . . . at Fayetteville on the third Monday of November 1789 . . . Edenton, *n. d.* sm. 4°. 16 p.

Note. This convention adopted the Federal Constitution.

Convention, 1835. Journal of the convention called . . . to amend the constitution of the State . . . 4th of June . . . [1835]. '35. 8°. 106 p.

— Proceedings and debates . . . To which are subjoined the convention act and the amendments to the constitution. . . . '36. 8°. 424, (1), 6 p.

— The constitution . . . adopted . . . 1776; and the amendments . . . 1835; . . . with an ordinance for carrying the same into effect. '35. 12°. 24 p.

— Constitution of the United States and of . . . No. Carolina, arranged with references and indexes. 1842. 8°. iv, 56 p.

Note. Constitution also in Leg. Docs., 1856-57, 58-59, 60.

Convention, 1861/62. Journal of the convention . . . held on the 20th day of May 1861 [/28th June]; 2d session, [Nov. 18/Dec. 13]; 3d session, [Jan. 20/Feb. 26, 1862]; 4th session, [Apr. 21/May 13, 1862]. '62. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 193, 86, 119, 109, iii, ii, ii, iii, p.

— Ordinances and resolutions passed by the State convention . . . to dissolve the union between the State of No. Carolina and the other States, June 1861. '62. 8°. 175, (1), ii, ii, ii, ii, p.

— Ordinances of the State convention . . . 1863. 8°. 93, ii, (1), ii, ii, p.

Note. Abridged ed. Usually bound also with Laws of called sess. June 1863.

— Constitution of No. Carolina . . . [186–]. 8°. 44 p.

Convention, 1865/66. Journal of the convention at its session of 1865; [also] at its adjourned session of 1866. '65-66. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 94, iii p.; 192, iii p.

— Constitution, with the amendments and ordinances and resolutions . . . 2d Oct. 1865. *n. t. p.* ['65.] 8°. 78 p.

— Executive documents, convention, session 1865. Constitution . . . with amendments and ordinances and resolutions . . . '65. 8°. 108, 11, 12, 8, 78 p.

— Ordinances passed by the No. Carolina State convention at the session of 1865/66. '67. 8°. 72 p.

Note. Usually bound with Laws of 1866-67.

Convention, 1868. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . session 1868. 8°. 488, (1) p. table.

Note. Journal and constitution also seen in 1 v., with 129, iv, 488, (1) p.

— Constitution . . . together with the ordinances and resolutions of the constitutional convention . . . Jan. 14, 1868. '68. 8°. 129, iv, p.

— To the people of No. Carolina. [Report of] the convention . . . to form a constitution "republican in form." *n. p.*, 1868. 8°. 46, 2 p.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the convention . . . held in 1875. '75. 8°. 278, xx, p.

— *Same.* 286, xx, p.

Note. This ed. cont. remarks of Josiah Turner on death of ex Gov. Graham.

— Ordinances. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 30 p.

— Resolution of instruction to the committee on privileges and elections. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.

— Amendments . . . proposed by the constitutional convention of 1875, and the constitution as it will read as proposed to be amended . . . '75. 8°. 70 p.

— Constitution of the State of No. Carolina. *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, *c.* 1875.] 8°. 36 p.

— *Same.* *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, 1904.] 8°. 29 p.

Note. Containing amendment to Article VI, adopted by Legislature in 1899.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1832, 34, 52, 54, 61, 69/70.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual *or* biennial, 1790–1905. 8°.

Cont.: By A. Martin, 1790; by J. Turner, 1804; by D: Stone, 1809; by B: Smith, 1811; by J: Branch, 1818; by J. Iredell, 1828; by J: Owen, 1830; by M. Stokes, 1832; by D: L. Swain, 1833, 34, 35; by R: D. Spaight, 1836; by E: B. Dudley, 1838, 40; by J: M. Morehead, 1842, 44; by W: A. Graham, 1846, 48; by C: Manly, 1850; by D: S. Reid, 1852 (Oct. 4, Oct. 14), 54; by T: Bragg, 1856, 58; by J: W. Ellis, 1860, 61 (May); by H: T. Clark, 1861 (Aug.); by Z. B. Vance, 1862, 63 (June, Nov.), 64 (May, Nov.); by W. W. Holden, (Provis. Gov.), 1865; by J. Worth, 1866 (Jan., Nov.); by W. W. Holden, 1868 (July, Nov.), 69, 70; by T. R. Caldwell, 1871, 72, 73; by C. H. Brogden, 1874, 76; by Z. B. Vance, 1877, 79; by T: J. Jarvis, 1880 (Mar.), 81, 83, 85; by A. M. Scales, 1887, 89; by D. G. Fowle, 1891; by T: M. Holt, 1893; by E. Carr, 1895, 97; by D. L. Russell, 1899, 1901; by C: B. Aycock, 1903, 05.

Note. Transmitted in Nov., 1790–1876; in Jan., 1879–1905; with exceptions as noted. Generally also in body of House Journal through 1874; in Senate Journal, 1879, 80, 89, 91. Mess. 1836 was a 12°. Ku Klux correspondence, and miscellany and testimony of 1868–70, seen bound with mess. Nov. 1870; in all, 286 p. Mess. 1897 printed at Winston.

— Inaugural address, 1857, 59, 62, 66, 68, 76, 81, 85, 89, 93, 97, 1901, 05. 8°.

Cont.: By Bragg, 1857; by Ellis, 1859; by Vance, 1862; by Worth, 1866; by Holden, 1868; by Vance, 1876; by Jarvis, 1881; by Scales, 1885; by Fowle, 1889; by Carr, 1893; by Russell, 1897; by Aycock, 1901; by R. B. Glenn, 1905.

Note. Dated Sept. 1862, Dec. 1866, July 1868; others January. With inaug. 1876 is Gov. Vance's mess. Inaug. 1897 printed at Winston.

— State of No. Carolina, ss. By His Excellency Alexander Martin, Esq., Governor . . . A proclamation. New-Bern, [1784].

Note. *Re* final treaty with England.

— Message . . . in relation to the stock reserved to the State in the Bank of the State; Nov. 23, 1835. '35. 8°. 4 p. (Swain.)

— Message . . . transmitting a communication from the commissioners appointed to revise the public statutes, Nov. 24, 1835. '35. 6 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the University . . .; Dec. 23, 1840. '40. 8°. 8, (1) p. (Dudley.)

— Executive message transmitting resolutions from the stockholders of the Bank of the State, together with Legislative resolutions on the subject; Jan. 3, 1843. '43. 8°. 8 p. (Morehead.)

— Communication from the Governor transmitting a statement of expenses of the Literary and Internal Improvement Boards, November, 1842/44. *n. t. p.* ['44.] 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

— Communication . . . transmitting copies of rail road mortgages and bonds taken to secure the State; Dec. 11, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Message of Gov. Morehead in relation to the history of the State; Dec. 21, 1844. 8°. 5 p.

— Correspondence relative to legal right of Gov. to receive pay as President *ex officio* of the Lit. and Int. Imp. Boards; [Dec. 26, 1844]. '44. (7) p.

— Message from Gov. Morehead in relation to [*same*]; Dec. 30, 1844. '44. 8°. 11 p.

— Message from Gov. Morehead on the subject of asylums for the deaf & dumb, blind & insane; Dec. 31, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Message from Gov. Graham transmitting a communication from Dis. Swamp Canal Co. on obstructions to navigation of the Roanoke; Jan. 6, 1845. '45. 8°. 4 p.

— Message from . . . Gov. Graham transmitting report of Prof. Mitchell on the turnpike from Raleigh west; Dec. 3, 1846. '46. 8°. 18 p.

— Message . . . communicating correspondence with the War Dept. on the subject of the Mexican War; Jan. 2, 1847. '46. 8°. 26 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the history of No. Carolina; Jan. 8, 1847. '46. 8°. 12 p.

— Message . . . transmitting a memorial of the Natl. Medical Convention, Philadelphia, May 1847; Nov. 10, 1847. '48. 8°. 8 p.

— Message from . . . the Governor transmitting a plan to establish a continuous line of railroad from Gaston to Charlotte; Dec. 4, 1848. '48. 8°. 8 p.

— Message . . . relative to the State's railroad liabilities; Dec. 23, 1848. '48. 8°. 11 p.

— Message from . . . Gov. Manly relative to the Deaf and Dumb Institution in the city of Raleigh; Jan. 16, 1849. '49. 8°. 10 p.

— Message . . . relative to the Raleigh & Gaston R.R.; Jan. 23, 1849. '49. 8°. (6) p.

— Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid, transmitting communications from the Gov. of So. Carolina and from the president of the Nashville Convention, Jan. 2, 1851. '51. 8°. 16 p.

— Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid, transmitting a communication from Md. and resolutions [*sic*] from Vt.; Jan. 13, 1851. '51. 8°. (15) p.

— Message from . . . Gov. D: S. Reid . . . relative to putting under contract the Western Turnpike Road; Jan. 14, 1851. '51. 8°. 4 p.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message, [Oct. 14, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 79, (1) p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads.*

— Exec. message — swamp lands; Dec. 12, 1856. 11 p.

— The Western Turnpike Road. [Message of Gov. Bragg, Jan. 8, 1857, etc.] 8°. 6 p.

— Executive message on the Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co.; Jan. 30, 1857. 8°. 4 p.

— Governor's message [Ellis] and [Atty.] Busbee's report on the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co.; Dec. 3, 1860. 8°. 22 p.

— Message of Gov. Ellis, with ordinance of Ga. and resolutions of Tenn.; Jan. 29, 1861. 8°. 3 p.

— The No. Carolina forts. [Correspondence of Gov. with Federal government, Jan. 1861]. 8°. 8 p.

— Special message of Gov. Vance, and accompanying documents; Dec. 1862. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Governor's message in relation to the Western N.C. Railroad; Jan. 24, 1866. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Cont. 10th ann. rpt. of Pres. of R.R., Aug. 31, 1864/65.

Governor, continued.

— Governor's message transmitting a memorial from the trustees of the Univ. of No. Carolina and a communication from Rev. Dr. Curtis; Feb. 1, 1866. 8°. 7 p.

— Letter from T: P. Devereux, Esq. [to Gov. Worth, *re* freedmen], Oct. 20, 1866. 8°. 9 p.

— [Message of Gov. Holden relative to organization of the militia; July 17, 1868]. 8°. 2 p.

— Message . . . transmitting communication from the Public Treasurer; Jan. 6, 1869. 8°. 6 p.

— Proclamation by the Governor [Holden] together with the opinion of Chief Justice Pearson, and reply of the Governor. 1870. 8°. 36 p.

— . . . The answer of . . . W. W. Holden . . . to the articles of impeachment . . . against him by the House . . . [1870]. 8°. 45 p.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870/71.

— List of pardons, commutations, and respites, 1870. ['71.] 8°. 7 p.

— Message from the Governor relative to the Insane Asylum, Dec. 4, 1871. 8 p.

Note. Principally a "Rpt. of a special committee of the Bd. of Directors on the best and most economical mode of providing for the insane of the State."

— Communication [transmitting a special report of the Board of Directors of the Penitentiary, Dec. 10, 1874]; Dec. 12, 1874. 8°. 5 p.

— Communication [in reply to request of Senate for information as to financial condition of the N. C. R.R.]; Jan. 29, 1875. 8°. 15 p.

— Communication [transmitting report in rel. to Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. by A: M. Moore, Jan. 16, 1875]; Feb. 24, 1875. 8°. 13 p.

— Communication [transmitting a communication of the Director-General of the U. S. Centennial Exposition]; March 4, 1875. 8°. 5 p.

— Message from Governor *re* celebration of centennial of King's Mountain battle. *n. t. p.* [1880.] 8°. (1) p.

— Letter of Governor transmitting special report of commissioners to build Western Insane Asylum; [Mar. 15, 1880]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Proposition to purchase the State's interest in the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Ry. [Correspondence, etc.; Feb. 12, 1881.] 8 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the ownership of the Western N. C. R. R.; [Feb. 21, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 24 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley R. R.; [Feb. 23, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Message . . . in relation to the International Exposition; [Feb. 24, 1881]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Message from the Governor [Jarvis, transmitting: (1) Rpt. of the Sec. of State on the great seal, and (2) Rpt. of the Trustees of Public Libraries on progress of the Colonial Records]; Feb. 16, 1883. 18 p.

— [Message *re* Western No. Carolina Insane Asylum. Sess. 1883].

Note. Not seen, but apparently ordered printed.

— Special message [of A. M. Scales, Feb. 10, 1887]. 8°. 5 p.

Note. Re Boundaries, Confederate Home at Richmond, U. S. Constitution centennial, and State Library.

— Message of the Governor [Fowle] relative to the Penitentiary. *n. d.* [Sess. 1889.] 8°. 3 p.

Governor, continued.

— Letter from Gov. Fowle relative to financial condition of Penitentiary; Feb. 15, 1889. 5 p.

— Message from Gov. Fowle transmitting report of the State Treasurer on the condition of the banks in the State; Feb. 18, 1889. 8°. 5 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. l. 8°. 1 p.

— Governor's message relative to the removal of J. W. and S. O. Wilson, Railroad Commissioners. 1899. 11 p. (Russell.)

— *See also forward under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1841, 42, 60, 79, 89.

Adjutant General. Report, Nov. 30 *or* Dec. 1: 1835, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 58; Sept. 30: 1861/62, 62/Mar. 31, 1864; Nov.: 1866, 69, 71; annual, Nov.: 1871/72–73/74, Dec. 31: 1877–80, 82, 84, 86, 88–1902. '35–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1866 covers only Apr. 7/Nov. 16; rpt. 1871 covers Aug./Nov.

— Militia acts, 1806 and 1807, with the manual exercise. *n. t. p. c.* 1807. 8°. 34 p. + ?

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Militia.*

— An act concerning the militia . . . 1837. 8°. 36 p.

— The militia laws . . . now in force with a description of the uniform and accoutrements adopted . . . 1847. 8°. 60, 28, (1) p.

— Militia laws passed at 2d extra session, 1861. *n. t. p.* ['61.] 8°. 32 p.

— Muster rolls of the soldiers of the War of 1812: detached from the militia of No. Carolina in 1812 and 1814. '51. 8°. 140 p.

— *Same.* 1873. See forward, *Sec. of State.*

— Register of No. Carolina troops, 1861. ['61.] 8°. 26, (1) p.

— *Same*, 1864. ['64.] 8°. 42 p.

— Report [in response to Senate resolution], Jan. 27, 1871. 8°. 7 p.

— Roster of No. Carolina troops in the War with Mexico. 1887. 8°. 51 p.

See also back under *Governor*, 1846.

— Regulations of the N. C. State Guard. 1892. 24°. (1), (3), vi, 218 p.

— Roster of the No. Carolina volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 131 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1868; *under* Legislature, *Special Laws; and under* Miscellaneous, *Civil War* and *Military.*

Attorney General. Report, Nov.: 1868, 69; biennial, Dec. 31: 1885/86–1903/04. ['69–1905.] 8°.

— Report of the Atty. General upon the claims of W: Cathcart, [Dec. 19, 1848]. '48. 8°. 18 p.

— Letter in reference to a resolution of the House; Feb. 26, 1889. 8°. 3 p.

— See also back, *Governor*, 1860.

Auditor of Public Accounts (1868–). Annual report, Sept. 30: 1867/68–75/76, 77/78–81/82; Nov. 30: 1882/83–1905/06. Raleigh *and* Winston, ['69]–1907. 8°.

Note. The regular rpt. of Sept. 30, 1867/68, (195 p.) was preceded by a separate preliminary rpt. bearing same date, of 24 p. Rpts. 1867/68-69/70 also appended to session laws. Rpts. 1869/70-70/71 were called 3d–4th ann. Rpts. 1894/95–95/96 printed at Winston, others at Raleigh. None found for 1876/77.

— Expenses on Capitol Square, [Feb. 23, 1870]. 30 p.

— Contingent expenses, [Feb. 24, 1870]. 48 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

— Report for first quarter of fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1871. 8°. 37 p.

— [Communication in reply to a resolution of the House, Dec. 16, 1874]. 8°. 2 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1881.

Comptroller of Public Accounts. Statement, annual, Nov. 1: 1825/26–26/27; report, annual, Oct. 31 *or* Nov. 1: 1826, 27, 36/37, 38/39–46/47, 48/49–55/56; Sept. 30: 1856/57–63/64, 66, 67. '44–[67?] 8°.

Note. Copy seen of rpt. 1836/37 had imprint date 1844 and was Sen. doc. 10 of 1844/45. Rpt. 1848/49 reprinted with impr. date 1851. (64 p.) Rpts. 1852/53–61/62 also appended to session laws. Rpts. 1854/55–55/56 called "Statements." Rpt. 1866 covers only 9 mos.

— A statement of the revenue of No. Carolina. [Sess. 1823–33, 39, 48, 50, 52]. fold. table.

Note. For the year preceding session-year. Seen only appended to session-laws.

— A statement of the revenue, showing the amount paid by each county, 1837/41. f° broadside.

— Report from the Comptroller [*re* office stationery, and Literary and Int. Imp. Board expenses; Dec. 20, 1842]. '42. 8°. 25 p.

— Communication from the Comptroller [*re* Cherokee bonds, sess. 1848.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Report in answer to a requisition of the Senate, Oct. 8, 1852. '52. 8°. 8 p.

— See also back, *Auditor;* forward under *Secretary of State,* 1866; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, Nov.: 1868, 68/69–73/74, 75/76; biennial, [Dec. 31: 1877/78–79/80]; Sept. 30, 1880/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84–1900/02. ['69]–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1872/73–73/74 cont. [1st]-2d ann. rpt. of Examiner of Corporations.

— I. Prof. Stowe's report [on elementary instruction in Europe, Dec. 19, 1837]. II. Proceedings of a meeting at [Washington, D.C., Dec. 13, 1838], called to consider the subject of common school education. III. Report of the Pres. and Directors of the Literary Fund. IV. Act . . . establishing a system of common schools. Plan of a common schoolhouse. Prepared . . . under the superintendence of the Sec. of State. '39. 8°. 120 p.

— Table of the population of the State according to the 8th census . . . [Sess. Aug. 1861.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the Sec. of State and Comptroller concerning Confederate and State securities in the Treasury, Nov. 20, 1866. 8°. 7 p.

— Muster rolls of the soldiers of the War of 1812 detached from the militia of No. Carolina in 1812 & 1814. . . . 1873. 8°. 229 p.

See back under *Adjt. Genl.*, 1851.

— The legislative manual and political register of . . . No. Carolina for the year 1874 . . . Comp. . . . under the direction of W. H. Howerton, Sec. of State, by J: H. Wheeler, late Treasurer . . . '74. 8°. 388, 2, 3 p. map. fold. tab.

— No. Carolina troops in the continental line. A register of officers, with dates of commissions . . . Oct. 1884. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1886.] 8°. 15 p.

— Abstracts of records and documents relating to the colonial history of No. Carolina during the proprietary government (1576–1728). W: L. Saunders, *ed.* [Raleigh, *c.* 1885.] 8°. 36 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Comparative vote for Governor, President, Members of Congress and Chief Justice. 1890–1888 [*sic*]. '90. 8°. 13 p.

— No. Carolina insurance report [for year ending Apr. 1], 1894. '94. 8°. 120 p.

— *Same, dated* Aug. 10, 1896. Winston, '96. 8°. 143 p.

— List of insurance companies. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1896.] 8 p.

— See also back, *Governor*, 1883.

Treasurer. Report, Nov. 1: annual 1824/25, 27/28–35/36, 41/42, 51/52, biennial 1836/38–38/40, 42/44–54/56; Sept. 30: biennial 1856/58–60/62, annual 1862/63, [64/65?], 66, 67/68–73/74; biennial, Sept. 30: 1874/76–80/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84–1900/02. ['25]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1827/28 covers Dec. 18, 1827/Nov. 1, 1828 and states that period Nov. 1/Dec. 18, 1827 was covered in "rpt. of the committee of investigation at the last session." Rpt. 1836/38 seems to accompany Rpts. of the committee on finance. Rpts. through 1840/52 generally also appended to the session laws. Ann. rpt. 1851/52 is Exec. Doc. no. 12 of session 1852. Rpt. [1864/65?] dated Jan. 19, 1866; rpt. 1866 covers Jan. 1/Sept. 30. Rpts. 1890/92–96/98, and perhaps later, cont. Rpt. of committee to examine the accts. of the Aud. and Treas., (title varies). Rpt. 1894/96 has imprint Winston.

— Bank statements.

Note. Generally submitted through Pub. Treasurer. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banks;* also back under *Governor*, 1889.

— An account of monies received in part of the taxes of the year 1787. f°. 12 p.

— Statement in relation to the Cherokee lands, [Dec. 15, 1835]. '35. 8°. (12) p.

— Report showing expenditures of State for internal improvements, [Dec. 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— Indexes to documents relative to No. Carolina during the colonial existence of said State [1663–1775], now on file in the offices of the Board of Trade and State Paper Offices in London: . . . published . . . under the direction of the Public Treasurer. 1843. 8°. (1), 120 p.

Note. The same sheets served as an appendix to the N.C. Univ. Magazine, 1844, v. 1.

— Report shewing the amount of stock held by the State in incorporated companies, etc., Sept. 5, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report transmitting names of obligors of bonds to secure the State against liability incurred for the R. & G. Rail Road, Dec. 7, 1844. '44. 8°. 9 p.

— A statement . . . in relation to State stocks, Dec. 5, 1846. '46. 8°. 10 p.

— Report in relation to Cherokee lands, Dec. 19, 1846. '46. 8°. 4 p.

— Communication in answer to a resolution [Sess. 1846/47]. 7 p.

— Report in obedience to a resolution of the House, Dec. 16, 1848. '48. 8°. 6 p.

— Statement of the liabilities and income of the State, Dec. 13, 1856. 8°. 9 p.

— [Statement showing whole absolute debt of the State, Dec. 11, 1858.] 8°. 15 p.

— Report [with statement, itemized, of contingent account, Sept. 30, 1858/60]. 8°. 14 p.

— Communication [with statement of receipts and disbursements, Oct. 1, 1860/Aug. 13, 1861]. 16 p.

— Response to resolutions of the House [*re* sale of bonds, Dec. 8, 1862]. 8°. 48 p.

— Treasurer's [special] report, [June 29, 1863]. 8°.

Note. With mess. of Gov. Vance of that date, as pp. 4–12.

— Treasurer's [special] report, May 17, 1864. 12 p.

— Treasurer's [special?] report, Nov. 12, 1864. 14 p.

Treasurer, continued.

— [Report on the revenue bill, Nov. 1866]. 8°. 15 p.

— [Communication relative to taxes, sess. 1866/67]. *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

— Communication [*re* sale of bonds of N. C. R.R. Co.], Dec. 11, 1868. 8°. 4 p.

— Communication [*re* charges impeaching his official conduct], Jan. 4, 1869. 8°. 9 p.

— Report on the State finances, Feb. 8, 1870. 9 p.

— Report in reply to an inquiry of the House, Dec. 16, 1870. 8°. 6 p.

— Communication [with statement of fines paid into the educational fund, etc.], Jan. 28, 1874. 9 p.

— Additional report [on same, Jan. 31, 1874]. 2 p.

— [Communication in reply to a resolution of the House, Dec. 18, 1874.] 8°. 8 p.

— Communication [in reply to a resolution of the House], Feb. 3, 1875. 8°. 6 p.

— Communication [*re* fines and forfeitures; Jan. 25, 1877]. 14 p.

— Treasurer's special report, [Mar. 11, 1880]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Communication [replying to a request of the Senate for information as to the Western N. C. R.R.], Feb. 13, 1883. 8°. 3 p.

— Communication [replying to a request of the House as to any surplus in the Treasury], Feb. 11, 1885. 8°. 3 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1869, 89; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Banks; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1820, 40, 44 (two), 68/69, 72/73, 79, 81.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banks.*] Bank statements, Nov.: 1850, 52, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Note. Submitted through Public Treasurer. 1850 is a f° broadside, others 8°. In earlier years appeared chiefly in supplements to the Acts.

— Statements of the affairs of the banks received at the Treasury Dept. since the date of the Treasurer's rpt. [Dec. 5, 1835.] '35. (4) p.

— Report of condition of State, private, and savings banks, Sept. 20, 1898. '98. 8°. 47, (1) p.

Bank of Cape Fear. Statement, Nov.: 1838, 46, 48. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Also for other years in "Bank statements."

— Report from the Bank of Cape Fear, [Dec. 28, 1842]. '43. 8°. 7 p.+

— Bank exhibit, Nov. 2, 1844. *h. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Bank of State. Communication of Hon. D. Cameron, President, enclosing a tabular statement of the condition of the Bank of the State, 1834/44. '44. (2) p. fold. tab.

— Statement, Nov.: 1844, 46. 8°.

Note. Also for other years in "Bank statements."

Merchants' Bank. Statement, Nov. 1846.

Note. With statement of Bank of State.

People's Bank. [Majority and minority reports, Nov. 1856.] 8°. 7 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1835, 43, 89; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1829, 30, 41 (two), 43, 54, 56, 56/57, 58/59 (two), 77.

[*Canals and Rivers.*] *Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Co.* Report: 18[36], 54; President and Directors, 1854; 1855/56 (two); April: 1856/57–57/58; 1st report of President, Nov. 9, 1858; Chairman Board of Managers, Jan. 30, 1867.

Note. Rpt. [1836], dated "1837," is with rpts. of Bd. of Int. Imp. and Trustees of Univ. in House doc. no. 20, sess. 1836/37. Rpts. 1855/56, of 24 p. and 20 p. respectively, have same title and dates but cover overlapping periods.

— Report upon the Cape Fear and Deep Rivers [by W. B. Thompson, C. E., Dec. 22, 1848]. '49. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of chief engineer upon extension of the Cape Fear & Deep River Slack Water Navigation Co. to the Yadkin River and through the same to Wilkesboro'; Dec. 6, 1850. '50. 8°. 18 p.

— Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co. [Memorial and reports, 1852]. *h. t. p.* p. 195–234.

— Report of Col. Gwynn on the Cape Fear and Deep River improvement, Jan. 10, 1857. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of Commodore Wilkes upon the character and resources of the region of country in the neighborhood of Deep River . . . Dec. 30, 1858.

Note. Included in "Commodore Wilkes's rpt. Spec. mess. from the Gov., Jan. 20, 1859"; 40 p.

— Copy of W: H. Morell's contract with Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co., [Sept. 15, 1857]. 8°. 9 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1857; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856/57.

Chesapeake & Albemarle Canal Co. Report of President, [3d annual], Nov. 8, 1858; 10th annual report, Sept. 30, 1860/65.

Note. There were no rpts. 1861–64.

— Report of the State Proxy in the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1881.] 10 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1860, 75; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1859, 69/70, 76.

New Berne and Beaufort Canal. Report of Gen. W. G. Lewis, State Engineer, on the New Berne & Beaufort Canal, Dec. 26, 1890. 8°. 3 p.

New River Navigation Co. Report, 1857, 58.

Roanoke Navigation Co. Report of President and Directors, 1852. 8°.

Note. With rpt. of Bd. of Int. Improvements.

See also forward under *Internal Improvement, and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1845.

[*Corporations.*] *Examiner of Corporations.* Report of W: H. Finch, [Nov. 16, 1872]. 8°. 3 p.

Corporation Commission (1899–). [1st]–7th annual report, Dec. 31: 1899–1905. '99–1905. 8°.

Note. Succeeded the Railroad Commission. Cont. r. r. and other corporation statistics for years ending June 30.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools* (1852–65). 1st–[11th] annual report: Jan. 24, 1854; Dec. 13, 1854; [Dec. 31], 1855; Nov. 15, 1856; Jan. 18, 1858; [Dec.] 1858; Sept. 1859; [Dec.] 1860; Dec. 1862; [Dec.] 1863; [Jan. 1866].

Note. 1st, [25, (1) (6) p.] is also in another ed. as Acc. Doc. 12, sess. 1854/55, with 54, (1) p. [8th] is in 2 pts.: Pt. 1 (39, 1 p.), pt. 2, Suggestions and recommendations, (38 p.). [11th] was the last rpt. prior to reconstruction; it forms p. 23–36 accompanying Gov. Worth's mess. of Jan. 18, 1866. There was no school system 1865–68. A one page rpt. for 1859 is repr. in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1896/98. 1st–5th were the only ones numbered.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Special report . . . [Sess. 1854/55.] '55. 8°. 78, iv, p.

Note. Cont. a Sketch of the history of education in N. C., by Dr. Wiley.

— [1st]–9th annual letter to the committees appointed to examine . . . teachers of common schools, 1853–61. 4°.

Note. 1854 in 2 eds., 4 p. and 6 p.; 3d–9th also repr. in rpts.

— [Circulars to the boards of county superintendents, by C. H. Wiley], 1853, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62.

Note. Too numerous to list. Generally 4°, of 2, 3 or 4 p.

— No. Carolina Common School Journal, [C. H. Wiley, *ed.*]; v. 1, nos. 1–3; Sept., Dec. 1856, Nov. 1857. Greensboro and Raleigh, '56–57. 8°.

— The No. Carolina Journal of Education, v. 1–7, Nov. 1861–March 1864. Greensboro, '61[–64.] 8°.

Note. Sent to the schools by the State. Mar. 1864 was the last one seen.

— [*School Laws.*] Acts of Assembly establishing and regulating common schools, [etc.] by C. H. Wiley. 1853. 8°. 47, (1) p.

— — Acts of Assembly in relation to common-schools in No.-Carolina; . . . by C. H. Wiley. . . . 1857. 8°. 32 p.

— — Digest of the laws in force in relation to common schools in N. C. [By C. H. Wiley.] (*In* N. C. Jour. Educ., May 1861.)

— — *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

— Address to the people of No. Carolina [on continuance of the schools, etc., by C. H. Wiley; July 1861]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— Circular to the authorities and people of No. Carolina. By Rev. C. H. Wiley, Supt. . . . Greensboro, 1863. 8°. 8 p.

— [Circular on graded schools]. 1863. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of Rev. C. H. Wiley on the condition of the University of N. C. May 1881. 8°. 4 p. table.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1868–). Report, annual, Nov. 10, 1868; Nov. 1: 1869–72; June 30: 1872/73–73/74; Nov. 14, 1876; Sept. 1: 1876/77–79/80; biennial, Nov. 30 *or* Dec. 1: 1880/82–88/90; June 30: 1890/92–1902/04. ['68?]–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Nov. 10, 1868 was the first after the war. Rpt. 1869 cont. rpts. of Bd. of Educ., Trustees of Univ., and Instn. for D., D. & B. Rpt. Nov. 1870 is 3d ann. There seems to have been also a rpt. Nov. 1, 1874; (107 p.). Rpts. from 1876/77 cont. rpts. from the normal schools. Rpts. 1886/88–94/96 cont. school laws. Rpt. 1896/98 cont. a history of the Supt's. office. Pm. ed. of rpt. 1888/90 has 8 prelim. pages not included in the Pub. Docs. ed. Rpt. 1894/96 printed at Winston.

— Report, Dec. 14, 1870 [in reply to request of House for information]. 2 p.

— [*School Laws.*] School laws . . . as ratified Apr. 12, 1869. '69. 8°. 98 p.

— — School law. [1873.] 8°. 14, 13 p.

— — School law. An act to amend Chapter 90, Laws of 72 and 73. *n. t. p.* ['74.] 8°. 14 p.

— — An act to revise and consolidate the public school law. *h. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 14, (1) p.

— — *Same;* as amended by laws of 1885, and local assessment act of 1883 . . . '85. 8°. 48 p.

— Public school law, 1881, 83.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Public school law, as amended by laws of 1885, the Genl. Assy. of 1887 having made no amendments. '87. 8°. 50 p.

—*Same*, as amended . . . 1889, 93, 95, 97, 99, 1901, 03. '89–1903. 8°.

Note. 1895–97 printed at Winston.

— — Changes in public school law made . . . at session of 1891 . . . '91. 8°. 12 p.

— School history of No. Carolina, by J: W. Moore. Raleigh, 1879. 12°. 323 p.

Note. The 9th ed., 1890, and later eds., were adopted by the Genl. Assy. for use in the public schools. 13th ed. 1893.

Board of Education. Proceedings [*re* issue of bonds and sale of railroad stock], Jan. 26, 1869. 5 p.

— Report, Nov. 1, 1869.

Note. Seen only in Supt's. rpt., 1869.

— Report of the Secretary, biennial, [1885/86], 87/88–91/92.

Note. Relates to swamp lands.

Board of Examiners. Course of study for teachers in the public schools. 1898.

Note. Seen only repr. in Supt's. rpt., 1896/98.

Literary Fund. See forward under *Internal Improvement.*

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1839; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1838, 46, 80, 85, 91.

[*Fish and Fisheries.*] *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Dept. of.*

[*Health.*] *Board of Health* (1877–79). [1st] report of the Secretary, Jan. 1879. 13 p.

Note. For biennium 1877/78.

Board of Health (1879–85). 1st–3d biennial report, 1879/80–83/84. '81–[85]. 8°.

Note. The Leg. Docs. cont. a "Rpt. of the Secy. for the year 1882," (56 p.); not certain if this is same as 2d bien. Leg. Docs. ed. of 3d has wrong caption "2d bien."

— . . . Circular on ventilation, drainage, drinking water, and disinfectants. 1879. 8°. 14 p.

— Method for performing post-mortem examinations. 1879. 8°. 32 p.

— Monthly bulletin . . . Wilmington, Feb.–March, 1880 . . . 4° broadsides, oblong.

— Sanitary engineering. 2d ed. By W: Cain. 1880. 8°. 86 p. il.

— *Same*, 3d ed. 1885. 8°. 90 p.

— Vaccination. Advice on the necessity of vaccination [etc.] . . . how to prevent and exterminate small-pox [etc.]. . . . 1882. 8°. 13 p.

— One aspect of the subject of medical examination, as set forth in the work of the No. Carolina Board of Medical Examiners. [Wilmington, 1884?] 8°. xxiv, p.

Board of Health (1885–). [1st]–9th biennial report, 1885/86–1901/02. '87–1902. 8°.

Note. 6th printed at Winston.

— Bulletin, monthly, v. 1, no. 1–v. 21, no. 12; Apr./March, 1886/87–1906/07. Wilmington *and* Raleigh, ['86–1907]. 8°.

Note. [V. 3, nos. 1-2] wrongly numbered "v. 2, nos. 13–14." V. 7, nos. 7–8, [Oct.–Nov.] wrongly dated "Nov.–Dec." V. 12, no. [12] wrongly numbered "11." [V. 13, nos. 1–3] wrongly numbered "v. 12, nos. 12–13, v. 13, no. 2." V. 13, nos. 11-12, Feb.–Mar. 1898, in one pm. [V. 14, no. 1] wrongly numbered "v. 13, no. 13." V. 15, no. 11, Feb. 1901, cont. health law in full. Each v. has consecutive pagination. Pub. at Wilmington through v. 7, no. 5; since then at Raleigh.

[*Health, continued.*]

— The care of the eyes and ears. By R: H. Lewis, M.D. [1886.]

Note. Also included as appendix in [1st] bien. rpt.

— Specifications for heating, plumbing, and sewerage of the State House, Supreme Court building, and Agric. Dept. building; [Sept. 1, 1887]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— [Law regulating the practice of medicine.] pm.

— [Act relating to the Board of Health. 1893.]

— Instructions for quarantine and disinfection. Winston, [1895?]. 8°. 7 p.

— Suggestions on the prevention of tuberculosis. Winston, 1895. 8°. 8 p.

— Drinking water in its relation to malarial diseases. Winston, 1895. 8°. 30 p.

— [Miscellaneous pamphlets.]

Note. Bull. v. 4, no. 6, mentions the following other pamphlets as distributed free by the Board; not certain whether all were published by it: Healthy homes and foods for the working classes.—The sanitary conditions and necessities of schoolhouses and school life.—Disinfection and individual prophylaxis against infectious diseases.—The preventable causes of disease, injury and death in American manufactories and workshops. . . .—Rpt. of the proceedings of the 1st annual convention of the N. C. Sanitary Asso'n, Feb. 6–7, 1889. 136 p. —A year's campaign against dirt.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws.*

Insurance Department (1899–). Annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, Apr. 1: 1899/1900–04/05. '00–05. 8°.

Note. Statistics for calendar years preceding. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

[*Internal Improvement.*] Memoir on the internal improvement contemplated by the State, and on its resources and finances. By A. D. Murphey. 1819. 8°. 88 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1815, 16, 25.

Report of sundry surveys made by Hamilton Fulton, Esq., State Engineer; . . . and submitted to the Genl. Assy. . . . in 1819. ['19.] 8°. 70 p.

Board of Internal Improvements. Report, annual, Nov. *or* Dec.: 1819–23, 33, 35, [36], 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56, 58. '19–[58?]. 8°.

Note. Called Board of *Public* Improvements through 1822. Rpts. 1821–22 serve merely as introductions to rpts. made to the Board by Hamilton Fulton, engineer to the State. With rpt. [1836], dated "1837," are rpts. of Cape Fear Nav. Co. and Trustees of Univ., in all 12 p. Rpt. 1850 has double pagination: 82 p. and 18, 64 p. With rpt. 1852 is rpt. of Pres. and Dirs. Roanoke Nav. Co., in all 10 p. *See also next entry.*

— [Communication, Dec. 8, 1866]. 8°. 9 p.

Note. In place of report.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844 (three), and *Comptroller*, 1842; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1841, 42.

Board of Internal Improvements (1878–). Report, Jan. 5, 1881. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. This board was apparently the predecessor of the Railroad Commission.

— Report [of an inspection of the Atlantic & No. Carolina R.R.], 1892, 94, ea., 3 p.; 1896, 5 p.

Literary Fund (1825–). Report of President and Directors, annual *or* biennial, Nov. *or* Dec: 1835, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56, 58; Sept. 1, 1844; Oct. 1, 1858/60; Dec. 8, 1866.

Note. This Board had charge of the public funds for common schools but was largely concerned with internal improvement schemes. Also called Literary Board and Board of Literature. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1839.

[*Internal Improvement, continued.*]

— Extracts from reports on public improvements . . . published for the use of the Board of the Literary Fund. . . . 1837. 8°. 36 p.

Note. Summaries of surveys made in 1818 by Price and Clemons, in 1823 by Fulton, in 1827 by Nash and by Brazier; and an extract from Murphey's Memoir of 1819.

— Report of C. B. Shaw, engineer . . . on drainage of swamp lands. . . . 1838. 12°. 28 p.

— The swamp lands of the State. . . . Facts for emigrants and capitalists. [By C. H. Wiley] . . . 1867. 8°. 31 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, (three), *Comptroller*, 1842, and *Sec. of State*, 1839; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1841, 43, 55, 63.

Report of commrs. for draining Matamuskeet Lake in Hyde county, [Dec. 1838]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (3) p.

Report of Major Gwynn, C.E., upon the practicability and probable cost of opening an inlet at Nag's Head; May 27, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

Report and resolutions of the Salisbury Internal Improvement Convention, [Nov. 2, 1854]. '54. 8°. p. 55–65.

Report of [Commissioners in charge of] the Tar River Improvement, Dec. 1856. 8°. 13 p.

See also back under *Canals* and forward under *Public Works* and *Railroads; under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, 1840; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

[*Lands.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to superintend the sale of the Cherokee lands, [Dec. 3, 1838]. '38. 8°. 8 p.

Agent of Cherokee Bonds (1851–). Reports of Jacob Siler, Oct. 31: 1856/57–57/58. 1 pm. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller*, 1848.

— [Report of J. Johnston, Commr. to settle with J. Siler, Agent . . . Apr. 20, 1864]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Report of J. Siler, Nov. 27, 1869; [Oct. 31, 1870]. 2 rpts. 8°.

See also back under *Education, Board of Education* and *Internal Improvement; under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1856, and *Treasurer*, 1835, 46; *under* Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, 1860; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1843, 50, 56/57.

[*Mines, Inspector of.*] *See under* Institutions, *Labor, Note.*

See also under Institutions, *Geological Surveys.*

[*Oysters.*] Report on the waters of No. Carolina, with reference to their possibilities for oyster culture [etc.]. . . . by Lieut. Francis Winslow, U.S.N. 1886. 8°. vii, (1), 151 p. 2 maps.

Note. Also as Doc. 7, sess. 1887. The same, or an equivalent rpt., was Bulletin No. 10 of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: "Rpt. on the sounds and estuaries of N. C. with reference to oyster culture . . ." [1889]. 4°. 51–136 p. 3 maps.

Report of the oyster survey, Nov. 30, 1887/88; biennial report of the Oyster Commissioner, 1901/02. ['88] 1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 seen only in Bd. of Agric. rpt. 1887/88.

Shell-fish Commission (1887–). Report, 1887/88; report of Chief Shell Fish Commr., [1891/92]; [2d biennial] report of Commn., 1893/94; [biennial] report of Chief Inspector of Shell-fish, 1895/96–97/98 ['88]-98. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 seen only in rpt. of Bd. of Agric. 1887/88 with report of oyster survey.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1891.

Pharmacy, Board of (1881–). Report of W. Simpson, Secretary, Sept. 1, 1881/82. 8°. 4 p.

Public Works, Superintendent of. Report, annual, Nov. 14, 1868; Dec.: 1869, 70, 71. 4 rpts. 8°.

Quarantine Physician (Wilmington). Quarantine report, [Sept. 30, 1868]; annual report, Dec.: 1890, 92, 94. 8°.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commissioners, Board of* (1891–). 1st–8th annual report, Dec. 31: 1891–98. '92–98. 8°.

Note. 5th–6th printed at Winston. See also, back, *Corporations* and *Internal Improvement; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1899; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1899.

— Map of No. Carolina; by H. C. Brown. [*c.* 1895.]

Documents accompanying the Governor's message, [Oct. 14, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 79, (1) p.

Note. Cont. rpts. from the various r.r. and navigation companies, each with separate t.-p. Rpts. 1864/65–65/66 similarly grouped as Exec. Doc. 24, sess. 1866/67; 225 p.

Atlantic and North Carolina R.R. (1854–). Report on the Atlantic & N. C. Railroad [by W. Gwynn, C.E., Oct. 17, 1854]. '54. 8°. 26 p.

— Atlantic and No. Carolina R.R. [Communication, Dec. 13, 1856]. 8°. 9 p.

— 3d–4th annual meeting, [with report of President, June 30: 1856/57–57/58]; 11th annual report, May 31, 1864/65. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1880.

North Carolina Railroad Co. Report: of Directors, [Dec.] 1850; President and Directors, [Dec. 1852, 54]; 7th–[9th] annual, June 30: 1855/56–57/58; [16th–17th ann.], May 31: 1864/65–65/66; 18th ann. meeting, July 11, 1867; reports of meetings, 1870, 74.

— Report of the chief engineer on the survey of the N. C. R.R., May 1851. '52. 8°. p. 288–308, (1).

— No. Carolina R.R. [Communication to the Genl. Assy., Dec. 4, 1856]. 8°. 8 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1875, and *Treasurer*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858/59, 71/72, 80.

North Carolina & Western R.R. Report of the estimated cost of. 1854. 8°. 48 p.

Petersburg R.R. Co. Report of the President, Sept. 30: 1856/57–57/58.

Raleigh & Gaston R.R. Co. (1835–). Report: of President, Nov. 1850, Oct. 1851; report, [Nov.?]: 1855–56; 7th–8th, Sept. 30: 1856/57–57/58; 15th–16th, May 31: 1864/65–65/66.

— Address of Pres. to Genl. Assy., Dec. 10, 1840. '40 12°. 10 p.

— Report of the commissioners of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road, [Dec. 8, 1846]. '46. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of Maj. S. M. Fox, civil engineer on the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road. 1850. 8°. 12 p.

— Surrender of exemption from taxation by the Seaboard & Roanoke and Raleigh & Gaston R.R. companies. 1893. 8°. 8 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1849, and *Treasurer*, 1844; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1838, 40, 44, 47, 51.

Seaboard & Roanoke R.R. Co. See preceding title.

Western North Carolina R.R. Co. Report: Dec. 4, 1856, 4 p.; of Pres. and Directors, Dec. 9, 1856, 18 p.; 2d annual, [Dec.?] 1856, 24 p.; 3d–[6th] annual, June 30: 1856/57–59/60; report, Nov. 23, 1860; 10th annual of Pres., Aug. 31, 1864/65; [annual, Aug. 30? 1865/66]; of J. W. Wilson, Pres., Dec. 18, 1878.

Note. Rpt. Dec. 4, 1856 has wrong title "Western and N.C." Rpt. 1864/65 seen only with Gov's. Mess. in rel. to W. N. C. R.R., Jan. 24, 1866.

[*Railroads, continued.*]
— Financial report, Oct. 5, 1855/Dec. 1, 1858. 72 p.
— Statement of receipts and expenditures from its organization to Dec. 1, 1860. 8°. 6 p.
— *Commission to Investigate Affairs of.* Report on the western division of the Western N. C. R.R., Jan. 10, 1871. 8°. 45 p.
— — Western division . . . [Further report of N. W. Woodfin, chairman, for the Commission], Jan. 16, 1871. 8°. 16 p.
— — Report of N. W. Woodfin, [Nov. 22, 1871]. 8°. 9 p.
— — [Additional report from N. W. Woodfin . . . on the western division], Dec. 22, 1871. 8°. 27 p.
— — Report of N. W. Woodfin, chairman of the Board of Commrs. of the western division . . . Nov. 23, 1872. 8°. 23 p.
— [Report of W. A. Smith, Receiver of the W. N. C. R.R., Jan. 12, 1875]. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the Commissioners of the Western N. C. R. R. [Nov. 16, 1876]. 8°. 14 p.
— *Commissioners to Purchase.* 1st biennial report, sess. 1876/77. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of W. W. Rollins, President western division Western N.C. R.R. [in response to a resolution of the Legislature], Jan. 1, 1879. 3 p.
— Statement of judgments and liens existing *vs.* the Western Railroad Co. this 12th of Feb. 1879. 3 p.
— Special report of Pres. Wilson, [Mar. 8, 1880]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.
— Sale of the Western No. Carolina Railroad, [Papers concerning]. *n. d.* [1880]. 8°. 8 p.
— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866, 81, and *Treasurer*, 1883; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856/57, 58/59, 76/77, 79, 80.

Wilmington & Gaston R.R. Co. Proceedings of the stockholders at their 13th annual meeting, . . . Nov. 9, 1848. ['48.] 8°. 16 p.

Wilmington & Raleigh R.R. Co. 5th annual report . . . Nov. 1840. '40. 12°. 15 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1844, 46.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1848, 81; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1846/47, 50, 57, 58/59, 74/75, 81, 91.

[*Roads.*] Report of the chief engineer of Turnpike Road . . . Nov. 20, 1850. '50. 8°. 15, (1) p.

Fayetteville & Albemarle Plank Road Co. Report of President, annual, Aug.: 1856/57–57/58. 8°.

Fayetteville & Western Plank Road Co. Annual report of President, Apr. 1: 1856/57–57/58. 8°.

Western Plank Road Co. Report, annual, Sept. 29, 1852. '55. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Apparently the same road as the following:

Western Turnpike Road. 4th quarterly report, Feb. 1858. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1846, 51, 57; *under* Institutions, *Geol. Surveys*, Bulletin; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850.

Salt Commissioner. Report of Salt Commr. at Saltville, Va., Nov. 27, 1862. 8°. 10 p.
— [Communication and report, April 1864]. 6 p.

Sinking Fund, Commissioners of. Report, biennial, Dec.: 1858, 60, 62, 64, 66; annual, Dec. 1864/65.

[*Taxation.*] *Tax Commission* (1885). Report . . . and accompanying bills, [Oct. 25, 1886]. '86. 8°. 111 p.

Note. A special commission.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race (Greensboro, 1891–). [1st–11th?] annual report, 1891/92–1902.

Agricultural Society, State. Report, Dec. 15, 1896. 8°. 3 p.

— An address delivered before the . . . Society, Oct. 19, 1854, by Hon. K. Rayner. '54. 8°. 40 p.

— Circular, 1871.

— Memorial oration on life of T: Ruffin, by W: A. Graham [at annual fair, Raleigh, Oct. 21, 1871]. '71. 8°. 34 p.

— Plans of buildings, rules and regulations governing exhibitors at the N. C. State Exposition, Raleigh, Oct. 1–28, 1884 . . . '84. 8°. 21, (3) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855.

Agriculture, Board of Immigration, Statistics and. North Carolina: Its resources and progress. Comp. by the Board of Immig., Statistics and Agric. 1876. 8°. 107 p. map.

Note. Cont. Geographical map of N. C. By W. C. Kerr, State Geologist; size, 14 × 27 in.

Agriculture, Department of (1877–). Report of L. L. Polk, Commr., biennial, 1877/78; biennial report of Dept., 1879/80; report of Board of Agric., biennial, [1881/82]–1901/02. ['79]–1903. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpt. 1879/80 cont. rpts. of Supt. of Fish and Fisheries (a sub-dept.) and of C. W. Dabney, State Chemist, or Director of Exper. Sta.; it mentions also as having been pub. by the Dept. during 1879: (1) the act of 1877 with amendments, (2) the Dumont pm. (*see below*), (3) monthly crop sheet, and (4) map of the State; and during 1880: monthly bulletin.

— 4th quarterly report, April 16, 1878. '78. 8°. 18 p.

— 2d quarterly report, October 15, 1878. '78. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the finance committee of the Board, biennial, 1883/84; Nov. 30: 1898/1900.

— Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1900–02. '01–03. 2 v. 8°. il.

Note. Cont. rpts. of: Commr., Biologist, Botanist, Chemist, Curator of Museum, Entomologist, Veterinarian; also extracts from The Bulletin.

— Circular, nos. 19, 34: monthly crop report, Aug. 1877, May 1878. '77–78. 8°.

— [Crop and general information bulletin]. 1879. broadside.

— [Monthly bulletin], Dec. 1880; Jan. 188[1], Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, 1881; Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., June, 1882; Mar. 1887.

Note. Not seen; mentioned in Weeks's bibliography. Jan. 188[1] misprinted "1880." See also forward under *Agriculture, and Mechanic Arts, College of, Agric. Exper. Sta.*

— Bulletin; v. 14, no. 11, Aug. 1894; v. 15, no. [11?], Aug. 1895. 4°.

— *Same*, monthly; v. 21, no. 1 – v. 27, no. 10; Jan. 1900–Oct. 1906. 8°.

Note. 12 nos. annually. There were separate supplements to Bulletins Nov. 1904 and Jan. 1905. In v. 23, no. 6, June 1902, is a list of bulletins showing a bulletin each month regularly since July 1899.

— [Act of 1877].

Note. Not seen, but distributed by Commr. in 1879.

— Fish culture in No. Carolina. 1879. *h. t. p.* ['79.] 8°. 26 p.

— [Map of the State]. 1879.

Agriculture, Department of, continued.

— North Carolina as a place for investment, manufactories, mining, stock raising, fruit and farming [etc.]. . . . N. Dumont, *ed.* 1879. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Known as "the Dumont pamphlet;" issued by authority of the Genl. Assy. but without consultation with the Board; distributed by the Commr.

— Handbook of No. Carolina, embracing historical and physiographical sketches of the State [etc.]. By L. L. Polk, Commr. 1879. ix, 291 p. map.

Note. Cont. in pocket at end: Physiographical map of N. C.; W. C. Kerr, State Geologist; *n. d.* Scale, about 23 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10 × 26⅜ in.

— Handbook of the State of No. Carolina, exhibiting its resources and industries. . . . 1883. 8°. vi, 154 p.

— Report on the No. Carolina coal fields to the Dept. . . . By H. M. Chace. 1885. 8°. 66 p. map.

— The minerals and mineral localities of N. C.; by F. A. Genth and W. C. Kerr. 1885. 8°. 128 p.

Note. First published by the Geological Survey in 1881.

— Handbook of No. Carolina, with map of the State. . . . 1886. 12°. ix, 352 p. map.

Note. Cont. Map of N. C. [New York, copyr. 1882]; scale, about 29 mi. = 1 in.; size, 8 × 17 in.

— *Same*, 1893, by J: D. Cameron. '93. 8°. viii, 333 p. map. il.

— North Carolina and its resources. Illustrated. State Board of Agriculture, Raleigh. Winston, 1896. 8°. xv, 413 p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. "Map of N. C. issued by the State Board of Agriculture, Raleigh. With corrections to date . . . Chicago, 1896." Scale, 25 mi.= 1 in.; size, 8¾ × 19⅝ in.

— Nord-Carolina und was es dem Einwanderer anzubieten hat. . . . Raleigh, 1900; (Leipzig printed). 8°. 131 p. 2 maps. 40 il.

Note. A German ed. of "N. C. and its resources," 1896. Has cover title: "Beschreibung von N.-C., die farmen, fruit und weingärten, die wälder, gruben und fabriken."

— The woods and timbers of No. Carolina. By P: M. Hale. A compilation from the . . . reports of Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr. Raleigh [and] New York, 1883. 12°. 272 p.

Note. Curtis's "Woody plants" is reprinted entire. This vol. and the next following do not bear an official imprint, but the expense of publication was probably met by the Board. For the rpts. referred to see forward, *Geological Surveys.*

— In the coal and iron counties of No. Carolina. By P: M. Hale. A compilation from the reports of Emmons and Kerr, Col. Laidley's and Adm. Wilkes's reports to the War and Navy Depts., [etc.]. Raleigh [and] New York, 1883. 12°. 425 p. map.

See preceding note.

— Handbook of the . . . State Museum. 1897.

Commission for Controlling Crop Pests (1897–). Report of chairman, Dec. 16, 1898. 8°. 3 p.

Fish and Fisheries, Superintendent of. 1st–3d biennial report, 1879/80–83/84.

Note. 1st–2d seen only in Bd. of Agric. rpts. 1879/80–81/82. *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1852.

Department of Immigration. Report, [sess. 1887]; biennial report [by Agent of Immigration], 1887/88.

See also forward under *Agriculture . . . College of, Agric. Exper. Sta.*, and under *Geol. Surveys.*

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Raleigh, 1887–). Report of Pres. Board of Trustees, biennial, [1889/90, 91/92], 93/94–95/96; report of President, biennial, 1899/1900–01/02. 8°.

Note. Practically an annual prospectus. Rpt. [1889/90] cont. rpts. of Pres. of College and Director of Agric. Exp. Sta. Rpt. [1891/92] called "1893."

— 1st–6th annual catalogue, 18[89/]90–94/95. '90–95. 6 pm. 8°.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Raleigh, 1877–). [1st]–28th annual report, 1879–96, 97/98–1904/05. '79–1906. 8°.

Note 1. Rpt. 1879, covering Apr. 19, 1877/July 15, 1879, was apparently reckoned as equivalent to 1st–2d ann., as rpt. Apr. 1880 is called 3d and this enumeration is maintained. Other rpts. through 1896 for calendar years. 17th–19th called "Work during 1894–96 of the . . . station; 17th–19th ann. rpt." [20th–21st] in 1 v., called "Rpt. of Director, Jan. 1, 1897/June 30, 1898, 20th–21st yrs." Subsequent rpts. for year ending June 30. [1st–9th], but none later, inscribed "Pub. by order of Bd. of Agric." [1st] cont. reprints from most of the pubns. up to that time.

Note 2. The Dept. of Agric., Immig. and Statistics in 1877 appointed a Director of Exper. Sta., who had laboratories at the University but no University duties. The station was removed to Raleigh about 1880; its management was transferred to the Agric. and Mech. College, Dec. 8, 1889. For convenience all its publications are here grouped together.

— Report of A. R. Ledoux, Director of the N. C. State Exper. Sta. at Chapel Hill, Jan. 1879.

Note. Seen only in Commr. of Agric. rpt., 1877/78.

— Report of Dr. C. W. Dabney, State Chemist, for 1879/80. 8°. p. 52–69.

Note. Seen only in Dept. of Agric. bien. rpt. 1879/80; perhaps same as [1st] bien. in next entry, which had 16 p.

— [1st]–9th, 11th biennial report of the Director, 1879/80–95/96, 97/98.

Note. For calendar bienniums. The difference between these rpts. and the ann. rpts. is not altogether clear. 2d seen in Commr. of Agric. rpt. to sess. 1883. Between the 9th, 1895/96, and 11th, 1897/98, came a "Rpt. of Acting Director," July 1/Dec. 16, 1898, (4 p.), which may have been reckoned as 10th.

— Experiment farm. Report of the Superintendent, [1887.] *n. t. p.* ['88.] 8°. 113–220, (1) p. chart.

Note. Has cover title: "Rpt. of the Supt. of Farm of the N. C. Agric. Exp. Sta. for 1887. [Extract from the 10th ann. rpt.] . . ." Raleigh, 1888.

— [Bulletins and miscellany, 1877–88.]

Cont.: Directions for making vinegar. 1878. 4 p. — Analyses and valuations of fertilizers, 1877/78; annual, 1879–85 (*see note below*). — Ville's formulæ for composting, and others. . . . 1878. 16 p. — The sugar beet in N. C. 1878. 50 p. — Silica vs. ammonia. Results of comparative soil-tests of . . . silicated phosphate with . . . ammoniated guanos. 1878. 23 p. — Formulæ for composting. 1879. 16 p. — Analyses of drinking waters. Bull. Jan. 1881. — Value of active ingredients of fertilizers. Bull. Feb. 1881. — The use of agricultural chemicals. Bull. Mar. 1881. — Adulterated chemicals. Bull. July 1881. — Report of work done for the State Board of Health. 1881. 8 p. — Trade in fertilizers; Extension in cotton culture. Bull. Jan. 1882. — Home-made manures; High manuring on cotton. Bull. Feb. 1882. — Does cotton exhaust? Cotton-seed and its uses. Bull. Mar. 1882. — Stable manure saved and composted; Rice products as a feeding-stuff. Bull. April 1882. — Experience with home-made manures. Bull. June 1882. — Treatment of cotton lands; Station at State Fair. Bull. Oct. 1882. — Horn, leather, and wool waste, and fertilizers made from them. 1882. 10 p. — Finely-ground phosphates, or "floats." 1882. 10 p. — On kainite. 1882. 28 p. — Rice and its products; Food and fodder plants. Bull. May 1882 [1883?] — The Soja bean; Waste products of tobacco factories. Bull. May 1883. — Cotton-seed and its products. Bull. June 1883. — N. C. resources for commercial fertilizers: 1, Ammoniates; 2, Potash sources. Bull. Dec. 1883; 3, Phosphates. Bull. Jan. 1884. — The trade in fertilizers during 1883. 12 p. — Report on N. C. phosphates. 1884. 26 p. — Cost of ingredients of fertilizers. Bull. Feb. 1884. — The phosphate investigation. Bull. Mar. 1884. — North Carolina phosphates. Bull. Apr. 1884. — Catalogue of the No. Carolina exhibit at the American Exposition at Boston. 1884. 63 p. — Analyses of composts. Bull.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of, continued.

[1885?] 2 p. — Injurious insects, and diseases of stock. Bull. [1885?] 2 p. — Instructions for voluntary observers and displaymen of the Weather Service. [1886.] 24 p. — Formulæ for composts. Sept. 1887. 4 p. — Composts, and ingredients composing them. [1887.] 24 p.

Note. These publications were issued at irregular intervals, without enumeration. The bibliography in reg. Bull. 87 (*see below*) includes in this group Rpts. to the Legislature Jan. 1879, 81 and Weather Service rpt. 1887, and reckons a total of 56 publications. The reckoning is not clear, but it is on this basis that the regular enumeration of bulletins begins with no. 57 in June 1888. The list excludes circulars, directions, forms, and all contributions from the station which appeared in the Dept. of Agric. monthly bulletin. Of "Analyses of Fertilizers," 1877/78 (30 p.) was republished 1879, (16 p.); 1880 was in the Rpt. of the station 1880; there were 2 eds. each of 1881 (16 p. and 12 p.), 1882 (8 p. and 12 p.), 1883 (ea. 16 p.), and 1885 (ea. 16 p.?); There was also an additional circular on the subject, Fall 1885, 2 p. Subsequent analyses of fertilizers were published in the ann. rpts. and bulletins; *see below* Special bulletin, *Note.*

— Bulletin, nos. 57–189, June 1888–Dec. 1903. ['88–1903.] 8°.

Note. Reckoning a total of 56 miscellaneous pubns. of bulletin character prior to June 1888, the first bull. issued in separate form was called no. 57. *See preceding note.* Nos. 57–63 were also "Art. I-XIV;" nos. 64–72, "Art. I–XIII;" no. 73, "Art. I." There were 3 eds. of no. 69, dated respectively Feb. 26, Apr. 3, 14, 1890. There were 2 eds. of no. 75, dated Mar. 16, Apr. 15, 1891. No. 87 cont. a bibliography of station publications, Mar. 1887–Sept. 1892. Paged individually through no. 93; since then paged continuously each report year and bound with ann. rpts., as nos. 94–110 with 17th ann. rpt., etc. Nos. 134–135 had not been published up to June 30, 1906.

— *Same*, special issues, Feb. 12–Dec., 1889. 8°.

Note. Issued in limited editions. Cont.:

No. 61½, Feb. 12.
62½, Mar. 26,=2d ed. of no. 62.
64a, Aug.
65a, Nov.
67a, Oct. 15,=Technical bull, no. 1.
68a, Nov. 15,=Meteorol. Div. no. 1.
68b, Dec. = " " " 2.

— Technical bulletin, nos. 1–7, Oct. 15, 1889–July 6, 1893. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. No more issued. Also numbered in connection with the series of regular bulletins as follows:

1. 67a. Oct. 15, 1889.
2. 77b. July 1, 1891.
3. 80c. Oct. 30, 1891.
4. 87d. Nov. 26, 1892.
5. 90a. Apr. 14, 1893.
6. 90b. Apr. 17, 1893.
7. 91d. July 6, 1893.

— Press bulletin, nos. 1–69, May 24, 1890–Aug. 20, 1895. 69 circulars. 8° *and* f° sheets.

Note. No. 69, although a broadside 21 × 6¾ in., bore pagination "p. 382."

— Special bulletin, nos. 1–53, May 15, 1891–189[9?] 53 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 1, of 556 p., was a spec. rpt. on diseases of the horse, by the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. Nos. 4–27, 29–32, 34–47 devoted to Fertilizer analyses. Also numbered in connection with regular bulletins, as follows:

1. 77a. May 15, 1891.
2. 80a. Oct. 1, "
3. 80b. " " "
4. 82a. Feb. 13, 1892.
5. 82b. " 27, "
6. 83b. Mar. 12, "
7. 83c. " 26, "
8. 83e. Apr. 16, "
9. 86b. June 15, 1892.
10. 88b.
11. 88c. Mar. 4, 1893.
12. 89a.
13.
14. 90c. Apr. 19, 1893.
15. 91b. June 19, 1893.

16–21="1st–6th bi-weekly ed., season 1894," Feb. 24–May 22. 22–53 not seen.

— Information bulletin, nos. 1–5, Nov. 18, 1893–Nov. 20, 1894. 5 circulars. 8°. ea., 1 p.

Note. Circulars of inquiries for collection of information.

— *Meteorological Division, constituting the State Weather Service* (1886/96). [1st–9th] annual report, for 1887–95. 8°.

Note. Title varies. [3d] seen only bound with ann. rpt. of Station 1889. [5th] has title "Climatology of N. C. from records of 1820/92, including the 5th ann. rpt. . . . 1891." '92. 184 p. [8th–9th] have title "N. C. weather during the year 1894/95," and include the monthly meteorological bulletins of those years.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of, continued.

— — Monthly meteorological bulletin, nos. 1-83, Nov. 15, 1889–Aug. 1896. 83 pm. 8°.

Note. Through no. 50, Dec. 15, 1893, dated in the month following month covered; beginning with no. 51, Dec. 30, 1893, dated on last day of month covered. Nos 6–7 cover two months in one pm.; similarly of others; *see following list.* Through no. 51 all bore a double enumeration in connection with the regular station bulletins, in the following manner:

Nos. 1–5 = 68a, 68b, 68c, 69a, 69b; 6–7 = 70a (1 pm.); 8–9 = 72a–72b; 10–11 = 72c (1 pm.); 12 = 73a; 13–14 = 73b (1 pm.); 15–16 = 74a–74b; 17–18, 19–20, [21–22] = 75c, 78a, 79a (3 pm.); 23–25 = 80b, 80d, 80e; 26–27 = 81a (1 pm.); 28–51 = 83a, 83d, 85a, 86a, 86c, 86d, 87a, 87b, 87c, 87e, 87f, 88a, 88d, 89b, 90d, 91a, 91c, 91e, 92a, 92b, 93a, 93b, 93c, 93d.

Nos. 64–78 called "N. C. weather during [month]." Nos. 79–83 called "Rpt. for [month]" and issued by "U. S. Dept. Agric., N. C. section Climate and Crop Service . . . in coöperation with the N. C. Agric. Exp. Sta." For succeeding issues see forward, *Weather Service.*

— — Weekly weather crop bulletin, 1888–1895. ['88–95]. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during crop season. Numbered as follows:

June 2–Oct. 20, 1888; 1–21	Apr. 9–Oct. 3, 1892; 1–26
May 4–Oct. 11, 1889; 1–24	Apr. 3–Oct. 2, 1893; 1–27
Apr. 25–Oct. 11, 1890; 1–25	Apr. 9–Oct. 1, 1894; 1–26
Apr. 24–Oct. 9, 1891; 1–25	Apr. 8–Oct. 5, 1895; 1–27

For succeeding issues see forward, *Weather Service.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws.*

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind* (Raleigh, 1845–). Reports of Directors, Principal and Treasurer, [Nov.] 1850; report of Commissioners, [1851/52]; report, [1855/56]; biennial, 1856/58–62/64; annual, 1864/65–68/69, 71/72–73/74, [80]; biennial, 1874/76, 76/78, 81/82; [34th–43d] report, 1883/84, 84/86–1900/02. '50–[1902.] 8°.

Note. The three rpts. of 1850 accompany the Rpt. of the joint select committee on the D. & D. Institute; in all, 40 p. Year-end, Sept. 1: 1858–67; July 1: 1868–69; Nov. 1: 1872–76; Dec. 31: 1878–82; since then, Nov. 30. Institution for blind only, since about 1891.

— Report, [Nov. 1868?] 8°. 7 p.

Note. The regular rpt. of that year had 34 p.

— Classified statement, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Address . . . on occasion of laying the corner-stone of the N. C. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, April 14, 1848. By H. P. Peet. New York, '48. 8°. 47 p.

— American annals for the deaf and dumb. [1869?]

Note. This and next title mentioned in rpt. 1868/69.

— Deaf mute casket. [1869?]

— Handbook of information. . . . 1899. obl. 16°. 2 pl., (2) p., 9 pl., 14–32 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, *passim.*

Charities, Public, Board of. 1st, 3d–4th, 9th annual report, Feb. 1870, Dec. 1871, Feb. 1873, sess. 1876/77; report, annual, [Dec. 31]: 1889–98, 1901–02. '70–[1903?]. 8°

Note. Rpt. 1890, called "Supplemental," has p. 30–51, following rpt. 1889 (29 p.). In addition to ann. rpt. 1891, rpts. 1891–92 were also bound together in one pagination as "bien. rpt. 1891/92;" similarly, rpts. 1893–94, 95–96 (indiv. p.), 1902–01; 1897/98 not seen. Cont. brief rpts. from State charitable institutions.

[*Chemist, State.*] See back under *Agriculture, Dept. of.*

Deaf and Dumb, School for the (Morganton, 1891–). Report of President, [1891/92]–93/94; 3d–6th biennial report, Dec. 1: 1894/96–1900/02. ['93–1903.] 8°.

Note. [2d]–4th bien. cont. Supt's. "1st–3d" rpt. 3d has imprint Winston.

See also back, *Blind*, and references.

[*Education.*] *Normal and Industrial School* (for white women; Greensboro, 1891–). Report, biennial, [1891/92]; Sept. 30, 1896/98. ['92?]–98. 8°.

Note. Called N. and I. College in rpt. 1896/98. A complete series of rpts., Sept. 30: 1892/94–1902/04, is in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpts. for same periods.

— Catalogue, 1894/95, 96/97.

— State Normal Magazine, v. 1–8, [1896/97?]–1903/04. Greensboro, ['96?–04]. 8°. 255 p.

State Normal Schools. Annual reports.

Note. Annual reports of the several normal schools are in rpts. of the Supt. of Pub. Instruction, in all cases without separate t.-ps. No separates seen of any except:

University Normal School (1877–85). Report, 1877, 78, 79, 80.

University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, 1795–). Report: of Treasurer, annual, Nov. 20: 1834/35, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46, 47/48, 49/50, [55/56], 57/58, 59/60, 61/62, 64/65; Nov. 20, 1867/July 20, 1868; Nov.: 1870/71–71/72; biennial, [1885/86–89/90]; of Treas. and Bursar, biennial, 1893/94; of Pres., Treas. and Bursar, 1895/96.

Note. 1871/72 by Sec.-and-Treas. Rpts. 1874–84 not seen but said to be in Leg. Docs. Bien. rpts. for calendar biennium, but [1885/86–89/90] are dated in Jan. of year of transmittal.

— Report of the Trustees [to Legislature, sess. Dec. 1836.] '37. 8°.

Note. In 1 pm. with rpts. of Bd. of Int. Imp. and Cape Fear Navig. Co., as House doc. no. 20; together, 12 p.

— Report of Trustees [and other officers], Nov. 15, 1869. 8°.

— Report of W. L. Saunders, Sec. Board of Trustees [*re* vacancies in Board], January 13, 1879. 2 p.

— Reports of Pres. Kemp P. Battle and of the committee of visitation . . . Jan. 20th, 1887. '87. 8°. 38 p.

— Catalogus Universitatis Carolinæ-Septentrionalis. Raleigh, 1812. 16°. 11 p.

Note. Officers, teachers and graduates only. The first cat. printed.

— *Same;* Raleigh, 1817. 16°. 16 p.

— Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati sunt in Universitate Carolinæ-Borealis. Ralegæ, MDCCCLII. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Cover-title: "Catalogus Universitatis Carolinæ-Borealis, MDCCCLII." A catalogue of officers, teachers and graduates, 1789–1852, all in Latin.

— *Same.* Chapel Hill, MDCCCLX. 8°. 16 p.

— Sketches of the University of No. Carolina, together with a catalogue of the officers and students, 1789–1889. '89. 242, (1) p.

Note. P. 1–63: K. P. Battle's "Sketches . . . " 1889; p. 65–[243]: catalogue, [Baltimore, Md., 1890.]

— Catalogue, annual, [1819–20?], 21–63/64, 64/66, 66/67–[68/69?], 69/70, 75/76–1904/05. *v. p.*, ['19?]–1905. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Title has varied. Early nos. were broadsides; 1837/38 and 1859/60 were the only 12°s seen. 1864/66 covered two years. Cats. 1826, 54/55 have imprint Hillsborough; 1857/58, 59/60–61, Chapel Hill; 1877/78, Durham; 1887/88–92/93, *n. p.* [Raleigh]; others, so far as seen, Raleigh through 1886/87, Chapel Hill, 1893/94–1904/05. In place of imprint, cat. 1876/77 has statement: "Post office: Chapel Hill, N. C., May 1877"; printed, however, at [Raleigh]. No catalogues were published for the years 1871/72–74/75.

[*Education, continued.*]

— The University Magazine; v. 1, 1844; second series, v. 1–10, 1852–60/61; third series, v. 1–2, 1878; fourth series, v. 1–23, 1882–95, 97/98–1905/06. ['44–1906.] 8°.

Note. Before the Civil War this was for a time the organ of the State Historical Society. The number for Dec. 1844, called an "Appendix," consists of the "Indexes to [Colonial] Documents" (1843, 8°, 120 p.) and the "Proceedings of the Safety Committee of Wilmington" (1844, 8°, 76 p.) bound together in the magazine cover. This periodical was for the most part issued at irregular intervals. A detailed schedule of series, vols., and nos. is in Dr. Weeks's Bibliography of the Historical Literature of N. C.; Cambridge, Mass., 1895; sm. 4°; 79 p.

— Laws of the University. . . . Established by the Board of Trustees, Dec. 1799. Raleigh, 1800.

— Acts of the Genl. Assy. and ordinances of the Trustees . . . Univ. of N. C. 1838. 12°. 21 p.

— *Same;* 1852. 12°. 24 p.

— A memoir of the Rev. Elisha Mitchell, D.D., late professor . . . and the addresses delivered . . . Chapel Hill, 1858. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Cont. " . . . A funeral oration at the re-interment of the remains of the Rev. Elisha Mitchell . . . June 15, 1858, by the Rt. Rev. James H. Otey . . . " (p. 55–73), and "A vindication of the propriety of giving the name 'Mt. Mitchell' to the highest peak of 'Black Mountain': an address delivered 16th June 1858 by Hon. D: L. Swain, LL.D., Pres. . . . " (p. 75–88); each with imprint: Chapel Hill, '58.

— Univ. of N. C. Memorial Hall inaugural proceedings, Wed., June 3, 1885. '85. 8°. 30 p.

— [*Addresses.*] The influence of Christianity upon the welfare of nations; an oration by W. M. Green, June 1831.

— — Life and character of D: L. Swain. Address by Hon. Z. B. Vance, June 7, 1877. Durham, '78. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Apparently repr. from Univ. Magazine, 1878, i: p. 73–93.

— — An address on the history of the buildings of the University . . . by Kemp P. Battle, LL.D., Pres. . . . on University Day, 1883. *n. t. p.* [Greensboro, '83]. 8°. 15 p.

— — The Univ. of N. C. in the Civil War. An address delivered at the centennial . . . June 5, 1895, by S. B. Weeks. Richmond, '96. 8°. (1), 38 p.

— — Commencement address, 1840, 41, 56, 70, 81. '40–81. 5 pm. 8°.

Cont.:
By D. M. Barringer, June 3, 1840. '40. 26 p.
By J. C. Bruce, June 3, 1841. '41. 26 p.
By Rev. B. Manly, Jr., June 2, 1856. *n. p.*, '56. 16 p.
By J: H. Wheeler, June 8, 1870. '70. 32 p.
By Gen. E. J. Mallett, June 2, 1881. '81. 8 p.

— — Addresses before Alumni Association, 1859, 81, 84, 92. *v. p.*, '59–92. 4 pm. 8°.

Cont.:
Fifty years since, by W: Hooper, 1859. '59. 50 p.
Same, 2d ed. Chapel Hill, '61. 34 p.
By K. P. Battle, Jan. 26, 1881. '81. p. 12–32.
By J: Manning, LL.D., 1884. Greensboro, '84. 16 p.
By A. M. Waddell, May 31, 1892. Wilmington, '92. 15 p.

— — Addresses before the literary societies, [Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies], annual, 1827, 32–33, 38, 49–52, 54–55, 60, 65, 86. *v. p.*, '27–86. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By
A. D. Murphey, June 27, 1827. '27.
Same; 2d ed., 1843. 23 p.
W: Gaston, June 20, 1832. *n. t. p.* [Raleigh, '32.] 16 p.
Same; 5th ed., Chapel Hill, 1858. 27 p.
G: E. Badger, June 26, 1833. Richmond, '33. 12°. 21 p.
W: B. Shepard, June 27, 1838. '38. 29 p.
W: A. Graham, June 6, 1849. '49.

[*Education, continued.*]

J. C. Dobbin, June 5, 1850. 2d ed., Chapel Hill, '59. 24 p.
W: W. Avery, 1851. '51. 23 p.
R. M. Saunders, 1852. '52. 43 p.
A. V. Brown, May 31, 1854. '54. 27 p.
G: Davis, 1855. '55. 36 p.
J: Pool, June 6, 1860. Chapel Hill, '60. 15 p.
W: H. Battle, LL.D., June 1, 1865. '66. 19 p.
A: Van Wyck, [June 2, 1886]. '86. 20 p.

— [*Alumni.*] Univ. of N. C. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association, January 26th, 1881. Raleigh, ['81.] 8°. 56 p.

— — A record of the proceedings of the Alumni Association, [June 5, 1889. '90.] 12°. 251 p.

— — See also above, *Addresses.*

— *Dialectic Society.* Catalogue of members. Raleigh, 1841, 51. 52; Greensboro, 1888; [Baltimore], 1890. 5 pm. 8°.

— — See also above, *Addresses.*

— *Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.* Journal, v. 1–19, annual, 1883/84–99; biennial, 1900/01; annual, 1902/03, 03. 8°. pl. il.

Note. Beginning with v. 4, each v. consists of two semi-annual parts; but pts. 1–2 of v. 17 cover respectively the full years 1900–01, and pts. 1–2 of v. 18 are dated respectively Nov. 10, 1902 and Jan. 25, 1903. V. 19 covers the year 1903.

— *Historical Society.* 1st report. Hillsborough, 1844. 8°. 8 p.

Note. As given by Sabin. Cited by Dr. Weeks as pub. 1845, with 6 p.

— — Introductory address before the Historical Society. . . . June 5, 1844. By L. S. Ives. Raleigh, ['44] 8°.

— *Philanthropic Society.* Catalogue of members. Raleigh, 1841, 52. 2 v. 8°.

— — Register. Raleigh, 1886, 87. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Ed. by Stephen B. Weeks. See also above, *Addresses.*

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1840, 66; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, 1868, 81; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs*, *etc.*, 1870/71, 75, 85.

State Educational Association (*c.* 1856–). Address delivered before the Association, July 1, 1857, by W: W. Holden. '57. 8°. 32 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1878.

[*Geological Surveys.*] (*1. Olmsted-Mitchell Survey*, 1823–28.)

Note. Under nominal supervision of the Board of Agriculture. The earliest of State surveys.

— Annual report on the geology of No. Carolina, by D. Olmsted; pts. 1–2, 1824–27. '25–27. 2 v. 12°. 84 p.; (2), 85–155 p.

— Report on the geology of N. C., pt. 3, by E. Mitchell. 1827 8°. 43 p.

— Report of Prof. Mitchell, 1829. 12°. 8 p.

(*2. Emmons Survey*, 1852–63.)

Note. Geological, mineralogical, botanical, agricultural. Prof. Emmons died 1863 but survey work ceased in 1860.

— Report of Prof. Emmons on his geological survey of No. Carolina. 1852. 8°. 181, (1) p.

— Report on the progress and present state of the geological and agricultural survey. By E. Emmons. 1855. 12°. 20 p.

— Geological report of the midland counties of No. Carolina. By E. Emmons. New York [and] Raleigh. 1856. 8°. xx, 351, (1) p. maps., pl.

— National Foundry — Deep River, N. C. By E. Emmons. 1857. 8°. 14 p.

— Report. . . . Agriculture of the eastern counties; . . . with descriptions of the fossils of the marl beds. By E. Emmons. 1858. 8°. xvi, 314 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— Agriculture of No. Carolina, pt. 2: containing a statement of the principles of the science upon which the practice of agriculture as an art is founded. By E. Emmons. 1860. 8°. 112 p.

— Part 2. Agriculture. Containing descriptions, with many analyses, of the soils of the swamp lands. By E. Emmons. 1860. 8°. viii, 9–95 p.

Note. Cover title: "The swamp lands of N. C."

— Part 3. Botany. The woody plants of No. Carolina, by M. A. Curtis, D.D. 1860. 8°. 124 p.

See back under *Agric., Dept. of*, 1883, *and below*, 1867.

— Agriculture. Geological and descriptive sketches of lower No. Carolina and the adjacent lands. By E. Ruffin of Va. Raleigh, 1861. 8°. 296 p.

— Report on the natural resources of that part of No. Carolina west of the Blue Ridge. 12°. 3 p. (Leg. Doc. 25, app. B., sess. 1860/61.)

— Report of progress on survey. 6 p. (Leg. Doc. 26, sess. 1860/61.)

— Part 3. Botany. Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the State, by M. A. Curtis, D.D. 1867. 8°. 156, (2) p.

Note. Prepared before, but published after, the Civil War.

(*3. Kerr Survey*, 1866–.)

Note. Geological, mineralogical, botanical, agricultural. Apparently by an act of 1872 the survey was to be under nominal supervision of the Governor and the Literary Board; in 1879 the survey was placed under supervision of the Board of Agriculture.

— Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr, Apr./Dec. 1866. 8°. 3 p. (Exec. doc. 27, sess. 1866/67.)

— Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr, 1866. '67. 8°. 56 p.

— *Same*, by same, Feb. 186[9]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 57 p. (Leg. doc. 27, sess. 1868/69.)

Note. Has wrong date, "Feb. 1868," which should be Feb. 1869, as rpt. covers operations of the two years 1867–68.

— *Same;* appendix to, 1873. '73. 8°. 24 p.

— Communication [*re* State boundaries, Feb. 20, 1869]. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of Prof. W. C. Kerr [in response to request of House for information as to clerks employed, sess. 1870/71]. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report of progress, by W. C. Kerr. 8°. 4 p. (Pub. doc. 16, sess. 1872/73.)

— Report of the State Geologist, Nov. 7, 1873. 8°.

— Appendix to the report of 1873 and a general description of the State, 1873. 24 p.

— [Pamphlet on resources of the State, prepared for the Vienna Exposition. *c.* 1873].

— *Same*, in German.

— Report . . . Vol. 1. Physical geography, resumé, economical geology. W. C. Kerr. 1875. xviii, 325, 120 p., 8 pl. map.

Note. Cont.: Geological map of N. C. W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. *n. d.* Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 27\frac{1}{4}$ in.

—Report of State Geologist [on the expenditures of the Geological Survey, Jan. 1, 1877]. 8°. 17 p.

— Report of State Geologist [concerning the establishment of a department of agriculture, etc., Jan. 31, 1877]. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Copy seen dated Jan. 31, "1876."

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— [Physiographical description of No. Carolina. 1879 and 1882]. 8°. 32 p.

— The State of No. Carolina. By W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. 8°. 32 p. (T.-p. not found.)

— The minerals and mineral localities of No. Carolina Being chap 1 of the 2d vol. of the Geology of N. C. By F. A. Genth and W. C. Kerr. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 122 p.

Note. Cover-title. Caption simply "Geology of N. C. Chap. 1. Mineralogy." *See below*, Ores of No. Carolina.

- *Same*, 1885. 8°. 128 p. (Pub. by Board of Agric.?).

— Map of No. Carolina, by W. C. Kerr, assisted by Capt. W: Cain, C. E. [New York], 1882. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, $20\frac{5}{8} \times 54\frac{1}{2}$ in.

— Ores of No. Carolina. By W. C. Kerr and G: B. Hanna. *h. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. p. 121–359. pl.

Note. This has cover-title: "Ores of N. C.: being chap. 2 of the 2d v. of the Geology of N. C.;" Raleigh, '88.

(*4. Holmes Survey*, 1891–1905.) 1st–[7th] biennial report of the State Geologist, 1891/92–1903/04. '93–1905. 7 v. 8°.

Note. In 1905 became Geol. and Economic Survey, under J. H. Pratt. The various series of publications were continued without interruption.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–17, 19. Raleigh *and* Winston. 1893–1908. 18 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Iron ores of N. C. By H: B. C. Nitze. 1893. 239 p. map. — 2. Building and ornamental stones in N. C. By G: P. Merrill, F. B. Laney, T. L. Watson. 1906. 283 p. — 3. Gold deposits of N. C. By H: B. C. Nitze, G: B. Hanna. Winston, 1896. (1), 200 p. map. — 4. Road material and road construction in N. C. By J. A. Holmes and W: Cain. 1893. 88 p. — 5. The forests, forest lands and forest products of eastern N. C. By W. W. Ashe. 1894. 128 p. — 6. Timber trees and forests of N. C. By G. Pinchot and W. W. Ashe. Winston, 1897. 227 p. — 7. Forest fires: their destructive work, causes and prevention. By W. W. Ashe. 1895. 66 p. — 8. Papers on the water power in N. C. A prelim. rpt. by G: F. Swain, J. A. Holmes, E. W. Myers. 1899. 362 p. map. — 9. Monazite and monazite deposits in N. C. By H: B. C. Nitze. Winston, 1895. 47 p. — 10. Gold mining in N. C. and adjacent So. Appalachian regions. H: B. C. Nitze, A. J. Wilkins. 1897. 164 p. — 11. Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of western N. C. By J. V. Lewis. Winston, 1896. 107 p. map. — 12. History of the gems found in N. C. By G: F. Kunz. 1907. 60 p. — 13. Clay deposits and clay industry in N. C. A prelim. rpt. by Heinrich Ries. 1897. 157 p. — 14. The cultivation of diamond-back terrapin. By R. E. Coker. 1906. 67 p. — 15. Experiments in oyster culture in Pamlico Sound. By R. E. Coker. 1907. 74 p. — 16. Shade trees for N. C. By W. W. Ashe. 1908. — 17. A list of elevations in N. C. By J. H. Pratt and E. W. Myers. 1908. — 18. *See note below.* — 19. The tin deposits of the Carolinas. By J. H. Pratt and D. B. Sterrett. 1904. 64 p.
Note. No. 18 not published up to 1908.

— Economic papers, nos. 1–10. 1897–1905. 10 v. 1. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. Possibilities of a maple sugar industry in western N. C., by W. W. Ashe. Winston, 1897. 34 p. — 2. Some recent road legislation in N. C., by J. A. Holmes. 1899. 24 p. — 3. Talc and pyrophyllite in N. C., by J. A. Holmes. 1900. 29 p. — 4. The mining industry in N. C. during 1900, by J. H. Pratt. '01. 36, (1) p. — 5. Recent road legislation in N. C., by the N. C. Highway Commn. 1901. viii, 27–47 p. — 6–9. The mining industry in N. C. during 1901, 02, 03, 04, by J. H. Pratt. '02–04. 4 v. — 10. Oyster culture in N. C., by R. E. Coker. 1905. 39 p.
Note. No. 5 is also "Highway Commn. Bull. no. 1."

See also back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1883; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855, 56/57, 58/59.

Immigration, Board of. See back under *Agriculture, Board of*, and *Agriculture, Department of.*

[*Insane.*] *Central Hospital* (Raleigh, 1848–). Report, biennial, 1850, 50/52–60/62; report 1865; annual, 1865/66, 67/68–78/79, 80–82, 83/84–85/86; biennial, 1886/88–1900/02. '51–[1902.] 8°.

Note. Formerly called Insane or Lunatic Asylum. Rpts. for periods ending Nov. 1 or Oct. 31: 1856–75/76; Nov. 30: 1876/77, 83/84–1900/02; Dec. 31: 1880, 82; others not seen. Rpt. 1865 covers month of Oct. only but incl. Treas. rpt. for the year; rpt. 1865/66 cont. statistics and Treas. rpt. 1864/66. Rpts. 1869/70–77/78, 85/86 spoken of in text as "15th–23d, 31st." Rpt. 1872/73 perhaps issued in two eds., of 31 p. and 36 p. respectively. Titles of early rpts. vary.

— Report of Supt., [Aug. 6, 1868]; Apr. 1, 1879. 8°. 9 p.; 47 p.

— Supplemental report, Nov. 1, 1875/Nov. 1, 1876. ['76.] 8°. 93 p.

— Special report of Supt.: May 9, 1877, Apr. 15, 1885. '77–85. 2 v. 8°.

— List of claims against the Lunatic Asylum outstanding and unsettled during the years 1863, 64, and to June 1, 1865. 8°. 6 p.

— Steward's monthly report of purchases, Apr./Dec. 1879. 8°. 12 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, 71; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1858/59, 60/61, 62, 70/71, 71, 71/72, 73/74.

State Hospital (Morganton, 1875–). Report: of Commrs., [1875/76–78/80], 82/84; of Directors [etc.] Dec. 8, 1882, biennial, Nov. 30 *or* Dec. 1: 1882/84–1900/02. ['79?]–1903. 8°.

Note. Called Western N. C. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1888/90. Rpts. 1875/76–77/78 called "1st–2d bien." of Commrs. Rpt. 1878/80 called "Rpt. of committee." Rpt. 1882 cont. also rpts. of Bldg. Commrs. Supt. calls rpts. 1890/92–92/94 "5th–6th bien." 1894/96 printed at Winston.

— [Special report of Commissioners, Mar. 15, 1880]. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1880.

— By-laws and regulations, 1883, 84, 87, 91. Raleigh, '83–87; Statesville, '91. 4 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1874/75, 79.

State Hospital (Colored; Goldsboro, 1877–). Report: Jan. 1, 1879; Dec. 28, 1880; annual report, 1882, 83/84; report, 1886; biennial report, 1888/90–1900/02. Raleigh *and* Goldsboro, ['79–1903?]. 8°.

Note. Called Eastern N. C. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1896/98. Rpt. 1882 dated Dec. 31; rpt. 1886 uncertain; others for periods ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1883/84 called by Supt. "5th ann." Rpt. 1888/90 mentions an ann. rpt. for 1889; not seen. Rpts. 1882–86 printed at Goldsboro.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1848.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor Statistics* (1887–99). 1st–5th, 7th–12th annual report, 1887–91, 93–98. '87–99. 11 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Mar. 1/Dec. 31, 1887; others represent calendar yrs., although 8th is dated Dec. 1 and 9th–12th, Nov. 30. The statement "(There was no 6th ann. rpt.)" appears on t.-p. of 7th, immediately following the words "7th ann. rpt." 9th–10th printed at Winston. The Legislature of 1897 added to the duties of the Bureau those of "Mine Inspector" but made no appropriation for the work, so that although 11th–12th rpts. have on t.-p.: "including the 1st–2d ann. rpt. of the Inspector of Mines," these "rpts." consist merely of information as to mineralogical resources. In 1899 the duties of the Bureau were further enlarged and its title changed to:

Bureau of Labor and Printing (1899–). 13th–18th annual report, Dec. 31: 1899–1904. '00–04. 6 v. 8°.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Report of State Librarian, Nov.: 1856, 58, 60, 71, 73, 74, 76; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1877/78–97/98; Nov. 30: 1898/1900–02/04. ['57]–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 called "2d bien." but was only 2d bien. of that particular Librarian. Rpt. 1895/96 has imprint Winston. Rpt. 1879/80 not seen.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

— Librarian's report, Dec. 15, 1870 [as to clerks employed]. 8°. 1 p.

— Catalogue of books belonging to the . . . State Library. Prepared by O. H. Perry, Librarian. 1854. 8°. 43 p.

— Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the State Library. [*c.* 1889.]

— Catalogue, 1891. '91. 8°. 146 p.

— Exchange, no. 9–105. (?)

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1887; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1850.

Trustees of the Public Libraries. The colonial records of No. Carolina, published under the supervision of the Trustees of the Public Libraries by order of the General Assembly. Collected and edited by W: L. Saunders, Sec. of State. V. 1–10. 1886–90. 10 v. 4°.

Cont.:

V. 1, 1662–1712.	4, 1734–52.	8, 1769–71.
2, 1713–1728.	5, 1752–59.	9, 1771–75.
3, 1728–1734.	6, 1759–65.	10, 1775–76.
	7, 1765–68.	

See next note, and under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883.

— The State records of No. Carolina. Published [etc. *as in preceding title.*] Collected and edited by Walter Clark. V. 11–29. Winston, '95–96; Goldsboro, '98–[1908?]. 19 v. 4°.

Cont.:

V. 11, 1776-[77]; suppl. 1730–76.	18, 1786; suppl. 1779.	23, Laws 1715–76.
12, 1777–78.	19, 1782–84; suppl.	24, " 1777–88.
13, 1778–79.	14, 1779–80.	25, " 1789–90; suppl. 1669–1771.
15, 1780–81.	20, 1785–88.	26, Census, 1790.
16, 1782–83.	21, 1788–90.	27, General index.
17, 1781–85.	22, Miscell.	28, " "
		29, " "

Note. In v. 11, p. 1–305 consist of a supplement to the Colonial Records; State records begin on p. 307.

[*Orphan Asylums.*] *Oxford Orphan Asylum* (Oxford, 1872–). Report, Dec. 31: annual, 1884, 90; biennial, 1893/94.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1878.

Colored Orphan Asylum (Oxford, 1886–). Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1894–98; Dec. 1: 1898/99–99/1900.

Note. Rpts. 1898/99–99/1900 have a single pagination; (6 p.).

[*Penitentiary.*] *State's Prison* (Raleigh, *c.* 1868–). Report, annual, Nov. 1 *or* Oct. 31: 1870/71–73/74; biennial, Oct. 31: 1874/76–80/82; Nov. 30: 1882/84–90/92; annual, Dec. 31: 1893–94; biennial, Dec. 31: 1895/96–1901/02. ['71–1903.] 8°.

Note. Called Penitentiary through 1892; made State's Prison in 1893, although rpts. used the old name and new indiscriminately through 1897/98. Rpt. 1871/72 (29 p.) was re issued with correspondence between Gov. and Directors prefixed (3¾ p.); both issues are Doc. 7 of 1872/73. Copy seen of rpt. 1878/80 had wrong date, Nov. 1, "1881." Bien. rpts. 1895/96–97/98 made up of ann. rpts.

— Report of the commission to erect a Penitentiary, to sess. 1869. 8°. 5 p.

— Classified statement of expenses . . . for the year ending Oct. 31, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Treatment of convicts. Response of the Governor and President Board of Directors to House resolution. [1883.] 8°. 22 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1874, 89; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1844, 68, 68/69, 70, 71/72, 72/73.

Soldiers' Home (Raleigh, 1890–). [1st] annual report of the N. C. Soldiers' Home Association, [Apr. 1, 1891/92. '93.] 8°. 2 p.

Soldiers' Home, continued.

— [Report, 1894. '95.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. "The last rpt. submitted by us was not published." *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1887.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service* (1886–96). See back under *Agriculture . . . College of, Agric. Exper. Sta.*

United States Department of Agriculture. North Carolina section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 1, no. 1–v. 11, no. 13; Sept. 1896–ann. summ. 1906. ['96]–1907 4°.

Note. Succeeded the monthly bulletins of the Meteorological Div. of the Agric. Exper. Sta. Issued uniform with those for other States. The ann. summary was no. 5 of v. 1 and no. 13 of v. 2–11, which cover calendar years. Monthly parts have ea. 8 p.; ann. summ. ea. 12 p.; v. 11 has continuous pagination, p. 1–108.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1896–1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906. ['96–1906]. f° broadside.

Note. Succeeded the weekly weather crop bulletin of the Meteorological Div. of the Agric. Exper. Sta.; not certain when change took place, but perhaps with No. 5, May 2, 1896. Title changed in 1906, as indicated; name "Climate and Crop" also changed to "Climatological." Issued during growing season only, April/Sept. or April/Oct.; with 25, 26, or 27 nos. each year.

— Climatic conditions affecting waterpower in N. C. . . . By C. F. Von Herrmann . . . Being Chap. II of Bulletin on The Water Powers of N. C. [of Geol. Survey]. *n. p., n. d.* 1. 8°. 48 p.

Judiciary.

Notes of a few decisions in the Superior Courts of . . . No. Carolina and in the Circuit Court of the U. States for No. Carolina District, [1778–97]. Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1797. 8°. (8), 78, 83, (6) p.

Note. "Cases determined in the Court of King's Bench during the I, II & III years of Charles I," a translation from the original Norman French by Martin in 1793, is bound with some copies of these Notes, making (8), 78, 83, 14, 275, 20 p.

Reports of cases adjudged in the Superior Courts of law and equity . . . 1789 to . . . 1798. By J: Haywood, Esq., [v. 1]. Halifax, 1799. 8°. 2 l., 502, (18) p.

Note. Said to have been reprinted in 1832.

— *Same;* v. 2, 1797–1806.

Note. Not seen. Reprinted, without vol. 1, in Battle's 2d ed., 1843. See first entry on next page.

Reports of cases determined by the judges of the Superior Courts of law and Court of Equity . . . 10th of June, A. D. 1800. . . . By D. Cameron. . . . Raleigh, 1800. 8°. 108 p.

Cases determined in the Superior Courts of law and equity of the State, March term 1799–July term 1802. Reported by J: L: Taylor. Newbern, 1802. 8°. (1), ix, 360 p.

See below, 1844.

Reports of cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference of No.-Carolina, [1800–04], by D. Cameron and W: Norwood. '05. 8°. 556, xvii, p.

See below, 1844.

The Carolina Law Repository. Raleigh: printed by Joseph Gales, 1813–16. 2 v. 8°.

No. Carolina term reports, by J: L. Taylor, 1816–18. 1 v.

No. Carolina reports, embracing Notes of a few decisions [etc.] by F. X. Martin; also, Reports of cases adjudged in the Superior Courts of law and equity, Court of Conference and Federal Court . . . , 1797–1806, by J: Haywood, v. 2. 2d. ed., with notes [etc.] by W: H. Battle. 1843. 8°. xix, 616, 69 p.

No. Carolina reports, embracing Cases in the Superior Courts of law and equity [1799–1802] by J: L. Taylor; also, Reports of cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference [1800–04], by D. Cameron and W: Norwood. 2d ed., . . . by W: H. Battle. 1844. 8°. x, 609 p.

No. Carolina reports, embracing the Carolina Law Repository [1813–16], also N. C. term reports, 1816–18, by J: L: Taylor. 2d ed., with notes . . . by W: H. Battle. '44. 8°. xiii, 9–728, 54 p.

No. Carolina reports. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1778–1904. 1797–1904. 8°.

Cont.: 1778–1816: Martin, Taylor, Conf., Haywood, Repos., N. C. Term; *see note.* 1804–19; by A. D. Murphey; 3 v. 1820–26; by F. L. Hawks; 4 v. 1826–34; by T: P. Devereux; 4 v. 1834–39; by Devereux and W: H. Battle; 4 v. in 3. 1840–52; by J. Iredell; 13 v. 1852–53; by P. Busbee; 1 v. 1853–62; by H. C. Jones; Raleigh *and* Salisbury, '54–62; 8 v. 1863–64; by P. H. Winston; 1 v. V. [62]–64, 1866–70; by S: F. Phillips. 65, 1871; by J. M. McCorkle. 66–67, 1872; by W: M. Shipp. 68–75, 1873–76; by T. L. Hargrove. 76–91, 1877–84; by T: S. Kenan. 92–111, 1885–92; by T. F. Davidson. 112–122, 1893–98; by R. T. Gray. 123–126, 1898–1900; by R. P. Buxton. 127–134, 1900–04; by Z. V. Walser.

Note. Title varied somewhat through 1890; since then: "Cases argued and determined." The enumeration beginning with v. 63 was determined by allowing to prior reports, in both law and equity, the following alternative citation:

1-2	Martin, Taylor, & Conf., 1 N.C.	3-4	Dev. & Batt., Law, 20 N.C.
1-2	Haywood, 2-3 N.C.	1-2	Dev. & Batt., Eq., 21-22 N.C.
1-2	Car. Law Repos. & N. C. term, 4 N.C.	1-13	Iredell, Law, 23-35 N.C.
1-3	Murphey, 5-7 N.C.	1-8	Iredell, Eq., 36-43 N.C.
1-4	Hawks, 8-11 N.C.		Busbee, Law, 44 N.C.
1-4	Devereux, Law, 12-15 N.C.		Busbee, Eq., 45 N.C.
1-2	Devereux, Equity, 16-17 N.C.	1-8	Jones, Law, 46-53 N.C.
1-2	Dev. & Batt., Law, 18-19 N.C.	1-6	Jones, Eq., 54-59 N.C.
		1-2	Winston, 60 N.C.
			Phillips, Law, 61 N.C.
			Phillips, Eq., 62 N.C.

All, or nearly all, have also had enumeration by names of reporters, even since the adoption of this enumeration. The first part of v. 1 Hawks was prepared by T: Ruffin. There were 2d eds. of Murphey, 1845, Devereux, Raleigh, 1857–60, and of Devereux & Battle, Fayetteville, 1857–60, and a 2d ed. of Winston (Law & Equity), as "N. C. Reports, v. 60," ed. by J. W. Hinsdale, in 1878. V. 2–8 Jones have imprint Salisbury; v. 116–119, Winston; v. 120, Richmond; v. 121–123, Goldsboro; others Raleigh.

— Reports of cases in equity, 1828–68. '49–68. 21 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1828–34, by T: P. Devereux; 2d ed., rev.; Raleigh *and* Fayetteville, '49–55; 2 v. 1834–39, by T: P. Devereux and W: H. Battle; 2 v. 1840–52, by J. Iredell; 8 v. 1852–53, by P. Busbee; 1 v. 1853–63, by H. C. Jones; 6 v. 1864, by P. H. Winston; 1 v. 1866–68, by S: F. Phillips; 1 v.

Note. Title varies. These rpts. are counted in the enumeration of N. C. reports; *see preceding note.* There was a 2d ed. of Devereux & Battle, with notes by Battle; pub. at Fayetteville, '58–60. V. 2–6, Jones, have imprint Salisbury; all other original eds. of equity rpts., Raleigh. Separate equity rpts. not published after 1868.

[*Digests.*] A digested index of the reported cases adjudged in the courts [1778–1826], by F. L. Hawks. 1826. 8°. vii, 502, (1) p.

— A digest of all the reported cases determined in the Courts of No. Carolina, [1778–1837]; by J. Iredell. 1839. 2 v. 8°. xiii, 512 p.; v, 513–972 p.

— *Same*, v. 3, [1837–45]. '46. 8°. v, 542, iv, p.

[*Digests, continued.*]

— A digest of reported cases in the Supreme Court, [1845–53]. By H. C. Jones. '54. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— A digest of all the reported cases, both in law and equity, in the courts of No. Carolina, [1778–1874]. By W: H Battle. 1866–74. 4 v. 8°.

— A digest of cited cases in the No. Carolina reports . . . to the end of the 79th volume. By A. W. Tourgee. 1879. 8°. cxiii. 628, (1) p.

— 5th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports from 71st to 79th No. Carolina, inclusive [1874–78]. By W: H. Bailey. [1879?] 8°. 688 p.

— 6th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports 80th–90th No. Carolina. By A: S. Seymour. 1885. 8°. 14 + 521 p.

— 7th No. Carolina digest, embracing the reports 91st–100th No. Carolina. By A: S. Seymour. 1889. 8°. xiii, 520 p.

— No. Carolina digest. A complete civil digest of the reports of the Supreme Court, 1866–91. By T: B. Womack. '91. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* 1–121 N. C., 1–138 N. C.: v. 3–4. 1898–1906. 2 v. 8°

Communication from Chief Justice Ruffin in reply to resolution of Senate, Jan. 18, 1849. *n. t. p.* 8 p.

Catalogue of Supreme Court library. 1866.

A report of the proceedings in the habeas corpus cases, . . . before the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court . . . and . . . before the district judge of the United States . . . ; and also in the case of Lieut. Col. Burgen . . . Prepared by W: H. Battle. 1870. 8°. iv, 6–142 p.

Note. The official rpt. of the cases which led to the impeachment and trial of Gov. Holden.

An address on the history of the Supreme Court, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 4, 1889, in commemoration of the first occupancy of the new building, Mar. 5, 1888. By K. P. Battle. '89. 8°. 76 p.

Note. First printed as appendix to v. 103, N. C. Reports.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1844.

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

Sessions held in Apr. 1777, Apr., Aug., 1778, Jan., May, Oct., 1779, Apr., Sept., 1780, Jan., June, 1781, Apr., 1782, 83, Apr., Oct., 1784. Sessions annual, 1785–1835; beginning in Nov., 1785–90, 92, 95–1825, 27–35; in Dec., 1791, 93, 94, 1826; extra sess. July 1794. Sessions biennial, beginning in Nov., 1836–66; 1st extra sess., May 1861; adjourned on May 13 to June 25, but no journal seen of any session before the 2d extra, or adjourned sess., Aug. 1861; adjourned sess., Jan. 1863; called sess., June 1863; adjourned sess., Nov. 1863, adjourned sess., May 1864; adjourned sess., Jan. 1865; special sess., Nov. 1865, Jan. 1866; special sess., July 1868. Sessions annual, beginning in Nov., 1868/69–74/75; biennial, beginning in Nov., 1876; in Jan., 1879–1905. Special sess., Mar. 1880; adjourned sess., June 1900. Held at Raleigh beginning sess. 1794.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws *or* Acts, sessional, 1777–1852; Public laws, sessional, 1854–1903; Private laws, sessional, 1854–71/72, 93–1903. *v. p.*, [1777]–1903. f°, 4°, *and* 8°.

Note. Public Laws and Private Laws bound together through sess. July 1868; first seen in separate vols. for sess. 1868/69; also bound together for 1880, 1900. Private laws 1873–91 bound with Public Laws without separate t.-p. Financial rpts. of Auditor, Comptroller, Treasurer, or Finance Committee appended to many. Title has varied considerably. In f° or large 4° through 1816; since then, 8°. Laws of 1804–05 reprinted as supplement to Martin's Public Acts, 1804. Laws of 1777–81, 84 (Oct.), 85, 87 printed at Newbern; 1783, 97 uncertain; 1782, 84 (Apr.) 92, 94–96 at Halifax; 1786 at Fayetteville; 1788–91, 93, 95, at Edenton; 1798 at Wilmington; from 1799 all at Raleigh, except 1895–97 (both Public and Private) at Winston.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Acts and resolutions . . . passed in secret session, [Nov. 1862, July 1863]. '65. 8°. (2), 69–75, iii, ii, (1) p.

Note. These usually appear bound with Laws of reg. sess. 1864/65, and adjnd. sess. 1865, with common cover-title.

— Public laws . . . passed . . . at the session of 1865/66 and 1861, 62, 63, and 1864, together with important ordinances passed by the convention of 1866. Raleigh: Robt. W. Best, '66. 8°. 24, ii, 140, 151, xiii, 149, (1), vi, 11 p.

Note. Cont. (1) Pub. and Priv. Laws, Nov. 1865; (2) Pub. Laws, Jan. 1866; (3) Priv. Laws, Jan. 1866; (4) Pub. Laws, 1861, 62, 63, 64, and one in 1859; and (5) Important ordinances . . . 1866 (11 p.). The first four items have separate t.-ps. with imprint of W: E. Pell, State Printer, as when separately bound; the fourth item has n. t.-p. Seen also without the ordinances, and with t.-p. of sess. 1865, imprint of W. E. Pell.

— Laws of the State of No. Carolina, [1715–90]. Published . . . by James Iredell . . . Edenton, 1791. f°. (6), 712, xxi, (3) p.

Note. Apparently the original ed. The statement by some authorities that it was first issued in 1789 now seems doubtful. From year to year after 1791 copies were bound up containing this same edition (with same t.-p.), plus supplements of the subsequent session-laws. These supplements were paged as follows:

1791.	p. 713–732.	1796.	p. 1–40, 43–45.
1792.	20 p.	1797.	15 p.
1793.	23 p.	1798.	27 p.
1794 (July).	8 p.	1799.	20 p.
1794 (Dec.).	20 p.	1800.	22 p.
1795.	20 p.		

Some copies cont. an index to appendix, 1791–98; 8 p.

— A collection of the statutes of the Parliament of England in force in the State of No. Carolina. Published . . . by F.-X. Martin, Esq. Newbern, 1792. sm. 4°. xxvi, (3), 424 p.

Note. Collation varies in different copies.

— A collection of the private acts, 1715–90, inclusive. . . . Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1794. 4°. 3 p. l., 249, (4) p. table.

— The acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . passed during the sessions held in the years 1791, 92, 93, 94. Newbern: F.-X. Martin, 1795. 4°. (2), 181, (6) p. 1 plan.

Note. Intended as a supplement to Iredell's revisal of 1791.

— The public acts of . . . No. Carolina. Vol. 1. Containing the acts 1715–90; revised . . . by the Hon. J. Iredell. And now revised by F. X. Martin. Newbern, 1804. 4°. (4), 501, (1) p.

— *Same;* v. 2, 1790–1803. '04. 4°. (4), 5–226, (16) p., 2 l.

Note. Some eds. cont. index to v. 2 only; pagination then 1 l., (2), 5–226, (6) p., 2 l.

— *Same;* [with appendix, p.[227]–302, containing acts 1804/05–05/06.] Newbern, 1804[–06]. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— A manual of the laws of No. Carolina, arranged under distinct heads. . . . By J: Haywood. 4th ed., improved. 1819. 8°. viii, 675 p.

Note. 1st ed. in 1800; 2d c. 1808; 3d in 1814.

— Laws of the State . . . including the titles of such statutes . . . of Great Britain as are in force . . . Revised . . . by H: Potter, J: L: Taylor, and B. Yancey. 1821. 2 v. 8°. vi, (2), 800 p.; (1), 801–1653, (1) p.

— A revisal of the laws of No. Carolina, 1821–25 . . . by J: L: Taylor. '27. 8°. 203 p.

— The revised statutes . . . passed at the session of 1836/37 . . . etc. Revised by F: Nash, J. Iredell and W. H. Battle. '37. 2 v. 8°. xx, 712 p.; vi, 558 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— A digested manual of the acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . 1838–46 . . . '47. 8°. 223, (1) p.
— A new digested manual of the acts of No. Carolina, 1838–50. By J. Iredell. '51. 8°. 381, (2) p.
— Revised code . . . enacted at the session of 1854. . . . Prepared by B. F. Moore, and A. Biggs . . . published under the supervision . . . of B. F. Moore and W: B. Rodman. Boston, '55. 8°. xix, 728 p.
— Battle's revisal of the public statutes . . . adopted at the session of 1872/73 . . . Prepared by W: H. Battle. '73. 8°. xi, 987 p.
— The code of No. Carolina . . . By W: T. Dortch, J: Manning, J: S. Henderson. In 1 v. 1883. 4°. ix, 1194 p.
— *Same.* New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. v, (1), 887 p.; v, 794 p.
— Captions of the acts and resolutions . . . biennial, 1885–1907. ['85]–1907. 8°.
Note. 1895 printed at Winston.
— No. Carolina code of civil procedure. By V. C. Barringer, W: B. Rodman, and A. W. Tourgée. 1868.
— The code of civil procedure of No. Carolina, with notes and decisions to July 1900. . . . By Walter Clark. Goldsboro, '00. 8°. vi, (2), 1054 p.
See also below, *Special Laws.*
— The N. C. criminal code and digest . . . as amended by the acts of 1885. . . . By M. N. Amis. 1886. 8°. 335 p.
See also below, *Special Laws.*
— Statutory adjudications in the N.C. reports, with a supplement to the Code. . . . By A. W. Tourgée. 1879. 8°. 2 l., 177, 69 p.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of the commissioners appointed to revise and consolidate the public statutes, Nov. 28, 1836. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2, (6) p.
See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1835, and *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1835.
— *Code Commissioners* (1868–). Report, March 12, 1870; Nov. 1870. 8°. 4 p.; 7 p.
— *Commissioner to Collate, Digest and Compile all the Statute Laws in Force.* Report of Will. H. Battle, [Nov. 18, 1872.] 8°. 4 p.
— — Report of Hon. W: H. Battle, Commissioner of Battle's Revisal, [Nov. 13, 1873.] 8°. 4 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Agricultural College.*] An act to provide for the government of the No. Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; [ratified 1899.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
— [*Banks.*] An act to re-charter the Bank of Cape-Fear, passed . . . at the session of 1833/34. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
— [*Code of Civil Procedure.*] Act, ratified Aug. 18, 1868. *n. t. p.* ['68.] 8°. 47 p.
— — An act entitled "The concluding portion of the code of practice and proceedings in civil action. . . . Ratified, Aug. 1868. *n. t. p.* ['68] 8°. 101 p.
— — An act to make certain amendments in the code. . . . ratified Apr. 1, 1869. 2 p.
— — Act to provide forms in civil proceedings before justices of the peace; passed Apr. 8, 1869. *n. t. p.* ['69.] 8°. 44 p.
— — Title 21 of the code . . . amended as follows. Ratified Apr. 12, 1869 *n. t. p.* ['69.] 13 p.
— [*Criminal Code.*] Proceedings in criminal cases. Ratified Apr. 10, 1869. 8°. 24 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Constitution of the U. S.*] An act for appointing deputies . . . to a convention . . . in the city of Philadelphia in May next, for the purpose of revising the fœderal constitution; [ratified Jan. 6, 1787.] [Hillsboro, 1787?] 8°. 1 p.

— [*Education.*] A law of the State of No. Carolina passed at their session [1840/41]. Common schools. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— — An act to consolidate and amend the acts heretofore passed on the subject of common schools. 1845. 8°. 15 p.

— — Acts of Assembly establishing and regulating common schools, [etc.]. 1849. 8°. 16, (1) p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1839; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*.

— [*Health.*] An act supplemental to an act creating the State Board of Health *n. t. p.* [1879?] 8°. 6 p.

Note. There were possibly two different editions of this.

— [*Militia.*] An act for raising men to complete the continental battalions belonging to this State. [Apr. 27, 1778.]

— [*Public Service.*] An act to provide for the general supervision of railroads, steamboat or canal companies, express and telegraph companies doing business in the State. *h. t. p.* [18—] 8°. 16 p.

— [*Railroads.*] See preceding entry.

— [*Revenue and Machinery.*] Revenue law, 1860/61, 62/63, 67, 68. 8°.

— — Instructions to revenue officers in N. C , and index to revenue act. 1867. 8°. 11 p.

Note. In 1868 bound with Revenue act.

— — Act to provide for collection of taxes, and an act to raise revenue, 1869/70, 72/73. 8°.

Note. 1872/73 cont. machinery act.

— — [Machinery and revenue acts]. 1874. 8°.

— — Revenue and machinery acts, biennial, 1885–1907.

— [*Townships.*] An act to be entitled "An act concerning townships," ratified Apr. 6, 1869. 8°. 5 p.

— [*Wrecks.*] An act for the appointment of Commissioners of Wrecks. . . . 1846. 8°. 10 p. (House doc.)

Note. Not certain whether in reality an act or a bill.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Senate and House of Commons, sessional, 1815–56/57. Raleigh, ['16?]–57. 8°.

Note. Senate Journal and House Journal during these years were bound together with common t.-p. and generally consecutive pagination. Journals of sess. 1832/33–35 seen bound in 1 v.

— Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1785–1814, 58/59–1905. *v. p.*, [1786]–1905. f°, 4°, *and* 8°.

Note. Journal 1787 and July 1794 perhaps not printed. For Journal 1815–56/57 see preceding entry. In f° or large 4° through 1816. Sessions Nov. 1862, Jan. 1863, called "1st, 2d sessions" in S. J., but not in H. J. Seen bound with H. J. for following sessions: 1790; Nov. 1860, May 1861, (1 v.); Aug. 1861, Nov. 1862, Jan. 1863, (1 v.); June, Nov., 1863, May 1864 (1 v.); Nov. 1864, Jan. 1865, (1 v.); Nov. 1865, Jan. 1866 (1 v.); Nov. 1866, July 1868; Mar. 1880; June 1900 (called "adjod. sess. 1899/1900.") With Journals Mar. 1880 is bound "Exec. and Legisl. Docs. . . . 1880;" '80; individ. p. Imprint Edenton, 1788–92, 94/95, 96, Halifax, 1793/94, 97; [Wilmington], 1798; Winston, 1895–97; 1786/87, 95, [98], *n. t. p.*; all others, so far as seen, Raleigh.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Journal: of the House of Commons, sessional, 1778, 85–1814, 58/59–66/67; of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1868, 68/69–1905. *v. p.*, [1778]–1905. f°, 4°, *and* 8°.

Note. Journal 1787 and July 1794 perhaps not printed. For Journal 1815-56/57 see second entry preceding. In f° or large 4° through 1816. Seen bound with S. J. as stated in preceding note. Imprints same as S. J.

— Legislative record, v. 1, no. 1, session 1877. Prepared by R. A. Shotwell and N. H. Atkinson. '77. 8°. 45 p.

Note. No more published under this title.

— Rules of order for the . . . Senate and House . . . and joint rules for both houses. 1822. 24°. 20 p.

— Rules of order for the government of the General Assembly . . . 1836. 12°. 48 p.

— *Same*, sess. 1838/39, 44/45, 48/49–60/61, 62, 66/67, 85. 8°. (title var.)

— Senate rules of order, sess. 1870/71, 72/73. 8°.

— Rules of order of conducting the business in the House, sess. 1870/71. 8°. 12 p.

— [House rules of order, sess. 1872/73.] 8°. 8 p.

— Standing, select and joint committees of the Senate and House, sess. 1854/55–60/61, 62, 66/67, July 1868. 8°. (title var.)

Note. 1866/67 bound with Rules of same session; (89 p.).

— Report of the joint standing committee on the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. *n. t. p.* [18–.] 8°. (3) p.

— Report of the joint select committee on federal relations. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on inland navigation. Submitted to the Legislature Nov. 30. By A. D. Murphey, their Chairman. 1815. 24°. 16 p.

— Mr. Murphey's report . . . on inland navigation. *n. d.* [1816.] 8°. 19 p

— Report on inland navigation, [Dec. 6, 1816; by P. Browne, chrmn. commrs., etc., enclosing report of B: F. Baldwin, engineer, on survey of Tar and Neuse rivers]. *n. t. p.* f° broadside; size, 16¼ × 8½ in.

— Report on the conduct of Treasurer Haywood. [By —— Alston]. 1820.

— Debate on Mr Fisher's resolutions against caucuses in the House of Commons . . . In Dec. 1823. '24. 8°. 83 p.

— Memorial to the Genl. Assembly of N. C. [by A. D. Murphey.] Hillsborough, 1825. 8°. 11 p.

— Memorial to the Genl. Assembly of N. C. Jan. 1, 1827 [by A. D. Murphey].

— Report on the subject of cotton and woolen manufactories, and on the growing of wool in No. Carolina. Raleigh, 1828; *repr.*, Philadelphia, 1828. 8°. 16 p.

— . . . Resolution of the Legislature of No. Carolina against an increase of duties on imports . . . Washington, [D. C.], 1828. 8°. 5 p.

Note. State issue not seen.

— Report of the joint select committee of the Legislature of . . . No. Carolina, on the alteration of the tariff contemplated by the woolens bill . . . Washington, [D. C.], 1828. 8°. 5 p.

Note. State issue not seen.

— Debate on the bill directing a prosecution against several banks of the State and to restore and preserve the character of the circulating medium, which took place in the House of Commons . . . Dec. 29, 1828–Jan. 6, 1829. '29. 8°. 121 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech on Gen. Wm. Campbell's services and the Battle of King's Mountain. [By A. Smyth, in the House, 7th Feb. 1829.] 12°. 12 p.

— Debate on the bill for establishing a Bank of the State, in the Senate and House of Commons . . . in December 1829. '30. 8°. 90 p.

— Report of the committee of internal improvement on the re-opening of Roanoke Inlet. 1830. 8°. 4 p.

— In Senate, Dec. 8, 1831 [and House, Dec. 21, 1831. Debates concerning the bill making an] appropriation for rebuilding of capitol and on the convention question. *n. t. p.* [1832.] 8°. 126 p.

— Debate on the convention question, Jan. 14, 1832. *n. t. p.* ['32.] 8°. 73 p. (House.)

— [Proceedings of the Legislature on the constitution. 1834.]

— Report of the committee of finance. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1835.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the subject of abolition. 1835. 8°.

— Report of the joint select committee on the subject of the revised statutes, [Dec. 11, 1835]. 8°. (3) p.

— Report of the committee on finance, [Dec. 15,] 1836. '36. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee of twenty-six on the surplus revenue, Jan. 2, 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Resolutions and statistics relating to the surplus revenue and other funds of the State. *n. d.* [Sess. 1836/37]. 4°. sheet.

— Report of the committee on the subject of public and private acts. [Sess. 1836/37]. '36. 8°. 7 p.

— Senate. Report accompanying the bill for the relief of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11, (1) p.

— Memorial of the Internal Improvement Convention . . . session of 1838. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— In Senate, Dec. 26, 1838. Report on internal improvement. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Concerning preceding entry.

— Report from committee on internal improvement, on memorial of the Raleigh and Gaston R.R. Co., with accompanying bill. *n. t. p.* [1838.] 8 p.

— Senate. Report of the joint committee on public buildings, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Senate. Report of the committee on education, Dec. 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on finance, [Dec. 11, 1840].

— Report of the committee on the judiciary on the execution of wills and testaments; Dec. 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. (House.)

— Report of the committee on finance [on examination of Treasurer's and Comptroller's books], Dec. 8, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°.

— Report of the committee on public buildings and rebuilding the capitol; Dec. 10, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on public buildings on the application of $20,000 borrowed from the Bank, etc.; Dec. 15, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report on the memorial of the Raleigh and Gaston Rail Road Co.; Dec. 15, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the suspension of specie payments by the banks; [*read* Jan. 6, 1841]. *n. t. p.* l. 8°. 29 p.

Note. No pp. 13-14 in copy seen.

— Report of the joint select committee to which was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to a United States Bank . . . [*read* Jan. 5, 1841]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint select committee on the subject of uniting the Literary and Internal Improvement Boards; Jan. 2, 1841. *n. t. p.* 8°. (6) p.

— Report of the committee of finance, and accompanying letter [of Gov. Morehead. Dec. 1842]. '42. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the select joint committee on the senatorial districts; [Dec. 12, 1842]. '42. 8°. 12 p.

— Communications from the Bank of the State and Bank of Cape Fear to the joint committee on banks; Dec. 28, 1842. '43. 8°. 12 p.

— Reports submitted to the Legislature on the subject of the expenditures for furniture and repairs of the government house; [and Supplement]. [Sess. 1842/43.] '43. 8°. 24, 4 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on swamp lands. [Sess. 1842/43]. '43. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the minority of the joint committee on finance. [Sess. 1842/43]. '43. 8°. 16 p.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the committee on internal improvements, submitted to the Legislature [Jan. 1843]. '43. 8°. 25 p.

— Report of select committee with names of borrowers from the Literary and Internal Improvement boards, Jan. 11, 1843. '42 [*sic*]. 8°. (12) p.

— Memorial of the Mecklenburg Monumental Association. [Sess. 1844/45]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Memorial of the Wilmington & Raleigh Rail Road Co., Dec. 10, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report and bill on locating the judges of the Superior Courts; Dec. 11, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (House.)

— Report of the committee on finance on the books and accounts in the Treasury Department; [Dec. 13, 1844]. '44. 8°. 8 p

— Report and bill to authorize the foreclosure of the mortgage of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road; [Dec. 16, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (House.)

— Report of the committee on the certificate of the Senator from Onslow; [Dec. 17, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p. (Senate.)

— Report and bill relative to the redemption of bonds by the Wilmington & R. Rail Road Co.; [Dec. 19, 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (Senate committee on internal improvement.)

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary, Dec. 22, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)

— Report of the committee on finance on a resolution concerning the Treasurer; [Dec. 30, 1844]. '44. 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)

— Report of the committee of finance on the memorial of the president and directors of the Wilmington & Raleigh R. R. Co. 1846. 8°. 15 p. (House.)

— Report of the committee on education relative to a School Commissioner. 1846. 8°. 8 p. (House.)

— Memorial in relation to wrecks and wrecked property. 1846. 8°. 12 p. (House doc.)

See also back under *Special Laws, Wrecks.*

— Report of the joint committee on enclosing the public square. 1846. 8°. 12 p. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the joint select committee on the subject of re-districting the State. 1846. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee on the judiciary on the bill to authorise the commissioners of the town of Wilmington to borrow $200,000, and for other purposes. 1846. 8°. 22 p. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the committee to visit the School of the Deaf and Dumb in the city of Raleigh. 1846. 8°. 4 p. (Senate doc.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of committee of internal improvements. [Sess. 1846/47.] 10 p.

— Reports of [same], sess. 1846/47, *re:* Bill to incorporate Charlotte & Camden R. R. Co. 19 p. — Bill to incorporate N. & S. C. R. R. Co. 26 p. — Bill no. 2 [for same]. 24 p. — Bill to improve navigation of Yadkin River. 11 p. — Memorial of Francis E. Rives, &c. 31 p.

— Reports of joint select committee on finance and liabilities of the State. [Sess. 1846/47.] 3 rpts. 8°. 7 p.; 8 p.; 8 p.

— Report of the joint select committee in relation to the erection of suitable buildings for the deaf and dumb and blind. 1847. 8°. 8 p. (Senate.)

— Report of the committee who were charged with an examination of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road. 1847. 8°. 6, (1) p. (House doc.)

— Memorial [of Dorothea L. Dix], soliciting a State hospital for the protection and cure of the insane, submitted . . . Nov. 1848. ['48.] 8°. 48 p.

— Proceedings of the Genl. Assy. . . . on the subject of international exchanges. 1849. 8°. 118 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on Cherokee lands. 1850. 8°. 216 p. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the select committee on the re-opening of Nag's Head Inlet. 1850. 8°. 8 p. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the committee on claims on the Western Turnpike vouchers, accompanied with a resolution; [Dec. 12, 1850]. '50. 8°. p. 341–380. (Senate.)

— Report of the committee on the Library. 1850. 8°. 4 p. (Senate doc.)

— *Same;* 1850. 8°. 4 p. (House doc.; title var.)

— Report of the joint select committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institute. 1850. 8°. 11 p. (Senate doc.)

— Memorial . . . on the extension of the Central Rail Road to the town of Newbern. 1850. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the committee on finance on that portion of the Governor's message relating to "finance & State debts." 1851. 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)

— Report of the committee on the Raleigh & Gaston R. R.; [Jan. 14, 1851]. '51. 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)

— Speech of W: B. Shepherd on the right of secession, revolution, [etc., in the Senate, Jan. 31, 1851.] '51. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Institution for the Deaf & Dumb. 1851. 8°. (12) p. (Senate doc.)

— Report from the committee on tabular statement [of Federal population]. 1852 p. 27–34. (Senate.)

— A memorial of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance; [Oct. 28, 1852]. '52. p. 97–102.

— Report of the select committee on fisheries. *n. t. p.* [1852.] 8°. p. 179–186. (Senate doc.)

— A memorial concerning the "(Maine liquor law)" [*sic*] in No. Carolina. 1852. 8°. p. 255–262. (Senate doc.)

— Report and resolution in relation to Wheeler's History of No Carolina; [Dec. 18, 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 263–266. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the joint select committee on the condition of the Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind. 1852. 8°. p. 267–274. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the committee on constitutional amendments. 1852. 8°. p. 151–166. (House doc.)

— Report of the joint select committee on the Catawba River. 1852. 8°. p. 372–406. (House doc.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech of W: A. Graham on the amendment of the State constitution [in Senate, Dec. 12, 1854]. 8°. 29 p.

— Report of the committee on banks on the "People's Bank;" [Dec. 20, 1854]. '54. 8°. 4 p.

— Memorial from the State Agricultural Society. 1855. 8°. p. 229–235. (Senate doc.)

— Report of the committee on internal improvements. 1855. 8°. p. 299–322. (Senate doc.)

— Report on memorial of citizens of Wilmington [asking aid for the Seamen's Friend Society of Wilmington]. 1855. 8°. p. 449–455. (House.)

— Report of the committee on the Deaf and Dumb Asylum [Jan. 1855]. '55. 8°. p. 467–472. (House.)

— Report on [*sic*] the committee on Geological Survey. 1855. 8°. p. 473–482. (House doc.)

— Report of the committee on education on the bill concerning the Board of Literature. 1855. 8°. 3, (1) p. (House doc.)

— Report from the com. [*sic*] on propositions and grievances on temperance memorials. [Sess. 1854/55.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 487–490. (House.)

— Memorial of the stockholders of the Bank of the State of No. Carolina. Nov. 1856. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee on claims [in favor of B. H. Stanmire. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 3 p.

— Historical Agency. [Report of joint select committee *re* report of the Historical Agent. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 18 p.

— Report of D: L. Swain on the Historical Agency for procuring documentary evidence of the history of No. Carolina. 1857. 8°. 20 p.

Note. A reprint of preceding entry.

— Cherokee lands. Report [of joint select committee on petition of S: Tate *et al.* Sess. 1856/57]. 8°. 6 p.

— The Wheeler slave case. [Letter to Governor from J: H. Wheeler, Aug. 5, 1855, etc. Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the committee of internal improvements on the bill to amend the charter of the Western No.-Carolina R. R. Co. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 10 p.

— Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Cape Fear. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on agriculture of the Geological Survey of the State. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. (2) p.

— Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Co. Report of select committee. [Sess. 1856/57.] 8°. 7 p.

— Cape Fear & Deep River Improvement. Report of joint-select committee. [Sess. 1856/57.] 3 p.

— No. Carolina, Central Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Co. Report [of committee on internal improvements. Sess. 1856/57]; Jan. 1, 1857. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial [of D: L. Swain and F. L. Hawks, urging the publication of a documentary history of the State. Nov. 1858.] 8°. 2 p

— Memorial of J: Myers and others asking the charter of a railroad from Washington to Yanceyville; Nov. 30, 1858. 8°. 2 p.

— Memorial of the Medical Society of the State . . . [asking the appointment of a Board of Medical Examiners], Dec. 10, 1858. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on corporations and currency, to whom was referred the bill to charter the "State Improvement and Relief Bank of No. Carolina." [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 18 p.

— Minority report on the bill to charter [same. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report [of joint select committee] on Geological Survey. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 7 p

— Report of the joint standing committee on the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum, Jan. 14, 1859. 6 p.

— Report of the committee on the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 4 p.

— Minority report of the committee on internal improvements on the bill to incorporate the Greensboro and Danville R.R. Co. [Sess. 1858/59.] 10 p.

— Report from the committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Roanoke Navigation Co. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the No. Carolina Railroad. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 55 p.

— Report of the committee on judiciary [on bill relative to the No. Carolina Cherokee Indians. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report on the bill to amend the acts of 1854/55 and 1856/57 to facilitate the construction of the Western N.-C. R.R. [Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 15 p.

— Report from the committee on finance [with statement of coupon bonds issued by the State commencing April 1853. Sess. 1858/59.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal. [Jan. 1859.] 6 p.

— [Speech in regard to seat in the House. E: G. Haywood. 1859.]

— Insane Asylum. [Report of committee on. Sess. 1860/61.] 8°. 6 p.

— Communication from the State of Alabama. [Address to Governor and Legislature of No. Carolina. Sess. 1860/61.] 8°. 7 p.

— Communication from Texas, Dec. 14, 1860. 8°. 4 p.
Note. Really a message from Gov. transmitting a communication from the Gov. and Legislature of Texas.

— Commission from Mississippi. [Sess. 1860/61.] 4 p.

— Speech on the convention bill, Jan. 17, 1861, by Q. C. Lemmonds. '61. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the military committee [by Military Secretary, Aug. 22, 1861.]

— Report of the joint committee on Insane Asylum, Dec. 16, 1862. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee to inquire into certain outrages of the enemy. [186–?]. 3 p.

— Report of the joint standing committee on the No. Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. [Sess. 1862.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the joint select committee appointed . . . to enquire . . . why soldiers were paid in Confederate Treasury notes instead of No.-Carolina Treasury notes. [Jan. 1863.] 8°. 31 p.

— Report of joint select committee on the currency. [Sess. June 1863.] 8°. 3 p.

— Memorial of Literary Board. [Sess. June 1863.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee on Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. [Sess. 1865.] 3 p.

— Report of committee [appointed to prepare and report a system of laws upon the subject of freedmen]. Jan. 22, 1866. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of committee relative to the depreciation of Confederate currency. [Sess. Jan. 1866?] 8°. (1) p. (Senate doc.)

— Memorial [of the Genl. Assy.] to His Excellency, the President of the U.S. [asking the restoration of civil law. Sess. Jan. 1866?] 8°. 4 p.

— Report and resolution of the joint select committee on federal relations on the proposition to adopt the congressional constitutional amendment . . . 13 Dec. 1866. '66. 8°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of committee on Penitentiary and its location, Nov. 1868. 8°. 18 p.

— Communication from the Penitentiary committee. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Senate . . . to inquire into the facts attending the purchase of the site for the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 13 p.

— Report of committee on bribery and corruption, Jan. 23, 1869. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint select committee to investigate the operations of the Public Treasury. [Sess. 1868/69.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report from the special committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. [Sess. 1869/70.] 34 p.

— Report of the Senate investigation commission [*re* State bonds. Sess. 1869/70]. *n. t. p.* 191 p.

— Report of the special committee on the Senate bill to provide for calling a State convention. [Sess. 1869/70.] 16 p.

— Term of Genl. Assy. Opinion of Chief Justice Pearson [*et al.* Jan. 10, 1870]. *n. t. p.* 15 p.

— Report of Senate committee to investigate affairs of the Penitentiary. [Mar. 1870.] 22 p.

— Articles exhibited by the House . . . against W: W. Holden, Governor . . . in maintenance and support of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors in his said office. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 17 p.

— Rules for the government of the impeachment trial. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 6 p.

— Proceedings of impeachment. [Sess. 1870/71.] 5 p.

— Trial of W: W. Holden, Governor . . . before the Senate, on impeachment by the House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors, [1870/71.] '71. 3 v. 8°. 1038, 38 p.; 1039–2270, 10 p.; 2271–2565, 108, xi, p.

— Report of the joint committee on Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of special House committee to investigate affairs of the University. [Sess. 1870/71.] 6 p.

— Report of the joint committee on public printing, Sept. 21, 1871. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on Insane Asylum in response to Senate resolution adopted Dec. 8, 1871. 8°. 3 p.

— [Report of the finance committee on the public debt. Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 3 p.

— [Report of the finance committee on receipts and disbursements for 1868/69–70/71. Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 16 p.

— Report of judiciary committee on House bill 232. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of President of Senate and Speaker of House in reference to their action in appointing railroad proxies and directors. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 3 p.

— Resolution in regard to the lease of the No. Carolina Railroad; [also, Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the lease of the No. Carolina R.R. to the Richmond & Danville R.R. Co. Sess. 1871/72]. 8°. 75 p.

— Report of the joint select committee to inquire into the management of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. 82 p.

— Report of joint committee [appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasury. Sess. 1872/73.] 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint select committee to investigate matters connected with the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1872/73.] 8°. 45 p.

— Report of joint select committee to investigate the expenses of the Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1873/74.] 8°. 19 p.

— Report of the internal improvement committee, to whom was referred the memorial of H. G. Onderdonk [*re* Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R.R. Co. Sess. 1874/75.] 8°.

— [Memorial of the Trustees of the University . . . Feb. 20, 1875.] 8°. 20 p.

— *Same*, sess. 1885. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the joint committee on railroads in which the State owns an interest. [Sess. 1874/75.] 8°. 26 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Western Insane Asylum. [Sess. 1874/75.] 8°. 5 p.

— Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Co. [Report of committee to investigate affairs of. Dec. 7, 1876]. 4 p.

— Report of joint select committee on the Western N. C. R. R. [Sess. 1876/77.] *n. t. p.* 57 p.

— [Resolution by the House (the Senate concurring) concerning the rate of interest to be charged by national banks. Jan. 5, 1877.]

Note. Ordered sent to each U. S. Senator and Rep. from N. C.

— Memorial of the Central No. Carolina Teachers' Association, Nov. 21, 1878. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on Oxford Orphan Asylum. [Dec. 1878.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of commissioners to provide a suitable house for the Governor, Jan. 27, 1879. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of commissioners appointed to examine vouchers in Treasury Department. [1879.] 6 p.

— Report of the joint committee on retrenchment and reform. [1879.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee of investigation on the Western No. Carolina Railroad and the Western Insane Asylum. [1879.] 8°. 75 p.

— Report of committee of investigation under Senate resolution 733. [1879.] 14 p.

— Report of joint select committee in relation to the sale of the Western N. C. R. R. [1880.] 10 p.

— Report of joint select committee on the proposition of G: A. Fitch for the purchase of the State's interest in the Atlantic & No. Carolina, No. Carolina, and Western No. Carolina railroads. *n. d.* [1880.] 8°. (1) p.

— Report of special joint committee to investigate the failure to sign the school bill. [1880.] (1) p.

— Report of committee on prohibition. [Sess. 1881.] 5 p.

— Investigation of the Senate committee on internal improvements relative to S. B. 184 [*re* Piedmont R.R.]. Feb. 16, [1881]. 89 p.

Note. Year [1881] misprinted "1871."

— Report of commissioners appointed to examine accounts of the Public Treasurer. [Sess. 1881, 83, 85, 87, 89.]

Note. Title varies. 1889 covers also Auditor's accounts.

— Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry in regard to schools. [*c.* 1885.]

— Memorial of the Farmers' Alliances of Chatham county, [Jan. 1889]. 8°. 3 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Petition of the Guilford Battle Ground Co., asking for an appropriation to carry out the patriotic purposes of said company; Jan. 15, 1889. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint committee on Governor's mansion. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.

— Petition to prevent the illegal dredging of oysters in Pamlico Sound, [Jan. 1891]. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee appointed [sess. 1889] to investigate railroad corporations. [Sess. 1891.] 8°. 168 p.

— Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody Education Fund, delivered before the . . . Legislature, Jan. 21, 1891. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of special committee *in re* the Railroad Commission matter. [1899.] 8°. 14 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Articles of Confederation and perpetual union between the States . . . Lancaster printed; Newbern, reprinted, 1777. f°. 9 p.

[*Bond-holders.*] Argument of the executive committee of bond-holders of the State of No. Carolina. 1877. 8°. 24 p.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of S. B. Alexander, Boundary Commissioner, of survey of the line between Mecklenburg county, No. Carolina, and the State of So. Carolina. 1886. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of J. M. Gudger, Commissioner to re-run and re-mark [a portion of] the State line [between N. C. and Tenn.], Jan. 13, 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of W. D. Pruden, Boundary Line Commr., [July 20, 1886/Dec. 27, 1888]. 8°. 43 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1887.

[*Capitol.*] *Commissioners for Rebuilding the State Capitol.* Report, to sess. 1835, 36, 38, 40. 4 rpts. 8°. 4 p.; 8 p.; 3 p.; 4 p.

Note. Rpt. 1836 has 12° page on 8° paper.

Keeper of the Capitol. Report: Apr. 1, 1871; Jan. 21, 1872; Nov.: 1873-73/74. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1831, 40, 43.

[*Civil War.*] *Commissioners to Alabama.* Report, [Feb. 11, 1861.] 8°. 18 p.

Note. Cont. provisional constitution of Confederate States.

Commissary General. Report, Aug. 23, 1861. 3 p.

Quartermaster and Paymaster General. Special report, Aug. 20, 1861. 8°. 6 p.

— Statement [to House], Aug. 23, 1861. 8°. 13 p.

— Statement [to Senate], Aug. 23, 1861. 8°. 2 p.

Surgeon General. Report, Aug. 29, 1861. 8°. 4 p.

Constitution of the Confederate States of America. [Sess. 1862.] 8°. 20 p. (Leg. Docs. 1862/63.)

Orders of Gen. Canby relative to reconstruction. [Sess. July 1868.] 8°. 13 p.

Brief sketches of the No. Carolina State troops in the war between the States . . . compiled by J. C. Birdsong. . . . Printed under resolution. 1894. 8°. 213 p.

Roster of No. Carolina troops in the war between the States. Prepared, by order of the Legislature of 1881, by J. W. Moore. '82. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. ix, (1), 581 p. 3. (4), 741 p.
2. (4), 743 p. 4. vii, 458 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor* 1861, 62, and *Adjt. Genl.; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1860/61, etc.

[*Claims.*] *Board of Claims.* Report on the finances of the State to Sept. 30, 1862. 8°. p. 36–53.

Note. Seen with Adjt. Genl's. rpt., bound with Gov's. mess. Nov. 1862.

Commissioners of Claims (1867–). [Report, July 1868]. 8°. 83 p.

— Claims against the State, [Nov. 22, 1869]. 14 p.

See also Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1856/57.

[*Debt.*] *Commissioners to Adjust a Portion of the State Debt* (1879–). Report, Jan. 6, 1881. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

See also back under *Bond-holders; under* Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, 1858; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1871/72.

[*Deep River Foundry.*] Report on, by Commodore C: Wilkes. (Doc. 60, sess. 1858/59).

See also under Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, 1857.

[*Fraud Commissions.*] Report of T. Bragg, S. F. Phillips, and W. L. Scott. 1870. 191 p.

Note. Charges of corruption and fraud in the issue of railroad bonds, 1869-70; known as the Bragg Commission.

Commission to Investigate Charges of Fraud and Corruption Under Act of Assembly sess. 1871/72. Report. Commissioners: W. M. Shipp, J. B. Batchelor, Jas. G. Martin. 1872. 8°. (1), 576, (1) p. (Doc. no. 11, sess. 1871/72.)

Note. Known as the Shipp Commission.

[*Indian Affairs.*] Treaty between the U. S. A. and the chiefs, head men, and people of the Cherokee tribe of Indians, concluded Dec. 29, 1835 . . . ratified May 23, 1836. [Sess. 1836/37.] 14 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858/59.

[*Insurance Convention, National.* New York, Nov. 1871.] Report of W: H. Finch, delegate to . . . convention, Nov. 6, 1871. 8°. 5 p.

— General insurance law (referred to in Governor's message, page 35) [*sic*]. 34 p. (Sess. 1872/73.)

Note. Outline of the Act proposed by the convention.

[*Ku Klux Klan.*] [Executive proclamations and correspondence *re* Ku Klux troubles; also, Testimony in the Ku Klux cases; 1868–70.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 286 p.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

[*Mecklenburg Resolves.*] Documents showing that Mecklenburg county, No. Carolina, declared independence of Great Britain May 20, 1775. Raleigh, 1822. 15 p.

— The declaration of independence by the citizens of Mecklenburg county, 1775, with accompanying documents, and the proceedings of the Cumberland Association. 1831. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Both were official publications of the State defending the authenticity of this Declaration against the charges of T: Jefferson in 1819.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.* 1844/45.

[*Military.*] Statements of the settlements of the army accounts of the No. Carolina line. [1792.]

— Regulations for the order and discipline of troops of the United States, [etc.]. . . . published agreeable to an act of the Assembly . . . of No. Carolina. [Edenton, 1794?] 84 p.

Note. This seems to include the following title:

— Rules and articles for the better government of the troops raised or to be raised and kept in pay by and at the expence of the U. S. A. . . . [Edenton, 1794.] 60 p.

[*Military, continued.*]

— Instructions to be observed for the formations and movements of the cavalry. Published agreeably to a resolution of the Legislature. . . . By W: Richardson Davie, Governor . . . Halifax, 1799. 8°. ix, (2), 180 p. 3 pl.

Note. An earlier edition was published in 1798 for the use of Davie's own regiment.

[*Statistics.*] A statement of the population of the State . . . with the Federal population. *n. d.* f° broadside. (Legislative Docs. 1842/43.)

— A table showing the aggregate population and Federal population of No. Carolina. 1842. 8°. 4 p. (Legislative Docs. 1842/43.)

— Salaries and fees of the officers of the Insane Asylum, State Prison, and the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Dec. 13, 1872. 8°. 4 p. (Doc. 19, sess. 1872/73.)

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1861.

Supplemental: Provincial.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1884, 85, and *Treasurer*, 1843; *and under* Institutions, *Libraries, Trustees of P. Ls.*

Governor. A message from His Excellency Arthur Dobbs, Esq. . . . 12th day of Dec. 1754. . . . A plan of union with all the British colonies for our mutual defense. [Newbern, 1754.] f°. 4 p.

[*Charters.*] The two charters granted by King Charles IId to the Proprietors of Carolina. With the first and last Fundamental Constitutions of that colony. London, [1705?] sq. 8°. (1), 60 p.

[*General Assembly.*]

Sessions were held at irregular intervals, 1665–Apr. 1775. Government was then by Conventions, Aug. 1774, Apr. 1775, and by the Provincial Congress, Aug. 1775, Apr., Nov. 1776.

[*Laws of the Province.*] Acts passed by the Assembly, sessional, 1749–74. Newbern, [1749–75?]. 4°.

Note. There were other eds. of Acts of 1753 and 1754, paged continuously with the Revisal of 1752; similarly, one ed. of Acts March 1774 was paged continuously with the Revisal of 1773; *see below.* Acts 1766 and 1767 paged consecutively with the Revisal of 1765. Laws Oct. 1764 printed at Wilmington.

— An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations; (viz.), Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina, & Maryland. London, 1704. 16°.

— A collection of all the public acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use. . . . Revised by commissioners appointed by an act . . . Newbern, 1751. 4°. (2), xii, (1), 330, 8 p.

Note. Known as "Swann's Revisal." A later ed. has 353 for 330 p. The revisal proper ends with laws of Oct. 1749, but with it are bound the Acts of Mar. 1749 [1750] and July 1750, and generally also of July 1751.

— *Same,* [2d edition.] Newbern, 1752. 4°. (2), xii, (1), 371, (2) p.

Note. A reprint of the preceding title, with the addition of the laws of 1752 on pp. 355–371. Familiarly known as "Yellow Jacket."

— A collection of all the acts of Assembly of the province. . . . In force and use since the revisal of the laws in the year 1751. . . . Newbern, 1764. 4°. (2), 307, (4), 309–386 p.

Note. Referred to as "Davis's First Revisal." Pp. 309–386 cont. the laws of 1764.

[*Laws of the Province, continued.*]

— A collection of all the acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use. . . . In 2 vols. . . . Newbern, 1765. 2 v. in 1. 4°. xvi, 176, (1), 393, (11) p.

Note. Undertaken by Jas. Davis, printer to the Assembly, in default of action of authority. Properly his first revisal as it includes the previous title, but known as his "Second Revisal." Pp. 387–393 cont. the laws of 1765.

— A complete revisal of all the Acts of Assembly of the province . . . now in force and use . . . Newbern, 1773. 4°. (4), x, 566, (9) p.

Note. Properly the 2d ed. of Davis's revisal but commonly known as his "Third Revisal." Some copies cont. additional pp. 567-612 with the laws of 1774.

— [An act for the more effectual observing of the Queen's peace and establishing a good and lasting foundation of government in No. Carolina. Newbern, 1763.]

Note. Ordered printed, by the Governor; not seen.

— [An act for authorizing Presbyterian ministers to solemnize the rites of matrimony. Newbern, 1770].

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] [Journal of the House of Burgesses, sessional, 1749, 50, 51.] Newbern, ['49–51.] f°.

— [Journal of the Assembly, sessional, Jan., Nov., 1764, May 1765.] Newbern, ['64–65]. f°.

Note. At the session of May 1765, the printer, Davis, was ordered to print the Journals daily.

— [Franklin's Plan of Union. Newbern, 1755.]

Note. Not seen, but ordered printed, by House of Burgesses, at sess. Dec. 1754.

— Auszug der Totalsummen aus den Seelenlisten von Nordcarolina, zufolge der an den Marschall dieses Distrikts von seinen Assistenten abgestatteten Berichte. *n. p.* [17–]. f° leaf.

— [Sermon preached before the Genl. Assy., April 12, 1761, by Rev. Mr. Camp. Newbern, 1761].

— [Sermon "recommending the establishing public schools for the education of youth," preached before the Genl. Assy. Nov. 1762 by Rev. James Reid. Newbern, 1763.]

— A sermon preached before . . . W: Tryon, Esq., Governor . . . and the troops . . . at Hillsborough . . . Sept. 25, 1768, by G: Micklejohn. New-Bern, 1768.

— [Plan for keeping the public accounts of the province, Newbern, 1768 *or* 69].

Convention, Aug. 1774, April 1775. [Journals.]

Note. Originals printed, but not seen. Repr. in Colonial Records, v. 9; *see under* Institutions, *Libraries, Trustees, etc.*

Provincial Congress, Hillsborough, Aug. 20/Sept. 10, 1775. Journal. ['75.]

— The Journal of the proceedings . . . Halifax . . . 4th . . . April 1776. Newbern, '76. 8°. 45 p.

— *Same: reprinted*, Raleigh, 1831. 8°. 66 p.

— The Journal of the proceedings . . . Halifax the 12th . . . Nov. 1776. Together with the Declaration of Rights, constitution, and ordinances of Congress. Newbern, '77. sm. 4°. 84 p.

— [An address to the ministers and Presbyterian congregations in No. Carolina. Wilmington: *Printed by Adam Boyd*, 1775].

Note. Expense of printing probably borne by the Congress.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of South Carolina documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1905; and from catalogues of other libraries. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Columbia, if not otherwise specified.

Embraced in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grants by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others, as Lords Proprietors, 1663 and 1665. Settlement of Charleston, 1671; removed to present site, 1680. First Assembly, 1671. Proprietors' Governor deposed and replaced by royal Governor, 1719. Proprietors' rights sold out to crown, 1729–31; Cherokee War, 1759–61. First Provincial Congress, Jan. 1775. First State constitution, Mar. 26, 1776. Cession of western land claims to United States, 1787. U. S. Constitution ratified, May 23, 1788. Nullification convention, Nov. 1832. First State to secede from the Union, Dec. 20, 1860. Attack on Fort Sumter, Apr. 12, 1861. Readmitted to the Union, June 25, 1868.

Reports and Resolutions, sessional, 1795–1904. 8°.

Note. The miscellaneous reports of each session have always been grouped under this title. Generally bound with Acts through 1859, or with Journals or both Acts and Journals, 1831–59; also seen separately bound as early as 1840. In early years included principally resolutions, with few rpts. besides rpt. of Treasurer, or Comptroller, or Committee on Treasurer's Accts. T.-p. of one copy seen of 1845 bore wrong date "1844;" another copy had correct date. R. and R. 1883–96, 99–1904 ea. in 2 v.; 1897, 98, and prior to 1883, ea. 1 v.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note*, and entries 1829, 68.

Constitution and Conventions.

The constitution of the State of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1790. 8°. 12 p.

Convention, 1832/33. Journal of the convention . . . assembled . . . 19th of Nov. 1832 and again on the 11th March 1833. '33. 8°. 131 p.

Note. Called the "Nullification Convention." For reprint of this journal see forward, 1860.

— Speeches delivered in convention, March 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of proceedings. Charleston, '33. 8°. 80 p.

— The report, ordinance, and addresses of the convention . . . Nov. 24th, 1832. '32. 8°. 28, 15, 16 p.

Note. Also with Acts of 1834. Also pub. with added t.-p., as follows:

— Documents ordered by the convention of the people of So. Carolina to be transmitted to the President of the United States and to the Governor of each State. '32. 8°. 28, 15, 16 p.

— Address to the people of the U.S., by the convention of the people of So. Carolina. *n. t. p.* [1832.] 8°. 12 p.

— *Same. n. p.* 16 p.

— Constitution.

Note. Seen only, with ordinance, bound with Acts 1834.

Convention, 1852. Journal . . . with the resolution and ordinance. 1852. 8°. 45 p.

Journals of the conventions of the people of So. Carolina held in 1832, 33, 52. Republished by order of the Genl. Assy. '60. 8°. 173 p.

Convention, 1860/62. Journal of the public proceedings of the convention of the people . . . held in 1860/61. Together with the ordinances adopted. Charleston, '60. 8°. 170 p.

Note. Cont. also the Corresp. between the Commrs. of S. C. and the President of the U. S., pp. 151–170.

— Journal of the convention . . . 1860/61, with the reports, resolutions, etc. Charleston, '61. 8°. 420, (1) p.

— Journal of the convention . . . held in 1860, 61, 62, together with the ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. Columbia, '62. 8°. 873 p.

— Executive documents. No. 1. Correspondence with the Collector [of the port of Charleston], Jan. 29, 1861. Charleston, '61. 8°. 14 p.

— *Same.* No. 2. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Fort Sumter. . . . Charleston, '61. 8°. 28 p.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Charleston, '61. 8°. 43 p.

— *Same.* No. 3. Correspondence relating to the Post Office. Charleston, 1861. 8°. 12 p.

— *Same.* No. 4. The Governor's message and correspondence with the commissioners from Virginia. Charleston, 1861. 8°. 8 p.

— Convention documents. Report of the special committee of twenty-one . . . together with the reports of heads of departments, and other papers. 1862. 8°. 181 p.

— The correspondence between the commissioners of . . . So. Ca. [*sic*] to the government at Washington and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. . . . Charleston, 1861. 8°. 26 p.

— Ordinances and constitution of the State of So. Carolina, with the constitution of the provisional government and of the Confederate States of America. Charleston, '61. 8°. 96 p.

— Report on the address of a portion of the members of the Genl. Assy. of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 6 p.

— Report on the address of . . . members of the Genl. Assy. of Georgia. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 6 p.

— Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of So. Carolina from the Federal Union; and the ordinance of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8° *and* sm. 8°. 13 p.

Note. Two eds. seen; one 8°, one sm. 8°; cover-title of latter had "cause" for "causes"; eds. otherwise identical.

— The address of the people of So. Carolina . . . to the people of the slave-holding States of the U.S. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the convention . . . Sept. 1865, together with ordinances, reports, resolutions, etc. '65. 12°. 216 p.

— Constitution . . . and the ordinances, reports and resolutions . . . Sept. 1865. '66. 8°. (76) p.

Note. Contains legislation known as the "Black Code;" specifically: (1). Constitution 1865; 13, x, p. (2). Proclamations of B. F. Perry, Provisional Gov., and Andrew Johnson, President; 6 p. (3). Credentials of the members of the convention; 12, ii, p. (4). Rpts. of the various standing committees; 15, ii, p. (5). Ordinances, 8 p.

Convention, 1868. Proceedings of the . . . convention . . . beginning Jan. 14th and ending Mar. 17th, 1868. Incl. the debates and proceedings. V. 1–2. Charleston, '68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 926 p.

— The constitution . . . with the ordinances thereunto appended, adopted by the constitutional convention. . . . 1868. Charleston, '68. 8°. 46 p.

Note. The constitution of 1868 is also prefixed to the Acts of the special session of 1868.

Convention, 1868, continued.

— The constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention . . . 1868 . . . with amendments thereto. 1881. 8°. 41 p.

Convention, 1895. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . 10th September – 4th December, 1895. '95. 8°. (1), 741, 64, (1) p. tab.

— Constitution of the State, ratified in convention Dec. 4, 1895. '95. 8°. [109] p.

Note. Pp. 97–109 out of order in copy seen.

— *Same.* Abbeville, '96. 8°. 98 p.

— *Same.* Orangeburg, '96. 8°.

— *Same.* Abbeville, 1900. 8°. 96 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Statutes at Large.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, sessional, 1831–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By S. D. Miller, 1831; by J. Hamilton, Jr., 1832; by R. Y. Hayne, 1833, 34; by G: McDuffie, 1835, 36; by P. M. Butler, 1837, 38; by P. Noble, 1839; by B. K. Henagan, 1840; by J: P. Richardson, 1841, 42; by J. H. Hammond, 1843, 44; by W: Aiken, 1845, 46; by D: Johnson, 1847, 48; by W. B. Seabrook, 1849, 50; by J: H. Means, 1851, 52 (extra sess.), 52 (reg. sess.); by J: L. Manning, 1853, 54; by J. H. Adams, 1855, 56 (called sess.), 56 (reg. sess.); by R. F. W. Allston, 1857, 58; by W: H. Gist, 1859, 60; by F. W. Pickens, 1861 (called sess.), 61 (reg. sess.), 62; by M. L. Bonham, 1863 (Apr., Sept., Nov.), 64; by B. F. Perry, 1865 (Oct.); by J. L. Orr, 1865 (Nov.), 66 (Sept., Nov.), 68 (July); by R. K. Scott, 1868 (Nov.), 69, 70, 71, 72; by F. J. Moses, Jr., 1873 (Jan., Oct., Nov.); by D. H. Chamberlain, 1875 (Jan., Nov.), 76; by W. Hampton, 1876, 77 (extra sess.) 77 (reg. sess.); by W. D. Simpson, 1878, 79, 80 (Feb.); by T: B. Jeter, 1880 (Nov.); by J. Hagood, 1881, 82; by H. S. Thompson, 1883, 84, 85; by J. C. Sheppard, 1886; by J: P: Richardson, 1887, 88, 89, 90; by B: R. Tillman, 1891, 92, 93, 94; by J: G. Evans, 1896, 97; by W: H. Ellerbe, 1898, 99; by M. B. McSweeney, 1900, 01, 02, 03.

Note. Also in body of both Journals, with few exceptions; prior to 1868 seen only in that form. The regular ann. mess. was usually "Mess. no. 1" of each session, and subsequent messages to that session were numbered consecutively. With mess. of Gov. McDuffie, Nov. 1836, (12 p.), is bound Legisl. Proceedings 1836 (p. 13–80). "Acc. docs." seen bound with mess. July 1868 (40, 198, 1 p.); Nov. 1868 (Rpt. of Comptroller only, 139 p.); Nov. 1869 (429 p.); Nov. 1870 (315 p.); V. seen with cover-title "Mess. of R. K. Scott, Nov. 22, 1870" cont. in fact no mess. but rpts. of Lunatic Asylum and Sec. of State, p. 433–534. Mess. 1855 is in *Legislative Times*. Mess. Jan. 1875 was to sess. convened in Nov. 1874.

— Inaugural address, 1868, 72, 74, 76, 80, 88, 90, 97, 1901, 03.

Cont.: By R. K. Scott, 1868; by F. J. Moses, Jr., 1872; by D. H. Chamberlain, 1874, 76; by J. Hagood, 1880; by J: P: Richardson, 1888; by B: R. Tillman, 1890; by W: H. Ellerbe, 1897; by M. B. McSweeney, 1901; by D. C. Heyward, 1903.

Note. 1868 not seen, but ordered printed. 1876 was Gov. Chamberlain's 2d inaugural.

— Statement of pardons and commutations granted, biennial, 1866/68; annual, 1868/69–1900.

Cont.: By Orr, 1866/68; by Scott, 1868/69, 70/71–71/72; by Chamberlain, 1874/75; by Hampton, 1877; by Hagood, 1880/81–81/82; by Thompson, 1882/83–85/86; by Richardson, 1886/87–89/90; by Tillman, 1890/91–93/94; by Evans, 1894/95–95/96; by Ellerbe, 1897, 98; by McSweeney, 1899–1900.

Note. Year-end Oct. 31, Nov. 1, or Dec. 31.

— Public documents. [Sess. 1829.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

Note. This is a communication from Gov. Trimble dated Dec. 15, 1829, enclosing Rpt. of the select committee [of the Va. Legislature] on the resolutions of Ga. and S. C., relating to tariff and internal improvements; also various resolutions from Miss., Mo., and Ky.

— Message of . . . R. K. Scott and accompanying documents relative to the . . . Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868. 8°. p. 291–360.

Note. Cont. Rpt. of commission appointed to examine accounts of the Acting Supt. of the Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of . . . Gov. R. K. Scott, in reply to charges made against him. Reg. sess. commencing Nov. 28, 1871. '72. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Replying to "Rpt. of the joint spec. financial investigating committee appointed . . . reg. sess. 1870/71."

— Special message of His Excellency R. K. Scott . . . relative to government lands in Beaufort county and the cotton tax by U. S. government, [Feb. 6, 1872]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 843–864.

— Reply of Gov. Hampton and others to the Chamberlain memorial. 1877. 8°.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov.: 1900, 01. '00–01.] 4° *and* f°.

— *See also under* Constitution, *Convention 1865, Note.*

Adjutant and Inspector General. Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1869/70, 72/73–94/95; Dec. 31: 1896–1905. ['70]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1898] wrongly called "for the fiscal year 1899."

— Report on the enrollment of the Confederate troops, annual, Dec. 1: 1882, 82/83–85/86.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Civil War* and *Military Commission.*

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1873–1900. ['73–1901]. 8°.

Note. Dated Oct. 31 or in Nov. or Dec. through 1891; Oct. 31: 1892–95; since then Dec. 31.

— Report concerning the phosphate interests of the State, [Dec. 1, 1877.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 515–572.

Auditor. 1st annual report, Nov. 12, 1863; report for the fiscal year 1868, 69, 70, 71. ['63–72.] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1868-71 dated in Nov. of next following years, *i.e.*, Nov. 1869–72.

Comptroller General. Report, annual, Sept. 30 *or* Oct. 1: 1808/09–66/67; Oct. 31: 1867/68–94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97–1903. ['09]–1904. 8°.

Note. Not all seen but all probably published. Prior to 1826/27 seen only with Acts and Res. or Rpts. and Res. Pp. 1-4 of rpt. 1853/54 separately reprinted with alterations. With rpt. 1868/69 are bd. the same miscell. docs. as with Gov's. mess. 1869, but the vol. has pagination p. 1–399. Rpts. 1861/62, 72/73–74/75, 77/78–79/80 also cont. a few miscell. rpts. of other depts. Rpts. 1872/73–82/83, 84/85–1903 cont. rpt. of Treasurer.

— Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1878/79. (*Dated* Dec. 1, 1879.) '79. 8°. 195 p.

— Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1879/80. (*Dated* Dec. 13, 1880.) 8°. 2 l.

— Supplementary report, Oct. 31, 1880/81. (*Dated* Jan. 11, 1882.) '82. 8°. 170 p.

— Report on the claims of the State against the United States. [Sess. 1827.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Bonds and stocks for military defence outstanding Oct. 1866, and estimates for supplies for year ending Nov. 1, 1871. *n. p.*, ['70?] p. 483–553.

— Insurance report . . . supplementary to annual report 1900. '01. 8°. (130) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.*, 1869/70.

Secretary of State. Report, July 10/Nov. 26, 1868; annual, Oct. 31: 1868/69–94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97–1900. ['69]–1901. 8°.

— Supplementary report . . . election returns, [Nov: 1888, 90.] ['88]–90. 8°.

— Report . . . election returns [Nov: 1894, 96, 97.] '94–97. 8°.

— See also back under *Governor*, Message, *Note; under* Inspection and Regulation, *Sinking Fund Commrs.; and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Statutes at Large, *Note.*

Treasurer. Report, Oct. 1, 1867/May 1, 1868; annual, Oct. 31: 1872/73–94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97–1905. ['68]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1867/68 seen only with Papers acc. Gov's. mess. July 1868. Ann. rpts. made to Comptroller and all also included with his ann. rpt. except 1883/84.

— Reply of the State Treasurer to the special joint committee, 1875. 8°. (25) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1869/70.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Department of (1879–90). 1st–11th annual report of Commissioner, Nov. 1 *or* Oct. 31: 1880, 80/81–89/90. '80–90. 8°.

Note. Title varies: Rpt. of Bd., Rpt. of Commr.; Rpt. of Bd. and of Commr. A Dept. of Agric., Commerce and Immigration was established in 1904.

— Monthly reports, 1880-90.

— Circulars. 1881–90.

— Crop reports, 1885, 87, 89, 90.

— Reports on analyses of fertilizers, 1885, 89, 90.

— The cotton-mills of So. Carolina. Their names, location, capacity, and history. Charleston, 1880. 8°. 23 p.

— So. Carolina phosphates, and their principal competitors in the markets of the world. By C: U. Shepard, Jr., M. D., chemist to Dept. of Agriculture . . . *h. t. p.* [1880.] 8°. p. 51–90.

— Report of C: U. Shepard, Jr., M. D., chemist . . . The official control of commercial manures in So. Carolina. *h. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. p. 765–770

— Geographical, geological and topographical map. 1882.

— List of lands offered for sale in S. C. [1882?]

— South Carolina. Resources and population, institutions and industries. Pub. by the Board . . . A. P. Butler, Commissioner. Charleston, 1883. l. 8°. viii, 726 p. maps. diag. tables.

Note. Cont. "Map of the State of So. Carolina. Issued by the Dept. of Agric. of S. C. 1883 . . . "; scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size 24⅝ × 33¼ in.

— Cotton worm bulletin. 1885.

— Special [New Orleans] Exposition report. 1885.

— Review of the operations of the Dept. of Agriculture, [1880–85.] *n. t. p.* ['86.] 8°. 31 p

Note. Cover-title: "A review . . . for the six years from its establishment to the end of the fiscal year 1885." '86.

— A sketch of the resources and industries of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1888. 8°. 48 p. map.

— [*Same?* 1889?]

Note. A pm. of this character was prepared, in English and French, by the State's Special Agent at the Paris Exposition.

— Prize corn crop. 1889. circular.

Fish Commission. 2d–7th annual report by the Supt. of Fish and Fisheries, Oct. 31: 1879/80–84/85. ['80–85]. 8°.

Note. In 1st–6th rpts. of Dept. [5th-6th] misnumbered "4th–5th." The duties of the Fish Commr., established 1878, were in 1879 added to those of the Dept. of Agric. For [1st ann.] rpt., see forward, *Fish Commissioner.*

— Fish laws, 1882.

Fish Wardens. Reports, 1889–90.

Note. In 10th–11th rpts. of Dept.

Supt. of Immigration. [1st–3d] report, Nov. 1: 1881, 81/82–82/83.

Note. In 2d–4th rpts. of Dept.

— Resources and attractions of So. Carolina. 1881.

See also under Supplemental, *Governor.*

[*Canals.*] *Canal Commission.* Report [*re* Columbia Canal], 1878. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 375–381.

— Report of T: B. Lee, engineer in charge, relative to the Columbia Canal, [Apr. 5, 1882]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1267–1274.

Note. Made to Bd. of Directors of the Penitentiary.

— Annual report of engineering operations on the Columbia Canal, Oct. 31: 1882/83.

Note. In Penitentiary rpt. of same period. Rpts. on the Columbia Canal were included annually in Penitentiary rpt. through 1886.

— See also forward, *Public Works; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 84.

County Commissioners. Reports, annual, 1868/69, 70/71–72/73.

Note. Cont. separate rpts. by Commrs. of each county, as required by act of 1868. Rpts. 1868/69 made to Comptroller; 1871/72–72/73 to Legislature.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871.

Education, Superintendent of (1868–). Report, Nov. 17, 1868; [1st]–38th annual report, [1868/69], June 30: 1869/70–1905/06. ['69]–1907. 8°.

Note. [1st] annual covers apparently Nov. 1868/Dec. 1869, and is called "Rpt. to reg. sess. 1869/70." Rpts. of educational institutions included beginning with 26th. Letter of transmittal of 30th wrongly calls it the "thirteenth."

— Report of the State Supt. of Education . . . concerning the matter of school text-books; Feb. 13, 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p 873–901.

— An act to alter and amend the school law, 1878. H. S. Thompson, Supt. '78. 8°. 18, 5 p.

Board of Education. Journal of proceedings, 1871.

Note. In rpt. of Supt., 1870/71.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Factory Inspector. 2d annual report, [189–?]

Note. Not seen; mentioned in Bd. of Health rpt. 1894/95.

Fish Commissioner (1878–). [1st annual] report, for the year 1879. '79. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Later rpts. than this included in rpts. of Dept. of Agriculture. See back, *Agric., Dept. of, Fish Commission.*

[*Guano and Fertilizers, Inspector of.*] See forward, *Phosphates.*

Harbor Commission of Charleston (1880–). Report, Oct. 31: 1881–81/82.

[*Health.*] *Health Officer of the Port of Charleston.* Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1868/69–80/81. ['69–81.]

Note. Rpts. 1869/70-71/72 called "Ann. rpt. of quarantine operations"; rpts. 1872/73–80/81 called "Rpt. of Robt. Lebby, M.D., Health Officer."

Board of Health (1878–). 1st–26th annual report, Oct 31: 1879/80–94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97–1905. '80–1906. 8°.

Note. 1st is "inclusive of fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1879."

Land Commissioner. Report: Mar. 1870/Feb. 1871; Mar./Nov. 1871. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. There is also a Land Commission Statement in rpt. of Sec. of State, 1871/72.
See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1872; back under *Agric., Dept. of*, 1882; forward under *Sinking Fund Commrs.*; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871, 74.

[*Phosphates.*] *Inspector of Guano and Fertilizers.* Report, annual, Nov.: 1869, 70, 71. ['69–71.] 8°.

Inspector of Phosphates (1872–79). Report: Dec. 3, 1872; Sept. 30, 1872/73.

— Report on the river mining companies of So. Carolina. [Sess. 1878.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (5) p.

[*Phosphates, continued.*]
— Reports of Inspector of Fertilizers, [Aug. 30, 1878/79], and Inspector of Phosphates, [Nov. 7, 1879].

Note. Seen only with Comptroller's rpt., 1878/79.

Phosphate Commission (1878–). Report, Nov. 27, 1879. *h. t. p.* 8°. (11) p.

Note. This was a temporary commission of investigation.

— *Same*, minority. *h. t. p.* 8°. (20) p.
— Testimony taken before the Phosphate Commissioners at sundry meetings . . . beginning Oct. 26, 1887. *h. t. p.* ['87.] 8°. p. 567–704.

Phosphate Commissioners, Board of (189–). 1st–3d annual report, [Nov.]: 1891–93. '91–93. 8°.

Note. 1st cont. Rpt. of Phosphate Inspector, Jan. 19/Aug. 31, 1891.

Phosphate Inspector. Annual report, Aug. 31: 1893/94–94/95; Dec. 31: 1895/96, 97–1900. '94–1901.

See also back under *Agric., Dept. of; under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

[*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Report, 1820, 21.

Note. Rpt. 1820 listed in catalogue of Albany Institute. Rpt. 1821 mentioned in rpt. of Supt., 1823.

Superintendent of Public Works, (1823–). Report, annual, 1823, 27–28, 45–48, 51.

Note. Year-end Sept. 30, 1827–28; later rpts. dated November; period of rpt. 1823 not clear. Rpt. 1823 paged as follows: 64, (4), 65-66, (4), 67-79 p., 16 leaves, (4) p. With rpt. 1828 (21 p.) are bound "Rpt. of Supt." [on public works 1819–28, in reply to a resolution], 15 p., and "Rail Road," [Rpt. of Supt. Mar. 15, 1828 on canal or r.r. from Charleston to Hamburgh], 4 p.

— [Plan for chartering joint stock companies for the improvement of the roads of the State, with a bill]. *n. t. p.* [1827.] 8°. 16 p.

Report of the commissioners appointed . . . to cause examinations, surveys and estimates to be made for a rail road between Charleston and Cincinnati. 1836. 8°. 34 p.

See also back under *Canals.*

[*Quarantine.*] See back under *Health.*

Railroad Commissioner (1878–). 1st–27th annual report, [Oct. 31]: 1879–93; June 30: 1894–1905. '79–1906. 8°.

Note. 3d–5th, 14th, and perhaps others, issued in 2 pts. each. Many cont. railroad law. 7th cont.:

— Railroad and county map of So. Carolina. Prepared for the Railroad Commission. [Chicago], 1885. Scale, *c* 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 11½ x 14 in.
— See also back, *Public Works; under* Institutions, *Penitentiary; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859, 70, 71, 77/78 (frauds), 81/82, 82.

Shell-Fish Commissioner. Report, Oct. 31, 1893. '93. 8°. (9) p.

Note. Made to Sinking Fund Commrs.

Sinking Fund Commissioners, Board of (1869–). Report, Mar./Nov. 1870; annual, Oct. 31: 1878/79–94/95; Dec. 31: 1896–1905. ['70]–1906. 8°.

Note. Called "Ann. transactions," 1880/81; "Proceedings," 1881/82–82/83. Rpts. 1883/84–97 consist principally of rpt. by Sec. of State as Agent of the Board, as to "business of the Land Dept."

— Forfeited lands, assets of the State in charge of the . . . Commission and in custody of the Sec. of State, annual, [1880/81–82/83.] '81–83. 8°.

Note. Also appended to rpts. of Sec. of State.

Sinking Fund Commissioners, Board of, continued.

— Supplementary report, being a list of lands forfeited for taxes and in custody of the Sec. of State, annual, Oct. 31: 1883/84–94/95.

Note. Title varies. 1891/92–94/95 incl. in regular rpt. as "Forfeited Land. Exhibit —."

— Supplemental report . . . containing list of lands on which the State has a debt. 1891. 8°. 193 p.

Note. Not certain whether this belongs in preceding series.

— See also back, *Shell-Fish Commr.; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873/74, 77/78.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Minutes, 1879; Proceedings, 1882.

Note. With Comptroller's rpt., 1878/79, 81/82.

Tax Commission (1883–). Report, Nov. 26, 1884. (10) p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1872.

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877/78.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Stations.* 1st–7th annual report, Dec. 31: 1888–94. '89–94. 8°.

Note. The experiment stations established by the Bd. of Agric. at Spartanburg and Darlington in 1887 (by Act of 1886), and by the Univ. at Columbia in Jan. 1888 (by Act of 1887), were in Mar. 1888 consolidated under a joint board and one Director. The Columbia station was to be discontinued Nov. 1890. There is also an Annual Report of the Director, Mar./Oct. 1889, in 10th ann. rpt. of Dept. of Agric. See forward under *Education, Univ. of So. Carolina*, 1886.

— Bulletin; nos. 1–4 new series, nos. 5–8 new series II.; Apr. 1, 1888–Mar. 1890. ['88]–90. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Constitute a single series. Bulletins inscribed "Univ. of S. C. Agric. Exper. Sta.," but deal with all three stations.

Clemson Agricultural and Mechanical College. (Clemson College, 1889–). [1st]–17th annual report. Oct. 31: 1889/90–94/95; [Dec. 31?]: 1896–99; June 30: 1899/1900–05/06. ['91–1907.] 8°.

Note. Location near Fort Hill. 5th–9th cont. 7th–11th ann. rpt. of the Exper. Sta. 15th–17th also in 36th–38th ann. rpt. of Supt. of Education.

— Report of the receipts and disbursements, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (30) p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (1889–). [4th]–17th annual report; 1891–98; June 30: 1898/99–1902/03; Dec. 31, 1904. *v. p.*, '98–1905. 8°.

Note. 7th–11th also in 5th–9th ann. rpt. of College. 10th–11th pr. at Greenville; 14th at Union; others, so far as seen, at Columbia. In early rpts. and bulletins called simply "S. C. Agric. Exp. Sta."

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–92, July 1891–Aug. 1904. *v. p.*, '91–1904. 92 pm. 8°.

Note. Called "new series" through no. 27. No. 3 is pt. 2 of no. 1; similarly, no. 45 is pt. 2 of no. 43. No. 24 in 2 pm., ea. 15 p. Nos. 28, 30, dated June, and no. 29, April, 1897. Nos. 61–62 (1901), 71 (May 1902) repr. in April 1903. Nos. 74, 76–77 dated Nov. 1902; nos. 75, 79–80 dated April 1903; no. 78, Dec. 1902. Printed variously at Charleston, Greenville, Abbeville, and Columbia.

Agricultural Society (1784–). Report of a committee on the importation of foreign seeds, plants, and implements. With . . . letter on the water-culture of rice. Charleston, 1823. 12°. 24 p.

Agricultural Society, State (1839–). The proceedings of the Agricultural Convention and of the . . . Society, 1839–45; [etc.] . . . 1846. 8°. 430, 66, (1) p.

Note. Incl. a Supplement to the Proceedings; *imp.* 1847; 66, (1) p.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

Agricultural and Mechanical Society. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1870, 71, 72. Charleston, '71–73. 8°.

— Report: Dec. 4, 1879; Oct. 31, 1881. *h. t. p.* 2 rpts. 8°. ea., (4) p.

Agricultural Statistics, Bureau of. [1st–2d] annual report, Nov.: 1869–70.

Note. [1st] is a State census.

Agricultural Survey. See forward, *Geology.*

Bank of State. Report, annual, November 24, 1838; Oct. 1: 1840/41–44/45; Sept. 30: 1845/46–65/66; July 1, 1868; Nov. 1, 1868. 8°.

Note. Generally by President and Directors. Rpt. July 1, 1868 by President; seen only in Appendix B to House Journal, July 1868. Rpt. 1854/55 not seen. Rpts. 1862/63, Nov. 1868 are in Comptroller's rpts. for corresponding periods. Rpts. 1863/64, 65/66 were reprinted in Rpt. of investigating committee, 1874; *see under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1874. *See also under* Judiciary, *last entry: and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1827, 27/28, 57 (two), 68, 69, 74.

[*Capitol, State.*] See forward, *State House.*

Deaf and the Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Cedar Spring, 1849–). Report, 1854; 8th–58th annual, 1856–1906. ['54?–1906]. 8°.

Note. Became a State institution in 1857. Called Instn. for the Educ. of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind through rpt. 1890 or 1891. Year-end of rpts. is Sept. 30, 1859–63; Oct. 31, 1871–95; since then, Dec. 31; others uncertain. Walker's history of the institution states that rpts. 1870, 71, 73, 76 were still unprinted in 1893; but 22d–24th rpts., 1869/70–71/72, are in rpts. of Supt. of Educ. for those years.

— Report of the Commissioners of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, [Aug. 26, 1867]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 65–68.

— The Palmetto Leaf, 1887–92.

Note. "Somewhat irregularly published."

— History of the . . . Institution . . . Prepared by N. F. Walker, Feb. 1893. *h. t. p.* Cedar Spring, ['93.] 8°. (11) p.

Dispensary, State (1893–1907). Report, Oct. 31: 1893–93/94; Dec. 31: 1895–99; Nov. 30: 1900, 00/01–05/06. '93–[1907]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893 covers July 1/Oct. 31. Rpt. 1897 not seen. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1894.

[*Education.*] *Trustees Estate of Dr. John Dela Howe and Lethe Farm School.* Report, annual, Nov.: 1870, 71, 72. 8°.

State Normal School (Columbia, 1873–86). 1st–3d annual report of Board of Regents, Feb./Nov. 1873; Oct. 31: 1873/74–74/75.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. of Education for same years. 2d–3d incl. Catalogue. In 1886, upon removal to Rock Hill, became:

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College (Rock Hill, 1886–). Report, Oct. 31: 1892, 92/93–93/94; [Jan.]: 1896–97; report for year: 1897–99; July 1: 1899/1900–05/06. '92–[1906]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. form a continuous series although method of dating was changed several times. This institution, privately established in 1886, was adopted by the State in 1891, to succeed the State Normal School, and was called "S. C. Industrial and Winthrop Normal College" through 1894.

— Catalogue, annual, 1888/89, 91/92–1904/05. ['89]–1905.

Note. 1904/05 printed at Charleston; others, so far as seen, at Columbia.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed . . . relative to the establishment of a State industrial school for women, [Nov. 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 411–425.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Laying of corner stone, May 12, 1894, the 85th birthday of Hon. R. C. Winthrop. Lancaster, ['94.] 8°. 78 p. il.

— Report on the industrial education of women in Germany. By E: S. Joyner, Commissioner for So. Carolina. 8°. p. 871–881.

Note. App. to rpt. Jan. 1896 but printed from different type.

— Report of the receipts and disbursements . . . Sept. 14, 1895/Aug. 1, 1896. '96. 8°. (27) p.

— *State Summer School for Teachers* (Winthrop College, Rock Hill) [Circular, 1st–2d session, 1899–1900]. ['99]–1900. 2 circulars. 12°.

University of South Carolina (Columbia, 1801–). [Report of Chairman of Faculty, May 1868]; reports and papers, 1869; report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1875; Oct. 31: 1878/79–94/95; Dec. 31: 1896–1900; June 30: 1903/04–05/06. 8°.

Note 1. Created as S. C. College, 1801; opened, 1805; closed, 1863–66. Became Univ. of S. C. by Act of 1865; closed again, 1877–80. Act of 1878 made the Agric. Coll. and Mechanics' Inst. at Orangeburg (colored) a branch of the Univ., the Columbia branch being again known as S. C. College. From 1880 to 1882 the Columbia branch was known as S. C. Coll. of Agric. and Mechanics; from 1882 to 1887 once more S. C. College; by Act of 1887 (taking effect June 1888), once more Univ. of S. C. (although called S. C. College in rpts. 1898–1906).

Note 2. Title of rpts. varied somewhat, prior to 1884/85. Rpt. 1875 contains Catalogue. Rpts. 1881/82–83/84 included rpts. of Claflin College. In rpts. 1898–1906 called "S. C. College." Rpts. incl. in rpts. of Supt. Education from 1897.

— Treasurer's report to the Board of Trustees, annual, Nov.: 1844, 44/45–62/63, 66, 68. 8°.

Note. Later rpts. included in rpts. of State Comptroller.

— [Miscellaneous reports]. (*In* Reports and Resolutions, sess. 1870/71.)

— Report of the Chairman of the Faculty . . . in response to a resolution . . . passed Feb. 18, 1875. '75. 8°. 72, 8 p.

Note. Called for by the Legislature because the Supt. of Education had not included the ann. rpt. of the Univ. in his own ann. rpt.

— Report of the receipts and expenditures, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (27) p.

— Catalogue, 1847, 48, 51, 54, 72/73, 76. ['47]–76. 5 v. 8°.

— Catalogue of the library. 1836. 8°.

— History of the So. Carolina College, 1801–57. By M. LaBorde. '59. 8°. xii, 13–463, (1) p.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Charleston, 1874. 8°. xliii, 596 p.

— Prospectus . . . MDCCCLXVI. '66. 8°. 15 p.

— By-laws . . . as revised and adopted . . . June 21, 1869 [etc.] . . . '69. 8°. 40 p.

— A circular of information. *n. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.

— Regulations for the government of students . . . 1875. 8°. 10 p.

— Acts relating to the University . . . and by-laws of the College of Agric. and Mechanics, adopted . . . Aug. 1880; [etc.]. '80. 8°. 34, (4) p.

— [*Addresses.*] On history and political economy . . . an inaugural address . . . 7th Dec. 1835. By F. Lieber, LL.D. '36. 8°. 26 p.

— — Inaugural address of C. F. McCay, professor of mathematics and mechanical philosophy . . . Dec. 11, 1854. '55. 8°. 21 p.

— — Semi-centennial celebration of the So.-Carolina College: consisting of the baccalaureate address . . . the semi-centennial oration by the Hon. J. L. Petigru, [etc.]. Charleston, 1855. 8°. 32 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — The necessity of continued self-education. An address to the graduating class . . . 1st Dec. 1861. By F. Lieber. '61. 8°. 17 p.

— — The progress of civilization in the United States. Oration delivered before the literary societies . . . June 30th, 1871, by H: W. Hilliard. '71. 8°. 16 p.

— — Charles Sumner, the idealist, statesman and scholar. An address delivered . . . June 29, 1874 . . . by R: T. Greener . . . ['74]. 8°. 41 p.

— Report of the work of the experimental farm of the So. Carolina College, for the years 1883, 84, 85, and 1886 in part. R. H. Loughridge, Ph.D., professor of agriculture. . . . [1886.] *h. t. p.* 1 v. 8°. p. 803–861.

Note. The experimental farm dates from 1882. In Jan. 1888, in accordance with an Act of 1887, it became a State experiment station; in Mar. 1888 it was consolidated with the two stations of the Bd. of Agric. See back under *Agriculture, Agric. Exper. Stations, Note.*

— *Same*, for the year 1886, [*dated* Nov. 15, 1887.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 729–779.

Note. Seen as Appendix A to rpt. of University, 1886/87.

— *Agricultural College and Mechanics' Institute* (Colored; Orangeburg, 1872–96). Ann. report: Jan. 30, 1873; [Nov.] 1873; Dec. 15, 1874; [Oct. 25], 1875; Oct. 31: 1876/77, 79/80–80/81. 8°.

Note. Established by the State in 1872 in connection with Claflin University, a private institution established at Orangeburg, 1869. By Act of 1878 became a branch of the Univ. of S. C. Rpt. Jan. 30, 1873 (for 1872) was the 1st. Rpt. Dec. 1874 seen only appended to Rpt. of investigating committee; *see under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875/76. Rpt. 1880/81 (by President) in University rpt., 1880/81.

— *Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College* (Orangeburg, 1896–). 1st–10th [11th] annual report, 1896–1906. 11 rpts. 8°.

Note. 1st covers July/Dec. 1896. Rpts. from 1899 really cover academic years. Rpts. 1899–1900 were both numbered 4th and error was continued. Rpts. from 8th seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Education. This institution was successor to the preceding, from which the State withdrew its aid Jan. 1896.

— Report of the receipts and disbursements, 1896. '97. 8°. 39 p.

— *Military Academy* (Charleston, 1842–). Report of Board of Visitors, annual, 1856–60; Nov. 30: 1860/61–62/63; Oct. 31: 1882, 82/83–94/95; Dec. 31: 1896; [June 30]: 1896/97–1905/06.

Note. Consisted of the Arsenal Academy at Columbia and the Citadel Academy at Charleston up to 1865; united as S. C. Military Academy by Act of 1861. The Arsenal was destroyed in the war; the Citadel was in 1882 made a branch of the Univ. of S. C. and re-opened as S. C. Military Academy. Recent rpts. in rpts. of Supt. of Education. Thomas's history of the institution says "rpts. were made regularly with few exceptions from Dec. 1843 to Dec. 1865."

— — Regulations, 1843, 49, 54, 58. 4 pm.

— — Report of Major J. B. White, battalion State cadets, [Nov. 30, 1864/65.]

— — Address delivered to the So. Carolina Military Institute at the annual commencement, July 27, 1887, by E: McCrady. Charleston, '87. 8°. 26 p.

— — The history of the . . . Academy, with appendixes. By J: P. Thomas. Charleston, 1893. xii, (1), 579 p.

— — Address delivered at the annual commencement, July 1st, 1891, by Hon. G: W. Dargan . . . Charleston, '91. 8°. 24 p.

— — Report of the receipts and disbursements, Nov. 1, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. (33) p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of, Note.*

[*Geology.*] *Geological and Agricultural Survey* (1842–). Report of the commencement and progress of the agricultural survey of So. Carolina for 1843. By E. Ruffin, Agric. Surveyor of the State. '43. 120, 55, (1) p. tables.

— Report on the geological and agricultural survey of the State, 1844. By M. Tuomey, Geological Surveyor. '44. 8°. 63 p.

— Report on the geology of So. Carolina; by M. Tuomey. . . . 1848. 4°. 2 l., iv, (2), 293, lvi, p., + errata slip. maps. pl. il.

Note. Cont. "Geological map of S. C., by M. Tuomey, State Geologist, 1845;" size, 15⅝ × 19¾ in.

Geological Survey (1855–). Report on the survey of So. Carolina: being the 1st annual report . . . embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1856 . . . by O. M. Lieber. '56. 8°. vii, (1), 136 p. 9 fold. pl.

— Pleiocene fossils of So. Carolina, containing descriptions and figures of the polyparia, echinodermata, and mollusca. By M. Tuomey and F. S. Holmes. Charleston, 1857. 4°.

— Report on geological survey. By O. M. Lieber. 1858. 8°.

[*History.*] *Public Record Commission* (1891–). Report, [Nov. 2], 1893; 1894; [Oct. 31, 1894/95]. '93–96. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1894/95] called "rpt. 1896."

Historian of the Confederate Records (1893–). Report, annual, [1895–99.] '96–1900. 5 pm. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Civil War*, Dec. 1, 1863.

Historical Commission (1894–). Report, 1898; report, annual, Jan.: 1905, 06, 07. '99–[1907]. 8°.

See also *Journals, Docs., etc., under* Legislature *and* Supplemental.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Civil War.*

Immigration, Commissioner of (1866–). Report, [Jan. 1, 1868.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 70–74.

— Supplementary report, May 18, 1868. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. [187]–188.

— *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Agriculture, Dept. of; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration Convention.*

Insane, Hospital for the (Columbia). Report, annual, 18[46/]47–73/74; 53d–77th, 1874/75–95/96, 97–1900. ['47]–1901. 8°.

Note. Called Lunatic Asylum through rpt. 1894/95. Rpts. dated Nov., 1847–69; year-end Oct. 31, 1869/70–94/95; since then Dec. 31. Not numbered before 53d. Rpts. 1863/64, 65/66 also in Rpt. of committee, 1874. A rpt. Apr. 20, 1868, is with Gov's. mess. July 1868. Rpts. 1873/74–74/75 also incl. with Comptroller's rpt. Rpts. 1875/76–76/77 both numbered "54th" and subsequent enumeration was never changed. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Notes.*

— Acts concerning the Lunatic Asylum . . . and by-laws for its government, revised and passed . . . 11th Nov. 1850. '51. 8°. 16 p.

Librarian, State. Report, June 15/Nov. 15, 1869; annual report, Oct. 31 *or* Nov. 1: 1869/70–80/81; 1st–2d annual, Dec. 31: 1899–1900. ['70]–1901.

Note. Called "State House Keeper and Legislative Librarian" through rpt. 1871/72; "State House Keeper and State Librarian," 1872/73–75/76; State Librarian, 1877/78–1900. Rpt. 1876/77 not seen, nor any between 1881 and 1899.

Orphan Asylum (Columbia). Annual report of the Trustees, Oct. 31: 1869, 69/70–77/78. 8°.

Note. This was a private institution, taken over by the State in Feb. 1869. [1st] rpt. covers Feb./Oct. 31. Rpts. 1870/71, 75/76 not seen.

Penitentiary (Columbia). Report, annual, Nov. 17, 1866/Dec. 31, 1867; Jan. 23/Oct. 31. 1869; Oct. 15: 1869/70; Nov.: 1870/71–71/72; Oct. 31: 1872/73–93/94; Dec. 31: 1895–1901. ['68]–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1866/67 seen only with Gov's. mess. July 1868. Rpts. 1869/70, 72/73–74/75, 76/77 in Comptroller's rpt.; rpt. 1875/76 not seen. Rpt. 1871/72 lacks Supt's. rpt. Rpt. 1870/71 called "Rpts. relative to the State Penitentiary."

— Supplemental report, [1873]. *h. t. p.* (4) p.

— Report of the Supt., together with other papers, in regard to the condition and treatment of convicts employed on the Greenwood and Augusta R.R.; [Dec. 15, 1879.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 885–947.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1868 (two), 71, 99.

Pharmaceutical Association. 2d, 4th, 6th annual report, 1876/77, 78/79, 80/81, to Legislative sessions 1877/78, 79, 81/82. *h. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8°.

[*Public Record Commission.*] See back, *History.*

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages (1853–). 1st–6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1853–54, 56–59. '54–60.

Note. Each dated in November of year following, *i.e.*, Nov. 1854–60. None found for 1855. [3d–4th] not numbered.

[*State House.*] *Commissioner of New State House.* Report, annual, Nov. 24, 1856; Sept. 30: 1856/57–62/63; Oct. 25, 1865.

Note. By "Commr. and Architect of New State Capitol," 1856/57–57/58; by "Acting Commr. and Architect," 1862/63; by "Commr. and Architect of New State House," 1865.

Commission for the Completion of the State House (1884–). [1st–7th] ann. report, Nov. 1: 1885–91.

Note. Called "State House Commission" in 4th–7th.

State House Keeper and State Librarian. See back under *Librarian, State.*

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* Annual report, Oct. 31: 1887/88, 88/89, 89/90.

Note. Rpt. 1887/88 not seen; rpts. 1888/89–89/90 seen only in 10th–11th ann. rpt. of Bd. of Agriculture. *See next note.*

United States Dept. of Agriculture. So. Carolina section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–9, Oct. 1898 – Dec. 1906. Columbia *and* Raleigh, ['98]–1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1 had 4 nos., Oct.-Dec. and ann. summary; other v. have ea. 13 nos., Jan.-Dec. and ann. summary, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. Feb. 1899 has wrong editorial imp. date, "March." Editorial imp. is Columbia throughout. Beginning with v. 9 no. 2 called *Climatological* Service. The State W. Service was taken over by the U. S. Weather Bureau tentatively in 1890, actually in Feb. 1893; between these dates the service lapsed.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1893–1905. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the growing season only, April/Oct., about 26 nos. annually. Milliographed up to 1897; since then printed. Called Weekly *Weather* Bulletin beginning 1906.

Judiciary.

[*Law Reports.*] Reports of cases, [1783]–1868. *v. p.*, 1809–69. 8°.

Cont.: [1783–1804], by E. H. Bay; N. Y., '09–11; 2 v.; (2d ed. of v. 1). [1793–1816], by J. Brevard; Ch., '57; 3 v. in 2. 1812–16, pub. by W. R. Treadway; Ch., '23; 2 v. 1817–18, by J. Mill; new ed.; Ch., '37; 2 v. in 1. 1817–20, by H. J. Nott and D. J. McCord; 2d ed.; Ch., '42; 2 v. [1821]–28, by D. J. McCord; Ch., '53; 4 v. in 2. [1823–24], by W. Harper; 2d ed.; Ch., '41. *Same*, 3d ed.; Ch., '60. 1828–32, by H. Bailey; Ch., '58; 2 v. 1833–37, by W. R. Hill; Ch., '57; 3 v. in 2. 1836–37, by W. Riley; Ch., '39. *Same*, 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1837–38, by C. W. Dudley; Ch., '58. 1838–39, by W. Rice; Ch., '39.

[*Law Reports, continued.*]
1839–40, by L. Cheves; 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1840–42, by J. J. McMullan; 2 v. 1842–44, by R. H. Speers; 2 v. 1844–46, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 1–3. 1846–50, by J. A. Strobhart; Ch. *and* Columbia; 5 v. 1850–68, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 4–15; Ch. *and* Columbia; 12 v.

Note. The highest court was known as the Constitutional Court, or Constitutional Court of Appeals, through the year 1824; in 1825 succeeded by a new Court of Appeals. Title of rpts. has varied considerably. Bay's rpts. are of "cases in the superior courts of law;" Treadway, Mill, 1–2 McCord, and Harper, of cases or decisions "in the Constitutional Court;" 3–4 McCord and all others through 15 Richardson, "of cases in the Court of Appeals." Treadway's rpts. include two cases in the Court of Equity, 1822. Harper's rpts. cont. appendix of several Court of Appeals decisions, 1825–31; the 3d ed. cont. also his Equity cases. The 2d ed. of Riley excludes all his cases contained in 3d Hill; cont. also his Equity cases. McMullan incl. also omitted cases 1835–40. V. 3 Richardson incl. also some cases of 1832. V. 13 Richardson, (1860–66) in 1 v. with his v. 12 Equity, with single t.-p. Ch. = Charleston.

[*Equity Reports.*] Reports, [1784]–1868. *v. p.*, 1817–69. 8°.

Cont.: [1784–1816], by H. W. Desaussure; '17–19; 4 v. *Same:* new edition; Philadelphia, 1854; 4 v. in 2. [1824], by W. Harper; 2d edition, notes; Ch., '60. 1825–27, by D. J. McCord; Philadelphia, '27; 2 v. *Same*, 2d edition, Ch., '57; 2 v. in 1. 1830–31, by H. Bailey; 2d edition, Ch., '60. 1831–32, by J. S. G. Richardson; Ch., '53. 1833–37, by W. R. Hill; Ch., '58; 2 v. in 1. [1836–37]; by W. Riley; Ch., '39. *Same*, 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1837–38, by C. W. Dudley; Ch., '58. 1838–39, by W. Rice; Ch., '39. 1839–40, by L. Cheves; 2d ed.; Ch., '60. 1840–42, by J. J. McMullan. 1842–44, by R. H. Speers. 1844–46, 50–68, by J. S. G. Richardson; v. 1-14, Ch. *and* Columbia. 1846–50, by J. A. Strobhart; 4 v.

Note. Various titles, occasionally using "chancery" for "equity." Two equity cases, 1822, are incl. in Treadway's Law rpts. 2d ed. of Harper in 1 v. with 3d ed. of his Law cases. The 2d ed. of Riley excludes all his cases contained in 2d Hill, and is bound in 1 v. with his Law cases. McMullan incl. also omitted cases 1827–37. V. 12 Richardson (1860–66) in 1 v. with his v. 13 Law, with single t.-p. Ch. = Charleston.

Supreme Court. So. Carolina Reports. Reports of cases heard and determined, 1868–1906; v. 1–76. Columbia *and* Jersey City, '71–1907. 76 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–10, 1868–79; by J. S. G. Richardson. 11–44, 1877–95; by R. W. Shand. 45–76, 1895–1906; by C. M. Efird.
Note. V. 11–20 have imprint Jersey City.

[*Digests, Etc.*] A digest of cases reported in the Constitutional Court of So. Carolina. Charleston, 1824. 8°.

— Digest of cases in the superior courts of law to the present time. [1783–1839.] By W. Rice. Charleston, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.

— Digest of cases in the Law Court of Appeals, 1835–54. By J. Connor. Charleston, '55. 8°.

— [Digest of law cases, 1854–68. By A. G. Magrath]. Charleston, '71. 1 v.

— Digest of equity reports, [1780]–Dec. 1856. By C. H. Simonton and J. Connor. Charleston, '57. 8°.

— [Digest of equity cases, 1856–68. By S. Johnstone]. Charleston, '77. 1 v.

— [Digest of cases in the Supreme Court, 1868–79; v. 1–13 S. C. Reports. By H. E. Ravenel and C. A. McHugh]. 1 v.

— An index digest of the reports of the Supreme Court of So. Carolina, [1783–1880]. By J. B. Chisholm and S. Hyde. Charleston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. vi, (2), 752 p.; (4), 784 p.

— A digest of the reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . Nov. 1877 – Nov. 1885, contained in v. 11–24 So. Carolina reports . . . J. P. Thomas, Jr. '87. 8°. xxiv, 704 p.

— A digest of the cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . Nov. term 1885, April term 1886–94, contained in v. 25–42 So. Carolina reports . . . By T. S. Moorman. '99. 8°. xxxii, 955 p.

[*Digests, Etc., continued.*]

— A full and complete digest of criminal cases decided by the courts of last resort in the State . . . and published . . . from 1 Bay to 46 S. C. By J. H. Heyward. 1899. 8°. xxx, 462 p.

The Book of Allegiance; or a report of . . . opinions of the Court of Appeals . . . on the oath of allegiance. Determined on the 24th of May 1834. '34. 8°. 2 l., 282 p.

The Bank case. A report of the proceedings in the cases of the Bank of So. Carolina and the Bank of Charleston upon *scire facias* to vacate their charters for suspending specie payments . . . in the Court for the Correction of Errors . . . in the years 1842 and 1843. Printed by order of the Legislature. . . . Charleston, Nov. '44. 8°. (2), iv–v, (2), 550 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875/76; *and under* Supplemental, *Judiciary.*

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

There were two sessions a year, 1776–78; sessions Jan. 1779, Aug. 1779/Feb. 1780; sessions then annual, beginning in January, 1782–91; beginning in November or December (in either case generally known as "Dec. session"), 1791–1894; in January, 1896–1904. Session 1867 doubtful. There were brief extra or called sessions to choose Presidential electors, in the early days of Nov., 1848, 52, 56, 60, 61 (Confederate). Extra sessions: July 1783, Sept. 1785, Oct. 1788, Apr. 1794, May 1804, June 1808, Aug. 1812, Sept. 1813, Mar. 1817, Oct 1832, June 1838; called, Jan. 1861, Feb., Apr., Sept., 1863; extra, Oct. 1865, Sept. 1866; special, July 1868, Oct. 1873, Apr. 1877; extra, Feb. 1880, June 1882.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1782–1904. Charleston *and* Columbia, [1782]–1904. f°, 4°, 8°, *and* 12°.

Note. Early titles varied from "Acts passed" and "Acts, ordinances and resolves," to "Acts and resolutions"; called "Acts and joint resolutions" from 1868. With Acts 1795–1859 were bound miscellaneous docs. and resolutions, with caption or t.-p. "Reports and Resolutions"; also Journals from 1831 through 1859. The Reports and Resolutions were also bound separately as early as 1840. Acts Dec. 1795 have wrong date "1794." Acts of Oct. 1832 bound with Acts 1834 and with Journal 1834. T.-p. of each vol., beginning 1841, bears statement: "Printed in conformity with the Statutes at Large and designed to form a part of the —th vol., commencing with the Acts of 18—"; the Acts of successive sessions are therefore paged consecutively until numerous enough for a vol. of the Statutes at Large, *which see below.* Acts July 1868 preceded by constitution of 1868. Acts Feb. 1880 with Acts Nov. 1879. In f° or 4° through 1800; 1801 perhaps 12°; others 8°.

See also forward, notes under the various Journals.

— The Statutes at Large of So. Carolina [1682–1898]; ed. by T: Cooper [and] D: J. McCord [*et al.*]. V. 1–22. 1836–98. 22 v. 4°.

Cont.:

V. 1. Acts, records and docs. of a constitutional character.
2. Acts 1682–1716.
3. " [1717]–1752.
4. " [1753]–1786.
5. " [1787]–1814.
6. " [1815]–1838.
7. Acts rel. to Charleston, courts, slaves, and rivers.
8. " " corporations and the militia.
9. " " roads, bridges, ferries; militia to 1794.
10. General index [and list of statutes, 1682–1838].
11. Acts 1839–49.
12. " 1850–60.
13. " 1861–66.
14. " 1868–71.
15. " 1871–74.
16. " 1875–78.
17. Acts 1879–81.
18. " 1882–84.
19. " 1885–87.
20. " 1888–91.
21. " 1892–94.
22. " 1896–98.

Note. V. 1–5 ed. by Cooper, 6–10 by McCord, 11–21 by successive Secretaries of State. V. 11–22 made up of sheets of the session Acts, which are paged consecutively as issued, for several successive sessions; *see preceding note.* V. 11–13 were reprinted in 1873, 74, 75. For a misfit "v. 7th" see second entry on next page.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Index to v. 14 of the Statutes at Large . . . '71. 8°. 68 p.

— The Statutes at Large of So. Carolina. Pub under authority of the Legislature. Vol. 7th, containing the acts from 1838 exclusive. . . . Charleston, *A. H. Pemberton*, '40. sq. 8°. var. pag.

Note. Apparently a unique vol. It does not belong in preceding series (printed by A. S. Johnston) but cont. part of the same matter as v. 11 above, namely, Acts 1839–40 (from different type), plus Reports and Resolutions 1840 and Journal 1840. The session acts of 1839 are in still another vol., from different type, with the Pemberton imprint.

— The public laws of So. Carolina from its first establishment as a British province . . . to . . . 1790, [etc.] By J: F. Grimké. Philadelphia, 1790. 4°. lxxvii, 504, 43, (58) p.

— Acts . . . from Feb. 1791 to Dec. 1804 . . . '08. 2 v. 8°. (84), 394, (9) p.; 567, (11) p.

— An alphabetical digest of the public statute law of So. Carolina. In 3 v. By J. Brevard. Charleston, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— Digest of the laws; containing the public statute law to 1822; [etc.] By B: James. 1822. 8°.

— A digested index of the statute law of So. Carolina from the earliest period to the year 1836. By W: Rice. Charleston, '38. 8°. xvii, (1), 396 p.

— *Same*, 1837–57. By C: E. B. Flagg. Charleston, '58.

— Portion of the code of statute law of So. Carolina. . . . By J. L. Petigru, Commr. of the Code. Charleston, '60–62. 8°. xxiv, 271, 4, (v)–xxviii, 177–536, xxxv, (537)–651, 111, (1) p.

Note. Issued in parts, with separate t.-ps. Books 3–5 seen in 1 v.

— The revised statutes of So. Carolina. Prepared by commissioners under an act approved Mar. 9, 1869. '73. 8°. 5, 9, lxiii, 851, 212 p.

See below, *Statutory Revision.*

— The general statutes and the code of civil procedure adopted 1881/82. . . . [C. H. Simonton, W. H. Parker, J. F. Hart, Commrs.] '82. 4°. (1093) p

— The code of civil procedure as revised in 1882, with amendments to date. Annotated by O. W. Buchanan. Raleigh, N. C., '88. 8°. 338 p.

— Parts 1, 2 and 3 of the General statutes . . accompanying the special report of the Commissioner to revise, digest, and arrange the statute laws . . . 1891. 8°. xiv, 773 p.

— The revised statutes of So. Carolina. V. 1–2. 1894. 2 v. 8°. xx, 1026 p.; xcii, vi, 493 p.

Cont.: V. 1, Civil statutes. V. 2, Code of civil procedure and criminal statutes; preceded by constitutions (U. S. and S. C.), and Rules of Supreme and Circuit courts.

Note. Had also been issued in parts in 1893, as follows: Pts. 1, 2, 3, Civil statutes: xviii, 1015 p.; pt. 4, Code of civil procedure, and pt. 5, Criminal statutes: vi, 423 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of commission on the code. 1864. 8°. 68 p.

— [Report on revision of statutes. By W. J. Whipper, C. W. Montgomery, and D. T. Corbin]. 1871.

— *Commissioner to Revise, Digest, and Arrange the Statute Laws* (1889–). Report [by J: J. Maher, Nov. 1891]. *h. t. p.* ['91.] 8°. 9, (1) p.

See above, "Pts. 1, 2 and 3 . . . 1891."

— — [Final] report [by J. E. Breazeale, to sess. 1893.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

— See also forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1827.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Education.*] Compilation of acts and resolutions in relation to the free schools. 1855. 8°.

— — Acts and joint resolutions relating to education. 1870. 8°. 15 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Elections.*] An act to amend Title 2 (entitled) "Of elections" of Part 1, (entitled) "Of the internal administration of the government" of the General statutes. 1882. 8°. 21 p.

— [*Lands.*] Compilation of statutes . . . and decisions of court concerning the Land Office, granting and location of lands in this State, and duties of deputy surveyors. By T. P. Cooper. 1854. 8°. 84 p.

— [*Militia.*] Laws and regulations for the militia . . . directed to be presented to each commissioned officer, by the Legislature. Charleston, 1794. sm. 16°. 188, (5) p. fold. pl.

— — A digest of the laws . . . relating to the militia; with an appendix containing the patrol laws; the laws for the government of slaves and free persons of colour; the decisions . . . thereon, [etc.]. By T: D. Condy. Charleston, 1830. 8°. 196 p.

— — Militia and patrol laws . . . Dec. 1841. '42. 8°.

— — The militia and patrol laws of So. Carolina: to Dec. 1851. '52. nar. 8°. 105 p.

— — *See also above under* The Statutes at Large.

— [*Revenue.*] An act for raising and paying into the public treasury of the State a tax for the uses therein mentioned . . . 9th Sept. 1779.

— — An act for raising and paying into the public treasury of this State, the tax therein mentioned for the use and service thereof. *n. t. p.* [1783.] f°. 10 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, 1818; Legislative proceedings, sessional, 1831–37; Journal of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, sessional, 1838–41. ['19?]–41. 8°.

Note. In these v. the proceedings of Senate and of House are arranged alternately each day. Generally bound with Acts, 1831–59; prior to 1831 not seen. One copy seen of 1834 had *h. t.-p.* "Jnl. of the Legislature." 1836 seen with Gov. McDuffie's mess. 1836 as p. (13)–80, and the two with Acts 1836. Jnl. 1839 bound with Gov. Noble's mess. 1839 and the two apparently with Acts 1839. House Jnl. of Mar. 26/Apr. 11, 1776 repr. in 1906 by the Historical Commission.

— Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1842–1904. '42–1904. 8°.

Note. Generally bound with Acts and H. J. through 1859. Jnls. of extra and reg. sessions 1852 seen in 1 pm.; also called and reg. 1861; also Sept. and Nov. 1863; also reg. 1879 and extra 1880. Jnls. Nov. 1862 and Apr. 1863 in separate pms. but with single pagination. Jnl. of extra session Oct. 1865 cont. a one-page jnl. of Nov. 25 to which date the extra sess. had on Nov. 9 adjourned but at which time there was no quorum. The regular sess. met on Nov. 27th. Jnl. of reg. sess. 1868/69, in 1 v. with House Jnl.; similarly, 1869/70. Jnl. Oct. 1873 in sep. vol.; also jnl. Apr. 1877. Sess. Nov./Dec. 1876 often called "sess. 1876/77" although it adjourned Dec. 22d.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1842–1904. '42–1904. 8°.

Note. Generally bound with Acts and S.J. through 1859. Jnls. of extra and reg. sessions 1856 seen in 1 v. with one pagination; also called and reg. 1861; also Sept. and Nov. 1863; also reg. 1876 and extra 1877; also reg. 1879 and extra 1880. Jnls. Nov. 1862 and Apr. 1863 in separate pms. but with single pagination. Jnl. Oct. 1873 in sep. pm. Jnl. of extra sess. Oct. 1865 cont. a one-page jnl. of Nov. 25th; *see preceding note.* Jnl. of reg. sess. 1868/69 in 1 v. with Senate Jnl. similarly, 1869/70. Title-page of Jnl. [1891] has wrong date "Nov. 25, 1890" for Nov. 24, 1891.

— The So. Carolina Legislative Times; being the debates and proceedings in the S. C. Legislature at the session commencing Nov. 1855. '56. 4°. 323, (1), vii p.

Note. Bound vol. of a daily report of the proceedings. Cont. on p. 321–323, mess. of Gov. Adams, Nov. 27, 1855.

— Rules of the House . . . various acts and resolutions, [etc.], Dec. 1838. '39. 8°. 198 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Officers and members of the Senate and House . . . with their post-offices, [1858–60]. *h. t. p.* 8°. vii, p.

— Report of ways and means. The committee of ways and means report. . . . [Charleston, 1785.] 4°. (6) p., 12 l.

— *Same.* The committee of ways and means further report. . . . [Charleston, 1786.] 4°. (3) p.

— Debates which arose in the House of Representatives of So. Carolina on the constitution framed for the United States . . . 1788. Charleston, 1831. 8°. 95 p.

— Petition to the Legislature of the Catawba Navigation Co. Charleston, 1808. 8°.

— A funeral sermon delivered . . . Dec. 17, 1817 . . . before both branches of the Legislature. . . . By J. Maxcy. '18. 16°. 50 p.

— [Report of the code compilation committee on the practicability and expediency of a code of the statute and common law; Nov. 7, 1827. T: S. Grimké, chairman. '27]. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of a special committee of the Senate . . . on the resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay on the subject of State rights. 1827. 8°. 24 p.

— Report of the State Bank committee to the Senate on the examination of the State Bank in Charleston. [T: S. Grimké, chrmn.] *n. p.*, D. and J. M. Faust, prntrs., [1827]. 8°. 8 p. tab.

— Resolutions [denouncing the tariff acts of 1824 and 1828 as infractions of the Constitution of the U. S., and proposing that a convention be called for the purpose of amending said Constitution, declaring the powers of Congress, and restricting any powers not plainly expressed therein]. *n. t. p.* [Charleston? 1828?] 4° sheet.

— Exposition and protest reported by the special committee of the House . . . on the tariff; . . . Dec. 19th, 1828. '29. 8°. 40 p. [*or* 43 p.?].

— South Carolina. To the honorable the President and other members of the Senate of the said State. [Report of chairman of committee to unite with House committee in examination of the Bank of the State.] *n. d.* [Sess. 1827/28?] 8°. 8 p. fold. tab.

— Education committee. Reports on the free school system . . . regular session of 1839 . . . '40. 8°. 88 p.

— The death and funeral ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the speeches, reports, and other documents connected therewith, the oration of the Hon. R. B. Rhett before the Legislature, [etc.]. 1850 8°. (2), 168 p.

— Report of the special committee of the House on so much of the message of . . . Gov. J. H. Adams as relates to slavery and the slave trade. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 48 p.

Note. This was also issued in 1 pm. with the minority rpt. (*see below*), with common cover-title: "Rpts. of the c. to whom was referred the message of Gov. J. H. Adams relating [etc.]. Ordered to lie upon the table and be printed together for distribution;" 1857; 1. 8°; 48, 40 p. It appeared also in another ed., somewhat smaller in size, as follows:

— *Same.* Charleston, 1857. 8°. 58 p.

— Report of the minority of the special committee of seven to whom was referred so much of His late Excellency's message no. 1 as relates to slavery and the slave trade. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 40 p.

Note. This appeared also in 1 pm. with majority rpt.; *see preceding note.*

— *Same;* Charleston, 1858. 8°. 40 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech of C. G. Memminger in the House . . . upon the bill and resolutions relating to bank issues and suspensions, Dec. 1857. Charleston, '57. 8°. 37, 9 p.

— Speech of W. Gregg . . . Dec. 1857, on the bank question. '57. 8°. 43 p.

— Speech of C. G. Memminger in the House . . . on the bill to afford aid to the Blue Ridge Rail Road. Dec. session, 1858. Charleston, '59. 8°. 26 p.

— [Memorial praying for the organization of a military engineer corps; Dec. 7, 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee appointed to inquire how much of the legislation of Congress is abrogated by the secession of the State. *n. t. p.* [1861?] 8°. 17 p.

— Proceedings of commission to inquire into the management and treatment of prisoners in the Penitentiary. [Mar. 1868.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 99–132.

— Report of the commission appointed to examine the accounts of the Acting Supt. of the Penitentiary, Dec. 21, 1868.

See under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1868.

— Report of the special committee to inquire into the liabilities and assets of the Bank of the State, Dec. 1868. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 223–239.

— Supplementary report of the joint committee [etc., as preceding], Jan. 15, 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 285–290.

— Report of joint committee to examine books, vouchers, etc., of the State Treasurer and Comptroller General. [Sess. 1869/70.]

— Report of special joint committee to investigate the affairs of the Blue Ridge Railroad, [Feb. 21, 1870]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 603–612.

— Investigation committee of 3d Congressional district. Evidence taken by the committee . . . 1868/69. '70. 8°. 718 p.

— Report on the evidence taken by the committee of investigation of the third Congressional district, under authority of the General Assembly . . . Made at regular session, 1869/70. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 613–1475.

— Report of the joint special financial investigating committee appointed . . . regular session 1870/71. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 l., [7]–297 p.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1871.

—Report of joint committee appointed to investigate affairs of the Charleston county commissioners, together with testimony; [Mar. 7, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 757–810.

— Report of the joint committee . . . to inquire into and ascertain what disposition has been made of the Blue Ridge Railroad bonds . . . [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 811–826.

— Petition of the Legislature to Congress in favor of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston. Charleston, 1870. 8°.

— Report of special committee appointed to wait upon . . . the President of the U. S. in reference to suppression of outrages in this State. [Mar. 7, 1871]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 903–908.

— Report of the committee . . . appointed by the House to investigate the financial condition of the State, [Dec. 20, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 865–879.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Testimony taken before the joint special investigating committee . . . to investigate the affairs of the Land Commissioner. [*Dated* Dec. 16, 1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1003–1027.

— Communication from the Supt. of the . . . Penitentiary to the committees on Penitentiary and reformatory discipline, [Jan. 15, 1871]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1029–1034. (*In* R. & R. sess. 1871/72.)

— Memorial of the American Woman Suffrage Association and report of the joint special committee thereon. [Sess. 1871/72.] 8°. p. 1035–1051.

— Report of special joint committee to investigate the amount of outstanding pay certificates and bills payable. [Sess. 1872/73.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 621–646.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the transactions of the Sinking Fund Commission. [Sess. 1873/74.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 751–787.

— Communications from Hon. F. L. Cardozo, State Treasurer, and Hardy Solomon, Pres. S. C. Bank & Trust Co., relative to certain claims and bills payable, together with report of special committee . . . reg. sess. 1873/74. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 797–817.

— Report of the special joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Bank of the State, [Mar. 11, 1874.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 819–915.

— Report of special joint committee relative to agricultural land scrip bonds, [Feb. 25, 1874.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 917–928.

— Report of testimony in the case of impeachment of Montgomery Moses, judge of the 7th judicial circuit. [Sess. 1875/76.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 973–1124.

— Report of special joint committee to investigate affairs of State Agricultural College and Mechanics' Institute. [Sess. 1875/76.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1263–1292.

Note. Cont. Secretary's rpt. of the college, 1873/74.

— Report of the special committee of the House . . . relative to the organization of that body and the constitutional validity thereof. Adopted Dec. 21, 1876. '76. 8°. 23 p.

— Report of the special committee of the Mackey House of Representatives on the organization of that body, etc. Columbia, 1876. 8°.

— [Reply to preceding]. Charleston, 1877.

— Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds and election of Hon. J: J. Patterson to the United States Senate . . . [Sess. 1877/78]. '78. 8°. 68 p.

Note. This rpt. was also issued in a vol. of 937 p., preceded by several special sub-rpts., as follows:

Supplies, p. 1–208.
Public printing, p. 209–383.
Pay certificates, p. 385–519.
Hardy Solomon's claim, p. 521–557.
Swindle of the Greenville & Columbia R.R., p. 559–576.
Impeachment swindle, p. 577–607.
Blue Ridge scrip, Validating Act, etc., p. 609–647.
[Miscellaneous], p. 649–767.
Penitentiary and Orphan Asylum frauds, p. 769–836.
[W. J. Whipper, T. C. Dunn, and Sinking Fund], p. 837–867.
[Report of committee], p. 869–937.

The t.-p. of this vol. is the same as that of each of the following separates:

—*Same;* made to the General Assembly . . . at the regular session, 1877/78. [Supplies.] '78. 8°. 208 p.

Note. This and the following rpts. on special phases of the investigation have identical t. ps., the words in brackets appear only in cover-title and as h. t.-ps. following t.-p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— *Same.* [Public printing.] '78. 8°. 175 p.
— *Same.* [Pay certificates.] '78. 8°. 135 p. fold. tab.
— *Same.* [Hardy Solomon's claim]. '78. 8°. 37 p.
— *Same.* [The swindle of the Greenville and Columbia Railroad Co.] '78. 8°. 18 p.
— *Same.* [The impeachment swindle.] '78. 8°. 31 p.
— *Same.* [Blue Ridge Railroad scrip, Validating act, and Financial settlement.] '78. 8°. 39 p.
— *Same.* [Miscellaneous reports.] '78. 8°. 119 p.
— Report of the special joint committee appointed to investigate the sale of Columbia Canal, [Dec. 3, 1877]. *h. t. p.* 8° p. 587–642.
— Report of the commission appointed to examine into the condition and management of the charitable and penal institutions of the State. [Sess. 1877/78.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 803–825.
— Report of the commission to investigate the indebtedness of the State. [Sess. 1877/78.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 859–948. fold. tab.

Note. Really a joint committee of the General Assembly.

— Report of the committee of the Senate appointed to investigate the conduct of D: T. Corbin in his efforts to be elected to the United States Senate; [Feb. 8, 1878.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 949–1004.
— Report of joint committee on railroads, on charters and general railroad laws. [Sess. 1881/82.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 771–795.
— Speech of W: H. Brawley in the House . . . on the bill to create a Railroad Commission, Dec. 15th, 1882. ['82.] 8°. 17 p.
— Reports of the joint committee appointed . . . to investigate the affairs of the Columbia Canal. [Sess. 1884.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 853–867.
— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the Treasury reserve fund, [Dec. 21, 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 479–511.
— Report of the committee of the House . . . appointed to investigate and report upon the conduct and management of the phosphate interests of the State for the past year, [1891, to sess. 1891]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 513–573.
— Report of legislative committee appointed to investigate the State Dispensary, [Nov. 26, 1894]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 733–740.
— A memoir of George Peabody [by W: A. Courtenay]. Proceedings of the Genl. Assy. . . . proposing concerted action by the Southern States for placing a statue of the philanthropist in the capitol at Washington. *n. p.*, 1896. sq. 12°. 11 p. port.
— Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1899.] '99. 8°. p. 663–1119 (Rpts. and Res. 1900, v. 2).

Miscellaneous.

Canvassers, Board of. Report of the result of the general election held Nov. 8, 1892. '92. 8°. p. 543–582.

[*Charleston.*] *Police Commissioners of Charleston.* Report, Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. p. 805–823.

See also under Constitution, *Convention 1860/62; under* Inspec. and Reg., *Harbor Commn.* and *Health; under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Statutes at Large; *and under* Supplemental, *Laws of the Province*, 1764.

Chickamauga Commission. Report, [Nov.] 1894. '94. 8°. (9) p.

[*Civil War.*] *Central Association for the Relief of So. Carolina Soldiers.* 1st annual report, Nov. 15, 1863.

Report of the Recording Agent to collect and record the names of deceased soldiers from So. Carolina, Dec. 1, 1863.

Report of the Agent of the So. Carolina troops. [Session 1865.]

See also forward, *Reconstruction; and under* Institutions, *History.*

[*Claims.*] Report of joint commission on the claims of the Legionaries of Luxembourg. 1855. 6 p.

[Report by J: A. Black in regard to State claims against the general government on account of the Revolutionary War. 1858.]

Note. Referred to in Gov's. mess. 1901; not known if printed.

Commissioner of the Court of Claims (1878–). Report at the regular session commencing Nov. 26, 1878. *h. t. p.* 8°. (14) p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873/74.

[*Constable.*] *Chief Constable of the State.* [1st-2d annual] report, Oct. 31: 1868/69–69/70. 8°.

[*Expositions.*] *Yorktown Centennial Commissioner* (1880–). Report of S. P. Hamilton. [Sess. 1881/82.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (11) p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Agric., Dept. of*, 1885, 89.

[*Immigration Convention.*] Proceedings at Charleston, 1870. Charleston, '70. 8°.

[*Maps.*] Atlas of the State, prepared with a geographical, historical and statistical map. Published by order of the Legislature by R. Mills. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1832. f°.

— *Same;* [1st ed.]. Baltimore, 1825.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Agric., Dept. of*, 1882, 83, and *Railroad Commissioner.*

Military Commission (1858–). A plan to improve the present militia system of So. Carolina. Submitted at the session of 1859 by a portion of the . . . commission. '59. 8°. 27 p.

[*Reconstruction.*] The stay-law and all the amendments. The tax act for 1866. An ordinance of the convention. Freedmen's code. New constitution. . . . Comp. by H. M. M[yers]. Charleston, '66. 8°.

[*Revolutionary War.*] The names as far as can be ascertained of the officers who served in the So. Carolina regiments on the continental establishment [etc.]. Prepared by Gen. W. G. De Saussure. Pub. by order of the Genl. Assy., 1886. *n. p.*, ['94?] 8°. 34 p.

Note. This is a reprint. 500 copies were originally printed in 1886; Columbia; 8°; 33 p.

See also back, *Claims.*

Supplemental: Provincial.

Governor. South-Carolina. By . . . James Glen, Esq. . . . A proclamation . . . ordering and commanding all persons . . . who have any black cattle [having] distemper . . . to keep all their cattle within their enclosed grounds. . . . [*Dated* 3 Aug. 1744. Charles-Town, '44.] f° broadside.

[*Charters.*] The two charters granted by King Charles IId to the Proprietors of Carolina. With the first and last Fundamental Constitutions of that colony. London, *n. d.* [1705?] sq. 8°. (1), 60 p.

[*Commerce.*] Account of importations and exportations at the port of Charles-Town . . . from 1734 to 1735.. [*Dated*, Nov. 1736.] Charles-Town, 1736. f° broadside.

Note. Evans gives this as "1724" to 1735, evidently erroneously.

— *Same*, annual, Nov. 1: 1736/37–38/39. Charles-Town, '37–39. 3 f° broadsides.

[*Judiciary.*] At a Court of General Sessions of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, Assize and General Gaol Delivery, holden at Charles-Town . . . 1st . . . Oct. 1741. The Chief Justice's charge to the Grand Jury for the body of this province. Charles-Town, 1741. (39?), (1) p.

[*General Assembly.*] [*Laws of the Province.*] Acts passed at a General Assembly . . . sessional, 15 Nov. 1733–23 Aug. 1769. Charles-Town, 1736–69. f°.

Note. Data from A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. Historical Commission. Acts printed regularly, at least during these years. The first assembly was the Provincial Parliament, which convened in Mar. or Apr. 1671. Afterwards, a single assembly was often continued by several adjournments for two or three years. For reprints of the early laws *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Statutes at Large *and* 1790.

— An abridgment of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations: (viz), Of Virginia, New-England, Jamaica, New-York, Barbadoes, Carolina & Maryland. . . . London, 1704. 16°. 1 l., (2), 284, [87], [104], 285–304 p.

— The laws of the province . . . in two parts. The first part containing all the perpetual acts in force and use . . . The second part containing all the temporary acts in force and use, [etc.]. Collected in two volumes by N: Trott, LL.D. Charles-Town, 1736. 2 v. f°. 2 p. l., xliv, (1), (15), (1), 473 p.; 3 l, 483–619 p., 4 l, 59 p., 12 l, 18 p., 1 l.

Note. The first collection of the laws of So. Carolina.

— The copy of an act lately passed in Carolina and sent over to be confirmed here by the Lord Granville, Palatine. [London? 1704?] 19½ cm. 8 p.

Note. Bound with "Carolina: the two charters . . ."

— An act for the relief of insolvent debtors. Charles-Town, 1744.

— An act to encourage the destroying beasts of prey. Charles-Town, 1744.

— An act to impower certain commissioners therein mentioned to keep clean and in good order and repair the streets of Charles-Town: and for establishing other regulations in the said town. Charles-Town, 1764. f°. 4 + p.

— An act for regulating and ascertaining the rates of wharfage of ships and merchandize; and also for ascertaining the rates of storage in Charles-Town. Charles-Town, 1768. f°. 13 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Grand Council: Aug. 1671–June 1680; Apr.–Sept. 1692; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly: Sept./Oct. 1692; four sessions, 1693. Ed. by A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. of the Historical Commission. 1906–07. 4 v. 8°.

— Report of the committee appointed to examine into the proceedings of the people of Georgia with respect to the province of So.-Carolina, and the disputes subsisting between the two colonies. Charles-Town, 1736. 4°. 120, (1) p.

— The report of the committee of the Commons House of Assembly . . . of So. Carolina on the state of the paper-currency of the said province. London, 1737. 4°. 36, 10 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee appointed by the General Assemby of So. Carolina in 1740 on the St. Augustine expedition under Gen. Oglethorpe. Charleston, 1740.

— The report of the committee of both Houses of Assembly . . . appointed to enquire into the causes of the disappointment of success in the late expedition against St. Augustine under the command of Gen. Oglethorpe. Charles-Town, 1742. f°. 108, 52, (1) p. map.

— *Same;* London, 1743. 12° *or* 4°. 112 p.

— A full statement of the dispute betwixt the Governor and the Commons House of Assembly . . . as transmitted to their agent in Great Britain. *n. p.*, [1763.] sm. f°. 78 p.

— Journal of the Congress of the four southern Governors and the Superintendent of that district with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1763. So. Carolina, Charles-Town, 1764. f°. 45 p.

Provincial Congress, 1775. Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congress . . . June 1–22, 1775. Charles-Town, 1775. sm. 4°. 62 p.

— Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congress . . . Feb. 1, 1776. Charles-Town, 1776. 8°. 152 p.

Note. First Prov. Congress, 1st sess., Jan. 11–18, 1775; 2d sess., June 1–22, 1775. Second Prov. Congress, 1st sess., Nov. 1775; 2d sess., Feb. 1–Mar. 26, 1776. Similar vols. of extracts from jnls. of the other sessions were also printed; not seen. Data from A. S. Salley, Jr., Sec. Historical Commission.

— *Same; repr.*, London, 1776. 12°. 134, (1) p.

Note. At least one other of the jnls. was repr. in London.

— Journal of the Council of Safety for the Province . . . [June/July]. 1775.

— Journal of the 2d Council of Safety, appointed by the Provisional [*sic*] Congress, Nov. 1775 [/Feb. 1776].

Note. These jnls. of the Council of Safety are reprinted in S. C. Historical Society's Collections, v. 2 and 3.

— [Resolution concerning the defence of the colonies. Proposed in general committee and . . . approved of to be recommended in Provincial Congress . . . 11th May 1775.]

— Extracts of letters, etc. Published by order of Congress. Charles-Town, 1776. 16°. 25 p.

Note. Copies of extracts from intercepted and other letters, from Stuart, Furlong, Mulcaster, Campbell, Tonyn, and Moultrie, to Gens. Gage and Grant.

GEORGIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled under authorization of Miss Anne Wallace, Librarian Carnegie Library of Atlanta, by Miss Carrie L. Dailey, of Atlanta. Documents in this list generally published at the present capital, Atlanta, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Embraced in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant by Charles II to Monk, Clarendon, Shaftesbury and others, 1663 and 1665; in grant by George II to Oglethorpe and others, 1732. First settlers, under Oglethorpe, founded Savannah, 1733. Government by twenty-one Trustees until 1752, when Georgia became a royal province, with a legislative assembly. By treaties of 1763 the middle of the Mississippi River became the western limit of Georgia, and the St. Mary's River its southern limit. Mississippi Territory organized, 1798. Georgia's claims to territory west of the Chattahoochee River ceded to the United States, June 16, 1802. Provincial Congresses, 1775 and 1776. Council of Safety exercised governing power, June 22, 1775–May 1777, when first State Legislature met. First constitution, Feb. 5, 1777. Ratified Federal constitution, Jan. 2, 1788. Second constitution, 1789; third, 1798; fourth, 1861; fifth, (rejected by Congress), 1865; sixth, 1868; seventh, 1877. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 19, 1861; re-admitted, July 15, 1870. Legislature met variously at Savannah, Ebenezer, Augusta, and Louisville until Milledgeville was made the capital in 1807; capital at Atlanta since 1868.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

The constitution of the State of Georgia. Savannah, 1777. 4°. 11 p.

Convention, 1833. Journal of a general convention . . . to reduce the members of the General Assembly. Milledgeville, 1833. 8°. 56 p.

Convention, 1839. Journal of the convention to reduce and equalize the representation of the General Assembly. Milledgeville, 1839. 8°. 74 p.

Convention, 1850. Journal of the State convention . . . Dec. 1850. Milledgeville, '50. 8°. 34 p.

— Debates and proceedings . . . as to the admission of California. By A. E. Marshall. Milledgeville, '50. 8°. (1), 28 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the convention . . . in 1861; together with the ordinances adopted . . . Milledgeville, '61. 8°. 416 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . in Oct. and Nov. 1865; together with the ordinances and resolutions adopted. Milledgeville, '65. 8°. 269 p.

Convention, 1867/68. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Dec. 1867 and Jan., Feb. and Mar. 1868; and ordinances and resolutions adopted. Augusta, '68. 8°. 636 p.

— Constitution adopted by the constitutional convention of Mar. 11, 1868. Augusta, '68. 8°.

— The constitution . . . with full marginal notes and a copious and analytical index thereto. By J: L. Conley. [Atlanta], 1870. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Has cover-title: "Analysis of the constitution of Georgia as of force since July 21, 1868. By J: L. Conley." 1870.

Convention, 1877. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . held in . . . Atlanta in . . . July and August 1877. Atlanta, '77. 8°. 701 p.

Convention, 1877, continued.

— The old and the new constitution, with supplemental matter. 1877. Atlanta, '77. 8°. 58, 25 p.

Note. Cover title. Constitution has simply *h. t. p.* "Constitution, 1877." The various constitutions will also be found in Watkins's Digest of the laws, 1800, Marbury and Crawford's Digest of the laws, 1802, and in the Codes of 1867, 69, 73, 82, 95.

— Memorial of the Georgia State Agricultural Society to the Constitutional Convention . . . concerning the Dept. of Agriculture and the Geological Survey. 1877. 8°. 8 p.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, annual *or* biennial, 1825, 38, 39, 49, 57, 59, 62–64, 72–75, 77, 80, 84, 92–1906. Milledgeville *and* Atlanta, '25–1906. 8°.

Cont.: By G. M. Troup, 1825 (May); by G: R. Gilmer, 1838, 39; by G: W. Towns, 1849; by H. V. Johnson, 1857; by J. E. Brown, 1859, 62–64; by J. M. Smith, 1872–75, 77; by A. H. Colquitt, 1880; by H. D. McDaniel, 1884; by W. J. Northen, 1892–94; by W. Y. Atkinson, 1894–98; by A. D. Candler, 1898–1900, 01, 02; by J. M. Terrell, 1902–06.

Note. Delivered in Nov., 1849, 57, 59, 80, 84; in July 1872; in Jan., 1873–75, 77; in Oct., 1892–1902; in June, 1903–06. Mess. May 1825 seen accompanied by four docs. as follows: (1), Copy of the treaty with the Creek Nation at Indian Spring, 12th Feb. 1825; (2), Letter from Sec. of War transmitting Rpt. and Proc. of Commrs. apptd. to treat with the Creek Nation, etc.; (3), Docs. on the subject of the murder of Gen. McIntosh; (4), Docs. on the subject of the claims of Ga. upon the U. S. *re* Cherokee lands in Ga.; in all, 128 p.

— Inaugural address, 1890, 94, 98, 1902.

Cont.: By Northen, 1890; by Atkinson, 1894; by Candler, 1898; by Terrell, 1902.

Note. 1890 was a f°, (4) p.; probably privately published.

— Official documents, containing a message . . . to the Legislature, with the correspondence between the Special Agent of the U. S., Gov. Troup, and the Sec. of War. Milledgeville, 1825. 8°.

— Special message of Gov. J. E. Brown . . . Nov. 7, 1860. Milledgeville, '60. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same* . . . upon the subjects of conscription, martial law, [etc.], Nov. 6, 1862. Milledgeville, '62. 8°. 23 p.

— Message of . . . J. E. Brown, to the Genl. Assy., convened in the Capitol by his proclamation, Mar. 25, 1863. '63. 8°. 20 p.

— Message of . . . J. E. Brown, to the extra session . . . Mar. 10, 1864, upon the currency act; secret sessions of Congress; . . . and the terms upon which peace shall be sought. 1864. 8°. 49 p.

— Special message of Gov. Bullock, 1870. '70. 8°.

— Veto message of Gov. Conley, 1871. '71. 8°.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, [Nov. 27, 1890; Nov. 26, 1903.] ['90]–1903. 2 4° sheets.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1872, 84.

Adjutant and Inspector General. Report, annual, 1862, 62/63–63/64; Nov.: 1886, 88; Sept. 30: 1888/89–92/93. Milledgeville, ['62–64 ?]; Atlanta, '86–93. 8°.

Note. For later rpts. see forward, *Adjt. General.*

— General orders no. 16, Dec. 21, 1893. [Acts relating to volunteer force. '94.] 12°. 15 p.

— Annual report of department of rifle practice, Georgia Volunteers, 1897. '99. 8°. 24 p.

— Report of inspection of the Georgia Volunteers and Georgia Volunteers, Colored. By . . . C. B. Satterlee . . . Sept. 25, 1891/April 5, 1892. '92. 8°. 95 p.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1893/94–95/96, 99/1900–02/03, 03, 04, 05. '94–1906. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1893/94–95/96 dated Sept. 30. Others cover periods as follows: Jan. 1, 1899/Oct. 17, 1900; Dec. 1, 1900/Sept. 30, 1901; Dec. 1, 1901/Sept. 30, 1902; Oct. 1, 1902/May 31, 1903; June 1/Dec. 31, 1903; calendar years, 1904–05. Acc. to rpt. 1899/1900, no rpts. were published for 1896/97–97/98. This officer was formerly known as Adjutant and Inspector General; *which see, back*, for reports previous to 1894.

— Uniform, armament and equipment of Georgia Volunteers. 1894.

— Regulations for medical department. 1894.

— Regulations for government of volunteer forces. 1895.

Attorney General. Report, 2d–4th biennial, 1882/84–86/88; annual, 1892–1906. '84–1906. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. For years ending in Oct., 1892–1902; for calendar years 1904, 05; rpt. Oct. 1902/June 1903, by the out-going official, and July/Dec. 31, 1903 by his successor. Rpts. 1893–1901 called "1st-9th annual."

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1871.

Comptroller General. Report, annual, Oct. 31: 1821/22–22/23; Oct. 20 [*or* 21]: 1845/46–46/47, 51/52–61/62; Oct. 15: 1862/63–64/65; 1866; 1868 (5 mos.); Dec. 31: 1869–77; Sept. 30: 1878, 78/89–1901/02; Dec. 31: 1903–05. *v. p.*, ['23?]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1821/22–22/23 seen only in House Journal appendix, *n. t. p.* Period of rpt. 1866 uncertain. Rpt. 1868 covers only Aug. 11, 1868/Jan. 1, 1869. Rpts. 1878/79–80/81 dated in October. Rpts. 1885–97 cont. rpt. of Insurance Department, *see below*. Printed at Milledgeville, 1846–55, 59–65; Columbus, 1856–58; Macon, 1866; Savannah, 1875; *n. p.*, 1876–77; others at Atlanta.

— Controller General's statement, March 31, 1863. Milledgeville, '63. 8°.

— Instructions of the Comptroller General to the tax receivers of Ga. for 1875. *h. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— *Same;* 1895.

— Codified insurance laws, 1890–94.

— Report of the Insurance Department of the Comptroller General's office, annual, Sept. 30: 1897/98–1902/03; Dec. 31: 1904–06. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Included in Comptroller General's rpt. in 1885, 88–97.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Finance Commission.*

Quartermaster. Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the State of Georgia; [also], Regulations for the Commissariat of . . . Georgia, 1861. Milledgeville, '61. 8°. 80, 43 p.

Note. With common cover title: "Regulations for the Quartermaster's Dept. and the Commissariat of the State of Ga., 1861." '61.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, 1876, 90, 91/92–1902/03, 04–06.

Note. Rpts. 1876, 1904–06 for year ending Dec. 31; rpt. 1890, Nov. 1st; rpt. 1902/03 submitted June 1st; others for year ending Sept. 30 (or approximately).

Treasurer. An abstract of the Treasury, annual, Oct. 31: 1809/10, 17/18, 20/21–22/23. 8°.

Note. Seen only in House Journal of corresponding years. The first three are broadsides.

— Statement of receipts and payments, annual, Oct. 31: 1813/14, 15/16, 23/24–24/25, 30/31–31/32.

Note. Seen only in House Journal of corresponding years. First two are broadsides, with title: "Stmt. of receipts into and payments from . . ." First dated Nov. 6, 1814.

Treasurer, continued.

— Annual report: Oct. 16, 1863; Dec. 31, 1871–74; 1877; Sept. 30: 1881/82–83/84; Sept. 20: 1884/85–1901/02; Dec. 31: 1903–05. ['63]–1906. 29 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1863 printed at [Milledgeville].

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 70, 75 (two), 79 (two); *and under* Miscellaneous, *Finance Commission.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] *State School Commissioner* (1870–). Report, [1st]–7th annual, 1871–76, 78; biennial, 1879/80–91/92; annual, 1892–1905. '71–1906. 8°.

Note. Reports submitted Nov. 4, 1871; July 17, 1872; rpts. 1873–76 for approximate calendar years, but are dated Jan.: 1874–77; rpts. 1878–91/92 submitted in Nov.; ann. 1892–1901, in Oct. or Nov. of year following report year; 1902–05, in June of year following report year; thus rpts. 1892–1905 were submitted in 1893–1906. Rpts. 1897–1905 called "26th–34th." 4th annual printed at Savannah. No rpt. for 1877.

— [Extract from the forthcoming report of the State School Commissioner]. [1899.] broadside, 11 x 8¼ in.

— [*School Laws.*] School laws of the State. . . . An act to establish a system of public instruction, approved Oct. 13, 1870. '70. 8°. 15 p.

— — Georgia school law of Oct. 13, 1869, as amended by the law of Jan. 10, 1872; to which are appended the sections of the general appropriation act, relative to the compensation of the school officers of 1871. '72. 8°. 16 p.

— — Georgia school law of Oct. 13, 1870, as amended by the law of January 19, 1872, to which are appended the sections of the general appropriation act, relative to the compensation of the school officers of 1871. '72. 8°. 15 p.

— — Public school laws passed . . . July and August 1872. '72. 8°. 20 p.

— — Public school laws . . . of general operation, and now of force throughout the State, 1874, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86. '75–86. 7 v. 8°.

— — Abstract of the school laws of general operation, and instructions. Prepared and distributed by the State School Commissioner in 1880, 82. '80–82. 2 pm. 8°.

— — The common school laws . . . 1895. '95. 12°. 37 p.

— — Laws relating to the common school system enacted . . . 1897. '97. 12°. 8 p.

— — *Same*, enacted . . . 1897 and 1898. '99. 12°. 14, (2) p.

— — [Laws passed by the last Legislature affecting the schools]. *n. t. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p.

— — Compilation of laws relating to common school system and State educational institutions of Georgia, 1897, 1903, 05, 06. '97–1906. 4 v. 8°.

— Regulations and general instructions for the government of school officers, approved by State Board of Education, Jan. 18, 1871. (Circular no. 1, by J. R. Lewis, State School Commissioner.) '71. 8°. 11 p.

— Instructions for the examination of teachers. (Circular no. 2, by J. R. Lewis . . .) 1871. 8°. 4 p.

— Resolution of State Board of Education; opinion of majority of State Board; and opinion of the Hon. Atty. Genl. of April 28, 1871, concurred in by the Hon. Comptroller Genl. By order of State Board . . . May 10, 1871. (Circular no. 3, by J. R. Lewis . . .) '71. 8°. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— [Circular concerning the sources of the general school fund of Georgia. By J. R. Lewis, Dec. 19, 1871]. *n. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. 7 p.

— [A bill to be entitled "An act to provide for submitting the question of a local tax for the support of public schools to the owners of property." By Gustavus J. Orr, State School Commissioner]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— [Circular concerning the public schools to be inaugurated for the year 1872, and the compensation for services rendered by teachers and others during the past year. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['72.] 8°. 3 p.

— [Circular stating that there will be no school fund for distribution during the year 1872. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['72.] 8°. 10 p.

— Sources and state of the school fund. [Circular by G. J. Orr . . .]. *h. t. p.* 1872. 8°. 8 p.

— Instructions issued by the State School Commissioner in March: 1873, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78. '73–['78]. 6 pm. 8°.

— [Circular concerning proposed liquor law. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— [A bill to be entitled "An act to carry into effect section 4, article 8, of the constitution." By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1880.] 8°. 3 p.

— The education of the negro; its rise, progress, and present status: being an address delivered before the National Educational Association at . . . Chatauqua, N.Y. By Hon. G. J. Orr . . . 1880. 8°. 15 p.

— [Circular: Bill for an annual tax of $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 per cent. for the support of common schools. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 7 p.

— *Same.* *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 11 p.

— [Circular concerning the compensation of county school commissioners. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 7 p.

— [Circular . . . on enumeration returns of 1882, and apportionment of the school fund. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['82.] 8°. 8 p.

— [Circular to the county school commissioners on the debt of 1871. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* ['82.] 8°. 3 p.

— [Circular: Bill for establishing the State Normal School. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 9 p.

— [Circular: Two bills which propose an increase of the school fund, and a table intended to show the local effect in the several counties of these measures. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 11 p.

— [An act to provide a more correct and efficient mode of taking the enumeration of the school population, and to supersede existing laws on that subject, and instructions thereon. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 7 p.

— [The educational relations of the races in Georgia. By G. J. Orr . . .]. *n. t. p.* [1884.] 8°. 4 p.

— The best school system for a southern State; being an address delivered at the Florida chautauqua held at DeFuniak Springs, Fla., in Feb. and Mar. 1886. By Hon. G. J. Orr . . . '86. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on land scrip fund. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report on the school-book question to the General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 38 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— [Circular directing the establishment of "teachers' county institutes." By S. D. Bradwell, State School Commr.]. [1892.] broadside, 11½ x 8⅞ in.
— Programme, syllabus, and note-book of teachers' county institutes for 1894 . . . By S. D. Bradwell . . . [1894.] 16°. 13 p.
— Outlines of methods for Georgia teachers for the summer institute, 1896, 1904/05. '96–1905. 2 pm. 8°. (title var.)
— Manual of methods for Georgia teachers. 1898, 1907. 2 pm. 16°. 204 p.; 306 p.
— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1872, 95.
Board of Education. [1st annual report, 1871; with dissent of Madison Bell, Comptroller Genl.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

Note. No other report known to have been published. *See also above*, Resolution . . . 1871.

School Book Commission (1896–). Majority report of the . . . commission . . . delivered at the session of 1897. 1900. 8°. 22 p.
Health, Board of. 1st–2d annual report, 1874/75–75/76. '76–77. 2 v. 8°.
—Address to the medical profession with proceedings of 1st meeting. 1875. 8°. 14 p.
[*Insurance Department.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller General.*
Oils, Department of. The law regulating sale of illuminating oils, [etc.] 1900. 8°. 16 p.
Public Works, Board of. Report, Milledgeville, 1826. 8°. 14 p.
Public Works, Supt. of. Annual report, 1871. '71. 8°.
[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1879–). Report, 1st–15th semi-annual, May, Nov., 1880; May 1881; Oct. 1882; Oct. 1883; May, Oct., 1884; July 1885; Oct. 1886; June 1887; annual, 1888–1906. '80–1906. 28 v. 8°.

Note. 1st rpt. was a broadside, 10¾ x 8⅜ in. 6th rpt., Oct. 1882, includes 4th and 5th; 8th, Oct. 1883, includes 7th; 14th, Oct. 1886, includes 11th, 12th, 13th. Rpt. 1888 covers June 1887/Oct. 1888; rpt. 1889 covers Nov. 1888/June 1889; rpts. 1890–1906 for years ending in October.

— Extract from the constitution relating to railroads, with the act creating a Railroad Commission. *n. t. p.* [1879.] sheet. (2) p.
— Decision in suit against the Railroad Commission. [1881.] sheet.
State Agent of the Northeastern Railroad of Georgia. Report, 1898. 8°. 4 p.
See also under Institutions, *Railroad; under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Journals, Docs., etc., n. p., n. d.*, (two); *and under* Miscellaneous, *Transportation Convention.*

Institutions.

Agricultural Department. Report of Commissioner, annual, 1st, 3d–5th, 7th, 1874, 76–78, 80; biennial, Sept 30: 1880/82–90/92; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93–95/96, 97/98–1901/02; June 1, 1902/03; Dec. 31: 1904–05. ['75?]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1874, 76–77 for years ending in Dec.; rpts. 1878, 80 for years ending in Oct. or Nov.

— Publications, v. 8–24, annual, 1882–98. 8°. il.

Note. Incl. reprints of circulars, crop reports, etc. Vol. nos. seen only on backs of covers. *See also opposite*, 1885.

— Circular, nos. 15–133. 1875–90. 8°.
— Bulletin, nos. 29–31, 33–43. *See opposite*, 1894.
— Manual of sheep husbandry in Georgia. 1875. 8°. 24 p. il.

Agricultural Department, continued.
— Handbook of Georgia; with a geological map of the State. By T: P. Janes. 1876. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. 1876. 8°.
— The Agricultural Department, being the result of an inquiry into its operations. By Hon. D. A. Vason, and Wm. W. Chapman. 1877. 8°. 11 p.
— Agricultural reform: individual, State, and national. An address delivered . . . Sept. 1876. By T: P. Janes, Commissioner. '78. 8°. 8 p.
— The farmer's scientific manual. Prepared under the direction of T: P. Janes, Commissioner. 1878. 8°. 168, iii p. il.
— Manual of Georgia. *n. t. p.* [1878.] 8°. (1), 119 p.
Note. Has cover title: "A manual of Ga. for the use of immigrants and capitalists, by T: P. Janes, Commr. . . ."
— Georgia, from the immigrant settler's stand-point . . . Prepared under the direction of T: P. Janes. 1879. 8°. 64, vi, p.
— A manual on cattle for the use of the farmers of Georgia. Prepared under the direction of J. T. Henderson, Commissioner. 1880. 8°. 191, (1) p.
— Crop report, various months in 1882–91.
— [Manual on Poultry, 1883.]
— The Commonwealth of Georgia. The country, the people, the productions. Prepared under the direction of J. T. Henderson. 1885. 8°. viii, 3–379 p. maps. il.
Note. Also issued as pt. 2 of Publications v. 11, 1885.
— Suggestions and information. 1894. p. 85–146.
— Advantages of Georgia for those desiring homes in a genial climate. Prepared under the direction of O. B. Stevens, Commissioner . . . *n. d.* 4°. 100, (8) p. maps. il.
— Commercial fertilizers and chemicals . . . analyzed . . . season 1893/94–94/95, bulletins no. 29–31; season 1896/97–1905/06, bulletins no. 33–43. '94–1905. 14 pm. 8°.
— Georgia: a fair field for home-seekers. 1895.
— Georgia: her resources and possibilities. [*c.* 1895.]
— Official map of Georgia, issued by the Department of Agriculture. Size, 28 × 22 in.
— *See also under* Constitution, *Convention, 1877.*
Agricultural Experiment Station (Experiment, 1888–). 1st–17th annual report, 1888–1904. ['89–1905.]
— Bulletin, nos. 1–67, Oct. 1888–Dec. 1904. 8°.
Note. Including no. 12½ and Special Bulletin no. 17½.
— Bulletins and annual reports, v. 4–7, 1895/96–1901/02. Comp. by A. C. Redding. '97–1903. 3 v.
— Press bulletin, nos. 1–3, Aug.–Dec., 1892. f° broadsides.
Agricultural Society, State. Premium list for the fair of 1870. '70. 8°.
See also under Constitution, *Convention, 1877.*
Blind, Academy for the. See forward under *Education.*
Deaf, School for the. See forward under *Education.*
[*Education.*] *University of Georgia* (Athens, 1801–). Report, annual, Oct.: 1892/93–93/94, 96/97, 1901/02; June: 1902/03–05/06. '93–1906. 8 pm.
Note. The institutions entered below are now all branches of the University.
— Report of Board of Visitors, annual, July 1874; June: 1897/98, 1903/04–05/06. Savannah, '74; Atlanta, 1904–06. 5 pm. 8°.
— Catalogue, annual, 1871/72–1900/01. '72–1901. 8° *and* 16°.
— Catalogue of books in the library . . . Athens, 1850. 8°. 146+ p.
— *Same;* by Williams Rutherford, Jr. Athens College, 1858. 8°. 192 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Address delivered Feb. 3, 1875, before the General Assembly . . . on the condition, interests, and wants of the University of Georgia. By H: H. Tucker, Chancellor. '75. 8°. 37 p.

— [Reports of educational institutions of Georgia. 1897/98. ?].

— *Agricultural College, North Georgia* (Dahlonega, 1866–). Report, annual, June 30: [1892/93–93/94?], 99/1900, 01/02, 04/05–05/06. ['93?]–1906. 6 pm. 8°.

— — Catalogue, annual, 1898/99, 1904/05–05/06. '99–1906. 3 v. 8°.

— *Blind, Academy for the* (Macon). Report, annual, November 1866; 18th, Jan. 1870; 1870/71; 1874, 75; Sept.: 1892/93–93/94, 95/96–96/97, 98/99–1900/01; Dec. 31: 1905. Macon, '66–1901; Savannah, '05. 12 v. 8°.

— — Report of Board of Visitors, [annual?], 1898, 1900, 04, 06. '98–1906. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. This board visits the Academy annually; not certain whether rpts. are annual or biennial.

— *Deaf, School for the* (Cave Spring, 185–). Report, annual, July 1: 1854/55–55/56, 67/68–68/69, 70/71–74/75; biennial, 1878/80, 87/88; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93–96/97, 98/99–1902/03, 04/05. *v. p.*, '55–1905. 8°.

Note. In various catalogues numbered as follows: rpt. 1867/68 (covering seventeen mos.), the 12th; 1871/72–97/98, the 15th–33d; 1887/88, the 25th. Printed at Macon, 1855; Brunswick, 1866; Rome, 1868–74; Cave Spring, 1899–1905.

— — Report of Board of Visitors, annual, 1897–98, 1901, 03–06. '97–1906. 7 pm. 8°.

— — By-laws, adopted under the act reorganizing the Board of Trustees, approved Feb. 23, 1876. Cave Spring, '76. 8°. 20 p.

— *Industrial College for Colored Youths* (Savannah). Report, annual, Sept. *or* Oct.: 1892/93–93/94. ['93–94?] 2 pm. 8°.

— *Normal and Industrial College* (Milledgeville). Report, annual, July 1: 1892/93–93/94, 96/97. ['93–97?] 3 pm. 8°.

— — Report of the Board of Lady Visitors, 1892, 1901, 04–05. '92–1905. 4 pm. 8°.

— — Catalogue, annual, 1893/94, 98/99–99/1900, 01/02, 05/06. '94–1906. 5 v. 8°.

— *Normal School* (Athens). Report for year ending Aug. 25, 1894. '94. 8°. 32 p.

— *Technology, Georgia School of* (Atlanta, 1885–). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93–93/94, 96/97; Aug. 31, 1899/1900; May 31: 1902/03–05/06. ['94?]–1906. 8 v. 8°.

— — Catalogue, annual, 1898/99–1900/01. '99–1901. 3 v. 8°.

Report of the commissioners . . . appointed . . . to "perfect a plan for the affiliation, by mutual consent, of the University and the denominational colleges of Georgia," etc., to the Genl. Assy. . . . at its session . . . Jan. 13, 1875. *h. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869, 89, 97.

Entomology, Board of (1898–). Bulletin, nos. 1–22, Apr. 1899–Dec. 1906. 22 pm. 8°.

— Some diseases of the peach in Georgia. By A. C. Lewis, Asst. Entomologist. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— Some experimental work against the woolly aphis. By Harper Dean, Jr., Field Asst. Entomologist. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Geological Survey (*c.* 1875–). [1st]–2d report of progress of the mineralogical, geological, and physical survey . . . 1874–75. By G: Little, State Geologist. *n. p.*, '75–76. 2 pm. 8°. 36 p ; 16 p.

Note. Cover respectively Sept./Dec. 1874 and cal. yr. 1875.

— Catalogue of ores, rocks, and woods, selected from the Geological Survey collection for the Paris Exposition. By G: Little. 1878. 16 p.

— Administrative report of the State Geologist, 1890/91, 93; annual, Oct.: 1893/94, 96/97–99/1900; biennial, 1894/96. '91–1900. 7 pm. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–13. 1894–[1906.] 13 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1. A preliminary report on the marbles of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1894. 87, (5) p. — 2. A preliminary rpt. on the corundum deposits of Ga. F. P. King. 1894. 133, (5) p. — 3A. A preliminary report on a part of the water-powers of Ga. Comp. from the notes of C. C. Anderson and other sources, by B. M. Hall. 1896. 150, (3) p. — 4A. A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Ga. By W. S. Yeates, S. W. McCallie, F. P. King. 1896. 542 p. — 5A. A preliminary report on a part of the phosphates and marls of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1896. 98, (3) p. — 6A. A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Ga. By G: E. Ladd. 1898. 204 p. — 7. A preliminary rpt. on the artesian well system of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1898. 214 p. — 8. A preliminary rpt. on the roads and road-building materials of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. 1901. 264 p. — 9A. A preliminary report on a part of the granites and gneisses of Ga. By T: L. Watson. 1902. 367 p. — 10A. A preliminary report on a part of the iron ores of Ga.; Polk, Bartow, and Floyd counties. By S. W. McCallie. 1900. 190 p. — 11. A preliminary rpt. on the bauxite deposits of Ga. By T: L. Watson. 1904. 169 p. — 12. A preliminary rpt. on the coal deposits of Ga. By S. W. McCallie. *n. d.* 121 p. — 13. A preliminary rpt. on the ocher deposits of Ga. By T: L. Watson. 1906. 81 p.

— The paleozoic group. The geology of ten counties of northwestern Georgia. By J. W. Spencer. 1893. 8°. 406 p. map. pl.

— *See also under* Constitution, *Convention, 1877.*

[*Insane.*] *Lunatic Asylum* (Milledgeville, 1837–). Report of the Trustees and officers, 1843/44; biennial, 1858/59; annual, 1865/66–67[/68], 73–75, 77/78–96/97. Milledgeville, Savannah, Macon, *and* Augusta, '44–97. 8°.

Note. Opened, 1842. Rpt. 1843/44 was 1st. Rpt. 1867 includes supplemental rpt., Oct. 1867/July 1868. Year-end Dec. 1, 1873-75; Oct. 1, 1883–87 (or later); Sept. 1, 1894 (or earlier)–97. Name changed Sept. 1, 1898 to State Sanitarium, as below.

— Rules . . . Milledgeville, 1880, 81. 2 pm. 8°.

— Rules and regulations. Milledgeville, 1884. f° sheet.

State Sanitarium. Report of the Trustees, annual, Sept. 1: 1897/98–99/1900; May 1, 1903; Jan. 1, 1904; Dec. 31: 1905–06. Augusta [*and* Macon?], '98–1906. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1903–04 cover but 8 mos. each.
See preceding note.

— Rules for the government of the officers of the State Sanitarium . . . and general rules adopted . . . Dec. 11, 1899. 1900. 8°. 24 p

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 99.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, Dec. 31: [1869], 70; Oct. *or* Nov.: 1897/98–99/1900; Sept. 30, 1901/02; June 1: 1902/03–05/06. '70–1906. 8 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue of the State Library. Milledgeville, 1859. 8°. 144 p.

— Catalogue, 1869. By J: L. Conley, State Librarian. '69. 8°. 286 p.

— Catalogue of the Law Library. F. L. Haralson, State Librarian. 1879. 8°.

— A brief catalogue of law text-books in the Georgia State Library, arranged alphabetically by subjects, 1895. '95. 8°. 92 p.

[*Penitentiary.*] Report of the Principal Keeper, biennial, Oct.: 1851/53–53/55, 57/58; annual, Oct: 1856/57, 61/62; Dec. 31: 1868–70, 74–75; biennial, Dec. 31, 1872/73; Oct.: 1878/80, 84/86–86/88; Sept. 30: 1890/92; annual, Sept. 30: 1892/93–93/94, 95/96–96/97. '53–97. 8°.

Note. In early years printed at Milledgeville. Rpt. 1872/73 covers Apr. 1, 1872/Dec. 31, 1873.

Prison Commission. Report, 1st–10th annual, 1898–1907. '98–1907. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1898-1902, for years ending Sept. 30; rpts. 1903-07, for years ending May 31.

— Report of special inspector of misdemeanor convict camps. 1897. 8°. 31 p.

— An act to create a Prison Commission for the State of Georgia. *n. t. p.* [189–?] 8°. 6 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 70, 79.

Pensions, Commissioner of. Report, annual, Sept. *or* Oct: 1898, 98/99–1901/02; June: 1902/03–05/06. '98–1906. 9 pm. 8°.

Railroad, Western and Atlantic. Report of officers, annual, Sept. 30: 1851/52–52/53, 56/57–57/58, 59/60–61/62, 65/66. '52–66. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Owned, and formerly operated, by the State. Operated under lease since 1870.

— Board of Commissioners. Report, Nov. 17, 1839; Jan. 10, 1871. ['39?–71?] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Report dated Jan. 10, 1871 has imprint 1891, evidently a mistake.

— Chief engineer's office. Report, Sept. 30, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p. 1 fold. tab.

— *Same.* Report, 1851. *n. t. p.* 36 p. fold. tab.

— Special attorney. Report, annual, Oct. *or* Nov.: 1894, 96–1901. '94–1901. 7 v. 8°.

— Letter from Joseph E. Brown, President . . . to the Genl. Assy. . . . on the subject of the settlement between the State and the lessees. . . . Arbitration proposed. 1888. 8°. 13 p.

— Joseph E. Brown and E. B. Stahlman, Receivers, etc., *vs.* The State of Georgia. Petition, etc., before the commission appointed to adjust certain claims between the State . . . and the lessees. . . . *n. t. p.* [1890?] 8°. 3 p.

— W. & A. R. R. Co. *vs.* The State of Georgia. Suit before special commission, appointed . . . 1890, to adjust claims between the . . . Co. and the State . . . An analysis of the argument of W. Y. Atkinson for the State. . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— Schedules for use of commission to consider betterments claim . . . By State's attorneys. 1890. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the W. & A. Railroad Commission, appointed under . . . An Act to provide for the lease of the W. & A. R. R., etc., approved Nov. 12, 1889. '91. 8°. 95 p. 1 fold. tab.

— Report of State property connected with Western & Atlantic Railroad. By W. A. Little, special attorney. 1893. 8°. 82 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 53, 56, 58, 69, 87, 88.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Confederate Soldiers' Home* (Atlanta, 1899–). Act of the General Assembly, Board of Trustees, officers, committees, and rules and regulations governing the home, adopted April 23d, 1901. '01. nar. 16°. 29 p.

— Act of the General Assembly, Board of Trustees, rules and regulations governing the home, and reports of Trustees and officers. Oct.: 1901–01/02. '01–02. 2 v. 8°. 53 p.; 70 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service* (1891–). Monthly report, Oct. 1891–[March 1897?].

Note. Early nos. milliographed. There were systematic weather rpts. under the direction of the Dept. of Agriculture from April 1878 until July 1884, and a summary of observations to that date was included in "The Commonwealth of Ga.," published by the Dept. of Agric. in 1885. The service organized in 1891 was conducted by the U. S. Weather Bureau.

— Weekly weather-crop bulletin, Mar. 6, 1892–[Oct. 1896?] f°.

United States Department of Agriculture. Georgia section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1 – v. 11, no. 12, April 1897–Dec. 1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1 had 9 nos., Apr./Dec.; other vols. have ea. 12 nos., Jan./Dec., and ann. summary. Beginning Feb. 1906 called *Climatological* Service.

— Weekly crop bulletin, April [1897?]–Oct. 31, 1905. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the growing season, uniform with those for other States. After 1905 called Weekly *Weather* Bulletin.

Judiciary.

Superior Courts. Reports of cases in the Superior Courts of the eastern district . . . [1805–10]. By T: U P. Charlton. New York, 1824. 8°. viii, 9–320 p.

Note. This and the next three titles were reprinted by the State in 1907, in 2 v., with cover title "Georgia Decisions."

— *Same.* Macon, 1895. 8°. 320 p.

Note. A reprint of the preceding.

— Reports of decisions made in the Superior Courts of the eastern district . . . and in the middle circuit . . . [1811–37]. By R. M. Charlton . . . Savannah, 1838. 8°. xi, 606, (1) p.

Note. A private publication having State recognition.

— Reports of decisions made by the judges of the Superior Courts of law and chancery . . . [1831–33]. . . . By G. M. Dudley. . . . New York, 1837. 8°. xxxii, 270 p.

Note. A private publication having State recognition.

— Decisions of the Superior Courts . . . Published in compliance with the act of Dec. 10, 1841. Part 1, 1842; pt. 2, 1842/43. Augusta, '43–44. 2 v. 8°. 2 l., 188 p.; 243 p.

Note. Also known as "Georgia Decisions." Seen in 1 v.

Supreme Court. Georgia reports. Reports of cases in law and equity . . . in the Supreme Court, v. 1–130, 1846–1908. *v. p.*, '47–1908. 131 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–3, 1846–47; by J. M. Kelly. 4–5, 1848; by J. M. Kelly and T: R. R. Cobb. 6–20, 1849–56; by T: R. R. Cobb. 21–30, 1857–59/60; by B. Y. Martin. 31–33, 1860/61, [61–63]; by G: N. Lester. 33 supplement, March 1864; *see below.* 34–35, 1864/65–66; by L. E. Bleckley. 36–44, 1867–71/72; by N. J. Hammond. 45, 1872; by N. J. Hammond and H: Jackson. 46–58, 1872–77; by H: Jackson. 59–66, 1877–80/81; by H: Jackson and J. H. Lumpkin. 67–76, 1881–85/86; by J. H. Lumpkin. 77–79, 1886–87; by H: C. Peeples. 80–97, 1887/88–95; by H: C. Peeples and G: W. Stevens. 98–130, 1895/96–1908; by G: W. Stevens and J. M. Graham.

Imprints: V. 1, New York, '47; 2–3, Savannah, '47–48; 4–20, Athens, '48–57; 21–27, 29, Columbus, '57–60; 28, Montgomery; 30–31, ea., Macon, '71; 32–33, Macon, '69–70; 33 suppl., Macon, '74; 34–35, Atlanta, '66–68; 36, 38–45, 48, 50–57, Macon, '68–77; 58–130, Atlanta, '78–1908; 37, 46–47, 49, *n. t. p.*, *n. p.*, *n. d.*, but printed at Macon.

— *Same;* . . . March term, 1864. Supplement to volume 33. G: N. Lester, reporter for Greenlee Butler, deceased. Macon, 1874. 8°. 230 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— *Same;* annotated reprint, [v. 1–33, 1846–63], by H. Van Epps. [*c.* 1907.] 33 v. 8°.

— *Same;* annotated edition, [v. 34–59, 1864/65–77]. 1904 06. 26 v. 8°.

Note. This ed., when completed, will cover reports 1–65, 1846–80; reprint of v. 60–65 had not been published up to 1908.

— Georgia Law Reporter. Containing the decisions of the Supreme Court, Federal courts in Georgia, [etc.]. Published semi-monthly. F. L. Haralson, C. A. Loring, *eds.* V. 1, Oct. 1885–March 1886. '86. 8°.

[*Digests, Etc.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 10–20. By J. M. Millen. [1859?]

— *Same*, v. 21–30. By A. O. Bacon. Macon, 1867. 8°.

— New digest of [same], v. 1–40. By A. O. Bacon. Macon, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— Digest of [same], v. 41–50. By N. E. Harris. Macon, 1876. 8°.

— Analytical index to the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–40. By H: Jackson. Macon, 1872.

— Analytical index and digest of the Supreme Court reports, v. 41–61. By N. E. Harris. Macon, 1882. 8°. xviii, 507 p.

— *Same;* v. 62–81, with annotations to the Code of 1882. By H. Van Epps. Atlanta, '90. 8°. xxix, 709 p.

— Analytical index-digest of Georgia reports, embracing v. 1–100 of the Supreme Court reports, and T: U. P. Charlton's reports, R. M. Charlton's reports, Dudley's reports, and Georgia decisions; and including annotations to the Code of 1895, [etc.]. By H. Van Epps and J: W. Aikin. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 3 v. l. 8°.

Georgia justice; being a convenient directory for the justices of the peace and various other civil officers. . . . By R. A. Greene and J: W. Lumpkin. Milledgeville, 1835. 8°.

Rules of the District Courts of the Confederate States of America for the districts of Georgia, under the act entitled "An act for the sequestration of the estates, property, and effects of alien enemies." . . . Savannah, 1861. 12°. 29 p.

Can a negro hold office in Georgia? Decided in Supreme Court. June term 1869 . . . in the case of R: W. White *v.* W: J. Clements. Phonographically reported by E. Davis. Atlanta, '69. 8°. 179 p.

Table of cases cited and compared in the sixty-two volumes of Georgia reports. By W. I. Heyward. Jersey City, N.J., 1881. 16°.

Georgia forms and practice. A collection of annotated legal forms, adapted to the Code of 1895. Designed for the use of the judiciary, the bar, and the county officers of Georgia. . . . By J. H. Blount, Jr. 1898. 8°. 463 p.

Expressions of law and fact construed by the courts of Georgia. By S. Dutcher. 1899. 8°. 172 p.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

First session, May 1777; second, Jan. 1778. None in 1779, but, Governor's term having expired by constitutional limitation, certain citizens organized a "Supreme Executive Council," July 1779, and an opposition "Rump Legislature" met Nov./Dec. 1779. Sessions annual, beginning in Jan., 1780, 82–89, 96–99; in Aug. 1781, in Nov. 1790–91, 99–1845; with called sessions, Apr. 1782, July 1783; Oct. 1784 (no quorum); and adjourned sessions, July 1787, (two: Ebenezer and Savannah), May 1783 (no quorum), July 1784, adjnd. or called, July 1787, July, Nov., 1788, Nov. 1789, June 1790, June 1799; extra, June 1802, May 1804, June 1806, May 1808, April 1821, May 1825.

Legislature, continued.

No session 1844. Sessions biennial, beginning in November, 1845/46-55/56, 57; annual, beginning in Nov., 1858-64, 66, in Dec., 1865; with called session Mar. 1863, extra sessions Mar. 1864, Feb. 1865, and adjourned session Jan. 1866. No session 1867. Called session, July 1868. Sessions annual, beginning in Jan., 1869-70, 72-77; in Nov. 1871; with adjourned sessions July 1870, July 1872. Sessions biennial, beginning in Nov., 1878/79-90/91; with adjourned sessions beginning in July, biennially, 1879-91. Sessions annual, beginning in Oct., 1892-1902; in June, 1903-07.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolutions [*or* Acts], sessional, 1794/95, 1800–1906. *v. p.*, 1795–1906. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Acts of extra sessions generally published in separate v., but Acts of extra sess. Mar. 1863 were also bound with those of reg. sess. 1862. Acts of extra sess. Mar. 1864 bound with those of reg. session 1863; Acts of called sess. Feb. 1865 with those of reg. sess. 1864. Some of the earlier v. contain financial docs. Acts of reg. sess. Jan. 1872 bound with reg. sess. 1871. Acts 1886/87-90/91, 1905 each in 2 v. Called simply "Acts" through 1869. Acts 1800-04, 06 have imprint Louisville; 1794/95, 1805, Augusta; 1807 not seen; 1808-32, 34-43, 47/48-49/50, 55/56, 59-65, Milledgeville; 1833, *n. p.*; 1845/46, 57-58, Columbus; 1851/52, 66-68, Macon; 1853/54, 74, Savannah; 1869-73, 77-1906, Atlanta; 1875-76, *n. p.* Acts 1800-05 seen bound in 1 v.

— Acts and resolutions 1870, omitted in the compilation published by authority. Copied by D: G. Cotting. '70. 8°. 20, (3) p.

Note. Reprinted in fac-simile by the Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., March 1897; fifty copies only.

— A digest of the laws of the State of Georgia. From its first establishment as a British province down to . . . 1798, inclusive of the principal acts of 1799 [etc.]. By R. and G: Watkins. Philadelphia, 1800. 4°. vi, (1), 838, (22), (3), (2) p.

— *Same*, to 1800. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1801. 4°. (1), 837, (23), (2) p.

— A compilation of the laws of Georgia. By G: Watkins. 1802.

Note. Not recognized by the State as official, because it contained the Yazoo Act, which had been ordered expunged.

— Digest of the laws of the State of Georgia. From its settlement as a British province, in 1755, to . . . 1800, inclusive . . . also the State Constitutions. . . . By H. Marbury and W: H. Crawford. . . . Savannah, 1802. 4°. 715, (3) p.

— A compilation of the laws . . . 1800 to . . . 1810, inclusive . . . By A. S. Clayton. Augusta, '13. 8°. (6), 708, (20) p.

— A compilation of the laws . . . since the year 1810 to the year 1819, inclusive . . . By L. Q. C. Lamar. Augusta, '21. 4°. iv, (2), 1300 p.

— A digest of the laws . . . containing all statutes and the substance of all resolutions of a general and public nature and now in force . . . passed . . . previous to the session of . . . December 1820. . . . Comp. by O. H. Prince. Milledgeville, '22. 8°. xiii, (1), [17]–669 p.

— *Same*, previous to the session of 1837. Comp. by O. H. Prince. 2d ed. Athens, '37. 8°. 1046 p.

— A digest of the English statutes of force in the State of Georgia; containing all the statutes of a general nature which were "usually in force on the 14th day of May, 1776" . . . By W: Schley. Philadelphia, '26. 8°. xxxi, [33]–500 p.

— A digest of the laws . . . containing all statutes . . . 1820–29. By A. Foster. Philadelphia, '31. 8°. x, 516 p.

— A compilation of the laws . . . 1819 to . . . 1829, inclusive . . . by W: C. Dawson. Milledgeville, '31. 4°. 488, 150, xxix, p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— A codification of the statute law of Georgia, including the English statutes of force . . . to which is prefixed a collection of state papers . . . Compiled . . . by W: A. Hotchkiss. Savannah [and] New York, 1845. 8°. xviii, 990 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Augusta, 1848.

— Analysis of the statutes of Georgia in general use, . . . By Howell Cobb. New York, 1846. 8°. viii, 779 p.

Note. Privately published, with legislative approval, as was also the later revised ed., as follows:

— Compilation of the general and public statutes of the state of Georgia . . . And an appendix . . . By Howell Cobb. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 888 p.

Note. A revision of the preceding.

— A digest of the statute laws . . . in force prior to the session of . . . 1851, with explanatory notes and references . . . By T: R. R. Cobb. Athens, '51. 8°. viii, 1252 p.

— The code of the State of Georgia. Prepared by R. H. Clark, T: R. R. Cobb, and D: Irwin. 1861. 8°. xxiii, 1057 p.

Note. Adopted Dec. 18, 1860, to take effect Jan. 1, 1862; but by act of 1861 operation was suspended until Jan. 1, 1863.

— *Same.* Revised and corrected by D: Irwin. 1867. 8°. xxiii, 1102 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed., revised, corrected, and annotated by D: Irwin, G: N. Lester, and W. B. Hill. Macon, 1873. 8°. xviii, 1049 p.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Prepared by G: N. Lester, C. Rowell, and W. B. Hill. 1882. 8°. xx, 1484, xii, 1485–1487 p.

Note. The "2d ed." of 1873 having been in fact the 2d ed. of the revision but 3d ed. of the Code, this ed. was called the 4th. *See also below*, 1883.

— A supplement to the Code of Georgia, containing the public acts passed . . . since 1873 and the constitution of 1877, with annotations, [etc.]. Prepared by N. E. Harris. Macon, '78. 4°. 161 p.

— Annotated penal code. J. L. Hopkins. Macon, 1875

— Report of Hon. L. E. Bleckley, made in pursuance of appointment by . . . the Genl. Assy. . . . to examine the Code of Georgia, 1882, as to omitted legislation enacted between 1873 and 1882 . . . 1883. 8°. 13, (2), xii, p.

— The code of the State of Georgia, adopted Dec. 15, 1895. Prepared by J: L. Hopkins, C. Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. 1896. 3 v. l. 8°. lxxvi, 550 p.; lx, 2033 p.; xxii, 395 p.

Note. V. 1, Political code; v. 2, Civil code; v. 3, Crimes and their punishment.

— Public acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . 1896–98. Comp. and published by authority. '99. 8°. 329 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Education.*] Digest of school laws. By J. A. Cuthbert. Milledgeville, 1832.

— [*Estates.*] Act for the better settling of intestate estates. Savannah, 1777. 4°.

— [*Lands.*] Acts of the State, Dec. 1794, and Jan. 1795, for the sale of vacant and unappropriated lands, etc. [Augusta], *n. d.* 4°. 10 p.

— — Land laws of Georgia. Augusta, 1794. 4°. 30 p.

— — Act of Feb. 1796, declaring null and void the act of Jan. 1795 appropriating the unlocated territory. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 6 p.

— [*Pharmacy.*] Laws of Ga. relating to pharmacy and the practice of medicine. *h. l. p.* [*c.* 1894?] 18 p.

— [*Railroads.*] Digest of railroad laws, by H: W. Thomas . . . 1895. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Roads.*] Revised compilation of the road laws. 5th ed. 1886. 12°.

— [*Taxation.*] Digest of the tax laws . . . in force prior to the session of . . . 1859 [etc.]. Comp. and pub. . . . by L. H. Briscoe. Milledgeville, '59. 8°. 89 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, [1799]–1906. *v. p.*, [1799]–1906. sq. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Journals [1799]–1820, sq. 4°; others, 8°. Abstract of the Treasury of the State for 1812, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, bound with the Senate Journals of those years; all broadsides of varying sizes. S. J. 1870 in 3 pts. For appendixes to S. J. 1826, 79 see below, 1826, 79. Imprints correspond approximately to those of session laws.
See also below, Proceedings . . . 1870.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, [1799]–1906. *v. p.*, [1799]–1906. sq. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Journals [1799]–1820, sq. 4°; others, 8°. Abstract of the Treasury of the State for 1807, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, bound with the House Journals of those years. Abstract for 1810, and Estimate of the State debt, Nov. 30, 1807, also bound with Journal 1807; all broadsides of varying sizes. These abstracts, with those bound with Senate Journals, are the only rpts. of the Treasury seen for those years. H. J. 1870 in 2 pts. For reprints of early jnls. *see under* Supplemental, *last entry*.
See also below, Proceedings . . . 1870.

— Rules of the House . . . session 1864. Milledgeville, '64. 8°. 7 p.

— Manual of the General Assembly, 1880, 82, 90, 98/99, 1900/01, 02/03, 05/06. ['80?]–1905. 7 pm. 8°.

— Report of committee to investigate Macon & Brunswick Railroad bonds. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— [Report of Mr. Battle, chairman of the special committee appointed to examine the physical and financial condition of the Northeastern Railroad]. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 8°. 40 p.

— Appendix to the Senate Journal of the session of 1826/27, containing messages and documents relative to the controversy between Georgia and the Creek Indians. Harrisburg, [Ga.], '27. 8°.

— Resolution [and rpt. of j. c. on agric. *re* silk, the olive, etc. Nov. 1827]. *n. t. p.* 5 p.

— Report on the surveys [of Indian lands. 5th Dec. 1827]. *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Memorial on the subject of the late tariff; addressed by the Genl. Assy of Georgia to the anti-tariff States. [Milledgeville ? 1828.] 8°.

— Report of joint committee on state of the republic, on the Florida boundary; [Dec. 4, 1828]. Milledgeville, '28. 21 p.

— [Report of the committee on the condition of the Treasury, Central Bank, Penitentiary, and Lunatic Asylum. Made at Milledgeville, Feb. 22. 1851, to the Governor]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— [Report on State road by finance committee, to the Governor, June 14, 1851]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.
Note. Refers to Western & Atlantic R.R.

— Report of the finance committee on the state of the Treasury, Public debt, Central Bank, Western & Atlantic Rail Road, Penitentiary, and Lunatic Asylum. Macon, 1853. 8°. 33 p.

— [Report of the joint special committee to whom was referred the 'finances, equipment, and management generally' of the Western & Atlantic Railroad]. *n. t. p.* [1856?] 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the finance committee . . . 26th December 1856. '57. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee of the Senate . . . [on affairs of the Western & Atlantic Railroad]. Milledgeville, 1858. 8°. 110, (1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report on public education, by Mr. Lewis of Hancock, with appendixes giving statistics of school returns, and other documents on the subject. Milledgeville, 1860. 8°. 192 p.

— Resolutions passed by the General Assembly . . . 19th day of March 1864, declaring the late act of Congress for the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus unconstitutional; also, resolutions passed on the same day, setting forth the principles involved in the contest with the Lincoln government, and the terms upon which peace should be sought. Milledgeville, '64. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the bond investigation committee. 1868. 184 p., *or* 192 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the condition of the Western & Atlantic Railroad, submitted . . . Feb. 25, 1869. '69. 8°. 96 p.

— Memorial from the State Teachers' Association. *h. t. p.* [1869.] 8°. 40 p.

— Proceedings of the investigating committee: charges and testimony against N. L. Angier, State Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [1870?] 8°. 33 p.

— Proceedings of the Provisional Legislature, session commencing April 25, 1870. Atlanta, '70. 13 p.

— [Proceedings of the joint committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Georgia Penitentiary, May 5, 1870]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 200 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to review the circular letter of the State School Commissioner, dated Dec. 19, 1871, in relation to the school fund of the State. '72. 8°. 8 p.

— Testimony taken by the committee appointed to investigate the official conduct of R. B. Bullock, late Governor . . . [with report of committee]. 1872. sm. 8°. 189, 46 p.

— Report of joint committee to examine financial condition State Treasury; [Feb. 22, 1875]. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Supplemental report of [same, for 1875]. *h. t. p.* 13 p.

— Report on the State debt of Georgia. . . . By J. F. Bozeman. 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— Report. Account State of Georgia with Henry Clews & Co. and accompanying documents. T: L. Snead. C: C. Kibbee. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [*c.* 1876.] 8°. 68 p.

— [Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment in the trials of W. L. Goldsmith, Comptroller General, and J. W. Renfroe, State Treasurer]

Note. Appendix to Senate Journal, July 1879, p. 799–848.

— Evidence taken before special committee on the State Treasury. *h. t. p.* [1879.] 184 p.

— Evidence taken before special committee appointed to investigate the office of Principal Keeper of the Penitentiary. *h. t. p.* [1879?] 8°. 160 p.

— The life and services of ex-Governor C: Jones Jenkins. A memorial address before the Genl. Assy. . . . 23 July 1883. By C: C. Jones, Jr. '84. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate into certain matters pertaining to the affairs and present condition of the Western & Atlantic Railroad. 1887 8°. 66 p.

— Lease of the Western & Atlantic R.R. Act authorizing same, together with . . . report of commissioners. Published for use of Genl. Assembly, 1888. '88. 8°. 96 p.

— Address delivered Dec. 13, 1888, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody Education Fund, in response to an invitation of the Genl. Assy. . . . '89. 8°. 15 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Address delivered by Hon. G. R. Glenn, State School Commissioner, to the Genl. Assy. . . . Nov. 7, 1895. '95. 8°. 19 p.

— Speech of Hon. J. L. M. Curry before the Legislature . . . Nov. 20, 1897. '98. 8°. 15 p.

— [Report from the committee appointed to investigate every department connected with the State Sanitarium, June 22, 1899]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 213 p.

Miscellaneous.

Anti-Tariff Convention (Milledgeville, 1832). Proceedings. Milledgeville, '32. 8°.

Atlanta Depot Commission. Report, Dec. 2, 1899. 16 p.

[*Boundaries.*] Report of the Commissioners appointed in pursuance of an act for the amicable settlement [of limits] with the State of Georgia and authorizing the estab[lishment] of a government in the Mississippi Territory. . . . Republished by order of the Legislature [of] Georgia. Savannah, 1803. 8°. 25, 95 p.

Note. The Commissioners were James Madison, Albert Gallatin, and Levi Lincoln.

[*Civil War.*] *Georgia Relief and Hospital Association.* Report, Oct. 29, 1862; report, 1863. Augusta, '62–63. 2 pm. 8°. 39 p.; 49 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1862, 63, 64, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1864.

[*Finance Commission.*] Report of the commissioners appointed . . . on the subject of the State finances. Milledgeville, 1839. 8°. 64 p.

— [Documents accompanying the report of the commissioners on the State finances]. *n. t. p.* [1839?] 8°. 63 p.

[*Indians.*] Opinion on claims of the State on the Cherokee nation. By W: Wirt. New Echota, 1830. 12°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1827 (two).

[*Maps.*] Map of the State of Georgia. Compiled under the direction of the Genl. Assy., by W. G. Bonner. Milledgeville, [1859]. Size, 64 x 53 in.

— *Same.* Compiled under the direction of the Genl. Assy. by A. G. Butts. New ed. Philadelphia printed, 1882. Size, 64 x 56 in.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agric. Dept.*

Memorial Board, State. Report on monuments and markers erected on Chickamauga battlefield, 1899. ['99?] 8°. 58 p.

[*Statistics.*] An abstract of the statistics of Ga., comp. by authority of the Legislature from the . . . census of 1850. Milledgeville, '51. 8°. 22 p.

Transportation Convention. Proceedings of the convention called by Gov. Smith for considering cheap transportation. 1873. 8°.

Supplemental: Colonial and Provincial.

A Journal of the Transactions of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America [June 9, 1738–May 24, 1744]. By the Rt. Honble. John, Earl of Egmont . . . Now first printed. Wormsloe, 1886. 4°. x, 493 p.

Note. Only 49 copies printed. Wormsloe was the private estate, near Savannah, of G: W. J. DeRenne, the compiler.

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain [etc.]. By B: Martyn. 2d ed. London, 1733. sm. 4°. 48 p.

Note. The 1st ed. (London, 1732) is reprinted in the Georgia Historical Society Collections, v. 1.

[Sermons preached before the Trustees.] London, 1733–36.

Cont.: By S: Smith, Feb. 23, 1730/1; by J: Burton, Mar. 15, 1732; by G: Watts, Mar. 18, 1735.

The general account of all the monies and effects received and expended by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia . . . London, 1736. f°. 29 p.

A state of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. London, 1742. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Also repr. in Ga. Historical Society Collections, v. 2.

The resolutions of the Trustees . . . in common council assembled, relating to the grants and tenure of lands within the said colony. London, 1741. f°. 4 p.

Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America. An account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment . . . London, 1741. Maryland, reprinted . . . Annapolis, 1742. 8°. v, 56 p.

Journal received Feb. 4, 1741 by the Trustees . . . from W: Stephens, sec'y . . . [Sept. 22/Oct. 28, 1742]. London, 1742. sm. 4°. (42) p.

Acts passed by the General Assembly of the colony of Georgia, 1755–74. Now first printed. Wormsloe [Savannah], 1881. f°. 427, (1) p.

Note. Material obtained from the Public Record Office, London, by G: W. J. DeRenne; prepared for the press by C: C. Jones, Jr. Only 49 copies printed. The colonial Acts, originally printed on loose leaves, on one or both sides of the paper, were scattered throughout the State. Three different collections of these were made; one has been lost and the remaining two were in 1907 owned respectively by J. R. Saussy, Savannah, and by the Georgia Historical Society. The first Genl. Assy. seems to have been held Jan. 1755.

Journal of the Congress of the four southern Governors and the Superintendent of that district with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1763. So. Carolina, Charles-Town, 1764. f°. 45 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the Commons House of Assembly of the Province of Georgia at the 1st session of the 7th General Assembly . . . Savannah . . . 30 Oct. 1769 . . . *n. p., n. d.* [Savannah, 1770?] 4°. 52 p.

Directions for the officers of His Majesty's General Court and session of Oyer and Terminer and general Gaol Delivery of the Province of Georgia. Compiled by the Chief Justice. Savannah, 1771. 4°. 24 p.

The Colonial records of the State of Georgia. Compiled and published under authority of the Legislature by Allen D. Candler. V. 1–17. 1904–08. 17 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Official journal of the Trustees, kept by the secretary. 1904. — 2. Minutes of the common council of the Board of Trustees. 1904. — 3. Accounts monies and effects, 1732–51. 1905. — 4. Stephens' journal, 1737–40. 1906. — 5. Private journal kept by the Earl of Egmont, first president of the Board of Trustees. [19–. Not published up to 1908.] — 6. Proceedings of the President and Assistants, 1741–54. 1906. — 7. Proceedings and minutes of the Governor and Council, 1754–59. 1906. — 8. Journal of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 1759–62. 1907. — 9. Proceedings and minutes of the Governor and Council, 1763–66. 1907. — 10. *Same*, 1767–68. 1907. — 11. *Same*, 1770–71. 1907. — 12. *Same*, 1771–72. 1907. — 13. Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 1755–1762. 1907. — 14. *Same*, 1763–68. 1907. — 15. *Same*, 1769–82. 1907. — 16. Journal of the Upper House of Assembly, 1755–62. 1908. — 17. *Same*, 1763–74. 1908.

The Revolutionary records of the State of Georgia. Comp. [etc., as preceding]. V. 1–3. 1908. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Miscellaneous papers. — 2. Minutes of Exec. Council and Journal of Land Court, 1778–85. 1908. — 3. Journal of House of Assembly, 1781–84. 1908.

FLORIDA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Florida documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1905; and from T. L. Cole's "Bibliography of the Statute Law of the Southern States: Florida." Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Tallahassee, if not otherwise specified.

Various portions of Florida were explored successively by: Ponce de Leon, 1513; Narvaez, 1528; De Soto, 1539; Don Tristan de Luna, 1559. Huguenots built Fort Caroline on St. John's River, 1564; Spanish built fort at St. Augustine, 1565; former colony exterminated by latter, 1565. In 1702 the Perdido River became the boundary between Spanish Florida and French Louisiana. By Treaty of 1763, East and West Florida (the latter embracing a large part of present Alabama and Mississippi) were ceded to England; re-ceded to Spain by Treaty of 1783. West Florida sold to France, 1795; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana, 1803. United States took possession between Perdido and Pearl Rivers, 1812-13. Jackson's war against the Seminoles, 1818. By treaty with Spain, 1819, Florida was ceded to the United States in 1821. Organized as a Territory, 1822. Admitted as a State, March 3, 1845. Seminole War, 1839-43. Ordinance of secession passed, Jan. 10, 1861; repealed, Oct. 1865. Re-admitted, June 25, 1868.

Message and Documents, 1845–1903.

Note. Bound as appendix to both Journals, for regular and adjourned, but not extra, sessions, 1845 (Nov.)-1895, with h. t.-p. or caption: "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." through 1866, after that, "Appendix" or none. Also bound separately, 1852, 69 (Jan.), 77, 81-1903, ea. 1 v., with varying caption or binder's title: "Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess." or "Mess. and Acc. Docs." No docs. seen with Jnls. of 14th sess., Dec. 1865. Binder's title "Mess. and Docs.," 1891-1903; *n. t. p.*

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Senate Journal *and* House Journal.

Constitution.

Convention, 1838/39. Journal of the proceedings of a convention of delegates to form a constitution . . . held at St. Joseph, Dec. 1838 [–Jan. 1839]. St. Joseph, '39. 8°. 120 p. *or* 120, 20 p.

— Constitution or form of government . . . *n. t. p.* [St. Joseph, 1839.] 8°. 20 p.

Note. This constitution went into effect when Florida became a State, in 1845.

— *Same.* By authority: published under the direction of the Sec. of State. 1851. 8°. 27, (1), 2–3 p.

Note. Contains amendments to 1849 and those proposed 1850-51.

Convention, 1861/62. Journal of the proceedings of the convention of the people of Florida, begun . . . Jan. 3, A.D. 1861. '61. 8°. 112 p.

Note. Includes ordinances and resolutions.

— Proceedings of the convention . . . at called sessions, begun and held . . . Feb. 26th and . . . April 18th, 1861. *h. t. p.* ['61.] 8°. 70 p.

— Journal of the convention of the people of Florida, at a called session, begun and held . . . Jan. 14, 1862. *h. t. p.* ['62.] 110 p.

— Constitution or form of government . . . as revised and amended . . . January, A.D. 1861, together with the ordinances adopted . . . [at Feb. and April sessions]. '61. 8°. 68 p.

Convention, 1861/62, continued.
— *Same*, Jan., A.D. 1861, and at a called session . . . Jan. 14th, A.D. 1862, together with the ordinances adopted . . . at said called session. *h. t. p.* ['62.] 8°. 48 p.

Convention, 1865. [Journal, documents, ordinances and resolutions of the convention held at Tallahassee, 25 Oct.–7 Nov. 1865. '65.] 8°. 167 p.

— Constitution or form of government . . . as revised, amended, and agreed upon at a convention begun . . . 25th . . . Oct. 1865, together with the ordinances . . . '65. 8°. 34, xxii, p.

Note. Also included in Acts 1865/66, p. 125-156.

Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Jan. 20th, 1868. '68. 8°. 134 p.

— Constitution . . . framed . . . 20th day of January, A.D. 1868. Together with the ordinances . . . Jacksonville, '68. 8°. 42 p.

Note. According to Cole's bibliography, "there seems to be another ed. with the same, or similar, title and imprint and with pp. 40."

— Constitution of the State of Florida, adopted February 25, 1868; [also, amendments adopted in 1871]. *n. imp.* 8°. 28, (1) p.

— Constitution of the State of Florida [as amended in 1871 and 1875], with notes of the decisions and opinions of the Supreme Court, up to and including Jan. term, 1877. '77. 8°. 36 p.

Convention, 1885. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . which convened . . . June 9, 1885 . . . '85. 8°. 631 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted by the convention of 1885, and ratified by the people . . . November 2d, 1886. Jacksonville, '86. 8°. 38 p.

— Constitution adopted by the convention of 1885. *n. t. p.* '89. 8°. 39, (1) p.

— *Same*, [as amended.] DeLand, '98. 8°. 111 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts, *Note.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, to each Legislative session, 1845–1903. ['45]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By W. D. Moseley, 1845 (June), 45, (Nov.), 46, 47, 48; by T. Brown, 1850, 52; by J. E. Broome, 1854, 55 (adjd. sess.), 56; by M. S. Perry, 1858, 59 (adjd. sess.), 60; by J. Milton, 1861, 62, 64; by D. S. Walker, 1866; by H. Reed, 1868, 69, 69 (extra sess.), 70, 70 (extrdny. sess.), 71, 72; by S. T. Day, Acting Gov., 1872 (extra sess.); by O. B. Hart, 1873, 74; by M. L. Stearns, 1875; by G. F. Drew, 1877, 79, 81; by W. D. Bloxham, 1881, 83, 85; by E. A. Perry, 1885, 87; by F. P. Fleming, 1889 (extra sess.); 89 (reg. sess.), 91; by H. L. Mitchell, 1893, 95; by W. D. Bloxham, 1897, 99; by W. S. Jennings, 1901, 03.

Note. Nearly all are included in or appended to one or both Journals; prior to 1869 (except 1852) seen only in that form. Since 1869 seen also in pamphlet form, generally both with and without "accompanying docs."; in some cases, as with mess. June 1869, the "acc. docs." are only minor docs. and not ann. or bien. reports. Mess. 1870, 72 called respectively "2d, 5th ann. mess. of H. Reed." T.-p. of copy seen of mess. 1875 (47 p.) calls for "acc. docs." of Comptroller, (etc., as with House Journal); not found, but in their stead a statement of the N'at'l Prison Ass'n, p. 35–45. "Mess. of W. D. Bloxham, Jan. 1881" and "of E. A. Perry Jan. 1885" were really only brief letters transmitting messages of retiring Govs. Drew and Bloxham.

— Address of W. Marvin, Provisional Governor, and inaugural address by D. S. Walker, 1865.

Note. Seen only appended to Journals, 1865/66.

— Inaugural address of F. P. Fleming, Jan. 8, 1889. *n. t. p.* ['89.] 8°. 3 p.

— Communication by ex-Governor Moseley [Sept. 29, 1849].

Governor, continued.

— Mr. Cabell's letter to Hon. J. D. Andrews [*re* internal improvements, rivers, harbors & resources of Florida. 1852]. *n. t. p.* 27 p.

Note. This and the two following docs. bound with Gov's. mess. 1852, preceding the usual rpts. of officers.

— Removal of the Indians. [Correspondence, 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* p. 27–95.

— Swamp and overflowed lands. [Correspondence, 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* p. 111–136.

— Correspondence relating to Indian affairs. [Sess. Nov. 1856.] 136 p.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message on military affairs, [Oct./Nov. 1861]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 21–38.

— Statement of distribution to the several counties under the provisions of "An act to provide for the relief of soldiers' families and others that require assistance," approved Dec. 3d, 1863. [*Dated*, Nov. 17, 1864.] 8°. sheet.

— The State of Florida *ex rel.* F. P. Fleming, Governor, plaintiff, *vs.* J: L. Crawford, Sec. of State, defendant, June 1891. *h. t. p.* ['91.] 8°. 31 p.

Note. Concerning the appointment of a U. S. Senator.

— Did the Florida Legislature of 1891 elect a Senator? Opinion of Gov. Fleming. '91. 8°. 22 p.

— Arbor Day proclamation, [appointing] Jan. 13, 1892. ['91.] f°.

— Statement of fines remitted and reprieves, pardons and commutations granted since . . . Apr. 3, 1895. '97. 8°. 15 p.

— Statement of pardons and commutations of sentences, A. D. 1897/98. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 29, 1900; Nov. 26, 1903. '00–03.] 2 f° sheets.

— *See also under* Judiciary, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877.

Adjutant General. Report, Nov.: annual, 1845, 47; Dec. 31: annual 1869–74, biennial 1875/76–99/1900; annual 190[1]–04. ['45]–1905. 8°.

Note. Called "Adjt. and Inspector General" in rpt. 1847. Rpts. 1877/78–87/88 include rpts. on Prison and Insane Asylum. Rpt. [1901] has wrong date "1902."

Attorney General. Report, Nov.: annual, 1846, 47, 48, 59, 61; biennial, 1850–66; Dec. 31: annual 1869–71, 74, biennial 1877/78–91/92, 1901/02; Mar.: biennial 1893/95–99/1901. ['46]–1903. 8°.

Note. An Act of 1845 required the Atty. Genl. to report to each sess. of the Legislature concerning the legislation of the previous session. Rpts. 1893/95–95/97 covered bienniums ending Mar. 20, but rpts. 1897/99–99/1901 each covered periods of 27 mos. beginning Jan. 1st, if t.-ps. are correct.

Auditor. Report, Nov. 2, 1846.

See also under Supplemental, *Auditor.*

Comptroller. Report, Oct. 31: annual 1845, 45/46–49/50, biennial 1850/52–52/54, 56/58, annual 1854/55–55/56, 58/59–61/62, 63/64, 65/66–67/68; Dec. 31: annual 1869–1904. ['45]–1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1845 for July 26/Oct. 31; rpt. 1845/46 for July 26, 1845/Oct. 31, 1846. Rpt. 1848/49 is with rpt. 1849/50 in Docs. acc. Gov's. Mess., 1850. Rpt. 1867/68 has a supplement to Dec. 31st. With rpt. 1877 is bound rpt. of Treasurer. Prior to 1877 seen only in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess. Rpt. 1889 printed at [Jacksonville].

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts, *Note.*

— Report, Nov. 14, 1854 [on Seminary, School and Internal Improvement Fund].

— Compilation of laws for the assessment and collection of revenue [etc.]. 1871, 89, 95, 97, 1903. 5 pm. 8°.

Quartermaster General. Report, Nov.: 1850, 52, 59; April 13, 1854; Oct. 31, 1864.

Secretary of State. Report, Dec. 31: annual 18[69], 73, 74, biennial 1877/78–1905/06. ['70]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1869] dated Jan. 1, 1870.

— Report on census, Nov. 21, 1855.

— Report [on State Library], Nov. 14, 1866.

— Appendix. Census report of the State of Florida for the year 1895. . . . Sec. of State . . . Commissioner of Agriculture. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

Note. Seen only following rpt. of Commr. in Mess. and Docs. 1897.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Dec. 13, 1844/45; Oct. 31: annual 1845/46–55/56, biennial 1856/58, annual 1858/59–61/62, 63/64, 65/66–66/67; Dec. 31: annual 1868–1904. ['45]–1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1877, covering Jan. 10/Dec. 31 (*see below*, 1877), bound with rpt. of Comptroller. Rpt. 1881, covering Feb. 2/Dec. 31, mentions a rpt. Jan. 1/Feb. 1, 1881, by the preceding Treasurer, W. Gwynn; not seen. Rpt. 1885 covers Feb. 19/Dec. 31; rpt. 1897, June 9/Dec. 31 (*see below*, 1899). Rpt. 1889 printed at [Jacksonville]. Rpts. 1893–94 in 1 v. with common cover-title and single pagination; similarly, rpts. 1895–96. Prior to 1877 seen only in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess.

— Supplemental report of C. H. Foster, State Treasurer, Jan. 1/Jan. 10, 1877. 8°. p. 163–164.

— Reports from books of the Treasurer, Jan. 1/June 9, 1897. '99. 8°. 19 p.

Note. A rpt. by an incoming Treas. from his predecessor's books. *See preceding note.*

— [Statement of insurance companies], annual, Jan. 1: 1875, 76, 78.

— Insurance companies authorized to do business in Fla., with statement of their condition and transactions, for the year ending Dec. 31: annual, 1890, 91, 97, 98, 99. 8° *and* 4° sheets.

Note. Similar statistics have also been included in the Treasurer's rpts. from rpt. 1887 if not earlier. *See also preceding entry.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts, *Note; and under* Supplemental, *Treasurer.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Canals.*] *Commissioners of the Indian & St. Johns River Canal.* Report, Nov. 8, 1859.

Report of the committee appointed by the Governor . . . on the work of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast Canal and Okeechobee Land Company, [Jan. 28, 1887]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 21 p.

[*Education.*] *Register of Public Lands and Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report. Oct. 31 *or* Nov. 1: annual 1847–47/48, 49/50, biennial 1850/52–52/54, 56/58–60/62, annual 1854/55–55/56, 60/61, 63/64, 65/66. ['47–66.] 8°.

Note. Title varies. Rpt. 1847 was 1st ann.; no others numbered. Called simply "Reg. Pub. Lands" in rpts. 1847–47/48. A brief rpt. also in House Jnl., Jan. 5, 1866.

Reports of commissioners relative to the establishment of a complete educational system, [etc.; Nov. 1, 1847]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 9–48.

Note. With proposed bill. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1847.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1868–). Report, Jan.: annual 1870–71; Sept. 30: annual 1870/71–73/74, biennial 1874/76–78/80; Dec. 31: biennial 1881/82–85/86, annual 1887–88; Sept. 30: annual 1889, 89/90–91/92; June 30: biennial 1892/94–1902/04. Tallahassee, *etc.*, ['70–1904]. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1870–71 for [1869–70]. Rpt. 1873/74 called 6th ann. Year-end of rpt. 1874/76 perhaps Dec. 31. Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1881/82 has wrong date "Dec. 30, 1881." Bien. rpt. 1892/94 "= 25th–26th ann. rpts."; cont. a history of Fla. public schools. Rpts. 1894/96–98/1900, 02/04 cont. rpts. of educational institutions. Rpt. 1898/1900 has imprint date "1891." Copy seen of 1902/04 began with Chap. 3, at p. 49.

— Supplementary report, Jan. 9, 1873. *n. t. p.* (1) p.

— Report on the organization of the Department of Public Instruction, the Historical Bureau, and the Cabinet of Natural History. 1869. 8°.

— Report showing the results of the first three months after the opening of the common schools 1870. 8°.

— School law of Florida. With the regulations, forms and instructions of the Department. 1869. 8°. liv, p.

— "Education in the South." A paper read before the National Educational Association . . . at Elmira, on the 7th day of August 1873, by Hon. J. C. Gibbs, Supt. . . . *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 62–72.

Note. Seen only in App. to Assy. Journal 1874.

— [Circular regarding the observance of Arbor Day, Feb. 2, 1894.] *n. t. p.* ['94.] f° sheet.

— Report of Peabody summer schools in Florida. [Sept. 4, 1895.] *n. t. p.* ['95.] 8°. 4 p.

Superintendent of Common Schools for Freedmen. Report, Nov. 8, 1866.

Fish Commission (*c.* 1897-). Report, annual, 1898; biennial, 1899/1900–03/04. '99–1905. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 has imprint date "1891" for 1901. Rpt. 1903/04 cont. separate ann. rpts. for 1903–04.

— Fish and game laws. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [*After* 1897.] 8°. 9 p.

Health, Board of (1889–). 1st–15th annual report, May: 1890–92; Feb. *or* Mar.: 1893–1904. Jacksonville *and* Tallahassee, '91-[1904]. 8°.

Note. Year-end Apr. 30, 1890–92, Feb. 28, 1893, Mar. 31, 1894; subsequent rpts. cover calendar years preceding year of issue. All cont. Rpt. of State Health Officer. 4th, Feb. 28, 1893, (136 p.), is in Mess. and Docs. 1893 in different type as "Ann. rpt. Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1892;" '93; 80 p.; lacking "Testimony taken before Congressional committee at Havana, Cuba, and Key West in rel. to immigration and quarantine," [etc.], which forms p. 71–136 of pm. rpt. Rpt. Mar. 31, 1894, cont. a supplementary rpt. for the 10 mos. Mar. 1/Dec. 31, 1894. Rpts. for 1895 and 1896 seen in 1 v.; '97; 69 p. 10th, Feb. 1, 1899, for year 1898, is preceded by "Ann. rpt. of State Health Officer 1897" in same v.; ea. has imprint '99. Imprint Tallahassee of 10th–11th; others generally Jacksonville.

— Florida Health Notes; monthly, v. 1–8; July 1892–June 1897; 1899/1900. Jacksonville, '92–1900. 8°.

Note. Publication suspended with June 1897; apparently resumed for a time in 1899 and 1900; finally resumed as Vol. 1, new series, July 1906, and continued as late as July 1908.

— [Circulars. 1891.]

— Rules and regulations. [Jacksonville, 1892.] 8°. 12, (1) p.

— Catalogue of the licensed physicians of the State; Aug. 1, 1892. Jacksonville, '92. 8°. 16 p.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (First, 1887–97). 1st–4th annual report, Mar. 1: 1887/88–90/91. '88–91. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d "of R. R. Commrs." 1st covers Aug. 9, 1887/Mar. 1, 1888. 3d has imprint Jacksonville.

Railroad Commission (Second, 1897–). 1st–10th annual report, Mar. 1: 1897/98–1906/07. *v. p.*, '99–1907. 10 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers July 1, 1897/Mar. 1, 1898. Imprint of 1st, Jacksonville; of 3d, Kissimmee; others Tallahassee.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

— Local fruit and vegetable tariff . . . rates on fruit and vegetables between local stations on the railroads . . . Effective Mar. 1, 1898. ['98.] 8°. 4 p.

State Agent and General Manager of the Jacksonville, Pensacola & Mobile R. R. Report, six months, Nov. 30, 1876. 8°. p. 73–78.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Railroads,* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College (1870–). Report: of Treasurer, 1875/76; of President, 1886; report, Jan. 15, 1891; biennial, June 30: 1894/96–1900/02. ['77–1903.] 8°.

Note. All seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction for corresponding years. Rpt. 1875/76 covers May 8, 1875/Dec. 31, 1876. First building at Eau Gallie, 1875; moved to Lake City, 1883; name changed to University of Florida, 1903, to University of the State of Florida, 1905; moved to Gainesville in 1906, by Act of 1905.

— Report of the President, O. Clute, 1896/97. DeLand, '97. 8°. 29 p.

— Catalogue, 1897/98; with announcements for 1898/99. Jacksonville, ['98]. 8°. il.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Lake City, 1884–). Annual report: Feb. 1, 1889; July 1, 1891; 1893–96; June 30: 1897/98, 1900/01–02/03; biennial 1898/1900. *v. p.*, ['89–1903]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1889, 91, 93 appeared respectively in Bulletin nos. 4, 14 and 24. Rpt. 1897/98 has imprint Eustis; 1898/1900, Jacksonville; others generally DeLand.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–68, April 1888–June 1903. Jacksonville, DeLand, *etc.*, '88–1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1, 3, 5–6 not seen. Nos. 24–43 paged continuously, p. 1–714; similarly, nos. 44–48, p. 1–188; no. 49, p. 1–45; nos. 50–68, p. 1–698. No. 63 was a broadside: "Diagrams for packing citrus fruits," *n. p., n. d.*, size, 23¼ × 17 in. No. 15 has imprint Palatka; nos. 16, 19, Savannah, Ga.; no. 57, Gainesville; others as above, so far as seen.

— A correction in Bulletin no. 22 of the Fla. Exper. Sta., pages 38 to 40 inclusive. *n. p.*, [1893]. 8°. (4) p.

— Report of the Biologist and Horticulturist [1898]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 30 p.

Agriculture, Bureau of (1889–) [1st]–8th biennial report of Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1889/90–1903/04. '91–1905. 8 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] cont. 1st ann. rpt. of State Chemist; others cont. his ann. rpts. of even-numbered years; that for 1902 is bound in, with extra t.-p., as "Appendix to fertilizer rpt." between p. 112 and p. 113 of [7th] rpt. of Commr.; for pm. eds. see below. Commr's. rpts. also contain rpts. on State Prison for corresponding bienniums, the State Prison having been put in his charge in 1889; also, beginning with [6th], the [1st, 3d, 5th ann.] rpt. of the Supervisor of State Convicts, 1899/1900, 01/02, 03/04. [1st] has imprint Jacksonville.

— Bulletin, v. 1–16; monthly, Dec. 1889–1904; quarterly, 1905–06. 1°.

Note. From 1889 to 1891 the Commr. was President of the Bureau of Immigration. This bull. was pub. by Bureau of Immig., with 8 p., through June 1891; thereafter by Bureau of Agric., with 4 p. V. 14, nos. 1–6, covered Mar.–Aug. 1904; publication was then suspended till v. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1905. No. 88 was a "special number."

— Agricultural statistics of the State . . . for the year 1890. '92. 8°. 33 p.

Note. Also in bien. rpt. of Commr. Seen also with imprint date '93. Same, 1891, 95 [or 98], in rpts. of Commr.

Agriculture, Bureau of, continued.

— *State Chemist* (1889–). Report, Dec. 31: 3d annual 1892, biennial 1901/02, 03/04, 05/06, annual 1903, 05. '93–[1907]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02 cont. separate ann. rpts. 1901–02; *see also third note preceding.* Rpts. 1903/04–05/06 contain separate ann. financial rpts. but reading matter of 1904, 06 only. Recent rpts. also numbered in the general series of Bulletins. For other rpts. see rpts. of Commr.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1895; forward under *Immigration*, *Note; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893, 95.

Blind, Deaf and Dumb, School for the (St. Augustine, 1883–). 1st annual report of Superintendent, 1896/97. St. Augustine, '97. 8°. 22, (1) p.

Note. Called Institute for the B., D. and D. until 1903. There are also biennial rpts., June 30, 1894/96-1902/04 (and probably earlier) in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

[*Education.*] *East Florida Seminary* (Ocala, 1853–66; Gainesville, 1866–1905). Report, [1878, 80]; biennial, June 30: 1894/96–96/98; May 20: 1900/02.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Report of Board of Education of East Florida State Seminary, [annual], Nov. 6, 1854.

West Florida Seminary (Tallahassee, 1857–1905). Report, [1878, 80]; biennial, June 30: 1894/96–1902/04.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction. Called "Seminary West of the Suwanee" in rpts. 1894/96-96/98; called "State College" in rpt. 1902/04.

State Normal School (De Funiak Springs, 1887–1905). Report, June 30: biennial 1894/96, ten months 1897/98, biennial 1898/1900–02/04.

Note. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

State Normal and Industrial School (Colored; Tallahassee, 1887–). Report, Jan. 28, 1895; annual 1895/96, 99/1900; biennial 1896/98, 1900/02–02/04.

Note. Formerly called variously S. N. S. for Colored Students, S. N. and I. College, etc. Rpt. Jan. 28, 1895 not seen but mentioned in next rpt. Others seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

St. Petersburg Normal and Industrial School (St. Petersburg). Report, June 30: annual 1901/02; biennial 1902/04.

Note. A private institution until taken over by the State in 1901. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

South Florida Military College (Bartow, 1895–1905). Report, June 30: annual 1895/96, biennial 1896/98–1902/04.

Note. Called So. Fla. Military and Educational Institute through rpt. 1900/02. Merged into Univ. of State of Fla. in 1905. Rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

University of the State of Fla. (Gainesville, 1905–). See back under *Agricultural College*, *Note.*

State Teachers' Association. Florida school exhibit [at Columbian Exposition]. Circular no. 1. *n. t. p.* [Pensacola, 1892.] 1. 8°. (8) p.

— Official bulletin . . . De Funiak Springs, Mar. 21–24, 1893. ['93.] 4°. 23, (1) p.

Engineer and Geologist, State (1853–). Report, Oct. 31 *or* Nov. 1: biennial, 1853/54–54/56; annual, 1855.

[*Geological Survey.*] Florida State Geological Survey, 1887. [1st report, Mar. 2, 1887.] By J. Kost. '87. 8°. 31 p.

See also preceding entry.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Lands and Immigration* (1868?–89). [1st]–6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1869–74; report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1875/76–85/86. ['70–87.] 8°.

Note. Called simply "Commr. of Immigration" until 1871 when title was extended as above. 6th was only one numbered. Rpt. 1875/76 called "Ann. rpt. for the two years 1875/76." The work of this officer was transferred to the Commr. of Agriculture in 1889. There is some record also of a Bureau of Immigration created in 1879; and the Commr. is sometimes styled "Commr. of the Bureau of Immig."; *see below*, 1879.

— Report upon the public lands [for the year 1871].

Note. Made for the Trustees of the Int. Imp. Fund.

— Report of sales of lands for the year 18[72], 73, 74.

— Florida, its climate, soil and productions. With a sketch of its history, natural features and social condition . . . Jacksonville, 1869. 8°. iv, 151 p.

Note. A similar pm., of almost identical title, had been published privately by L. F. Dewey & Co., Jacksonville, in 1868; 8°; 64 p.; map; pl.

— *Same.* 1870. *n. p.* [New York, '70.] 8°. (1), 69 p.

Note. Cont. "Map of Fla." *n. p., n. d.*; scale, 59 mi. = 1 in.; size, 7½ x 9 in.

— [Colonists' or settlers' guide. Prepared by Commissioner.] 1870.

Note. Perhaps same as preceding.

— The Florida colonist, or settler's guide. Answers to the question "Where in Fla. shall we locate?". 2d ed., enlarged. [By J. S. Adams.] Jacksonville, 1871. 8°. (1), 86 p. map.

— The Florida settler, or immigrants' guide; a complete manual of information concerning . . . the State. Prepared by D. Eagan, Commr. . . . July 1, 1873. '73. 8°. 160 p.

— Supplement to [same], Sept. 1, 1874. '74. 8°. 4 p.

— Semi-tropical Florida; its climate, soil and productions . . . by S. French, Commr. of the Bureau of Immigration. Chicago, 1879. 8°. 44 p. map. il.

Note. Has cover-title "Florida." Cont.: "New map of Fla., 1879. Pub. by the Bureau . . ." Chicago, '79; scale, 32 mi. = 1 in.; size, 12¼ x 19½ in.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 64 p. map.

— *Same;* 2d ed. [*sic*]. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 64 p.

— Florida: a pamphlet descriptive of its history, topography, climate, [etc.] . . . by A. A. Robinson, Commr. of State Bureau of Immigration. 1882. 8°. 192 p. map.

Note. This has cover title as follows: "The resources and natural advantages of Florida; containing special papers descriptive of the several counties. By A. A. Robinson, Commr. . . ." Accompanied by the following map:

— Map of the State of Florida, to accompany a descriptive pamphlet . . . issued by the State Board of Immigration, 1882. A. A. Robinson, Commr. . . . New York, ['82]. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 26¾ × 26½ in.

General Agent of Immigration to Florida. Florida immigration. An address to the county commissioners, corporations, land owners and citizens of Florida. F. Irsch, Genl. Agent . . . [*c.* 1891.] 15 p.

Note. Also in German (15 p.) and in French (16 p.).

See also back under *Agriculture, Bureau of; under* Inspec. and Reg., *Health, Board of, Note; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Real Estate.*

Insane, Florida Hospital for the (Chattahoochee, 1877–). Report, Dec. 31: of Physician, biennial 1877/78; of Supt., biennial 1885/86–87/88, annual 1890, 92, biennial 1893/94–1901/02. ['79]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1877/78, 85/86–87/88 in rpts. of Adjt. Genl.; rpt. 1877/78 made to him, others to Board of Public Institutions. Called Fla. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1892; Fla. Asylum for the Indigent Insane in rpt. 1893/94; Fla. Asylum for the Insane in rpts. 1895/96–97/98; since then as above. T. p. of rpt. 1892 says "beginning Jan. 1, 1891 and ending Dec. 31, 1892," but is annual. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Adjt. Genl.*, *Note.*

— Manual of rules and regulations. 1897. 8°. 37 p.

Internal Improvement Fund, Board of Trustees of the. Report: biennial 1857/58; of Secretary, biennial, Nov.: 1860/62; report, annual, Nov.: 1864, 66; Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869, 70, 72; of Secretary, Dec. 31: annual 1873, 74, biennial 1875/76–93/94.

Note. Title varies. For rpt. Nov. 1854 see under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller;* for rpt. 1871 see back under *Immigration, Commr. of Lands and Immigration*, 1871.

— Report of Treasurer of the Board, Oct. 31: biennial 1860/62, annual 1863/64, 65/66; Dec. 31: annual 1874, biennial 1879/80, 83/84, 85/86, 89/90, 91/92.

— *Same*, Jan. 1/Feb. 19, 1885.

— Reports of Secretary and Treasurer, biennial, Dec. 31: 1895/96–1901/02. '97–1903.

— Report of Salesman, biennial, Dec. 31: 1875/76.

— See also forward, *Lands; and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1852.

[*Lands.*] *Trustees of Seminary Lands* (1843–). Report, sess. Jan. 1845; report, Nov. 18, 1845.

Note. The first of these was a Territorial document.

Register of Public Lands. Lands selected for the State. Communication from the Register . . . Jan. 24, 1851. *n. t. p.* p. 66–114.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*

Surveyor General. Report, Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869, 70. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1867/68 of "business of the State Land Office." Duties transferred to Commr. of Immigration by constitutional amendment, 1871.

See also back, *Internal Improvement Fund; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1851/52; *and under* Supplemental, *Keeper of the Archives.*

[*Library, State.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1866.

Prison, State (1869–). Report, Dec. 31: of the Warden, annual 1872, 73, 74, biennial 1875/76; by the Adjt. Genl., biennial 1877/78, 87/88.

Note. All seen only in rpts. of Adjt. Genl., to whom Warden made his rpts. Rpts. from 1889 were made to Commr. of Agric. and included in his rpts.; see back under *Agric., Bureau of, Note; and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note*, and *Adjt. Genl., Note.*

Reform School (Marianna, 1897–). 1st–2d biennial report on condition and progress, 1899/1901–01/02. '01–03. 2 pm. 8°.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the . . . School. Marianna, 1900. 8°. 20 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *Florida Weather Service.* Report, monthly, 1892–Dec. 1896. f°.

United States Department of Agriculture. Florida section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary: v. 1–10, 1897–1906. *n. p.*, ['97–1902]; Louisville, Ky., '03–07. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. V. 1, nos. 1–10 seem to have covered Apr. 1897/Jan. 1898; v. 2 then began with no. 2, for Feb. 1898. Subsequent v. cover calendar years, ann. summary being no. 13 of each vol. Editorial imprint is Jacksonville throughout. Beginning Feb. 1906 called *Climatological* Service.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

— Weekly bulletin, 1895–1906. f° broadside.

Note. First printed vol. covered Apr. 23/Oct. 8, 1895, unnumbered; second covered Mar. 31/Sept. 21, 1896, with nos. 1–26. Beginning Mar. 22, 1897, issued uniform with those for other States, but through the entire year, and numbered 1–198 through Dec. 31, 1900. Subsequent v. have had nos. 1–52, corresponding to the calendar year.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Cases adjudged, v. 1–53, 1846–1907. *v. p.*, '47–1907. 54 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1846–47; by J. Branch. 2, 1848–49; by J. T. Archer and D. P. Hogue. 3–4, 1850–52; by D. P. Hogue. 5–8, 1853–59; by M. D. Papy. 9–11, 1860–67; by J. B. Galbraith. 12, 1867–69; by J. B. Galbraith and A. R. Meek. 13, 1869–71; by J. B. C. Drew. 14–15, 1871–76; by W. A. Cocke. 16–20, 1876–84; by G. P. Raney. 21–24, 1884–88; by C. M. Cooper. 25–42, 1889–1900; by W. B. Lamar. 43–44, 1901–02; by J. B. Whitfield. 45–53, 1903–07; by W. H. Ellis.

Note. Title has varied slightly; as above beginning with v. 44. V. 8 Papy was issued in two parts, separately bound. V. 26 has imprint Jacksonville; v. 40–42, *n. p.*; v. 43, De Land; v. 46–48, St. Augustine; all others, Tallahassee.

— Index to the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–1st number, v. 11, inclusive. By J. B. Galbraith. 1866. 8°.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . v. 1–24. By C. A. Choate. [V. 1.] St. Louis, 1889. l. 8°. (6), 679, xxii, p.

— *Same*, v. 25–39. By C. A. Choate. v. 2. St. Louis, 1898. l. 8°. (3), 536 p.

— Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Florida in reply to Gov. Reed and Lieut. Gov. Gleason's letters relative to the regularity of the organization of the called session of the Legislature in Nov. 1868, and the validity of the impeachment of the Governor. *n. p.*, ['68.] 8°. 34 p.

Legislature.

Called General Assembly through 1866. 1st G. A., 1st sess., June 1845; 1st G. A., adjourned sess., Nov. 1845; 2d G. A., 1st sess., Nov. 1846/47; 3d–4th sessions, annual, beginning in Nov., 1847/48–48/49. 5th–10th, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1850/51–54/55, 56, 58/59–60/61; adjourned sessions, Nov. 1855, Nov. 1859. 11th sess., Nov. 1861; 1st sess. 12th G. A., Nov. 1862, 2d sess. 12th G. A., Nov. 1863; 13th sess., Nov. 1864; 14th sess., Dec. 1865/66, 2d sess. 14th G. A., Nov. 1866. Under the constitution of 1868, sessions were annual, 1st–8th, beginning in June, 1868, in Jan., 1869–75; biennial, 9th–13th, beginning in Jan., 1877–85; extra sessions, Nov. 1868 (*see under* Judiciary, 1868, and forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868), June 1869, May 1870, extraordinary, April 1872, extra, Feb. 1873. Under the constitution of 1885, sessions have been biennial, 1st–9th, beginning in April, 1887–1903; extra sess., Feb. 1889. All held at Tallahassee.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolutions, sessional, 1845–1903. '45–1903. 8°.

Note. Acts of adjourned and extra sessions in separate vols., except that acts of extraordinary sess. Apr. 1872 and of extra sess. Feb. 1873 were incl. with acts of regular sessions of those years. Constitution included in Acts 1845 (June), 1850/51, 65/66, 68; Statement of receipts and expenditures, from rpts. of Comptroller and Treasurer, in Acts 1873–89; full rpts. of Comptroller and Treasurer in Acts 1891–1903. Acts 1891 printed at Jacksonville; all others at Tallahassee.

— A manual or digest of the statute law . . . in force at end of 2d session, on 6th Jan. 1847. . . . by L. A. Thompson. Boston, '47. 8°. xxxiv, 686 p.

— The code of procedure of the State of Florida. Approved Feb. 19, 1870 and taking effect July 1, 1870. '70. 8°. 176 p.

Note. This was not printed in the acts of the session at which it was adopted. Repealed by act of Feb. 24, 1873.

— A digest of the statute law . . . in force up to 1st Jan. 1872. . . . By A. H. Bush. '72. 8°. 838 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Index to the laws of Florida . . . from A.D. 1847 to and including A.D. 1877. [By E. M. Randall.] Jacksonville, '77. 8°. 163 p.

Note. Even numbered pages 6–162 said to be blank.

— A digest of the laws, from 1822 to 11th March 1881 inclusive. Comp. by J. F. McClellan. '81. 8°. xvi, 1302 p.

— The revised statutes . . . W. A. Blount, C. M. Cooper, L. C. Massey, Commissioners. Jacksonville, '92. 8°. (1), xi, 1192, (1) p.

Note. Includes the acts of 1891 in an appendix; also the constitution of 1885 with amendments of 1890.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] [Reports of the Commissioners to revise, etc., the statutes. 189–?]

Note. Ordered printed in parts and distributed to members of the Legislature of 1891; (Acts 1889).

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to incorporate the Union Bank of Florida. . . . 1834. 8°.

— [*Civil War.*] [Act to aid families of soldiers that require assistance, [and] Resolution relating to the Roll of Honor. 1862.]

Note. Ordered printed; (Acts 1862).

— [*Education.*] Laws establishing a common school system and to provide a school fund . . . passed . . . 1848/49. '49. 8°. 14 p.

— — [An act to establish common schools, etc., approved Jan. 1853. '59].

Note. Ordered printed, by adjourned sess. 1859.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt.* . . . 1869.

— [*Elections*] Laws governing elections in the State of Florida. . . . 1847. 8°. 20 p.

— — An act to procure a legal canvass of the electoral vote of the State . . . as cast at the election held on the 7th day of November, A. D. 1876; [approved Jan. 17, 1877]. ['77]. 4° sheet.

— [*Militia*]. Compilation of militia laws and patrol laws now in force in Fla. 1839. 8°. 80 p.

— — [Militia and patrol laws, 1847.]

Note. Ordered printed together in pamphlet form, by Act of 1846/47.

— [*Railroads.*] An act to incorporate the Brooksville & Lacoochee Railroad Co. . . . *n. p.*, [1889]. broadside, 11 × 9 in.

— [*Real Estate.*] [Digest of laws in reference to tenure and transfer of real estate. 1869.]

Note. Ordered published and distributed by Commr. of Immigration; (Acts 1869).

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] A Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1845–1903. '45–[1903]. 8°.

Note. Each session bound with corresponding House Journal, 1845–48, 54; others bound separately, each sess. in 1 v., for extra and adjourned as well as regular sessions, except adjourned sess. Jan. 1861 probably with 10th sess. Nov. 1860 (not seen); extra Feb. 1873 not seen. Journal of 1st ann. sess., June 1868, wrongly called "of 1st sess. 15th Legislature." Through 1895 nearly all cont. as appendix the same miscellaneous "Docs. acc. Gov's. mess." as H. J. Copy seen of extra sess. 1870 was l. 8°.

See also note under "Message and Documents," p. 823, *and on next page*, 1868.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— A Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1845–1903. '45–[1903]. 8°.

Note. Bound with Senate Journal through 1848 and for 1854; others bound separately, each regular, adjourned, or extra sess. in 1 v., except adjnd. sess. Jan. 1861 bound with 10th sess., Nov. 1860; extra Feb. 1873 not seen. Appendixes practically all same as S. J. through 1895; *see preceding note.* Copies seen of adjnd. sess. 1855 and extra 1869 were 1. 8°. Title was "A Jnl. of the proceedings of the Assembly," 1868–85; all others as above.

See also next entry, and note under "Message and Documents," p. 823.

— A Journal of the proceedings of the Joint Convention of the Florida Legislature . . . Nov. 3d, 1868, and of the Senate and Assembly . . . at an extraordinary session of the Legislature convened Nov. 3d, 1868. '68. 8°. 46 p.

Note. The joint convention was solely for the election of Presidential electors, and upon adjournment at 8 p. m., Nov. 3d, the members immediately re-organized as two houses for the extraordinary session of the Legislature.

— Joint resolutions of the General Assembly on M. Vattemare's international exchanges. 1853. 8°.

— Evidence and documents reported by the joint select committee to whom was referred "the charges contained in the Governor's message against the Florida Rail Road Co.," [Dec. 10, 1858]. *n. t. p.* ['59.] 8°. 172 p.

Note. Appended in full to Senate Journal and in part to House Journal, 1858.

— Joint resolution of confidence in and thanks to President Jefferson Davis, Jan. 10, 1865. ['65.] 8°. sheet.

— Investigation into the conduct, acts and doings of Harrison Reed, Governor . . . by a committee of the Assembly. *n. p.*, [1877]. 8°. 36 p.

— [Speech of Senator C. W. Jones before the Legislature, Jan. 19, 1881.]

Note. In Senate Journal 1881, but also ordered separately printed.

— Reports of the special joint committee appointed to examine the books and records of the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture, [June 2, 1893]. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. p. 1297–1326.

Note. Seen only appended to House Journal, 1893.

— Report of special joint committee appointed to examine the department of the Commr. of Agriculture, [1893/94, *dated* May 30, 1895]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (56) p.

Note. Seen only appended to both Journals, 1895.

Miscellaneous.

[*Boundary, Georgia.*]

Note. Communications from the Governor on this subject are in appendixes to many early Journals.

[*Indian Affairs.*]

Note. Communications from the Governor on this subject are in appendixes to many early Journals. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1851/52, 56.

[*Pensacola.*] *See under* Supplemental, *Laws of the Territory*, Ordinances . . . 1821.

[*St. Augustine.*] *See under* Supplemental, *Laws of the Territory*, Ordinances . . . 1821.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1832–33, 35–37, 39–45. (*In* appendixes to Journals.)

Cont.: By J. D. Wescott, Jr., (Secretary, Acting Gov.), 1832; by W. P. Duval, 1833; by J. H. Eaton, 1835-36; by R. K. Call, 1837, 39, 42-44; by R. R. Reid, 1840-41; by J. Branch, 1845.

— Correspondence in relation to the payment of the East Florida troops, [Feb./Mar. 1841]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Auditor. Report, annual, Nov. 30: 1833/34, 37/38; Dec.: 1838/39-43/44. (*In* appendixes to Journals.)

— [Reports of banks, and insurance and trust company, 1838.] (*In* appendixes to Journals, 1839.)

[*Banks.*] *Bank Commissioner.* Bank reports. *n. p.*, [1840]. 8°. 80 p.

Reply of the Board of Directors of the Union Bank of Florida to the reports of the bank and judiciary committees of the House of Representatives . . . 1840. 8°. 98 p.

See also back, *Auditor.*

Keeper of the Archives. A descriptive list of all the private land claims in East Florida . . . delivered . . . to the Keeper of the Archives . . . Jacksonville, 1842. 8°. (1), xiv, 143 p.

[*Lands.*] *Trustees of Seminary Lands* (1843–). *See under* Institutions, *Lands.*

See also preceding entry.

[*Legislative Council.*]

Note. Members appointed annually by the President of the U. S., 1822–26; elected by the people beginning 1826. Council consisted of one house, 1826–38; of two houses after 1838. Sessions practically annual, 1st–23d, 1822–45, beginning as follows: 1st–8th, Aug. 1822, June 1823, Dec. 1824/25, Dec. 1825, Jan. 1827, Dec. 1827/28, Oct. 1828, 29; 9th–23d, beginning in Jan., 1831–45. Held at Pensacola, 1822; at St. Augustine, 1823; at Tallahassee, 1824–45.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Acts of the Legislative Council, sessional, 1st–23d session, 1822–45. Pensacola *and* Tallahassee, '23–45. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Title in some years varied from above. Acts of 1st sess. incl. also the Treaty of cession, Gov. Jackson's ordinances, and other pre-Territorial documents affecting the Territory. Acts of 3d sess. incl. also "the former acts and parts of acts now in force," etc. Acts of 7th sess. cont. revisions of many laws; *see below*, Laws . . . 1828. Laws of 12th sess., 1834, bear wrong date, "1833." Acts of 17th sess., Jan. 7, 1839, bear wrong date, "Jan. 6." Acts of 20th sess., 1842, also printed as 27th Cong. 3d sess. Doc. no. 72, H. R. Exec., *n. t. p.*, [Washington, '43]; 52 p. Acts of 1st-2d sess. were the only ones with Pensacola imprint.

— Ordinances, by Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson, Governor of the Provinces of the Floridas. . . . St. Augustine, 1821. 8°. (28) p.

Note. These ordinances relate to St. Augustine. Similar ordinances relating to Pensacola seem to have been made at the same time (consult Acts 1822) and were perhaps printed there in 1821.

— Laws of the Territory of Florida, passed prior to October 1828, now in force. By authority. '29. 8°. 51, 128 p.

Note. At the 7th session, Oct. 1828, many of the laws were revised, so that this compilation and the session laws of 1828 give the body of laws in force at the close of that session. This vol. incl. also the U. S. laws relative to Florida.

— Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida, passed by Congress prior to 1838. By authority. '37. 8°. 80 p.

Note. Probably prepared under act of 1837, but printed separately instead of with the session laws of 1837, as therein directed. For supplement, *see below*, 1843.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]

— Compilation of the public acts of the Legislative Council . . . passed prior to 1840. By J: P. Duval, Esq. '39. 8°. 476, xvi, p.

— Laws of the United States relative to the Territory of Florida. *n. imp.* [1843.] 8°. 79, ii, p.

Note. Issued as a supplement to the pamphlet of 1837; *see above*, 1837.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] A Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 10th–15th session, 1832–37. ['32]–37. 6 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–9th, 12th, 16th not seen. There was but one house through the 16th sess., 1838.

— A Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, 1st–6th [= 17th–22d] session, 1839–43. '39–44. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Journals 1840–44 bound with H. J. in 1 v. each session. Jnl. 1843 has title: "A Jnl. of the proc. of the Legislative Council, 21st sess.," meaning Senate. Jnl. 1845 not seen. All cont. appendixes of a few "Docs. acc. Gov's. mess."

— A Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, 17th–23d session, 1839–45. '39–45. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Journals 1840–44 bound with S. J. in 1 v. each session. Jnls. 1840–43 have title: "A Jnl. of the proc. of the Legislative Council" but have correct caption. All cont. same appendixes as S. J.

— Memorial of the people of the Territory of Florida for admission into the Union, 1839. [*n. p.*?], '44. 8°.

Note. Perhaps a Federal document.

Secretary of the Territory. List of officers of the Territory of Florida, with date of their appointment, from the register of such appointments kept in the Secretary's office, Tallahassee. 1842. 8°. 11 p.

Tallahassee, Commissioner of the City of. Report [dated Jan. 1, 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 61 p.

— Annual report, Feb. 2, 1841. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Nov. 30: 1831/32, 37/38; Dec.: 1838/39–44/45. (*In* appendixes to Journals.)

ALABAMA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled chiefly from "A Bibliography of Alabama," by Hon. T. M. Owen, Director State Dept. of Archives and History, in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1897, pp. 777–1248. Documents in this list generally published at Montgomery if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Included (north of the 31st parallel) in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant to Monk, Clarendon, and others, 1663; and partly in the Georgia grant to Oglethorpe, 1732. Also claimed by France as part of Louisiana, and first settlement made, under Iberville, at Mobile, 1702. Mobile made the seat of government of Louisiana, 1711. French rights ceded to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763. Portion north of the 31st parallel included in cession by Great Britain to United States, by Treaty of 1783; and in cessions by South Carolina, 1787, and by Georgia, 1802; included in Mississippi Territory, 1798 and 1804. Portion south of the 31st parallel claimed by Spain as part of Florida until the cession of Florida to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763; restored to Spain by Treaty of 1783; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; annexed to Mississippi Territory, 1812; occupied by United States, 1813; included in cession of Florida to United States, 1819. Territory of Alabama detached and organized, 1817. Admitted as a State, Dec. 14, 1819. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 11, 1861; re-admitted, June 25, 1868. Capital at Cahawba, 1820–26; at Tuscaloosa, 1826–46; since then at Montgomery.

State Documents, 1869/70, 70, 71/72; Public Documents, 1873. *n. t. p.* 4 v. 8°.

Note. Binder's titles; session dates. There has been no regular series of collected Documents in Alabama.

Constitution and Conventions.

Convention, 1819. Journal of the convention of the Alabama Territory. Begun July 5, 1819. Huntsville, '19. 8°. 40 p.

— Constitution of the State of Alabama, adopted Aug. 2, 1819. Huntsville, '19. 8°. 26 p.

— The constitution of the State of Alabama, adopted August 2, 1819. Cahawba, '20. 8°. 40 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the convention . . . commencing on the 7th day of Jan. 1861. '61. 8°. 258 p.

— The history and debates of the convention . . . and many valuable State papers. By W: R. Smith . . . Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, and Atlanta, '61. 8°. 464, (1), xii, p.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the committee of thirteen . . . Jan. 10, 1861. '61. 8°. 8 p.

— [Proposed amendment to the State constitution, on changing the mode of electing circuit judges.] *n. t. p.* [1861.] 8°. 7 p.

— Ordinances adopted . . . in convention at Montgomery . . . Jan. 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 30 p.

— Ordinances and constitution of the State of Alabama, with the constitution of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America. 1861. 8°. 152 p.

— An ordinance to dissolve the union between the State of Alabama and other States united under the compact styled "The Constitution of the United States of America." Baltimore, [1861]. broadside, 18×15 in.

— The constitution . . . revised by order of the convention . . . 1861. '61. 8°. p. 73–112.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings of convention . . . held . . . Sept. 12, 1865. . . . '65. 8°. 88 p.

— The constitution and ordinances adopted by the State convention . . . on the twelfth day of September, A.D. 1865; with index, analysis, and table of titles by J. W. Shepherd. '65. 8°. 80 p.

Convention, 1867. General orders, no. 76, authorizing the assembling of the constitutional convention. *n. t. p.* [1867.] 8°. iii, p.

Note. Dated "Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1867" and signed by "John Pope, Major General, U.S.A." Sometimes found bound with journal of convention.

— Official journal of the constitutional convention . . . commencing on Tuesday, Nov. 5th, A.D. 1867. '68. 8°. 291, (1) p.

Note. The ordinances and resolutions are with Acts of 1868.

— Constitution . . . as revised and amended by the convention . . . 1867. '67. 8°. 24 p.

Note. A "Reprint of the official constitution of the State of Alabama, as revised and amended," etc., was printed at Wash., D.C.; *n. t. p.*, [1867?]; 8°; 20 p.

— Constitution . . . as revised and amended by the convention . . . 1867. '71. 8°. xxx, p.

Note. Seen only bound with Acts of Alabama, 1870/71.

— *Same*, 1874. 8°. 31 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Acts of 1873.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . assembled . . . September 6th, 1875. '75. 8°. 231 p.

— Constitution of the State of Alabama. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* 8°. 29 p.

Note. Issued by Sec. of State. Title from cover. The constitution framed by this convention will also be found in the Acts, 1875/76; also in "Alabama's resources . . . 1897." *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1897; *also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts passed, *Note*, Code of Ala., 1877, 97, and *Special Laws;* and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846, 48, 54, 75 (two).

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1845–1907. Tuscaloosa, '45; Montgomery, '47–1907. 8°.

Cont.: By J. L. Martin, 1845, 47; by R. Chapman, 1849; by H: W. Collier, 1849, 51, 53; by J. A. Winston, 1855, 57; by A. B. Moore, 1859, 61; by R. M. Patton, 1866, by W: H. Smith, 1869, 70; by R. B. Lindsay, 1870, Jan. 1871, Nov. 1871, 72; by D: P. Lewis, Nov. 17, 1873, (14 p.), Nov. 26, 1873 (16 p.), 1874; by G: S. Houston, 1875, 76, 78; by R. W. Cobb, 1879, 80, Nov. 14, 1882, Nov. 27, 1882; by E. A. O'Neal, 1884, 86; by T: Seay, 1888, 90; by T: G. Jones, 1892, 94; by W: C. Oates, 1894, 96; by J. F. Johnston, 1896, 98, 1900; by W. J. Samford, 1901; by W: D. Jelks, 1903 (Jan., Sept.), 07; by B. B. Comer, 1907, (Jan., July, Nov.).

Note. Dated in Nov., except: 1845, 47, 49 (Collier), 70 (Smith), 75, 94 (Oates), 96 (Johnston), in Dec.; 1861, one 1871, 79, in Jan.; 1851 uncertain. 1870 (Lindsay), 1871 (Jan.), 74, 90, have *n. p., n. d.*; 1882 (both) have *n. d.*; 1894 has *n. p.* Mess. of R. Chapman, 1849, ('49; 8°; 32 p.), was also printed with title: "Advertiser and Gazette—Extra. Message," etc. ('49; 8°; 30 p.). Mess. of W: H. Smith, 1869, (30 p.), has bound with it "Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. mess.;" *n. t. p.*; '69; 8°; 80 p.; containing minor miscell. docs. Mess. of W: H. Smith, 1870, includes ann. mess. and one special mess., each dated Dec. 5, 1870, sent to the Senate by Gov. Smith who claimed election; R. B. Lindsay, however, whose mess. was dated Nov. 29, 1870, was finally declared Governor. Messages Jan. 1871 and Nov. 26, 1873 incl. also rpts. of various officers. Mess. 1880 ('80; 8°; 24 p.) was also pub. in a large paper ed. consisting of 15 leaves, printed on one side only.

Governor, continued.

Mess. Nov. 27, 1882 relates to Penitentiary, with its history, 1839–82. Mess. Feb. 1, 1893 is an 8° broadside. Mess. to sess. 1894/95 has title: "Inaugural address and 1st mess. of W: C. Oates . . ." All messages were printed in the Journals; the above list contains only those seen in pm. form, but Mess. of C. C. Clay, Nov. 1836, A. P. Bagby, 1841, and J: G. Shorter, Aug., Nov., 1863, are known to have been so issued.

— Inaugural address, 1847, 53, 55, 57, 59, 78, 82, 90, 94, 96. '47–[96]. 10 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By R. Chapman, 1847; by J: A. Winston, 1853, 55; by A. B. Moore, 1857, 59; by R. W. Cobb, 1878; by E. A. O'Neal, 1882; by T: G. Jones, 1890; by W: C. Oates, 1894; by J. F. Johnston, 1896.

Note. Inaugural 1878 dated in Nov.; all others in Dec. Inaug. of Gov. Oates has title: "Inaug. add. and 1st mess. . . ."

— Pardons granted by the Governor, and his reasons therefor, 1868/69, 69/70, 70/71, 72/73, 74, 74/75, 75/76, 76/78, 78/80.

Note. 1868/69 seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. mess., 1869; others in pamphlet form. Submitted to Legislature in Dec., 1875; other years in November.

— The veto messages of Gov. J: A. Winston . . . Legislature of '55–56, with a memoir. . . . Comp. by P. H. Brittan. 1856. 8°. 76 p. port.

— Speech by Gov. L. E. Parsons to the citizens of Mobile on "How shall the white race in Alabama save itself from the dangers which now threaten its destruction?" *n. t. p.* [1866?] 8°. 14 p.

— Address to the people of Alabama, by Gov. Robt. M. Patton, [July 11, 1868]. '68. 8°. 23 p.

— Special message of Gov. W: H. Smith . . . Jan. 10, 1870. '70. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Relative to a suit to restrain collection of tax assessed on the Southern Express Co. by the laws of Alabama.

— Special message of Gov. Robt. B. Lindsay, in relation to the Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road, Feb. 1, 1872. '72. 8°. 14 p.

— To the people of Alabama. Statement of facts which influenced Gov. Robt. B. Lindsay in his action in regard to the bonds of the Alabama & Chattanooga R. R. Co. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Message of D: P. Lewis . . . in relation to the annexation of West Florida to the State of Alabama, [Feb. 3, 1873]. Embracing also communications from the commrs. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *West Florida.*

— *Same;* in relation to the payment of bonds held in trust for "Peabody fund," . . . [Feb. 18, 1873]. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1881, 82, 85, 89.

— *Same;* in relation to proposed sale of Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road. 1873. 8°. 7 p.

— Special message of T: G. Jones . . . Dec. 9, 1890, relating to the convict system. '90. 8°. 10 p.

— [Special messages of Gov. Jones: Jan. 24, Feb. 11, 1891; Feb. 1, 1893].

— [Message on schools, by Gov. Oates. Jan. 1895].

— Speech of Gov. W: C. Oates . . . delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1895, on the battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park. '95. 8°. 18 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1887, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Mobile, Commrs. of.*

Adjutant General. Report, 1871, 73, 74, 76, 79/80, 83/84, 87/88, 88/90, 90/91, 91/92, 92/94, 94/96, 96/98, 98/1900, 02/06.

Note. For periods ending in November through 1887/88; since then ending Oct. 1st. Rpt. 1892/94 cont. a full account of all the State military records then in the Adjt.-Genl's. office, now preserved in the Dept. of Archives and History.

Adjutant General, continued.

— General orders no. 8, Adjt. & Insp. Genl's. Office . . . Jan. 30, 1865, in reference to "all deserters, stragglers, skulkers, and absentees from the army"; T. H. Watts, Gov. and Commander-in-chief. broadside, 12 × 5 in.

— Laws now in force relating to the volunteer forces and militia . . . '83. 8°. 28 p.

— Military laws of the State. 1887, 89, 1907. 3 pm. 8°.

— Roster of officers of Alabama State Troops. [1891–92.] 2 pm. 8°. 7 p.; 10 p.

— Soldier citizen. Devoted to the interests of the Ala. State troops. V. 1, nos. 1–8, Sept. 1, 1893–April 1894. Tuskaloosa, ['93–94]. 4°. 116 p.

— See also forward under *Secretary of State; and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Civil War* and *Militia.*

Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1882/84–1906. '84–1906. 8°.

Note. None published prior to above.

— [Communication of Atty.-Genl., J. Morse, Nov. 5, 1869, to the Governor, in relation to reports required from the several circuit solicitors.]

Note. Seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869.

— The Alabama justice of the peace, containing all the duties, powers and authorities of that office as regulated by the laws now in force in this State: [etc.]. Comp. by H: Hitchcock, Esq., Atty. Genl. Cahawba, 1822. 8°. 494 p.

See also under Judiciary, 1859, 60.

Auditor (1868–). Report, annual, Sept. 30: 1869–1907.

Note. This officer succeeded the Comptroller of Public Accounts. Rpt. 1869 incl. rpts. 1867–68 in appendix. Rpts. 1887–88 bound in 1 v. as "Bien. rpt. 1887/88." See forward, *Comptroller of Public Accounts.*

— Special report of R. M. Reynolds to committee of ways and means of the General Assembly, Nov. 10, 1868. 8°. 8 p.

— Report . . . upon the present condition of the "three per cent fund." . . . [Jan. 4, 1871.] '71. 8°. 12 p.

— [Revenue laws . . . passed 1868/69.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 58 p.

— Revenue laws . . . sess. of 1874/75; with index and general instructions by the Auditor. '75. 8°. 82 p.

— Revenue code, 1881, 84/85, 91, 96/97, 1908. 5 v. 8°.

See also forward under *Comptroller of Public Accounts.*

— [Revenue act of Dec. 12, 1884.] *n. t. p.* 19 p.

— Revenue laws, sess. 1886/87, 1907. 2 pm.

— Insurance code of Alabama, 1883, 93. 2 pm. 8°. 20 p.; 30 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875, 78/79, 83.

Comptroller of Public Accounts (1819–68). Report, annual, Nov. 27, 1845; biennial, 1847, Nov. 1: 1849, 49/51; Sept. 30: 1851/53–59/61; annual, Sept. 30: 1864, 65. Tuscaloosa, '45; Montgomery, '47–[65?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1849 covers Nov. 27, 1847/Nov. 1, 1849; seen only as "Abstract of rpt. . . ." '49; 8°; 43 p. Rpt. 1849/51 had 52 p.; there was also, however, an "Abstract of rpt . . ." having 72 p. For later rpts. see back, *Auditor.*

— Report on the contingent fund. 1847. 8°. 8 p.

— Report on the subject of taxation. 1848. 8°. 31 p.

— Report on the Penitentiary, [Dec. 19, 1844]. Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 7 p.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, continued.

— Report of . . . Joel Riggs, on the two and three per cent fund accounts, in answer to resolution of the House . . . 18th November, 1853. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1851, 58, 60.

— Report showing the sixteenth sections sold in the several counties in the State, and the amount for which each sold. 1853. 8°. 36 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1845, 46, 48, 53 (two).

— [Revenue laws, Legislature 1865/66.] 8°. 38 p.

See also back under *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851/53.

Quartermaster General. Report to the . . . Legislature. Session of 1859/60. '59. 8°. 8 p.

Secretary of State. The militia and patrol laws of the State of Alabama. Cahawba, 1823. 8°.

— [Militia laws. *c.* 1827.]

Note. Digested and reported to the Genl. Assy., sess. 1826/27, by T: W. Farrar, and by act of Jan. 13, 1827 ordered to be printed by the Sec. of State. Not seen.

— Military code of the State . . . revised and digested, with all amendments and additions . . . By P. H. Brittan, Sec. of State. 1861. 8°. 95 p.

— A tabular statement of the census of Alabama, taken in the year 1844; also, the census or enumeration of 1838 and 1840 [etc.]; comp. by W: Garrett. Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the Supt. of Registration. [Dec. 1868.] 4 p.

Note. Apparently by the Sec. of State, *ex officio*.

Treasurer. Report, biennial, 1847/49–57/59; annual, 1864/65–65/66; three years, 1866/69; annual, 1869/70–85/86; biennial, 1886/88; annual, 1888/89–1906/07. '49–[1907]. 8°.

Note. Year-end Nov. 1, 1849–51; thereafter, Sept. 30. Titles generally give name of Treasurer. Rpt. 1864/65 called: "Rpt. of L. P. Saxon, Treasurer of the Provisional Government of Ala." None seen between 1859 and 1865.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851/53, 75, 78/79, 83 (two), *and under* Miscellaneous, *Debt.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banks.*] *Planters' and Merchants' Bank of Mobile.* Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the . . . bank. Tuscaloosa, 1842. 8°. 10 p.

Bank of Mobile, Commissioners Appointed to Examine the. Report to 2d–3d biennial session of the Genl. Assy. 1849–51. 2 pm. 8°. ea., 8 p.

Southern Bank of Alabama (Mobile). Report of the commissioner appointed by the Governor to examine the Southern Bank of Alabama . . . 1851. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the commissioners appointed to examine the Southern Bank of Ala. . . . 1853. 8°. 4 p.

See also under Institutions, *Banks*.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Directory of the practicing dentists in the State . . . March 1, 1889, . . . licensed to practice . . . under the new dental law . . . Comp. for the Ala. Dental Association and the State Board of Dental Examiners . . . by T. M. Allen, D.D.S. Birmingham, '89. 8°. 60 p.

Note. Pp. 14–60 cont. advertisements.

— List of dentists in the State . . . revised to April 1892, together with State law regulating the practice of dentistry. 16°. 16 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Education* (1854–). Report, annual, 1855, 57, 57[/58], 58, [65], 68/69, 71, 71/72–83/84; 31st–38th annual, 1884/85–91/92; biennial, 1892/94–1904/06. '55–1906. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1855 was the first from this officer. Rpts. closed: Oct. 1, 1855; unknown, 1857; June 1, 1858 (t. p. says "for year 1857"); Nov. 30, 1858, (dated "Oct. 1, 1859"); [1865] dated Apr. 1, 1866; Sept. 30: 1869, 71 (nine mos.), 72; Oct. 1: 1873, 74; Sept. 30: 1875–1906. Rpt. [1865] says there had been no rpts. "since Oct. 1859," meaning rpt. 1858. The enumeration begun by calling rpt. 1884/85 the "31st annual" was probably arbitrary. Rpts. 1877/78, 86/87 cont. school laws. Rpt. 1889/90 cont. Proceedings of 9th ann. sess. of Ala. Educational Asso'n, June 24–26, 1890. Editions of advance sheets were issued of rpt. 1891/92 (8°, 15 p.) and rpt. 1894/96 (8°, 93 p.). Rpt. 1894/96 wrongly called "39th biennial."

— Report, Feb. 10, 1870, of N. B. Cloud, giving statements required by House of Representatives under resolution of Jan. 29, 1870. 8°. 33 p.

— Special report of Joseph Hodgson, Jan. 28, 1871. 8°. 56 p.

Note. Includes summaries 1870 and serves as rpt. for 1870.

— [Special] report of Le Roy F. Box, Supt., Jan. 22, 1877. 8°. 14 p.

— Supplemental report of Le Roy F. Box, Jan. 29, 1877. 8°. 13 p.

— Statement showing number of colleges, academies, and private schools, [etc.] *n. p., n. d.*

— The free school law . . . also a circular of the Superintendent. 1854. 8°. 15, 10 p.

— Forms for the officers of free public schools, and an abstract of the laws relating to the sale of the school lands of the State. 1854. 8°. 28 p.

— The revised school law . . . approved Feb. 14, 1856, with explanatory instructions and forms for the use of school officers. '58. 8°. 39 p.

— Laws relating to the public school system . . . with appendix of forms. *n. p.* [1878.] 8°. 84 p.

— *Same;* 1878. 8°. 87 p.

— Public school laws [also forms, lists of superintendents, etc.], 1885, 89, 91, 95, 1905, 07. '85–[1907]. 6 v. 8°. (title var.)

See also below, *Board of Education*, 1869, etc., *and under* Judiciary, 1859.

— Apportionment of the school fund for 1871, to the several counties and townships. '71. 8°. 70 p.

— Circular of instructions. [By J: G. Harris, Nov. 18, 1891.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report of educational campaign, by J: G. Harris, Supt. of Education of Ala. [1893.] 8°. 8 p.

— Speech of Hon. J: O. Turner, State Supt. . . . before the Southern Educational Association . . . Mobile, Ala., Dec. 30, 1896. . . . '96. 8°. 30 p.

— Circular of information from Dept. of Education . . . as to Alabama's educational status from 1855 to 1898. . . . Mar. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 152 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.*, 1852.

Board of Education (1868–75). Journal of the Board of Education and Board of Regents, annual, session 1869, 71, 72, 73, 74. 6 v. 8°.

Note. This Board had complete control of educational matters, with quasi-legislative powers. Jnl. 1869 (2 v.) incl. Proc. Bd. of Regents for 1870. Jnl. 1871 contains the acts passed by the Board at that session (*see opposite*, Acts, etc.). No Jnl. seen for 1868, nor of Bd. of Education for 1870.

— School laws . . . with blank forms and instructions, as prepared by the Board. 1869. 56 p.

— Laws relating to the public schools . . . with remarks and forms. 1871. Codified by J. Hodgson, Supt., and published by order of the Board of Education. '71. 8°. 90 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Acts of the Board of Education, annual, 1872, 73, 74. '73–75. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Title 1872: "Acts passed by," etc. *See note opposite under* Journal. *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, Acts passed, etc., *Note.*

— Address of Hon. Joseph H. Speed, Supt. of Public Instruction, delivered before the Board of Education, Nov. 23, 1872. '72. 8°. 11 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1873; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852, 54, 60, 74, 81, 82, 85, 89.

[*Examiners.*] *Commissioners to Examine State Offices.* Report, Oct. 29, 1869; Sept. 30: 1871, 73, 74, 76.

Note. Rpt. 1874 called "Rpt. of *committee*" etc., but belongs doubtless to this series. Rpt. 1869 in Docs. acc. Gov's. message, 1869.

Examiner of Public Accounts. Report of James W. Lapsley, appointed to examine the accounts of the various State officers . . . 1884, 86. 2 v. 8°. 58, (1) p.; vi, 178 p.

— Report of James W. Lapsley, Examiner of Public Accounts, in regard to S[wamp] and O[verflowed] lands, to the Governor, [Nov. 26, 1884]. '84. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of James W. Lapsley, State Examiner, on the accounts of the University of Alabama, and the correspondence of J. H. Fitts, treasurer of the University, in regard to said report. *n. p.* [1886.] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Also in Lapsley's report as State Examiner, 1886.

— Report of James A. Reeves, Examiner of Public Accounts of the various State officers, 1887/90, 91/92, 93/94. '90–94. 3 v. 8°.

Fish Culture, Commissioners to Encourage. Report . . . submitted to the Governor . . . Jan. 26, 1872. '72. 8°. 7 p.

Health, Board of (1875–). Report, 1883/84; annual, 1887–95. '85–96. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 consists of ann. rpts. 1883–84 bound together. Rpts. 1885–86 not printed. The State Medical Assoc. is *ex officio* Bd. of Health, and appoints a State Health Officer.

— Circular, nos. 1–4, 1879–[80]. ['79–80.] 8°.

Note. Issued as follows:

1. July 1879. 4 p.
2. Sept. 1879. 24 p.
3. May 1, 1880. 206 p.
4. *n. d.* [1880.] 96 p.

— [Circular letter to the county boards of health. Sept. 23, 1882]. f° sheet.

Medical Association of the State of Alabama (1847–). Proceedings, 5th–8th annual meeting, 1851, 52, 54, 55; Transactions, [22d–50th] session, 1869–97. Mobile, '51–[72]; Selma, '74; Montgomery, '74–97. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of convention of 1847 and 1st–4th annual meetings, 1848, Mar., Dec., 1849, and 1850, not published; there is, however, an abstract of proceedings of the 4th annual meeting in Fenner's Southern Medical Reports, 1850, v. 2. No meetings held 1856–67. Transactions 1869 cont. also transactions of meeting of March 1868 for reorganization.

— Physic and physicians. The annual address . . . Dec. 10, 1849. By W: O. Baldwin, M.D. . . . ['49?] 8°. 43 p.

— An appeal to the Legislature . . . for the establishment of a State hospital for lunatics and idiots. Mobile, 1851. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Cover title only. Another ed., without t.-p.: 21 p.

— Constitution and by-laws. Mobile, 1868. 12°. 7 p.

— Draft of a new constitution . . . Reported by J. Cochran, M.D., to the session of 1871. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

Health, Board of, continued.
— The book of the rules. 1877, 80, 83, 89. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same;* appendix. [1878.] 8°. 24 p.
— *Same;* appendix . . . including all the additions and changes in the constitution and ordinances . . . up to the year 1893. '93. 8°. 24 p.
— Addresses and reports . . . at the annual meetings of 1869 and 1870. By J. S. Weatherly, M.D. . . . Mobile, '70. 8°. 10 p.
— The annual oration, by P. De L. Baker, M.D., . . . April 1880 . . . '80. 8°. 16 p.
Note. On "Shall women be admitted into the medical profession?" Reprinted from Transactions, 1880.
— Drainage and underdrainage, in their sanitary and economic aspects, and the sewerage of cities. By S. D. Seelye, M.D. . . . Transactions . . . 1880. 8°. 46 p. 6 fig.
Note. Cover title only. Also in Bd. of Health circular no. 4.
— Annual oration delivered before the Medical Association . . . in Selma, April 1884. By W. H. Sanders, M.D. . . . '84. 8°. 35 p.
Lands, Swamp and Overflowed, Commissioner of. Report, under act approved Feb. 9, 1878. '78. 8°. 224 p.
— Report of sales of swamp and overflowed lands, from June 13 to Dec. 30, 1871. By J: R. Tompkins, Receiver. '72. 8°. 99 p.
— See also back under *Examiners*, 1884; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852, 60, 79 (two), 78/79; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Lands.*
[*Mines.*] *Chief Mining Inspector* (1897–). Biennial report, 1899–1907. 8°.
[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commissioners* (1881–). 1st–16th annual report, June 30: 1880/81–1903/04. '81–1904. 24 v. 8°. maps.
Note. Map of the State in 2d, 6th–8th, 10th.
— Brief of points and authorities in reply to brief of counsel for rail road companies against the constitutionality of bills recommended by the R. R. Commission . . . by W. L. Bragg. 8°. 27 p.
Note. Cover title only. Date not known, but perhaps 1884.
See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1884.
— An act establishing the Rail Road Commission of Alabama, and subsequent acts relating to the duties of railroad companies and Railroad Commissioners. 1887. 8°. 54 p.
— Opinion . . . prohibiting the advance of local freight rates. *n. t. p.* [1897?] 8°. 7 p.
— Before the Railroad Commission of Alabama. The lighting of street crossings. The city of Athens, Ala., *vs.* Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. . . . decided June 7, 1898 . . . *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 14 p.
Alabama and Chattanooga Railroad. Report of J: H. Gindrat, Receiver . . . to the Governor. 1871. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of Messrs. Farrand and Thom, Railroad Commissioners, authorized to examine and report upon the condition of the Alabama and Chattanooga R.R. Co. to the Governor. 1871. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of Hon. W: H. Moore, commissioner to investigate and audit claims against the State . . . on account of the Alabama and Chattanooga Rail Road. 1873. 8°. 13 p.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Industrial Resources, Commissioner of.*
Alabama Central Railroad. Milner's report to the Governor . . . on the Alabama Central Railroad. 1859. 8°. 144 p.
Note. Later known as the South and North Ala. R. R. Co.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1872, *n. d.*, 1873; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853 (four), 56, 69, 71, 72, 73, 81 (two), 84, 89, 92/93, *and last entry.*

Tax Commissioner (1897–1907.) Report, annual, 1897–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897–1901 appear only in Rpt. of Auditor for those years; others in pm. form. Office abolished 1907 and succeeded by State Tax Commission.

Institutions.

[*Agricultural Colleges and Schools.*] *Alabama Polytechnic Institute* (Auburn, 1872–). Annual report of the President, 1874/75–77/78. 8°.

Note. East Alabama College, from which classes were graduated in 1860, 61, 67, 68, 69, transferred its property in 1872 to the State Agric. and Mech. College, which was then established; the name Polytechnic Institute was used as early as 1886, but was not formally adopted until Jan. 27, 1899.

— Report of the Board of Trustees, biennial, 1878/80–94/96. 9 v. 8°.

— Report of the agricultural and chemical departments, 1881, 82. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 42 p.; 110 p.

— Annual catalogue of the officers & students of preparatory department to East Alabama Male College . . . 1858. Auburn, '58. 8°. 11, (2) p.

— Catalogue of the officers and students of East Alabama College . . . 1870/71. Baltimore, '71. 8°. 26 p.

— Annual catalogue, 1872, 72/73–96/97. 26 v. 8°.

— Catalogue of the alumni . . . 1860–92. Auburn, ['92.] 8°. 10 p.

— *Same;* 1860–95. Auburn, ['95]. 8°.

Note. There are also lists of alumni in the annual catalogues of 1877/78, 80/81–84/85, 95/96.

— Regulations of the literary and military departments of the . . . College . . . 1873. 8°. 36 p.

— Science-education. An address by W: Le R. Broun . . . at the annual commencement of the A. and M. College . . . Auburn, 1880. 8°. 16 p.

— [Circular: Seventeen questions and answers, showing advantages of the College, terms, etc. 1885?] 8°. 7 p.

— Wild grasses of Alabama. With full descriptions of twenty-five species valuable for stock-raising. By P. H. Mell, Jr., Ph.D. No. 1. Issued from the biological laboratory of the State Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, 1886. 8°. 35 p. 25 pl.

— School of mechanic arts of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, A. and M. College . . . 1888. *n. p.* 8°. 40 p.

— School of electrical and mechanical engineering. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 11 p.

— Problems of Southern civilization. An address delivered before the Polytechnic Institute of Alabama . . . June 10, 1891, by W: P. Johnston, LL.D. . . . ['91.] 8°. 19 p.

— Baccalaureate address of W: Le R. Broun, President . . . June 15, 1892 . . . Montgomery, ['92]. 8°. 16 p.

— Illustrations of Agric. and Mech. College (Ala. Polytechnic Institute) . . . 1893. obl. 12°. 22 il.; no text.

— Laboratory guide to histological work in phænogamic botany. Vol. 1. By P. H. Mell, Ph.D., professor . . . Ala. Polytechnic Institute. Auburn, 1895. 12°. 210 p. 94 fig.

— School of Pharmacy. *n. p.*, [1896]. 8°. 9 p.

[*Agricultural Colleges and Schools, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st–9th annual report, 1888–96. 9 v. 8°.

— — Bulletin, v. 1; second, third, fourth series, 1885–88. 8°.

Note. First series was issued by State Dept. of Agric. The above cont.:

2d series, nos. 1–9; 1885–87.
3d " " 1–8; 1887.
4th " " 1–5; 1888.

— — *Same;* v. 2–8, new series, 1888–1900; nos. 1–112. 8°.

Note. Issued since the foundation under the Hatch fund. No. 9 is also called "Science contributions, v. 1, no. 1." There were two eds. of no. 28, differing only in type and pagination. No. 48 bears statement: "Issued by the Dept. of Agric., Montgomery." No. 70 is "The flora of Ala., pt. 5;" pts. 1–4 not seen; this bull. also cont. a list of publications of the station. Volumes as follows:

V. 2, nos. 1–21; July 1888–Dec. 1890. ea., individ. pag.
3, 22–58; Jan. 1891–Aug. 1894. " "
4, 59–75; Jan. 1895–Dec. 1896. 382 p.
5, 76–88; Jan. 1897–Dec. 1897. 502 p.
6, 89–100; Jan. 1898–Dec. 1898. 319 p.
7, 101–107; Jan. 1899–Dec. 1899. 423 p.
8, 108–112; Apr. 1900–Dec. 1900. 190 p.

Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes (Normal). See forward under *Education, Colored Normal and Industrial School.*

District Agricultural Schools. Catalogues and announcements.

Note. Established for nine districts and located as follows: 1st District, Jackson (1895); 2d, Evergreen (1892); 3d, Abbeville (1888); 4th, Sylacauga (1895); 5th, Wetumpka (1896); 6th, Hamilton (1895); 7th, Albertville (1893); 8th, Athens (1889); 9th, Blountsville (1895).

[*Agricultural Convention.*] Proceedings . . . Tuskaloosa, Dec. 6–7, 1841; together with an address on agriculture by the Rev. Dr. B. Manly, delivered before the Ala. State Agric. Society; and an address on geology in reference to agriculture, by Prof. R. T. Brumby. Tuscaloosa, 1842. 8°. 48 + p.

— Address on the importance of a geological survey of the State . . . By Prof. R. T. Brumby, . . . before the State Agric. Society [Convention], Dec. 7, 1841. Tuscaloosa, '42. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Also in Proc. of Convention; *see preceding entry.*

[*Agricultural Experiment Stations.*] *Canebrake Agricultural Experiment Station* (Uniontown, 1885–). 1st–3d, 11th–13th annual report, 1888–90, 96–98.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–23, 1888–98, 1903–06.

Note. No. 1 dated July 1888. No rpts. or bulletins 1899–1902.

— See also back under *Agric. Colleges and Schools,* and forward under *Education, Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.*

[*Agricultural Societies.*] *State Agricultural Association.* [Proceedings of meeting of Jan. 22, 1852, with constitution.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

State Agricultural Society. Proceedings, 2d–3d annual session, 1885–86. '85–[86?] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Sessions held in August. 2d cont. also Proceedings of 1st semi-ann. meeting, Feb. 4–5, 1885; *see also next entry.*

— Proceedings of 2d semi-annual session, Feb. 2–3, 1887. 8°. 61, (1) p.

— Address of E. C. Betts, Commissioner of Agriculture, to the . . . Society . . . Aug. 18, 1886. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 34 p.

— See also back, *Agricultural Convention,* and forward under *Agriculture, Dept. of,* 1888.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Alabama. Premium list of the 2d annual fair . . . at Demopolis . . . Nov. 1860. Mobile, '60. 8°. 16 p.

[*Agricultural Societies, continued.*]

Alabama State Fair. Premium list and regulations of the . . . Fair . . . Nov. 8, 1880. . . . '80. 8°. 40 p.

Alabama State Fair and Exposition. Premium list, rules and regulations, 1889, 90, 92. Birmingham, '89–92. 3 pm. 8°.

Fair Association of East Alabama. Premium list and regulations . . . 3d annual fair . . . Oct. 14th to 20th, 1889. . . . Opelika, '89. 8°. 44 p.

Agriculture, Department of (1883–). Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1883/86; "annual," 1887/88, 89/90, 91/92–92/93, 97/98. '86–98. 8°.

Note. None published for other years. Rpt. 1883/86 covers Sept. 1, 1883/Sept. 1, 1886; others cover years ending Sept. 30.

— Bulletin; v. 1; first series, nos. 1–10, 1883–85. 8°.

Note. Nos. 2–3 each also called Circular. Continued by the Agricultural College Experiment Station, Auburn.

— Crop report, monthly; July, Aug., 1886; May, Aug., 1887. f°.

— A general description of the State . . . 1884. '84. 8°. 143, (1) p. map.

— *Same*; 1886. 8°. 199 p. map.

— List of the ores and minerals of industrial importance occurring in Alabama. By E. A. Smith. Published by Agricultural Dept. 1884. 8°. 11 p.

— Useful minerals of Alabama. By E. A. Smith. 1887. 8°. 15 p.

Note. 2d edition of preceding title.

— The iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations. By E. A. Smith. Published by Agricultural Dept. of Ala. 1887. 8°. 15 p.

— Alabama as it is; or, the immigrant's and capitalist's guide book to Alabama . . . By Rev. B. F. Riley, D.D. . . . Published for the State . . . 1887. 8°. 217 p. 6 maps.

Note. Probably not issued for the Dept. of Agric.; entered here, however, because later taken up by the Dept. and issued in revised form. *See following entries.*

— *Same;* 2d edition. Atlanta, Ga., 1888. 8°. 304 p. 6 maps.

Note. Revised and issued by the Dept. of Agriculture.

— *Same*; 3d ed. Montgomery, 1893. 8°. 328 p. il.

Note. A folder, the "Home Seeker's Map of Ala.," is printed to accompany this edition but issued separately. There are 4 eds. of this folder, identical except for having portraits of different Governors.

— Addresses of Dr. N. T. Lupton and Dr. Eugene A. Smith, delivered before the State Agric. Society . . . Feb. 2, 1888. Issued by the . . . Department . . . ['88.] 8°. 24 p.

— Tobacco culture in Alabama. 1892. 8°. 24 p.

— Mode of destroying the Colorado potato beetle and harlequin cabbage bug. [189–.] 8°. 4 p. il.

— Laws regulating sale of fertilizers in Alabama, with analyses, [etc.], 1895. Special bulletin no. 1. ['95.] 8°. 27 p.

— Invitation to immigrants by the Governor of Alabama. Issued by the Dept. *n. d.* 18°. 24 p.

— Der Staat Alabama. Geographische Lage, Bevölkerung . . . und Deutsche Colonien . . . von Hugo Lehmann. Montgomery und Mobile, 1897. 16°. (2), 39, (1) p. pl. (Title from cover.)

— Alabama's resources and future prospects, 1897. By I. F. Culver, Commissioner of Agriculture. Birmingham, '97. 8°. 387 p. il.

— See also back under *Agric. Colleges and Schools, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bulletin 1888–1900, *Note*; and under *Agric. Societies*, 1886.

[*Banks: State Bank and Branches.*] Report of the commissioners appointed by the Governor to examine the Bank of the State of Alabama and its branches, in accordance with the law of 23d Dec., 1837. Tuscaloosa, '38. 8°. 46 p.

Note. Cont. 1st-2d rpts., of May 7 and Oct. 2, 1838, respectively.

— A tabular statement, exhibiting all the liabilities of the State . . . on account of the State bonds issued for the purpose of creating banking capital, etc., Dec. 31, 1839. [Tuscaloosa, '39.] f° sheet.

— Liabilities of directors and officers of the State Bank: Mobile, Montgomery and Huntsville branches. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 8°.

— Statement of the liabilities of members of the Legislature and directors to the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 8°

— Report of the commissioners on the State Bank and branches. House, 2,000 copies. 1847. 15 p.

— Bank commissioners' report, Nov. 19, 1849. [F. S. Lyon.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Mobile Branch Bank. Liabilities of the President and directors [*et al.*] of the branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama, at Mobile, to said bank. [Tuscaloosa, 1841.] *n. t. p.* 8°.

— Report of President of branch . . . 1842. 34 p.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the branch . . . 1842. 8°. 88+p.

Montgomery Branch Bank. Report of the commissioners appointed to examine the branch . . . Nov. 6, 1841. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Commissioner and Trustee to Settle the Affairs of the State Bank and Branches. Biennial report, 1851, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Dates are dates of publication only. Rpt. 1853 called simply "Rpt.," etc. Rpts. 1851–53, by Francis S. Lyon; 1855–59 by John Whiting. Rpts. 1855, 57, 59 have *n. t. p.* Rpt. 1858 called "Communication from," etc., but includes bien. rpt. Rpt. 1859 dated Dec. 5th.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 55.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks; and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1827, 40, 41 (two), 42, 43 (two), 44 (two), 45, 46 (two).

Deaf and Blind, Alabama Schools for the (Talladega, 1858–). 1st–30th annual report, 1860/61–89/90; biennial report, 1890/92–1904/06. '61–1906. 8°. il.

Note. For year ending July 1st through 1869; for "year 1870" and "year 1871;" thereafter for years ending Sept 30th. 2d-3d in 1 v.; likewise, 17th–18th, 19th–20th, 21st–22d, 23d–24th, 25th–26th, 27th–28th, 29th–30th. Rpts. concern, successively: Inst. for the D. and D., 1858–70; Inst. for the Educ. of the D., D. and B., 1870–87; Inst. for the Deaf, 1887–190–; Academy for the Blind, 1887–190–; School for Negro D. and B., 1891–1906.

— The Alabama Institute for the Deaf, Talladega, Ala., 1858–1893. By J. H. Johnson, Jr., M. A., Asst. Principal. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

— Circular of information. Ala. Institute for the Deaf, Ala. Academy for the Blind, Ala. School for Negro Deaf & Blind. Talladega, 1893. 8°. 13 p. il.

— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1852.

[*Education.*] *Normal College* (Florence, 1872–). Annual report, 1889/90–90/91. *n. p., n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. First opened in Sept. 1873.

— Annual catalogue, [3d]–23d annual session, 1875/76–95/96. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Not seen for 9th, 22d sessions. Called "School" through 13th catalogue, 1885/86; and in 19th, 1891/92, the words "and Model Training School" are added to the title. Catalogues 1875/76–76/77 are the only 12mos.

[*Education, continued.*]

Normal College for Girls (Livingston, 1840–). Catalogue, annual, 1883/84–94/95.

Note. Chartered as Livingston Academy in 1840; received first State appropriation from Legislature of 1882/83.

— Announcement for 1883/84 of Ala. Normal College and Livingston Academy (both for girls only). Also, catalogue for 1882/83, of Livingston Academy . . . Macon, Ga., '83. 8°. 31 p. il.

Normal School (Jacksonville, 1883–). Catalogue, annual, 1883/84, 94/95. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1883/84 printed at Selma.

— Announcement, annual, 1889/90–90/91. 2 pm. 8°.

Normal School (Troy, 1887–). Fall term announcement, [1887/88]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— 1st annual announcement . . . 1887/88. Troy, '87. 8°. 10 p.

— Catalogue, 1887/89–89/90. 2 pm. 8°. 48 p., 76 p.

— [Memorial of the Board and Faculty of the Troy Normal College to the Genl. Assy., sess. 1892/93.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Normal School for Colored Students (Marion, 1873–89; Montgomery, 1889–). The State Normal School at Montgomery. A plain statement by its Principal, W. B. Patterson. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

Colored Normal and Industrial School (Normal, 1875–). President's report, biennial, Aug. 31, 1889/91; 3d–4th annual, June 30: 1892/93–93/94. ['89–94?] 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Originally located in Huntsville; in 1891 moved three miles from city to present location. Name changed to Agric. and Mech. College of Ala. for Negroes, by Act of Dec. 9, 1896.

— Catalogue, annual, 1890/91, 93/94–94/95. 3 pm.

— Normal, or the State Normal and Industrial School . . . *n. p.*, [1895?] 8°. 46 p. 24 il.

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute (Colored; 1880–). Report of the Tuskegee Normal School since its organization, July 4, 1881, to Aug. 30, 1883. Hampton, Va., '83. 8°.

Note. Name was Tuskegee State Normal School until unofficially changed to present form, as above, in 1888; change formally approved by Act of 1892.

— 3d–13th annual report, 1883/84–93/94. Hampton, Va., ['84]; Tuskegee, '85–94. 8°.

Note. Year-end Aug. 31, 1884–85, May 31, 1890–94. Enumeration probably reckons rpt. 1881/83, above, as equivalent to 1st–2d annual. Title varies widely. 5th–6th, 8th, 10th–11th not seen.

— Catalogue; annual, session 1881/82–1907/08. Tuskegee, ['82?]–1908. 8°.

— The Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute . . . [Tuskegee, 1891.] obl. 12°. 46 p. pl.

Note. Has cover title: "The Tuskegee School. Its ten years' work for the negroes in the black belt."

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Tuskegee, 1896–). Bulletin, nos. 1–12, Feb. 1898–Jan. 1907; all by G. W. Carver.

— — [Miscellaneous leaflets.]

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1891.

University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, 1820–). Report of the Trustees, 1837, 46–47; biennial, 1851–51/53; report, 1859; biennial, [1875/76], 76/78–88/90; annual, 1890/91–95, 96/97–97/98. *v. p.*, '37–[98?]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1886/88, 90/91 for years ending in June; periods of others not known; 1846, 47, 51 are dates of publication. Rpt. 1846 cont. "also the special report of Col. F. Bugbee, one of the Trustees." Rpt. [1875/76] was the first under the act reorganizing the University and requiring bien. rpts. Rpts. 1837, 46 printed at Tuscaloosa; 1847, 51, 51/53, 75/76 at Montgomery; 1859 at Eutaw; imprint of others unknown.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1856.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Report of President Garland and Judge Ormond . . . Tuscaloosa, 1860. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of President Garland . . . 1864. 8°. 8 p.

— Partial report of the President and heads of departments . . . submitted at the full session of 1874 of the Board of Regents. '74. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Owen's bibliography says: "Others were probably issued, but no copies have been seen."

— Catalogue, annual, 1833, 33/34–35/36, 37, 42–48, 49/50–63/64, 69/70, 71/72–1907/08. 64 v. Tuscaloosa *and* Montgomery, ['33–1908?]. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. None issued for the intervening years. Catalogue 1833 is dated January. Cat. 1853/54 forms part of alumni catalogue, 1854 (*see below*). Cat. 1856/57 includes Triennial catalogue. Cat. 1869/70 forms part of Historical catalogue, 1870 (*see below*). Places of publication unknown. Cats. 1842–48, 49/50, 53/54, 56/57 cont. lists of alumni and officers.

— Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and students . . . 1821–54. Tuskaloosa, '54. 8°. 40 p.

Note. Cont. also Annual catalogue of 1853/54, pp. 25–40, with separate t.-p. Lists of alumni and officers appear also in Annual catalogue 1842–48, 49/50, 56/57, and in Law catalogue 1880/81.

— Historical catalogue of the officers and alumni . . . 1821–70. Selma, '70. 8°. 41, (2) p.

Note. Cont. also Ann. catalogue of 1869/70, p. 33–41, (2). *See preceding note.*

— A register of the officers and graduates . . . [Comp. by W: S. Wyman and Col. T: C. McCorvey.] Tuscaloosa, 1878. 4°. 58 p.

See second note preceding.

— A complete list of the matriculates, 1869–97. Not including those in attendance during the session 1897/98. . . . Talladega, '98. 8°. 61 p.

See note above under Catalogue of the officers, etc., 1821–54.

— Ordinances and resolutions of the Board of Trustees . . . passed since the session of 1826 — and some previous to that period — up to the close of the session, on the 15th of January, 1831 [etc.]. Tuscaloosa, '31. 8°. 30 p.

— Ordinances for the government of the University of Alabama *n. p.*, [1831]. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same;* 1837, 39, 50, 54, 58, 73, 77, 89. 8 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

— Baccalaureate address, delivered Aug. 11, 1834, at the 3d annual commencement . . . by Alva Woods, D D., President . . . '34. 8°.

— [Report of a committee of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 8, 1834, concerning the financial condition of the University. Tuscaloosa, '34.]

— Proceedings of the Alumni Society . . . at its 9th meeting Dec. 12, 1843. 8°.

— Report on collegiate education, made to the Trustees . . . July 1852. By Rev. B. Manly, D D., President . . . Tuskaloosa, '52. 8°. 49 p

— [The killing of E: L. Nabors of Pickens county, Ala., by David A Herring, of Franklin county, Miss., at the Univ. of Ala., June 4, 1858.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

Note. An address to the patrons of the University by President Garland, with report of testimony of witnesses and of the trial of Herring.

— A new scheme of organization, instruction and government for the University . . . with report on construction of building. By J. T. Murfee. . . . Tuscaloosa, 1867. 8°. 36 p.

— Baccalaureate address, delivered at the fiftieth annual commencement, July 7, 1881, by B. B. Lewis, LL.D., President. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Baccalaureate address, by President Lewis, of the University of Alabama. A plea for popular institutions. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial address, by Hon. B. B. Lewis, at the laying of the memorial stone of the new University Hall, May 5, 1884, and baccalaureate address . . . June 18, 1884. 8°. 11 p.

— An appeal from the alumni . . . to the Legislature . . . for an equitable adjustment of the claim of their alma mater against the State . . . by J. H. Fitts. Weatherford, [1896]. 8°. 54 p.

— [*Law Department* (1872–)]. Law department of the University of Alabama. [Triennial catalogue], 1880/81. Tuscaloosa, '80. 8°. 17 p.

Note. Cont. roll of alumni, 1874–80. No later copies issued.

— — University law school. Announcement of the Law Department, University of Alabama. 1884/85. 12th year. Tuscaloosa, '84 12°. 8 p

— [*Library.*] A catalogue of the library of the University of Alabama. By R: Furman. Tuscaloosa, 1837. 8°. 54 p.

Note. The first catalogue of this library.

— — Catalogue of the library . . . By W. G. Richardson . . . Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°. 257 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners*, 1886; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1834, 43, 46, 48, 56, 60, 79, 87, 97.

Alabama Educational Association (1856–). Minutes of the convention which formed the Alabama Educational Association, in Selma, Ala., July 24–25, 1856. Selma, '57. 8°. 16 p.

Alabama Educational Association (1882–). Proceedings, 1st–14th session, annual, 1882–95. 8°. *and* 12°.

Note. A new association. Organized as Ala. State Teachers' Association but as the colored association had the same designation, the name was changed to above in 1886. Proceedings of 5th sess., 1886, probably the only 12°. Proceedings of 7th sess., 1888, seen only in *Ala. Teachers' Journal;* of 9th, 1890, in rpt. of State Supt. of Educ., 1890; of 11th, 1892, only in *Educational Exchange* of same years. Places of publication not known.

Alabama State Teachers' Association (Colored). Minutes, 1st, 3d–5th, 8th, 15th session, annual, 1882, 84–86, 89, 96. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Places of publication not known. *See preceding note.*

Freedmen's Hospital (Talladega, 1868–). Report, annual, 1869, 70, 71, 73, 74. '69–74. 8°.

Note. All or nearly all, for years ending on or about Nov. 1st. Called Rpt. of Sec. of Trustees, 1869; Rpt. of Trustees, 1870; Rpt. of officers, 1871, 73, 74. Rpt. 1869 in Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869.

Geological Survey (1848–58; 1873–). 1st biennial report on the geology of Alabama. By M. Tuomey. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°. xxxi, (1), 176 p. map.

— 2d biennial report of the geology of Alabama, by M. Tuomey . . . Edited from the author's MS. and other papers by J: W. Mallet, Ph.D. . . . Montgomery, 1858. 8°. xix, 292 p. 41 figures. 2 maps.

Note. Prof. Tuomey having died before the publication of this rpt., Dr. Mallet was appointed to supervise its issue.

— Report of Eugene A. Smith, State Geologist, on the geological and agricultural survey of Alabama. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

Note. A report of progress. Work on the Survey had lapsed until revived by an Act of 1873. Other publications by Dr. Smith are listed back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1884, 87, 88, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Botany.*

Geological Survey, continued.

— Report of progress, by E. A. Smith, Ph.D., State Geologist; annual, 1874–76; biennial, 1877/78–79/80. '75–81. 5 v. 8°. maps. il.

— Report for the years 1881/82, embracing an account of the agricultural features of the State. By E. A. Smith, Ph.D., State Geologist. '83. 8°. xvi, 615 p. 6 maps; 3 figures.

— Report of progress, 1884/88. '89. 8°. 24 p. map.

— Biennial report of the State Geologist, [1889/90]. E. A. Smith. '90. 8°. 18 p.

— Report of Geological Survey, for fiscal years ending Sept. 30th: 1890/92–92/94. By E. A. Smith . . . '92–94. 2 pm. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–6. *n. p.*, 1886; Montgomery, '92–1900. 6 v. 8°. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: 1. I: Preliminary report on the tertiary fossils of Ala. and Miss.; by T. H. Aldrich; II: Contributions to the eocene paleontology of Ala. and Miss., by Otto Meyer. 1886. — 2. On the phosphates and marls of Ala., by E. A. Smith. 1892. — 3. A preliminary report on a part of the lower gold belt of Ala., in the counties of Chilton, Coosa, and Tallapoosa; by W: B. Phillips. 1892. — 4. Report on the geology of north-eastern Ala., and adjacent portions of Ga. and Tenn.; by C. W. Hayes. 1892. — 5. pt. I: A preliminary report on the upper gold belt of Ala., in the counties of Cleburne, Randolph, Clay, Talladega, Elmore, Coosa, and Tallapoosa; by W: M. Brewer; pt. II: Supplementary notes on the most important varieties of the metamorphic or crystalline rocks of Ala., their composition, distribution, structure, and microscopic characters; by E. A. Smith, G: W. Hawes, J. M. Clements, and A. H. Brooks. 1896. — 6. Preliminary rpt. on the clays of Ala., by H. Ries. 1900. 220 p.

— On the Warrior coal fields, by H: McCalley . . . Asst. State Geologist. 1886. 8°. xv, 571 p.

— Fresh water and marine crustacea of Alabama, by C. L. Herrick. 1888. 56 p. 8 pl.

— Report on the Cahaba coal field, by J. Squire . . . With an appendix on the geology of the valley regions adjacent . . . by E. A. Smith . . . 1890. 8°. 189 p. 31 figures. 7 pl. map.

— Report on the coal measures of the plateau region of Ala., by H: McCalley, including a report on the coal measures of Blount county, by A. M. Gibson. 1891. 8°. 238 p. map. 2 sections.

— Report on the coal measures of Blount Mountain, with map and sections, by A. M. Gibson, Asst. Geologist. 1893. 8°. 80 p. map.

— Report on the geological structure of Murphree's Valley, and its minerals and other materials of economic value. By A. M. Gibson, Asst. Geologist. 1893. 8°. 132 p. 2 fig.

— Report on the geology of the coastal plain of Ala., by E. A. Smith, L. C. Johnson, and D. W. Langdon, Jr., with contributions to its paleontology by T. H. Aldrich and K. M. Cunningham. 1894. 8°. xxiv, 759 p. 29 pl. 1 fig.

— Report upon the Coosa coal field, with sections, by A. M. Gibson, Asst. State Geologist. 1895. 8°. 143 p. 1 pl. 8 sections.

— Iron making in Alabama, by W: B. Phillips, Ph.D. . . . 1896. 8°. 164 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. 1898. 380 p.

— Report on the valley regions of Alabama. (Paleozoic strata). By H: McCalley, Asst. State Geologist . . . In two parts. 1896–97. 2 v. 8°.

Cont.:
Pt. 1. On the Tenn. Valley region. 1896. xvii, 436 p.
Pt. 2. On the Coosa Valley region. 1897. 862 p.

— General map of Alabama, 1891. Prepared for the use of the Geological Survey by E. A. Smith. Engraved . . . New York. Scale, 12 mi = 1 in.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Geological map of Alabama, 1894. By E. A. Smith. New York. Scale, about 9 mi. = 1 in.; size, 40 × 26 in.

Note. Accompanied by explanatory chart of same size.

— Warrior Basin report and map. By H: McCalley. 1900. 327 p. (Map separate.)

— See also back under *Agric. Convention*, and *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1884, 87, 88; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1850 (two), 56.

Girls' Industrial School (Montevallo, 1893–). Girls' Industrial School of Alabama, [1896/97]. Birmingham, ['96?] 8°. 8 p. circular.

Note. Located, Jan. 1, 1896; first opened, Oct. 12, 1896.

Immigration, Commissioner of (1876–). Report, Nov. 1878 [*dated*, Oct. 1, 1878]. '78. 8°. 19 p.

See also back under *Agriculture, Dept. of*, 1887, 88, 93.

Industrial Resources, Commissioner of (1868–75). Report, 1869, 70, 73, 74. '69–74. 4 v. 8°.

Note. These were all the rpts. issued from this office. One ed. of rpt. 1874 has imprint date 1875.

— Alabama. A few remarks upon her resources and the advantages she possesses as inducements to immigration . . . 1869. 8°. 22 p.

— Report to His Excellency, Gov. R. B. Lindsay, on the lands of the Alabama & Chattanooga R.R Co. By Col. James L. Tait. 1871. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of Col. James L. Tait, Receiver of Lands of the Alabama & Chattanooga R.R., to the Governor. 1873. 8°. 8 p.

[*Insane Hospitals.*] *Bryce Hospital* (Tuscaloosa, 1852–). Annual report, 1862, 67, 69, 70; 11th–19th annual, 1871, 71/72–79/80; biennial report, 1880/82–98/1900. '62–[1900?]. 8°.

Note. Established in 1852 as the Alabama Insane Hospital, and opened Apr. 5, 1861; name changed to Ala. Bryce Insane Hospital in 1893, in honor of Dr. Peter Bryce, Supt., 1861–92. For later rpts. see below *The Ala. Insane Hospitals.* Rpt. 1869 for year ending Oct. 1st; period of rpts. 1862, 67, 70, 71, uncertain; others for periods ending Sept. 30th. According to U. S. Surgeon General's catalogue, rpts. 1863–66, 68 were not published. 17th annual not published, but included, in condensed form, in 18th annual.

— A brief review of that part of the Governor's message relating to the Ala. Hospital for Insane Persons, by A. Lopez, M.D., late commissioner . . . to visit and inspect hospitals for the insane of the United States; [Mobile, Dec. 12, 1855]. *n. t. p.* ['55.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of Trustees, Nov. 29, 1855. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— Acts of the Legislature, and by-laws, for the erection, organization and government of the Ala. Insane Hospital. Tuscaloosa, 1861. 32 p.

— An act to incorporate the Ala. Bryce Insane Hospital, to better provide for the management thereof, and to better regulate the admission into and the discharge of patients therefrom. *n. t. p.* [Tuscaloosa, 1893.] 8°. 7 p.

— The Meteor, v. 8, no. 21; Dec. 24, 1881. f°. 8 p.

Note. First issued July 4, 1872, then regularly every quarter for five years; thereafter only occasionally.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857, 79.

The Alabama Insane Hospitals (1900–). Report, biennial, 1902–06.

Note. By Act of Dec. 11, 1900 the Mt. Vernon Hospital for negroes was established at Mt. Vernon and placed under one management with the Bryce Hospital, under the corporate name of "The Ala. Insane Hospitals." One rpt. is made for both.

[*Medical Association.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Health, Board of.*

Penitentiary (Wetumpka, 1839–). Report of the Inspectors, biennial, 1845/47–53/55, 66/68; annual, 1868/69–70/71, 73, 73/74–77/78; biennial, 1878/80–82/84. '48–[84?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1845/47 cont. ann. rpts., covering Oct. 1, 1845/Nov. 1, 1847; rpt. 1866/68 covers July 1, 1866/July 13, 1868; others cover periods ending Oct. 1st through 1871, and Mar. 1/Sept. 30, 1873; thereafter periods ending Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1866/68 was first printed in 1891. Rpt. 1868/69 seen only in Docs. acc. Gov's. message, 1869.

— Report of M. G. Moore, special commissioner to settle lease of Penitentiary. 1873. 8°. 4 p.

— [Copies of contracts and bonds for convict hire. 1882.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the Ala. Penitentiary, and the convicts sentenced thereto. 1883. 8°. 13 p.

— Rules of discipline for the convicts . . . adopted May 10, 1883. '83. 18°. 7 p

— Compilation of the laws relating to the government and management of the Penitentiary and convicts . . . 1883. 8°. 96 p.

— Convicts at hard labor for the county, in the State of Ala., Mar. 1/Dec. 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 52 p.

Inspectors of Convicts (1885–93). 1st–4th biennial report, 1884/86–90/92. '86–92. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 1st cont. reprint of special message of Gov. Cobb, Nov. 27, 1882, giving history of the Penitentiary. Year-end: Oct. 1, 1886, Sept. 30, 1888, 90, Aug. 31, 1892.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the convict system . . . adopted by the Board, Mar. 3, 1886. . . . '86. 8°. 39 p.

— Laws of Ala. relating to convicts. 1887. 8°. 56 p.

— The convict system of Alabama, as it was and as it is. By R. H. Dawson, President Board of Inspectors . . . Birmingham, 1892. 8°. 13 p.

Board of Managers of Convicts (1893–95). 1st biennial report, Aug.: 31, 1892/94. 8°. 102 p.

Board of Inspectors of Convicts (1895–). Report for three mos. ending Nov. 30, 1895. 8°. 19 p.

— 1st–3d biennial report. Aug. 31: 1894/96–98/1900. '96–1900. 3 v. 8°.

Warden. 2d biennial report, Sept. 30, 1880/82. 8°. 18 p.

Note. The only Warden's rpt. seen in pamphlet form. 1st, Sept. 30, 1878/80, and others, are in rpts. of Inspectors.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note*, and entry 1890; also *Comptroller*, 1844; *under* Legislature. *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1844, 45, 75, 76, 76/77, 78/79, 81, 89, 92; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Penitentiary System.*

[*Weather Service.*] *State Weather Service.* Report, monthly; [v. 1–10], Mar. 1884–June 1893. 8°.

Note. V. 1 covers Mar./Dec., v. 2–9 cover calendar years. Each monthly part separately paged. V. 1 and part of v. 2 issued through the Dept. of Agriculture; issued from Agric. and Mech. College, in cooperation with U. S. Weather Bureau, 1885–Apr. 1892; from May 1892 issued by U. S. Weather Bureau. Some were mimeographed, in f° size. Only 10 v. issued.

— Weather crop bulletin, weekly, 1887–95. 8° *and* f°.

Note. For crop season only. Some were mimeographed.

— Special papers; no. 1. Record of the weather from 1701 to 1885, by Capt. W. H. Gardner. Published by the special order of the Board of Trustees [of A. and M. College]. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. Alabama section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–13, 1896–1907. 4°.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. V. 1 covered Oct./Dec. 1896; v. 2-13 covered calendar years, but there seems to have been some error in enumeration. Monthly rpts. had been issued by the central weather station at Montgomery, July-Dec. 1893 (mimeographed); and by private enterprise as Ala. Weather Review, Jan.-June 1894; and in the *Southern Agriculturalist*, July 1894-Sept. 1896. Called Climatological Service from 1906.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1896-1905. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during crop season only, Apr./Oct., uniform with those for other States, with 26 nos. in 1896, 27 in 1897-1900, 31 in 1901; 28 in 1902, 30 in 1903-07.

— Bulletin no. 1, 1895. By F. P. Chaffee. 10 p.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined . . . By H: Minor, reporter. Vol. 1. From May 1820 to July 1826. New York, '29. 8°. viii, 444 p.

Note. For reprint of this and three following titles, see first entry on next page.

— Reports of cases argued and determined . . . 1827-31. By G: N Stewart, reporter. Vol. 1-3. Tuscaloosa, '30-32; Tuskaloosa, '35. 3 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law and in equity, argued and determined . . . By G: N. Stewart and B: F. Porter. V. 1-5, 1831-34. Tuskaloosa, '36-37. 5 v. 8°.

— Reports of cases at law and in equity, argued and adjudged . . . By B: F. Porter. V. [1]-9, 1834-39. Tuscaloosa, '35; Tuskaloosa, '36-40. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Title of v. [1] lacks words "at law and in equity." Enumeration began with v. 2.

— Alabama reports. Reports of cases . . . 1840-1900; v. 1-130. Tuscaloosa, '41-49; Montgomery, '50-1902. 130 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-11, 1840-47; by the judges of the Court. 12-15, 1847-49; by J: J. Ormond. 16-18, 1849-51; by N. W. Cocke. 19-21, 1851-52; by J: W. Shepherd. 22-23, 1853; by the judges. 24-41, 1853-68; by J: W. Shepherd. 42, 1868; by J: L. C. Danner. 43-48, 1869-72; by T: G. Jones. 49-51, 1873-74; by J: W. Shepherd. 52-57, 1875-77; by T: G. Jones. 58, 1877; by F. B. Clark, Jr. 59, 1877; by J: W. Sanford. 60, 1877; by J: W. Shepherd. 61-62, 1878-79; by T: G. Jones. 63-66, 1879-80; by J: W. Shepherd. 67, 1880; by G: F. Moore. 68, 1880-81; by J: W. Shepherd and J: P. Tillman. 69, 1881; by J: P. Tillman. 70, 1881; by J: W. Shepherd. 71, 1881-82; by J: P. Tillman. 72, 1882; by J: W. Shepherd. 73, 1882-83; by J: P. Tillman. 74, 1883; by J: W. Shepherd. 75, 1883-84; by J: P. Tillman. 76-79, 1884-85; by J: W. Shepherd. 80, 1885-86; by E. P. Morrissett. 81, 1886; by W. G. Hutcheson. 82-83, 1886-87; by J: W. Shepherd. 84, 1887; by W. G. Hutcheson. 85-95, 1887-91; by J: W. Shepherd. 96, 1891-92; by R: W. Walker. 97, 1892; by W: R. Houghton. 98, 1892; by E. P. Morrissett. 99, 1891-92; by P. Coleman. 100, 1892-93; by W: S. Thorington. 101-106, 1892-94; by P. Coleman. 107, 1894; by W: S. Thorington. 108, 1895; by Marks & Sayre. 109, 1895; by R: W. Walker. 110-118, 120, 122-123, 125-130, 1895-1900; by P. Coleman. 119, 1898 (special term); by V. Bouldin. 121, 124, 1898, 99; by J. E. Cobb.

Note. Called "New series" through v. 7. V. [8-9] not numbered. Montgomery imprint began with v. 16. V. 49-52 have triple imprint, Montgomery, New York, Cambridge. V. 118-119 have imprint Jacksonville, Fla., each '99.

— Opinions of the judges of the Supreme Court . . . in "conscript cases"; involving the question whether State courts and judicial officers have jurisdiction, on *habeas corpus*, to discharge conscripts from custody of enrolling officer of Confederate States. Reported by J: W. Shepherd . . . 1863. 8°. 31 p.

— Select cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court . . . 1861, 62, 63. Reported by J: W. Shepherd . . . Vol. 1. '64. 8°. 792 p.

Note. No more published.

Supreme Court, continued.

— Reports of decisions in the Supreme Court . . . originally prepared by H: Minor, G: N. Stewart, Stewart & Porter, and B: F. Porter; [also covering 1–8 Alabama reports]. A new ed. . . . By W: R. Smith. V. 1–10. Tuskaloosa, 1870. 10 v. 8°.

Note. T.-ps. of v. 4–5 bear the words "Montgomery, Ala.: Joel White" just after the vol. number.

— Head notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court, semi-annual, Jan. and June terms, 1872–76. '72–76. 10 v. 8°.

— [*Library.*] A catalogue of books belonging to the Supreme Court library. 1859. 8°. 16 p.

— — Catalogue of Supreme Court library . . . By J. M. Riggs, librarian. 1882. 8°. 171 p.

[*Digests.*] Digest of cases decided and reported in the Supreme Court . . . from 1st Alabama reports to 7th Porter inclusive, [etc.]. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1840. 8°. xlviii, 350 p.

— Digest of cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . from Minor to 7 Alabama Reports inclusive. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1846. 8°. xii, 629 p.

— *Same*, from 7th to 13th Alabama reports inclusive, with a complete index to the whole body of reports. By P. Phillips. Mobile, 1849. vii, 459 p.

— A digest of the Alabama reports. [Minor–v. 16, new series]. By T. Reavis. Vol. 1. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°. cii, 464 p.

Note. Covering only subjects from A to D, inclusive. No further vols. printed.

— Digest of the Alabama reports, from the 17th to the 29th vol., n. s., inclusive. By J: W. Shepherd. 1858. 8°. xl, 784 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . from Minor to 43d Alabama, inclusive. By R. C. Brickell. Montgomery, New York, [and] Cambridge, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°. cxx, 990 p.; xxiii, 549 p.

— *Same*, supplement . . . from 44th–76th Alabama, by R. C. Brickell. Montgomery, 1888. 8°. cxxxvii, (2), 829 p.

Note. V. 3 of the series.

— Digest of the criminal cases decided by the Supreme Court . . . 44th–63d . . . reports, inclusive. By F. B. Clark, Jr. . . . 1881. 8°. xii, 185 p.

— Digest of criminal law from decisions of the Supreme Court . . . v. 64–100 inclusive. By T. Lomax . . . 1895. 8°. xxiv, 735, 4, vii, p.

— A digested index of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . in chancery cases . . . from May term 1820 to June term 1847, with a part of January term 1848. By D. G. Ligon . . . Louisville, [Ky.], '48. 8°. lxi, 512 p.

Circuit Court. The trial of Dr. Stephen A. Bryant, W: Bryant and James Dobbins, for the murder of Shelby Butler, tried in the Circuit Court, March term, 1860 . . . reported by M. H. Wood. Tuscaloosa, '60. 8°. 95, v, p.

[*Rules.*] Rules of the Supreme, Circuit and County courts . . . adopted . . . at the May term, 1820. Cahawba, '20. 12°. 14 p.

— A compilation of the chancery rules and statutes of Ala., with forms and notes. 1866. By G: P. Keys. '66. 8°. 120, x, p.

— Rules of practice in the several courts . . . Revised and amended by the Supreme Court . . . To take effect Jan. 1, 1877. ['76.] 8°. 31 p.

[*Rules, continued.*]

— Rules of practice of the United States Courts for the Southern division of the Northern District of Alabama. Adopted March term, 1888. With an appendix . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 19 p.

The jurisdiction of justices of the peace, in civil and criminal cases; and the office and duties of judges of probate: with explanations and forms for the use of executors, administrators and guardians, and the Commissioners of Roads and Revenue. To which is added the duties of every subordinate civil officer in commission in the State . . . By W: R. Smith; with an appendix containing numerous forms for conveyancers, and the school law. 1859. 8°. 558 p.

Note. This is the 2d edition; 1st edition not seen. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1822.

— *Same;* 3d edition. 1860. 8°. 5–255 p.; index, 297–304 p.

Note. Another edition, known as the *Mississippi edition*, issued also in 1860, was similar to this 3d edition, with the addition of an "Appendix — Laws of Mississippi," filling the gap of pp. 257–295, and with a different title-page.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

1st session held at Huntsville, Oct./Dec. 1819. 2d-7th sessions at Cahawba, annual, beginning in November, 1820–25; called session, June 1821. 8th-27th sessions at Tuscaloosa, annual, beginning in November or December, 1826/27–45/46; called sessions in Nov. 1832, June 1837, and April 1841. Since 1847 all sessions have been held at Montgomery: 1st-7th biennial sessions, beginning in December, 1847/48–49/50, in November, 1851/52–59/60; 1st–4th annual, beginning in November, 1861–64; called session, Jan. 1861; 2d called, Oct. 1861; called sessions, Oct. 1862, Aug. 1863, Sept. 1864. Sessions unnumbered, beginning in November, 1865/66–66/67; called sessions, July, Sept., 1868; adjourned sess., Nov. 1868. Sessions annual, beginning in November, 1869/70–76/77; biennial, beginning in November, 1878/79–1900/01. There were rival legislatures in 1872: the "Court House" assembly, sitting Nov. 18, 1872/Apr. 23, 1873, and the "Capitol" body, sitting Nov. 18/Dec. 17, 1872.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts passed, session 1819–96/97. Huntsville, '20; Cahawba, '20–26; Tuscaloosa, '27–46; Montgomery, '48–97. 66 v. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Including acts of called sessions, generally issued in separate vols. But acts of extra session 1832, and called sessions 1861 (Oct.), 62, 63, 64 were bound (with common titles) with acts of regular sessions of same years, although acts of called sessions 1863, 64 were also issued in separate form, for immediate use. Acts of called session April 1841 were reprinted in photo-facsimile by Statute Law Book Co., Wash., D.C., 1895. Acts of the sessions of July, Sept. and Nov., 1868 were bound in 1 v. and include also Public school laws, and Ordinances and resolutions of State convention, 1867. Acts 1873 called "Acts of the sess. of 1873 of the G. A. . . . and of the Board of Education . . ." Constitution is included with acts of 1870/71, 73, 75/76. Acts of 1833/34 were the only 12°. No session-number used after the 13th, 1831/32, except in Acts of the 1st-7th biennial sessions, 1847/48–59/60, and the 1st-4th annual sessions of 1861–64.

— A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing the statutes and resolutions in force . . . in Jan. 1823. Comp. . . . by H. Toulmin . . . Cahawba, 1823. 8°. xxxiv, (2), (9)–1066 p.

— A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force . . . in Jan. 1833 . . . [etc.]. Comp. . . . by J: G. Aikin. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. xlvii, (1), 574 p.

— *Same* . . . and also a supplement containing the public acts, 1833, 34, 35 . . . 2d ed. Tuscaloosa and Mobile, 1836. 8°. xlvii, (1), 664 p.

Note. Pp. iii–574 identical, page for page, with 1st ed. but from different type. Supplementary matter on pp. 575–664.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— A general index of the statute laws . . . passed since Aikin's digest of 1833. By Will E. Bird, Esq. Cahawba, 1838. 8°. 28 p.

— A supplement to Aikin's digest . . . containing all the unrepealed laws . . . since the second edition of the digest up to the close of the called session in April 1841 . . . Comp. by A. B. Meek. Tuscaloosa, '41. 8°. iv, 409 p.

— A digest of the laws of the State of Alabama: containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force . . . in Feb. 1843 [etc.] . . . Comp. by C. C. Clay. Tuskaloosa, 1843. 8°. xliv, 11, 768 p.

— The code of Alabama. Prepared by J: J. Ormond, A. P. Bagby, G: Goldthwaite. . . . 1852. 8°. xviii, 795, (2) p.

Note. Cont. also the acts of 1851/52. See forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852.

— The penal code of Alabama; prepared by G: W. Stone and J: W. Shepherd, and adopted . . . session of 1865/66; together with the other criminal laws now in force. '66. 8°. 238 p.

— The revised code of Alabama, prepared by A. J. Walker. Adopted by act . . . approved 19th Feb. 1867 . . . '67. l. 8°. xvi, 960 p.

— The code of Alabama. 1876. Prepared by W. Keyes and F. M. Wood, and J: D. Roquemore, successor to F. M. Wood. [Also] the general and permanent acts of the session of 1876/77 . . . '77. 8°. xvi, 1320 p.

Note. Cont. also the Constitutions of 1819, 61, 65, 68, 75, etc.

— The code of Alabama, adopted by act . . . approved Feb. 28, 1887; with . . . statutes passed at the session of 1886/87 . . . Prepared by R. C. Brickell, P. Hamilton and J: P. Tillman, Commissioners. Nashville, Tenn., '87. 2 v. l. 8°. xx, 1035 p.; x, 319 p.

Note. V. 1, Civil code; v. 2, Criminal code.

— The code of Alabama, adopted by act . . . approved Feb. 16, 1897 . . . with . . . statutes passed at the session of 1896/97 . . . Prepared by W: L. Martin, Commissioner. Atlanta, Ga., '97. 2 v. 8°. xvii, 1627 p.; x, 576 p.

Note. V. 1, Civil code; v. 2, Criminal code. Cont. also the constitutions of 1819, 61, 65, 68, 75, etc.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of the Commissioners to Codify the Laws, etc., made to the Governor. 1851. 8°. 7 p.

— — Report of the commissioners appointed in pursuance of the act approved Feb. 17, 1885, "to revise and reduce into a systematic code the whole body of the public statutes . . ." *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover title only.

— — Report of W: L. Martin, Code Commissioner. 1896. *h. t. p. n. p.* 8°. 116 p.

— — See also forward under *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1887.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to establish the Bank of the State of Alabama, approved Dec. 20, 1823. Tuscaloosa, '28. 8°.

— [*Civil War.*] An act to provide a fund for the aid of indigent families of volunteers absent in the army. 1861. 8°. 7 p.

— [*Constitution.*] An act to provide for holding a convention to revise and amend the constitution . . . Approved Dec. 11, 1900. '00. 8°. 12 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Militia.*] Acts of the General Assembly . . . for reorganizing the State militia, etc., adopted at the called session, 1863 . . . '63. 8°. 16 p.

Note. The text is a separate issue of pp. [3]-16½ of the Acts of the called session, 1863.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Adjt. Genl.* and *Sec. of State*, and forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859.

— [*Penitentiary.*] An act to further define and regulate the convict system of Alabama [approved Feb. 17, 1885]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 14 p.

— — Acts of Genl. Assy. . . . 1888/89-90/91, relating to convicts. '91. 8°. 21 p.

— — An act to create a new convict system . . and to provide for the government, discipline and maintenance of all convicts . . . 8°. 26 p.

Note. Evidently a reprint from same type as original act in session laws, 1892/93.

— — An act to regulate the management of State and county convicts . . . Session of 1894/95. 8°. p. 849–879.

Note. Reprinted from Acts 1894/95.

— [*Railroads.*] An act to provide for the regulation of railroad companies and persons operating railroads . . . [approved Feb. 26, 1881]. *n. t. p.* ['81?] 8°. 8 p.

Note. Title from cover.

— [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for the more efficient assessment and collection of taxes . . . And an act to amend the revenue laws . . . [Sess. 1896/97]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 11, (1), 1489–1514 p.

Note. Title from cover. Each act has separate h. t.-p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor* and *Comptroller;* and forward, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1852.

— [*Roads.*] Road laws of Alabama, published in pursuance of an act . . . approved Mar. 1, 1881. Codified by H. C. Tompkins, Atty. Genl. W. W. Screws, Sec. of State. '81. 8°. 20 p.

— — Road laws of Ala., comp. from the code of 1886 and subsequent acts . . . Birmingham, '95. 12°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1819–1900/01. *v. p.*, '20–1901. 8°.

Note. See back, list of sessions under Legislature. The Journals of the "Court House" Assembly of 1872/73 were printed in due course; those of the "Capitol" body were not printed until 1874, when they were bound with the Journals of 1873. Published at Cahawba, 1819–26; at Tuscaloosa, 1827–46; since then at Montgomery, except 1898/99 at Jacksonville, Fla.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1819–1900/01. *v. p.*, '20–1901. 8°.

Note. See back, list of sessions under Legislature; also preceding note. Imprints same as of Senate Journal.

— Rules of the Senate. [Tuscaloosa, 1840 ?] f°.s.sh.

— *Same*, session 1884/85, 86/87, 90/91, 94/95. '84–94. 4 pm. 8°.

— Rules of the House of Representatives. [Tuscaloosa, 1840 ?] f°.s.sh.

— *Same.* [Tuscaloosa, 1841 ?] f°.s.sh.

— *Same*, session 1886/87, 90/91. '86–90. 2 pm. 8°.

— Session of 1844/45. [Tuscaloosa, '44.] f°.s.sh.

Note. A list of the Senators and Representatives.

— List of officers elected on joint ballot, by the Genl. Assy. [Tuscaloosa, 1845.] 8°.

— A list of members and officers . . . at the session of 1851/52. Comp. by A. B. Clitherall. '52. 7 p.

— Report of the committee appointed to examine the State Bank, [Jan. 8, 1827]. *n. p., n. d.* broadside, 15 × 8 in.

— Report of the committee of ways and means [of the House.] *n. t. p.* [Tuscaloosa, 1828 ?] 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of committee [with reference to State University expenditures, etc.]. Tuscaloosa, 1834.

— Report of the joint examining committee on the condition of the State Bank and branches . . . Tuscaloosa, 1840. 8°. 15 p.

— Debate in the Senate . . . on the general ticket bill, 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 42 p.

— Debate in the House . . . on the general ticket bill, 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

— Protest of the minority of the House of Representatives, Jan. 4, 1841, against the passage of the general ticket bill; session of 1840/41. Tuscaloosa, '41. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the State Bank committee [of the Senate] in relation to the purchase of property by the Bank of the State of Ala. and branches during the year 1841. Dec. 7, 1841. Tuscaloosa, '41.

— Report of the State Bank committee [of the House] in relation to the sinking fund by the Bank of the State of Ala. and branches, Dec. 13, 1841. Tuscaloosa, '41. 8°.

— Report of the committee [of the House] on the State Bank and branches, Dec. 19, 1842. [Tuscaloosa, '42.] 8°.

— Classification of the indebtedness of each county to the State Bank and branches; made out for the joint examining committee. House of Representatives . . . Tuscaloosa, '43. 8°. 16 p.

— Bank reports: Report of the chairman of the State Bank committee [of the House]; and also the reports of the presidents and commissioners of the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, '43.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on education, in relation to the University of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1843. 8°. 24 p.

— Speech of Mr. Moore, of Perry, on the resolutions of Mr. Taylor, of Butler, declaring the act of the Legislature of Ala., laying off the State into congressional districts upon the white population alone, unconstitutional and inexpedient. *n. t. p.* [1843/44.] 8°. 7 p.

— [Speech of Joseph G. Baldwin in the House, favoring resolutions to rescind the white basis in the formation of Congressional districts; sess. 1843/44.] 8°. 16 p.

— A condensed statement of the indebtedness of the several counties . . . to the Bank of the State of Alabama [etc.]. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 8°.

— Report of the committee of ways and means in relation to the State debt. Tuscaloosa, 1844. 7 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on the State Bank and branches, in relation to the management and liquidation of the banks . . . Tuscaloosa, '44. 8°. 7 p.

— Speech of W: L. Yancey, of Autauga, in the Senate . . . on the 4th of January, 1844; upon a joint memorial to Congress in relation to the imprisonment of Amos Kendall, Postmaster General . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on the Penitentiary, on the bill providing for leasing out the Penitentiary. [Tuscaloosa, 1844?] f°.s.sh.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on the Penitentiary. [Tuscaloosa, 1845?] 8°.

— Classification of the indebtedness of each county to the State Bank and branches. Tuscaloosa, 1845.

— Report of the majority of the [House] committee on the sixteenth section fund. Tuscaloosa, 1845. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the minority of the [House] committee on the sixteenth section fund. Tuscaloosa, 1846. 8°

— Classification [by a joint committee of Senate and House] of the indebtedness in each county to the State Bank and branches, Jan. 13, 1846. Tuscaloosa, '46. 8°.

— Report of the committee on the State Bank and branches . . . House of Representatives . . . Tuscaloosa, 1846. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means [on that part of the Gov's. message relating to the preservation of the faith and credit of the State, Jan. 1846]. *n. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on education on the report of the Trustees of the University of Alabama, etc. [Tuscaloosa, 1846?] 8°.

— Report of the select committee [House] to whom was referred the communication of the Sec. of State . . . relative to the proposed amendments to the constitution, [etc.]. [Tuscaloosa, 1846?]

— Report of the judiciary committee, J. W. McClung, chairman, on Resolution no. 1. *n. t. p.* [1848.] 8°. 3 p.

Note. *Re* proposed amendments to the State constitution.

— Report of the committee on ways and means. 1848. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee of the Genl. Assy., Walter H. Crenshaw, chairman, on the State University. 1848. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1848. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means, of the House . . . [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement. *n. t. p.* [1849/50.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the joint committee of the two houses . . . to audit and settle the accounts of F. S. Lyon, commissioner and trustee. 1849, 52, 53. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Dates are dates of publication only. Rpt. 1852 called "Rpt. *from*," etc. F. S. Lyon was "Commr. and Trustee to settle the affairs of the State Bank and branches." *See under* Institutions, *Banks, Commissioner and Trustee.*

— Report from the committee on education of the Senate . . . on a memorial from the American Association for the Advancement of Science in relation to . . . the State's instituting a geological survey . . . Jan. 19, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement of the House . . . on a memorial from the American Association for the Advancement of Science in relation to the propriety of having a thorough geological, mineralogical, and agricultural survey of the State made . . . Jan. 19, 1850. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Mr. Phillip's report from the committee on internal improvement, with a bill "To promote the prosperity of the people of Alabama by developing the agricultural, mineral, manufacturing and commercial resources of the State" . . . 1851. 8°. 13 p.

— Report on the state of the two and three per ct. funds, made by the committee on internal improvement to the House . . . Nov. 29, 1851. '51. 8°. 8 p.

— Report from the [House] committee on education on the subject of public schools. 1852. 8°. 14 p.

Note. Reporting a bill to appoint a Supt. of Pub. Schools.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Letter from the Secretary of the Interior on the subject of swamp lands. 1852. 8°. 6 p.

— Report from the joint committee of the two Houses on the code. 1852. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the minority of the committee on Congressional apportionment. 1852. 8°. 7 p.

— Report from the committee of the Senate on the subject of educating the deaf and dumb of Alabama. 1852. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means on the subject of direct trade. 1852. 8°. 32 p.

— Report from the committee on ways and means . . . on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Great Southern Question; directing them to inquire into the expediency of amending the revenue laws, etc. 1852. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint committee to examine the offices of Comptroller and Treasurer, biennial, Sept. 30: 1851/53–57/59. *n. t. p.* 4 pm. 8°.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1853. 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on sixteenth sections. 1853. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Distinct from preceding title.

— Speech of Hon. Le Roy P. Walker on internal improvements, delivered in the House . . . 30th November, 1853. '54. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature . . . in relation to the Alabama Central Rail Road, adopted by the Convention held at Decatur on 30th of November, 1853. '54. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Later known as the South and North Ala. R.R. Co.

— Memorial of the Elyton Rail-road Convention . . . 1853. 8°. 24 p.

— Remarks of Hon. J. M. Greene, of Jackson, delivered in the House . . . Dec. 8, 1853. '54. 8°. 15 p.

Note. *Re* State aid for a Tennessee River-Mobile railroad.

— Speech in favor of uniting north and south Alabama by a central rail-road, [by J. E. Belser]. Concluded in the House . . . 16th Dec., 1853. *n. t. p.* [Montgomery, '63?] 8°. 16 p.

— Remarks of Mr. Ashley, of Conecuh, in the Senate . . . Jan. 16, 1854, upon the resolution of Mr. Webb, proposing to recommit the bill reported by committee on Congressional apportionment and substitute offered by Mr. Blake (both on the white basis) to the committee, with instructions to report a bill on the constitutional, or federal, basis. '54. 8°. 12 p.

— Speech of Hon. S: R. Blake, of Dallas, on the white basis, delivered in the Senate . . . 16th and 17th Jan., 1854. '54. 8°. 29 p.

— Speech of Mr. Watts, of Montgomery, on the federal and white bases in apportioning representatives to Congress: delivered in the Senate of Alabama, Jan. 19th, 1854. '54. 8°. 24 p.

— Report from the committee on the judiciary of the House . . . on the proposed amendments to the constitution. 1854. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on education with a bill to establish and maintain a system of free public schools . . . Submitted to the House . . . Jan. 24, 1854. . . . '54. 8°. 15, 11 p.

— Report of the committee on education, to whom was referred a bill entitled An act to aid the Alabama Medical College, to be located at Mobile. 1855. 8°. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint committee to whom was referred the report of J: Whiting, Commissioner and Trustee to Settle the Affairs of the State Bank and Branches . . . 1855. 8°. 8 p.

See under Institutions, *Banks, Commissioner and Trustee.*

— Internal improvements. [Speech of T: H. Hobbs, House, Jan. 17, 1856. '56.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Favoring survey of a railroad route between North and South Alabama.

— Report of the committee on internal improvements, to whom was referred that part of the Governor's message relating to the Geological Survey of the State. 1856. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on the University of Alabama, together with the report of the Board of Trustees of the University. 1856. 8°. 12 p.

— Report [of the committee on finance, to whom was committed that portion of the Governor's message relating to the Insane Hospital, and the report of the Trustees of said hospital]. *n. t. p.* [1857?] 8°. 2 p.

— Report on the state of the two and three per cent funds, made by the select joint committee . . . Jan. 12, 1858. '58. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . "Providing for the security and protection of the State by arming and disciplining the citizen soldiery thereof" . . . 1859. 8°. 19 p.

— Speech of Mr. Forsyth, of Mobile, on the Senatorial question, in the House . . . Nov. 29, 1859, *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— An address delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . . on the cause of education generally, and specially on the claims of the Univ. of Ala., by L. C. Garland, LL.D., President . . . Dec. 12, 1859. '60. 8°. 34 p.

— Report of the committee on the judiciary in relation to the swamp and overflowed lands donated to this State by act of Congress of Sept. 28, 1850, together with the several Acts of Congress and the rules and regulations of the General Land Office relating thereto. Made to the House . . . sess. of 1859/60. '60. 8°. 16 p.

— Speech of Hon. John Forsyth, on the report from the committee on federal relations . . . Feb. 2, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint select committee . . . on the two and three per cent funds. 1860. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of joint committee on outrages. 1868. 8°. 80 p.

Note. Concerning the Ku Klux Klan.

— Report of the joint special committee appointed to investigate the condition of the Selma, Marion & Memphis R.R. 1869. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the judiciary committee, to whom was referred the "Resolution of inquiry" into alleged "illegal use or unlawful application of the public money . . ." 1870. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee to investigate alleged frauds in issuance of railroad bonds and bonds of the State for the use of railroads. 1871. 8°.

— Report of the special House committee appointed to investigate railroad matters. 1872. 8°. 187 p.

— Memorial of the Genl. Assy. of Alabama to the President and Congress of the United States. November 1872. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to enquire into the condition of the Selma and Gulf Railroad Co. [Sess. 1872/73.] '73. 8°. 77 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of joint committee appointed to inquire into alleged irregularities in the Dept. of Education. 1874. 8°. 9, (1) p.

— Report of the joint committee to inspect the State Penitentiary and State Farm, [Jan. 22, 1875]. '75. 8°. 33 p.

Note. There is another ed. of this rpt., identical except for title-page.

— Report of the committee on the contingent fund and other irregularities in the State government. 1875. 8°. 31 p.

— Report of the joint committee in regard to the amendment of the constitution. 1875. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Another ed. was issued with the following title:

— Report of the joint committee in regard to the amendment of the constitution, together with the act calling the State convention. 1875. 23 p.

See preceding entry.

— Report of the committee on memorial of the Republican members to Congress. 1875. 8°. 35 p.

— Report of the committee to examine the offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. 1875. 8°. (1), 6 p.

— [Charges and specifications preferred by the State of Alabama against G: E. Spencer, and submitted to the Senate committee on privileges and elections. By J: T. Morgan, attorney for Alabama.] *n. p., n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 15 p.

— Argument of J: T. Morgan, attorney for the State . . . in the matter of charges against G: E. Spencer, before the committee on privileges and elections of the Senate of the United States. Montgomery, [1875]. 8°. 17 p.

— [Further argument by J: T. Morgan, Feb. 21, 1876.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . in regard to the alleged election of G: E. Spencer as U. S. Senator, together with the memorial and evidence. 1875. 8°. 56, clxxxii, p.

— Report of the special joint committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1875/76.] '76. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the Governor's message on public debt, [Feb. 5, 1876]. '76. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Contained also in Rpt. of Commissioners to adjust and liquidate indebtedness of Alabama.

— Report of joint committee on visiting Penitentiary. [Sess. 1876/77.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special joint committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of special joint committee . . . to which was referred report of Commr. of Swamp and Overflowed Lands. [Sess. 1878/79.] '79. 8°. 15 p.

— Testimony taken by the special joint committee to which was referred the report of the Commissioner of S. and O. Lands, under a joint resolution adopted Nov. 26, 1878. '79. 8°. 95 p.

— History of the sales of the swamp and overflowed lands. Being notes from the evidence of J: R. Tompkins, former Receiver, before the joint committee . . . sess. of 1878/79, responsive to the report of Swamp Land Commissioner T: H. Price. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 40 p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Burnett *vs.* Clarke, sitting member from Conecuh County. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the special joint committee appointed to visit the Insane Asylum at Tuscaloosa, [1878/79]. '79. 8°. 20 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint committee to examine the offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. [Sess. 1878/79.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the special joint committee appointed to visit the State University at Tuscaloosa . . . 1879. 8°. 35, (1) p.

Note. Reprint of Laws and Regulations, 1877, on p. 9-35, (1).

— Testimony taken by the joint special committee of the session of 1880/81 to enquire into the condition and treatment of convicts of the State. 1881. 8°. 25 p.

— Argument of E. P. Alexander on railroad bills before judiciary committee of the Senate . . . Feb. 1881. 8°. 28 p. Cover title.

— [Memorial of citizens of Lee county . . . praying the passage of laws to prevent unreasonable and oppressive rates and unjust discrimination by railroads, Dec. 1, 1881.] *n. t. p.* [1881.] 18 p.

— Address by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, LL.D., general agent Peabody fund. Delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 1, 1881. *n. d.* 8°. 20 p.

— Address by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, LL.D., general agent Peabody educational fund, delivered before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 1st, 1882. '83. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the joint committee to examine the offices of Auditor and Treasurer, [Feb. 2, 1883]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . to investigate the conduct, transactions, etc., of I: H. Vincent, lately State Treasurer. 1883. 8°. 16 p.

— Speech of W. L. Bragg, Esq., before the Senate judiciary committee, on bills pending in reference to railroad legislation. Nov. 22d & 24th, 1884. . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 40 p.

Note. Cover title only.

— Address delivered Feb. 6, 1885, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody educational fund, in response to an invitation extended in a joint resolution . . . '85. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed by the two houses to consider and revise the manuscript prepared by the Commissioners to Codify the Statutes . . . 1887. 8°. 8 p.

— Correspondence between Gov. O'Neal and President [Clayton] of State University at Tuscaloosa. *n. p* [1887.] 8°. 7 p.

Note. Printed for the House.

— Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine into the convict system of Ala., sess. 1888/89. '89. 8°. 49 p.

— Speech of Hon. Lewis M. Stone, in the House, Feb. 1889. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. On the bill to provide for the settlement of the indebtedness of the counties of Chambers, Lee, Pickens, Randolph and Tallapoosa to the State, created under an act of Dec. 31, 1868, authorizing counties and towns to subscribe to the capital stock of railroads. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Debt.*

— Address delivered Feb. 1, 1889, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry, general agent of the Peabody education fund, in response to an invitation extended in a joint resolution . . . *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint committee on normal schools . . . Feb. 6, 1891. '91. 8°. 11 p.

— [Statistics as to Penitentiary mortality since 1866, and net profits since 1875, compiled by R. H Dawson and presented to the committee on Penitentiary. 1892.] broadside.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Argument of A. A. Wiley, as attorney, in favor of contestant. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.

Note. Contested election case of T: J. Jones *v.* J. F. Jones, for seat in the House, sess. 1892/93.

— [Statement by citizens of Conecuh County in behalf of contestee.] *n. d.* broadside.

See preceding note.

— Argument of J. M. Falkner, attorney Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., before Senate judiciary committee and committee on commerce and common carriers of the House . . . on bills to prevent freight trains from running on Sunday. [Sess. 1892/93.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 31 p.

— Universal education the safety of the Commonwealth. Speech before the Genl. Assy. . . . Dec. 2, 1896 [by Hon. J. L. M. Curry]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the joint committee to visit Tuscaloosa and investigate the University. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. 36 p.

— Report of the joint committee to confer with representatives from the railroads in this State. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Date uncertain, but subsequent to the Civil War.

Miscellaneous.

[*Botany.*] Preliminary list of plants growing without cultivation in Alabama. By E. A. Smith and C: Mohr. Tuscaloosa, 1880. 8°. 56 p.

[*Civil War.*] [Schedule of prices, issued by the Board of Commissioners for Impressments, in effect June 1–Aug. 1864. '64.] broadside.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws.*

Colonization Society (1851–). Constitution of the Alabama State Colonization Society, and the officers for the year 1852, with an address by the President to the people of the State [Dec. 11, 1851]. '51. 8°. 7 p.

[*Coosa River.*] Report of the survey of the Coosa River, made under authority of the State by Major T: Pearsall. 1868. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of T: Pearsall, commissioner to survey the Coosa River and lands adjacent thereto; [Dec. 21, 1869]. 1870 8°. 14 p.

[*Debt.*] *Financial Agents.* Report of Lehman, Durr & Co., State financial agents, Oct. 1, 1869.

Note. In Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869.

— Report of Messrs. Lehman, Durr & Co., financial agents of the State . . . to the Governor 1871. 8°. 8 p.

Commissioners to Adjust and Liquidate the Indebtedness of the State (1874–76). Report, 1876. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Cont. also the rpt. of the joint committee of the Genl. Assy. on the Governor's message on public debt, [Feb. 5, 1876].

— *Same.* 1879. 8°. 47 p.

Report of Col. R. H. Abercrombie, commissioner appointed to adjust, compromise and settle the indebtedness of the counties of Chambers, Randolph, Tallapoosa, Lee and Pickens. Submitted to the Governor. 1883. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Cover title only. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

[*Expositions.*] Report of the commissioners . . . to the Universal Exhibition at Vienna, Austria, 1873 . . . '73. 8°. 7 p.

Handbook of Alabama: a complete index to the State; with a geological map and an appendix of useful tables. By S. Berney, attorney at law, Mobile, Ala. Mobile, 1878. 8°. xxxix, 338 p. map.

Note. Contains constitution and statistical and general information concerning the State's resources, including articles on special subjects contributed by other writers, and a short bibliography.

— *Same;* 2d and revised ed., 1892. Birmingham, '92. 8°. 565 p. map. il.

Note. "Second and rev. ed.," precedes title "Handbook," etc. *See preceding note.*

[*History.*] Alabama: her history, resources, war record and public men. From 1540 to 1872. By W. Brewer. '72. 8°. 712 p.

Note. Stated by Owen to be "the most valuable general contribution to the history of the State yet made . . . The War Record . . . is the fullest account that has been published about Alabama troops in the several wars."

History Commission (1898–1901). Report, Dec. 1, 1900. Edited by T: M. Owen, Chairman. V. 1. '01. 8°. 447 p.

Note. No v. 2 was issued. This commission was succeeded in 1901 by a permanent Dept. of Archives and History, with Dr. Owen as Director.

Internal Improvement Convention. Address of the Internal Improvement Convention of the State . . . held in Mobile, May 29, 1851. Mobile, '51. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849/50, 50, 51, 56 (two).

Lands, Swamp and Overflowed, State Agent for. Report of Wm. M. Byrd . . . upon the subject of securing swamp and overflowed lands to which the State is entitled under the swamp land grants of Sept. 28, 1850 and Mar. 3, 1857; . . [*dated* Aug 25, 1903]. '03. 8°. 16 p.

Mobile, Commissioners of. Governor's message and report of the Commissioners of Mobile. 1880. 8°. 51 p.

Note. Message of Gov. Cobb, Nov. 26, 1880, pp. 3–4.

— Final report, 15th February 1883. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— An act to establish a River Commission for Mobile River and branches, and to define its powers Approved Feb. 28, 1887. Also by-laws of the Mobile River Commission. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 9, 6 p.

[*Penitentiary System.*] *Commission for the Improvement of the Penitentiary and Convict System of Alabama* (1891–). Report. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 23 p.

[*Registration, Superintendent of.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

Southern Rights Convention (1852). Proceedings of the Southern Rights Convention of the State of Alabama, assembled at Montgomery, July 12, 1852. Printed by order of the Convention. '52. 8°.

[*West Florida.*] An agreement entered into, this (17th) day of May 1869, between W. C. Purman, C. E. Dyke, and N. C. Moragne, commissioners on the part of Florida . . . and J. L. Pennington, A. J. Walker, and C: A. Miller, commissioners on the part of Alabama . . . [setting forth the terms of annexation of West Florida to Alabama.] p. 3–8.

Note. In Docs. acc. Gov's. ann. message, 1869. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1873.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Documents of Mississippi Territory, of which Alabama was a part, 1798–1817, will be found in the list of Mississippi State Publications, p. 883.

Acts passed at the 1st–2nd session of the 1st General Assembly of the Alabama Territory . . . St. Stephens, 1818. 2 v. 12°. 116, iv, p.; 79, 3 p.

Note. There were only two sessions of the Territorial Legislature; both were held at St. Stephens, the temporary seat of government.

Journal of the Legislative Council of the Alabama Territory, at the 1st session of the 1st General Assembly, [Jan. 19/Feb. 13, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. 8°. 56, iv, p.

Note. Owen's Bibliography records "no copy seen" of Council Journal of 2d session. *See preceding note.*

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Alabama Territory, at the 1st session of the 1st General Assembly, [Jan. 19/Feb. 13, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. sm. 4°.

Same, at the 2d session of the 1st General Assembly, [Nov. 2/21, 1818]. St. Stephens, '18. 8°. 120 p.

MISSISSIPPI STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Mississippi documents in the New York Public Library; from "A Bibliography of Mississippi," by Thomas M. Owen, Director State Archives and History of Alabama, in the Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1899, vol. 1, pp. 633-828; and from "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880-1904. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Jackson, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by De Soto, 1540. Included (north of the 31st parallel) in Carolana grant by Charles I to Sir Robert Heath, 1629; in Carolina grant to Monk, Clarendon, and others, 1663; and partly in the Georgia grant to Oglethorpe, 1732. Also claimed by France as part of Louisiana, and attempts at colonization made along the coast by Iberville and others, 1699-1721; French rights ceded to Great Britain in Treaty of 1763. Portion north of the 31st parallel included in cession by Great Britain to United States by Treaty of 1783; and in cessions by South Carolina, 1787, and by Georgia, 1802; included in Mississippi Territory, 1798 and 1804. Portion south of the 31st parallel claimed by Spain as part of Florida until the cession of Florida to Great Britain by Treaty of 1763; restored to Spain by Treaty of 1783; claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; annexed to Mississippi Territory, 1812; occupied by United States, 1813; included in cession of Florida to United States, 1819. Territory of Alabama detached, March 1817; remaining territory admitted as the State of Mississippi, Dec. 10, 1817. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 9, 1861; re-admitted, Feb. 3, 1870. Capital at Natchez, 1798-1802; at Washington, 1802-18; at Natchez, 1819-20; at Columbia, 1821-22; at Jackson beginning Dec. 1822.

Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, annual, session 1871, 72, 74. '71-74. 3 v. 8°.

See following note.

Appendix to the Journal of the House, annual, session 1871-74. '71, 72, 74. 3 v 8°.

Note. Prior to this, documents were irregularly appended to Journals without t.-p. These Appendixes contain docs. presented to the Legislature at the sessions stated. Each vol. has continuous pagination. The docs. of sess. Jan. 1873 were interpolated in v. 1 of both Senate and House Journals. Subsequently the docs. were bound up with the following titles:

Annual reports of the departments and benevolent institutions, Dec. 31: 1876-77. '77-78. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Binder's titles: "Reports State Officers Miss. 1877, 78." Beginning 1876 each doc. has had individual pagination.

Biennial reports of the departments and benevolent institutions; biennial, [1878/79]-1904/05. '80-[1905]. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Title has varied slightly; binder's title, "Department Reports." The vols. for [1878/79-80/81] are dated "1880, 82." None seen between 1888/89 and 1896/97. 1898/99, and contained documents, have imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; all others apparently Jackson. 1900/01 has *n. t. p.*

Constitution.

Convention, 1817. Journal of the convention of the Western part of the Mississippi Territory. Begun and held at the town of Washington on the 7th day of July, 1817. Port-Gibson, '31. 12°. 108 p.

Note. This edition was a reprint for the use of the Convention of 1832. An edition of 800 copies of the original edition was ordered printed; not seen.

— The constitution of the State of Mississippi. Natchez, *n. d.* [1817?] 12°.

— Constitution and form of government of the State of Mississippi. Port-Gibson, 1831. 12°. 36 p.

Note. A reprint for the use of the Convention of 1832.

Convention, 1832. Journal of the convention of the State of Mississippi, held in the town of Jackson. 1832. 8°. 304 p.

— The constitution . . . As revised in convention on the twenty-sixth day of October, A. D. 1832. '32. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Constitution of 1832 also in Revised code, 1857, with five amendments.

Convention, 1851. Journal of the convention . . . Convened at the capitol . . . the 10th day of November . . . '51. 8°. 79 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the State convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in January 1861, with an Appendix . . . '61. 8°. 256 p. folded tab.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1832 as amended to 1861; also rpts. of Commissioners to States, Auditor, and Adjt. Genl.

— Proceedings of the Mississippi State convention, held Jan. 7th to 26th, A. D. 1861. Including the ordinances as finally adopted, important speeches, and a list of members . . . By J. L. Power, convention reporter. '61. 8°. 128 p.

— Journal of the State convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in March 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 104 p.

Note. The convention re-assembled March 25 and sat until March 30. The Journal proper cont. a communication from Howell Cobb, president of the Convention of the C. S. A., followed by the constitution of the Confederate States, pp. 5-20, of which 200 copies were ordered separately printed for the use of the convention.

— An address setting forth the declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of Mississippi from the Federal Union, and the ordinance of secession. 1861. 8°. 8 p.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings and debates in the constitutional convention . . . August 1865 . . . '65. 8°. 296, (2) p.

Note. No pp. 80-81; p. 50 for p. 84.

— Constitution . . . as amended, with the orvinances [*sic*] and resolutions adopted . . . August 1865 . . . '65. 8°. 56 p.

Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings in the constitutional convention . . . 1868 . . . '71. 8°. 776 p.

— Report of select committee of the constitutional convention on the proclamation of Gov. Humphreys. 1868. 8°.

— Constitution and ordinances . . . adopted in convention assembled in pursuance of the Reconstruction Acts of Congress, and held, by order of General E. O. C. Ord . . . 1868. '68. 8°. 46 p.

— Constitution of the U.S., with amendments, and the constitution of . . . Mississippi, adopted . . . 15th May 1868 and ratified . . . 1st Dec. 1869. '70. 56 p.

Convention, 1890. Journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . Begun . . . Aug. 12, 1890 and concluded Nov. 1, 1890 . . . '90. 8°. 757, (1) p.

— Rules and regulations . . . with roll of delegates and committees . . . Aug. 15, 1890. '90. 15 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted November 1, 1890 . . . *n. t. p.* [Jackson, Miss.: R. H. Henry & Co., Convention printers, '90.] 8°. 64 p. (Cover title.)

— *Same title;* Jackson, Miss.: E. L. Martin, Convention printer, '91. 8°. 81 p.

Convention, 1890, continued.

— Annotated edition. Constitution . . . Adopted Nov. 1, 1890. As prepared by R. H. Thompson, G: G. Dillard and R. B. Campbell, Commissioners to Revise the Statutes . . . '91. 8°. 104 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1857.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1839–1904. '39–[1904]. 8°.

Cont.: By A. G. McNutt, 1839, 40, 41, 42; by T. M. Tucker, 1844; by A. G. Brown, 1846; by J. W. Matthews, 1848; by J: A. Quitman, 1850; by H. S. Foote, 1854; by J. J. McRae, 1857; by W: McWillie, 1857, 58; by J: J. Pettus, 1859–63; by C: Clark, 1864; by J. L. Alcorn, 1871; by R. C. Powers, 1872, 73 (Oct.), 74 (Jan.); by A. Ames, 1874 (Feb., Dec.), 75, 76; by J. M. Stone, 1877, 78, 80, 82; by R. Lowry, 1884, 86, 88, 90; by J. M. Stone, 1892, 94, 96; by A. J. McLaurin, 1898, 1900; by A. H. Longino, 1902, 04.

Note. Mess. Oct. 1873 called "Spec. mess." Mess. 1878 (24 p.) followed by Inaugural and other matter on p. 25–44.

— Inaugural address, 1844, [60], 70, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 96, 1900.

Cont.: By A. G. Brown, 1844; by J. J. Pettus, [1860]; by J. L. Alcorn, 1870; by A. Ames, 1874; by J. M. Stone, 1878; by R. Lowry, 1882, 86; by J. M. Stone, 1890; by A. J. McLaurin, 1896; by A. H. Longino, 1900.

Note. 1844 seen only in Senate Journal, 1844. [1860] bears no date. 1878 follows Message 1878 as p. 25–28.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message . . . Jan. 2, 1844. '44. 12°. 63 p.

Note. Incl. Ann. rpt. of Bd. of Inspectors of the Penitentiary, Dec. 12, 1843, and minor documents.

— Message of Governor [McRae] on amendments to the constitution, Jan. 3, 1857. '57. 8°.

— Message of Governor [McRae] on internal improvements, [etc.], Jan. 23, 1857. '57. 8°.

— [Miscellaneous special messages, 1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1870.

— [Message on revenue law, Feb. 1871.]

— [Message on school fund, May 1871.]

— [Message on suppression of crime, May 1871.]

— [Veto message, Feb. 1873.] 4 p.

— Executive report [of pardons?], 1876.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [November: 1873, 77, 90, 1900, 01, 03. '73–1903].

Note. 1890, l. 8°; 1900, broadside; 1901, l. 8°; 1903, f°.

— The pocket veto of the Barry railroad bill. A review of the arguments of the friends of the measure and the strictures of the press, particularly of the elaborated legal argument of the "Clarion." By J. M. Stone, Governor. 1879. 8°. 29 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1876.

Adjutant General. Report, Dec. 31: annual, 1860, 72, 73; biennial, 1886/87, 88/89, 96/97–1900/01. ['61]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1860 seen only in Journal of convention, 1861, p. 221-247. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

Attorney General. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1871; biennial report, Jan: 1898, 1900; Jan. 15, 1900/Sept. 30, 1901; Oct. 1901/Feb. 1903. *v. p.*, ['72]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1898, 1900 for calendar bienniums preceding; the latter is called "2d bien. rpt. of Wiley N. Nash" and has imprint Jacksonville, Fla., '99. Rpt. Feb. 1903 has imprint Nashville, Tenn.

— [Opinion of Atty. Genl. on insurance law. July 1871.]

Note. 200 copies published by *Auditor*.

— Report of Atty. Genl. W. N. Nash in poll-tax case.

Note. Date unknown. Nash was Atty. Genl. 1896–1900.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1848/49; report, 1855, 56; report, annual, Oct. 31: 1857/58; report, Oct. 16, 1865/Mar. 1, 1870; report, annual, Dec. 31: 1870–81; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1882/83–90/91; Sept. 30: 1892/93–1901/03. *v. p.*, '50–1903. 8°.

Note. Period of rpts. 1855, 56 uncertain. Rpt. 1865/70 seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1870. Rpts. 1878–79 in 1 v., with cover-title " Bien. rpt. 1878/79 " and consecutive pagination but separate t.-p. and h. t.-p.; similarly, rpts. 1880–81. Bien. rpts. cont. annual statistics. Rpt. 1892/93 covers but 21 mos. Rpt. 1897/99 has imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; rpt. 1901/03, Nashville, Tenn.; others Jackson, so far as seen.

— Special report, May 1871.

— List of tax lands from 1848 to 1856 inclusive, unre deemed to the 23d November 1858. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 545–679 (H. J. appendix 1858).

— Insurance law, July 1871. circular

— Revenue laws, 1871, 76, 77, 80, 88.

See also back under *Governor*, 1871.

— Privilege taxes and other revenue laws, 1896. 31 p.

— *Levee Commissioner.* Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1871–81.

Note. Report 1871 covers May 13, 1871/Jan. 1, 1872. Rpts. 1876–80 have title " Ann. rpt. of [W. H. Gibbs] [S. Gwin], Auditor and *ex officio* Levee Commr." Rpt. 1878 incl. rpt. 1879; rpt. 1880 incl. rpt. 1881. Rpts. for 1874–75 not seen.

— — Annual report of the Levee Board, District no. 1 . . . for the year 1874. '75.

— — *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1871, 78.

— *Revenue Agent.* Report: [to Gov.], Jan. 1, 1877; to Auditor, biennial, 1880/81; annual, 1882–87; biennial, 1890/91–92/93, 93/95–99/1901.

Note. Rpts. to Auditor through 1899 seen only in his general rpts.; since 1899 published separately. 1888–89 not found.
See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1841, 64.

Quartermaster General. Annual report, [Aug. 11, 1870/Jan. 10, 1872]. (4) p.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, Dec. 31: 1870–77; biennial, Dec. 31: 1878/79–90/91; Sept. 30: 1895/97–1901/03. *v. p.*, ['71]–1904. 8°.

Note. Rpts. for 1892/93–93/95 not seen but were probably published. Through 1888/89, if not later, these rpts. cont. itemized accounts of the State printing. Rpt. 1896/97 cont. a Roster of State officers, 1798–1898, and a list of Miss. Reports and Statutes by T. L. Cole. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.; 1901/03 at Nashville, Tenn.

— [Court law, 1876.]

— Corporation and exemption laws, 1896. 12 p.

— Homesteads and exemptions in Mississippi. Public and railroad lands for sale. [1896.] 8°. 8 p.

— Public officers and institutions, 1897/1900. *h. t. p.* [Jackson, '97.] 8°. 8 p.

Treasurer. Report: July 12, 1843; Jan. 1855; annual, Oct. 29, 1857/58; Dec. 31: 1870–77; biennial, Dec. 31: 1878/79–90/91; Sept. 30: 1892/93, 93/95–1901/03. *v. p.*, '43–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1843 with rpt. of Commr. of Pub. Buildings in 1 pm., (16 p.). Bien. rpts. through 1895/97 consist each of two annual rpts. Rpt. 1892/93 covers 21 mos. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 1901/03 at Nashville, Tenn.
See also Miscellaneous, *Two and Three per cent. Funds.*

Inspection and Regulation.

Bank Commissioners. Report . . . on the condition of the Brandon Bank, Columbus, Aug. 22, 1838. Natchez, '38. 8°. 12 p.

— Report, 1839. '40. 8°.

Note. Sabin states that this series was continued.

— *See also under* Judiciary, 1853; *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1840, 41; *and under* Supplemental, *Laws of the Territory.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Education.* Annual report, for 1871–77; biennial report, for scholastic years 1877/79–1901/03. '72–1904. 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. cont. also ann. rpts. of Board of Education. Many cont. brief rpts. from State educational institutions. Rpt. 1897/99 has imprint Jacksonville, Fla.; 1901/03, Nashville, Tenn.

— [School laws], 1870, 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 86, 88. (title var.)

Note. 1880 perhaps same as following entry.

See also under Institutions, *Education, Univ. of Miss.*, 1881; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws.*

Board of Education. An Act in relation to free public schools . . . (being Chap. 16 of the Revised Code, 1880) . . . '80. 8°. 20 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1871; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1876.

Health, Board of (1877–). 1st annual report, Dec. 1877; report, biennial, 1878/79–88/89; Sept. 30: 1896/97–99/1901. '77–1901. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. 1878/79–88/89 for approximate calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1896/97 covers Mar. 24, 1896/Sept. 30, 1897.

— [Law amending the act creating a State Board of Health. 1878.]

— Trichina spiralis: [How to detect it in trichinous pork, and the means of destroying its vitality.] Jan. 7, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.

— Circular suggesting the organization of local boards of health. Aug. 7, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.

— Circular advising quarantines against yellow fever. Aug. 26, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.

— Circular to the authorities of cities and towns where yellow fever has prevailed, on the importance of having houses disinfected before being reoccupied. With rules. Oct. 21, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.

— Circular to circuit clerks on the registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Dec. 16, 1878. ['78.] 4° sheet.

— To the medical profession of Mississippi. Circular soliciting co-operation in the registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Dec. 17, 1878. ['78.] 8° sheet.

— Rules and regulations recommended for adoption by local boards of health throughout the State. ['78?] 8°. 7 p.

— Circular to physicians, requesting full history of yellow fever. Feb. 10, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.

— Opinion of Atty. General in reference to local quarantine. June 12, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.

— Circular to president of county board of health recommending a quarantine ordinance against yellow fever. June 16, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.

— *Same*, to president of municipal board of health. June 20, 1879. ['79.] 4° sheet.

— Circular to the county and municipal boards of health, requesting them to adopt the rules and regulations provided by the National Board of Health against infectious diseases. July 16, 1879. [Vicksburg, '79.] 4° sheet.

— Small-pox. [A word of warning and advice to the people.] [187–?] 4° sheet.

— Sanitary rules and regulations. . . . Suggestions in regard to general sanitation, disinfectants, and deodorants. Adopted April 1880. '80. 8°. 17 p.

— An act to amend the statutes in regard to boards of health, approved March 4, 1880 . . . '80. 8°. 7 p.

— Quarantine rules and regulations. . . . Approved May 18, 1880. '80. 8°. 16 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— Rules and regulations adopted . . . for the government of boards of censors in their examinations for license to practice medicine . . . [*c.* 1882.]

— An act to regulate the practice of medicine in Miss. [*c.* 1882.]

— Disinfectants. [Jackson], *n. d.* 4° sheet.

— Memorandum for reporters on yellow fever. [Jackson], *n. d.* 4° sheet.

— Report of commission to study yellow fever and sanitary conditions in Cuba. *n. p.* [1898.] 8°. 24 p.

[*Levee Commissioner.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

Quarantine Inspector at Port of Biloxi. Report of Dr. H. H. Haralson. 1898.

Railroad Commission (1886–). [1st]–4th annual report, Sept. 30: 1886, 86/87–88/89; 3d–8th biennial, June 30: 1889/91–99/1901. *v. p.*, ['87?]–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st, covering Mar. 12/Sept. 30, 1886, published only as Exhibit L of 2d rpt. 3d–4th in 1 v., in reality a single biennial rpt. 1st–4th ann. were reckoned as [1st–2d] bien. 7th printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 8th at Charleston, S.C. 3d/4th ann., 4th–5th, 7th bien. cont. following map:

— Railroad Commissioners' map of Mississippi. Chicago, copyright 1888 [*and* 1896]. Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in.; size, $19\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ in.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879; *under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 189–; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads.*

[*Revenue Agent.*] *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Taxation.*] Lands held by the State of Mississippi for taxes, April 4, 1871. *n. t. p.* 8°. 616 p.

Note. Also, with different pagination, in Appendix to Senate Journal, 1871.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1864.

Institutions.

[*Agricultural and Geological Survey.*] See forward, *Geology.*

[*Agricultural Colleges.*] *Agricultural and Mechanical College* (Starkville, 1878–). Biennial report of the Trustees. 1882/83–99/1901. '83–1901. 8°.

Note. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla. Many cont. rpt. of Exper. Station.

— Narrative and statistical report of President and statistical report of Treasurer . . . to the Sec. of the Interior and Sec. of Agriculture. . . . Sept. 30, 1891. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 12 p.

— 1st–19th annual catalogue, 1880/81–98/99. 19 v. 8°.

Note. Places of publication not known. The 1st decennial catalogue, 1880/90 (72 p.), takes the place of a 10th annual.

— 2d decennial catalogue. Jackson, 1900.

— A plea for a higher education for the women of Mississippi, by G. S. Roudebush, professor of English . . . 1881. '81. 8°. 23 p.

— The Agric. and Mech. College of Miss. Its origin, object, management, and results, discussed in a series of papers, by Gen. S. D. Lee, President. 1889. 8°. 18 p.

— "Let us enlarge the domain of industrial knowledge." An address delivered by Dr. S. A. Knapp . . . Commencement Day, June 20th, 1894. Starkville, ['94?] 8°. 24 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Agricultural College, 1888–). 1st–16th annual report, 1888–1902/03. *v. p.*, '89–[1903]. 16 v. 8°.

Note. 5th, 7th in bulletin form but without bulletin number; (3) p. and 4 p. respectively. 15th contains Bulletins 69–77. Printed variously at Jackson, Meridian, Starkville, Vicksburg, and Yazoo.

[*Agricultural Colleges, continued.*]

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–82, March 21, 1888–Sept. 1903. *v. p.*, ['88–1903]. 82 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 6 is an 8° sheet. No. 16, Sept. 1891, reprinted March 1895; no. 17, Dec. 1891, reprinted in 1894. No. 38 is a continuation of no. 34. Nos. 42–43, 45, 47, 49 called "Special bull. no. 42–43, 45, 47, 49;" there was also a regular Bulletin no. 42. Nos. 72–76 dated out of order, viz: Jan., July, 1902, Nov. 1901, Jan., July, 1902. Printed variously at Agric. College, Meridian, Jackson, and Yazoo.

— Technical bulletin No. 1. A chemical study of the cotton plant. Dec. 1892. 8°. 15 p.

— Mississippi as it is. A handbook of facts for immigrants. Prepared by S. M. Tracy, Director . . . 1895. '95. 8°. 138 p. map. il.

Alcorn A. and M. College (Colored; Westside, 1871–). Biennial report, 1884/85–88/89; Oct. 1: 1897/99–99/1901. '85–1901.

Note. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

— Catalogue of the officers and students . . . 1898/99, and announcement 1899/1900. [Westside], '99. 8°. 34 p. il.

Note. Called Alcorn University, 1871–78.

[*Agriculture.*] See forward, *Geology* and *Immigration and Agriculture, Board of.*

Blind, Institute for the (Jackson, 1848–). Report, annual, 1868/69–77; biennial, 1878/79–1900/01. '69–1901. 8°.

Note. For many years variously called Asylum for the B., Instn. of Learning for the B., Instn. for the Instruction of the B., and Instn. for the B. Ann. rpts. variously for scholastic and calendar years; bien. rpts. apparently for calendar bienniums.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1894.

Deaf and Dumb, Institute for the (Jackson, 1854–). Report, Jan.: 1856, 57, 59, 61; [biennial], Nov. 1859; annual, 1871–77; biennial, 1878/79–99/1901. ['56]–1901. 8°.

Note. Closed on account of the war, 1862–70. Rpt. 1882/83 called 3d bien.; rpts. 1886/87–88/89, "12th–13th bien."; rpts. 1895/97–99/1901, "16th–18th bien."; this enumeration evidently reckons back to 1871, but is not correct. Year-end of recent rpts. Sept. 30th. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

— Supplemental report of the Supt., [Dec. 1899]. Jacksonville, Fla., '99. 8°. 29 p

[*Education.*] *Industrial Institute and College of Mississippi* (Columbus, 1884–). [1st], 3d, 8th biennial report, [1884/85], 87/89, 97/99. Jackson, '86; Columbus, '89; Jacksonville, Fla., '99.

Note. Established "for the education of the white girls of Mississippi." [1st] dated Jan. 7, 1886.

— Catalogue, 1885/86–1905/06.

— Plan of organization. 8°. 11 p.

— Circular no. 1. 8°. 8 p.

State Normal School (Holly Springs). Report, annual, 1870/71, 72/73–73/74; biennial, 1898/99. 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Education. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla., 1900.

Tougaloo University (Colored; Tougaloo). Report, annual, 1871, 73, 74, [85]; biennial, 1886/87, 88/89.

Note. Ann. rpts. are of "State Normal School at Tougaloo;" prior to [1885] seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Education. Rpt. [1885] dated Jan. 27, 1886.

University of Mississippi (Oxford, 1840–). Report of the Chancellor of Oxford University, [Dec. 29, 1871]. p. 600–603.

— Statement of receipts and expenditures, biennial, Dec. 31, 1886/87. '88. 8°. 15 p.

— Fiscal report, 1888 and 1889. *h. t. p.* 8°. 36 p.

— Biennial report of the Trustees, 1897/99. New Orleans, 1900. 8°. 42 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Catalogue, 1856/57–57/58, 60/61, 70/71–1900/01. *v. p.*, '58–1901. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1872/73 has title "Triennial cat. . . . with the ann. cat."; cats. 1886/87, 98/99 have title "Historical and current cat." Imprints: Jackson, '60, 99; Oxford, '58, 71, 86; University, '87–90; Yazoo, '97, 1901; New Orleans, '00; others not seen.

— All the laws and public resolutions in relation to the University . . . carefully compiled . . . by H. M. Sullivan . . . Oxford, 1879. 43 p.

— Report of the Commissioners on the State University; presented Jan. 21, 1841. '41. 8°. 8 p.

— Laws of the University . . . 4th ed. Holly Springs, 1857. 8°. 22 p.

— Letter to . . . the Board of Trustees of the University . . . By F: A. P. Barnard, LL.D., President. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 112, (1) p.

— An address delivered before the Alumni Association, 5th July 1859. By F. W. Keyes. Oxford, '59. 8°. 23 p.

— Report on the organization of military schools . . . By F. A. P. Barnard. 1861. 8°. 32 p.

— The appeal of the South to its educated men. An address before the Alumni Association . . . June 26, 1867. By Rev. T. D. Witherspoon . . . Memphis, [Tenn.], '67. 8°. 20 p.

— Minutes of a meeting of the . . . Trustees . . . 1870. Louisville, Ky., '70. 8°. 23, (6) p.

— Lectures delivered by Hon. R. A. Hill . . . to the law class of the University, session 1877/78. '78. 95 p.

— Some reflections on the school laws and educational interests of the State. An address delivered to the Alumni Association . . . 28th of June, 1881, by Judge J. M. Arnold of Columbus, Miss. [Columbus, Miss., '81.] 8°. 32 p.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings, annual meeting, 1883, 88, 90–95. 1883, 88, 90–95. 8°.

Engineer, State. Hardee's geographical, historical and statistical official map of Mississippi . . . officially compiled under authority from the State Legislature. By T. S. Hardee, State Engineer. 1872. New Orleans, La. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.

See also forward under *Immigration and Agriculture.*

[*Geology.*] *Agricultural and Geological Survey* (1850-). Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi. By B: L. C. Wailes, Geologist of Miss. . . . 1854. 8°. xx, 17–371 p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. Bowen's map, 1764, covering a part of present Alabama and Mississippi.

— Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the State of Mississippi, by L. Harper . . . State Geologist . . . 1857. 8°. 8, vii, 9–350, (1) p. maps. 52 diag. 7 tab.

Note. Cont. "Geological chart of Miss. By L. Harper . . ."; *n. p.*, 1857. scale, 24 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14 × 9¼ in.

— Report on the condition of the geological and agricultural survey of Mississippi. By E. W. Hilgard. 1858. 8°. 22 p.

— Report on the geology and agriculture of the State . . . by E. W. Hilgard, State Geologist . . . 1860. 8°. xxiv, 391, (1) p. map. 2 pl. figs.

Note. Cont. "Geological map of Miss. By E. W. Hilgard . . .", New York, *n. d.*; scale, 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14¼ × 11 in.

[*Hospitals.*] *State Hospital* (Natchez). Annual report of the Board of Trustees and Superintendent, for 1870, 71, 72. 3 rpts. 8°.

[*Hospitals, continued.*]

State Charity Hospital (Vicksburg). Annual report of the Board of Trustees and Supt., 1870, 71, 72; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1892/93–96/97. [Jackson] *and* Vicksburg, '72–97. 8°.

Note. This and the preceding are State-aided local institutions, and are not for the insane.

Immigration, Bureau of (1873–). Annual report of the Commissioner, 1873, 75.

Immigration and Agriculture, Board of. Biennial report of the Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1878/79–84/85, 88/89. '80–[90]. 8°.

— Guide to Mississippi. R: Griggs, Commissioner . . . 1874. 8°. 33, (1), 119 p. map.

Note. Cont. "Hardee's Immigration Map of Miss. . . . by T. S. Hardee, State Engineer. A.D. 1874"; *Lith.*, New Orleans; scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 31⅛ × 21¼ in.

— Mississippi homes. 1878. (*Not seen.*)

— The State of Mississippi. Resources, condition, and wants. Comp. and arranged by order of the State Board . . . by E. G. Wall, Commissioner, 1879. '79. 8°. 200 p.

— Official map of the State of Mississippi. Published in accordance with an act of the State Legislature . . . by the State Board . . . prepared under the direction of E G. Wall. Chicago, [1882]. Size, 54 × 37½ [in?].

— [Report on analyses of fertilizers, by Prof. J: A. Myers of the Agric. and Mech. College. 1882.]

Note. Distributed by the Commr. Not seen.

— [Handbook of Mississippi.] 1882. 8°. 96 p.

Note. Swedish and German eds. were printed at Chicago.

— [Small map of Mississippi.] 1882.

— Hand-book of the State of Mississippi. By E. G. Wall, Commissioner. Published by order of the Board . . . 1885. 8°. 100 p. map.

Note. Also issued in Swedish.

[*Insane.*] *State Insane Hospital* (Jackson, 1848–). Report of the Commissioners, January 1, 1850; annual report, Sept. 30: 1857/58–58/59; Dec. 31: 1870–77; biennial report, Dec.: 1878/79–88/89, 96/97–98/99; Oct. 1: 1899/1901. ['58]–1901. 8°.

Note. First opened in 1855. Called State Lunatic Asylum through rpt. 1898/99. Rpt. 1858/59 called 5th annual; other rpts. have an annual enumeration, but it is not wholly clear; e. g., bien. rpt. 1888/89 is called in text "33d–34th ann. rpts." Rpt. 1870 is a "Synoptical history of the asylum." Rpt. [1876] wrongly dated "1877." Appendix to Senate Journal 1870 cont. a brief rpt. by Supt. dated May 20, 1870. Rpt. 1898/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850.

East Mississippi Insane Hospital (Meridian, 1882–). [1st annual] report, [Dec. 5], 1885; biennial report, Dec.: 1886/87–88/89; Sept. 30: 1895/97–99/1901. '86–1901. 8°.

Note. Called East Miss. Insane Asylum through rpt. 1900/01. Rpt. 1897/99 printed at Jacksonville, Fla.

[*Lands.*] *Commissioner of Swamp Lands* (1877–). 1st annual report, Dec. 31, 1877; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1878/79–88/89. '80–90. 8°.

— Township maps. 1888.

Commissioner of State Lands (189–). Biennial report, Sept. 30: 1895/97–99/1901. '97–1901. 8°.

Note. Said to have been biennial from 1891.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, 1876–77; biennial, 1878/79–1904/05. '77–1905. 8°.

Note. Not all seen. Early rpts. by "S. L. and Keeper of the Capitol." On p. 79 of House Journal appendix 1858 is statement that State Librarian's rpt. originally followed but had been expunged by resolution; pp. 81–158 are therefore missing. Rpt. 1904/05 has imprint Nashville, Tenn.

Library, State, continued.

— Catalogue of the . . . State Library. 1858. 8°.

— Catalogue of the . . . State Library, with the laws, rules and regulations . . . O. H. Crandall, Librarian. 1869. 8°. 132 p.

— Catalogue, Sept. 1873.

— Catalogue . . . 1877. Mrs. Mary Morancy, Librarian. '77. 8°. (2), 194 p.

— Subject index of the law text-books, 1896. [By Helen D. Bell.] '96. 8°. 31 p.

— Catalogue of the Miss. State Library, [1902]. By Mattie Plunkett, State Librarian. Nashville, Tenn., 1902. 8°. xii, 451 p.

Note. Principally of law books.

Penitentiary (Jackson, 1836–). Report, 1840, 43, 54; annual, Oct. 31: 1856/57–57/58; annual, for year 1870–77; biennial report, Dec. 31: 1878/79–88/89; Oct. 1: 1895/97–99/1901. ['41]–1901.

Note. Opened in 1840. Rpt. Dec. 1840 is in committee rpt. in body of Senate Journal, 1841; rpt. Dec. 12, 1843 is in Docs. Acc. Gov's. mess., appended to State Journal, 1844. Appendix to S. J. 1870 cont. a statistical rpt. of Supt. from Nov. 1, 1868 to an uncertain date early in 1870.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1886, 88.

Public Buildings, Commissioner of. Report, July 12, 1843. '43. 8°.

Note. With rpt. of Treasurer of same date; the two, 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1871, 72.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Mississippi section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 1–v. 11, no. 12, Apr. 1897–Dec. 1907. Vicksburg, Miss. *and* Nashville, Tenn., '97–1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. Except v. 1, all vols. correspond to calendar years. Called *Climatological* Service beginning with v. 10, no. 2. V. 10 and v. 11 ea. have consecutive pagination.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1896–1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906–07. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during growing season only, Apr./Oct., (in 1899, Apr./Sept.). There were 27 nos. in 1896; 28 in 1897, 1902; 26 in 1898, 1900; 25 in 1899; 30 in 1901, 03, 04, 06; 31 in 1905; 29 in 1907.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Mississippi reports, v. 1–80, 1818–1902. *v. p.*, '34–1903. 80 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1818–32; by R. J. Walker. [2–8], 1834–43; by V. E. Howard. [9–22], 1843–50; by W. C. Smedes and T. A. Marshall. 23–29, 1851–55; by J. F. Cushman. 30–39, 1855–63; by J. Z. George. 40–42, 1864–69; by R. O. Reynolds. 43–48, 1870–73; by J. S. Morris. 49–52, 1873–76; by G. E. Harris and G. H. Simrall. 53–65, 1876–88; by J. A. Brown and J. B. H. Hemingway. 66–72, 1888–95; by L. Brame and C. H. Alexander. 73–80, 1895–1902; by T. A. McWillie.

Note. V. 1–22 generally cited by name of compiler. V. 21 cont. a General index, 1843–50; v. 29 cont. a General index, 1851–55. V. 1 has imprint Natchez; 2–3, Phila.; 4, New Orleans; 5–8, Cincinnati; 9–29, Boston; 30–39, Phila.; 40–42, New York; 43, 44, 49, Jackson; 45–48, 50–51, Chicago; 52, 55–56, 58, 60, St. Louis; 53–54, 57, 59, Boston; 61–64, 66–68, Phila.; 65, Washington, D.C.; 69–80, Nashville, Tenn.

— A digest of the cases decided and reported in the High Court of Errors and Appeals and the Superior Court of Chancery . . . From 1818 to 1847. By W. C. Smedes . . . Boston, '47. 8°. xxxvi, 441 p.

— A digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court and of the High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . [v. 1–44, 1818–70]. By J. Z. George. Phila., 1872. 4°. (8), 966 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— A digest of Mississippi reports, v. 45–56 inclusive, [1871–79]. Being a supplement to George's digest. By Garnet Andrews. Madison, Wis., 1881. 4°. x, 760 p.

— A digest of Mississippi reports, from v. 45 to 64 inclusive, [1871–87], being a digest of all . . . not embraced in George's digest. By D. W. Heidelberg. Albany, N.Y., 1888. 4°. (4), 743 p.

— Cases cited [etc.; v. 1–59, 1818–82]. By M. E. Sullivan. (*Not seen.*)

— A digest of the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Mississippi, v. 45–73 inclusive [1871–96]. By L. Brame and C. H. Alexander. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 1 v. 4°. (3), 1456 p.

Note. Also bound in 2 v., with same pagination.

— Mississippi State cases: being criminal cases decided in the High Court of Errors and Appeals and in the Supreme Court . . . from . . . 1818 to . . . January 1872, inclusive . . . By J. S. Morris, Atty. Genl. . . . V. 1–2. Jackson, 1872. 2 v. 8°. xi, 1035 p.; 1037–1965 p. ports.

Note. Compiled under authority of an act passed July 17, 1870, but t.-p. says "Published by the compiler."

— A digest of Mississippi railway decisions from vol. 1 to and including vol. 71 Mississippi reports. Comp. by J. B. Harris. Jackson, 1894. 12°. 191 p. (Galveston printed.)

— High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . The State of Mississippi *vs.* Hezron A. Johnson. Involving the liability of the State . . . for the payment of the bonds issued for and on account of the Mississippi Union Bank. Opinion of the Judges and final decision . . . Jackson, 1853. 8°. 55 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1842.

— Brief of the counsel for defendant in error in the case of Aaron Shelby *vs.* James L. Alcorn, Levee Commissioner of Coahoma county, in the High Court of Errors and Appeals . . . Jackson, 1858. 8°. 31 p.

Chancery. Reports, v. 1; 1839–43; by J. D. Freeman. Cincinnati, '44. 1 v. 8°. xi, [13]–783 p.

— Reports, 1840-43; by W: C. Smedes and T: A. Marshall. 1 v.

— *See also back*, 1847.

Circuit Court. Charge delivered by Hon. J. S. Hamm, Judge of the 7th jud. dist., Miss., to the grand jury of Kemper county at Sept. term, 1877, of the Circuit Court. Published by request . . . Meridian, '77. 8°. 19 p.

— Charge delivered by Hon. J. S. Hamm . . . to the grand jury of Lauderdale county at February term, 1879, of the Circuit Court. Meridian, '79. 8°. 28 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Judiciary.*

Legislature.

Called General Assembly through 1833. 1st General Assembly held at Washington, Oct. 6/10, at Natchez, Dec. 8, 1817; 2d–3d at Natchez; 4th-5th adjnd. at Columbia. Beginning with the 6th, 1822, all sessions have been held at Jackson, except as follows: Regular sess. Nov. 1863 and called sess. Feb. 1865 at Columbus; called sessions Mar. and Aug. 1864 at Macon. Sessions as follows:

1st G. A., 1st sess.,	Oct., 1817.	6th session,	Dec. 1822.
2d G. A., 1st sess.,	Jan. 1819.	7th "	Dec. 1823.
3d session,	Jan. 1820.	8th "	Jan. 1825.
4th "	Jan. 1821.	9th "	Jan. 1826.
5th "	Nov. 1821.	10th "	Jan. 1827.
5th adjourned,	June 1822.	11th "	Jan. 1828.

[*Table of Sessions, continued.*]

12th session	Jan. 1829.	Regular session,	Nov. 1863.
13th "	Jan. 1830.	Called "	Mar. 1864.
14th "	Nov. 1830.	Called "	Aug. 1864.
15th "	Nov. 1831.	Called "	Feb. 1865.
16th "	Jan. 1833.	Regular "	Oct. 1865.
17th "	Nov. 1833.	Called "	Oct. 1866.
Reg. bien. sess.	Jan. 1836.	Called "	Jan. 1867.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1837.	Regular "	Jan. 1870.
Called "	Apr. 1837.	Regular "	Jan. 1871.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1838.	Regular "	Jan. 1872.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1839.	Regular "	Jan. 1873.
Regular "	Jan. 1840.	Called "	Oct. 1873.
Adjourned "	Jan. 1841.	Regular "	Jan. 1874.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1842.	Called "	Dec. 1874.
Called "	July 1843.	Regular "	Jan. 1875.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1844.	Called "	July 1875.
Reg. bien. "	Jan. 1846.	Regular "	Jan. 1876.
Regular "	Jan. 1848.	Regular "	Jan. 1877.
Regular "	Jan. 1850.	Regular "	Jan. 1878.
Called "	Nov. 1850.	Regular "	Jan. 1880.
Regular "	Jan. 1852.	Regular "	Jan. 1882.
Called "	Oct. 1852.	Regular "	Jan. 1884.
Regular "	Jan. 1854.	Regular "	Jan. 1886.
Regular "	Jan. 1856.	Regular "	Jan. 1888.
Adjourned "	Dec. 1856.	Regular "	Jan. 1890.
Regular "	Nov. 1857.	Regular "	Jan. 1892.
Called "	Nov. 1858.	Special "	Jan. 1894.
Regular "	Nov. 1859.	Regular "	Jan. 1896.
Called "	Nov. 1860.	Extraordinary,	Apr. 1897.
Called "	Jan. 1861.	Special session,	Jan. 1898.
Called "	July 1861.	Regular "	Jan. 1900.
Regular "	Nov. 1861.	Special "	Jan. 1902.
Called "	Dec. 1862.	Regular "	Jan. 1904.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, sessional, 1817–1904. *v. p.*, '18–[1904?] 8°.

Note. Title was "Acts" during early sessions. Laws 1841, 44–Jan. 1874 (except Aug. 1864, Feb. 1865, Oct. 1866) cont. constitution. Laws of called sess. Dec. 1862 and regular sess. Nov. 1863 in 1 v., with common t.-p.; cont. also the Confederate States constitution. Laws of called sessions Oct. 1866 and Jan. 1867 in 1 v., with common t.-p. Acts of 1st–2d Genl. Assy. have imprint Natchez; 3d–6th, not seen; called and regular 1862–63 (1 v.), Selma, Ala.; called, Mar., Aug. 1864, Feb. 1865, Meridian; 1900, Jacksonville, Fla.; 1902–04, Nashville, Tenn.; all others, Jackson.

— The revised code of the laws of Mississippi . . . in force at the end of the year 1823 . . . [By G: Poindexter, Governor.] Natchez, '24. 8°. iv, 743 p.

— Revised statutes. 1836.

Note. Not seen.

— Notes to the Revised statutes . . . 1836. 79 p.

— Laws of the State of Mississippi; embracing all acts of a public nature from Jan. session 1824 to Jan. session 1838, inclusive. Published by authority. Jackson, '38. 8°. xviii, 17–932 p.

Note. This compilation was never adopted.

— A digest of the laws of Mississippi, comprising all the laws . . . including the acts of the session of 1839. By T. J. Fox Alden and J. A. Van Hoesen. New York, '39. 8°. 1009 p.

Note. Includes the constitution of 1832.

— The statutes of the State of Mississippi of a public and general nature . . . and an appendix . . . Comp. by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. xii, 885 p.

Note. There are Appendixes I–III, of which App. I cont. a very full reprint of all laws relating to public lands in Miss.

— Code of Mississippi: being an analytical compilation of the public and general statutes of the Territory and State . . . from 1798 to 1848; [etc.]. By A. Hutchinson. Jackson, 1848. 8°. 1111 p.

Note. Compiled independently by Hutchinson because of his dissatisfaction with his work on the Howard and Hutchinson Statutes of 1839, and adopted by the Legislature of 1848.

— The revised code of the statute laws . . . Published by authority of the Legislature. Jackson, 1857. 8°. iv, 943 p.

Note. W. L. Sharkey, H. T. Ellett and W. L. Harris, Commissioners. Cont. constn. of 1832 amended to 1856.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— The revised code of the statute laws . . . As adopted at January session, A. D. 1871 . . . Jackson, '71. 8°. 788 p.

Note. J. A. P. Campbell, A. R. Johnston and A. Lovering, Commissioners; chiefly prepared by A. R. Johnston.

— Chapter IX of Revised code of Mississippi, 1871, in relation to chancery courts, consolidated with its amendments . . . [Comp. by C. V. Gwin and W. S. Epperson.] Jackson, '76. 8°. 119 p.

— The revised code of the statute laws . . . prepared by J. A. P. Campbell . . . and adopted . . . 1880. Jackson, '80. 8°. 941 p.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1868 and amendments to 1880.

— The annotated code of the general statute laws . . . prepared by R H. Thompson, G: G. Dillard, and R. B. Campbell . . . and adopted . . . 1892. Nashville, Tenn., '92. 8°. iv, 1253 p.

Note. Cont. constitution of 1890.

— [*Special Laws.*] Laws of the State of Miss. An Act to establish a system of common schools, and for other purposes. [Approved 5th March, 1846.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— — Educational act, 1873.

— Liquor law, 1873.

— Registration and elections. For the information of registrars and commissioners. *n. t. p.* [1892?] 8°. 17 p.

Note. A reprint of chap. 172 of the Annotated code, 1892.

— Taxpayers, Act for relief of. 1873.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1817–1906. *v. p.*, ['18–1906?] 8°.

Note. Journal of each session, regular, adjnd., or extra, in a separate v., so far as seen. Through 1870 miscellaneous docs. were irregularly appended to both Journals; from 1871 to 1874, appendixes were published separately. Jnl. sess. Jan. 1873 has the miscell. docs. interpolated in body of Jnl. as "v. 1;" most of the Jnl. proper is therefore in "v. 2." Imprints apparently same as of session laws.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1817–1906. *v. p.*, ['18–1906?] 8°.

Note. Preceding note applies in full to House Journal also.

— Rules and regulations of the Senate, and joint rules.

Note. Both these and House rules have been "published in pamphlet form at every session for the past fifty years" — *statement of State Archivist*, 1907.

— Rules and regulations of the House of Representatives, and joint rules.

See preceding note.

— Report of the select committee . . . appointed to examine the Mississippi Bank, 1840. *n. p.*, *n. d.*

— Letter of J: Henderson to the Legislature . . . Dec. 28, 1840. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee on the collection of the revenue [etc.], Jan. 16, 1841. '41. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of the select committee . . . on the tariff; presented Jan. 18, 1841. '41. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the select committee on banks and currency . . . Jan. 1841. '41. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the select committee on State bonds . . . 1841. '41. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the select committee on the Union Bank bonds . . . Presented Feb. 1842. Printed by order of the House. '42. 8°. 44 p.

— Memorial soliciting adequate appropriations for the construction of a State hospital for the insane . . . February 1850. [By D. L. Dix.] '50. 8°. 21 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Address on the life, character, and public services of Henry Clay, delivered before the Legislature . . . Jan. 1853; by Col. A. K. McClung. '53. 8°.

Note. Also in Lowry and McCardle's Mississippi.

— Report of select committee to examine books of State Officers. [Dec. 19, 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 505–522.

— Address of Hon. W: L. Harris [before the Agricultural Bureau and State Agric. Society. Printed by order of the House, Nov. 1858]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 523–544.

— Address of Hon. T: J. Hudson . . . at the Agricultural Fair, Jackson, Nov. 9, 1858. [Printed by order of the House.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 680–691.

— Resolution [Mr. Brown] asking passage of a law reducing the ad valorem tax of five per cent. upon property and credits to 2½ per cent. May 13, 1864. *n. t. p.* 8°. 1 p.

— Majority and minority reports of the committee on State and federal relations . . . 1867. 12°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee of the House . . . to investigate levee matters. [1871.]

— [Resolution of the Legislature, and the testimony in reference to the riot at Meridian, 1871].

— [Report of building committee; Jan. 1871].

Note. Not seen, but 300 copies were printed in Jan. 1871.

— Report of the joint standing committee on public buildings; [also] Report of the State Architect. [Sess. 1872] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 604–618.

— Speech of Hon. C: Furlong, Senator from Warren county, in the Senate . . . Dec. 18, 1874. *n. t. p.* Vicksburg, '74. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Title from cover. Preliminary title: "Origin of the outrages at Vicksburg."

— Report of the joint special committee appointed to investigate the insurrection in Vicksburg, 1874. '75. 8°. 291 p.

— Journal of the Senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the trials of A. Ames, Governor, A. K. Davis, Lieut. Gov., T. W. Cardozo, Supt. of Public Education. 1876. 8°. [268 p.?]

— [Impeachment trial of Gov. A. Ames. 1876]. 63 p.

Note. This and the following three entries not seen.

— [Impeachment trial of A. K. Davis. 1876]. 54 p.

— [Impeachment trial of T. W. Cardozo. 1876]. 32 p.

— [Rules for impeachment trial. 1876]. 9 p.

— The testimony in the impeachment of Adelbert Ames as Governor . . . 1877. 8°. 323 p.

— Memorial proceedings of the Miss. Legislature in respect to the deceased members of the House [W: R. Barksdale, J: M. McInnes, D: Jenkins]. 1877. 56 p.

— [Memorial to Congress relative to Port of Pascagoula. 1877].

— [Memorial to Congress in regard to Mississippi levees. 1878].

— [Memorial as to timber seizure. 1878].

— [Concurrent resolution relative to Port of Vicksburg. 1878].

— [Concurrent resolutions on silver bill. 1878].

— [Concurrent resolutions as to Confederate archives. 1878]

— Report of joint committee to investigate public offices pertaining to the Lowry Island survey, March 15, 1886. '86. 8°. 89 p.

— Report of the Senate standing committee on Penitentiary and prisons, Feb. 18, 1886. '86. 8°. 59 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the House committee to investigate the State Penitentiary, submitted Feb. 7, 1887 [8]. '88. 8°. 37 p.

— Report of committee on humane and benevolent institutions. [Sess. 1888.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint legislative committee to visit the coast and investigate the matter of a deep harbor in connection with the railroad interests of the State. [189–?]

— Memorial tributes to Hon. J. S. Madison . . . and Hon. L. S. Terry . . . by the House . . . Jan. 8, 1894 . . . '94. 25 p.

— Charges and specifications by Mrs. Eugenia Foster and L. F. Childs [at investigation of the Institute for the Blind, 1894]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 339–548.

— Memorial from the Trustees of the University of Mississippi to the Legislature of the State. Jackson, 1899. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

Contracts, Public, Board of. Biennial report, [Feb. 1, 1896/Sept. 30, 1897]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

[*Expositions.*] *State Board of Centennial Managers* (1874–). Report . . . including historical address of Gen. A. M. West, [etc]., Dec. 1876. '77. 8°. 39 p.

State Commissioner to World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. (New Orleans, 1884/85.) Report of Hon. S. A. Jonas, [Dec. 31, 1885]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

— Catalogue of exhibits of the State of Mississippi at the World's Industrial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884/85. '85. 51 p.

[*Railroads.*] *Commissioners of the Gulf and Ship Island Railroad.* Address . . . delivered . . . June 7th, 1858. Jackson, '58. 8°. 35 p.

Note. In House Journal appendix, 1858, this has *n. t. p.* and but 27 p.

[*Two and Three Per Cent. Funds.*] Report of Alex. H. Arthur, Commr., to Gov. McWillie, on the 2 and 3 per cent. trust funds and Graves' defalcation; [Apr. 1, 1858]. '58. 8°. 53 p.

Note. Graves was State Treasurer.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Proclamation by Gov. Winthrop Sargent, convening the 1st session of House of Representatives . . . Sept. 1800 . . . at the Government House in the town of Natchez. [*Dated*], Natchez, Sept. 10, 1800.

[*Judiciary.*] The magistrate's assistant . . . accompanied with a variety of necessary forms. Comp. for . . . justices of the peace in the Mississippi Territory by . . . Harry Toulmin . . . Published by authority. Natchez, 1807. 203 p.

[*General Assembly.*]

Previous to the establishment of a General Assembly, the Territorial government was of the "1st grade," that is to say, laws were enacted by a Governor and Judges, as entered below. After the elevation of the Territory to "2d grade," the 1st General Assembly, 1st session, met September 1800; the 1st G. A., extra session met in July 1801; the 1st G. A., 2d sess., Oct./Dec. 1801/Feb. 1802; the 1st G. A., 2d extra sess., May 1802. 2d G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1802; extra sess., May 1803; 2d sess., Oct. 1803. 3d G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1804; extra sess., July 1805; 2d sess., Dec. 1805. 4th G. A., 1st sess., Dec. 1806; 2d sess., Dec. 1807. 5th G. A., 1st sess., Feb. 1809. 6th–9th G. A., two sessions each, beginning in November, annually, 1809–16.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of the Mississippi Territory; published at a session of the Legislature began in the town of Natchez . . . 22d day of January, A.D. 1799 . . . to the 25th day of May . . . Natchez, 1799. 8°. ii, 209 p.

Note. Pp. 3–63 numbered odd on verso; p. 64 is dropped, thus leaving p. 65 opposite p. 63. One authority cites pagination as ii, 243 p., probably from an edition containing subsequent session laws.

— Laws [enacted by the Governor and Judges] Sept./Oct. 1799. *n. t. p.* 4°. 16 p.

— *Same*, Oct. 1800. *n. t. p.* 4°. 47 p.

— [Session laws], 1801–16. f°, 12° *and* 8°.

Note. No laws known of 1st G. A. extra session, July 1801. Publication uncertain of laws of 1st G. A. 2d extra sess., May 1802, 2d G. A. extra sess., May 1803, 3d G. A. 2d sess., Dec. 1805; although laws passed at these sessions are cited in later digests. Acts of 4th G. A. 1st sess., Dec. 1806, printed only in digest of 1807. Laws of 5th G. A. 1st sess., Feb. 1809 (19 p.) and 6th G. A. 1st sess., Nov. 1809 (23–156, (12) p.) bound in 1 v. Laws of all other sessions ea. 1 v. Laws of 2d G. A. 2d sess., Oct. 1803, f°; 4th G. A. 2d sess., Dec. 1807, 12°; 1st G. A. 2d sess., Oct. 1801, unknown; others 8°. Probably all published at Natchez.

— The statutes of the Mississippi Territory, revised and digested . . . By the Honorable Harry Toulmin . . . Natchez, 1807. 8°. 2 l., xiii, 616 p.

Note. This has a second title, as follows:

— A digest of the statutes of the Mississippi Territory, containing all the laws now in force . . . together with the articles of agreement and cession between the United States and the State of Georgia. 1807.

See preceding entry and note.

— Statutes of the Mississippi Territory . . . the articles of agreement and cession between the United States and the State of Georgia . . . and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. Digested . . . [by E: Turner]. Natchez, 1816. 8°. 495, (28) p.

Note. Digest proper covers 1798–1815. Appendix cont. all laws of 2d sess. of 9th Genl. Assy., Nov. 1816, the last session of the Territorial Legislature.

— An act to establish a bank in the Mississippi Territory, passed the 23d Dec. 1809. Natchez, '11. 8°.

— [An act concerning the militia of the Mississippi Territory, passed 1812].

Note. A joint resolution (Acts 1812, p. 136) ordered printed 500 copies each of this act, of the "Rules and articles of war" and of the Laws respecting Patrols. No separates have been seen.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Legislative Council, sessional, 1801–16.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1801–16.

Note. Journals of both houses for these sessions were published, but no complete collection is known to exist. Probably all published at Natchez.

— Petition of a portion of the inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory . . . 1802. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— A concise sketch of the debates and proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Mississippi Territory, convened at the town of Washington on the 15th of September in the year 1808. By Mr. G: Davis. Natchez, '08. 18°. 66 p.

[*West Florida.*] Ordinances adopted by the convention of West Florida. Natchez, 1810. 8°. 32 p.

— Petition of the inhabitants of West Florida; signed by G: Patterson and four hundred and ten others. Nov. 20, 1811. . . . Washington City, '11. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Praying to be incorporated with the Mississippi Territory.

List compiled from the collection of Tennessee documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1905; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by Prof. St. George L. Sioussat, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Nashville, if not otherwise specified.

Embraced in Carolana grant by Charles I, 1629; in Carolina grants by Charles II, 1663 and 1665. Settlers came from Virginia and No. Carolina to north-east portion, 1769. Independent government maintained by the "Watauga Association," under Robertson and Sevier, 1772–76. Part of No. Carolina, 1776–84. Ceded to United States by No. Carolina, with present boundaries, April 1784; cession repealed, Nov. 1784. Eastern settlements organized as "State of Franklin," 1784–88. Part of No. Carolina, 1788–90. Cession to United States re-enacted, 1790. Part of the Territory South of the River Ohio, 1790–96. Admitted as a State, June 1, 1796. Call for secession convention rejected by the people, Feb. 8, 1861. Governor's military league with Confederacy ratified by General Assembly, May 7; ratified by people, June 8, 1861. Convention of loyalists in East Tennessee held at Knoxville, May 30–31, 1861; adjourned session at Greeneville, June 17–20, 1861. Secession legislation annulled in convention, Jan. 1865. Readmitted to the Union, July 21, 1866.

[Appendix to Journals], sessional, 1837/38–59/60, 65–97, 1903. 8°.

Note. Cont. the usual miscellaneous documents. There has generally been an Appendix to S. J. and an Appendix to H. J. each session, each containing approximately the same docs., and each with h. t.-p., or, as for 1885, 87, 91–97, each with t.-p.; but in some cases there was but one series for the two houses, with h. t.-p. or binder's title "Appendix," as for sessions 1849/50–57/58, or with t.-p. "App. to Jnls. of S. and H.," as 1881, or with binder's title "Appendix to Journals," as 1883. Seen bound with S. J. and H. J. through sess. 1853/54; since then bound separately. App. 1855/56 cont. a Supplement to App. App. 1859/60 had t.-p.: "Rpts. from public officers and institutions." Pagination generally consecutive in ea. vol. through 1873 and for 1877, 97; others have individ. pagination. Separate vols. for extra sessions 1842, 72; extra 1895 with reg. sess. 1895. None seen for 1861–64, 99–1901.

Constitution.

Convention, 1796. Journal of the proceedings of a convention began and held at Knoxville, Jan. 11, 1796. Knoxville, 1796; Nashville, *repr.*, 1852. 8°. 32 p.

Note. The convention ordered printed: Journal, 100 copies; Draft of bill of rights, 55 copies; constitution, 50 copies.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

— Constitution. Knoxville, 1796. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1834. Journal of the convention . . . for the purpose of revising and amending the constitution. [May 19, 1834.] '34. 8°. 415 p.

Note. Includes constitution and ordinance.

Convention, 1870. Journal of the proceedings of the convention of delegates elected . . . to amend, revise, or form and make a new constitution . . . Jan. 10, 1870. '70. 8°. 467 p.

— The new constitution as revised by the convention . . . Jan. 10, 1870. Submitted to the people for their ratification or rejection . . . *n. t. p.* ['70.] 8°. xxxii, p.

Note. Also in Acts 1870.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . Feb. 23, 1870. *n. t. p.* ['7–] 4°. p. 38–108.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1893; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1869.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, annual *or* biennial, 1805–1907. *v. p.*, ['05]–55; Nashville, '57–1907.

Cont.: By J: Sevier, 1805, 06, 07, 09 (Apr., Sept.); by W. Blount, 1811, 12, 15; by J. McMinn, 1815, 17, 19, 20, 21; by W: Carroll, ann., 1821–26; by W: Hall, 1829; by W: Carroll, 1829, 31, 32, 33; by N. Cannon, 1835, 36, 37, 39; by J. K. Polk, 1839, 41; by J. C. Jones, 1841, 42, 43, 45; by A. V. Brown, 1845, 47; by N. S. Brown, 1847, 49; by W. Trousdale, 1849, 51; by W. B. Campbell, 1851, 53; by A. Johnson, 1853, 55, 57; by I. G. Harris, 1857, 59, 61 (Jan., Apr.); 1862–64 not seen; by W. G. Brownlow, 1865 (Apr., Oct.), 66 (July, Nov.), 67, 68 (July, Nov.); by D. W. C. Senter, 1869; by J: C. Brown, 1871, 72, 73, 75; by J. D. Porter, 1875, 77, 79; by A. S. Marks, 1879, 81; by A. Hawkins, 1881 (Feb., Dec.), 82 (Apr., May), 83; by W: B. Bate, 1883, 85, 87; by R. L. Taylor, 1887, 89, 90, 91; by J: P. Buchanan, 1891 (Feb., Aug.), 93; by P: Turney, 1893, 95 (Jan., May), 96 (Sept.), 97; by R. L. Taylor, 1897, 98, 99; by B. McMillin, 1899, 1901, 03; by J. B. Frazier, 1903, 05; by M. R. Patterson, 1907.

Note. Prior to 1857 seen only in body of one or both Journals, except 1837, also in pm. There are generally messages by both incoming and retiring Governors in years when Governors change; no message seen, however, by Brownlow or Senter in Feb. 1869 or by Senter 1871. Apparently no message to adjourned sess. 1870. Messages Apr. 1865, Oct. 1867, Buchanan Feb. 1891 contain also inaugural address. Mess. Oct. 1865, 67 ordered printed also in German. Mess. 1873 (30 p.) has appendix (xxxi, p.) of papers *re* claims against the U. S. Mess. 1875 cont. also Bien. rpt. of Hospital for the Insane and other minor docs. Mess. to sess. Sept. 1896 is bound with Proclamation and Acts of that session.

— Inaugural address, 1865, 67, 91, 1905. '65–[1905]. 8°.

Cont.: By W. G. Brownlow, 1865 (Apr.), 67; by J: P. Buchanan, 1891; by J. B. Frazier, 1905.

Note. Each bound with mess. to same session.

— Message of the Governor . . . in relation to the boundary line between . . . Tenn. and Mississippi . . . 17th Oct. 1837. 8°. p. 858–862.

— Message from the Governor and accompanying documents, on the subject of the intercourse by railroad between the States of Tenn. and Ga.; [Feb. 23, 1854]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 265–272.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853/54.

— Special message of the Governor [Johnson] accompanying the report of the Commissioner of Roads; [Jan. 29, 1856]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 121–132.

— Special message of Andrew Johnson, Governor . . . with accompanying documents; [Feb. 25, 1856]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 137–168.

Note. Re Tennessee-Georgia railroad. *See also above*, 1854.

— Message of Gov. I. G. Harris, in reply to a resolution of the House . . . calling for information relating to the Bank of Tennessee; [March 2, 1858]. '58. 8°. 39 p.

Note. Also, with h. t.-p. only, as pp. 17–55 in Rpt. of joint select committee to examine the Bank of Tenn.; *see under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858.

— Excursion made by the Executives and Legislatures of Ky. and Tenn. to Ohio, 1860. Cincinnati, '60. 8°.

— Report of Gov. W: G. Brownlow . . . in answer to a joint resolution calling for information in relation to the late State elections . . . Nov. [25], 1865. '65. 8°. p. 149–157.

— Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow . . . April 13, 1866. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 257–263.

— Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow, submitting the report of the . . . Bank of Tennessee, Nov. 20, 1866. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 17–32.

Note. Cont. principally the rpt.

— Special message of Gov'r W: G. Brownlow. Submitting correspondence in relation to the resignation of the Treasurer of the State, [etc., Jan. 14, 1867]. *h. t. p.* 8° p. 81–89.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of Gov. W: G. Brownlow in relation to the Evansville, Henderson & Nashville Railroad Com'y, &c., &c.; [Jan. 4, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 113–130.

— [Resignation of Gov. Brownlow, Feb. 12, 1869.]

Note. Not seen, but House ordered 5,000 copies printed.

— The Penitentiary. Message of the Governor [Senter] calling attention to the condition of the State Prison; [Dec. 6, 1869]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (1) p.

— Special message of the Governor, D. W. C. Senter, in relation to mob violence . . . Feb. 2, 1870. '70. 8°. 6 p.

— Special message of the Governor [Brown] on the lease of the Penitentiary, Nov. 18, 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 211–218.

— Message of Alvin Hawkins, Governor . . . in relation to the indebtedness of the State; [Mar. 12, 1881]. '81. 8°. 6 p.

— [Message of Gov. P: Turney recommending a call for a constitutional convention, Feb. 7, 1893].

Note. Seen only in body of both Journals.

— [Proclamation appointing Oct. 21, 1892 a public holiday in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus, with the official programme for the schools]. *n. t. p.* ['92.] 4°. (3) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1895.

Adjutant General. Report, biennial, Dec.: 1883/84–87/88, 91/92–93/94, 1903/04. ['85?]–1905. 8°.

— Report of the military affairs of the State from 1861 to 1866. '66. 8°. 695, xii, 11 p.

Attorney General. Report . . . in relation to certain defects in the existing criminal code of the State . . . 12th Dec. 1837. 8°. p. 885–893.

Comptroller (1835–). Report, biennial, Oct.: 1837, 37/39–59/61; May 1865; annual, Oct.: 1864/65, Sept. 30: 1865/66–67/68, 69/70–70/71; Jan. 1, 1873; biennial, Sept. 30: 1867/69, Dec. 19: 1873/74, 74/76–1902/04. ['38]–1905.

Note. Rpt. 1837 called "the 1st detailed rpt.;" rpt. 1845/47 called 6th bien. Rpt. May 1865 covers 1862/Apr. 1, 1865. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1873 covers from Sept. 30, 1871. Rpt. 1878/80 has wrong date on t.-p., "Jan. 3, 1880," for 1881. Rpts. through 1865 cont. bank statistics, and, through 1873, insurance statistics.

— Report to General Assembly [in response to request or resolution]: Nov. 13, 1837; Nov. 11, 1839; Nov. 24, 1849; Jan. 15, 1854.

— A tabular statement of the taxable property and polls of the State, [etc.], 1839. f° broadside.

— Supplemental report: Oct. 16, 1839; Nov. 3, 1847.

— Report on the subject of the valuation of taxable property, Nov. 19, 1847.

— Report in relation to delinquent officers. *h. t. p.* [Sess. 1849, 51.] 2 rpts. 8°.

— Report of the probable receipts and disbursements, Oct. 1: 1851/53. *h. t. p.* [1851.] 8°. (3) p.

— Comptroller's report of all delinquent officers who have been reported to district attorneys during 1858 and 1859. '59. 8°. 32 p.

— Report in relation to delinquent tax collectors and revenue officers, Jan. 25, 1868. *h. t. p.* (16) p.

— Report in relation to Tennessee State bonds, sess. 1865/66. '66. 8°. p. 113–148.

— Digest of the taxes on privileges, 1885/86. *n. t. p.* ['86?] 8°. (1), 16 p.

— Assessment law of State of Tenn. Jas. A. Harris, Comptroller. 1895. 8°. 40 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858 (two), 71, 97.

Secretary of State. Report, [*re* internal improvement companies], biennial, Oct.: 1841, 47; Nov.: 1849, 51, 53; Oct.: 1859, 69; report, biennial, Oct. 1871; Jan.: 1873–87. ['42]–87. 8°.

Note. Title varies as follows: Rpt. in rel. to int. imp. cos., 1841; Rpt. in rel. to the several imp. cos. . . . 1847; Rpt. of the Int. Imp. Commr., 1849, 51, 53; Rpt. of the Sec. of State as Int. Imp. Commr., 1859, 69; since then, Rpt. of the Sec. of State. The Sec. of State was made *ex officio* Int. Imp. Commr. by an Act of 1846. Rpt. 1849/51 is extended to Jan. 1, 1852. Rpt. dated "Dec. 1883" is probably of Dec. 1882 or Jan. 1883.

— The official and political manual of the State . . . Prepared by C: A. Miller. 1890. 8°. (4), 359 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1858, 70.

Treasurer. Report, Mar. 1, 1836/Oct. 1, 1837; biennial, Oct.: 1843/45, 49/51–57/59; May/Sept. 1865; Nov. 21, 1866; Sept. 30: annual 1866/67, biennial 1867/69; Dec. 6, 1870; June 1, 1870/Oct. 1, 1871; Dec. 31, 1872; biennial, Dec. 19: 1873/74, 74/76–1902/04. ['38–1905.] 8°.

Note. No rpts. found, 1837–43, 47–49, nor between Sept. 30, 1869, and June 1, 1870. Rpt. Dec. 1870 had but (5) p.

— 1st annual report of the condition of the building and loan associations transacting business in the State of Tennessee, for year ending June 30 1895. '96. 8°.

— *Insurance Commissioner* (1873–). Report, [1st–2d annual], Dec.: 187[3]–74; annual report, Dec. 31: 1894, 96, 98–99, 1902–04. '75–1905. 8°.

Note. The State Treasurer was *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner. In early rpts. office was known as Bureau of Insurance. Rpt. 187[3] submitted and dated Dec. 1, 1874; rpt. 1874 for calendar year. Ann. rpts. 1894–1904 have cover dates "1895-1905," being years of publication. Some seem to have been in 2 v., one for Fire insurance and one for Life insurance.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1867; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education*, two notes; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banks.*] *Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Memphis.* Annual statement, Sept. 27, 1837; report of Pres. and Directors, Oct. 1, 1847; report, Dec. 10, 1851.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1847/48.

Lawrenceburg Bank. Report of the President, [Oct. 1: 1849, 57]. *n. t. p.* 2 rpts. 8°.

Planters' Bank. Report, Oct.: 1837, 47, 59. — Statement, Oct. *or* Nov.: 1837, 43, 49, 53, 55, 59; Jan. 1, 1865.

Union Bank. Report, Oct. 11, 1837. — Statement, May, July, Oct., 1837; biennial, Oct.: 1849–59; Jan. 1, 1865.

Supervisor of Banks. Report, May, 1865; Oct. 1865. 2 rpts. 8°.

See also under Institutions, *Banks; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837, 37/38, 39/40, 49/50, 54, 58.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1835–44). Report, [biennial?], Oct.: 1837, 39, 41, 43/45.

Note. There were also minor rpts. Nov. 18, Dec. 6, 12, 1837, in response to requests from House. Rpt. 1843/45 made by State Treasurer, upon whom the duties of the office devolved from 1844 to 1867.

[*Education, continued.*]

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1867–70, 73–). 1st report, biennial, Oct. 7: 1867/69; annual report, Aug. 31: 1873/74–79/80; June 30: 1882/83–95/96, 98/99–1903/04.

Note. 1st rpt. covers from opening of office. State Treasurer was again Supt. *ex officio*, 1870–73. Officer called Supt. of Public Schools in rpts. 1874/75–79/80. Rpt. 1875/76 called "2d annual." No others numbered. Rpt. 1883/84 cont. rpt. of Bd. of Education, which in turn cont. rpt. of State Normal College, 1882/84. Rpt. 1902/03 not seen. There was no rpt. for 1897/98, and apparently none for 1896/97. See also next entry, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869.

— Report of Hon. W: Morrow, Supt. . . . *ex officio*, to the called session of the 37th Genl. Assy. . . .; embracing a report by the Asst. Supt., J. B. Killebrew; [Mar. 14, 1872]. '72. 8°. 52 p.

— Circular address of the . . . Supt. . . .; together with amendments to the public school law . . . passed March 24, 1875. '75. 8°. 14 p.

— Acts passed . . . 1879 in relation to public schools; and the circular of the State Supt. touching the administration of the same. '79. 8°. 16 p.

— Public schools of Tennessee. Decision of the Supreme Court in relation to dismissing teachers, [1880?]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. Seen only following Supt's. rpt. 1879/80 in Appendix 1881.

— Public school laws, including all acts passed since Mar. 15, 1873, to Mar. 31, 1883. Comp. by T: H. Paine, Supt. '83. 8°. 31 p.

— Circular letter to the county courts of the State . . . 1887. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of institutes made to the trustees of the Peabody Education Fund . . . 1887. '87. 8°. 30 p.

— *Same*, [Sept.] 1889. '89. 8°. 15 p.

— Public school laws . . . 1887, 1903. 2 pm. 8°.

— General circulars of instruction and regulations for the government of the public schools and school officers; also the laws relating to the public schools . . . 1891. '92. 8°. 41 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Education*, *Public School Officers' Association.*

Board of Commissioners for Common Schools. Biennial report, 1848/49.

Note. Also called Bd. of Commrs. for the School Fund.

Board of Education. Report, June 30: annual 1883/84, biennial 1886/88.

Note. Seen only in rpts. of Supt.

— Peabody Normal College. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of Education, Sat., Sept. 9, 1899. . . . *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1837/38, 68/69 (five), 69, 70.

Fish Commissioner (187–). Report [to session 1879]; report for 1881/82. ['79]–83. 2 rpts. 8°. 4 p.; 24 p.

Health, Board of (1877–). 1st–2d report, quadrennial, Apr. 1877/Oct. 1, 1880, Oct. 1, 1880/Dec. 31, 1884. '80–85. 2 v. 8°. 570 p.; 600 p.

Note. Each cont. reprints of circulars issued during period covered.

— Report of proceedings, quarterly meetings, 1884, 85. '84–85. 2 pm. 8°.

Health, Board of, continued.

— Bulletin, monthly; v. 1, no. 1–v. 13, no. 1/2; Aug. 1885–Aug./Sept. 1897. '85–97. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Vols. run from Aug. to July, ea. no. covering month preceding, *e. g.*, v. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1885, is for month ending July 31. Ea. vol. seen had consecutive pagination. V. 13, nos. 1/2, Aug./Sept. 1897, in 1 pm. From v. 9, no. 1 remaining nos. bear also enumeration "Whole nos. 97–147." The Weather Service having been in charge of the Board of Health July 1885–Oct. 1895, ea. bull. cont. meteorological rpt. through v. 11, no. 4, Nov. 1895. Bull. discontinued Oct. 1897–July 1898.

— *Same;* Supplement, nos. [1]–2, Oct. 1885, Jan. 1887. *n. t. p.* '85. 2 pm. l. 8°. 16 p.; 10 p.

— Bulletin, new series, v. 1, no. 1, Aug./Sept. 1898. *n. t. p.* [Somerville, '98.] 8°.

— Mortality statements; monthly, Jan.–Apr. 1881. 4°.

— Report of the committee of the State Board of Health on prisons and public charities of Tennessee. [1878.] 8°. 40 p.

Note. The Surgeon Genl's. catalog gives probable date [1880].

— Rules and regulations . . . to be enforced when yellow fever is reported or suspected to exist. . . . [1879.] 8°. 15 p.

— An address . . . to the cities, towns, and villages of Tennessee; with the laws establishing . . . the State Board of Health. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— Circular of recommendations . . . for the prevention of smallpox. *n. d.* [1882?]. 4°. 2 l.

— Catalogue of library, Nov. 1883. '83. 8°. 21 p.

— [Circular to local authorities *re* establishing local boards of health. With the act of 1877 . . . and the amended act of 1879. Sept. 1, 1884.] 8°. 8 p.

— Memorandum addressed to the local authorities of the cities, towns and villages of Tennessee. . . . *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [1884.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Caption: "Precautions against the infection of cholera."

— Report to the . . . Board . . . on the conferences of State Boards of Health held in St. Louis and in Washington, 1884. By G. B. Thornton, M.D. Jan. 6, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agriculture*, p. 892.

Labor and Mining Statistics, Bureau of (1891–). 2d–10th, 13th–14th annual report, Dec. 31: 1892–1900, 03–04. '93–1905. 8°.

Note. 1st, 6th, 9th–10th not seen but probably published. 2d–4th dated by year of publication, "1893–95." 13th cont. also statistics for 1901–02, and 14th cont. some reading matter from 11th–12th rpts., which had not then been printed; not known if printed since. 2d–3d rpts. are of "Commr. of Labor and Inspector of Mines;" 4th–8th of "Bureau of Labor, Statistics and Mines;" 13th–14th of "Mining Dept.," the Labor Bureau having been abolished in 1903.

— Special report of the Commr. of Labor and Inspector of Mines . . . extra session, Aug. 31, 1891. '91. 8°. 104 p.

— Labor laws of the State. G: W. Ford, Commissioner. *n. t. p.* Knoxville, 1891. 24°. 45 p.

Note. Title from cover.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agriculture.*

[*Railroads.*] Report of the Chief Engineer of the State . . . on the surveys and examinations for the Central Rail Road and for the Central Turnpike; Oct. 30, 1837. 8°. p. 704–762.

Report of the Pres. and Directors of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R.R. Co., accompanied by a communication of Gen. Robt. Y. Hayne, Pres. [etc.]; Nov. 15, 1837. 8°. p. 836–858.

Agent of Tennessee (1850–). Report on the affairs of the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad; [Sept. 20, 1851]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 199–206.

[*Railroads, continued.*]

Commissioner of Roads. Report, Jan. 28, 1856; report on the condition of the railroads, annual: Oct. 19, 1857; June 30: 1858/59, 64/65. ['56]–66. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1856 is with Gov's. special mess., Jan. 29, 1856; *n. t. p.*; (9) p. Rpt. 1857 called "Rpt. of R. G. Payne . . ."

— Tabular statement of the condition of the railroads, 1857, 59. 2 f° sheets.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1856.

Commissioners to Settle with the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co. (1865–). Settlement with the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, [Nov. 18, 1865]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 231–235.

Report of the Commissioners in relation to delinquent railroads in Tenn. . . . *h. t. p.* [Sess. 1871.] 8°. p. 117–128.

Note. Has caption: "Rpt. of R.R. Commissioners."

Receiver of East Tennessee Railroads for the United States. Acts of the Genl. Assy. of the State of Tenn. relating to the East Tenn. & Ga. R.R. Co. [Comp. by C. W. Folsom, Receiver.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 44, (2) p. (Cover title.)

— *Same*, relating to the East Tenn. & Va. R.R. Co. [Comp. by same.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 28, (2) p. (Cover title.)

— Certain acts of the Genl. Assy. and extracts from the Code of 1857/58 . . . relating generally to railroads. [Comp. by same.] *n. t. p.* Nashville, 1869. 8°. 115 p. (Cover title.)

Report of R. P. Meely, Receiver of the Miss. Central & Tenn. & Miss. Central R.R., Mar. 1, 1876/Nov. 30, 1877. '79. 8°. 7 p.

Railroad Commission (1883–). 1st/2d annual reports, 1883/84; report, 1899/1900. '84–1901. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d in 1 v. 1st covers Apr. 25/June 30, 1883; 2d covers June 30: 1883/84. Cont. also two supplemental rpts.: Dec. 20, 1883, and *n. d.* [1885?]; also appendix: Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co. *v.* Commission.

— Supplemental report, embracing statistics and recommendations . . . By J. H. Savage. 1885. 8°. 31 p.

Note. Also appended to 1st/2d ann. rpt. See above.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1854, 56 (two), 69; *under* Institutions, *Geology*, 1845; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837, 49/50, 68/69 (two), 69, 70/71 (four).

[*Roads, Commissioner of.*] See back under *Railroads.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Assessors and Equalizers* (1895–). [1st] biennial report, [June 1895/] Dec. 19, 1896. '96. 8°. 56 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller.*

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Bureau* (1854–). [1st–3d] biennial report, [1854/55]–58/59. '56-60. 3 v. 8°. 380, (1) p.; 588 p.; 94 p.

Note. [1st] is "to the Legislature of 1855/56;" cont. also reprint of rpt. listed in next entry. Title of 3d: "A synopsis of the transactions, 1858/59, being the 3d bien. rpt."

— Report of the Secretary, Nov. 1, 1855. 8°. (7) p.

Note. Also reprinted in [1st] bien. rpt.

— [Circulars, 1854–]. (Reprinted in reports.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855/56.

[*Agriculture. continued.*]

Bureau of Agriculture (1872–). 1st and 2d reports. Introduction to the resources of Tennessee, by J. B. Killebrew, assisted by J. M. Safford . . . 1874. 8°. viii, 1193, xi, p. maps.

Note. Not an administrative rpt. Cont. "Agric. and geol. map of Tenn. . . . Prepared . . . by J. M. Safford;" *n. d.*; New York, ['74]; scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 15⅞ × 40⅜ in. A Nashville ed. of this map is in "Tennessee: its agric. and mineral wealth," 1876.

— Advance sheets from the report of the Bureau . . . Chapter 13, Coal [*also* Chap. 14, Iron]. *n. t. p.* [1874]. 8°. p. 183–242. map.

Note. An extract from preceding title. Has cover title "Coal and iron of Tenn."

Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines (1875–). Biennial report of the Commissioner, 1875/76–99/1900. ['77?]–1901. 8°.

Note. These are administrative rpts., covering approximate calendar bienniums; see also below, descriptive rpts., 1876, 77/78. [2d] and others cover also the business of the Bureau of Immigration, merged with the Bureau of A., S. & M. in 1877. By Act of 1881 the Asst. Geologist was authorized to inspect mines; rpts. [1881/82]–83/84 therefore cont. also rpts. of the Geologist and the Inspector of Mines. Rpt. 1885/86 cont. same, also rpts. of Acting State Entomologist, Director Agric. Exp. Sta., and Asst. Commr. for E. Tenn., and "Grasses . . . adapted to the meadows and pastures of Tenn.:" also rpts. of various conventions; not known if separates were issued. Rpt. 1887/88 cont. map; *see below*, 1888. Rpt. 1893/94 cont. "Proceedings," etc., as below, 1894. Called simply Bureau of Agric. in rpt. 1895/96 and since. Rpt. 1897/98 not seen.

— [Crop report], monthly, 1877–94.

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in bien. rpts. Pub. June–Sept. 1877, Apr.–June 1878; in subsequent years generally from Apr. to Nov. or Apr. to Dec. Nos. for July, Aug., Sept. 1878 not in pm. form but sent to newspapers. Not known if published later than 1894. Rpts. of 1884 (and probably also 1883 and through June 1885) cont. also weather rpts.; see below, *Weather Service*.

— [Come to Tennessee. By W: M. Clark, M. D., Sec. State Board of Health. 187–?] circular pm.

Note. Mentioned by J. B. Killebrew in rpt. 1879/80 as published "at the commencement of my term."

— Tennessee: its agricultural and mineral wealth, with an appendix . . . By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 196 p. map.

Note. Cont.: "Agricultural and geological map of Tenn.: . . . Prepared by . . . Jas. M. Safford. Published . . . Nashville," [187-]. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 15⅝ × 40⅜ in. A New York edition of this map is in Introd. to resources of Tenn., 1874.

— Report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines for 1876. Tobacco — Little Sequatchee coal field — Ocoee and Hiwassee mineral district — Region of Cincinnati Southern R.R. — Tennessee as a stock-producing State — Southern States Coal and Iron Association. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. 1877. 8°. x, 435 p. maps.

Note. Binder's title: "Tenn. Tobacco, minerals, live stock." Not an administrative report but a collection of papers, each also pub. separately, as follows:

— Tobacco: its culture in Tennessee, with statistics of its commercial importance, etc. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 2d ed. 1876. 8°. 123 p.

See preceding entry and note.

— Special report on the coal-field of Little Sequatchee, with a general description of the Cumberland table-land. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 40 p. map.

See above, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— Report on the Ocoee and Hiwassee mineral district. By J. B. Killebrew . . . 1876. 8°. 67 p.

See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.

— Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio railroads, including the country between the two. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1876. 8°. 145 p. 3 fold. maps.

See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.

— [Proceedings of the Tenn. Stock-breeders' Association . . . Feb. 15, 1876. Also an address . . . by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . .] [52 p.?]

See opposite, Rpt. of the Bureau . . . 1876, and *note*.

— [Tabular statement of manufacturing and mining interests of the State. 1876?]

Note. Mentioned in Rpt. of the Bureau, 1876, as "ready for the press."

— Report of Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines . . . 1877 and 1878. Oil regions, Wheat, Sheep husbandry, Grasses. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . '78. 8°. xv, 903 p.

Note. Not an administrative rpt. but a collection of papers, each also pub. separately, as follows:

— Oil region of Tennessee, with some account of its other resources and capabilities. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1877. 8°. 116 p. map.

See preceding entry and note.

— Wheat culture in Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1877. 8°. 253, (2) p.

Note. Rpt., 176 p., appendix, p. 177–253. Rpt. seen also issued separately. Both included as p. 117–360 in "Rpt. of Bureau . . . 1877 and 1878," *which see above*.

— Advance sheets from a work on sheep husbandry by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1878. 8°. [39 p?]

See above, Rpt. of Bureau, 1877 and 1878, *and below*, 1880.

— The grasses of Tennessee; including cereals and forage plants. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1878. 8°. iv, 5–511 p.

Note. Also as pp. (1), 401–903 in Rpt. of Bureau, 1877/78. A new work on this subject, by the same author, constituted Bull. v. 11, nos. 2–4 of the Agric. Exp. Sta., 1898. *See below*, 1880 *and* 1883.

— Middle Tennessee as an iron centre. By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. of Agric., Statistics and Mines and Immigration. 1879. 8°. 15 p. map.

Note. Cont. "Map of Tenn. reduced from large map by J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . [Chicago], *n. d.*; scale about 23 mi. = 1 in.; size, 6 × 20 in.

— [Knoxville as an iron center. *c.* 1879].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in rpt. 1879/80.

— Meadows and pastures. A compendium of the grasses of Tenn. . . . By J. B. Killebrew, Commr. . . . 1880. 8°. 164 p.

Note. Has cover title: "Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar." An abridged ed. of the work of 1878. *See also below*, 1883.

— West Tennessee: its resources and advantages. Cheap homes for immigrants. By J. B. Killebrew . . . 1879. 8°. 2 l., (3)–93 p.

— Sheep husbandry. A work prepared for the farmers of Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew. 1880. 8°. 301, (1) p. 7 pl.

— Iron and coal of Tennessee. By J. B. Killebrew. 1881. 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— [Quarterly bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tenn. Oct. 1881].

— Quarterly bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tennessee . . . by A. W. Hawkins, Commr. of Agric. . . . Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1882. *n. t. p.* [Knoxville, '82.] 8°. 111 p.

Note. Title from cover. *See also below*, 1888.

— Bulletin of farms, residences, etc., for sale in Tennessee . . . A. J. McWhirter, Commr. . . . Nashville, Tenn., July 31, 1883. '83. 8°. 144 p.

Note. Cont. "Map of Tenn., published by A. T. [*sic*] McWhirter, Commr.; Chicago, *n. d.*; scale, about 22 mi. = 1 in.; size 6⅛ × 20⅜ in.

— Coal. Report of H: E. Colton, Geologist and Inspector of Mines, on the coal mines of Tennessee, and other minerals, to A. W. Hawkins, Commr. . . . 1883. 8°. 128 p. map. il.

— Meadows and pastures. A compendium of the grasses of Tennessee. . . . By J. B. Killebrew. . . . 1883. 8°. 136 p.

Note. Has cover title: "Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Published by the Bureau . . . A. J. McWhirter, Commr." *See above*, 1878, 80.

— Revised hand-book of Tennessee. Prepared by A. J. McWhirter, Commr. of Agriculture, Statistics, Mines, and Immigration. 1885. 8°. 200 p.

Note. Cont. "Agricultural map of Tenn., comp. . . . by J. M. Safford, Special Agent, 1883;" scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 6¼ × 23½ in.; apparently comp. for the U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

— Premiums on crops of 1887 offered by the Commr. of Agriculture to the farmers of the State. Rules governing the same. [1887.] circular.

— Official land bulletin no. 1 of farms and farming lands for sale in Tennessee, July 1888.

— Agricultural and geological map of Tennessee, issued by B. M. Hord, Commr. . . . (J. M. Safford, State Geologist). 1888. [Chicago], '88. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 26 × 41½ in.

— Tennessee. Its resources, capabilities and development illustrated by graphics. D. G. Godwin, Commr. 1892. obl. 4°. 2 l., 8 p., 25 l. maps. charts.

— The medicinal plants of Tennessee. By Dr. A. Gattinger. [1894.] 128 p.

— [Flora and fauna of Tennessee. By Dr. A. Gattinger.?] [*Not seen.*]

— Proceedings of farmers' conventions . . . 1894. Pub. by the . . . Dept. . . . '94. 8°. 304 p.

— Information for immigrants concerning Middle Tennessee and the counties traversed by or tributary to the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. 1898. 12°. 148 p.

— *Weather Service* (1883–). Report, monthly, Feb. 1883, Jan., Feb., Dec., 1884, Feb., Mar., 1885. '83–85. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Feb. 1883 was the 1st. Rpts. for Mar.–Oct. 1884 were included in Crop rpts. Apr.–Oct. 1884; not known as to similar rpts. 1883, 85. After the rpt. for June 1885, the Weather Service was transferred to the Board of Health, and continued in its charge through Oct. 1895.

See also above, Crop Report, 1877-94; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Health, Board of, Note.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

[*Banks.*] *Bank of Tennessee* (Nashville, 1838–66). Report, biennial, Oct.: 1839, 41; report of Pres. Board of Trustees, Sept. 30, 1842; report, biennial, Sept. 30: 1843, 45; biennial, July 1: 1847–59; Jan. 1, 1862/Apr. 1, 1866; report of Trustee: Nov. 1, 1868, Sept. 1, 1869, Oct. 1, 1871.

Note. Rpt. 1866 with Spec. mess. of Gov. Brownlow, Nov. 20, 1866. Rpts. 1868, 69, 71 are by "S. Watson, Trustee to wind up and settle the business of the Bank of Tennessee," by Act of 1866.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1858, 66; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banks; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1843, 49/50, 58, 65, 66, 69.

— Statement of the President [C. Johnson]. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1857?] 8°. 3 p.

— Communication from the Trustee . . . [Sess. Oct. 1869.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 371–375.

Blind, School for the (Nashville, 1844–). Biennial report: 2d–9th, Oct. 1: 1845/47–59/61; [Oct. 1: 1861/67]; 13th–14th, Oct. 1: 1867/69–69/71; 15th, Oct. 1, 1871/Dec. 31, 1872; 16th–27th, Dec.: 1873/74–95/96. ['47?]–97. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1871 called Instn. for the Instruction of the Blind. Rpt. to sess. 1867 covers in a general way the gap from Oct. 1, 1861; subsequent enumeration apparently allows for unpublished rpts.

— Statement of the Superintendent . . . 1865 [for Oct. 1, 1861/Dec. 31, 1863]. 8°.

— History and prospectus. By J. V. Armstrong, Supt. 1898. 8°. 100 p. il.

[*Charities.*] *Board of State Charities* (1895–). [1st] report, April/Dec. 31, 1896. '97. 8°. 42 p.

Deaf and Dumb School (Knoxville, 1844–). Biennial report: 1st, Sept. 15, 1844/45; 2d–8th, Oct. 1: 1845/47–57/59; 10th–12th, Nov. 1: 1867, 67/69–69/71; 14th–23d, Dec.: 18[73/74]–91/92; Nov. 30: 1892/94–94/96 ['45?]–97. 8°.

Note. Incorporated under this name, 1846, but in early rpts. sometimes called Instn. for the Educ. of the D. and D. 9th probably for 1859/61; not seen.

[*Education.*] Reports of the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Nashville, East Tenn. Univ. at Knoxville, and West Tenn. Univ. at Jackson; [Jan. 1858]. '58. 8°. (8) p.

State Female College (Memphis). 15th annual catalogue, 1873. Memphis, '73. 8°. 31 p.

Peabody Normal College (Nashville, 1875–). Annual report of the State Normal College, Sept. 1, 1878. '79. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also in rpt. of Supt. of Pub. Instruction, 1877/78. Many rpts. for subsequent years in Supt's. rpts.; no pm. copies seen. Founded by Peabody Education Board, as State Normal College, 1875; name changed to above in 1888, when it became the chief beneficiary of the Peabody Education Fund; again changed about 1900 to Peabody College for Teachers. This institution has always been connected with the University of Nashville, but no attempt has been made to include here the publications of that university.

— Catalogue, annual, 1881/82–90/91. '82–91. 10 v.

Note. Earlier catalogues included in those of Univ. of Nashville.

— Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings at the inauguration of W. H. Payne as Chancellor of the Univ. of Nashville and as President of the Normal College, Nashville, Tenn., 5th Oct. 1887. Cambridge, '87. 8°. 16 p.

— Peabody Normal College. Ceremonies in honor of Robt. C. Winthrop, May 11, 1894. *n. t. p.* 16°. 16 l., bound at top.

— Peabody Normal College. Commemoration Day, May 12, 1899. [Addresses.] '99. 16°. 32 p.

— *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Bd. of Education; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Tennessee (Knoxville, 1794–). Biennial report of the Trustees, 1st–7th. Jan. 1869, [Jan. 1871 ?], Jan. 1873, Dec. 1874, Jan. 1877, Dec. 1878. Jan. 1881; 8th–13th, Dec. 20: 1880/82–90/92; unnumbered, Dec. 20: 1892/94, 96/98–1900/02, 04/06. 8°.

Note. The University was the successor of Blount College (1794–1807), and was known as E. Tenn. College, 1807–40, E. Tenn. Univ., 1840–79; since then as above; titles of rpts. correspond. Rpt. [Jan. 1871?] not seen; perhaps not printed. Rpts. 1894/96, 1902/04 not issued in pm. form. Many rpts. appear also in rpts. of Supt. Pub. Instruction; rpt. 1888/90 has 79 p. in Appendix, and 86 p. in Supt's. rpt.

— Annual report of the President to the Board of Trustees, Dec. 20: 1889, 91; Dec. 31: 1899, 1901, 02, 03.

Note. No more published.

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the East Tennessee University, [Jan. 17, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

Note. Rpts. required by an Act of 1850.

— Register, annual, 1871/72–78/79, [90/]91–1905/06. Knoxville, ['72?]–1906. 8°.

Note. Registers through 1877/78 are of E. Tenn. Univ. Registers 1879/80–89/90 probably issued, but not seen. Register 18[90/]91 of "Univ. of Tenn. and State Agric. and Mech. College." Registers 1899/1900–05/06 are in Univ. Record.

— East Tennessee University Magazine; v. 1–2, 1841/42–42/43. Knoxville, '42–43. 8°.

— Tennessee University Student; v. 1–7, 1888–94.

Note. Succeeded by:

— University of Tennessee Magazine, monthly; v. 8–21, 1894–1908.

— The University Scientific Magazine. Published by the Engineering Society . . . Aug. 1896, October 1897. Knoxville, ['96–97]. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Oct. 1897 is called "No. 3." Only 3 nos. were published. Succeeded by:

— University of Tennessee Record; v. 1–10, 1898–1907.

Note. Later nos. cont. Rpt. of President, Register, etc.

— Early history of the Univ. of Tenn. Address before the Alumni Association by M. White. With a poem by Rev. J. H. Martin. June 17, 1879. Knoxville, '79. 8°. 80 p.

— Blount College and the University of Tennessee. An historical address delivered before the Alumni Association and members of the University, by E. T. Sanford, A. M., June 12th, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* ['94.] 8°. 119 p.

— Tables and other data for engineers and business men. Comp. by C. E. Ferris, asst. professor . . . Knoxville, [1900]. narrow 24°. 208 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 216 p.

— *Medical Department.* 4th–6th regular announcement, 1878/79–80/81. '78–[80]. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Nashville Med. College in 4th–5th. Cont. also 1st–3d ann. announcements of Dental Dept.; and 5th–6th cont. also ann. announcements of Academic Dept.

— *School of Agriculture, Horticulture and Botany.* Report of the experimental & other work of the School of Agriculture, Horticulture & Botany of the Univ. of Tenn., [1st–3d] annual, 1879/80, 80/81, 81/82; by J. M. McBryde. Knoxville, '80–83. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Pagination of rpt. 1881/82 either 159 p. or 207 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *State Agricultural Experiment Station* (Knoxville, 1883–). Report of the experimental and other work done at the State Experiment Station and in the School of Agric., Hort. & Botany, Univ. of Tenn., during the years 1883/84, 85/86, [86/87?]; biennial. By J: W. Glenn. Knoxville, '84–86, [87?].

Note. Established by the Univ. in 1882; adopted by the State by Act approved in Mar. 1883; reorganized under the Hatch Act in 1887. Rpt. [1886/87?] not seen.

— — 1st–17th annual report, 1888–1904. Knoxville, ['85?]–1905. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. There is also a rpt. of Director in rpt. of Commr. of Agric., 1885/86; perhaps same as bien. rpt. There are also rpts. to Pres. of Univ. in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpts. 1891/92-93/94. 12th cont. Bulletins of 1899.

— — Bulletin 1, 1884. Analyses and tests of manures and fertilizers for 1883/84.

— — Bulletin no. 7. Ensilage, and the analyses and values of commercial fertilizers, season of 1886. 12 p.

— — Bulletin no. 8. Potato culture, and the analyses and values of commercial fertilizers, season of 1886. 4 p.

— — Bulletin, v. 1–18, 1888–1905. Knoxville, ['88–1905]. 8°.

Note. V. 1, no. 1 dated Apr. 1888. One v. of 4 nos., each calendar year, except that v. 1 had 3 nos., v. 3 had 6 nos., and v. 4 had 5 nos. V. 6, no. 4 cont. list of bulletins. V. 10, no. 3 is in board covers with title "The soils of Tenn.," and cont. "A prelim. agric. map of Tenn., based on the distribution of geol. formations. Comp. . . . under the auspices of the . . . Station, 1896;" size, 13 × 41½ in. V. 11 is for year 1898 but no. 1 is dated Apr. 1899; nos. 2-4, dated 1898, are in 1 pm., being "Grasses and forage plants," by J. B. Killebrew, a new work of 141, (3) p. See back under *Agriculture, Bureau . . .* 1878, 80, 83.

— — Supplement, Jan., Apr., July, 1889. f° sheets.

— — Supplement. Special bulletin . . . [30,000 farmers are wanted to send their addresses]. *n. d.* [1889, *before* June.] f°. (4) p.

Note. Perhaps same as Apr. 1889 in preceding entry.

— — Special bulletin, A–E, Aug. 1889–July 1890.

Note. Dated: A, Aug. 26, 1889; B, Oct. 15, 1889; C, May 10, 1890; D, July 10, 1890; E, July 20, 1890. No more published.

— — Farmers' bulletin no. 2, or, The work of the experiment stations. [Jan. 1891?]

Note. Mentioned in ann. rpt. as distributed with the Jan. 1891 Bulletin; not seen, nor any record of no. 1.

— — Press bulletin nos. 1–19, Apr. 10, 1899–1900.

Note. Nos. 1–13, 1899; nos. 14–19, 1900. Size varies as follows: 1–7, 19, ea. 8° sheet; 8–9, 11–12, 14, 17–18, ea. f° sheet; 13, a 32° pm., of (6) p. Nos. 10, 15–16 not seen.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869/70 (two), 70/71, 71, 75, 97.

Watkins Institute (1881–). Report of the Commissioners, Jan. 1 *or* 2: 1885, 87, 91. ['85–91.] 8°.

Note. Established by legacy, 1881; opened, 1885. Rpt. Jan. 1, 1885 is apparently the 1st, covering 1881/84. Rpt. 1891 seen only as Appendix G to rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1889/90.

Convention of County Superintendents. Proceedings, Nashville, Dec. 6–7, . . . 1887. '87. 8°. 20 p.

State Teachers' Association. 26th annual meeting, Memphis, July 1 and 3, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* ['90?] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Seen only as Appendix F to Supt's. rpt., 1889/90.

— Popular education. . . . Address of J. B. Lindsley, President of the State Teachers' Association, delivered before that body . . . [May 1875]. *n. t. p.* ['75.] 8°. 8 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

Public School Officers' Association. Proceedings, 4th–5th annual session, Dec.: 1890–91. '91–[92]. 8°.

Note. Seen only as Appendixes to Supt's. rpt., 1889/90–90/91. Called "Convention of Public School Officers," 1890.

Tennessee Association of Schools and Colleges. Proceedings of the 4th annual session . . . Nov. 5 and 6, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. p. 149–162.

Note. Seen only in Appendix E of Supt's. rpt., 1890/91.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837/38, 68/69 (six), 69, 70, 97.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (G. Troost, 1831–50). 3d–7th, 9th geological report, Oct. *or* Nov.: 1835, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47. '37–[47?] 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Dr. Troost made 9 rpts. in all; others not seen. 1st–2d said not to have been published; but an analysis of 1st [Nov. 14, 1833] is said to be in House Journal 1833, pp. 303–305. 5th cont.: Geological map of the State . . . by G. Troost, Geologist . . . *n. p., n. d.*; size, 10¼ × 26¼ in. Pm. and Appendix eds. of 9th are from different type.

— [Report *re* route of proposed railroad from Chattanooga to Nashville]. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1845.] 8°. (*In* Appendix to Journals, sess. 1845/46, p. 65–75.)

— [Report *re* marble in the vicinity of Caney Fork]. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1845.] 8°. (*In* Appendix to Journals, sess. 1845/46, p. 75–76.)

State Geologist (J. M. Safford, 1854–). 1st–[3d] biennial report, Dec. 1855, Nov.: 1857, 59. '56–[59]. 3 pm. 8°. 164 p.; 11 p.; 8 p.

Note. Officer also called "Geologist and Mineralogist of the State." 1st has title "A geol. reconnoissance of Tenn.; being the author's 1st bien. rpt. . . . ;" in Appendix to Journals, 1855/56, it covers but 120 p., and is accompanied by the following map, at front of Appendix:

— Geological map of the State of Tenn., prepared with reference to the development of the mineral and agricultural resources of the State by J. M. Safford, State Geologist. [Nashville], *n. d.* Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 20¾ × 38½ in.

— Statement made . . . to the 34th Genl. Assy. . . . adjourned sess. 1866, [by J. M. Safford]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 33–39.

Note. Bridges the gap following his [3d] rpt., 1859.

— Geology of Tennessee, by J. M. Safford . . . Nov. 1869. 8°. xi, 550, (1) p., 7 l., 7 pl. map.

Note. This report was begun in 1860. Cont. following map:

— Geological map of Tenn., by J. M. Safford, A.M., Ph.D. 1869. New York. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 14¾ × 45 in.

Note. Apparently different from the following:

— Tennessee phosphate rocks. By J. M. Safford. [*c.* 1895 or 96.]

Note. Mentioned in Bureau of Agric. rpt. 1895/96 as a "recent rpt."

— [*Assistant Geologist*]. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Bureau of A., S. & M., Note.*

— See also back under *Agriculture;* forward under *Library, State; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

[*Hospitals.*] *Memphis Hospital.* Report of Trustees, biennial, Oct.: 1846/47–51/53.

Note. 1st covers Mar. 4, 1846/Oct. 7, 1847.

Hospital of the State of Tennessee (185–). Report, Sept.: 1852/53.

See also forward, *Insane.*

Immigration, Board of (*c.* 1868–). 1st annual report of the Commissioner of Immigration [to, and submitted by, the Board], Dec. 3, 1868. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 81–106.

— The Tennessee hand-book and immigrant's guide: . . . with special reference to the subject of immigration. By H. Bokum, Commr. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. (3), 164 p. map.

— See also back, *Agric., Bureau of A., S. & M., Note.*

[*Insane.*] *Tennessee Hospital for the Insane* (Nashville, 1832–). Report, Oct. 1: biennial, 1841, 41/43–49/51; [1st]–5th biennial, 1851/53–59/61; Aug. 1, 1862; [Aug. 1, 1862/]Apr. 1, 1865; Feb.: 1866, 67; Apr. 1, 1865/Oct. 1, 1867; Oct. 1: 1867/69; Oct. 1, 1869/Jan. 1, 1870; 8th biennial, [Oct. 1869/]Nov. 1871; [9th]–11th biennial, Dec. 31: 1871/72–[75/76]; 12th–21st biennial, Dec. 19: 1877/78, 78/80–94/96. ['41?]–97. 8°.

Note. Called Lunatic Asylum through 1851; reorganized by act of 1848. Rpt. 1841 apparently the first, and rpt. 1841/43 is called 2d, but see below, 1837. Rpt. covering Oct. 1, 1861/Aug. 1, 1862 was made by Supt. to Genl. Assy., sess. Jan. 1866, to fill in the gap at the beginning of the war; has imprint '66. Rpt. 1871/72 covers only 15 mos., from Oct. 1, 1871. Rpt. 1873/74 is also appended to Gov's. mess. 1875. Rpt. 1884/86 cont. also rpt. of Genl. Board of Trustees of Hospitals for the Insane.

— Report of the Managers of the Lunatic Hospital [Oct. 1837]. 8°. p. 806–807.

— Report of the Supt. . . . [*re* inspection of hospitals in other States], Sept. 1837. 8°. p. 807–835.

— Report of the Treasurer: Oct. 5, 1845/47; Oct. 31, 1851. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. Generally included with general rpt. of Hospital.

— Report of the Commrs. in relation to the new lunatic asylum, Nov. 1, 1849. *h. t. p.* 8°. (16) p.

— *Same;* Nov. 30, 1849. *n. t. p.* 8°. (2) p. (Title var.)

— Report of the commissioners in relation to the State Hospital for the Insane, Oct. 1851. *n. t. p.* p. 43–48.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane (Lyons View, 1873–). 1st biennial report, Mar./Dec. 31, 1886; 2d–6th, Dec. 19: 1886/88–94/96. '87–97. 8°.

Note. Construction lapsed, 1875–83. Opened, Mar. 1886. In 1st rpt. called E. Tenn. Hospital for the Insane. 1st cont. also rpt. of Genl. Board of Trustees of Hospitals for the Insane.

Western Hospital (Bolivar, 1885–). 1st biennial report, Nov. 22, 1889/Dec. 19, 1890; 2d–4th, Dec. 19: 1890/92–94/96. '91–97. 8°.

— 1st annual report of the building commissioners of the West Tenn. Hospital for the Insane, Jan. 1, 1887. '87. 8°. 23 p.

— 2d annual report and 3d annual statement of [same], Dec. 31, 1888. '89. 8°. 20 p.

Note. These are in fact ann. rpts. for 1887 and 1888.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1847.

Industrial School, Tennessee (Nashville, 1887–). 2d–5th biennial report, Dec.: 1889/90–[95/96]. '91–97. 4 v. 8°.

Note. "For the benefit of orphan, helpless, and wayward children." Rpts. for approximate calendar bienniums, but 3d–5th are dated by years of publication, "1893–97." Brief rpt. also in Supt. Pub. Instruction rpt. 1890/91, and "17th annual" in his rpt. 1903/04.

Library, State (1854–). 2d–3d biennial report, Oct. 1: 1855/57–57/59; report of State Librarian, sess. 1865; report of Commrs. and Librarian, biennial, 1867, 69; report of State Librarian, May 29/Oct. 9, 1871; Jan. 1875 [*for* 1873/74].

Note. The Bd. of Commrs. was established 1867.

— Report of the State Librarian on Senate Resolution No. [blank; *re* geological survey]. *n. t. p.* [185–.] 8°. (1), 6 p.

— Catalogue of the library, by R. J. Meigs, Oct. 1855. '55. 8°. 119 p.

— Catalogue of the general and law library. 1871. 8°. viii, 432 p.

Penitentiary (Nashville, 1829–). Report, biennial, Sept. 30: 1833/35–57/59; irregular: Oct. 1, 1863; Feb. 1, Oct. 1, 1865; Apr. 10, Nov. 30, 1866; Oct. 1, 1867; Jan. 14, Aug. 1, Nov. 1, 1868; Oct. 1, 1869; May 31, 1870; Sept. 30, 1871; Dec. 1872; biennial, Dec. 1: 1872/74–96/98. ['35]–99. 8°.

Note. With a remarkable variety of titles. Rpts. through Apr. 1866 by Keeper, Agent, Inspectors, Supt., separately or in combination; rpts. Nov. 1866–71 by Directors or Inspectors; rpts. 1872–76, 80–82 by Supt. of Prisons; others by Warden, Supt., and various other officers. War-time rpts. cover the following periods: Apr. 1, 1862/Oct. 1, 1863; Oct. 1, 1863/Feb. 1, 1865; June 10/Oct. 1, 1865; Nov. 1, 1865/Apr. 10, 1866; May 12/Nov. 30, 1866; Dec. 1, 1866/Oct. 1, 1867; Jan. 14, 1868, *see entry below;* Jan. 25/Aug. 1, 1868; Aug. 1/Nov. 1, 1868; Nov. 1, 1868/Oct. 1, 1869; Mar. 1/May 31, 1870; Mar. 1, 1870/Sept. 1, 1871; Sept. 1, 1871/Dec. 1, 1872. Rpt. Jan. 25/Aug. 1, 1868, in both Journals, July 1868. Rpt. Sept. 1, 1871 (dated Sept. 30 on t.-p.) mentions "our last ann. rpt." [1869/70?] as having been lost and, presumably, not printed. Rpt. 1871/72 bears date Jan. 6, 1873. See also below, *Bd. of Prison Commrs., Note.*

— Message of Andrew Johnson, Jr., Agent of the Tennessee Penitentiary, to the Legislative committee . . . Jan. 1866. '66. 8°. p. 217–222.

— Report of the Directors . . . [supplemental, Jan. 14, 1868, with list of convicts Dec. 1, 1863/67]. *h. t. p.* ['68.] 8°. p. 305–349.

— Minority report of the Directors . . . Nov. 1868 [by A. G. Sharp]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 41–48.

Board of Prison Commissioners (1895–). 2d–3d, 5th biennial report, Dec. 31, 1897/98; Dec. 1: 1898/1900, 02/04. Nashville, ['99?], 1905; Chattanooga, '00. 8°.

Note. Cont. rpts. from Warden of Main Prison (Nashville, 1895, declared main prison Feb. 12, 1898) and from Brushy Mountain Branch, or Coal Mines Prison, at Petros. Main Prison rpt. 1897/98 same as pm. rpt.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1869, 71; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1837, 37/38, 67/68, 72, 93, 97.

Soldiers' Home, Confederate (Hermitage, 1889–). 3d biennial report, Dec. 20: 1892/94. '95. 8°. 11 p.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Tennessee section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 3–9, May/Apr., 1898/99–1904/05; v. 10, May/Dec., 1905; v. 11, Jan./Dec. 1906. ['98]–1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. The monthly parts (ea. 8 p.) are numbered 1–12; the ann. summaries (ea. 12 p.) are unnumbered except that ann. summary 1905 was v. 10, no. 9. Called *Climatological* Service beginning Feb. 1906.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Health, Board of*, Bulletin, *and under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Bureau of A., S. & M.*, Crop report, and *Weather Service.*

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases. 1791–1907; [v. 1–117]. *v. p.*, [?]–1906. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1-2], 1791–1817; by J. Overton. [3], 1811–14; by W. W. Cooke. [4-6], 1816–18; by J. Haywood (v. 3–5; *see note*). [7], 1822–24; by J. Peck. [8], 1825–28; by J. H. Martin and G. S. Yerger. [9–18], 1818–37; by G. S. Yerger. [19], 1838–39; by R. J. Meigs. [20–30], 1839–51; by W. H. Humphreys. [31–32], 1851–53; by W. G. Swan. [33–37]. 1853–58; by J. L. T. Sneed. [38–40], 1858–60; by J. W. Head. [41–47], 1860–70; by T. H. Coldwell. [48–59], 1870–76; by J. B. Heiskell. [60–68], 1872–78; by J. Baxter. [69–84], 1878–86; by B. J. Lea. [85–108], 1886–1902; by G. W. Pickle. [109–117], 1902–7; by C. T. Cates.

Note. General vol. nos. appear only on back titles; enumeration on t.-ps. is by reporters only. For reprint of early rpts. *see below*, Tenn. reports. V. 1-2 Haywood are No. Carolina rpts. Of Heiskell's rpts., v. 5, 11 were prepared by W. B. Reese, Jr.; v. 6, 10 by T. H. Malone; v. 7, 12 by R. McP. Smith; v. 9 by J. C. Malone. V. 109 has imprint Louisville, Ky.; v. 110–117, Columbia, Mo., and Nashville; all others Nashville.

— Tennessee reports. Reports of cases argued and determined in the highest courts of law and equity . . . A new edition, from Overton to Meigs, inclusive. With notes and references. In 10 v. By W. F. Cooper . . . [v. 1–4]. St. Louis, '70–71. 4 v. l. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, Overton. 2, Cooke. 3, Haywood. 4, Peck *and* Martin & Yerger. No others seen.

— Unreported cases [1847–70]. By S. D. Thompson. St. Louis, '78. 8, 17–344 p.

— Reports of cases for the Middle Division, 1872. Ed. by J. Baxter. V. 1. '83. 8°.

— Tennessee cases, with notes and annotations, being reports of cases in the Supreme Court . . . not heretofore reported . . . By R. T. Shannon. [V. 1–3]. 1898–99. 3 v. 8°.

Chancery. Tennessee chancery reports, [1872–78]. By W. F. Cooper. V. 1–3. St. Louis, '75–79. 3 v. 8°.

[*Digests.*] [Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1 Overton–6 Humphreys. By H. Vollintine.] Nashville, 1848–50.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, 7 Humphreys–3 Sneed, 1846–56. By H. Vollintine. Philadelphia, '58. xxxv, 439 p.

— A digest of the reported decisions . . . By J. B. Heiskell. V. 1. Memphis, 1868. l. 8°. xxi, (1), 613 p.

Note. Covers Abandonment-Chancery Practice. No more vols. seen.

— The Tennessee digest. A digest of the judicial decisions of . . . Tenn., 1796–July 1868. By H. C. King. Boston [and] Memphis, '69. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same*, 1796–May 1880, by same. 2d ed. Chicago, '80. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Supplement to June 1888, by same. 2d ed. Chicago, '88. 8°. 840 p.

— [Meigs's digest, 1796–1880. 3 v. 8°. *Not seen*].

— [Meigs's digest, 7 Humphreys–18[?] Lea, 1846–1882. 2d ed. 1882. 3 v. *Not seen*].

— Index-digest of the Tennessee reports . . . 1st Overton to 16th Lea inclusive and Cooper's Tenn. chancery reports. By Hon. L. Taylor. 1888. 8°. xv, 1312 p.

— Marks's Index-digest, 1881–89; [also] Fitzpatrick's Table of cases, 1796–1889. [*Not seen.*]

Note. Listed by N. Y. Bar Asso'n catalogue as in 1 v.

[*Digests, continued.*]

— A digest of all published decisions by courts of Tennessee and all Federal decisions relating to the laws of Tenn., founded on Meigs's digest. By J. A. Webb. V. 1–3. St. Louis, 1899. 3 v. l. 8°.

Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the franchise law, before the Supreme Court . . . by W: H. Wisener, Sr., . . . and the opinion of the Court, in the case of Hon. B. L. Ridley *vs.* F. Sherbrook. *n. t. p.* 1867. 8°. 40 p. (Cover title.)

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1880, 87; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849/50.

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

1st Genl. Assy., 1st sess., Mar. 1796. Remaining Genl. Assemblies biennial, 2d–34th, 1797–1861, 35th–53d, 1867–1903; beginning in Sept., 1797–1833, in Oct., 1835–71, in Jan., 1873–1903. Between the 34th and 35th Assemblies, sessions were held as follows: Adjnd., Jan. 1862, called, Feb. 1862; "Brownlow Legislature," Apr. 1865, 2d sess., Oct./May, 1865/66, extra, July 1866, Nov./Mar. 1866/67. There were extra, or called, or adjourned sessions, known as "2d" or "3d" sessions or "1st or 2d extra" sessions, of the regular, numbered Assemblies, in July 1796, Dec. 1798, July 1804, July 1806, Apr. 1809, Sept. 1812, June 1820, July 1822, Sept. 1824, Oct. 1826, Sept. 1832, Oct. 1836, Oct. 1842, Jan., Apr., June 1861, 1862–66, *see above;* July, Nov., 1868, May, Dec., 1870, Mar. 1872, Dec. 5/11, 1877, Dec. 11/28, 1877, Dec. 1879, Dec. 1881, Apr. 6/27, 1882, Apr. 27/May 22, 1882, May 1885, Feb. 24/Mar. 15, 1890, Mar. 15/18, 1890, Aug. 1891, May 1895, Sept. 1896, Jan. 1898. Held at Knoxville, 1796–1811, 17 (sess. 1807 met first at Kingston and adjourned to Knoxville); held at Murfreesboro, 1819–25; at Memphis, Feb. 1862; all others at Nashville.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, [1796?]–1903. 8°.

Note. [1796–1808] not seen. Sometimes called "Public Acts," or "Public and Private Acts." Private Acts were published separately of sessions 1819, 20, 26, 27, 29, 31–35; perhaps called "Local Acts," 1819, 20, 35. Each session in a separate vol., so far as known, except that extra sessions of 1882 were in 1 v., and extra sessions of 1890 in 1 v. "Public Acts 1st session 34th G. A., 1861/62;" '61; 8°; vii, 83 p.; were reprinted in facsimile at Washington, D. C., 1897; 50 copies only.

— Public Acts, Private Acts, Resolutions, session 1859/60 [List of]. f° broadside, blue paper.

— Laws of the State of Tennessee [1792–1801]. Knoxville, *Printed and published by G: Roulstone*, 1803. 8°. viii, [3]–320, 16 p.

— A revisal of all the public acts of . . . No. Carolina and . . . Tennessee now in force in the State of Tennessee. By J: Haywood. Nashville, 1809. 8°. (4), 474, (11) p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 1810.

— *Same*, 1715–1813. Nashville, '15.

— Laws of . . . Tennessee, including those of No. Carolina now in force in this State, 1715–1820. By E: Scott. Knoxville, '21. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

— Statute laws of a public and general nature, revised and digested by J: Haywood and R. L. Cobbs. Knoxville, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— A compilation of the statutes of Tenn. of a general and permanent nature from the commencement of the government to the present time. . . . By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, 1836. 8°. v, 808, cviii, p.

— Statute laws of the State of Tennessee of a general character; passed since . . . Caruthers and Nicholson in 1836, and being a supplement to that work, with the several titles arranged in alphabetical order, including the general acts passed

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

in 1847/48. Comp. . . . [by] A. O. P. Nicholson. '48. 8°. 63, 348 p.

Note. Has session laws 1847/48, on pp. 5-63, followed by t.-p.: "Statute laws of the State of Tenn. of a general character, passed since the compilation of the statutes by C. and N. in 1836, and being a supplement to that work, with the several titles arranged in alphabetical order. Comp. from the printed Acts by A. O. P. Nicholson. Nashville, 1846." 348 p.

— The code of Tennessee, enacted by the Genl. Assy. of 1857/58. Prep. and ed. by R. J. Meigs and W: F. Cooper. Revised by . . . J. B. Heiskell, M. Bullock and S: T. Bicknell. '58. 8°. xxx, 1150 p.

— Public statutes of Tennessee since the year 1858, being in the nature of a supplement to the Code, Ed. by J. H. Shankland. '71. 8°. xcv, 286 p.

— A compilation of the statute laws of . . . Tenn., . . . including acts of session of 1870/71. By S. D. Thompson and T: M. Steger. V. 1–2. St. Louis, Mo., 1873. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Same;* supplement embracing the acts of 1871–73. St. Louis, '73. l. 8°.

— Digest of criminal cases decided by the Supreme Court of Tennessee. By J. M. Quarles. 1874.

Note. Said to cont. also criminal code; not seen.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*

— The code of Tennessee, being a compilation of the statute laws . . . in force June 1, 1884. By W. A. Milliken and J: J. Vertrees. '84. l. 8°. cxxx, (1), 1403, (1) p.

— *Same;* supplement, 1885–95. By R. T. Shannon.

— The annotated constitution and code of . . . Tenn., embracing all decisions of the Supreme Court pertinent to the constitution or statutes . . . By D. L. Grayson. Chattanooga, [1895]. 2 v. l. 8°. 628, (10), xxxiv, p.; (2), 633–1596 p.

— Public and permanent statutes of a general nature, being an annotated code of Tennessee . . . Comp. . . . by R. T. Shannon. 1896. 4°. xv, 1952 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report to the Genl. Assy. on the revised statutes; by R. J. Meigs. *n. t. p.* [Oct. 12, 1857.] 8°. 4 p.

— — Report on the revisal of the statutes, by W: F. Cooper. [Oct. 12, 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 189–225.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] The bank code passed . . . at the session of 1859/60. Together with the charters of the Union and Planters' banks. 1860. 8°. 15 p.

— [*Education.*] An act to establish a system of common schools . . . Passed Jan. 24th, 1838. . . . '39. 8°. 28 p.

— — Public school laws, including all acts passed since Mar. 15, 1873. '77. 8°. 20 p.

— — *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education.*

— Land laws. Whitney. 1893. [*Not seen.*]

— Militia law. 1836, 40. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Registration.*] An act to provide for the registration of births, marriages and deaths . . . Apr. 5, 1881. '81. 8°. 4 p.

— [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for the assessment and collection of revenue for State, county, and municipal purposes . . . passed . . . Apr. 4, 1885. '85. 8°. 32 p.

— [*Taxation.*] Explanation and digest of the tax laws of Tennessee, acts of 1895. Prepared by J. A. Harris. '95. 8°. 160 p.

— — *Same*, 1897, 99, 1901, 03.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1796–1903. *v. p.*, '96–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1796-1801 not seen. Several called Senate Journal. Each session in a separate vol., so far as seen, except that sessions May, Dec., 1870 were in 1 v.; sessions Apr. 6, Apr. 27, 1882 in 1 v., and sessions Feb., Mar. 1890 in 1 v.; probably also sessions Dec. 5, 11, 1877 in 1 v.; while sessions Sept. 1809–25, Jan., Apr., 1861, Dec. 1879 were bound with corresponding House Journals. Jnls. 1803-11, 17, 29, 31, 33, 41-43 had imprint Knoxville; jnls. 1826, 27 uncertain; jnls. 1819, 20, 23, 24, Murfreesborough; jnls. 1835, 37, 39, Columbia; from 1845, all Nashville. In 12°, 1807–11, 15–29; 1813 not seen; others 8°, so far as seen.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1796–1903. *v. p.*, 1796–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1796–1801 not seen. Several called House Journal. Each session in a separate vol., so far as seen, with same exceptions as for Senate Journal. Imprints same as for Senate Journal, except that jnls. 1835, 37, 39 and possibly 1847 were printed at Knoxville. Sizes same as Senate Journal.

See also under Supplemental, Reprint of 1852.

— Legislative Union and American, v. 2, nos. 1–33, sess. 1859/60. *n. t. p.* l. 8°. 528 p.

Note. Each no. was a 16 p. rpt. of proceedings of both houses, privately published, at irregular intervals.

— [Senate rules], sessional, 1867/68, 71, 95, 97. ['67–98.] 8°. (title var.)

— [House rules], sessional, 1845/46, 59/60, 66 (adjnd.), 67/68, 69/70, 71, 93, 95, 97. ['45]–97. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Senate, Oct. 1857. f° broadside.

— *Same;* [and House], sess. 1859/60. f° broadside.

— Remonstrance and petition of the Legislature . . . to the U. S. House of Representatives. 1797. 8°.

— [Journal of committee of the whole *re* a new State convention. 1822]. [*Not seen.*]

— [*Same* 1826]. [*Not seen.*]

— Journal of the Court of Impeachment. The State of Tenn. *versus* N. W. Williams. [Knoxville?], 1829. 12°. 156 p.

— Journal of the Court of Impeachment. The State of Tenn. *versus* Joshua Haskell. [Knoxville?], 1831. 12°. 442 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, in the House . . . in relation to the Lynchburg & New-River Rail-road, Dec. 3, 1831. '31. 17 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, in the House . . . accompanying a bill providing for a general system of internal improvement in the State. 1835. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint committee on banks. 1837. 55 p.

Note. On copy seen "the joint committee" was printed on a slip pasted over the original words, "joint special committee."

— Memorial of the Hiwassee Rail Road Co., Oct. 2, 1837, to which is appended the report of the engineer in chief. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 762–777.

— Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary, sess. 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 778–779.

— Report of the select committee on the Lunatic Hospital, Dec. 16, 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 804–806.

— Report of the select committee appointed to enquire into the advantages resulting to the State from the office of State Geologist, Mineralogist and Assayer, submitted to the House . . . 18th Dec. 1837. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 875–877.

— Report . . . of the joint committee of both Houses on the subject of a system of education, embracing common schools, academies and colleges. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 538–544.

— Report of the joint committee on banks. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 559–571.

— Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 604–605.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, on the bill to establish a State Bank [etc. Sess. 1837/38]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 614–618.

— Report of the joint committee . . . on tipling houses. [Sess. 1837/38]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 618–622.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Ocoee lands. [Sess. 1837/38.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 622–626.

— Report of the joint committee on banks, sess. 1839/40. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 549–567.

— Preamble and resolutions adopted by the Legislature . . . Nov. 14, 1839, and the reply and resignation of Hugh L. White. '40.

— Report of the commrs. appointed by the Genl. Assy. to investigate the Bank of Tennessee and branches; [Dec. 29, 1843]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 187–264.

— Memorial soliciting enlarged and improved accommodations for the insane of . . . Tennessee, by the establishment of a new hospital. By Miss D. L. Dix . . . Nov. 1847. '47. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of joint select committee to examine affairs of Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Memphis. [Sess. 1847/48.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 281–299.

— Report of the committee on the judiciary on the subject of the election of judges by the people. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 29–32.

— Report of the joint committee on the affairs of the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 171–176.

— Reports of the majority and minority of the joint committee on banks. [Sess. 1849/50.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 209–224.

— Report of the majority of the committee on banks, on the part of the House . . . together with the testimony . . . in an investigation into the affairs of the Bank of Tennessee. [Sess. 1849/50.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 273–406.

— *Same;* minority report. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 407–[423].

Note. Pp. [417–423] wrongly numbered "414–420."

— Eulogy on the life and character of James K. Polk, delivered at the M'Kendree church at Nashville on the 1st Nov. 1849, in pursuance of a resolution of the Genl. Assy. . . ., by A. O. P. Nicholson. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 422–443.

— Report of the select committee of the Senate on the bill to provide for a complete history of the State. 1851. 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial of the Tenn. Legislature to the Legislature of Ga.; [Nov. 10, 1851]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 121–128.

— Report of commissioner appointed to bear a memorial from the Legislature of Tenn. to the Legislature of Ga.; [Feb. 19, 1852]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (5) p.

— Memorial from the medical faculty of the Nashville University. [Sess. 1851.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 215–219.

— Report of the committee on public buildings and grounds. [Sess. 1851.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 221–224.

— Report of the joint select committee to examine into the condition of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1851/52.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Memorial of the Genl. Assy. to the Congress of the United States. [Sess. 1851/52.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (6) p.

— Report of the joint committee on banks; [Jan. 1, 1854]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 249–263.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint select committee on the message of the Governor of the State of Georgia. [Sess. 1853/54.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 273–278.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1854.

— Report of the joint select committee to examine into the affairs of the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1855/56.] *h. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Memorial of the State Agricultural Bureau. [Sess. 1855/56?] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the select committee to whom was referred the claims of W: H. Tibbs and J: A. Minnis to a seat in the Senate . . . 1857. 8°. 74 p.

— Report of the joint select committee appointed to examine and report to the Legislature the condition of the Bank of Tennessee; [Mar. 5, 1858]. '58. 8°. 55 p.

Note. The rpt. itself covers only pp. 1-14; pp. 17–55 consist of Gov. Harris's Message in reply to resolution, Mar. 2, 1858, as listed under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, but having here only *h. t. p.*

— Report of the joint select committee appointed . . . to investigate the offices of Comptroller and Secretary of State, and to ascertain the free bank securities and what interest has been improperly paid by the State. Made Aug. 11, 1858. '58. 8°. 231 p.

— Report of the committee on ways and means, to whom was referred the late printed report of the Comptroller. 1858. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of the joint select committee upon the interest laws, with accompanying documents . . . 1859. 8°. 10 p.

Note. In Reports 1859/60 this rpt. has an appendix of correspondence, and covers in all p. 455–502.

— Speech of Hon. R. R. Butler . . . in the House . . . upon the resolutions introduced by Mr. Bayless, in reference to the Harper's Ferry insurrection. *n. t. p.* [1859?] 8°. 7 p.

— Remarks of Hon. Wm. Ewing . . . in the House, Dec. 5th, 1859, on the second reading of the bill introduced by the committee on free negroes and slave population, for the expulsion of free persons of color from this State. Reported by W. H. Drapier. *n. t. p.* ['60?] 8°. 12 p.

Note. Double-columns. Cont. on p. 5–12 his speech in the House, Jan. 9, 1860, on the third reading of the bill.

— Speech of J. Stokes, in the Senate . . . on the bill for the expulsion from the State of free persons of color. Delivered Feb. 20, 1860. '60. 8°. 14 p.

— Washington's farewell address. . . . Sept. 1796. *n. p., n. d.* [1861.] 8°. 16 p.

Note. Printed by Senate and House resolutions of Jan. sess. 1861; seen only with S. J., Jan. 1861.

— Record of the committee appointed to examine the archives of the State and assets of the Bank of Tennessee; [Oct. 9, 1865]. *h. t. p.* p. 3–44.

— Report of the joint select committee on the Bank of Tennessee, in reference to its circulation; [Jan. 30, 1866]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 237–240.

— Report of the special joint committee . . . with reference to the pardoning of convicts out of the Tennessee Penitentiary. [Sess. 1867/68.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 369–399.

— Report of the joint military committee of the two houses, in relation to the organization of the militia . . . extra session of the 35th Genl. Assy., Sept. 2d, 1868. '68. 8°. 48 p.

Note. Concerning Ku Klux outrages.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of evidence taken before the military committee in relation to outrages committed by the Ku Klux Klan in Middle and West Tennessee. Submitted . . . 2d Sept. 1868. '68. 8°. 67 p.

— Report of the joint select committee on the appropriation of State bonds to certain railroads. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 67–74.

— Report of special committee in relation to school fund. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 131–201.

— Report of the special committee of the House . . . to examine that part of the testimony presented by the special committee on the school fund in relation to Hon. F. S. Richards, Speaker, etc. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 203–222.

— Report of the Senate judiciary committee in relation to the sale of the railroads . . . [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 223–236.

— Report of special committee [House] on Bank of Tennessee, Feb. 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 241–262.

— Reports of the special committees on the case of Hon. S: M. Arnell in regard to the school fund, [Feb. 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 263–284.

— Report of the joint select committee to ascertain the aggregate amount of school money belonging to the State; [Feb. 15, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 285–308.

Note. Cont. a rpt. from the Supt. of Public Instruction, dated Jan. 26, 1869, covering Oct. 1867/Jan. 1869.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the charges against Hon. James Mullins in relation to the school fund. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 309–316.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the case of Gen. J: Eaton, Jr., [Supt. of Public Instruction], together with the testimony. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 317–332.

— Additional testimony in relation to the school fund, submitted by the special committee of the House. [Sess. 1868/69.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 333–342.

— Report of House judiciary committee on House bill no. 254 [*re* Cincinnati Southern Railway; Nov. 30, 1869]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 351–358.

— Minority report of the judiciary committee on the proposition to call a convention to amend the constitution, submitted Nov. 3, 1869. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 359–370.

— Report of House judiciary committee on House bill no. 358, reporting bill 402 in lieu. [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 433–447.

— Memorial of the Trustees of East Tenn. University. . . . [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p* 8°. p. 471–480.

— Report of the joint committee in relation to the agricultural school fund, appropriated to the East Tennessee University . . . [Sess. 1869/70.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 481–495.

— Report of the joint select committee to investigate the affairs of the railroads in Tennessee. [Sess. 1870/71.] 8°. p. 1–66, 73–255, 401–575, 721–811, 817–927.

Note. Consists of separate rpts., on various railroads, ea. with h. t.-p. Similar rpts. by practically the same committee appear with t.-p. as follows:

— Report of the committee on railroads . . . adjourned sess. of the 36th Genl. Assy., [1870/71]. '70. 3 rpts. 8°. p. 329–400, 577–670, 929–994.

See preceding entry and note.

— Delinquent railroads. Report of the commissioners appointed to sell the State's interest. *h. t. p.* 8°. (*In* Appendix, 1870/71, p. 995–1002.)

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of joint judiciary committee in relation to Tennessee & Pacific R. R. . . . *h. t. p.* 8°. (*In* Appendix 1870/71, p. 67–71.)

— Report of joint judiciary committee in relation to Mineral Home Co. . . . *h. t. p.* (*In* Appendix 1870/71, p. 813–816.)

— Report of the joint committee on school land frauds . . . May 26th, 1870. '70. 8°. 38 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the official acts of A. J. Fletcher, Sec. of State. . . '70. 8°. p. 673–708.

— Majority report of the House committee on the East Tennessee University. [Sess. 1870/71.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 709–714.

— Minority report of [same]. *h. t. p.* p. 715–720.

— Report of the House select committee in relation to charges made against Clay Roberts, Feb. 1871. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1045–1059.

— Report of the House select committee in relation to charges against Hon. T. B. McElwee. 1870. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 1061–1073.

— Report and testimony of the joint select committee with regard to the Agricultural School fund given Tennessee by Congress. [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 469–488.

— Reports of the joint select committee appointed to investigate the sale of the Memphis City coupons by the Comptroller, and testimony taken before the committee. [1871.] *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 489–526.

— Report of the joint committee . . . on the management of the Penitentiary. Submitted March 27, 1872 . . . '72. 8°. p. 73–85.

— Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to visit East Tennessee University. [Sess. 1875.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of joint committee to confer with bondholders' committee [of New York, *re* debts of Southern States], Mar. 19, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee to investigate the Agricultural Bureau . . . [March 1, 1879.] '79. 8°. 11 p.

— The State debt. Report of the committee appointed to investigate it. [Sess. 1879.] '79. 8°. 211 p.

Note. Cont. both majority and minority rpts. and testimony.

— Rings. Report of the committee appointed to investigate. [Sess. 1879.] '79. 8°. 114 p.

— Report of the joint committee on Penitentiary under Senate joint resolution no. 46. 1893. 8°. 27 p.

— Contest for Governor in Tennessee. Complete proceedings of the joint convention and the investigating committee, the evidence in full, and the arguments of counsel. 1895. 2 v. 8°. iv, 206, 1057 p.; (1), 1061–1487, 422, 56, 17, 93, 273 p.

Note. Four separates have been seen, as follows:

— P: Turney, contestant, *vs.* H: Clay Evans, contestee. Tellers' report to the joint convention of the two houses . . . and pleadings in the contest case for Governor, [etc.]. 1895. 8°. 206 p.

— Minute book of the Governor's investigation committee. 1895. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of the committee on Governor's election . . . to the joint convention. 1895. 8°. 17 p.

— Tabulated statement of the vote of counties objected to in the pleadings of P: Turney, contestant, *vs.* H: C. Evans, contestee. Submitted by the committee on Governor's election. 1895. 8°. 93 p.

— Report of the joint Penitentiary investigating committee, March 24, 1897. '97. 8°. p. 871–934.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the offices of Comptroller and Treasurer. [Sess. 1897.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 759–774.

— Report of the joint committee on the agricultural and mechanical schools of the State . . . March 22, 189[7]. '97. 8°. p. 863–870.

Note. On t. p. of copy seen date is misprinted "1895."

— Report of the joint committee on education and common schools [*re* Univ. of Nashville and Peabody Normal College]. Reprint from the Tenn. Legislative Journal, 1897, Senate. *n. p.*, ['97]. 12°. 31 p.

Miscellaneous.

[*Capitol.*] *Commissioners for the Erection of the State Capitol* (1845–61). Report, biennial, Oct. 1: 1845/47–57/59. ['47?]–59. 8°. (title var.)

Note. Rpt. 1851/53 dated Nov. 1st.

— Report of the Commrs. of the State Capitol in reply to a resolution of the Senate calling for information. 1853. 8°. p. 139–144.

Description of Tennessee State Capitol. 1854. 24°.

Note. Not certain by whom published.

Superintendent of the Capitol. Report, Dec. 19, 1884. *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

Board of Commissioners to Supervise Capitol Repairs (1885–). Report, Dec. 19, 1886. '87. 8°. 8 p.

Chickamauga Park Commission (1893–). Tennessee monuments and markers. Report of the Tenn. Chickamauga Park Commission. 1898. 8°. (2), 46 p. il.

[*Civil War.*] Proceedings of the Unconditional Union Convention of West Tennessee, convened in Memphis, Feb. 22, 1864, to inaugurate the movement for the reorganization of the State and the resumption of her federal relations on the basis of a free constitution or the abolition of African slavery. Memphis, 1864. 8°. 35, (1) p.

[*Claims.*] *General Claim Commissioner.* Report, Dec. 8, 1868. *h. t. p.* p. 77–80.

[*Corporations.*] Manual of Tennessee corporations, containing the corporation act of 1875, [etc.]. By W. F. Barclay. '92. 8°. vii, 355 p.

[*Expositions.*] Report of the Paris Commissioner, [C: H. Gauthier. *c.* 1878 *or* 79]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

Tennessee Centennial Exposition (1897). Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition. Opens at Nashville May 1, 1897, and continues six months . . . ['97.] 8°. 31 p. 1 pl.

— *Same; n. p., n. d.* ['97.] 8°. 48 p. 1 pl. il.

— Fine arts department. Catalogue. [1897.] 12°. (1), 80, 266 p.

— Official history of the . . . Exposition . . . Published under the direction of Dr. W. L. Dudley and G. H. Baskette . . . H. Justi, *ed.* 1898. f°. 494, (1) p. 1 pl. il.

Jackson Statute, Commissioners of (1881–). Report to the 44th Genl. Assy., [1885]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

Lewis Monumental Committee. Report, sess. 1849/50. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 238–240.

Short description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the U.S. South of the River Ohio . . . prefixed, the constitution of that State. Philadelphia, 1796. 8°.

See also under Supplemental, *last entry.*

Supplemental: Territorial.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1803, 09, 10, 15, 21.

Territory of the U. S. A. South of the River Ohio. Acts and ordinances of the Governor and Judges, 1792–93; Acts of the Territorial Assembly, Aug. 1794, June 1795.

Note. Seen only in Roulstone's and Scott's compilations; *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1803, 21. There were three sessions of the Territorial Assembly, as follows: Feb. 24/Mar. 1, 1794; Aug. 25/Sept. 30, 1794; June 29/July 11, 1795. No record found of Acts or Journals of the first of these sessions.

[Reprint of 1852.]

Note. By order of the Genl. Assy. of 1851/52 the following Journals were reprinted in 1 v. in 1852, without general t.-p. but with separate t.-ps. and paginations as indicated. The originals had been in each case printed by G: Roulstone, Knoxville, Territorial, and later State, Printer.

Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of the U.S.A. South of the River Ohio . . . 25th . . . Aug. 1794. Knoxville, 1794; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 35 p.

Same, 29 June 1795; Knoxville, 1795; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 14 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Territory . . . 25th . . . Aug. 1794. Knoxville, 1794; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 43 p.

Same, 29 June 1795. Knoxville, 1795; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 20 p.

Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . Jan. 11, 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 32 p.

Journal of the Senate of the State of Tennessee . . . 28 March 1796. Knoxville, 1796; repr., Nashville, 1852. 49 p.

Same, 30 July 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 24 p.

Journal of the House . . . 28 Mar. 1796; Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 54 p.

Same, 30 July 1796. Knoxville, 1796; *repr.*, Nashville, 1852. 28 p.

See also preceding note.

Short description of the Tennassee Government or Territory of the U.S. South of the River Ohio, to accompany and explain a map of that country. Philadelphia, 1793. 8°.

See also under Miscellaneous, *last entry.*

KENTUCKY STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Kentucky documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1905; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by Mrs. Mary C. Haycraft, clerk in State Library; Geological Survey entries revised as stated under that head. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Frankfort, if not otherwise specified.

Explored by Daniel Boone, 1769. First settlement, at Harrodsburg, 1774. Known as colony of Transylvania, 1774–75. Part of Virginia, 1775–92. Admitted as a State, June 1, 1792. The Kentucky Resolutions adopted, Nov. 1798. Remained loyal during the Civil War, 1861–65.

Documents, sessional, 1833–1900. 8°.

Note. The miscellaneous reports were included in body of both Journals through sess. 1832, and were grouped as Appendixes, sess. 1833-39. They had binder's title "Ky. Reports" or "Legisl. Docs.," 1837-52, and t.-p., "Rpts. communicated to both branches of the Legislature," 1840-52; thereafter, n. t.-p., but binder's title, "Documents." Ky. Rpts. sess. 1839 cont. a different collection from Appendixes of that session. In addition to collections by sessions there were vols. dated 1852, 54, 64, while from 1865 to 1889 vols. were dated annually (1884 not found); from 1889 they have been grouped, dated and volumed hap-hazard. Each in 1 v., except as follows: 1857/58, 59/60, ea. 3 v.; 1861 (Jan.), 65-69, 72, 74-76, ea. 2 v.; 1852, 71, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, ea. 3 v.; 1877, 5 v.; from 1889 hopelessly confused. V. 2 of 1871 is really a 2d vol. of 1870.

Constitution.

Convention, 1799. Journal. [*Not seen.*]

— Constitution of Kentucky, adopted 1799. *n. d.* 12°.

— The constitution . . . of Kentucky [in 1799]. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 19 p.

Note. As given by Sabin. This constitution is also with the Laws of 1799.

Convention, 1849/50. Journal and proceedings of the convention . . . 1849. 8°. 531 p.

Note. Sessions beginning Oct. 1, 1849 and June 3, 1850.

— Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution . . . 1849. '49. 8°. 1129 p.

— The new constitution of the State of Kentucky. [1850.] 8°. 16 p.

Declaration of Independence and constitution of the Provisional Government of . . . Kentucky; . . . with the message of the Governor. Bowling Green, 1861. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Presumably issued by the "Sovereignty Convention" of secessionists, which met at Russellville, Nov. 18, 1861. The Provisional Govt. which it formed was later admitted to the Confederacy as representing Kentucky.

Constitution of Kentucky and rules of the Senate and House . . . and joint rules. 1865. 12°. 103 p.

Convention, 1890. Official report of the proceedings and debates in the convention assembled . . . Sept. 1890 to adopt, amend or change the constitution . . . '90. 4 v. l. 8°.

— Constitution . . . and rules of the House . . . and Senate and joint rules . . . 1890. 8°. 104 p.

— Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky . . . 1891. Louisville, [91?]. 8°. 64 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention, Sept. 28, 1891. '91. 8°. 68 p.

— Constitution of the Commonwealth of Ky. *n. t. p.* [1892.] 12°. 182 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1887, and *Special Laws, Constitution.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1815–16, 18, 22–33, 38–1906. 8°.

Cont.: By I: Shelby, 1815; by G. Slaughter, 1816, 18; by J: Adair, 1822–23; by J. Desha, 1824–27; by T: Metcalfe, 1828, 29, 31; by J. Breathitt, 1832, [33]; by J. S. Morehead, 1834–35; by J. Clark, 1836–38; by C. A. Wickliffe, 1839, 40 (Aug.); by R. P. Letcher, 1840 (Dec.), 41–43; by W: Owsley, 1844, [45], 46, [47]; by J. J. Crittenden, 1848-49; by J: L. Helm, 1850; by L. W. Powell, 1851–53; by C. S. Morehead, 185[5]–57; by B. Magoffin, 1859, 61 (Jan., May, Sept.), 62 (Aug.); by J. F. Robinson, 1863 (Jan.), [Dec.?]; by T: E. Bramlette, 1865 (Jan., Dec.); 67 (Jan.); by J: W. Stevenson, 1867 (Dec.), 69 (Jan., Dec.), 71 (Jan.); by P. H. Leslie, 1871 (Dec.), 73 (Jan., Dec.); by J. B. McCreary, 1875–77; by L. P. Blackburn [1879 ?], 81; by J. P. Knott, 1883–85; by S. B. Buckner, 1887–89; by J: Y. Brown, 1891, 92, 94; by W: O. Bradley, 1896, 97 (Mar.), 98; by W. S. Taylor, 1900; by J. C. W. Beckham, 1900 (Aug.), 02–06.

Note. All also in both Journals. Mess. to sessions 1833, 45, 47, 55 dated Jan.: 1834, 46, 48, 56. Mess. 1896–1906 printed at Louisville.

— Inaugural address, 1868, 71. '68–71. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J: W. Stevenson, 1868; by P. H. Leslie, 1871.

— [Inaugural ceremonies, Gov. Blackburn]. 1879.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message, sess. 1833, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 65 (Jan.), 67 (Jan.).

Note. Small groups of minor docs. or correspondence, covering but a few pages each. 1865, 67 bound with Message.

— [Message of Gov. Shelby in regard to the confinement of British officers in the Ky. Penitentiary; Dec. 7, 1813].

— Message of the Acting Governor . . . communicating the correspondence between the Ky. and Tenn. commrs. on the boundary line, with the reports of the Ky. commrs. 1820. 8°. 40 p.

— [Message enclosing report of Quartermaster Genl. *re* arms received from Federal government; Nov. 16, 1824]. fold. tables.

— [Message and docs. *re* canal at the Falls of the Ohio, Dec. 1, 1824].

— Governor's message in reply to the resolutions adopted in the House . . . on the motion of Mr. Breckinridge. *n. p.*, 1825. 8°. 44 p.

— Governor Desha's message . . . in relation to the United States court. 1825. 8°.

— [Message and docs. *re* survey of Tenn. line by Commr. T: J. Matthews, and his report; Dec. 9, 1826].

— [Message transmitting nullification documents from So. Carolina; Dec. 21, 1832].

— [Message of Gov. Breathitt, returning with his objections "A preamble and resolutions relative to the public lands and the Bank of the U. S. and the deposites of the treasury," Jan. 23, 1833].

— Kentucky Penitentiary. Docs. acc. the Gov's. message. [Oct. 12, 1844. Clerk's estimate of loss sustained by fire.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (18) p.

— [Governor's special message in relation to the $76,000. Sess. 1844]. [*Not seen.*]

See also under Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.*, 1844.

— [Governor's message in response to resolution on 6th Jan. 1845].

— Governor's message communicating documents in relation to the Penitentiary, Jan. 4, 1845. *n. t. p.* 8°. (24) p.

— Message of the Governor [Powell] communicating an entry made upon the Executive Journal by Gov. Helm at the close of his administration; Nov. 10, 1851. *n. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Governor, continued.

— [Message of Governor, Dec. 11, 1851, transmitting report of commissioners appointed to settle the accounts of the building commissioners of the] 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylum. *n. t. p.* 8°. (15) p.

— [Message vetoing apportionment bill. Sess. 1853].

— [Message vetoing Planters' Bank bill. Sess. 1853].

— [Message in relation to Wolf Island. Sess. 1855].

— [Message vetoing Harrodsburg Bank bill. Sess. 1855].

— In House, Jan. 24, 1866. [Commun. from Governor transmitting rpt. of Regent of Univ. concerning Agric. and Mech. College.] *n. t. p.* 4 p.

— In Senate . . . Feb. 1, 1866. [Message vetoing bill to repeal Act amending section 1, art. 3, chap. 32, title Elections, approved Mar. 15, 1862.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— [Message vetoing bill to repeal all laws authorizing Gov. to borrow money for military purposes, Dec. 1867]. 2 p.

— Message of Gov. P. H. Leslie, in regard to the State government of Louisiana . . . 1873. 8°. 14 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1880.

— [Proclamation appointing day for fasting and prayer for recovery of President Garfield]. 1881.

— [Gov. Knott's Lexington speech, June 2, 1887].

— In Senate, Feb. 13, 1888. [Communication from Gov. Buckner transmitting report of R. A. Miller, Special Auditor appointed to visit and examine the State lunatic asylums]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

— In Senate, Mar. 6, 1888. [Official correspondence between Governors of Ky. and West Va. in relation to Pike co. troubles.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p.

— In House, Apr. 24, 1888. [Message of Gov. Buckner transmitting report of commrs. appointed to adjust the accounts of J. W. Tate, late Treasurer.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 56 p.

— In House, Mar. 21, 1890. [Communication from Gov. transmitting information *re* Branch Penitentiary at Eddyville.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p.

— Proclamation [designating Nov. 17, 1893 as Arbor Day]. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 1. 8°.

— See also forward, *Sec. of State*, 1882; under Inspec. and Reg., *Banks; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1860. 68 (two).

Adjutant General. Annual report: Jan. 17, 1861; Feb. 18, 1862; Jan. 20, 1863; Jan. 1, 1864; Dec. 1 *or* Nov. 30: 1864/65–70/71; Dec. 31: 1875, 77, 79, 80; [June 15], 1879; biennial, Oct. 31, 1881, May 1, 1883, Dec.: 1889, 91; Dec. 31: annual 1892, 93. 94, 97, biennial 1900/01–04/05. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '61–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 20, 1863 with rpt. of Quartermaster; together, 6 p. Rpt 1864/65 covers from Aug. 1, 1864. In 1879 there were two rpts.: one, June 15 "for the year 1879," by J. M. Wright (83 p.), and one, Dec. 31 "for the year ending Dec. 31, 1879," by J. P. Nuckols (28 p.). Rpt. May 1, 1883 covers from Jan. 1882. Adjt. became also *ex officio* Inspector Genl. and Quartermaster Genl. from Oct. 1, 1879. Rpt. 1891 covers only Sept. 1/Dec. 15. Rpt. 1900/01 mentions rpt. 1897 as the last preceding rpt.

— Report [in reply to Governor's inquiry], Nov. 15, 1839. (*In* Docs. acc. Gov's. mess., sess. 1839/40.)

— Report of Inspector General, Jan. 16, 1861. *n. t. p.*

Note. This, with rpt. of Quartermaster Genl., Jan. 1, 1861, is in Adjt.'s rpt. of Jan. 17, 1861.

— Estimate of the Inspector General of the cost of arming, equipping, and maintaining for one year an army of 5000 soldiers . . . Jan. 26, 1861. '61. 8°. 15 p

— [Report of officers commissioned by order of the Governor; *dated* Dec. 8, 1862]. 199 p.

Adjutant General, continued.

— Response . . . to a resolution of inquiry in regard to Federal enrollments in the State, Mar. 1, 1865. '65. 8°. 20 p.

— Response . . . to an inquiry made by the committee on military affairs. Jan. 30, 1866. '66. 8°. 5 p.

— Report, 1861/66. '66-67. 2 v. f°. vii, 985 p.; (4), 981, 178 p.

Note. In fact a Roster of Ky. troops in the Civil War.

— State Guard law, 1882, 97. 2 pm. 8°. 29 p.; 40 p.

— Special reports on Rowan county affairs. By S: E. Hill, Adjt. Genl., and Capt. E. MacPherson. 1887 8°. 23 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1888.

— Roster of Ky. soldiers, Mexican War; by S. E. Hill. 1889. 177 p.

— Roster of Ky. soldiers, War of 1812; by S. E. Hill. 1891. 370 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, *Militia*, and *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1838, 65, 68.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Nov. 10: annual 1815–16, 18; Oct 10: annual 1822–73, 76–79, biennial 1873/75, 79/81; June 30: biennial 1881/83–1903/05. Frankfort, ['15]–95; Louisville, '97–1905. 8°.

Note. Early rpts. in Journals. Rpts. 1871/72-72/73 each dated "1873" in cover title. Year-end June 30 began 1882. See forward, note under *Second Auditor.*

— Appendix no. 1 to Auditor's annual report, Dec. sess. 1838; [*dated* Jan. 17, 1839]. (5) p.

— Supplemental report, Oct. 11/Dec. 20, 1848.

— *Same*, to sess. 1853. 8 p.

— Monthly statements of receipts and disbursements of money, Oct. 10, 1856/57; Dec. 1, 1863/Dec. 31, 1864; Jan. 1/Oct. 31, 1865. ['57]–66. 3 rpts. 8°.

— Condensed report for year ending Oct. 10: 1859, 61, 62. '59–[62]. 8°.

Note. Made in advance of the regular ann. rpt.

— 1st–[8th] annual report relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths, Dec. 31: 1852–59. '53–61. 8 v. 8°.

Note. [8th] called "Ann. rpt. of the Registrar of b., m., and d.," and not issued by Auditor.

— Auditor's 1st–3d annual report relating to [same], Dec. 31: 1874–76. '76–78. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Later registration rpts. are in rpts of Bd. of Health.

— Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Instn. for the Educ. of the Blind, annual, 1871–72. '72–73. 2 rpts. 8°.

— *Same*, of the Instn. for the Educ. of Deaf Mutes, annual, 1867–73. '68–[73?] 8°.

— *Same*, of the Instn. for the Educ. . . . of Feeble-minded Children, annual, 1867–72. '68–[72?]

— *Same*, of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum, biennial, 1852/53–58/59; annual, 1851, 67–72.

Note. 1851–56/57 called "Statement of the settlement of the accounts," etc.

— *Same*, of the Western Lunatic Asylum, Dec. 31: biennial 1856/57–58/59, 68/69, annual 1865–68, 70–72.

— In the Senate, Jan. 16, 1858. [Communication from Auditor reporting all money paid on account of Geol. Survey, biennial, 1856/57.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— In House, Feb. 1, 1860. [Response from the Auditor to a resolution of the House, *re* suits brought in the Commonwealth.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 29 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

— Response to a House resolution in relation to military expenditures. [Sess. Jan. 1863.] 8°. 20 p.

— Statement showing the total amount of printing executed by the Public Printer, Oct. 10, 1866/67. '68. 8°. 37 p.

— Statement showing the number of common law and equity suits brought in . . . the State, [biennial], 1865/67, [etc.]. '68. 8°. 22 p.

— Statement showing the sources from which the State derives her revenue [etc. Jan. 9, 1868]. '68. 8°. 64 p.

— Report of Auditor furnishing items of contingent expenses, as required by resolutions . . . Feb. 1869. '69. 8°. 41 p.

— In House, Feb. 9, 1880. [Response of Auditor to resolution of inquiry as to warrants drawn.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 33 p.

— In House, Jan. 4, 1888. [Response of Auditor to resolution of inquiry *re* expenditures of Railroad Commission.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

— *Agent of the Auditor.* Report: Jan. 4, 1865; Jan. 15, 1867. ['65]–67. 2 rpts. 8°.

— *Insurance Bureau* (1870–). [1st–28th] annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, Dec. 31: 1870–97. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '71–98. 8°.

Note. A dept. of the Auditor's office; rpts. transmitted through him. In early rpts. officer was called "Commr. of the Insurance Bureau." Rpts. numbered only on backs of covers, with years of publication, "1871-98." 21st–28th ea. issued in 2 separate pts., Fire and Life, ea. part a complete rpt. [1st] seen in 2 pts., of which [pt. 1] appeared as Leg. Doc. 3, and [pt. 2], Fire and Marine insurance, Jan. 5, 1871, the latter both as Leg. Doc. 3 and Leg. Doc. 4.

— — Communication concerning the Globe Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York City. 1872. 8°.

— — Response to interrogatories in regard to the Globe, Hope, and Kentucky companies, [Jan. 7, 1873]. '73. 8°. 32 p.

— — Report in response to a Senate resolution of inquiry. 1873. 8°. 42 p.

— — Report transmitted through the Auditor's office for the information of the Legislature, Dec. 31, 1875. '75. 8°. 21 p.

Note. In addition to regular (6th) ann. rpt. of same date.

— — *See also* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1868, 69.

— See also forward, *Second Auditor* and *Sec. of State; under* Institutions, *Penitentiary, Note; and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs*, *etc.*, 1888.

Quartermaster General. Report, Jan. 1, 1861; Jan. 7, 1863; annual, 1863/64–73; biennial, 1873/75; report, annual, Dec. 31, 1877. ['61]–78. 8°.

Note. Year-end variously Nov. 30, Dec. 1, Dec. 31, etc. Rpt. 1861 in Adjt. Genl's. rpt. Rpt. 1863/64 covers Sept. 1, 1863/Nov. 30, 1864. Rpts. 1869-73 dated "1870-74" on covers. Rpt. 1873 has wrong transmittal date, Feb. 12, "1877," for 1874.

— Report [in reply to Governor's inquiry; Nov. 11, 1839].

— Response . . . to an inquiry made by the committee on military affairs, Jan. 30, 1866. '66. 8°. 7 p.

— In Senate, Jan. 22, 1878. [Response to resolution in regard to unpaid claims, Jan. 17, 1878.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1824, and *Adjt. Genl.*

Second Auditor. Report, annual, Oct. 10: 1839–50. '39–50. 8°.

Note. These rpts. seem to have been the usual revenue rpts., while those of the First Auditor during these years concerned chiefly internal improvement accounts.

Secretary of State. Report in relation to the exchange of 30-year bonds for 6-year bonds; Jan.: 1843, 44, 45, 46. 4 rpts. 8°.

— Report in relation to coupons. 1854.

— Statement of condition of the banks of issue of Ky.; [Jan. 1, 1865]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Response to resolution requesting list of pardons granted by Gov. L. P. Blackburn. 1882. 8°. 557 p.

— Report [of the monthly statements of receipts and disbursements by Auditor and Treasurer, biennial, Dec. 31, 1890/91]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

Treasurer. Report, Nov. 10, 1818; Oct. 10: annual 1822–52, biennial 1851/53–55/57, annual 1858–81; June 30: biennial 1881/83–1901/03. Frankfort, ['19?]–95; Louisville, '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1818–32 in Journals. Rpt. 1848 is accompanied by a supplemental rpt. for Dec. Rpt. 1850/51 had title "A statement of moneys received and paid by the Treasurer," etc. Rpt. 1887/89 consists of two ann. rpts.: one "as shown by the books of J. W. Tate," July 1, 1887/Mar. 20, 1888 (statistics only; 42 p.), and one Apr. 2, 1888/June 30, 1889, by Sharp (47 p.), each with t.-p. and imprint date '89.

— Supplementary report, Oct. 11, 1867/Jan. 6, 1868. '68. 8°. 13 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1833, 88, and *Sec. of State*, 1890/91; and *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1839, 88.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Banks.*] Report of the joint committee on banks, sessional, sess. 1837–51, 57–59.

Note. Although a legislative document, entered here because usually accompanied by extensive bank returns. Rpts. to sessions 1853, 55 not found.

— Additional report of the committee on banks . . . Feb. 5, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. (16) p.

— Governor's message communicating condition of banks. [Sess. 1853.] 8 p.

— In the Senate, Feb. 25, 1856. A message was received from the Governor [enclosing bank statements]. *n. t. p.* 15 p.

— Statement of the condition of the [banks; communicated by Gov., sess. 1857, 59]. *n. t. p.* (Title var.)

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1833, 53, 55, and *Sec. of State*, 1865; *and under* Judiciary, 1819.

Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (Frankfort). Report of President, annual, Oct. 1: 1822–24; Oct. 10: 1825–29; Nov. 30: 1830–33.

Note. Seen only in House Journal. Rpt. 1822 covers "from its commencement." Folded tables of statistics accompany all, except that rpt. and statistics 1831 are on the same folded sheet; similarly, 1833. Later rpts. in Auditor's rpts.

Bank of Kentucky (Louisville). Report of the President and Directors, Jan.: 1834, 37, 41. *n. p., n. d.*, ['34]–Louisville, '41. 3 rpts. 8°.

— Charter of the Bank of Kentucky (approved Feb. 22, 1834). *n. t. p.* ['34.] 8°. 8 p.

— A list of the present holders of the original stock in the Bank of Kentucky . . . Louisville, 1841. 8°. (2), 28 p.

— An act granting certain powers to the Bank of Kentucky, [with subsequent resolves of the Bank]. *n. p.*, [1842]. 12°. 11 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 41, 66.

Bank of Louisville. Report, Nov. 1, 1833 and Jan. 1, 1834. 1 rpt. 8°.

[*Canals.*] *Louisville & Portland Canal Co.* 9th, 15th, 18th, 20th annual report, for [1833], 39, [42, 44].

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1824; *and under* Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, Rpts. of progress, III: 5.

[*Education.*] Report of the commissioners appointed . . . Oct. sess. 1821, to collect information, prepare and report a system of common schools Together with the report of the select committee in the House. 1822. 8°. 64 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1838–). Report, annual, Jan.: 1839–50; for year: 1850–69; June 30: annual, 1869/70–78/79; biennial, 1879/81; five years, 1881/86; biennial, 1885/87; four years, 1887/91; biennial, 1891/93–95/97, 99/1901. Frankfort *and* Louisville, ['39]–1901. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Rpts. Jan. 1842, 45 called "Rpt. of Bd. of Educ.," the Supt. being Secretary of the Board. Rpt. 1877/78 was a 12°; incl. "The Ky. school-lawyer;" *see below*, 1878. Rpt. 1881/86 called on cover "1884/86." Rpts. 1887/91-99/1901 cont. brief rpts. from State educational institutions. No rpt. 1897/99.

— Special report [in response to House resolution], Jan. 7, 1843. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 1845. slip.

— Special report [in response to Senate resolution], Jan. 30, 1851. *n. t. p.* 8°. (25) p.

— Special report on the condition and wants of the public school system of Ky., by Z. F. Smith, Supt. . . . Dec. 2, 1867. '67. 8°. 11 p.

— Initial report of H. A. M. Henderson, Supt., [Nov. 22, 1871]. '71. 8°. 29 p.

— [Address on the common school system, by the Supt., July 4, 1844].

— Common school law, 1844.

— Common school laws . . . [1856]. 8°. 23 p.

— Draft of a bill for a new code and remodelled system for the common schools. 1869. 8°. 45 p.

— Kentucky common school laws. An act to revise, amend and reduce into one the laws relating to the common schools of Ky., approved Mar. 21, 1870. ['71?] 8°. 34 p.

— Manual of Kentucky school architecture, by H. A. M. Henderson, Supt. 1876. 8°. 136 p.

— The Kentucky school-lawyer. By H. A. M. Henderson. 1878. 12°. xxi, 270 p.

Note. Seen only as appendix to rpt. 1877/78, but appeared also in separate form.

— School laws, 1880, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 94, 96 (Title var.)

Note. School laws also appended to rpt. 1864. Beginning about 1873 the Supt. was required to revise the laws annually. *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Education.*

Board of Education. Rules and regulations governing the common schools, 1891. '91. 8°. 8 p.

— Examination of candidates for certificates of graduation in a common school; May, June, 1891. *n. t. p.* ['91.] 2 pm. 8°. ca. 8 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1830, 88.

Fish Commission (1876–). 1st–4th biennial report, Nov. 1: 1876/77, 77/79-81/83. '78-84. 8°.

Health, Board of (1878–). 1st–5th annual report, 1878, 79, 80, 82, 83; proceedings, 1888, 89; [1st–7th] biennial report, Apr. 1: 1889/91-1901/03. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '80–1904. 8°.

Note. Dates of ann. rpts. given as on t.-ps., but 1st–3d are dated Mar. 31, 1879–81, and 4th–5th, July, 1882–83. Rpts. 1889/91–95/97 not seen. Rpt. 1897/99 extended in fact to Apr. 30. 1st–3d cont. Registration rpt. "for year ending Jan. 10, 1878, 79, 80, based upon returns received by the Auditor."

Health, Board of, continued.

— [Address on general sanitation. *c.* 1879].

Note. Mentioned in 2d ann. rpt.; not seen.

— Circular no. 10. Precautions to use against smallpox. Bowling Green, 1883. 4° sheet.

— Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of the [3d] semi-annual meeting of the State Sanitary Council, held at Bardstown, Mar. 26–27, 1884, under the auspices of the Board. Louisville, '84. 8°. 60 p.

— Proceedings at the quarterly meeting, held at Louisville, Mar. 16–17, 1885. [Louisville, '85.] 8°. 32 p.

— Laws . . . relating to the public health, and sanitary memoranda . . . 1886. 8°. 92 p.

— Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of a public health conference held at Louisville, Ky., May 24 and 25, 1887 . . . '87. 8°. 136 p.

— Proceedings . . . Meeting at Louisville, Oct. 2–3, 1893. [Report of secretary on enforcement of new medical practice act. '93.] 8°. 8 p.

— Official register, medical laws and court decisions, 1896/97. Louisville, '97. 8°. xvi, 190 p.

Inspector and Examiner, State (18–). 1st report, [biennial?], Dec. 30, 1889; report, Nov. 30: 1890/91. '90–91. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. These rpts. chiefly concerned an inspection of the insane asylums. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1888.

— Monthly reports of the State Inspector and Examiner of the settlements between the Auditor and Treasurer; biennial, Dec. 31: 1893/94. '94. 8°. 39 p.

[*Insurance Bureau.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts.*

Internal Improvement, Board of. Report, annual, [1837]–63, 66–68; three years, 1863/65.

Note. Year-end Oct. 10: 1854–59; of others generally Dec. 31st. Many dated in Jan. following rpt. year. In addition to ann. rpt. 1863 (*imp.* '64; 14 p.), rpt. 1863/65 covers Feb. 23, 1863/Dec. 31, 1865. *See also below*, Special report, 1864.

— Report in answer to resolutions . . . Jan. 1841. ['41.] 8°. 6 p.

— [Special] report, Jan. 27, 1843. *n. t. p.* (51) p.

Note. Cont. rpt. of Green and Barren River Commrs.

— Special report in relation to the claim of Joseph Barbour, contractor. [Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (14) p.

— Special report [upon the claims of contractors upon the Licking River], Jan. 1, 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. (46) p.

— Special report in reference to a settlement with the Green and Barren River Commissioners, Jan. 15, 1845. (19) p.

— Special report, for the year 1864. '65. 8°. 9 p.

Green and Barren River Commissioners. Annual report, for the year: 1840–45. 6 rpts. 8°.

Note. 1844 by one Acting Commr., in rpt. of Bd. of Internal Improvement. See also entries above, *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1841.

See also forward under *Sinking Fund Commrs.*, 1867; *under* Executive and Staff, *Second Auditor, Note; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1826, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46/47, 47, 53.

Mines, Inspector of (1884–). Annual report, Oct. 10: 1st–9th, 1884–92; Dec. 31: 10th–11th, 1893–94; unnumbered, 1895–1904. Frankfort, '85–94; Louisville, '96–1905. 8°.

Note. 1st covers 5 mos. 1st–2d in 1 pm. 4th–5th not seen. "Ann. rpts. 1901–02," in 1 v., really one bien. rpt.; similarly, 1903–04.

Pharmacy, Board of (1876–). Report, Feb. 25, 1884; report, 1886, 87. '84–88. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. No rpt. between Feb. 25, 1884 and rpt. 1886.

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1878). [1st]–22d annual report, 1880–1901. Frankfort, '81–96; Louisville, '96–1902. 22 v. 8°.

Note. 7th-9th cont. in pocket "Prelim. county map of Ky." by J. B. Hoeing, 1887, scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; 10th-11th cont. "Prelim. map of Ky." by same, 1890, scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; all inscribed "Prepared for the R.R. Commrs. by the Geol. Survey."

— Railroad laws. Sess. 1877/78, 81/82.

— Opinion in the matter of the complaint of the Laurel county Coal Asso'n against the Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Ry. Co. *n. t. p.* [1884.] 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1888.

Lexington and Ohio R.R. Co. Report of President and Directors, annual, Nov. 24, 1838, Dec. 31, 1839. 2 rpts.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1847.

Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R.R. Co. 1st annual report. . . . [Sess. 1837.] 8°. 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1839.

Louisville, Frankfort & Lexington R.R. Co. Statement of the freight and passenger tariff charged by. 1868. 8°. 16 p.

See also under Institutions, *Geological Surveys*, Reports of progress III: 5; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1846/47.

Sinking Fund, Board of Commissioners of the (1836–). Report, annual, for year: [1839–51]; biennial, Dec. 31: [1852/53–54/55], Oct. 10: [1855/57–57/59]. '40–59. 8°.

Note. Many of ann. rpts. dated in Jan. following rpt. year. Rpt. 1844 called Rpt. 1840/44, as its statistics cover the four years. Rpt. [1849] called "Ann. rpt. 1850." Rpt. [1854/55] called "Rpt. for year 1855." Rpt. 1851 not seen.

— Report in relation to the Penitentiary, Feb. 23, 1843. 8°. (43) p.

— Special report in relation to claims of J: Hoy and W: Chamberlain, Feb. 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. (7) p.

— Special report [in answer to a resolution of Senate and House], Feb. 1844. *n. t. p.* 8°. (12) p.

— Report made in response to a joint resolution, Jan. 10, 1866. '66. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Covers Oct. 10, 1863/65.

— Reports on the auditing and settlement of the accounts of the Board of Internal Improvement, 1863/66, made under the direction of the . . . Commrs. . . . J: M. Brown, special auditor and agent. 1867. 8°. 34 p.

— Report concerning the Ky. Penitentiary, [biennial, Nov. 30, 1887/89]. '90. 8°. 36 p.

Note. As *ex officio* Directors. The reg. Penitentiary rpt.

— *See under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1837, 40.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1884–). Proceedings, annual, 1884–1901. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '85–1901. 8°.

Note. 1895, 96, 97 not seen.

— [Law providing for the Board, 1888, and amendment of 1890]. [1890, 91, 92?]

Note. Not seen, but ordered published.

Institutions.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1861, 65 (two).

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Lexington, 1865–). Report: of Visitors [1867]; of Regent, [Dec. 1868]. Feb. 1872; of Visitors, Mar. 1873, to sess. 1877, July 1: 1878/79, 78/80; of Trus-

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.
tees, June 30: 1879/80, 1st–[2d] biennial, 1880/81–81/83; of President, Dec. 17, 1889, June 30: annual 1890/91, biennial 1891/93–93/95; of Trustees, 30 months, Jan. 1, 1900. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '68–1900. 8°.

Note. Part of Ky. Univ. 1865–78. Rpt. 1878/79 incl. rpt. of Pres. Rpt. of Visitors "for bien. period 1878/80" was by the "Agric. College Commission," specially appointed to provide for the continuance of the college July 1, 1878–80; it has imprint date '79. "1st bien.," 1880/81, was really annual. There is a brief rpt. Dec. 1, 1875 in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instr., 1874/75. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866.

— In House, Jan. 23, 1890. [Report from President of the A. and M. College in reply to a resolution of the House.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 84 p.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Lexington, 1885–). 1st–15th annual report, 1888–1902. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '90–[1902]. 8°.

Note. 1st, 1888, transmitted Feb. 1, 1889. There are also brief rpts. from the Station in the bien. rpts. of the College. Rpts. from 7th cont. Bulletins.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–122, Dec. 23, 1885–Dec. 1905. Lexington, ['85]–1905. 122 pm. 8° *and* f°.

Note. No. 12, Dec. 31, 1887, was a f° sheet. Beginning with no. 48, Jan. 1894, the Bulls. of each calendar year have consecutive pagination, but no. 80, Mar. 1899, is paged with those of 1898. No. 95 cont. a list of Bulls. 1–95.

— — Circular, nos. [1]–3; Dec. 4, 1885, Apr. 26, 1886, Apr. 1890. Lexington, ['85]–90. 8°.

— — Report on adulterated foods. For the year 1899. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 54 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1880, 90, 92.

Agricultural Society, State (1838–41). An address, delivered by the Hon. Chilton Allan, Pres. of the . . . Society, at its 3d annual meeting . . . Jan. 1841. Lexington, '41. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Title from cover. Caption: "Address of the Hon. C. A., Pres." etc., with wrong date, "Jan. 1840."

Agricultural Society, State (1856–). 1st–3d report, biennial, Dec. 31: 1856/57–60/61. '57–61. 3 v.

— Awards. Address of L. W. Powell. 1857. 8°.

— In the Senate, Jan. 22, 1858. [Response of treasurer of Society to a resolution.] *n. t. p.* 3 p.

Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics, Bureau of (1876–90). Annual report: 1st–5th, annual, 1878–82; 6th–8th, [biennial], 1885–89. '78–89. 8 v. 8°. maps.

Note. In reality large handbooks, with but little administrative matter. 1st has preliminary title: "Ky.: its resources and present condition." 2d is of Jan. 1, 1879; cont. "A new map of Ky., made for the Bureau, 1879;" Phila.; scale, 18.9 mi. = 1 in.; size, 10 × 24 in. 6th–8th called "Ann. rpt." 8th cont. "A new geological map of Ky., made for the Bureau by J. B. Hoeing, Topographer, 1887"; *n. p.*; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in., size 13¼ × 25½ in. 8th cont. also Rpt. of Agric. Exp. Sta., Mar. 6, 1889, with Bulletins 14–18.

— Monthly report, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1879; Jan., May, June, 1880; July, Aug., Oct., 1884.

— The resources and condition of the Commonwealth . . . Frankfort, 1877. 8°. (3), 108 p.

Note. Cover-title: "A genl. acct. of the agric., commercial, and mineral resources of the Commonwealth . . ." Cont. "A new map of Ky.," copyright 1877.

Agriculture, Labor, and Statistics, Bureau of (1890–). 9th–16th biennial report, 1891–1905. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '92–1906.

Note. Handbooks rather than rpts. 10th–11th not seen. 9th cont. 2d. ann. rpt. of Agric. Exp. Sta., for 1889, with Bulls. 19–22. 12th cont. reprints of Bulletins. There was also a Handbook of Ky., Louisville, 1902, with running head "14th bien. rpt.", 2 l., 512 p., map. 16th cont. rpt. of Exp. Sta., 1903/05.

— Monthly crop report, 1897.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind* (Louisville, 1842–). Report, Dec. 31: 1st–10th annual, [1842]–51; 11th–16th (= 1st–6th biennial), 1851/53–62/63; 17th–[27th], annual, 1864–74; Oct. 31 *or* Nov. 1: annual, 1875–1901. Frankfort *and* Louisville, ['43]–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st is by Bd. of Visitors to the Bd. of Educ., dated Jan. 11, 1843. Year-end was Nov. 1, 1851 and Dec. 1, 1853. Not numbered after 25th. 17th was a special rpt. by the Trustees. Called "Asylum," etc., in rpts. 1873–75.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1872, *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1849.

American Printing House for the Blind (Louisville, 1858–). 1st–12th report to the Genl. Assy. of Ky. and to the Governors of the American States, Dec. 31: annual 1865, 70, 73–79, biennial 1866/67, 68/69, 71/72. '66–80. 12 pm. 8°.

— Circular of the Board of Trustees to the citizens of Kentucky. Louisville, 1860. 8°. 8 p.

Kentucky Manufacturing Establishment for the Blind (Louisville, 1882–). Report of the Board of Directors, Dec. 1: 1883, 83/85. '84–86. 8°.

Deaf Mutes, Institution for the Education of (Danville, 1822–). Report, Nov. *or* Dec.: 1st–29th annual, 1824–52; 30th, 32d, 34th, 36th, 38th, 40th, 42d, 44th, 46th annual (= 1st–9th biennial), 1851/53–67/69; 47th–52d annual, 1870–75; 54th, 56th, 58th annual, [biennial], 1875/77–79/81; 59th/60th–77th/78th annual, [biennial], Nov. 1: 1881/83–99/1901. Frankfort *and* Louisville, ['25]–1901. 8°.

Note. Called Deaf and Dumb Asylum through rpt. 1844; Instn. for the Educ. of the D. and D., rpts. 1845–57; generally as above from rpt. 1857/59, though name used in text often differs from name on t.-p. 69th/70th–77th/78th also arbitrarily called "35th–39th bien. rpt."; a result evidently obtained by dividing the enumeration of ann. rpts. by two! 29th annual not seen, but said to have been published.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 2, 1854. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Kentucky Deaf Mute; v. 13, no. 3, Jan. 20, 1887. Danville, ['87]. 8°.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1839, 40.

[*Education.*] *Kentucky University* (Harrodsburg, 1858–64; Lexington, 1865–). 1st annual announcement, 1859. Louisville, '59. 8°. 33 p.

Note. The successor of Bacon College (Georgetown, 1836–39, Harrodsburg, 1839–50). First opened, Sept. 19, 1859. Upon its reëstablishment at Lexington in 1865, it succeeded to the property of Transylvania University (founded 1783).

— The statutes and laws of Kentucky University, containing the charter as passed by the Legislature and approved Jan. 16, 1858. Also, the laws and regulations adopted by the Board of Curators, Feb. 4, 1858. Harrodsburg, '58. 8° 41 p.

— Announcement for 1865/66.

— Catalogue, annual, 1866–69/70, 72, 72/73–73/74, 76/77, 80/81–92/93, 1900/01. Louisville *and* Lexington, ['66?]–1901. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1872/73 cont. [16th] ann. rpt. of Regents, 1872/73, and rpt. of treasurer. Cats. 1888/89, 1900/01 are for "30th, 42d session." Cats. 1888/89, 90/91 ea. have cover title: "Cat. of Ky. Univ. and of the College of the Bible, 1889, 91," and cont. cats. of latter college, with separate t.-ps.

Military Institute (Farmdale, 1845–). Report, June: 1868/69, 72/73. '70–74. 2 rpts. 8°.

— Catalogue of the officers and cadets, 1853/54. '54. 8°. 29 p.

— Catalogue, 1876, 77, 79.

[*Education, continued.*]

Transylvania University (Lexington, 1783–1865). Report and petition of Trustees, Dec. 11, 1829; report, to sess. 1838, 57. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Merged with Ky. University in 1865.

— Course of studies. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1829.] 8°. 4 p.

— An address delivered before the Trustees and faculty . . . at the opening of the session of the law department on the 7th Nov. 1831. By Daniel Mayes . . . Lexington, '31. 8°. 17 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1824, 29.

State Teachers' Association (1865–). [Proceedings of meeting, August 12, 1878.]

— Special advantages of college training. By J. G. Wilson. [July 1875.]

Note. This and the two following papers were ordered printed; not seen.

— The recitation. By G: A. Chase. [July 1875.]

— Graded schools. By Hon. J: Hancock. [July 1875.]

Feeble-minded Children, Institution for (Frankfort, 1860–). Report: annual, 1863; biennial, 1863/64–64/65; report, Feb. 1867; biennial, 1866/67; annual, Jan. 1869, Dec. 1869; biennial, 1870/71; report, Nov. 28, 1873; annual, Oct. 1: 1874/75–97/98. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '64–98. 8°.

Note. In early rpts. called "Feeble Minded Institute." Called "3d Ky. Lunatic Asylum" in rpt. 1873; *see* forward, *Insane, General Note.* Rpt. 1863/64 covers Feb. 11, 1863/Feb. 6, 1865; rpt. 1864/65 covers Jan. 16, 1864/Dec. 12, 1865. Rpt. Feb. 1867 by "Ex officio Commrs."

— Report of the Supt. in response to a resolution of the House adopted Jan. 24, 1861. '61. 8°. 7 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1862, 73, 88.

[*Geological Surveys.*] Report on the geological reconnoissance of Kentucky made in 1838. By W. W. Mather. ['39.] 8°. 40 p.

Contributions to the geology of Kentucky. By L. P. Yandell and B. F. Shumard. Louisville, 1847. 8°.

Owen Survey (1854–61). [1st]–4th report, by D: D. Owen . . . assisted by R. Peter, S. S. Lyon, 1854/55–58/59. '56–61. 4 v. 4°. maps. pl.

Cont.: [1st] 1856. 416 p. 3d, 1857. 589 p.
2d, 1857. 391 p. 4th, 1861. 617 p.

— Maps and illustrations referred to in v. 2 and 3 of the report of the Geological Survey of Ky., 1857. nar. 4°.

Note. Cover title. Copy seen cont.: Map no. 2, Hopkins county (loose), and Plates 1, 3, 4, 6–10.

— In the Senate, Jan. 18, 1858. [Response of D: D. Owen, Principal Geologist, to a resolution *re* expense of Survey.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— See also below, *Shaler-Procter Survey*, Reports of progress, v. III: 8.

Geological map of Ky., exhibiting the locations of the counties, cities, [etc.]. Geological formations delineated by N. Sayler. Cincinnati, 1865. Size, 22 × 23 in.

Note. Said to have been privately published.

[Address upon geology, by Prof. Winchell, Jan. 1867.] 25 p.

Note. Printed by order of House, not seen.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

Shaler-Procter Survey (Shaler, 1873–80; Procter, 1880–92). Report, by N. S. Shaler, Director, annual *or* biennial, 1873, 74/75, 76, 77, 78/79.

Cont.:
Rpt. on conduct of survey, 1873; 30 p. Also as General rpt., Dec. 1873, in Rpts. of progress, III: 1, and in Senate Journal, 1873/74.
Biennial rpt., 1874/75; 97 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 2.
Annual rpt., 1876; 30 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 4.
Annual rpt., 1877; 50 p. Also in Rpts. of progress, III: 7.
Summary of work of Geol. Survey, biennial, 1878/79; 16 p.

Note. The present list of the very numerous publications of the Shaler-Procter Survey was based on the collection in the New York Public Library; for its revision the compiler is indebted to librarians or their assistants in the Library of Congress, the U. S. Geological Survey, the Massachusetts State Library, the New York Public Library, and the Louisville Free Public Library, and to Prof. C. J. Norwood, Director of the Kentucky State Geological Survey established in 1904. Indulgence is asked for errors and gaps which may exist despite these precautions.

— Report on the progress of the survey, by J: R. Procter, biennial, 1880/81–90/91. Frankfort, '82–92. 6 v. 8°. maps.

Note. Dated in January following calendar bienniums.

— Memoirs, v. 1–2. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1876–[83?]. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Composed of parts which were also separately published, as follows:

— Vol. 1: 1. On the antiquity of the caverns and cavern life of the Ohio Valley. Shaler. 13 p.

— — 2. The American bisons, living and extinct. J. A. Allen. 246 p.

— — 3. On the fossil brachiopods of the Ohio Valley. Shaler. (1), iv, 44 p. 8 pl.

Note. T.-p. says "with seven plates," but there are eight.

— — 4. On the prehistoric remains of Ky. Carr and Shaler. 31 p. 7 pl.

— Vol. 2: [1]. The mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered. By L. Carr. [1882?]. 4°. 107 p.

Note. V. 2 of the Memoirs was never completed. The above doc. and the two following were intended to form part of v. 2, but only no. 8 bore a series number. The numbers here assigned to the other two (1 and 9) are taken from a list in Rpts. of Progress, vol. III., p. 380.

— — 8. On the collection of cavern insects; by Elzéar Abeille de Perrin. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877. 4°. 14 p.

— — [9]. The reptiles and batrachians of No. America. By S. Garman. [1883.] 4°. xxxi, 185 p. pl.

— Geological Survey of Kentucky. N. S. Shaler, Director. Reports of progress; v. I–VI, new series. Frankfort, 1876–[80]. 4°. maps. pl., sections.

Cont.: V. I. 1876. xvi, 505 p. IV. 1878. xvi, 461 p.
II. 1877. xix, 476 p. V. 1880. xii, 507 p.
III. 1877. xi, 451 p. VI. [1880]. Incomplete.

Note. Each vol. consists of reports also published separately with h. t.-p. and both individual and volume paginations. They were called "new series," or, on some of the separates, "2d series," only because the publications of the Owen Survey were now reckoned as a "1st series." V. 6 was never completed, but at least pts. 3–6 were issued as separates. In 1884, and later, many of these rpts. were re-grouped and published in volumes by subjects, viz.: Chemical Analyses A, Timber and botany B, Eastern coal field C, and Western coal field D; as listed further on. Original separates as follows:

— v. I (1876): 1. Report on the forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, and Lawrence counties. By N. S. Shaler and A. R. Crandall. 4°. 26 p.

— — 2. Report on the botany of Barren and Edmonson counties. [Mar. 1875.] By J: Hussey. 32 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— — 3. Report on the iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, and Carter counties, the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock iron region. By P. N. Moore. 78 p.

— — 4. Chemical report of the soils, marls, clays, ores, coals, iron furnace products, mineral waters, etc., etc., of Ky. By R. Peter. 1st chemical report, 1873/75. 180 p.

— — 5. The iron manufacture of the Ky. division of the Hanging Rock iron region. By P. N. Moore. 37 p.

— — 6. Report on the geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah & Southwestern R.R. By C: J. Norwood. 93 p. pl.

— — 7. Report of a reconnoissance in the lead region of Livingston, Crittenden, and Caldwell counties . . . By C: J. Norwood.

— v. II (1877): 1. Report on the geology of Greenup, Carter, and Boyd counties, and a part of Lawrence. By A. R. Crandall. *h. t. p.* 77 p. 31 pl., 4 profiles, 1 map.

— — 2. Report on the geology of the Nolin River district, embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler counties. By P. N. Moore. *h. t. p.* 56 p. 1 map, 4 sections.

— — 3. Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, with remarks on its bearing on hemp culture in Ky. By R. Peter. 25 p.

— — 4. Report upon the Airdrie Furnace and property, Muhlenberg county, Ky. By P. N. Moore. 28 p.

— — 5. Topographical report on the Nolin River district. By W: B. Page. 12 p.

— — 6. Report of a reconnoissance on the proposed line of railway from Livingston station to Cumberland Gap. By C: J. Norwood. 43 p. map.

— — 7. A reconnoissance report on the lead region of Henry county, with some notes on Owen and Franklin cos. By C. J. Norwood. 32 p. 3 pl.

— — 8. On the origin of the Galena deposits of the Upper Cambrian rocks of Ky. By N. S. Shaler. 54 p.

— — 9. Report on the timbers of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio, and Hancock counties. By L. H. DeFriese. 20 p.

— — 10. Report on the geology of the proposed line of the Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy R. R. from Mt. Sterling to the Big Sandy River. By A. R. Crandall. 10 p. 1 pl.

— — 11. A general account of the Commonwealth of Ky. 4°. 112 p. 2 maps.

— v. III (1877): 1. General report of the Geological Survey of Ky. [1873]. By N. S. Shaler. 30 p.

— — 2. History of the operations of the Survey in 1874 and 1875. By N. S. Shaler. 97 p.

— — 3. Notes on the investigations of the Ky. Geological Survey during the years 1873, 74, 75. By N. S. Shaler. 154 p.

— — 4. Annual report of N. S. Shaler for the year 1876. 33 p.

— — 5. The transportation routes of Ky., and their relation to the economic resources of the Commonwealth. By N. S. Shaler. 30 p.

— — 6. Description of the preliminary topographical and geological maps of Ky., edition of 1877. By N. S. Shaler. 18 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— — 7. Annual report of N. S. Shaler, State Geologist, for the year 1877. 50 p.

— — 8. Report on the unfinished work of the survey of the Commonwealth under the direction of Dr. D. D. Owen. By N. S. Shaler 11 p. map.

— v. IV (1878): 1. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky. By R. Peter . . . assisted by J: H. Talbutt. 2d chemical report in the new series and the 6th since the beginning of the Survey. [Feb. 1877.] 165 p.

— — 2. Report on the geology of Menifee county. By A. R. Crandall. 15 p. 3 pl. profile.

— — 3. Report on the iron ores and the iron manufacture of the Ky. Red River iron region. By P. N. Moore. 34 p. 1 pl.

— — 4. Report on a geological reconnoissance of the region adjacent to the Ky. & Va. State line, from Cumberland Gap to the Chatterawha or Big Sandy River. By P. N. Moore. 24 p.

— — 5. Report on the iron ores in the vicinity of Cumberland Gap. By P. N. Moore. 14 p.

— — 6. Report on the geology of a section from near Campton, Wolfe county, to the mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt county. By P. N. Moore. 30 p. profile.

— — 7. Report of examinations made along the paths of the north and south running railways in western Ky. By C: J. Norwood. 53 p. pl. 1, 4, 5.

— — 8. Report of a reconnoissance of a part of the Breckinridge cannel coal district. By C: J. Norwood. 26 p.

— — 9. Report on the timbers of the North Cumberland: Bell and Harlan counties. By L. H. DeFriese. 24 p.

— — 10. On the geology of Hancock county. By P. N. Moore. 33 p. 4 pl.

— — 11. On the geology of the region adjacent to the eastern border of the western coal field, from the Louisville, Paducah & Southwestern Ry. to the Ohio River. By P. N. Moore. 22 p.

Note. Pocket cont.: Plan of part of Bath, Menifee, Montgomery, Powell, Wolfe, Morgan, and Estill counties, surveyed and drawn by C. Schenk, 1875/76; also: Sheet 2. Map of Hancock co. and parts of Ohio, Grayson and Breckenridge. To accompany pts. 10 and 12, v. IV, 2d series.

— — 12. On the geology of portions of the Upper Cumberland River valley in Bell and Harlan counties. By A. R. Crandall and P. N. Moore. 9 p. 3 pl.

— v. V (1880): 1. Description of the topography of the area included within the reconnoissance triangulation of the United States Coast Survey in Ky. during the seasons of 1875 and 1876. By W: B. Page. 10 p.

— — 2. Topographical report of a part of Greenup and Lawrence counties for the year 1874. By C. Schenk. 11 p.

— — 3. On the use of the telemeter in topographical surveys. By C. Schenk. 19 p.

— — 4. Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region: Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties; [Sept. 1877]. By L. H. DeFriese. 34 p.

— — 5. A general account of the geology of a part of Ohio county. By C: J. Norwood. 47 p.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— — 6. Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tenn. River, commonly known as The Purchase District. By L. H. De Friese. 34 p.

— — 7. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, iron furnace products, clays, marls, mineral waters, rocks, etc., of Ky. By R. Peter. 3d chemical report, Apr. 1878. 92 p.

— — 8. Report on the limonite ores of Trigg, Lyon, and Caldwell cos., known as the "Cumberland River ores." By W. B. Caldwell, Jr. 13 p.

— — 9. Iron: the impurities which commonly occur with it, and their effects. Caldwell. 21 p.

— — 10. Report on a belt of Kentucky timbers extending east and west along the south central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap. By L. H. De Friese. 62 p.

— — 11. Report on the timbers of Boyle and Mercer counties. By W. M. Linney. 36 p.

— — 12. Report on the Chinn's Branch cannel coal district. By A. R. Crandall. 10 p. map.

— — 13. Chemical report of the soils, coals, ores, [etc., June 10. 1879]. By R. Peter. 4th chemical report. 93 p.

Note. Also re-published in Chemical Analyses A, v. 2, in 1885; *see below.*

— v. VI.: [1?] Culture of flax and hemp. Part 2 of report on the history, culture, and manufacture of flax and hemp. By J. R. Procter.

Note. Vol. VI was never issued as a complete volume, but at least pts. 3–5 were issued as separates. The above doc., although issued simply as a sort of bulletin, is suggested by the Library of Congress as perhaps intended for this place in the series. Pt. 4 is the only one bearing a date.

— — 2. [*No record found*]

— — 3. Report on coal washing for the separation of coal from its impurities. By P. N. Moore. 40 p.

— — 4. Resources of the North Cumberland valley, comprising parts of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan, and Letcher cos.; [Oct. 26, 1880]. By J. R. Procter. 24 p.

— — 5. Preliminary report on the geology of Morgan, Johnson, Magoffin, and Floyd counties, with map. By A. R. Crandall. 24 p. 5 pl.

— Chemical analyses. A. [V. 1–3]. 1st–7th chemical report, [1873/75–88] . . . By R. Peter, J. H. Talbutt, A. M. Peter. '84–['88?] 3 v. 4°.

Note. These vols. grouped together the following chemical reports. The 1st–4th are reprints, having first appeared irregularly in the preceding series of Rpts. of progress.

1st-3d (Apr. 1875, Feb. 1877, Apr. 1878). '84. 1 v. (1), iv, 477 p.
4th–6th (June 1879, Dec. 1882, Sept. 1884). '85. 1 v. (8), 328, 20 p.
7th (Sept. 1884/Apr. 1888). ['88?] 1 v. 171 p.

Also counted as "5th–11th since the beginning of the Survey." The third vol. is called "v. A, pt. 3." [V. 1] incl. also "Chemical examination of the ashes of the hemp and buckwheat plants, by R. Peter"; 25 p.; a reprint of v. II, no. 3, of Rpts. of progress. V. 2 incl. also "Comparative views," etc., as listed below, 1883, pp. 95–156. The 8th chemical rpt. is mentioned in Rpt. of progress 1890/91 as "ready for publication"; the 9th appeared as Bull. no. 3 of the Norwood Survey in 1995.

— Timber and botany. B. Comprising seven reports on the forests and botany of different parts of the State. 1884. l. 8°. iv, 239 p.

Note. This vol. grouped together and re-paged the following rpts. on timber and botany which had appeared irregularly in the series of Reports of progress listed above:

(1). Forests of Greenup, etc. Shaler and Crandall. I: 1.
(2). Botany of Barren and Edmonson cos. Hussey. I: 2.
(3). Timbers of Grayson, Breck., etc. DeFriese. II: 9.
(4). Timbers of the North Cumberland. DeFriese. IV: 9.
(5). Timbers of the Tradewater region. DeFriese. V: 4.
(6). Timbers west of Tenn. River. DeFriese. V: 6.
(7). Belt from Columbus to Pound Gap. DeFriese. V: 10.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— Eastern coal field. C. Comprising eight reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the eastern coal field. 1884. l. 8°. (1), iv, 305 p. maps. pl. diag.

Note. Made up, in same manner as preceding, of:
(1). Geology of Greenup, Carter, etc. Crandall. II: 1.
(2). Iron ores of Greenup, Boyd, Carter, etc. Moore. I: 3.
(3). Iron mfre. of Hanging Rock region. Moore. I: 5.
(4). Rpt. on Menifee co. Crandall. IV: 2.
(5). Iron ores and mfre. of Red River region. Moore. IV: 3.
(6). Iron ores in vicinity of Cumberland Gap. Moore. IV: 5.
(7). Section from Wolfe co. to Breathitt. Moore. IV: 6.
(8). Chinn's Branch cannel coal district. Moore. V: 12.
See also under Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.*, 1837.

— Western coal field. D. Comprising six reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the western coal field. 1884. l. 8°. iv, 222 p.

Note. Made up, in same manner as preceding, of:
(1). Geol. of Nolin River dist. Moore. II: 2.
(2). Topographical rpt. of same. Page. II: 5.
(3). Rpt. on the Airdrie Furnace. Moore. II: 4.
(4). Geol. of Hancock county. Moore. IV: 10.
(5). Geol. of part of Ohio county. Norwood. V: 5.
(6). Limonite ores of Trigg, etc., cos. Caldwell. V: 8.
(7). Reconn. of Breckinridge cannel dist. Norwood. IV: 8.
The t.-p. calls for but six rpts., apparently overlooking no. (2).

— [Reports on geology of counties]. 1879-90. 4°.

Cont.: Washington, Nov. 1882, 23, (1) p.; Garrard, Dec. 1882, 30, (1) p.; Lincoln, Dec. 1882, 36, (1) p.; Mercer, Dec. 1882, 28, (1) p.; all by W. M. Linney. — Spencer and Nelson, by W. M. Linney, Jan. 1884, incl. Notes on the birds of Nelson co., by C. W. Beckham; 58, (1), 58 p. — Clark and Montgomery, by W. M. Linney, Dec. 1884; 75, (1) p. — Marion, by W. T. Knott, Jan. 1885; 42, (1) p. — Mason, by W. M. Linney, Dec. 1885; 31 p. — Bath and Fleming, by W. M. Linney, Jan. 1886; 85, (1) p. — Elliott, by A. R. Crandall, [c. 1886]; 28 p. — Henry, Shelby, and Oldham, by W. M. Linney, [1887]; 18, (1), 16, (1), 34, (1) p. — Whitley, and a part of Pulaski, by A. R. Crandall, [1889?]; 44 p. — Clinton, by R. H. Loughridge, Feb. 1890; 48 p.

Note. Summary rpt. 1878/79 mentions a rpt. on Madison co. by Procter as "the first complete county rpt. to be published"; Rpt. on progress of Survey 1882/83 mentions rpts. on Boyle and Jefferson cos.; but Prof. Norwood states (1908) that none of these were ever written.

— A general account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared . . . for the Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Cambridge, [Mass.], '76. 8°. iv, 103, (1) p. 2 fold. maps.

Note. Cont. "Ky. Geol. Survey. 1875. Preliminary map, compiled from various surveys. N. S. Shaler, Director. By L. Trouvelot . . ." Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 37\frac{3}{4}$ in. This doc. appeared also as v. II: 11 of Rpts. of Progress.

— Importance of improvement in the navigation of the Kentucky River to the mining and manufacturing interests of Ky. By N. S. Shaler and J: R. Procter. (In House, Jan. 25, 1876.) '76. 8°. 28 p. (Leg. Doc. 16, sess. 1875.)

Note. This or a like paper appeared also in Bulletin no. 1.

— On the importance of improvement of the navigation of the rivers of Ky. to the mining and manufacturing interests of the Commonwealth. By N. S. Shaler and J: R. Procter. (In House, Jan. 1, 1878.) '78. 8°. 35 p. (Leg. Doc. 15, sess. 1877.)

— Notes on the coal and iron ores of western Ky. By W: B. Caldwell, Jr. *n. t. p.* [1878?] 17 p.

Note. Also reprinted in Bulletin no. 1. Title from cover.

— Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky., 1878. By J: R. Procter. ['79.] 4°. 41, (1) p. fold. map. il.

Note. Also in Bulletin no. 1, and in Bd. of Health rpt. 1879.

— Bulletin no. 1. [1879.] 8°. 98, (1) p. map. pl.

Note. Cont. reprints of the two preceding titles.

— [*Same*, nos. 2–3? 1879?]

Note. Entered in State Library sales list, 1889; not verified.

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

— [1st] report of the photographic survey. [1879.] 80 + p. 80 pl.

Note. Apparently loose sheets, never completed or bound. 2d and 3d parts were planned but never published.

— Notes on the rocks of central Ky., with list of fossils, Nov. 1882. By W. M. Linney. 4°. 19 p.

— Report on the botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington, and Marion counties [Dec. 1882], by W. M. Linney. *h. t. p.* 4°. 57 p.

— Comparative views of the composition of the soils, limestones, clays, marls [etc.], of . . . Ky., as shown by the chemical analyses published in the several reports of the Survey. . . . By R. Peter. 1883. sm. 4°. 62 p.

Note. Also included in Chemical Analyses A, v. 2.

— Kentucky fossil corals. A monograph of the fossil corals of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Ky. By W: J. Davis. Pt. 2. 1885. 4°. pl.

Note. Plates only. Text was never published.

— List of birds of Nelson county. By C: W. Beckham. 1885. 4°. 58 p.

Note. Also with Linney's Report on Spencer and Nelson counties, Jan. 1884.

— Preliminary reports on the southeastern Ky. coal field. By A. R. Crandall and [J.] M. Hodge. 1887. l. 8°. 114 p. maps. pl.

Note. Title from cover. Hodge's initial misprinted "G." on cover and "A." on h. t.-p. of his rpt. Repr. in Inspector of Mines rpts. 1901/02.

— Preliminary county map of Ky., by J. B. Hoeing, Topographer. [New York], 1887. Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 13 × 24¾ in.

Note. Also with 7th-9th rpts. of R.R. Commission, 1886–88.

See also back under *Agric., Hort., & Stat., Note.*

— Map of Cumberland Mountain system. By J. B. Hoeing. [*c.* 1887. *Not seen*]

— Report on the geological and economic features of the Jackson's Purchase region . . . By R. H. Loughridge. *h. t. p.* [1888.] 4°. 357 p.

— List of elevations, above sea-level, of points in Ky. Comp. by J. B. Hoeing. 1889. 16°. 35 p.

— Report on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas, and asphalt rock in western Ky., based on examinations made 1888–89; by E: Orton. *n. d.* ['91.] l. 8°. 233 p. maps. il.

— Report on the geology of parts of Jackson and Rockcastle counties; [July 1, 1891]. By G: M. Sullivan. 4°. (1), 20 p. map.

— Preliminary map of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing, C. E. 1892. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25½ × 46¼ in.

Note. Another ed., "prepared for the Ky. R.R. Commrs." by the Survey, 1890, is in 10th-11th rpts. of R.R. Commission.

Bureau of Immigration (1880–87). Publications, nos. 1–8. 8a, 8b, 8c, 9–40. [1880–86]

Cont.: 1. Die Materiellen Verhältnisse und Vortheile für Einwanderer im Staate Ky. — 2. To the farmers of Gt. Britain and Ireland. On the general excellence of soils of Ky., &c. — 3. Information for emigrants. The climate, soil, timbers, &c. of Ky. contrasted with those of the Northwest. 1881. 8°. — 4. *Same*, in German. — 5. *Same*, in Swedish. — 6. Der Helvetia-Verein und die Einwanderung. Eine Erklärung des Helvetia-Vereins. — 7. Die schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" in Laurel county, Ky., N. A. — 8. Betrachtungen über Emigration und Colonisation behufs Bildung einer schweizerisch-amerikanischen Colonisations-Gesellschaft im Canton Zurich, 1881. — 8a. *Same*, in English. — 8b. Die schweizer Colonie "Bernstadt" . . . die Eindrücke und Resultate des ersten Jahres ihrer Existenz. — 8c. About immigration. — 9. Eine Kurze Beschreibung der Saaner-Kolonie,

[*Geological Surveys, continued.*]

nahe bei Stanford in Lincoln Co., Ky. — 10. Christian Co., its advantages and inducements to immigrants. — 11. Wahrer Bericht über Auswanderung und Ansiedlung, nebst einer genauen Darstellung der beabsichtigten Gründung einer österreichischen Ansiedlung im Staaten Ky. — 12. [Letter about Bernstadt colony from Robt. Ueltschi, in German.] — 13. *Same*, in English. — 14. [Letter about Bernstadt colony from C. Waegli, in English]. — 15. *Same*, in German. — 16. Comparative thermometric scale. — 17. Die neue Kolonie "Alsace" in Boyle Co., Ky. Beschreibung des innerhalb derselben gewählten Landes zur Gründung einer oesterreichischen Ansiedlung. — 18. Einladung zum Anschluss an eine deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie . . . "Strassburg" . . . London, Laurel Co., Ky. — 19. Die Ansiedlung von "Pine-Hill-Salzburg" in Rockcastle Co., Ky. — 20. Fields for emigration. — 21. Letters describing experiences in the Northwest, [etc.], in German. — 22. Impressions of Ky. [By] an Englishman [J. Wayman]. 8 p. — 23. Climate of Ky. compared with that of the Northwestern States and Canada. Facts to be studied by persons seeking homes. — 24. Ky. *vs.* Wisconsin. Wahrheit mit Phantasiebildern verglichen. — 25. Kolonie "New-Austria" (Neu-Oesterreich). — 26. Impressions of Ky. By an English editor [J. Wayman]. 19, (1) p. — 27. Deutsche Weinbau-Kolonie "Strassburg," nahe London, Laurel Co. — 28. Ueber Reben-Kultur und Wein-Erzeugung. (Uebersetzt). — 29. Kolonie "Pine-Hill-Salzburg." (1st annual report). 1883. 3 p. — 30. [Two letters in German from J. Blunschi, 1884, 85]. 4 p. — 31. [Letter in German from J. von Grüningen]. 1886. 3 p. — [32, 33. These numbers were dropped by mistake at the time of printing.] — 34. Report on the progress of colonization by Swedish immigrants in Edmonson Co., Ky., U. S. A. 8 p. — 35. Exhibit of hay grown on coal measure soils, Hopkins Co., Ky. 1884. 4 p. — 36. Grayson Co. Soil, timber, minerals agricultural products, etc. By J. S. Wortham, W. J. Lewis, J. E. Stone. 1884. 6 p. — [37. This number was dropped by mistake.] — 38. Fruit in Ky. Cultivation of apples, by E. D. Powell. Cultivation of small fruits, by J. Decker. 1884. 12 p. — 39. Grayson Co. Land, skog, mineralier, landtmannaprodukter m. m. 1884. 12 p. — 40. Die kolonie Bernstadt in Laurel Co., Ky., am beginne ihres sechsten lebensjahres; von Paul Schenk, farmer in Bernstadt. 1886. 39 p. 2 pl.

Note. This Bureau was under the direction of the State Geologist. No. 3 was reprinted in 1885, without the map.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1858; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1837, 47.

House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents (Cave Spring Farm, 1869–). 1st annual report of Board of Managers, for year 1872. '73. 8°. 8 p.

See also following note.

[*Immigration, Bureau of.*] See opposite page.

[*Insane.*]

General Note. An act of 1873 changed the names of the Eastern and Western Asylums to 1st and 2d Ky. Lunatic Asylums, respectively; the Instn. for the Educ. and Training of Feeble-minded Children was called the 3d Ky. L. A., without any change in character; the House of Reform for Juvenile Delinquents was virtually abolished and its buildings used for the 4th Ky. L. A. The name of this last asylum was changed to Central L. A. by an act of 1874, in which year also the Feeble-minded Institution received again its original name; the Eastern and Western Asylums received approximately their former names in 1876. The names used below were assigned by an act of 1894.

Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Lexington, 1817–). Report, [1st–28th] annual, for year 1824–51; biennial, Dec. 31: 1852/53–58/59; [36th]–77th annual, Oct. 1: 1859/60–70/71, Sept. 30: 1871/72–1900/01. Frankfort *and* Louisville, ['24]–1901. 8°.

Note. Opened Aug. 1824. Called Ky. Lunatic Asylum, 1817–51; Eastern L. A., 1853–73, 76–94; First Ky. L. A., 1873–76; as above from 1894. Rpts. successively by Commrs., Managers, and Directors. No ann. rpt. for 1852; rpt. 1852/53 cont. one bien. rpt.; rpts. 1854/55–58/59 ea. cont. two ann. rpts.; this perhaps explains later enumeration. Rpt. 1873/74 called "Semi-centennial" rpt. 61st, [1884/85], misprinted "1884."

— Plan of the pleasure grounds and farm. Cincinnati, 1861. broadside, 21 × 29 in.

— By-laws for the government of those employed in the . . . Asylum. Lexington, 1868. 24°. 54 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Jnls*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1824, 41, 46, 68.

[*Insane, continued.*]

Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Hopkinsville, 1848–). Report of Board of Managers, annual 1854/55, biennial 1855/57–57/59; annual, for year: 1861–93; 40th–45th annual, Sept. 30: 1893/94–98/99. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '56–99. 8°.

Note. Established as Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum; called Western L. A., 1855–73; Second Ky. L. A., 1873–76; Western Ky. L. A., 1876–94; since then as above. Rpt. 1854/55, covering Sept. 18, 1854/Dec. 31, 1855, was apparently the 1st by Mgrs., but see rpts. of Commrs., below. Rpt. 1875 has wrong date on cover, "1876." Rpt. 1890 wrongly called "bien." 37th, 1891, was the first one numbered. Rpt. 1860 not seen, but said to have been published.

— Report of the treasurer for the years 1854/55. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the commrs. appointed to pay the debts due to contractors on the Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum, [Dec. 31, 1855]. '56. 8°. 29 p.

— Statement of the Board of Mgrs. . . . in relation to the burning of said institution . . . [Jan. 1861]. '61. 8°. 12 p.

— *Commissioners to Locate the Second Ky. Lunatic Asylum.* Report, June 22, 1848; annual, Jan.: 1850, 51. *n. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8°.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1851, and *Auditor; and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1884.

Central Ky. Asylum for the Insane (Lakeland, 1872–). [1st–29th] annual report, Nov.: 1873–73/74, Oct. 10, 1874/75, Nov. 1: 1875/76–86/87, Sept. 30: 1887/88–1900/01. Frankfort, ['73?–95]; Louisville, '97–1901. 8°.

Note. Called Fourth Ky. Lunatic Asylum in [1st] rpt.; called Central Ky. Lunatic Asylum to 1894; location called Anchorage through rpt. 1891/92. Rpts. 1883/84–84/85 said to have been in 1 v.; not seen. Rpt. 1891/92 cont. rpts. of Commrs., 1890/91–91/92. Rpts. 1896/97, 98/99–99/1900 were numbered 25th, 27th–28th.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Louisville, 1880. 16°. 30 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1888.

Commissioners Appointed to Supervise Improvements on the Lunatic Asylums (1886–). Report, [Dec. 2, 1887]. '87. 8°. 23 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1888; under Inspec. and Reg., *Inspector and Examiner; and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1866.

Land Office, Register of the. Report, [1875]; biennial, Dec. 1: 1875/77; Nov. 18, 1881; Oct. 10: annual 1884/85, biennial 1887/89–91/93. ['75?]–93. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1875] not seen, but mentioned in rpt. 1875/77.
See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1833.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, Jan. 16, 1834, [sess. 1838], Dec. 12, 1839, Jan. 6, 1841, sess. 1844, 46, Jan. 10, 1856, Feb. 17, 1860, Jan. 10, 1866, Jan. 17, 1870, Dec. 2, 1889, Oct. 10, 1891. ['34–91.] 8°.

Note. In early rpts. called Librarian or Public Librarian. Rpt. 1838 laid before Legislature; not known if printed. As late as 1870 these rpts. were principally catalogues, or lists of accessions. Rpt. Jan. 1866 covers 1862/65. In rpt. 1889 officer is called "Librarian and Supt. of Public Property."

— Catalogue, Jan. 3, 1854. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— *Same*, 1875, 79, 81, 83, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 1900, 02, 03. Frankfort *and* Louisville, '75–1903. 8°.

See also preceding note.

— Supplemental catalogue, 1899, 1902. Louisville, '00–02. 2 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue of law books, Aug. 1, 1862. '62. 8°.

— List of publications — surplus works in the Ky. S. L., for sale or exchange. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 20 p.

Library, State, continued.

— The Ky. Historical Society. Executive order [etc.], relating to the property and collections . . . *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. (3) p.

— Official manual, for the use of the courts, State officials [etc.]. Louisville, 1894, 95, 98, 1900, 02, 04. 6 v. 16°. (Title var.)

Note. 1898 said to be 12°.

[*Penitentiaries.*] *Penitentiary* (Frankfort, 1798–). Report, Oct., Nov. *or* Dec.: annual 1809–51, biennial 1851/53–59/61; [report, 1862?]; Dec. 31: biennial 1863/64, 66/67–68/69, 72/73–84/85, annual [1865, 70, 71]; Nov. 30: biennial 1885/87–91/93, annual 1893/94–96/97. 8°.

Note. Rpts. prior to 1860 here given are cited in Sneed's history of the institution; not certain whether all were printed in pm., but many appeared in Journals. Rpts. by Agent, or Keeper, or Agent and Keeper, 1809–16, 25–55/57; by Auditor, entitled "A statement of the situation of the Penitentiary," Oct. 1: 1817-24 (also 1825, with varying title); by Keeper and Lessee, 1857/59–78/79; by Directors and officers, 1880/81–82/83; since then by Warden, except 1887/89 by Commrs. of Sinking Fund as *ex officio* Directors. Rpts. 1839, 55 each cover but 9 mos., Mar. 1/Dec. 1. Rpts. [1834, 55, 63/64–80/81] bear date of Jan. or Feb. following rpt. year. Rpt. 1862 not seen, but said to have been published.

— [Special] report from the Keeper and Clerk, Jan. 30, 1843. *n. t. p.* (3) p.

— Report of the Board of Visitors, annual, for the year 1844–49. 6 rpts. 8°.

— Review of condition of the State Penitentiary of Ky. By D. L. Dix. 1845. 8°.

Note. Probably privately published.

— A report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky Penitentiary from its origin in 1798 to March 1, 1860. Prepared by W. C. Sneed, M. D. . . . '60. 8°. viii, 614 p.

Note. Cont. extracts from all rpts. of the institution to 1860.

— Report of commissioners appointed to superintend erection of buildings in the Kentucky Penitentiary, Feb. 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 13 p.

— [Laws relating to Penitentiary and convicts]. 1880.

— Report of Directors . . . submitted to House, Jan. 8, 1886 . . . [*re* outbreak of Aug. 14, 1884, with testimony]. '86. 8°. 83 p.

— 3d biennial report of the Chaplain. *n. t. p.* [1888.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Others seen only with rpts. of Directors.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844, 45; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Sinking Fund Commrs.*, 1843, 90; *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1823, 34, 38, 44, 66, 69, 80, 82; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Prison Congress.*

Branch Penitentiary Commissioners (1880–). Report 1881. 8°. 96 p.

— Report of the building commissioners, June 30, 1887, Dec. 1, 1887, Nov. 30, 1889. ['87–89.]

Branch Penitentiary (Eddyville, 1884–). Report of Warden [1st, annual], Dec. 31, 1891; 2d–3d biennial, Nov. 30: 1892/93–93/95; annual, Nov. 30, 1896/97. Frankfort, ['92]–95; Louisville, '97. 8°.

Note. [1st] seen only in Penitentiary rpt. 2d covers 23 mos. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1890.

Board of Prison Commissioners (1898–). [1st]–4th annual report, Nov. 30: 1898, 98/99–1900/01. Louisville, 1900–02. 8°.

Note. Also called Commrs. of Penitentiaries. [1st] covers but 4 months.

[*Printing.*] *Public Printer.* Statement, biennial, Oct. 10, 1853/55. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

— In House, Feb. 15, 1858. Mr. R. Payne, from the committee on printing, made the following report. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

Note. Cont. rpt. of State Printer, Oct. 10: 1855/57.

— In Senate, Jan. 16, 1878. [State Printer's account, Aug. 1, 1876/77, submitted by Auditor.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p. (Doc. no. 19, 1878.)

— Itemized statement of the Public Printer's accounts, Aug. 1876/Jan. 1878. '78. 8°. 48 p. (Doc. no. 20, 1878.)

Public Printer and Binder (1878–). Report, annual, Aug: 1878/79–91/92. '79–92. 14 v. 8°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1868; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1845 (two).

[*Registrar of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.*] Report, 1859. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1853.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* [Bulletin of the State Weather Service]; monthly, nos. 1–91, Jan. 1889–July 1896. ea., 8 p.

— Kentucky section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v.1–11, Aug. 1896–Dec. 1906. Louisville, ['96]–1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. V. 1 covered Aug./Dec. 1896; v. 2–11 correspond to calendar years. Ann. summaries 1898–1902 are unnumbered; from 1903 are no. 13 of each vol. V. 11, no. 1 has wrong editorial imp. "v. 9."

— Supplement to the Jan. 1898 report. 4° sheet.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1905; weekly weather bulletin, 1906. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the crop season only, Apr.-Sept. or Apr.-Oct. There were 26 nos. in 1899–1901, 03–05; 25 in 1902, 06. There was a Special tobacco bull., Sept. 3, 1901, and Special bulls. Oct. 8, 1901 [mispr. "1891"] and Oct. 7, 1902.

Judiciary.

Court of Appeals. Reports of cases, [v. 1]–118, 1785–1904. *v. p.*, [1801?]–1906. 118 v. 8°.

Cont.: [1785–1801]; by J. Hughes. 1 v. 1801–05; by A. H. Sneed. 1 v. 1805–08; by M. D. Hardin. 1 v. 1808–17; by G. M. Bibb. 4 v. 1817–21; by A. K. Marshall. 3 v. 1822–24; by W. Littell. 5 v. [1795–1821], Selected cases; by W. Littell. 1 v. 1824–28; by T. B. Monroe. 7 v. 1829–32; by J. J. Marshall. 7 v. 1833–40; by J. G. Dana. 9 v. 1840–57; by B. Monroe. 18 v. 1858–63; by J. P. Metcalfe. 4 v. 1863–66; by A. Duvall. 2 v. 1866–79; by W. P. D. Bush. 14 v. *Kentucky Reports*, v. 78–82, 1879–85; by J. Rodman. 83–98, 1885–96; by E. W. Hines. 99–103, 1896–98; by C. C. Turner. 104–107, 1898–1900; by T. L. Edelen. 108–118, 1900–04; by T. R. McBeath.

Note. Cover both law and equity cases. Title of Hughes: "A rpt. of the causes determined by the late Supreme Court for the Dist. of Ky., and by the Court of Appeals, in which titles to land were in dispute." Sneed sometimes cited as "Ky. Decisions" or "Printed Decisions." Littell's Selected Cases cont. only cases not before reported. Rpts. from Hughes through B. Monroe were reprinted at Cincinnati as "2d ed.," at intervals from 1848 to 1869, except that the reprint of Bibb was "3d ed.," a 2d ed. having imprint Frankfort, 1840. A. K. Marshall's rpts. printed at Washington, Ky.; v. 97–118 at Louisville; others, so far as known, at Frankfort.

[*Digests.*] A digest of the decisions of the Court of Appeals. By H. Pirtle. Louisville, 1832. 2 v.

— Digest, 1792–1853. By Frye, Poindexter, and Smith. Cincinnati, [185–]. 2 v. 8°.

— Digest of cases at common law and in equity. [1792–1853.] By B. Monroe and J. Harlan. '53. 2 v. 8°.

— A supplemental digest . . . 1853–67, [embracing 14th B. Monroe–2d Duvall]. By M. H. Cofer. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. iv, 582, (1) p.

— Digest, 1866–76. By W. W. Trimble.

[*Digests, continued.*]

— A new digest . . . 1792-1876. By R: H. Stanton. Cincinnati, '77. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Kentucky digest, embracing all the reported cases . . . to 1878. By J. Barbour. Louisville, '78. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Same*, supplement, [1878–83]. Louisville, '84. l. 8°.

— *Same*, embracing all the cases reported . . . decided . . . 1878–96. By J. Barbour. V. 3–4. Louisville, '97. 2 v. l. 8°.

The opinion of the Court of Appeals for . . . Kentucky in the case of the Commonwealth *vs.* J. Morrison [Pres. of the Bank of the U. S.]. Delivered by Judge Rowan. Frankfort, 1819. 8°. 27 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1825, and *Auditor*, 1860, 68; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1824 (two), 65, 90.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

Sessions annual, 1792–1851, beginning in June, 1792, in Nov.: 1793–1806, 23–25, 31, 50–51, in Dec.: 1807–19, 26–30, 32–49, in Oct: 1820–22; regular sessions 1792–1835 known as 1st-44th Genl. Assy.; extra sessions, Jan. 1797, Jan. 1798, May 1822, called sess., Aug. 1840. Sessions biennial, 1853–1904, beginning in Dec., 1853–59, 63–79, 83–91/93, in Sept., 1861, in Nov., 1881, in Jan. 1894–1904; called sessions, Jan., May, 1861, adjnd. sess., Feb. 1862, called sess., Aug. 1862; adjnd. sessions, Jan.: 1863, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73 (the last five known as "adjnd. sessions of 1863/64-71/72"); called sess., Aug. 1892, adjnd. sess., Nov. 1892, special sess., Mar. 1897, extra, Aug. 1900. Sess. Sept. 1861 took a recess, Oct. 4–Nov. 27, and the Nov. sitting is sometimes called an "adjnd. sess." Although many of the regular sessions convened Dec. 31st, they were always known as of the year in which convened.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1792–1904. Frankfort, [1792]–1894; Louisville, '96–1904. 8°.

Note. Acts 1812–15 paged continuously, p. 1–688; similarly, 1816–19, p. 1–1000; 1820–21, p. 1–503; 1822–23, p. 1–534. Public acts and private acts generally separately grouped, of late years, but without t.-ps. Acts May, Oct., 1822 in 1 v. with common t.-p.; similarly, Acts Aug., Dec. 1840 and Acts Sept. 1861–Jan. 1863; Acts of other extra and adjnd. sessions generally in separate vols. Acts in 1 v. each sess., through sess. 1849; thereafter in 2 v. each sess., 1850–85, except sess. 1851, Jan. 1861, May 1861, Dec. 1863, 65, each in 1 v.; in 3 v. each sess., 1887, 89; sess., Dec. 1891, Aug., Nov. 1892, all in 1 v.; in 1 v. each sess., 1894–1904.

— Laws of Kentucky; comprehending those of a general nature now in force [etc.]. Lexington, 1799. 8°. lxxxvii, 514 p.

— A collection of all the public and permanent acts . . . now in force; with acts of Va. relating to land titles . . . the encouragement of learning, [etc.]. By H. Toulmin. 1802. 12°. lxvi, 507, (2) p.

— The statute law of Ky.; with notes, prælections and observations, [etc.]. By W: Littell. 1809–19. 5 v. 8°.

Cont.:

V. 1. 1792–Nov. 1797.
2. Jan. 1798–sess. 1801.
v. 3. 1802–sess. 1807.
v. 4. Sess. 1808–sess. 1811.
v. 5. Sess. 1812–sess. 1816.

— A digest of the statute law of Ky., being a collection of all the acts . . . to 1822. In 2 v. By W: Littell and J. Swigert. '22. 2 v. 8°.

— A digest of the statute laws . . . to 1834. By C. S. Morehead and M. Brown. '34. 2 v. 8°. viii, 792 p.; iv, 793–1648 p.

— A digest of the statute laws of a public and permanent nature passed since 1834. . . . By P. S. Loughborough. '42. 8°. viii, 9–693 p.

— The revised statutes of Ky., by C. A. Wickliffe, S. Turner, and S. S. Nicholas, Commrs. In force from July 1, 1852. '52. 8°. vii, (1), 796 p.

See under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1853.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— *Same;* with all the amendments . . . and all the enactments . . . passed during the session of 1859/60. By R: H. Stanton. Cincinnati, '60. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*, 1867. By R: H. Stanton. 2 v. (Another ed.)

— A digest of the general laws of Ky., enacted . . . [1859–65] with notes of the decisions . . . and . . . the laws of the winter session, 1865/66. By H. Myers. Cincinnati, '66. 8°. xvi, 796 p.

Note. Copy seen had binder's title "Supplement to Revised Statutes of Ky."

— The general statutes . . . Comp. by E. I. Bullock, J. M. Nesbitt, and G: W. Craddock. . . . Ed. by E. I. Bullock and W: Johnson. 1873. 8°. xii, (1), 955 p.

— The general statutes . . . as comp. by E. I. Bullock, J. M. Nesbitt, and G: W. Craddock . . . 1873; [with] all acts of a public and permanent nature since adopted . . . By J. F. Bullitt and J: Feland. '81. l. 8°. xi, (1), 5–1295 p.

— The general statutes of Ky., with notes of decisions concerning the constitution [etc.]. Prep. by J. F. Bullitt and J: Feland. Louisville, 1887. 4°. vi, (2), 1386 p.

— *Same*, 1877, 79, 83, 88.

— The Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws including . . . sess. of 1894. With notes of decisions . . . Prep. by J. Barbour and J: D. Carroll. Louisville, 1894. 8°. (5), 1669 p.

— The Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws, including those passed at sess. of 1898, with notes of decisions . . . 2d ed., prep. by J: D. Carroll. Louisville, 1899. 4°. (5), 1783 p.

— *Same;* supplement. By J: D. Carroll. Louisville, 1899.

— [*Codes.*] Code of practice, 1851, 53.

— Code of practice in civil and criminal cases . . . prepared by M. C. Johnson, J. Harlan, and J. W. Stevenson, Commrs. 1854. 8°. 2 l., 503 p.

— *Same*, with amendments made prior to Jan. 1, 1867. By H. Myers. Cincinnati, '67. 8°. xii, 809 p.

— Civil and criminal codes of practice of Ky., prep. by R: A. Buckner and J. F. Bullitt, Commrs., and A. Duvall, umpire. With notes by J. F. Bullitt. 1876. l. 8°. (1), xi, 293, 115, vii, 182 p.

— Civil and criminal codes of practice of Ky. . . . Amendments to July 1888. 2d ed. Ed. by J: D. Carroll. Louisville, 1889. l. 8°. 534, 212 p.

— *Same;* . . . to 1895; [with] Amendments and acts relating to codes to Jan. 1895. Ed. by J: D. Carroll. Louisville, '95. l. 8°. 790 p.

— Kentucky criminal law and procedure, both statute and common law. By J. M. Robertson. Cincinnati, 1899. 2 v. l. 8°. xliii, 656 p.; 657–1307 p.

— [Other codes.]

Cont. By Stanton, 1859; by Bullitt and Feland, 1876; by Bullitt, 1883, 99; by Carroll, 1900.

Note. Listed in Ky. State Library catalogue, 1903; none seen.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Agric. and Mechanical College.*] Acts of incorporation. 1880.

— — Act to provide for the management and administration of; approved May 9, 1893. '93.

— [*Banks.*] An act granting certain powers to the Bank of Kentucky. *n. d.* 12°. 11 p.

— — Act to establish the Northern Bank. *n. d.*

— [*Cities.*] [Charters, 1893.]

Note. An act of June 30, 1883 ordered the publication of the charters of cities of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th classes, and of the charter of cities and towns of the 6th class.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Constitution.*] Act to take the sense of the people as to the propriety of calling a convention to revise the constitution. 1880.

— [*Education.*] Common school laws, 1856. '56. 8°.

— — An act to establish a uniform system of common schools for colored children. *n. p.*, [1874]. 8 p.

— — Common school laws and manual. [1878.] 16°. 56 p.

— [*Militia.*] Act to revise and amend the militia law. 29th Jan. 1812. 44 p.

— — An act [relating to] the militia. *n. p.*, 1817. 12°. 9 p.

— — Militia law of Ky. An act to amend the militia law, approved Feb. 9, 1837. '37. 8°. 57, (1) p.

— — Amendment to law of 1837. [1849?]

— — An act to provide for the organization of the militia . . . Approved Mar 24, 1851. 2 p.

— — Militia law. 1860. 64.

— — Ky. State Guard law. Militia act of 1873. ['73.] 8°. 15 p.

— — State Guard law. 1878. 8°. 25 p.

Note. Title from cover. Has caption: "An act in rel. to the militia . . . and the organization of the Ky. State Guard."

— [*Revenue.*] Revenue laws, revised and codified. 1868.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1792–1904. Frankfort, [1792?]–[1894?]; Louisville, '96–1904. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Sessions Aug. and Dec. 1840 seen in 1 v., but were also pub. separately. Sess. May 1861 in 1 v. with H. J. Sess. Sept. 1861, Aug. 1862, Jan. 1863 in 1 v. Other extra or adjnd. sessions generally pub. separately.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional. 1792–1904. Frankfort, [1792?]–[1894?]; Louisville, '96–1904. 4° *and* 8°.

Note. Sessions Aug. and Dec. 1840 seen in 1 v., but were also pub. separately. Sess. May 1861 in 1 v. with S. J. Sess. Sept. 1861, Aug. 1862, Jan. 1863, in 2 v., broken in midst of Aug. 1862 sess., at p. 1000. Other extra or adjnd. sessions generally pub. separately.

— Rules of Senate, sessional, 1844, 53, 67.

Note. Also with constitution and House rules, 1865, 90; with constitution and joint rules, 1884, 86, 88.

— Rules of the House, sessional, 1844, 53.

Note. Also with constitution and Senate rules, 1865, 90; and in H. J. for each session.

— Standing committees, sessional. 1844, 55.

— In the House of Representatives, Nov. 10, 1798. [Resolutions on the rights of States.] *n. p., n. d.* [*Repr.*, 1890.] 4°. 4 p. on one sheet

— [Report of sel. committee on common schools. 1822.]

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1822.

— Report of committee to investigate Penitentiary. [Sess. 1823.]

— Preamble and resolutions of the Legislature in relation to the late decision of the Court of Appeals on the replevin and endorsement laws. *n. p.*, [1823]. 8°. 28 p.

— The response of the judges of the Court of Appeals to the preamble, resolutions, and address, 1824. *n. p.*, ['24]. 8°. 38 p.

— Report of the committee on the official conduct of the judges of the Court of Appeals. *n. p.*, [1824.] 8°. 21 p.

— Report of committee on [and Board of Managers of] Louisville Hospital, Nov. 17, 1824.

— Report of joint committee to examine Transylvania University and the Lunatic Asylum; to sessions 1824, 37, 39, 40. (Title var.)

Note. Generally cont. rpts. from officers of the institutions. *See also below*, 1829 and 1841.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— [Report of committee on that part of the Governor's message which relates to internal improvement. Dec. 20, 1826.]

Note. Ordered printed; not seen.

— Report of joint committee to visit and examine the condition of Transylvania University; sess. 1829, 41, 44.

Note. 1841 cont. rpt. of President. *See also above*, 1824.

— Report of select committee on certain communications from Ga., S.C., and Ohio; Jan. 21, 1829.

— Report of the committee on education of the House . . . on so much of the Governor's message as relates to schools and seminaries of learning. 2d ed. Lexington, 1830. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Chiefly a report from Rev. B: O. Peers replying to a resolution of the Genl. Assembly requesting information from him as to common schools.

— Resolutions of the Genl. Assy. . . . upon the American system and in answer to certain proceedings of the legislatures of So. Carolina and other States, concerning the powers of the general government. 1830. 8°. 13, (1) p.

— Report of the commissioners appointed to settle with the Agent and Keeper of the Penitentiary. [Jan. 3, 1834.] 8°. (3) p.

— Report of joint committee on banks; sess. 1837–59.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*

— Report [of committee] on expenditures of Board of Internal Improvement; sess. 1837, 38, 39.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement. In Senate, Jan. 31, 1838. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on the sinking fund; sess. 1837, 39, 44.

— *Same*, in obedience to a resolution of the House; sess. 1840. broadside.

— Report of the committee on the coal trade and iron interests of Ky. [Sess. 1837.] *n. t. p.* 20 p.

— Geological Survey. [Report of the committee on internal improvement concerning expediency of. Sess. 1837.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary; sess. 1838, 44, 47, 49, 50. (Title var.)

— Report of the committee on military affairs. [Sess 1838.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Speech of Mr. Memminger, the commissioner from So. Carolina, before the Legislature of Kentucky, upon . . . a railroad from Charleston to the Ohio river. 1839. 8°. 28 p.

— Speech in the House upon the bill to confer banking privileges on the Charleston, Louisville & Cincinnati R.R. Co. By R: A. Buckner. 1839. 27 p.

— Speech in the Senate on the proposition to confer banking privileges on the Charleston & Cincinnati R.R. Co. By J. Guthrie. *n. d.* [1839?] 8°. 16 p.

— Remarks in the House on the importation of slaves. By J. P. Hardin. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— [Report of joint committee appointed to visit Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Sess. 1839.] *n. t. p.*

— Report of the joint committee on public offices; sess. 1839, 55.

— Report of the committee on religion, on a number of petitions praying a repeal of the laws authorizing the sale of spirituous liquors. [Sess. 1839.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the select committee to whom was referred the response of the Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [Sess 1839.] 8°. 3 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Response of the Bank of Kentucky and branches to the interrogatories propounded by the joint committee on banks. *n. p.*, [1840]. 87 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to visit the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville. . . . Feb. 1, 1840. *n. p.*, '40. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on the expenditures of the Board of Internal Improvement, 1840. *n. d.* 8°. 48 p.

— *Same*, Feb. 1841. ['41.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on internal improvement, 1841. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Kentucky in relation to the report of the joint committee on banks. 1841. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the condition of the Lunatic Asylum; sess. 1841, 43, 44, 59. (Title var.)

See also above, 1824.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to settle with the Green and Barren River Commrs. [Sess. 1841.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (9) p.

— Report of the committee on agriculture, Mar. 10, 1843. *n. t. p.* 8°. (13) p.

— [Report of the select committee in relation to the $76,000. Sess 1844.] [*Not seen.*]

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1844.

— Report of select committee in relation to abolishing the Board of Internal Improvement. [Sess. 1844.]

— Report of the committee on elections, with Ballingal's protest. [Sess. 1844.]

— Letter from the late Keeper of the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1844.]

— Memorial of Craig and Henry. [Sess. 1844.]

— Report of the joint committee on the public printing. [Sess. 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (21) p.

— Report of the minority of the committee on printing. [Sess. 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (22) p.

— Memorial soliciting an appropriation for the State Hospital for the Insane, at Lexington; and also urging the necessity for establishing a new hospital in the Green River country. By D. L. Dix. 1846. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee of internal improvement touching the charges against the lessees of the railroad. [Sess. 1846/47.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (27) p.

— Memorial from the Kentucky Historical Society in relation to a geological survey of Kentucky; [Jan. 9, 1847]. 8°. 13 p.

— Memorial of the lessees of the Lexington & Ohio R.R., [Feb. 2, 1847]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the select committee in relation to the Bd. of Internal Improvement, slackwater navigation, etc. House, Feb. 16, 1847. 8°. (12) p.

— Report of joint committee to visit the Institution for the Education of the Blind. [Sess. 1849.]

— Funeral discourse of Rev. Stuart Robinson [over Col. R. M. Johnston, before the Genl. Assy., Nov. 20, 1850]. *n. t. p.* ['50.] 8°. (10) p.

— Report of committee on internal improvement. [Sess. 1853.] 4 p.

— Report of committee on agriculture and manufactures. [Sess. 1853.] 17 p.

— [Reports of majority and minority of committee in relation to Revised statutes, and accompanying documents. Sess. 1853].

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— In the House, Mar. 4, 1854. [Report of Mr. Musselman, from committee on agriculture and manufactures.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— Resolutions of committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1855.]

— [Memorial in rel. to House of Refuge in Louisville. Sess. 1855].

— Report of the excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of . . . Kentucky and Tennessee . . . 26th, 27th & 28th Jan. 1860 . . . Cincinnati, '60. 8°. 139 p.

— In Senate, Mar. 22, 1861. [Responses of eleemosynary institutions to inquiries of committee on finance.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 30 p.

— Papers, acts and resolutions . . . relating to the existing war, session of 1861. '61. 8°. 28,(1)p.

— Acts, resolutions and reports relating to the existing war, sess. of 1861. '61. 8°. 16 p.

— In House . . . Feb. 25, 1862. [Report of committee to examine report of the Institution for . . . Feeble-minded Children.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the select committee appointed to visit the charitable institutions, Feb. 9, 1865. '65. 13 p.

— Minority report of the committee appointed on the proposed amendment of the United States Constitution, Feb. 14, 1865. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on finance on the salaries of civil and military officers, Feb. 15, 1865. '65. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of the committee on circuit courts on the case of R. B. Carpenter, Esq., attorney in the 9th judicial district, Feb. 25, 1865. '65. 8°. 34 p.

— Report of the special committee on the case of the Hon. J. F. Bullitt, Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals, Feb. 27, 1865. '65. 8°. 24 p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Mershon against Ballew, made to the House . . . Dec. 14. 1865. '65. 8°. 21 p.

— In Senate, Dec. 14, 1865. [Majority and minority reports of the committee on privileges and elections *re* Thompson *v.* Allan.] *n. t. p.* 8 p.

— Report and testimony in the contested election case of Reynolds against Stroube, made to the House, Dec. 15, 1865. '65. 8°. 30 p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Brann against Wilson, made to the House, Dec. 16, 1865. '65. 8°. 73 p.

Note. The name Wilson is on a slip pasted over the name "Stroube" originally printed on t. p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Morton against Gregory, made to the House, Dec. 18, 1865. '65. 8°. 47 p.

— Testimony taken in the contested election case of B. D. Lacy against L. Barber . . . House, Dec. 20. 1865. '65. 8°. 22 p.

— Testimony read as evidence in the contested election cases of Beck & White *vs.* Hawthorn & Degman . . . House, Dec. 20, 1865. '65. 8°. 43 p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Fearons against Baker, made to the Senate, Jan. 15, 1866. '66. 8°. 77 p.

— Majority and minority reports in the contested election case of Carlisle against Benton, made to the Senate, Jan. 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 29 p.

— Report in relation to the condition of the Bank of Kentucky . . . Senate, Jan. 25, 1866. '66. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report and testimony relative to the conduct of the Keeper of the Penitentiary . . . House, Jan. 29, 1866. '66. 8°. 17 p.

— In House, Feb. 8, 1866. [Reports of committee to visit the lunatic asylums.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of joint committee appointed to investigate the truth of statements made by Brevet Maj. Gen. C. B. Fisk; Feb. 13, 1866. '66. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the Fisk investigating committee, made to the Governor, May 17, 1866. '66. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the special committee on the subject of the removal of the seat of government from the city of Frankfort; [Jan. 1867]. '67. 8°. 21 p.

— Remonstrance from the Board of Trustees of Centre College against the proposed change in the charter of said college; [House, Feb. 18, 1867]. '67. 8°. 26 p.

— Memorial by the State Sovereignty Society of Ohio . . . Senate, Mar. 5, 1867. '67. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the affairs of the Ky. Insurance Co., Feb. 5, 1868. '68. 8°. 21 p.

— Papers and evidence in regard to the purchase of the Adjt. Genl's report, also report from Senate finance committee, [Feb. 1868]. '68. 8°. 58 p.

— Biographical sketch of the Hon. L. W. Powell, Governor . . . from 1851 to 1855. Pub. by direction of the Genl. Assy. '68. 8°. 134, (1) p. port.

— Biographical sketch of the Hon. J: L. Helm, late Governor . . . Pub. by direction of the Genl. Assy. '68. 8°. 144 p.

Note. In 1 v. with the preceding title.

— In House . . . Feb. 26, 1868 [Report from select committee to visit Eastern Lunatic Asylum.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the condition of the various insurance companies incorporated by the Commonwealth; [by L. Cooke, from special committee, Jan. 16, 1869]. '69. 8°. 98 p.

— Majority report and evidence in the investigation of the claims of Newton Craig, made by the Senate committee on finance; [Mar. 3, 1869]. '69. 24 p.

— Reports of the special committee appointed to investigate charges against the Supt. of Institution for Feeble-minded Children . . . House, Mar. 19, 1873. '73. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of committee to whom was referred the Governor's special message respecting the interference of Federal authorities with the Government of Louisiana. [Sess. 1873.] '73. 10 p.

— [Report of special joint committee to investigate the clerks' offices of Jefferson and other counties]. 1880. 34 p.

— Report of the special committee on the Penitentiary, to the Senate, Feb. 26, 1880. '80. 8°. 82 p.

— Report of special committee on Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880.

— Report of the joint special committee to investigate the condition of the convicts of the Penitentiary worked by contractors without the walls, Mar. 23, 1882. '82. 8°. 69 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the conduct of the Western Lunatic Asylum, Mar. 7, 1884. '84. 8°. 24 p.

— Oration and addresses on J. M. Elliott, in the House, Apr. 24, 1884. '84. 8°. 36 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Majority and minority reports and testimony taken by the Rowan county investigating committee, made Mar. 16, 1888. '88. 8°. 551 p.

— In Senate, Mar 31, 1888. [Report of joint committee to investigate conduct of Central Lunatic Asylum.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— In Senate, May 1, 1888. [Report of special joint committee on management and conduct of Feeble-minded Institute.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— In Senate, May 3, 1888. [Report of judiciary committee and joint committee to investigate conduct of office of Supt. of Public Instruction.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 19 p

— Report of investigation of offices of Auditor and Treasurer, May 16, 1888 '88. 8°. 68 p.

— Majority, supplemental, and minority reports and testimony reported by the judiciary committee of the House in investigation concerning Judge W. L. Jackson . . . 1890. 8°. 202, (1) p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . to examine the books, affairs, etc. of the Agric. and Mech. College, including the testimony taken by the committee; [May 24, 1890]. '90. 8°. 298 p.

— [Report of joint committee appointed to visit and examine into the management of the Agric. and Mech. College; May 11, 1892]. ['92.] 8°. 40 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Agent of State of Ky. at Washington. Report: Jan. 1, 1865; Dec. 7, 1865; Jan. 1, 1867; Dec 2, 1867; Jan. 1, 1868; Feb. 24, 1869.

Note. Also called State Agent for Ky.

— Report in regard to credits on drafts and certificates for slaves mustered into the U. S. service, [to House, Dec. 20, 1865]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

[*Boundaries.*] *Commissioners Appointed to Mark the Boundary Line Between the States of Kentucky and Tennessee* (1858-). Report, [Nov. 11, 1859.] '60. 8°. 98 p. pl.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1820, 26.

Capitol, State, Commissioners for the Erection of the. Report, made Oct. 1, 1857. '57. 8°.

[*Civil War.*] Report of the Kentucky commissioners to the late Peace Conference . . . at Washington City, [Feb. 1861]. '61. 8°. 88 p.

Report of Military Board, Sept. 10, 1861. '61. 20 p.

Cumberland Hospital. Report of Trustees, Jan. 12, 1839; Nov. 23, 1839; Jan. 10, 1843; [Jan. 1854?].

[*Elliott Monument.*] [Oration, etc., on unveiling of State monument to Judge Elliott.] 1884.

[*Forestry Congress.*] (Huntsville, Ala., 1887.) Report of representatives, [Dec. 1, 1887]. '87. 8°. 10 p.

[*Hart, Joel T.*] Report of the memorial services on the reinterment of the remains of Joel T. Hart, Frankfort, June 18, 1887. '87. 8°. 55 p.

[*History.*] An address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky: delivered at Boonesborough the 25th May 1840, by J. T. Morehead. '40. 8°. 181 p.

Louisville Hospital. Report of Board of Managers, Nov 1824, Dec. 1829. 2 rpts 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1824 is incl. with rpt. of legislative committee.

[*Prison Congress.*] Report of Commissioners to the congress of the National Prison Association . . . Baltimore, Jan 21, 1873. '73. 8°. 22 p

[*Silk.*] Silk culture. *n. t. p.* [1839.] 8°. 111 p.

Note. Cont. inter State correspondence and a treatise by M. DeHazzi. Added to H. J. Appendix, sess. 1839.

ARKANSAS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Arkansas documents in the New York Public Library: from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1905; and from T. L. Cole's "Bibliography of the Statute Law of the Southern States: Arkansas." Revised by J. H. Reynolds, Secretary Arkansas Historical Association. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Little Rock, if not otherwise specified.

Traversed by Cabeza de Vaca, about 1528; by De Soto, 1541–42. First settlements, by the French, 1686. Embraced in Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812. Organized as Territory of Arkansaw, 1819, with the same northern, eastern and southern boundaries as at present but extending west to the national boundary of that day. Reduced to its present limits by Choctaw Treaty, 1825, and Cherokee Treaty, 1828. Admitted as State of Arkansas, June 15, 1836. Massacre of Arkansas emigrants at Mountain Meadows, Utah, Sept. 1857. Seceded from the Union, May 6, 1861. Re-admitted, June 22, 1868. Capital at Post of Arkansas, 1819–21; since then at Little Rock.

[Public documents], 1840; biennial, 1850–60; sess. 1871. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Variously designated as follows:
Appendix, 1840.
Message of the Gov., 1850–52.
Governor's Message, 1854.
Message and Documents, 1856, 58/59.
Arkansas Documents, 1860.
Reports of State Officers, sess. 1871 (cover title).

Report of the Auditor, showing the amount of public debt on account of the State and Real Estate Banks [etc.]. 1868. 8°. 57 p.

Note. In reality a collection of miscellaneous documents, including rpts. by Auditor, Agt. for Purchase of Arms for State Guard (and rpt. on capture of same), Commr. Public Works, Deaf Mute Institute, Blind Institute, Supt. Public Instruction, and Treasurer, all of which will be found listed under their respective heads.

Public documents, 1879, 80/81; biennial, 1885/86–1903/04. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Binder's title.

Constitution.

Convention, 1836. Journal of the proceedings of the convention met to form a constitution and system of State government . . . commenced 4th Jan. and ended 30th Jan., 1836. '36. 8°. 52 p.

— Constitution [and ordinance] . . . done by the people of Arkansas in convention assembled. . . . 1836. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same* . . . in convention assembled . . . 1836. '38. 8°. 23 p.

Convention, 1861. Journal of the convention . . . begun and held . . . 4th [/21st] March 1861 . . . '61. 8°. 144 p.

— Constitution [and ordinances, Mar. 1861]. *n. t. p.* 8° 31 p.

— Journal of both sessions of the convention . . . begun and held [Mar. 4/21, May 6/June 3, 1861] . . . '61. 8°. 509 p.

Note. Although the convention on Mar. 21 adjourned to Aug. 19, it was called together in May by its President. Pp. 3–111 cont. a line-by-line reprint of the journal of the March session.

— Ordinances [resolutions and constitution] of the State convention which convened . . . May 6, 1861. '61. 8°. 128 p.

Convention, 1864. Journal of the convention of delegates of the people . . . Jan. 4 [/23], 1864; also Journals of the House of Representatives of the sessions of 1864, 64/65, and 1865. '70. 8°. 58, 309, 67 p.

Note. The constitution and ordinances of this convention are in Acts 1864/65.

Convention, 1868. Debates and proceedings of the convention . . . Jan. 7th, 1868 . . . to form a constitution for the State . . . Official. J: G. Price, Secretary. '68. l. 8°. 985 [*for* 979] p. + p. 812 a–812 e.

Note. In fact edited by J. M. Pomeroy. Copy seen cont. also the two titles next following.

— Ordinances, public resolutions, & orders, passed, and memorials addressed to the Congress of the U.S. . . . 1868. l. 8°. (4), 30 p., *or* p. 815–848.

Note. Seen in Debates, but also published separately.

— The constitution of the State of Arkansas. Framed and adopted by the convention which assembled . . . Jan. 7th, 1868. '68. l. 8°. p. [851]–899.

Note. Seen only in Debates.

— *Same.* With marginal notes, a full documentary history of the constitution, [etc.]. By J. M Pomeroy. 1870. l. 8°. vi, (1), 16, [xxv]–lxxv, (1), (4), 54, [cxxxvii]–clxxvi, p.

— Constitution . . . as adopted by the convention, Feb. 11, 1868. '68. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Double columns.

Convention, 1874. Report of the committee on finance, embodying . . . reports of the Senate committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books. *n. t. p.* 8°. 74 p.

Note. The Journal had not been printed, up to 1908.

— Constitution [and address to people]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

— Verfassung des Staates Arkansas. Uebersetzt vom Achtb. A. Thoman . . . 1875. 8°. 50 p.

— Constitution . . . Framed and adopted by the convention which assembled . . . July 14th, 1874. . . . With . . . a documentary history of the constitution [etc.]. By J. M. Pomeroy. '76. l. 8°. ccxiii, p.

Constitution, 1874, and constitutions 1836, 61, 64, 68; with notes by U. M. Rose. 1891. 8°.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1836–1907.

Cont.: By J. S. Conway, 1836, 37, 38, 40; by A. Yell, 1840-44; by T. S. Drew, 1846, 48; by J. S. Roane, 1850, 52; by E. N. Conway, 1854, 56, 58, 60; by H. M. Rector, 1862; by I. Murphy, 1864 (Apr.), 66, 68 (Apr.); by P. Clayton, 1868 (July, Nov.), 71; by E. Baxter, 1873, 74 (May); by A. H. Garland, 1874 (Nov.), 75, 77; by W. R. Miller, 1879, 81; by T. J. Churchill, 1883; by J. H. Berry, 1885; by S. P. Hughes, 1887, 89; by J. P. Eagle, 1891, 93; by W. M. Fishback, 1895; by J. P. Clarke, 1897; by D. W. Jones, 1899, 1901; by J. Davis, 1903, 05, 07.

Note. Messages of 1840 by retiring and incoming Governors respectively. Messages 1871, 73, 85, 93, 97, 99 cont. lists of pardons. Mess. 1903 has *n. t. p.*; printed at Hot Springs.

— Appendix to the message of the Governor, 1879, 83, 87. '79–86 [*sic*]. 3 pm. 8°. (title var.)

Note. Cont. statements of pardons; 1887 cont. also Rpt. of Commr. to the American Exposition held at New Orleans, 1885/86, etc.

— List of pardons and remissions granted, biennial, 1887/88–89/90 '89–91 2 pm 8°.

Note. 1887/88 cont. also Rpt. of Physician of Penitentiary.

Governor, continued.

— Inaugural address, 1836, 57, 60, 64, 68, 77, 79, 81, 83, 89, 93, 95, 97, 1901, 07.

Cont.: By J. S. Conway, 1836; by E. N. Conway, 1857; by H. M. Rector, 1860; by Murphy, 1864 (Apr.); by Clayton, 1868 (July); by Miller, 1877, 79; by Churchill, 1881; by Berry, 1883; by Eagle, 1889; by Fishback, 1893; by Clarke, 1895; by Jones, 1897; by Davis, 1901; by J. S. Little, 1907.

Note. Gov. Conway's inaug. 1836 dated Sept. 13th; his mess., Sept. 17th. [Inaug.] 1860 is called "message." Inaug. 1868 cont. also Gov. Clayton's message to same session; in all, 14 p.; his mess. to adjnd. sess., Nov. 24, 1868, entered above, had 16 p. Inaug. 1883 had *n. t.-p.*; printed at Little Rock. Inaug. 1893 had imprint Morrilton.

— [Proclamation of Governor ordering election, Sept. 1855.]

Note. The Auditor's Rpt. on Printing, 1854/58, mentions several proclamations printed within that period.

— [Communication from the Governor to the Senate, 25th Jan. 1859, transmitting report of E. H. Porter, 20th Jan. 1859, *re* swamp lands granted to the State by Congress, 1850 and 1857, etc.] *n. t. p.* 21, (1) p. fold. tab.

— To the people of Arkansas. [Circular recommending immediate organization of citizens under the new constitution; May 10, 1865.] '65. 4° broadside.

— [Circular blank giving authority to organize companies of volunteer militia. 1865]. 4°. 2 l.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. f°. (1) p.

— Debt settlement. Senate concurrent resolution no. 7. The veto message of Gov. Dan W. Jones. 1897. 8°. 15 p.

Adjutant General. Report . . . for the period of the late rebellion and to Nov. 1, 1866. Washington, [D. C.], '67. l. 8°. 2 l., 278 p.

Note. A rpt. of operations of the loyal troops of Ark.; on refusal of Legislature to print, it was printed by Congress.

— Report, [July 14, 1868/Dec. 31, 1870]. *h. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. p. 385–398.

— Report . . . of the Ark. State Guard, 1897/1900, including the period of the Spanish-American War. Dec. 1900. 8°. 138 p.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1877/78–[81/82], 85/86–94/96. '78–97.

Note. Rpts. [1881/82, 87/88] dated Jan. 1, 1883, 89.

See also forward, *Solicitor General.*

Auditor. Report, annual, Sept. 12, 1836; Oct. 31, 1837; biennial, Sept. 30: 1838/40, 50, 52, 52/54–58/60, 64/66, 68/70–1902/04. ['36]–1904. 8°.

Note. Generally in House Journal, 1836–56. Rpts. 1850, 52 not seen. Rpt. 1864/66 covers from Apr. 18, 1864; rpt. 1868/70 covers from July 3, 1868. Rpt. 1900/02 printed at Hot Springs.

— Quarterly reports [1852/54] of C. C. Danley, Auditor . . . and the proceedings of the Pulaski Circuit Court at the June term, 1854, requiring him to make them. '54. 8°. 37 p.

— Report of the Auditor on printing, to the House . . . made Jan. 27, 1859. *h. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

Note. Covers Oct. 31: 1854/58.

— Report of the Auditor, showing the amount of public debt on account of the State and Real Estate Banks [etc.]. 1868. 8°. 57 p.

Note. Many miscellaneous docs. in this pamphlet; *see at beginning of list,* p. 941. Auditor's rpt. in itself covers only p. 3–5. Treasurer's rpt. on p. 40–57.

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Statement of the business of fire insurance companies, 1900. f° sheet.

Auditor, continued.

— — Statement showing the business transacted . . . 1900, by life, accident, and miscellaneous insurance companies. f° sheet.

— — Insurance laws, 1900. Comp. by C. Sloan . . . ['00.] 8°. 50 p.

— *See also under* Constitution, *Convention, 1874; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1882, 87, 89.

Secretary of State. Report, Nov. 1, 1864; report accompanying the message of the Governor, sess. 1866; biennial report, Sept. 30: 1872, 78, 78/80–94/96; Dec.: 1897/98–1905/06. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864 seen only in House Jnl., sess. Nov. 1864. Rpt. 1866 cont. brief extracts from Secretary's rpts. as *ex officio* Supt. of Common Schools, 1856, 60, and as Commr. of Pub. Bldgs., 1858, 60, etc.; in all, 30 p.

— Census of the State for 1854, 58. f° broadsides.

— Report of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, [Oct 30, 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Revenue act, 1883.

— A digest of the election laws, [1891], 1904. '91–1904. 2 pm. 8°

— Road laws as in force in 1887. [Ordered printed.]

— Laws as to roads and highways. 1893. 8°.

— Corporation laws, 1899, 1904. '00–04. 2 v. 8°.

Solicitor General (1857–). Report, Oct. 25, 1858. '58. 8°. 15 p.

— Report . . . about unlocated seminary lands . . . Sept 20, 1860 *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report [*re* prosecution of Real Estate Bank cases, 1870]. *h. t. p.* ['71.] 8° p. 297–384.

Treasurer. Report, annual, Sept. 12, 1836; Oct. 31, 1837; biennial, Sept. 30: 1838/40, 50, 52, 52/54–58/60, 68/70–98/1900. ['36]–1900. 8°.

Note. Generally in House Journal, 1836–56. Rpts. 1850, 52 not seen. There is also a rpt. July 3/Sept. 30, 1868 in Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of public debt on account of banks," 1868. Rpt. 1891/92 covers Jan. 17, 1891/Sept. 30, 1892.

— Biennial report of operations of the State Treasurer's office, Oct. 1, 1894. *n. p.*, ['94]. 8°. 2 l.

Note. An abstract.

— *See also* Constitution, *Convention, 1874; under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1882, 87, 89; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Burning Board* and *Debt.*

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, biennial, 1856, 58, 60. *n. t. p.* 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. By the Sec. of State as *ex officio* Supt. In rpts. 1856, 58, called respectively Commr. of Common Schools and Common School Commr. Rpt. 1858 seen also appended to rpt. of Digester and Examiner of Laws, 1858.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1868–). Report, Nov. 13, 1868; [1st-2d] biennial, Sept. 30: 1868/70–70/72; annual, Sept. 30, 1873, July 1, 1875/76; [biennial], June 30: [1876/78]–90/92; Oct. 31: [13th]–18th biennial, 1892/94–1902/04. ['68–1904.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1868 is with Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of public debt on account of banks," 1868. [1st] not seen. The office of Supt. seems to have lapsed, 1873–75, and to have been re-established, Dec. 7, 1875. Rpt. [1876/78] is called "Ann. rpt. June 30, 1878." 16th-18th were the only ones numbered. Rpt. 1892/94 printed at Morrilton.

— The Arkansas Journal of Education; ed. by the Supt., [*c.* 1870–72].

Note. Mentioned in Supt's. rpt. 1870/72 as "now in existence three years."

— The Arkansas School Journal, [*c.* 1880–82].

Note. A monthly periodical, published by J. Kellogg, Little Rock. A similar publication in newspaper form was subsequently published by Prof. J. H. Shinn.

[*Education, continued.*]

— School law, [1876].

— Digest of laws relating to free schools . . . Comp. and annotated by J. Jordan. 1895-97. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1896/98 states that school laws were published biennially. *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws.*

— Teachers' Training School programs. [189–]. f° sheet.

— Manual of work for county normals. Issued by J. Jordan, Supt., 1897. '97. 8°. 34 p.

— Outlines for teachers' institutes, 1900. '00. 47 p.

Board of Education. Proceedings, annual, 1870–74.

Note. 1870–73 seen only in Supt's. rpts. 1870/72–73; 1874 in pm.; '74; 18 p.

Health, Board of (1881–). 1st report, Apr. 27, 1881/Dec. 31, 1882. '83. 8°. 181 p.

— An act to establish a State Board of Health. [1881.] f° sheet.

— An ordinance to establish a board of health. . . . [Recommended to cities for adoption. 1881.] 8°. 7 p.

— [Circular letter, recommending establishment of local boards. May 30, 1881. '81]. 4° sheet.

[*Railroads.*] Railroad reports. *n. t. p.* [1856.] 15 p.

Reports of the several railroads in the State . . . made to the Governor. *h. t. p.* [1858?] 32 p

Arkansas Midland R.R. Report of the chief engineer upon the experimental service; [May 29, 1854]. '54. 8°. 12 p.

Arkansas Pacific R.R. Co. Reports of the President and chief engineer, [Sept. 1, 1854]. '54. 15 p.

Cairo & Fulton R.R. Proceedings of the Board of Directors, and the report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary surveys; [Oct. 12, 1854]. '54. 8°. 47 p.

Note. A rpt. 1856 is in "Railroad rpts." 1856; see above.

— Report of the chief engineer of the Little Rock & Ft. Smith branch . . . Aug. 22, 1854. '54. 29 p.

Little Rock & Ft. Smith R.R. Co. Report of the President and chief engineer, [Nov. 26], 1860. *h. t. p.* 19, (1) p.

See also preceding entry.

Memphis & Little Rock R.R. Co. Report of J. Robertson, President, [Oct. 22], 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Railroad Commission (1899–). 1st–6th annual report, 1899/1900-05. Little Rock, '01; Hot Springs, '02–[06]. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Mar. 18, 1899/Dec. 1, 1900; others cover calendar years.

See also Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873, 77.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*] See forward, *Mines, Mfres. and Agric.*

[*Banks.*] *Bank of the State of Arkansas* (1836–). [Report of President, 1837.] (*In* Journals, 1837.)

— Report on the condition of the State Bank and its branches, Nov. 7, 1840. *n. t. p.* p. 32–38.

— Report of the Financial Receiver, 1850; biennial, Oct. 31, 1854; Oct. 1: 1856–60. 5 rpts. 8°.

— Report of the Accountants of the State Bank . . . made to the Governor . . . [Oct. 10, 1858]. '58. 8°. 167 p. fold. tab.

Note. By Act of 1857.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws.*

[*Banks, continued.*]
Real Estate Bank of Arkansas (1836–). Report, Nov. 20, 1840. *n. t. p.* p. 39–[41].

Note. This was not strictly a State bank, but the State was largely concerned in its transactions.

— Report of G. N. Peay as Receiver in Chancery, biennial, Oct. 1: 1856, 58; June 30, 1860

Note. By Act of 1855.

— Report of Accountants appointed to investigate the affairs of the . . . Bank. 1856. 8°. 192 p.

— Acts of the Genl. Assy. . . . relative to the Real Estate Bank of the State of Arkansas, [etc.]. . . . Mar. 1855. '55. 8°. 66. (1) p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1868, and *Solicitor General*.

Blind, School for the (Arkadelphia, 1859–68; Little Rock, 1868–). Report, [annual], 1860; 2d biennial, Oct. 1860/62; 3d report, Apr. 1868; 4th report. Nov. 1868; 5th–20th biennial, Oct. 31: 1868/70–70/72, Sept. 30: 1872/74–98/1900. '60–[1900]. 8°.

Note. A private institution until adopted by the State in 1868. Formerly known as Instn. for the Educ. of the Blind. Closed from Sept. 1863 to Feb. 1867. 3d rpt. covers Oct. 1862/Mar. 31, 1868. 4th rpt. covers April 1/Oct. 31, 1868. There is also a brief rpt. 1862/64 in House Jnl., Nov. 1864.

— By laws of the Board of Trustees and regulations of the Supt., 1885, 88. 8°.

Note. Seen bound with corresponding rpts., but apparently also issued separately.

Deaf Mute Institute (Little Rock, 1868–). Report, Nov. 21, 1868; [1st]–16th biennial report, 1868/70–99/1900. ['71–1900.] 8°.

Note. [2d] not seen. Year-end variously Sept. 30, Oct. 31, Nov. 30, and Dec. 31. Rpt. 1868, by J. Wassell, Pres., is in Auditor's "Rpt. showing . . . debt on account of banks," 1868.

— History of the Arkansas Deaf Mute Institute, compiled from the official reports. 1887. 8°. 5 l.

[*Education.*] *Arkansas Industrial University* (Fayetteville, 1868–). 1st–5th report and catalogue, annual, 1872/73–76/77; biennial, 1884/86–96/98. '73–98. 8°.

Note. There is also a "1st rpt. of the Sec. of the Indus. Univ. of Ark.," Dec. 31, 1872, in rpt. of Supt. Pub. Instruction, 1870/72, which also cont. the university's Circular "1871/72," and, 1st ann. circular and Catalogue, 1872/73. Apparently no rpts. published between 1876/77 and 1884/86, but Proceedings of Bd. of Trustees through 1883/84 are with Catalogues 1877/78–86/87. 3d printed at Fayetteville. Name changed to University of Arkansas by act of 1899.

— Catalogue, annual, 1871/72–1907/08. Little Rock, Fort Smith, *and* St. Louis, '72–1908. 8°.

Note. Cat. 1871/72 was not numbered. Cats. 1872/73–76/77 were bound and numbered with rpts., as in preceding entry, but were probably also in separate form, as separate cats. for some of those years have been seen.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Fayetteville, 1888–) 1st–15th, 17th–18th annual report, 1888–1902, 04–05. ['89]–1905. 8°.

Note. 4th, [1891], dated Feb. 1, 1892. 16th not published.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–86, [April 1888]–1905. [Little Rock *and* Fayetteville, '88]–1905. 8°.

Note. No. 1 bore no date; no. 2 dated Apr. 1888. From 1895, if not earlier, paged consecutively in vols. corresponding to calendar years. No. 42, Oct. 1896, called "Pt. 1;" pt. 2 not found. No. 63 ends on p. 65; no. 64 begins with p. 77. From no. 66, the first in 1901, Bulletins have no month dates.

— *Branch Normal College* (Pine Bluff, 1873–). Catalogue and circular, 1877/78, and announcement, 1878/79. '78. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Rpts. generally in rpts. of the University.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Medical Department* (Little Rock, 1879–). Annual announcements [1st–16th], 1879/80–94/95. '79–94. 8°.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings, 1881 *or* 1882. (*In* Supt's. rpt., 1880/82.)

[*Geology.*] *Owen Survey* (1857–). 1st report of a geological reconnoissance of the northern counties . . . 1857/58, by D. D. Owen, Principal Geologist . . . '58. 8°. 256 p. il.

— 2d report of a geological reconnoissance of the middle and southern counties . . . 1859/60. By D. D. Owen . . . Philadelphia, '60. 8°. 433 p.

Roberts Survey (1871–). Report, by G: Haddock. 1873. 8°. 59 p.

Note. W. F. Roberts, Sr., was State Geologist.

Branner Survey (1887–93). Annual report, 1887–92, by J: C. Branner, State Geologist. '87–1900. 8°.

Cont.:

1887.		'87. 1 pm. 15 p.		
1888.	v. 1.	Gold-Silver.	'88.	xxxi, 320 p.
	2.	Mesozoic.	'88.	xiv, 319 p.
	3.	Coal.	'88.	x, 122 p.
	4.	Washington County.	'91.	xiv, 262 p.
1889.	v. 2.	Crowley's Ridge.	'91.	xix, 283 p.
1890.	v. 1.	Manganese.	'91.	xxvii, 642 p.
	2.	Igneous rocks.	'91.	xv, 457 p.
	3.	Novaculites.	'90.	xviii, 443 p.
	4.	Marbles.	'93.	xxi, 443 p.
1891.	v. 1.	Mineral waters.	'92.	vili, 144 p.
	2.	Miscellaneous.	'94.	x, 349 p.
1892.	v. 1.	Iron.	'92.	x, 153 p.
	2.	Tertiary. Morrilton,	'94.	xiv, 207 p.
	5.	Zinc and Lead.	1900.	xiv, 395 p.

Note. 1887 was an administrative rpt. 1888, v. 4, cont. also a List of the Plants of Ark. Rpts. 1890, v. 4, and 1892, v. 5, are accompanied by atlases in uniform covers; all the others, except 1887 and 1892, v. 1, cont. large folded maps. Branner's term expired Mar. 16, 1893. The Legislature of 1899 appropriated a sum for publishing Branner's unpublished material, and 1892, v. 5, was thus issued, but 1889, v. 1 (Clays, kaolins and bauxites), and 1892, v. 3-4 (Coal, final report, and Lower Coal Measures), had not been issued up to 1908. Besides these, there remained unpublished up to 1908, The Mineral Resources of Ark. (about 700 p.) and Final Report upon the General Geology of Ark. (about 500 p.), both by Branner.

— Report, Dec. 7, 1894, by J: C. Branner.

Note. With Gov's. message, 1894.

— A preliminary list of the myriapoda of Arkansas. By C: H. Bollman. 1888. 8°. (1), 8 p.

Note. Not seen. The same title is in ann. rpt. 1891, v. 2.

Purdue Survey (1907–). Report. (In preparation, 1908.)

Note. Under A. H. Purdue, professor of geology at the Univ. of Arkansas, made *ex officio* State Geologist.

[*Immigration.*] See forward, *Lands.*

[*Insane.*] *State Lunatic Asylum* (Little Rock, 1873–). Report, Jan. 1883; 1st–8th annual, Dec. 1: 1883–90; biennial report, 1890/92–96/98. '82–98. 8°.

Note. Opened March 1, 1883. 1st covers Apr. 6, 1881/Dec. 31, 1882. 1st–2d in 1 pm.; similarly, 3d–4th and 5th–6th. Year-end Nov. 30, 1892; Sept. 30, 1898. Rpt. 1892/94 not seen.

— Rules, regulations and by-laws. 1883. 8°. 20, 8 p.

[*Lands.*] *State Land Agent.* Report, 1850.

Note. With Mess. of Gov., 1850; not seen.

Swamp Land Commissioners, Board of. Report, [biennial, 1853/54–54/56]. '54–56. 2 rpts. 8°.

— Acts of Congress and of the State . . . on the subject of swamp & overflowed lands, 1850/57. Ordinances of the Board of Swamp Land Commrs., 1851/55, [etc.]. '57. 8°. 84 p.

Land Attorney and State Collector. Report, biennial, 1853/54, 57/58. '54–58. 2 rpts. 8°.

[*Lands, continued.*]

Swamp Land Secretary (1857–). Report, Sept. 30: biennial, 1857/58–58/60. '58–60. 2 rpts. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers from Feb. 9, 1857.

— Report, Nov. 9, 1858, accompanying the Governor's special message dated 9th Nov., 1858. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Commissioner of Immigration and State Lands (1868–). Report, [July 15, 1868/Sept. 30, 1870]. *h. t. p.* ['71.] 8°. p. 291–296.

— Natural resources of the State of Arkansas . . . J. M. Lewis, Commr. of Immigration and State Lands. 1869. 8°. 30 p.

— Resources of the State of Arkansas, with description of counties, rail roads, mines, and the city of Little Rock . . . By J. P. Henry. 1872. 8°. 134 p.

— *Same.* 2d ed. 1872. 8°. 166, (2) p. map.

Note. Pp. 153–166 cont. advertisements.

— *Same.* 3d ed. 1873. 8°. 136 p. map.

Note. Privately compiled; later subsidized by the State.

— Die Hülfsquellen des Staates Arkansas . . . 3 e auflage . . . Von J. P. Henry. 1874. 8°. 118 p. map.

Note. A German ed. of the preceding title.

— [Resources of Arkansas. By J. N. Smithee, Commr. State Lands. 1875?].

Note. Mentioned in bien. rpt. of Commr., 1876/78; not seen.

Commissioner of State Lands. Biennial report, Sept. 30: 1874/76–98/1900. ['76–1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1874/76, 92/94 not seen.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1859, and *Solicitor Genl.; and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1857, 58.

Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture, Bureau of (1889–). 1st–8th biennial report, 1889/90–1903/04. ['91–1905?] 8 v. 8°. maps.

Note. 1st cont. "Climatic map of Ark., 1889;" St. Louis, Mo.; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 12½ x 18 in.

— Weekly crop bulletin, [1889–92?].

Note. Mentioned in 1st–2d rpts.; not seen.

— Arkansas. *n. t. p.* 1890. 8°. 31 p. map.

Note. Title from cover. Cont. Climatic map of Ark., same as in 1st bien. rpt.

Penitentiary (Little Rock, 1838–). Report: 1842; of Inspectors, 1848; of Supt., 1850, of Supt. and Keepers, biennial, Oct. 1: 1853/54, 54/56–58/60; of Supt., 1859/60; reports. [Dec. 1870]; biennial report, Dec.: 1889/90–99/1900; Oct. 31: 1901/02–02/04. ['42–1904.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1853/54 covers in fact Feb. 17, 1853/Oct. 21, 1854. Supt's. rpt. 1859/60 covers Feb. 26, 1859/Oct. 30, 1860. Title 1870: "Rpts. on the Penitentiary," cont. rpts. of Agent of State to investigate, and of Lessee and Contractor. Rpts. 1889/90–93/94 were by Penitentiary Commrs. Rpt. 1893/94 covers 20 mos. Rpts. 1895/97–99/1900 were extended to Dec. 31st. Rpt. 1893/94 printed at Morrilton; 1901/02 at Fort Smith.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1858.

Public Buildings, Commissioner of. Report, Oct. 13, 1840. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 42–48.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

Public Works and Internal Improvements, Commissioner of. Report, [Oct. 1, 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 12–13.

Note. In pm. with "Rpt. of Auditor showing amount of debt on account of banks," 1868.

— *Same*, [Dec. 15, 1870]. *h. t. p.* 8°. p. 277–[289].

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture, Weather Bureau.* Annual report of Arkansas State Weather Service, 1891–95. Little Rock. 4°. (Mimeographed.)

— Monthly report, Feb.–Oct., 1894; July 1895; Jan.–Aug 1896. f°. (Mimeographed.)

— Weekly weather crop bulletin [1889?]–94. f°.

Note. Not seen prior to 1894, but mentioned in rpts. of Bureau of Mines, Manufactures & Agriculture, 1889/90–91/92.

Arkansas section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–11, Sept. 1896–Dec. 1906. ['96]–1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., the ann. summaries ea. 12 p., except Dec. 1898 (10 p.), ann. summ. 1898 (14 p.), Mar., June, 1903 (ea. 12 p.). V. 1 had nos. 1–4, Sept.–Dec., and ann. summ.; other v. correspond to calendar years, with ann. summ. as no. 13. Called *Climatological* Service beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1905. f° broadside.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Issued during the growing season only, Apr./Sept. or Apr./Oct., with from 25 to 30 nos. annually. Called Weekly *Weather* Bulletin beginning with no. 1, 1906.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. [1]–80, 1837–1906. Little Rock *and* Chicago, '40–1907. 80 v.

Cont.: [V. 1–5], 1837–44; by A. Pike. [6–13], 1845–53; by E. H. English. 14–24, 1853–67; by L. E. Barber. 25–27, 1867–72; by N. W. Cox. 28–34, 1872–79; by J. M. Moore. 35–48, 1879–86; by B. D. Turner. 49–52, 1886–89; by W. W. Mansfield. 53–80, 1889–1906; by T. D. Crawford.

Note. V. 1, 5 were 4°. Rpts. 28–29 were the only ones printed at Chicago, so far as known. By Act of 1887, v. 1–27 were annotated by G. W. Williams and re-published, 1888–90, compacted into 12 v.; each new v. cont. two old vols. except that new v. 1 cont. v. 1–3, new v. 4 cont. v. 8–10, and new v. 10 cont. v. 21–23.

— Digest of Arkansas reports, [v. 1–23, 1837–61]. By U. M. Rose. 1867. 8°. lvi, (4), 972 p.

— Digest of decisions, v. 24–45, 1861–86, by T. J. Oliphint. '86. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1885–92. By T. J. Oliphint. [V. 2.] '92. l. 8°. li, (1), 395 p.

— Index to Arkansas reports, v. 1–31, [1837–77.] By C. B. Brady. St. Louis, 1878.

Note. With appendix this covers also v. 32.

— Digest of the Ark. Supreme Court reports. [v. 1–44, 1837–85]. By R. D. Hopkins and E. R. Morgan. Des Moines, 1886. 2 v. l. 8°.

— Annotations of the Ark. Supreme Court reports. By King and Leonard, compilers. Dublin, Texas, [1893]. 12°. (77) p.

— A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1837–96 . . . Ark. Reports, v. 1–62 By T. D. Crawford. New York, '97. 2 v. 8°.

[*Equity.*] Decisions in equity, being selected cases in the courts of the 1st Chancery District of Ark., 1895–1900. By T. B. Martin. Ed. and annot. by J. H. Stevenson. ['01.] 8°. xxviii, 620 p.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

1st-14th session, biennial, beginning in Sept. 1836, in Nov., 1838-62; spec. sessions, Nov. 1857, Nov. 1861, Mar. 1862. [15th] regular sess., Apr. 1864; called, Sept. 1864; adjnd., Nov. 1864/65; called, Apr. 1865. [16th] reg. sess., Nov. 1866/67. 17th reg., Apr. 1868; adjnd., Nov. 1868/69. 18th-19th reg., beginning in Jan., 1871-73; special, May 1874. 20th reg., Nov. 1874/75; adjnd., Nov. 1875. [21st]-34th reg. sess., biennial, beginning in Jan., 1877-1907; 31st extraordinary, Apr. 1897.

Sessions Apr., Nov. 1864 were of the Reconstruction Legislature; sess. Sept. 1864 (held at Washington, Hempstead county) of the Confederate Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1836–1903. *v. p.*, '37–1903. 8°.

Note. Called Pub. and Priv. Acts, 1895–97, 1903; Acts and Resolutions, 1899–1901. Acts 1846 incl. amendments to constitution. Acts of spec. session Mar. 1862 reprinted by Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., 1895. Acts of ea. sess. in a separate vol., except that sessions Apr. 1864, Nov. 1864/65, Apr. 1865 and constitution and ordinances 1864 were in 1 v., with title "New constitution, with Acts"; imprint, '65; and Acts Jan., Apr. 1897 were in 1 v. Acts of 14th sess., Nov. 1862, and Acts of called sess., Sept. 1864 (final Confederate session) ea. in a separate vol., first printed by Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., 1896. Acts 1848, 50 cont. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer. Acts 1852/53 printed at Arkadelphia; Acts 1891-93 at Morrilton; Acts 1899-1901, *n. p.*; others at Little Rock. There were 2 eds. of Acts 1874/75, one in 1875, the other in 1876, by different printers of Little Rock.

— Revised statutes, adopted Oct. session 1837. Revised by W: McK. Ball and S: C. Roane; notes and index by A. Pike. Boston, '38. 8°. xv, 956 p.

— A digest of the statutes . . . in force at close of session 1846; by E. H. English. Examined and approved by S: H. Hempstead. 1848. 8°. 1186, (1) p.

— A digest of the statutes; . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1856: By J. Gould. Examined and approved by G: C. Watkins. 1858. 8°. xiv, (1), 1400 p.

— Code of practice in civil and criminal cases. 1869. Little Rock, J. G. Price, printer, 1869. 8°. 627 p.

— Amendments to the codes of practice, in civil and criminal cases . . . approved March 27, 1871 . . . '71. 8°. xviii, 47, viii, 22, (1), xxii, p.

— A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws of a general and permanent character in force at the close of the session of 1873. By E: W. Gantt. Examined and approved by H: C. Caldwell. 1874. 8°. 1214 p.

— A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1883. By W. W. Mansfield. Examined and approved by U. M. Rose. 1884. l. 8°. xv, (1), 1490 p.

— A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of the session . . . of 1893. By L. P. Sandels and J. M. Hill. Examined and approved by S: W. Williams. Columbia, Mo., 1894. l. 8°. xvi, 1851 p.

— Notes on the statutes of Ark., comprising abstracts of all decisions . . . construing all the statutes . . . By L. Leatherman. Columbia, Mo., 1897. 2 v. l. 8°. 778 p.; 789–1513 p.

— A digest of the statutes, embracing all laws . . . in force at close of session of 1903. By W: F. Kirby. Examined and approved by W. W. Mansfield. Austin, Texas, '04. l. 8°. xi, 1942 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Reports of the Digester and the Examiner of the digest of the laws. 1858. 8°. 21, (2) p.

Note. Copy seen cont. at end the rpt. of the Common School Commissioner, of Nov. 8, 1858; (2) p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] [Charter of State Bank, 1836.] (Ordered printed.)

— [*Corporations.*] Compiled corporation laws. By A. C. Hull. 1899.

— [*Education.*] Common school laws, passed . . . sess. 1848/49. '49. 8°. 12 p.

— — An act to maintain a system of free common schools for the State. 1879. 8°. 30 p.

— [*Finance, State Board of.*] An act to provide means for paying the expenses of the State government [etc., approved Dec. 23, 1874; also, Senate joint resolution no. 8, approved Jan. 18, 1875]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— [*Militia.*] [Militia law, 1836.] (Ordered printed.)

— — [Militia law, Feb. 3, 1843.] (Ordered printed.)

— — Militia law of the State . . .; published by direction of the Commander-in-chief of the Army of Arkansas and of the militia thereof. 1860. 8°. 68 p.

— — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1865.

— [*Registration.*] [Registration Act, July 1868.] (Ordered printed.)

— [*Revenue.*] [Revenue act, Mar. 5, 1838.] (Ordered printed.)

— — [Digest of the revenue laws as contained in Digest 1874 and the Act, Mar. 5, 1875.] (Ordered printed.)

— — *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, sessional, 1836–40. '37–[40]. 8°.

Note. Journals of Senate and House bound together during these sessions. Spec. sess. 1837 in separate volume.

— Journal of the Senate, sessional, 1842–58/59, 64–1907. ['43?–1907.] 8°.

Note. Jnls. of Apr., Nov., 1864, Apr. 1865 in 1 v. Sessions Apr., Nov. 1868 seen in 1 v. Jnls. 1891–93 have imprint Morrilton. Reg. and extraordinary sessions 1897 in 1 v. Jnl. 1856 not seen.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1842–60/61, 64–1907. ['43?–1907]. 8°.

Note. Jnls. of Apr., Nov., 1864, Apr. 1865 in 1 v., preceded by Jnl. of Consti. Convention, 1864. Jnls. 1891–93 have imprint Morrilton. Reg. and extraordinary sessions 1897 in 1 v. Jnl. 1856 not seen.

— [Rules and regulations for the government of the Senate, sess. 1836].

— Rules for the government of the Genl. Assy., Legislative directory, [etc.]. 1873. 16°. map.

— Appendix. Memorial [of W: Russell of St. Louis county, Nov. 10, 1840]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

Note. The first doc. in Appendix to Jnls., 1840.

— Report of committee on banks. [Session 1840.] p. 49–52.

— [Report of committee on landed interests, Feb.? 1857.]

Note. Mentioned in Auditor's rpt. on Printing, 1854/58; not seen.

— Report of the joint committee on the landed interests of the State; made Nov. 23d, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

See next entry.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— 2d report of [same]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Two copies of this seen, identical except that one is inscribed "House Doc." and the signatures of members are in reversed order.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary, made Dec. 21, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 5 p. (Sen. doc.)

— Minority report of the committee on the judiciary. Made Dec. 15, 1858. *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (Sen. doc.)

— Report of the committee on federal relations, [Nov. 1860]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. (House doc.)

— Proceedings of the caucus held in the Representatives Hall on the 9th Nov. 1858 to nominate a Democratic candidate for the U. S. Senate . . . '58. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Included here because it was, strangely, bound up with the Leg. Docs., 1858/59.

— Speech of Col. T. C. Hindman on Federal and Arkansas politics: made in Representatives Hall on Feb. 15, 1859. '59. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Refers to caucus mentioned in preceding entry.

— Debates in the House . . . on the resolution tendering the thanks of the House to Brig.-Gen. Catterson and command for their services . . . 1869. 8°. 240 p.

— Debates and proceedings on the bill entitled, An Act to provide for the funding of the public debt . . . in the House . . . 1869. 8°. 104 p.

— Proceedings in the House . . . in the case of the impeachment of Gov. Powell Clayton . . . 1871. 8°. 68 p.

— Report of the special committee of the House . . . appointed to investigate the issuance of State bonds to aid in the construction of levees and railroads. 1873. 8°. 62 p.

— Report of special finance committee in regard to the legislation upon the Holford R.R. aid and levee bonds. 1877. 8°. 11 p.

— Majority and minorities [*sic*] reports of the finance committee of the House . . . regarding adjustment of the State debt. 1877. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Incl. a "1st minority rpt." and a "2d minority rpt."

— Report of findings of the Senate committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books, filed in the office of the Sec. of State, May 20, 1882. '82. 8°. 203 p.

— Report of joint committee on Auditor's and Treasurer's books [for the two years ending Jan. 14, 1887]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

— *Same;* [Jan. 15, 1887/Jan. 17, 1889]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 39 p.

Miscellaneous.

Burning Board, State (1891–). Report [Sept. 30, 1891] in the settlement of accounts of W: E. Woodruff, ex-Treasurer . . . under Act approved Apr. 9, 1891. '91. 8° 45 p.

[*Debt, State.*] Report of the Special Deputy Treasurer and Agent of the State to adjust the debts between the United States and State of Arkansas; [Dec. 15, 1888]. '89. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Under Act of Mar. 23, 1887.

State Debt Board (1887–). 2d biennial report, for the years 1889/90. '91 8°. 14 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1897; *and under* Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.* 1869, 73, 77.

[*Eclectic Society.*] Proceedings of the Legislature and of the Historical Society of Arkansas and the Eclectic Society, fixing the pronunciation of the name Arkansas. *n. t. p.* 1881. 8°. (2), 16 p.

Note. Title from cover. Printed for the Eclectic Society.

[*Expositions.*] Address on the history and resources of Ark., by D: Walker; delivered at Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1876. Phila., '76. 8°. 18 p.

— Arkansas State building. Catalogue of exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. [By C: S. Keyser.] Phila., '76. 8°. 42 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Appendix to message.

Fair, State. The citizen of to-day; An address delivered before the 3d annual State Fair of the State of Arkansas, Oct. 12th, 1870, by Fay Hempstead, Esq. '71. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This has cover title: "Address delivered [etc. as above], also, Prize essay upon the resources of Ark.;" *imp.* 1870; and incl. the following:

— Essay on the resources of Ark., written by Dr. W. W. Granger . . . for the prizes offered by the State Fair Asso'n . . . 1870. 8°. 14 p.

[*Militia.*] *Agent for the Purchase of Arms for the State Guards.* Report of J. L. Hodges, [Nov. 14, 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 7–10.

Note. This and next title are in Auditor's "Rpt. showing amount of debt on account of banks," 1868.

— Report of Capt. Sam Houston. An account of the capture of the *Hesper* and the destruction of the arms; [Oct. 17, 1868]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 10–11.

See preceding note.

[*Mountain Meadows Massacre.*] Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows in Utah Territory, in September 1857, of 120 men, women and children who were from Arkansas. By Bvt. Maj. J. H. Carleton, U.S.A. And report of the Hon. W: C. Mitchell relative to the seventeen surviving children . . . Little Rock, '60. 8°. 32 p.

Supplemental: Territorial.

For publications of the Territories of Louisiana and Missouri, of which Arkansas was a part, 1805–18, see Missouri State Publications, p. 359.

Governor. [Valedictory message of Gov. W: S. Fulton, Sept. 13, 1836.]

Note. In House Journal, 1st State session; also ordered printed separately.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of the Territory of Arkansas: comprising the organic laws of the Territories of Missouri and Arkansas, all laws of a general nature passed by the Genl. Assy. of the Territory of Missouri at the session in 1818; with the laws of the Territory of Arkansas for 1819–20. Arkansas [Post], '21. 12°. 149, (3) p.

Note. During 1819 the 1st grade of Territorial govt., by a Gov. and Judges, was in operation. In 1820 the 2d grade, with a Genl. Assy., went into effect; the 1st regular session was held Feb. 1820; a special sess., Oct. 1820; 2d–9th sess., biennial, beginning in Oct., 1821–35; spec. sess., Oct. 1828. There is some record of later eds. of the above vol., with later session laws appended.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]

— Acts, sessional, 2d–9th sess., 1821–35, spec. sess. 1828. '22–35. 9 v. 12°.

Note. Acts of 9th sess. also repr. in facsimile [at Washington, D.C., 1899] with original Little Rock imprint, '35; size 12°.

— Laws, comp. and arranged by J. Steele and J. M'Campbell under the direction and superintendence of J: Pope, Gov. of the Territory. 1835. 8°. (2), 562, (12) p.

— [Militia laws as contained in Geyer's digest of the laws of Missouri. 1825.]

Note. Ordered printed, Acts 1825; not seen.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the General Assembly, sessional, [1st–9th session, 1820–35].

Note. Presumably all published; 7th only seen.

List based upon material furnished in part by Mrs. Albertine F. Phillips, State Librarian, and in part by L. S. Boyd, Acting Librarian Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.; additional data from the collections of Louisiana documents in the Massachusetts State Library and Boston Public Library, from Dr. William Beer, Librarian Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, and from cards furnished by courtesy of the Librarian of Congress.

Traversed by De Soto, 1541. La Salle took possession for France, naming the country Louisiana, 1682. First settlements, under Iberville and Bienville, along the coast, 1699. Monopolies granted: to Crozat, 1712; to John Law, 1717. New Orleans founded, 1718. Province of Louisiana ceded to Spain, 1762; limited to west of Mississippi, 1763; re-ceded to France, 1800; sold to United States, 1803. In 1804 all of the purchase lying south of the 33d parallel was organized as the Territory of Orleans; by Act of Apr. 8, 1812 it was admitted as the State of Louisiana; by Act of Apr. 12, 1812 it was enlarged by addition of the portion east of the Mississippi. Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815. Seceded from the Union, Jan. 26, 1861. New Orleans came under Federal control, May 1, 1862. Re-admitted to the Union, June 25, 1868. Seven constitutions: 1812, 45, 52, 64, 68, 79, 98. Capital at New Orleans, 1812–25, 31–50; at Donaldsonville, 1825–31; at Baton Rouge, 1850–62; at New Orleans, 1862–81; since then at Baton Rouge.

Documents, sessional, 1850, 53, 55, 57–61, 64/65–79, 82; biennial, 1904/06. 8° *and* l. 8°.

Note. Not collected for any other years, so far as known. Docs. sess. 1850, 53 seen only as appendixes to Senate Jnl., without separate t.-p., the Jnl. itself having title: "Jnl. and official docs. of the Senate, sess. of 1850, 53." Docs. sess. 1855 cont. English and French rpts. in 1 v. Docs. sess. 1864/65 seen only as appendix to both Senate Debates and House Debates. Docs. sess. 1882 (and in some cases 1878) in 2 v.; Docs. 1904/06 in 3 v.; others ea. 1 v. Some miscellaneous docs. are appended also to Senate and House Jnls., 1843, 48.

Constitution.

Constitution or form of government of the State of La. By authority. New Orleans, 1812. 12°. 32, 30 p. (English and French.)

Constitution or form of government of the State of Louisiana. *n. t. p.* [1812?] 8°. xxxi, p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

Convention, 1844/45. Journal of the convention called for the purpose of re-adopting, amending or changing the constitution. *n. t. p.* l. 8°. 72 p.

Note. This convention met Aug. 5, at Jackson, and adjourned on Aug. 24 to meet at New Orleans Jan. 14, 1845. The two sessions are sometimes wrongly recorded as separate conventions. Bound with the above is:

— Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . begun and held . . . 14th day of Jan. 1845. N. O., '45. 8°. 356 p.

Note. Bound with preceding title.

— Journal de la convention de la Louisiane, [sess. 1845]. N.-O., '45. 8°. 367, 11 p.

Note. Includes constitution on final pp. 1–11.

— Official report of debates in the La convention, [Aug. 5, 1844/Jan. 17, 1845.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 146 p.

Note. Breaks off in midst of debates of Jan. 17th. Bound with it is:

— Proceedings and debates of the convention of La. which assembled at . . . New Orleans, Jan. 14 [/May 16], 184[5]. N. O., '45. 8°. 960, ii, p.

Note. T.-p. has wrong date, Jan. 14, "1844" for 1845. The debates of Jan. 14-16 and most of Jan. 17 are repeated from preceding title, with which it is bound. Includes constitution on pp. 951–960.

Convention, 1844/45, continued.
— Rapports officiels des débats de la convention . . . [sess. 1844]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 188 p.

Note. Bound with this is:

— Rapports officiels des devats [*sic*] de la convention . . . [sess. 1845]. N.-O., '45. 8°. 2 l., 460, 11 p.

Note. Includes constitution on final pp. 1–11.

Convention, 1852. Journal of the convention to form a new constitution . . . N. O., 1852. l. 8°. 100 p.
— *Same*, in French. *n. t. p.* [1852.] l. 8°. 117 p.
— Constitution . . . Adopted in convention, July 31, 1852. N. O., '52. l. 8°. 37 p.
— *Same*, in French. N. O., 1852. l. 8°. 44 p.

Note. Seen bound with preceding title.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1850, 53.

Convention, 1861. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . N. O., 1861. 8°. 111 p.

Note. Bound with this are the three items next following, making together a vol. of 111, 330 p.

— Journal officiel de la convention . . . N.-O., '61. p. [113]–223.
— Ordinances passed by the convention . . . N. O., '61. p. [226]–292.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

— Constitution . . . as amended by the State convention of 1861. N. O., '61. p. [295]–330.
— Constitutions of Louisiana, 1812, 1845 and 1852. Also, the Constitution of the United States, [etc.]. N. O., 1861. 8°.

Convention, 1864. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution . . . N. O., 1864. 8°. 184, x, p.

Note. The following ed. in French seen bound with above, but also issued separately:

— Journal officiel des travaux de la convention reunie four [*sic*] reviser et amender la constitution . . . N.-O., 1864. 8°. 187, x, p.
— Debates in the convention . . . New Orleans, Apr. 6, 1864. N. O., '64. 8°. 643 p.

Note. Includes constitution.

— *Same*, in French. N.-O., 1864. 8°. 649 p.
— Rules and regulations of the convention . . . 1864. *n. p.*, ['64]. 8°. 8 p.
— Emancipation in La. Speech of A. C. Hills (of Orleans Parish) in the constitutional convention, May 4th and 5th, 1864. N. O., '64. 8°. 21 p.
— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1864.

Convention, 1867/68. Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for framing a constitution . . . N. O., 1868. 8°. 315, (1) p.
— Report of the committee on finance, adopted Dec. 24, 1867. N. O., '68. 8°. 8 p.
— Constitution adopted by the State constitutional convention . . . Mar. 7, 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 22 p.
— Constitution of the State of La., with amendments. Adopted in convention, Mar. 7, 1868. N. O., 1875. 8°. 34 p.

Convention, 1879. Official journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . held in New Orleans, Mon., Apr. 21, 1879. N. O., '79. 8°. 337, 156 p.

Note. Appendix cont.: (1) Auditor's Stmt. of collection of State taxes, 1878-79; 21 p.; (2) Rpt. of committee on public debt; p. 23–114; (3) Treasurer's Stmt. of taxes of 1877 . . . paid in by each parish . . . to June 1, 1878; p. 115–133; and (4) Rpt. of Auditor in accordance with resolutions; p. 135–156.

Convention, 1879, continued.

— Rules of order of the constitutional convention . . . Apr. 21, 1879. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 18 p.

— Report of the committee on public debt. N. O., 1879. 8°. 92 p.

Note. Also in appendix to Official journal.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . the 23d day of July, A. D. 1879. N. O., '79. 8°. 90 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . July 23, 1879. With amendments approved . . . 22d day of Apr. 1884, and proclaimed by the Governor on the 10th day of May 1884 to become a part of the constitution. B. R., '84. 8°. 98 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . July 23, 1879. [B. R.], 1898. 8°. 82 p.

Note. Interleaved with blank sheets. Apparently a reprint for use of Convention of 1898.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Education, Louisiana State University*, 1879 (two).

Convention, 1898. Official journal of the proceedings of the constitutional convention . . . held in New Orleans, Feb. 8, 1898. N. O., '98. 8°. 385, 77 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted in convention . . . May 12, 1898. . . . N. O., '98. 8°. 129, (2), xv, p.

— *Same.* By authority. N. O., '98. 8°. (1), [5]–144, xv, p.

— *Same.* B. R., 1899. l. 8°. 90, xv, p.

Note. This last ed. seen only appended to Acts 1898. Constitution also with Acts 1823, 28. All the constitutions from 1812 to 1898 are also in the report of the Secretary of State, 1902.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1833, 36, 43–44, 46–48, 50, 53–54, 57–58, 60-61, 64–78; biennial, 1880–1908. Baton Rouge *and* New Orleans. ['33?]–1908.

Cont.: By A. B. Roman, 1833; by E. D. White, 1836; by A. B. Roman, 1843; by A. Mouton, 1844, 46; by I. Johnson, 1847, 48, 50; by J. Walker, 1853; by P. O. Hebert, 1854; by R. C. Wickliffe, 1857–58, 60; by T. O. Moore, 1861; by M. Hahn, 1864 (Oct.); by H. W. Allen, 1865 (Jan.); by J. M. Wells, 1865 (Nov.), 66–67; by H. C. Warmoth, 1869–72; by P. B. S. Pinchback, 1872 (Dec. 10, Dec. 11); by W. P. Kellogg, 1874–77; by F. T. Nicholls, 1878, 80; by S. D. McEnery, 1881 (spec. sess.), 82–88; by F. T. Nicholls, 1890, 92; by M. J. Foster, 1894, 96, 98, 99 (extra sess.), 1900; by W. W. Heard, 1902, 04; by N. C. Blanchard, 1906, 07 (extra sess.), 08.

Note. Messages usually printed in Senate and House Journals; those here listed either were seen in pamphlet form or are known to have been ordered so printed. Prior to the Civil War messages were generally issued also in French editions; mess. Oct. 1864 issued also in French and in German. Mess. 1876 called "4th ann. mess. of W. P. Kellogg," apparently reckoning his inaugural as 1st message. Mess. 1877 called "Valedictory mess." Mess. to extra sess. 1899 seen only in Senate Journal. Mess. 1864–65 (Nov.), 67–81 printed at New Orleans; mess. 1865 (Jan.) at Shreveport; mess. 1866, *n. p.* (probably N. O.); others, so far as seen, at Baton Rouge.

— Inaugural address, 1824, 46, 60, 64, 68, 73, 77, 84, 88, 1904. B. R. *and* N. O., ['24?–1904].

Cont.: By H. Johnson, 1824; by I. Johnson, 1846; by T. O. Moore, 1860; by M. Hahn, 1864; by H. C. Warmoth, 1868 (July); by W. P. Kellogg, 1873; by S. B. Packard, 1877; by S. D. McEnery, 1884; by F. T. Nicholls, 1888; by N. C. Blanchard, 1904.

Note. Inaugural 1884 is with Message 1884.

— Message of the Governor [Walker] relative to the McDonough estate; [Jan. 22, 1850]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Message of Gov. Paul O. Hebert to the Senate, vetoing the Penitentiary bill. Mar. 9, 1855. N. O., '55. 8°. 8 p.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of Gov. T: O. Moore, 1860. B. R., '60. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the Governor . . . on the amount necessary for defensive military purposes . . . B. R., 1861. 8°. 2 p.

— To the citizens of . . . Louisiana. [By Gov. Allen, July 5, 1864.] *n. p., n d.* 8°. 2 p.

— Louisiana English grammar; published by order of . . . H: W. Allen, Governor . . . Shreveport, 1865. 12°. 100 p.

— Message from the Governor [Wells] vetoing the municipal election bill; [Feb. 9, 1866]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Communication from . . . J. M. Wells . . . in relation to emigration, and the establishment of a Bureau of Arts and Agriculture in connection therewith. N. O., 1866. 8°. 6 p.

— Message of Gov. H. C. Warmoth, vetoing the civil rights bill; [Sept. 25, 1868]. N. O., '68. 8°. 6 p.

— [Letter from Governor John McEnery, calling upon the taxpayers to organize and resist the collection of taxes by the usurping Kellogg government; March 10, 1873]. [N. O., 1873.] 4°. 1 l.

— Special message of . . . W: P. Kellogg . . . extra sess. of 1875. N. O., '75. 8°. 10 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846, 48, 70, 73, 75, 76.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, Jan.: 1835, 52–54, 57–58, 60; Dec. 1860; Jan.: 1867, 69; Dec. 31: 1870–74, 77–81, 87, 89, 91–93, 99, 1901, 03–05. N. O. *and* B. R., ['35]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. cover years preceding sessions to which submitted. For rosters of Civil War troops see rpts. 1861, 90. Pamphlet rpts. 1857–80, 89–91 printed at N. O., others at B. R.

— [Report to Senate, sess. 1847].

— Report of Brig. Genl. W: Pierce, commanding State troops in the field in district from Berwick's Bay to New Orleans, to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, Adjt. Genl. . . . Nov. 28, 1887. B. R., '87. 8°. 34 p.

Attorney General. Report, annual, Jan.: 1854, 55, 57–61; report, Oct. 1, 1864; Feb.: 1867, 69; session 1870–72; for year: 1875, 77, 78; biennial, 1880/81, 85/86–90/91; four years, 1892/96; biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. N. O. *and* B. R., '54–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. 1864 covers Mar. 4/Oct. 1, 1864. Rpt. Feb. 1869 covers July 11/Dec. 31, 1868. Rpts. Jan. 1861, 80/81 have imprint Baton Rouge; others New Orleans.

— Report in reply to the resolutions of the House of Representatives, [Feb. 4, 1857]. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts (1846–). Report, Dec. 31: biennial 1850/51, annual 1852–53; annual, Jan.: 1855–61; report, Sept. 30, 1864; report, Dec. 31: annual 1865–66, biennial 1867/68, annual 1869–75, 77–79; biennial, 1880/81, 84/85–1900/01, 04/05. N. O. *and* B. R., '52–1906. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Rpt. for 1852 and rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. Jan. [1857] has wrong date, Jan. "1856." Rpt. 1861 covers from May 11, 1862, and incl. as Appendix C a Rpt. of Auditor, May 11, 1864. Other rpts. generally cover calendar period-. Size 4° beginning with 1886/87.

— Report showing amount paid in each parish on account of expenses in criminal prosecutions, 1850/51. [N. O., '51.] 8°. 1 p.

— Report from the Auditor of Public Accounts [of liabilities of the State in 1830, 35, 40, 45, 50; *dated* 3d Mar. 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

— Tabular statement, reported to Senate in accordance with their resolution, by committee on lands and levees; [also] Statement in relation to internal improvement fund, Mar. 16, 1848/Jan. 1, 1857. 2 *h. t. ps.* 8°. 8 p.

— Statement, [*re* swamp land appropriations] reported to the Senate by committee on lands and levees. [Sess. 1857.] 8°. 4 p.

— Special report in relation to swamp and overflowed lands; [Mar. 3, 1860]. B. R., '60. 8°. 8 p.

— Auditor's report to the State constitutional convention of 1864. N. O., ['64]. 8°. 8 p.

— Board of Liquidation. Report of the State Auditor, as *ex officio* secretary. N. O., '78. 8°. 27 p.

— Statement of the collection of State taxes, 1868–79, furnished . . . to the State constitutional convention in accordance with the resolution of . . . Apr. 22, 1879. *h. t. p.* 8°. 21 p.

Note. In appendix to Official journal of the convention.

— Compilation of acts to provide a revenue for the State of La. Comprising all acts and parts of acts in force . . . Sept. 1, 1886. N. O., '86. 8°. 36, 33 p.

— *Same;* Sept. 1, 1888. N. O., '88. 8°. xlv, (1), 60 p.

— Joint report of the Auditor and Treasurer to the Governor. Result of the investigations of the deficiencies and irregularities of the consolidated, constitutional, and baby bonds of the State. Sept. 7, 1889. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

— State of La. Revenue and license laws, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 89 p. (Title from cover.)

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws.*

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1870 (two). 75, 78, 88.

Secretary of State. Report: sess. 1835; sess. 1847; Jan. 19, 1848; sess. 1852; Dec. 1870; sess. 1873; Jan. 1874; for year 1875; Dec. 31: 1877, 78; biennial, May: 1880, 80/82–1900/02; Jan. 1, 1905; Mar. 1, 1906. N. O. *and* B. R., ['35]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1847, 48 seen only in Senate Journal. The reports grouped above were entitled simply "Rpt. of the Sec. of State," but most of them were concerned more or less with the affairs of the State Library, which has always been under the direction of the Sec. of State, although directly administered by a State Librarian. Rpts. 1880, 80/82, 94/96–98/1900 include rpt. of State Librarian. Rpts. whose titles specifically mention the Library or Librarian are listed below. Rpt. 1900/02 is a State Manual.

— [*State Library.*] Report of the Sec. of State on the State Library: sess. 1850; biennial, [1850/51]; annual, 1853; Jan.: 1855, 57; sess. 1858, 60; Dec. 2, 1860; Oct. 3, 1864; Jan. 1866.

Note. Several rpts. also in preceding entry deal with the State Library. Rpt. 1850 covers "Transactions of the S. Ln. during last four years." Rpt. 1853 (14 p.) incl. also "Rpt. of S. Ln., Jan. 20, 1854;" (4 p.). Rpt. Dec. 2, 1860 (4 p.) incl. also "Transactions of S. Ln., Feb. 16, 1860/Jan. 1, 1861;" (28 p.). For varying titles of rpts. sess. 1860, 66 *see below.*

— — Report of the State Library by the Sec. of State [for 1859]. B. R., '60. 8°. 36 p.

— — Report of the State Librarian by the Sec. of State [*sic*], Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Incl. rpts. by both Sec. of State and State Librarian.

— — Reports of the Sec. of State and State Librarian, Jan.: 1867, 69, 70; annual report for 1879; report, Apr. 14, 1884. N. O., '66–80; [B. R. '84?] 5 rpts. 8°.

Note. Each pm. cont. rpt. by Sec. of State and rpt. by State Librarian.

Secretary of State, continued.

— — Report of the Sec. of State, embracing report of State Librarian, annual, Jan. 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Bien. rpt. of Sec. of State, 1880, 80/82, 94/96–98/1900 also embrace Rpt. of State Librarian.

— — Report of State Librarian: Jan. 20, 1854; annual, Feb. 1871, Jan. 1874; for year: 1877, 78; biennial, May 1: 1886. 88; July 1888/Apr. 1890; July 1890/May 1, 1892; Aug. 10: 1892/May 1, 1894; Apr. 30: 1900/02–04/06. N. O. *and* B. R., ['54]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 20, 1854 (4 p.) is with "Rpt. of Sec. of State on S. L. during 1853," (14 p.).

— — La. State Library report and inventory book. [Sess. 1868.] N. O., '68. 8°. 87 p.

— — Catalogue of the La. State Library, 1869. A. Bovee, State Librarian. N. O., '69. 8°. 146, (1) p.

— — *Same*, 1871. Harriet S. Ball, State Librarian. N. O., '71. 8°. 158 p.

— — *Same.* In two parts. Pt. 1. Law books and State papers. Pt. 2. Miscellaneous books. Arranged by L. A. MacDonald, State Librarian, 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. (1), 136, 44, (1), ii, (3) p.

Note. Cont. appendix: "Catalogue des livres français de la Bibliotheque de l'Etat. Revu et corrigé par Cecile Hamilton, Asste. Bibliothecaire. 1877;" 44 p., including short lists of books in other languages. Not known whether appendix was also published separately.

— — Catalogue of the State Library of the State of La. up to Mar. 31, 1886. Mrs. Laure Bayhi, State Librarian. N. O., '86. 8°. 228 p.

— [*Education.*] Report as Supt of Public Education, Feb. 1836; report on public education, annual, sess.: 1844–47. 5 rpts. (Title var.)

Note. Rpt. 1836 seen only in Senate Jnl., Feb. 9, 1836; made "agreeably to acts approved Apr. 1, 1833."

— [*Bureau of Statistics*] (1848–). Introductory to the 1st report of the Bureau of Statistics . . . Jan. 1st, 1850; [by J. D. B. De Bow, Supt.]. *n. t. p.* ['50.] 8°. 36 p.

Note. "A mere introduction to a rpt. of several hundred pages . . . to be presented at the next session of the Legislature;" the latter not seen in compiling the present list. Caption title. H. t.-p. on cover has date February 1850.

— — Communication from the Sec. of State [*re* transmittal of manuscripts and docs. embracing the action of the Bureau of Statistics since its organization; *dated* Feb. 20, 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (2) p.

— [*Insurance Department.*] Report, annual, for 1878–79, 87, 91–92; biennial, Dec. 31: 1896/97, 99/1900. N. O. *and* B. R., '79–[1901]. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1879, 87, 96/97 are with Secretary's general rpt., Jan. 1880, May 1888, 96/98.

— — Laws relating to insurance, 1898, 1906. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Miscellaneous.*] Report [to committee of Senate appointed to examine into the duties imposed upon the Sec. of State; Mar. 1, 1848]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 167–169 (Senate Jnl. appendix, 1848).

— — The Louisiana State Register, comprising an historical sketch and statistical account of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement as a Territory down to its present period as a State; together with an accurate list of all the State and parish officers. By Oscar Arroyo. N. O., 1881. 8°. 85 p.

Note. Arroyo was afterward Sec. of State, 1884–88.

Secretary of State, continued.

— — Joint resolutions, State of La. Acts 192–202 inclusive, reg. sess. 1894 Printed by authority. T. S. Adams, Sec. of State. *n. t. p.*, 8°. 12 p.

— — Election law. Act 181, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

Note. For earlier election laws *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Registration*.

— — *Same.* State of La. Act no. 137 . . . 1896. J: T. Michel, Sec. of State. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 43 p.

— — *Same.* Act no. 152, regular session, 1898. Printed by authority. *n. p.*, ['98]. 8°. 40 p.

— — *Same.* Act no. 152 of 1898, as amended by Act no. 132 of 1900. J: T. Michel, Sec. of State. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 45 p.

Treasurer (1812–). Report, annual, to session: 1830, 33, 35, 40–43; biennial, [1850/51]; annual, 1852–61; report, Sept. 30, 1864; Jan.: 1866–67; report, Dec. 31: biennial 1867/68, annual 1869–75, 77–79, biennial 1880/81–92/93, 95/97–1900/01. Donaldson,'30; N. O. *and* B. R., ['35]–1902 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1830 was a sq. 4°, found folded in Acts 1830. Rpt. sess. 1843 called Statement. Rpt. [1850/51], to sess. 1852, has title "Rpt. . . . with letter to and answer of J. Johnson, Atty. Genl." (for I: Johnson). Rpt. to sess. 1853, 55, issued also in French. Cont. monthly rpts. of banks of New Orleans beginning with rpt. 1877. Rpt. 1878 covers also first quarter of 1879. Size 4° beginning with rpt. 1888/89.

— Synopsis of the annual disbursements of the State . . . for the last ten years, ending 31st Dec. 1843. [*Dated*, Jan. 26, 1844.] obl. 8° sheet.

— [Communication submitting accounts of State Printers for work done Mar. 18/May 1, 1846. Sess. 1846].

Note. Seen only in Senate Jnl. Cont. itemized list of docs. printed within the time stated.

— Reports on public printing, submitted: Feb. 8, 1847, Mar. 5, 1847.

— Statement made in accordance with the resolution of the Senate adopted 1st Mar. 1847.

— Statement of receipts, disbursements, and balances in State Treasury, Jan. 1, 1879/May 31, 1883. B. R., '83. 8°. 13 p.

— See also back under *Auditor*, 1889; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878, 88.

Inspection and Regulation.

Appraisers, Board of (1898–). [1st–9th] report showing the assessments made of property employed in the railway, telegraph, telephone, sleeping-car and express business for the year 1899–1907. B.R., 1900–08. 8°.

[*Banks.*] *Board of Currency* (1842–). Report, annual, to session: 1843–44, 47–48; biennial, [for 1848/49]; proceedings, biennial 1850/51, annual 1852–54; report, Jan.: 1857, 58, 60–61, 66; [Oct.] 1864. N. O. *and* B. R., ['43]–66. 8°.

Note. Rpt. sess. 1843 seen only in body of Senate Jnl. 1843. Rpt. 1844 is in both English and French. Rpt. 1854 issued also in French.

Board of Bank Managers. Report on the affairs of the Citizens' Bank of La. and the Consolidated Association. [Jan. 26, 1850.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p. + sheet.

Note. This Board consisted of a Pres. of the Board plus the Presidents of the Citizens' Bank of La. and the Consolidated Association of the Planters of La.

— [Communication, Feb. 26, 1848, with report of finance committee and bill]. (*In* Sen. Jnl; ordered printed.)

— Report, Jan. 15, 1852. *n. t. p.* ['52.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the Citizens' Bank and Consolidated Association, 1853. ['53.] 8°. 7 p.

[*Banks, continued.*]

Citizens' Bank. [Report from Managers of the Citizens' Bank of La. Sess. 1843.] 6 p.

Note. In Senate Jnl., Feb. 14, 1843, but also ordered printed.

— Citizens' Bank of La. [Report, Jan. 31, transmitted Feb. 2, 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Annual statement, Jan. 31, 1847.

Note. Seen only in Senate Jnl., sess. 1847.

— See also above, *Board of Bank Managers; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1836, 44, 52.

Consolidated Association of the Planters of La. (1827–). Annual report of the President and Board of Directors, to the Governor, 1877. N. O., '78. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Banks.*

Reports: An examination of the incorporated banks of the City of New Orleans. [Sess. 1853.]

State Examiner of State Banks (1898–). 1st–2d report, biennial, May: 1900, 02. B. R., 1900–02.

See also under Institutions, *Banks;* and *under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Banks,* and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1840, 43, 44, 46, 48, 53, 54, 57 (two), 66, 69.

[*Canals.*] *Mississippi Mexican Gulf Ship Canal,* connecting the Mississippi River with Lake Borgne, ten miles below New Orleans. N. O., 1869. 8°. 16 p. chart.

See also under Institutions, *Banks, and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858, 67, 69.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Education* (1847–). Report: annual, to sess. 1848, 50, [53]; rpt. for year 1853; Jan.: 1855, 57–61; Oct. 1864; Jan.: 1866, 67; [biennial, Dec. 31]: 1867/68; annual, for: 1869–75, 77–78; biennial, 1880/81–1904/05. N. O. *and* B. R., ['48]–1906. 8° *and* f°.

Note. Early rpts. generally bear date of year of transmittal. Rpt. to sess. 1848 is in Senate Jnl. Rpts. Jan. 1855, 67, issued also in French. Rpt. 1872 includes Proceedings of La. Educational Convention, May 23–25, 1872, of 72 p. Called Supt. of Pub. Schools in rpt. 1890/91, which incl. Proceedings of 5th ann. convention of Parish Supts. Rpt. 1892/93 incl. Proc. and Papers of 2d ann. convention of State Public School Teachers' Assn., Dec. 26–28, 1893, and Proc. of State Bd. of Educ., May, June 1893, (97 p.). Rpt. 1894/95 is f°.

— Report on the contingent expenses of his office; [Jan. 30, 1855]. N. O., '55. 8°. 2 l.

— *Same:* in French. N. O., '55. 8°. 2 l.

— Report of the Supt. . . . [as Pres. of Board of Education], sess. 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 10 p.

— Louisiana Journal of Education. Ed. by J. D. B DeBow. V. 1, 1855. New Orleans, '55.

— Louisiana Journal of Education. Ed. by R. M. Lusher. V. 1–9, 1879–88 [1879/80–87/88?]. New Orleans.

— An abstract of the school laws of La. N. O., 1865. 21 p.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Education.*

— Compilation of the laws of La. now in force, providing for the organization and support of free public schools and normal department for the education of teachers, [etc.]. By R. M. Lusher. N. O., 1867. 36 p.

— *Same.* by T. W. Conway, Supt. 1870. 42 p.

— Digest of the laws . . . for the organization, support, direction of free public schools . . . By R. M. Lusher. N. O., 1877. 8°. 80 p.

— The public school laws, codified by order of the Board of Education. 3d compilation, ed. and pub. by the State Supt. . . . B. R., 1894. 8°. 119 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

Board of Education for Freedmen. Report for the year 1864. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1865, and *Sec. of State, Education; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc*, 1846, 52, 56, 70, 78.

Elections, Superintendent of. Report, January 1858. N. O., '58. 8°. 9 p.

See also forward, *Registration* and *Returning Board; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868, 69.

Health, Board of. Report, annual, Jan.: 1857–61, 67, 68; Dec. 31: 1869–75, 77–82, [84]; biennial, [1884/85]–1904/05. N. O. *and* B. R., '57–1906.

Note According to the U.S. Surgeon General's Catalogue, no reports were pub. for 1861–65, 68, 76. For special rpts. see below. "Ann. rpt. 1882" covers 18 mos.: Jan. 1, 1882/July 1, 1883. For title of rpt. 1884 see second entry following. Title 1884/85 is: "Excerpta from the bien. rpt., 1884/85": 44 p. Rpt. 1894/95 incl. Laws and ordinances relating to sanitation, (161 p.). Rpt. 1900/01 in 3 pts.; 1902/03–04/05 each in 4 pts.

— Report for the year 1880. Extracts containing report of Joseph Jones, President . . . and quarantine and sanitary rules and regulations . . . N. O., '81. 8°. 149 p. map.

Note. In addition to regular ann. rpt. 1880, which had 354 p.

— Quarantine and sanitary operations of the Board . . . During 1880, 81, 82, 83. By Jos. Jones, M.D., Pres. of the Board . . . Introduction to the annual report of the Board, 1883/84. B. R., '84. 8°. 393 p.

Note. Apparently took the place of an ann. rpt. for 1884.

— Excerpt from the biennial report, 1886/87. B. R., '88. 8°. 36 p. 11 pl.

— Monthly reports of deaths in the City of New Orleans. Published by order of the Board of Health. Jan. 1874–Mar. 1877. N. O., '74–77. f°.

Note. These rpts., as well as those in next entry, are perhaps New Orleans city documents.

— Weekly statements of mortality, City of New Orleans; various weeks in 1883–95. N. O., ['83]–95. 4°.

— Bulletin, monthly; v. 2, nos. 10–12; Oct.–Dec. 1897. N. O., '97–98. 8°.

— [*Acts, Regulations, Etc.*] An act to establish quarantine for the protection of the State. Approved Mar. 15, 1855. [N. O., '55.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Rules and regulations of the quarantine for the protection of . . . Louisiana . . . June 13, 1855. N. O., '66 [*sic*]. 8°. 12 p.

— — Acts establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State. N. O., 1870. 8°. 18 p. (Title from cover.)

— — Sanitary ordinances adopted by the [State] Board of Health for the City of New Orleans. By authority. [May 18, 1870.] f° broadside.

— — Board of Health and Coal Oils. [Circular *re* regulation of sale of oils, July 2, 1870.] 8°. 1 p.

— — Codified ordinances, Dec. 31, 1873. N. O., ['74]. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Perhaps a New Orleans city document.

— — Acts establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State. N. O., 1876. 8°. 18 p.

— — Acts of the Legislature of La. establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the State [etc.]; also, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Health of the State of La., and Health ordinances of the City of New Orleans, collected . . . by Joseph Jones. N. O., 1880. 8°. viii, 97, v, p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— — Rules and regulations of the Board . . . For the government of quarantine officers and stations, [etc.]. Also, Sanitary rules . . . regulating shipping in the Port of New Orleans. N. O., 1880. 8°. 15 p.

— — Water supply in the City of New Orleans. An Act enlarging the powers and duties of the Board of Health in the City of New Orleans . . . Act no. 85. Approved July 5, 1882. N. O., '83. 4° sheet.

— — Laws and ordinances relating to sanitation. [1895?] (*With* Report, 1894/95.)

— — The sanitary code, 1899. N. O., '99. 8°. xi, 406 p.

— Drainage and draining canals in the vicinity of Canal Street [New Orleans. Recommendations of the State Board to the Mayor of the city, Oct. 20, 1871]. *h. t. p.* [N. O., '71.] 8°. 8 p.

— Communication on construction and management of streets, street gutters, and drainage canals. By G. W. R. Bayley, C.E. [N.O.], March 1872. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Also with ann. rpt. 1872.

— Report of the treasurer of the Board of Health, Jan. 1874. N. O., '74. 8°. 11 p.

— Special report to the Governor and Genl. Assy., Dec. 31, 1874. N. O., '75. 8°. 14 p.

— Special financial report, sess. 1876. N. O., '76. 8°. 12 p.

— Special report of Gustavus Devron, M.D., Sanitary Inspector 3d District, on the Crescent City Live Stock Landing and Slaughter House Co., to the Board of Health of the State of La. N. O., 1876. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Reprinted from rpt. of Board for 1875.

— Circular of the legislative committee of the La. State Medical Association and of the Board of Health to physicians throughout the State [in favor of sanitary legislation]. N. O., 1878. 8°. 22 p.

— [Circular embodying brief directions applicable to the usual types of yellow fever, Aug. 23, 1878. N. O., '78]. 4°. (4) p.

— Proceedings of the Board of Experts authorized by Congress to investigate the yellow fever epidemic of 1878. Meeting held in Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 26, 27, 28, 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 21 p.

Note. No indication by whom published.

— Quarantine convention called at the request of the Board of Health of the State of La., to be held . . . Dec. 7–10, 1880. Report of the committee of arrangements . . . N. O., '80. 8°. 8 p.

— [Protest against the unjust action of the National Board of Health in sustaining the Mississippi State Board of Health in declaring a quarantine embargo against the State of La. in the month of Sept. 1882. N. O., '82]. 4°. 2 l.

— Physicians and surgeons of La. Registered . . . in accordance with the provisions of Act 31 of 1882. B. R., '82. 8°. 24 p.

— *Same.* B. R., 1885. 8°. 28 p.

— Report on the registration of the physicians of La. in accordance with Act 31, 1882, by S. S. Herrick. N. O., '83. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Reprinted from rpt. of Board for 1882.

Health, Board of, continued.

— Contagious and infectious diseases. Measures for their prevention and arrest. . . . Circular 1. . . . By Joseph Jones, president. . . . [N. O., 1883.] 8°. 101 p.

— Investigation and refutation of certain statements and charges made . . . by the National Board of Health in its annual report for the year 1882. N. O., '83. 8°. 21 p.

— Small pox and small pox hospital of New Orleans. Outline of quarantine and sanitary operations during 1882. N. O., '83. 8°. 27 p.

— Table O. Intra-mural sepulture in New Orleans; tabulated results of an inspection of the cemeteries of N. O. [N. O., 1884.] broadside, 18 × 24 in.

— [Circular announcing reorganization; New Orleans, Apr. 16, 1884. N. O., '84]. 4°. 2 l.

— Board of Health of the State of La. Its policy declared in the resolutions adopted at the reorganization, Apr. 12, 1884. Inaugural address of the President . . . *n. t. p.* N. O., ['84]. 8°. 9 p. (Cover title.)

— Report on the sanitary condition of the island of Jamaica. By L. F. Salomon, M. D. With resolutions adopted at a meeting held Wed., Apr. 1, 1885. *n. t. p.* N. O., ['85]. 8°. 11 p. (Cover title.)

— Outbreak of yellow fever at Biloxi, Harrison co., Miss., and its relation to inter-State notification. N. O., 1886. 8°. 51 p.

Note. Cover title: "Inter-State notification: its principles as demonstrated in the history of yellow fever at Biloxi."

— A declaration to be presented to the Sanitary Conference of Boards of Health of the Gulf States and Tennessee, invoking the assembling of the Congress. [Complaint against the Board of Health of Harrison co., Miss. N. O., 1886.] galley sheet.

— Report on the Biloxi fever. [N. O., 1886.] 8°. 21.

— Proclamation of quarantine. [To take effect May 10, 1886.] Special suggestions to owners, agents, masters of vessels, and passengers. [B. R., 1886.] 8° sheet.

— "In shipping all industries unite." Conference of Amer. Shipping and Industrial League, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 10–12, 1886. Address on relation of quarantine to shipping interests. By J. Holt, Pres. of Board of Health of La. 15 p.

— Plates illustrating the quarantine system of La. N. O., ['89]. obl. 12°. 7 pl.

— Address of the Board of Health to the people of the Southern States and Mississippi Valley. N. O., 1890. 12°. 7 p.

— Memorial to the Senate and House . . . of the United States. [Protest against any Congressional action *re* quarantine at New Orleans. N. O., 1892.] f°. 6 sheets.

— The system of maritime sanitation inaugurated and brought to its present state of perfection by the La. State Board of Health. Model exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *n. p.*, ['93]. 16°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1854.

Port of New Orleans. Board of Commissioners of the (1896–). 1st–9th annual report, to the Governor, Aug. 31: 1896/97–1904/05. N. O., '97–1905. 9 v 8°.

See also back under *Health, Board of,* various entries.

[*Quarantine.*] See back under *Health, Board of.*

[*Railroads.*] *Railroad Commission* (1898–). 1st–6th annual report, 1899, May 1: 1901–03, Jan. 1: 1904–05 B. R., '00–05. 6 v. 8°.

Note. 1st not seen. 2d was really biennial, covering statistics of June 30, 1898/1900; has wrong transmittal date "May 1, 1900." 3d–6th cont. statistics of years ending June 30 preceding.

— Rules and regulations governing railroad, steamboat and other water craft, express, telephone, telegraph, and sleeping-car companies. Adopted Mar. 9, 1899. B. R., '99. 8°. 14 p.

— Decisions and orders in cases brought before the Commission, Jan. 1/Dec. 31, 1899. [B. R., 1900.] 12°. 32 p.

Baton Rouge, Grosse Tete & Opelousas R.R. Co. Report, annual, January: 1858, 60, [61], 66, 69–70, 80. N. O., '58–80. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. [1861], "for year terminating Dec. 1, 1860," is said to have wrong date, "Jan. 1860;" not seen.

Berwick's Bay & Texas R.R. Co. Prospectus. N. O., 1869. 8°. 16 p.

Louisiana Central Stem of the Mississippi & Pacific R. R. Co. Annual report, to the Legislature, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 4 p.

New Orleans & Northeastern R.R. Co. Charter, prospective report, and by-laws, 1871. 8°. 62 p.

New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R.R. Co. Report, annual, Jan.: 1854, 55, 57–61, 67, 70. B. R. *and* N. O., '54–70. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1854 is "of James Robb, President." Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Later rpts. than Jan. 1870 are not State publications.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1854, 66.

New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western R.R. Co. Report, annual, Jan.: 1855, 57–58, 63, 67. B. R. *and* N. O., ['55]–67. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. Jan. 1863 called 11th annual.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1854.

Vicksburg, Shreveport & Texas R. R. Co. 1st, [4th–5th, 7th, 8th?] annual report, sess. 1854, 57; Jan.: 1858, 60, 61. N. O. *and* B. R., '54–61. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1857 is dated Sept. 29, 1856.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855 (two), 57, 60, 66, 67, 76, 78.

[*Registration.*] *Board of Registration.* Report, sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 40, lxii, p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1869.

State Registrar of Voters. Report: sess. 1871, 74, 75, 76. N. O., '71–76. 4 pm. 8°.

— An act to provide for the revision and correction of the list of registered voters . . . N. O., 1870. 8°. 44 p.

— Laws of La. appertaining to and governing elections; no. 98 of 1872. [1876.] 8°. 21 p.

— Registration act; no. 155, 1874. *n. p., n. d.* 15 p.

— The registration law passed at the extra session of 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. 15 p.

— Instructions to supervisors and assistant supervisors of registration. *n. p.*, 1876. 8°. 24 p.

Returning Board. Proceedings, election of 1876. N. O., '77. 8°. 101 p.

— Proceedings of the La. Returning Board [Nov. 18/Dec. 2, 1876] on the canvass of the returns of the election held Nov. 7, 1876. Reported by T. W. Collens, Jr., stenographer employed by the committee of Northern gentlemen visiting New Orleans. *n. p.*, [1876?] 8°. 142 p.

Note. Not strictly a State publication.

[*Taxation.*] See back *Appraisers, Board of; under* Exec. and Staff. *Governor*, 1873, *Auditor*, 1879; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1848, 68.

INSTITUTIONS.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1853, 54, 57, 58, 60, 67, 69, 76, 78.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Chalmette Battle Ground, near New Orleans, 1873–77). [1st]–3d annual report of the Board of Control . . . submitted to the Genl. Assy. . . . session of 1875–77. N. O., '75–77. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. [1st] was not numbered. The A. & M. College was established by Act of Apr. 7, 1873, and was merged with La. State University by Act of 1876, effective Jan. 2, 1877. 3d seen preceded by Petition; *see under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1877.

See also forward, *Education, La. State University.*

[*Agricultural Experiment Stations.*] See forward, *Education, Louisiana State University.*

Agricultural Society, State. Proceedings, 1st–10th annual session, 1887–96. B. R., '87–96. 8°.

Note. Proc. 3d sess., 1889, was the only one seen in pm. form; see forward, *Agric., Commr. of*, 1889. Others seen only bound with rpts. of Commr. of Agric., 1888–96.

Agriculture and Immigration, Board of. Louisiana products, resources and attractions. . . . A hand book of reliable information concerning the State. Pub. for the State by W: H. Harris, State Commr. of Agric. and Immigration. N. O., 1881. 8°. (1), 248 p. map. pl.

— See also forward, *Immigration, Bureau of.*

Agriculture, Bureau of (1884–). Biennial report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Apr.: 1886; May: 1888; Apr.: 1890, 92, 94; Jan.: 1896. B. R., '86–96. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1888–96 incl. Proceedings of 1st–10th ann. session of State Agric. Society, 1887–96. Rpt. 1890 incl. also 1st–2d ann. rpt. of Agric. Exper. Sta., 1888–89, and Bulletins 13–28.

— La. Farmers' Institutes, 1897, 98, 99. Bulletin, nos. 1–3. B. R., '97–1900. 3 v. 8°. 124 p.; 147 p.; viii, 310 p.

— Proceedings of the 3d annual session of the State Agricultural Society, 1889. Issued by the State Bureau of Agriculture. B. R., '89. 8°. 51 p.

See also back, note under *Agricultural Society, State.*

— Sugar cane. A treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane . . . By W: C. Stubbs, Director of the Sugar Experiment Station, N. O. Vol. 1. Issued by the State Bureau of Agric. and Immigration. J. G. Lee, Commr. 1897. 8°. 207 p.

Note. Also issued as a Special Bulletin of the Agric. Experiment Station.

— Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America. Issued by the State Board . . . Leon Jastremski, Commr. *n. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [*Between* 1898 and 1900.] f°. (10) p., 5 pl. (Title from cover.)

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1843.

[*Banks.*] *Louisiana State Bank.* Letter of the President . . . to the Board of Directors of the Orleans Navigation Co., [Oct. 23, 1849]; with reports of M. Harrison, C. E., on the contemplated improvements of the Canal Carondelet and Bayou St. John. *n. p., n. d.* [1850.] 8°. 30 p.

— Report, [Mar. 29, 1853]. N. O., '53. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the branch at Baton Rouge, [Feb. 12, 1853]. N. O., '53. 8°. 4 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Banks; and under* Supplemental, 1804.

[*Blind.*] *Institution for the Education of the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind* (Baton Rouge, 1871–). 4th, 6th annual report, Dec. 31: 1877, 79; biennial report, May 1: 1886/88–96/98. N. O., '78–80; B. R., '88–98. 8°.

Charity Hospital (New Orleans, 1786–). Report of the Board of Administrators, annual, 1839, 42–47; biennial, 1848/49–50/51; annual, 1852–53; Jan.: 1855, 57–61, 67–73; sess. 1875–77; annual, for: 1877, 87–88, 90–1905. N. O. *and* B. R., ['40]–1906. 8°.

Note. Established as a private institution in 1786; taken over by the State in 1831. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. of [Jan. 1], 1868 dated July 1868 on t.-p.

— Report of the Board . . . Jan. 1/Apr. 4, 1877. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 17 p.

— The Charity Hospital and the alumni. Inaugural address delivered before the . . . Alumni Asson., by Jos. Holt, President. N. O., 1895. 23 p.

— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1833, 52.

Charity Hospital (Shreveport, 1876–). Report of the Board of Administrators, May: 1902/04–04/06. B. R., ['04?]–06. 2 pm. 16° *and* 8°.

[*Consolidated Association of the Planters of La.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Banks.*

Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Institute for the (Baton Rouge, 1852–). 2d, 3d–6th, 8th annual report, Feb. 1854, Jan.: 1855–58, 60; annual, 1861; Jan.: 1866–67, 70; report, 1853/67; annual, Dec. 31: 1872–77, 79; biennial, Apr. 1: 1886/88, 96/98, 1903/04–04/06. N. O. *and* B. R., '54–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 appeared also separately in French. Rpt. 1853/67 called "Ann. rpt. of the Administrators . . . for the years 1853 to 1867 inclusive;" B. R., '71; 18 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1866.

[*Education.*] *Industrial Institute* (Ruston, 1894–). [1st–]5th biennial report, [1896–]1904. [Ruston? '96?–]1904. 8°.

Note. [1st–4th] not seen.

Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Colored; N.O., 1879–). Reports. (*Not seen.*)

State Normal School (New Orleans, 1858–). 7th annual report, May 22, 1869. N. O., '69. 22 p.

Note. A rpt. Dec. 26, 1859 is with rpt. of Supt. Pub. Educ., Jan. 1860.

State Normal School (Natchitoches, 1884–). 10th–11th biennial report, 1902/04–04/06. N. O., '04–06. 2 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1890/91, 98/99. N. O., '91–99. 2 v.

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Baton Rouge, 1853–). Report, annual: of Trustees, [Jan.] 1857, Jan.: 1858, 60; of Supervisors, Jan.: 1860, 61, [62?], 66; [Mar. 1], 1867; for 1867; Dec. 31: 1868–70; of Supt., 1871–74; of Supervisors, annual, 1877/78–78/79; biennial, 1880–1908. B. R. *and* N. O., '57–1908. 8°.

Note. Opened Jan. 2, 1860. Called State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy as late as 1869; State University, 1870–77; as above from 1877. Located at Alexandria until Nov. 1, 1869. Combined with A. and M. College by act of 1876. Rpt. Jan. 1857 incl. Address of Gen. G. M. Graham at laying of corner stone, March 25, 1856. Rpt. 1869 incl.: Rpt. of topographical survey of part of La., July, Aug., 1869, by Col. S. H. Lockett; 1st. ann. rpt. of geol. survey, 1869, by F. V. Hopkins; and Rpt. on botany of La., by A. Featherman. Rpt. of Supt., 1871, is in pm. of 37 p. and also in a vol. of 222 p., including 2d ann. rpt. of botanical survey of s. w. and n. w. La., 1871, and 3d ann. rpt. of geol. survey, by Hopkins. Rpts. of Supervisors generally include also rpt. of President (formerly Supt.).

See also back, *Agric. and Mech. College, and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1869, 76.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Special report of the Board of Supervisors of the State Seminary of Learning, Jan. 1861. B. R., '61. 8°. 12 p.

Note. The regular ann. rpt. of Jan. 1861 had 28 p.

— Official register, annual, 1860, 60/61–61/62, 63, 66–73, 77–79. Cincinnati, '60; Alexandria, La., '62–63; N. O., '66–79. 8°.

Note. 1860/61-61/62 in 1 pm. 1863, 77 not seen. Register succeeded by:

— Catalogue, annual, 1880–1908. B. R. *and* N. O., '80–1908.

— Regulations for the government of the Louisiana State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy, near Alexandria. Cincinnati, 1860. 8°. 48 p.

— Scheme to raise an endowment fund . . . [By D: F. Boyd, Supt., May 25, 1872]. N. O., ['72]. 12°. 8 p.

— Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, La. [Announcement, by D: F. Boyd, President, Nov. 1, 1877]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

Note. "Being the 18th session of the State University and the 5th session of the A. and M. College."

— Military education. [By D: F. Boyd.] N. O., 1878. 8°. 20 p.

— [Memorial] To the Honorable the members of the Constitutional Convention of the State of La. [By D: F. Boyd, President, Apr. 7, 1879.] *n. p.*, ['79]. 8°. 6 p.

— Memorial, to the Honorable the members of the State Constitutional Convention, concerning "a State University." [By D: F. Boyd, July 7, 1879]. N. O., ['79]. 8°. 22 p.

— Prospectus for the session of 1881. [N. O., '80.] 8°. 8 p.

— Society of the Alumni . . . Abstract of minutes, regular annual meeting, June 14, 1897. [B. R., '97.] 8°. 4 p.

— General history of the La. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1806–88 [By D: F. Boyd, May 31, 1888.] B. R., 1899. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Reprint of former edition.

— Views La. State University, Baton Rouge, La. Souvenir La. Industrial Exposition, held in New Orleans, May 8–31, 1899. N. O., ['99]. obl. 16°.

— [*Addresses.*] Address delivered at the commencement exercises . . . 29th June, 1866, by Dr. B. Egan. Alexandria, La., '66. 8°. 16 p.

— — Address of D: F. Boyd, Superintendent Louisiana State Seminary, to the graduating class, delivered June 30, 1869. N. O., ['69]. 8°. 12 p.

— — Address delivered before the faculty and students . . . 25th June 1871, by W. M. Burwell, Esq. [N. O., '71.] 8°. 14 p.

— — Annual address, to the graduates of 1872 . . . by D: F. Boyd, Supt., June 26, 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 21 p.

— — "The necessary and the ideal." Annual address to the graduates and cadets . . . on behalf of the Society of the Alumni . . . July 4th, 1884, by C: F. Buck. . . . *n. t. p.* N. O., '84. 8°. 22 p. (Title from cover.)

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Stations* (1887–). 1st–18th annual report, 1888–1905. B. R., '89–1906.

Note. 1st-2d seen in bien. rpt. of Commr. of Agric., 1890. Called Agric. Exper. Station through 8th rpt., 1895; subsequent rpts. cover stations at New Orleans, Baton Rouge Calhoun, and Crowley. Separate rpts. of the several stations are included in the series of Bulletins.

— — Biennial report, 1886–1900; v. 1–8. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Consist mainly of collected Bulletins. V. 4-6 cont. respectively Bulletins (second series) nos. 1–16, 17–31, and 32–42; other v. not seen.

— — Bulletin, [1st series], nos. 1–28, 1885–89.

— — *Same*, 2d series, nos. 1–85, 1890–1906.

Note. Nos. 1–16 were bound up as Bien. rpt. 1891/92; nos. 17–31 as bien. rpt. 1893/94; nos. 32-42 as bien. rpt. 1895/96. Series number dropped after no. 75.

— — Special bulletin. The orange and other citrus fruits, from seed to market . . . By W. C. Stubbs and H. A. Morgan. 1893. 110 p.

— — Special bulletin. Sugar cane. A treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane. By W. C. Stubbs . . . Vol. 1. 1897. 8°. 207 p.

Note. Not seen. Also issued by the State Bureau of Agriculture; see back under *Agriculture, Bureau of.*

— — Geology and agriculture; parts 1–6. [B. R., 1892–1902]. 6 v. 8°. il.

Cont.: A preliminary report upon the hills of La., north of the Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific R. R. By O. Lerch. [1892.] 52 p. — 2. *Same*, south of the V., S. & P. R. R., to Alexandria, La. By O. Lerch. [1893.] 53–158, (1) p. — 3. A preliminary report upon the Florida parishes of east La., and the bluff, prairie, and hill lands of s. w. La. By W. W. Clendenin. [1896.] 159–256 p. — 4. A preliminary report upon the bluff and Mississippi alluvial lands of La. By W. W. Clendenin. [1896?] 257–290 p. — 5. A preliminary report on the geology of La. By G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. [1899.] 354 p. — 6. A report on the geology of La. . . . based on the work of 1900, 01, 02. By G. D. Harris, A. C. Veatch, and J. A. A. Pachecho. 1902. v, (1), 288 p.

Note. Pts. 5–6 have running title " Geol. Survey of La."

— — See also back under *Agriculture, Bureau of, Note; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration Association.*

— [*Botanical, Geological, and Topographical Surveys.*] Annual reports of Profs. Lockett, Hopkins, and Featherman, on the topography, geology, and botany of La., to the Board of Supervisors of the La., State Seminary . . . for the year 1869. N. O., '70. 8°. 76 p.

Note. Not seen; title from Mrs. Phillips, State Librarian. These were the first rpts. in each series; the geological rpt. appeared also in the rpt. of the Seminary for 1869. For continuations see following entries.

— *Botanical Survey.* [1st annual] report, 1869.

See preceding entry.

— — Report of botanical survey of southern and central Louisiana, made during the year 1870. By A. Featherman . . . N. O., '71. 8°. 131, (1) p.

— — 3d annual report of botanical survey of southwest and northwest Louisiana, made during the year 1871. By A. Featherman. p. 101–161.

Note. In rpt. of State University for 1871.

— *Geological Survey.* 1st–3d annual report, [Dec. 31: 1869, 70, 71.] by F. V. Hopkins, M.D. [N. O., '70], 71, [72]. 8°.

Note. 1st, 3d in rpts. of State Seminary for 1869 and State University for 1871, respectively; 2d in separate form. 3d has wrong date, Dec. 31, " 1872 " for 1871. 1st appeared also as above under *Botanical, Geological* and *Topographical Surveys.*

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Dr. F. V. Hopkins' preliminary geological map of La. New York, copyr. 1870. Scale, about 26 mi. = 1 in.; size, 28 × 36 cm.

Note. Also in ann. rpt. of Seminary for 1870, 71.

— *Topographical Survey.* [1st annual] report. 1869.

See opposite, *Botan., Geol. and Topog. Surveys.*

— — 2d-3d annual report, [1870–71]. By Col. S: H. Lockett. N. O., '71–72. 8°.

— — The La. State University topographical map of La. . . . by S. H. Lockett [and] D. M. Brosnan. New York, copyr. 1873. Scale, about 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 76½ × 82½ cm.

— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1857, 60, 77.

University of Louisiana (New Orleans, 1834–84). Report of Administrators, to sess. 1850; Jan. 1857; 1861. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Had no connection with La. State University, entered above. Organized in 1834 as the Medical College of La.; Law Dept. established, 1847; Academic Dept., 1847–60, 78–84. By Act of 1884 the State turned the property over to the newly organized Tulane University, which has always been a private institution.

— Annual circular of the Medical Department . . . 1853/54. N. O., '53. 8°. 8 p.

— *Law Department.* Circular, session 1877/78. 81/82.

Note. 1881/82 includes Announcements of the Medical and Academic Depts.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Univ. of La.*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1848.

Parish Supts. of Public Education. Proceedings, 1st, 5th convention; Feb. 1887, June 1891. N. O., '87–91. 2 v. 8°.

Public School Teachers' Association. [Proceedings], 3d annual convention, Dec. 1894. B. R., '95. 136 p.

See also under Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Note.*

— Louisiana School Review, v. 1–15, 1895–1908 [1895/96–1908/09?] Monroe, La., *and* New Orleans.

Note. Official journal of the Association. Enumeration not clear.

[*Emigration, Commissioners of.*] See forward, *Immigration, Bureau of.*

[*Engineers, State.*] See forward, *Lands, Levees,* and *Public Works.*

[*Fair, State.*] See forward, *Mechanics' and Agricultural Fair Association.*

[*Geological Surveys.*] See back under *Education, La. State University. Agric. Exp. Stations* and *Geol. Survey;* forward, *Immigration, Bureau of; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858.

[*History.*] *Louisiana Historical Society* (1836–). Charter and constitution. N. O., 1877. 24°. 8 p.

— Publications; v. 1–3. N. O., 1895–1906. 12 v. 8°.

Cont.:

[V. 1, pt. 1,] 1895.	v. 2, pt. 1, 1897.	v. 3, pt. 1, 1902.
pt. 2, 1895.	pt. 2, 1898.	pt. 2, 1904.
pt. 3, 1896.	pt. 3, 1900.	pt. 3, 1905.
pt. 4, 1896.	pt. 4, 1901.	pt. 4, 1906.

Note 1. V. 2, pt. 1 has imprint date 1898; pt. 2 has imprint date 1899. V. 2, pt. 4 has imprint date 1902.

Note 2. Organized, 1836; reorganized, 1846; incorporated, 1847; became a State institution, 1860; headquarters moved from B. R. to N. O., 1877.

— A discourse delivered before the Society, Jan. 13, 1836. By H: A. Bullard. N. O., '36. 8°. 30 p.

— By-laws . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. 12°. 12 p.

— Circular from G: W. Cable, corresponding secretary, Sept. 1, 1877. N. O., '77.

— Catalogue of the exhibit opened Feb. 20, 1900, at the Fisk Free Public Library in N. O. N. O., '00. 8°. 16 p.

Immigration, Bureau of (1866–). Report, annual: Jan. 1867; July 1, 1868; Jan. 1869; of Commrs., Jan. 1870; Feb.: 1871–72; Jan. 1874; of Bureau, for 1877; 2d biennial of Commr., 1888. N. O. *and* B. R., '67–88.

Note. Rpt. July 1, 1868, is "of J. C. Kathman, Chief," etc. Called "Commrs. of Emigration" in rpts. Jan. 1870–Feb. 1872. Owing to reorganization in 1869, rpt. Jan. 1870 is called 1st annual.

— Preliminary report of a geological reconnoissance of La. By E. W. Hilgard. N. O., 1869. 8°. 15 p.

— Supplementary and final report of a geological reconnoissance of the State of Louisiana, made under the auspices of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences and of the Bureau of Immigration . . . in May and June 1869. By E. W. Hilgard, Ph.D., State Geologist of Mississippi . . . N. O., '73. 8°. 44 p.

— Louisina [*sic*]. Products, resources and attractions. A synopsis of reliable information concerning the State. By W: H. Harris, State Commr. of Immigration. N. O., 1885. 8°. 134 p. map. port.

Note. Separate eds. in English, French, and German.

— Some late words about La., by T: W. Poole, Commissioner, May 1889. N. O., '89. 8°. 163, (1) p.

— *Same*, by [same]. N. O., 1891. 8°. 135, (1) p. fold. map.

— An invitation to immigrants. Louisiana: its products, soil and climate, as shown by northern and western men who now reside in this State. Pub. by the Bureau . . . B. R., 1894. 8°. 180 p.

— See also back, *Agriculture and Immigration, Board of*, and *Agriculture, Bureau of; under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1866; *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1867, 68, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration Association.*

Insane Asylum (Jackson, 1847–). Report of Board of Administrators, annual: Feb. 1855; Jan.: 1857–61, 66–67; to sess. 1871–76; for 1877, 79; biennial, 1904. N. O. *and* B. R., '55–1904. 8°.

Note. In later years these consist principally of rpt. of Supt., with brief introductory rpt. by Board. Rpt. Feb. 1855 issued also in French. Rpt. to sess. 1859 not seen; month date uncertain. Rpt. to sess. 1873 called "Ann. rpt. of Supt." In addition to the reg. ann. rpt. for 1877 (28 p.) there is a rpt. (6 p.), having identical title-page but containing only a letter of committee of Board and the rpt. of the Board, and lacking Supt's. rpt.

— A memoir of the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. By Dr. S. Chaille. N. O., 1858. 8°. 27 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1854, 58, 61.

[*Lands.*] *Register of the State Land Office* (1844–). Report: sess. 1845; annual, Feb. 1852, Jan.: 1853, 55, 57–58, 60–61, Oct. 1, 1864; for year: 1866, 70; sess. 1875; for year: 1877–78; biennial, 18[86/?]88–94/96, 98/1900–00/02. B. R. *and* N. O., [45]–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1845 was a single sheet. Rpt. Feb. 1852 is included in Rpt. of committee on public lands, sess. 1852. Rpt. Jan. 1853 was issued also in French as "Rapport du Greffier du Bureau des Terres."

— [Statement of swamp lands sold to Jan. 1857]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report, Feb. [16], 1857 [in response to resolution of House]. N. O., '57. 8°. 4 p.

[*Lands, continued.*]

— Statement . . . showing the quantity of swamp lands sold in that office under the act . . . approved March 15, 1855. [1858?] 8°. 3 p. (*In* Documents, 1858.)

— Chronological list of constitutional provisions, acts and joint resolutions of the State . . . relating to her public lands, 1817–86. Pub. by J: S. Lanier, Register . . . B. R., '89. 8°. 22 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1860, 78.

Surveyor General. Tabular statements accompanying the report of the Surveyor General of La. *n. p.*, [1852]. 8°. p. 209–246.

Board of Swamp Land Commissioners. Report, annual: sess. 1854; Jan.: 1855, 57, 58, 60. N. O., '54–58; B. R., '60. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1855 issued also in French.

— Special report relative to the cost of draining the swamp lands bordering on Lake Pontchartrain. B. R., 1858. 14 p.

Note. Not certain whether published by this Board.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1855, 58.

Engineer of First Swamp Land District. Report, [Feb. 4, 1857], *re* drainage of land in parishes of Iberville and Ascension. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

Note. Rpts. for other years will generally be found in rpts. of Bd. of Swamp Land Commrs.

Commissioner Second District Swamp Lands. Report of Col. S. Van Wickle, Commr. [N. O.], 1854. 8 p.

Note. Rpts. for other years will generally be found in rpts. of Bd. of Swamp Land Commrs.

— [List of contracts made in the 2d District during 1856. By L. Caldwell, Commr.; Feb. 6, 1857]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 3–4.

— Report of the Engineer of the 2d District Swamp Lands. N. O., 1854. 6 p.

— Statement of Commissioner, during year 1856. *n. p., n. d.* 2 p

— Special report of Commr. . . . on Bayou Plaquemine. *n. p., n. d.* [Sess. 1858.] 6 p.

— Special report from the 2d Swamp Land District, Feb. 1858. *n. p., n. d.* 6 p.

— *See also* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1857, 58.

See also forward, *Levees* and *Public Works; under* Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857, 60; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1839, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 52, 57, 68.

Leper Home (Iberville Parish, 1894–). Report of the Board of Control, biennial, [1896, 98], 1900, 04, 06. N. O. *and* B. R., ['98?]–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1896 was 1st. Rpts. 1896, 98 not seen. Rpt. 1900 called "3d bi-annual"; rpt. 1904 called "bi-annual."

[*Levees.*] *Board of Levee Commissioners* (1866–). Report, annual, [Mar. 10], 1866; Jan. 1867; July 27, 1868. N. O., '66–68. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1868 covers from May 10, 1867.
See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1867, 69.

— Memorial from the Board of Levee Commrs. . . . to the Congress of the United States, asking national aid and assistance in the reconstruction of levees on the Mississippi River. N. O., 1866. 8°. 12 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1866.

[*Levees, continued.*]

Special Levee Commissioner Bill of the U. S. Senate in reference to the endorsement by the national government of the levee bonds of the State; and Report of E. H. Angamar, Special Levee Commr. of La., in reference thereto; July 1868. N. O., '68. 10 p.

Report of A. L. Lee, Commissioner, on the negotiation of levee bonds, to the House, Jan. 1869 N. O., '69. 11 p.

Commission of Levee Engineers (1871–). Report, annual, to sess.: 1872–76. N. O., '72–76. 5 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1872 called "Rpt. of transactions . . . from Oct. 1, 1871." In rpt. to sess. 1874 called Commn. of Engineers; in rpts. to sess. 1875, 76 called Levee Commn. of Engineers.

Commission of Persons to Inspect the Work of the Louisiana Levee Co. (1871–). Report, for year: 1872, [73], 75. N. O., '73–76. 3 rpts. 8°.

Note. Often called simply "Commission of Persons."

Board of Commissioners of the Pontchartrain Levee District. Operations, from its organization, Aug. 11, 1890, to May 1, 1894. N. O., '94. 21 p.

Lafourche Basin Levee Board. General statement of receipts and expenditures and report of work done, from organization, Aug. 4, 1892, to Apr. 19, 1894 Donaldsonville, '94. 8°. 14 p.

See also back, *Lands*, and forward, *Public Works; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853, 54, 57, 58, 66.

[*Library, State.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Liquidation, Board of.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts*, 1878.

Mechanics' and Agricultural Fair Association of La. Report of the 1st–4th Grand State Fair . . . held in the City of New Orleans, Nov. 1866, Jan. 1868, Apr.: 1869–70. N. O., '67–70. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Title of 1st lacks the word "State."

— The 1st Grand Fair . . . to commence on Tuesday, Nov. 20, 1866 . . . Rules and regulations, schedule of premiums, and programme . . . N. O., '66. 8°. 35 p.

— 3d Grand State Fair . . . to commence Tuesday the 6th day of April, 1869 . . . Schedule of premiums. Rules and regulations. N. O., '69. 8°. 107 p.

— 4th Grand State Fair . . . to commence on Saturday, April 23d, 1870 . . . [Rules, regulations and schedule of premiums.] N. O., '69. 8°. 119 p.

Note. Pp. 66–119 cont. advertisements.

[*Orphans.*] *Society for the Relief of Destitute Orphan Boys.* 27th annual report of Board of Directors, Dec. 31, 1851. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

Female Orphan Association of Baton Rouge (1848–). Report, to session: 1853, 58, 60, 61. N. O., '53; B. R., '58–61. 4 rpts. 8°.

Note. Rpt. to sess. 1858 called 9th annual.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

Penitentiary (Baton Rouge, 1832–). Report, annual: [1839]; for 1847, 48, 49: Jan: 1852, 53, 54; Dec. 31, 1854; Jan.: 1857, 58; Dec. 31, 1859; Jan.: 1861, 67, 68; sess. 1869, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75; for 1877, 84–95, 1901; biennial, 1902/03–04/05. B. R. *and* N. O., ['39?]–1906.

Note. Rpt. [1839] (recorded by Sabin) said to be a 12°; not seen. Rpt. Dec. 1854 issued also in French. Rpt. to sess. 1872 misprinted "Dec. 1870" for Dec. 1871.

Penitentiary, continued.

— Report of committee appointed by the Board of Inspectors, 1841, and abstract of disbursements made by Warden, 1840. (House Journal, 1841.)

— Inventory and appraisement of materials and provisions [etc.] on hand . . . Apr. 1, 1862, delivered to S. M. Hart & Co., Agents for the State. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p. (*In* Documents, 1867.)

— By-laws, rules and regulations . . . Feb. 5, 1868. B. R., '68. 16°. 14, (4) p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1855, *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1833, 43, 44, 45, 46, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61 (two), 68.

Printer, State. Annual report, [Jan. 1/Dec. 31], 1877. N. O., '78. 8°. 8 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Treasurer*, 1846, 47, *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1861, 69.

Public Buildings, Commissioners of (Baton Rouge). Report, sess. 1852. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1852, 67.

[*Public Works.*]

General Note. The State of Louisiana undertook public works of many different kinds, the boards or officials in charge were various, and their relations complex. Hence, although the publications of the several Land and Levee boards properly belong under this head, it has seemed best, for purposes of easy reference, to enter them separately, according to the wording of their titles. See back, *Lands* and *Levees*.

Civil Engineer of the State. [Report of C. Crozet, *re* Bayou Plaquemine; Jan. 14, 1833.]

Note. In House Jnl., 1833, but also ordered printed.

— Report, by C. Crozet, Dec. 16, 1833. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 20 p.

Board of Public Works (1833-42). Annual report, Jan.: 1837, 40, 41, 42. N.O., ['37]–42. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. Jan. 1837 issued also in French as Rapport annuel, 1836.

— Journal of the proceedings of the Board: Jan. 1839; May 1839; Jan. 1840; May 1840; Jan./May, 1841. N. O., '39–41. 5 pm. 8°.

— Rules and regulations relative to the duties of the engineers and superintendents, adopted by the Board . . . May 1835. N. O., '35. 8°. 20 p.

State Engineer (1842–59). Report, annual: Jan. 1844, Feb. 1846; Jan.: 1847, 48, 50, 52; for 1852; sess. 1853; Jan.: 1854, 55, 57–60. N. O. *and* B. R., ['44]–60. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1844 seen only appended to House Jnl., 1844. Rpt. Jan. 1847 seen only in French ed. Rpts. Jan. 1850, 52 called "Rpt. of the int. improvements of La." French eds. seen also of rpts. Jan. 1853, 55.

— State Engineer's Department, Feb. 10, 1848. Statement from the creation of the Board of Public Works to Dec. 31, 1847. (*In* Senate Journal, Feb. 18, 1848.) (2 p. +)

— Valley of the Mississippi. Remarks on the improvement of the River Mississippi. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1850.] 8°. 5 p.

Note. Authorship uncertain, but it follows Rpt. of State Engineer, Jan. 1850, in Appendix to Senate Jnl., 1850.

— Report of the Assistant State Engineer; [G. W. R. Bayley]. *n. t. p.* [Sess. 1852.] 8°. 3 p.

Note. Also separately in French.

— Report on the Attakapas navigation, [Jan. 1852.] N. O., '52. 2 p.

— Report of the State Engineer [as State Agent for selecting swamp and overflowed lands; by A. D. Woolridge. Jan. 1852]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— *Same*, in French. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

[*Public Works, continued.*]

— Report, referred to committee on lands and levees; [by G: W. Morse, Mar. 22, 1853]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report, [by G: W. Morse, Apr. 7, 1853]. N. O., '53 8°. 4 p.

— Report on the Bayou Lafourche, 1854. 8 p.

— Report on the mouth of the Plaquemine, 1854. 8 p.

— Report of the State Engineer [on survey of Bayou Boeuff; Feb. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— *Same;* [*re* falls in Red River; Feb. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Report on the Ouachita River; [by L. G. De Rusy, Feb. 25, 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Special report on the system of internal improvements; [Jan. 31, 1857]. B. R, '57. 24 p.

— Special report in answer to Joint Resolution no. 38, approved Feb 25.1857; [*dated* Mar. 2, 1857]. N. O., '57. 8° 7 p.

— Special report in reply to Mr. Van Wickle's resolution; [Feb 16, 1857]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p.

— Special report relative to the closing of Bayou Plaquemine. B. R, 1858. 14 p.
See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1858.

— Special report relative to Bayou Des Glaises cut-off road. B. R., 1858. 10 p.

— Special report on Bayous Macon and Tensas. B. R., 1858 9 p.

— Special report of the late State Engineer, made under Act 262. approved Mar. 17, 1859. B. R., 1860 8°. 21 p

— *See also below*, 1867 (two); *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1846 (two).

Commissioners of the Board of Public Works (1859–68?). Report of the Board of Public Works, Jan. 18, 1860; Mar. 8. 1860; annual report, Jan. 19, 1861. B. R., '60–61. 3 rpts. 8°. 5 p., 8 p; 4 p.

— Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works, Dec. 31, 1860. B. R., '61 8°. 108 p.

— Special report of the Board . . . [Sess. 1861]. B. R, '61. 8°. 11 p.

State Engineer (186–). Report, Jan. 31, 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 6 p.
Note. Date of re-establishment of this office uncertain.

— Proposals for leasing the New Canal, with acc. docs.; and a report of the State Engineer. N. O., 1867. 8°. 9 p.

Board of Public Works (1868–71). Annual report: Oct. 29, [1868]/Jan. 13, 1869; Dec. 31: 1869, 70. N. O., '69–71. 3 rpts. 8°.

Board of State Engineers (1871–). Report, annual, 1871–77; biennial, Apr. 20: 1888/90, 96/98–1900/02. N. O., '72–90; B. R., '98–1902. 11 v. 8°.
Note. Rpt. 1876 (N. O., '78) cont. rpt. 1876 on pp. 1–51 and "Special and final rpt.," May 11, 1877, on pp. 53–63, this board having gone out of existence on that date by a repeal of the act of 1871. The repealing act, however, created a new board with the same name; and similar reorganizations took place in 1878 and 1879. The act of 1879 was in force as late as 1906.

— Special report on the mouth of Red River and the falls at Alexandria, Jan. 23, 1874. N. O., '74. 8°. 66 p.

Commissioners on the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ouachita River over the Catahoula and Rock Row Shoals. Report. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857, 60; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1848, 52, 54, 58, 61.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Camp Nicholls, Soldiers' Home* (Mandeville, 1866–). Report: to sess. 1867; for year 1887; biennial report, 1892, 98, 1904, 04/06. N. O. *and* B. R., '67–1906. 6 pm. 8°.

[*Statistics, Bureau of.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Surveyor General.*] See back under *Lands.*

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Louisiana section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–11, June 1896–Dec. 1906. N. O., ['96]–1906. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., ann. summaries ea. 12 p. (except 1898, 1900, 04, ea. 16 p.) V. 1. had nos. 1–8, June–Dec. + ann. summary; other v. cover calendar years, the ann. summaries being no. 13 of ea. vol. V. 11, 1906, has consecutive pagination, p. 1–108. Called *Climatological* Service beginning Feb. 1906.

— Weekly crop bulletin, [1898?]–1907. f° broadside.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Louisiana reports, 1809–1906. N. O., '11–1903; St. Paul, Minn., 1903–07. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1809-23; by F. X. Martin; [old series]. 12 v. 1823–30; by F. X. Martin; new series. 8 v. *Louisiana Reports:* v. 1-5, 1830-33; by B. W. Miller. 5 v. 6-19, 1833-41; by T: Curry. 14 v. 1841–46; by M. M. Robinson. 12 v. *Louisiana Annual Reports:* v. 1–4, 1846-49; by M. M. Robinson. 5–6, 1850–51; by W. W. King. 7–11, 1852–56; by W. M. Randolph. 12–15, 1857-60; by A. N. Ogden. 16–18, 1861-66; by S. F. Glenn. 19–24, 1867-72; by J. Hawkins. 25–28, 1873–76; by C: Gayarre. 29–31, 1877–79; by P. Roberts. 32–46, 1880-94; by H: Denis. 47–50, 1895–98; by W. H. Rogers. 51–52, 1899-1900; by T. H. Thorpe. *Louisiana Reports:* v. 104–117, 1901–06; by T. H. Thorpe.

Note. V. 1–2 Martin (old series) covered cases in the old Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans; the remaining reports cover cases in the Supreme Court. The series of "La. Rpts.," begun with Miller in 1830, ended with Curry in 1841, rpts. 1841–46, by Robinson, being cited as 1–12 Robinson. The series of "La. Ann. Rpts.," begun with Robinson in 1846, ended with v. 52, by Thorpe, in 1900; the present series of Louisiana Reports was then begun with v. 104, a total of 103 v. having been published up to that time. All of Martin's reports were reprinted in 10 v., with marginal references by T: G. Morgan, at N. O., 1846–53; similarly, the rpts. of Miller and of Curry were reprinted in 10 v., ed. by Morgan, at N. O., 1854.

— Condensed reports of cases in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans and in the Supreme Court of La.; decisions, 1809–30 . . . Ed. by J. B. Harrison. N. O., '39–40. 4 v. 8°.

— Unreported cases heard and determined . . . 1877–80, digested, reported and condensed, by T: C. Manning. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. xix, 493 p.

[*Digests*] [Digest of reports, 1 Martin (o. s.)–5 Martin (n. s.); 1809–26. By W. Christy.] [*Not seen.*]

— [Digest of reports, 1 Martin (o. s.)–5 La. Rpts.; 1809–33. By J. P. Benjamin and T: Slidell]. [*Not seen.*]

— Digest of the reported decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans [1809–12] and of the Supreme Court of . . . La. [1812–39]. Originally comp. by J. P. Benjamin and T: Slidell and now revised and enlarged by T: Slidell. N. O., '40. l. 8°. xii, 758 p.

— [Digest of reports, 13 La. Rpts.–3 Robinson; 1838–43. By P. J. A. Deslix]. [*Not seen.*]

— Annotations on the La. codes, or, the La. Supreme Court general index and digest from 1809 to Feb. 1843. By P. J. A. Deslix. N. O., '47. 8°. 721 p.

[*Digests, continued*]

— A digest to the reported decisions . . . from 1st Martin to 6th La. Annual, [1809-51]. By W: D. Hennen. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same* [1st Martin-15th La. Annual]. New ed. Riverside, Cambridge, [Mass.], 1861. 2 v. 4°.

— A digest of the reported decisions . . . contained in the La. Annual Reports, 15th-21st vol. inclusive, [1860-70] . . . By S: R. and C. L. Walker. New York, 1870. 8°. iv, 572 p.

— A digest of decisions . . . from the 15th to the 30th Annual, p. 800, inclusive; [etc.]. [1860-78.] By C: Louque. N. O., 1878. 4°. (4), 836 p.

— A digest of decisions . . . from p. 800 of the 30th Annual to p. 718 of the 40th Annual, inclusive. By J. F. Taylor. N. O., 1889. 4°. (4), 903 p.

— A digest of decisions . . . [40th-52d La. Ann.] Also of [U. S.] decisions referring to La. law. [1888-1900.] By J. A. Breaux. N. O., 1901. 4°. (6), 1161, (1) p.

— A digest of the reported decisions in criminal cases, contained in the reports . . . from 1st Martin to 39th La. Annual . . . By A. F. Knobloch. N. O., 1887. 8°. (4), 462 p.

— A digest of decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in Louisiana cases, 1830-73. By J: E. Leonard. N. O., 1875. 8°.

— Supreme Court of the State of La. [Opinions in the case of the State of La. *vs.* Harrison, a slave, Dec. 8, 1856; *dated* Jan. 31, 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p. (*In* Documents, 1857.)

Courts of Appeal. Reports of cases . . . Reported by F. McGloin. V. [1]-2. N. O., 1881, 84. 2 v. 8°.

Note. V. 1 was first issued in 4 parts. Of v. 2, only pts. 1-2 (200 p.) were issued.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws*, *Judiciary*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1844, 86.

Legislature [*Called* General Assembly].

A new enumeration of sessions was begun after the adoption of each of the first five constitutions. Sessions as follows:

Leg.	Sess.	Date.
1	1	Jl.-S. 1812
	2	N. 1812-Mr. 1813
	3	Ja.-Mr. 1814
2	1	N. 1814-F. 1815
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1816
3	1	N. 1816-F. 1817
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1818
4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1819
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1820
5	1	N. 1820-F. 1821
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1822
6	1	Ja.-Mr. 1823
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1824
7	1	N. 1824-F. 1825
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1826
8	1	Ja.-Mr. 1827
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1828
9	1	N. 1828-F. 1829
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1830
10	1	Ja.-Mr. 1831
	Ex.	N. 14-19, 1831
	3	Ja.-Ap. 1832
11	1	Ja.-Ap. 1833
	2	D. 1833-Mr. 1834
12	1	Ja.-Ap. 1835
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1836
13	1	Ja.-Mr. 1837
	2	D. 1837-Mr. 1838
14	1	Ja.-Mr. 1839
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1840
15	1	Ja.-Mr. 1841
	2	D. 1841-Mr. 1842
16	1	Ja.-Ap. 1843
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1844
17	1	Ja.-Mr. 1845
1	1	F.-Je. 1846
	2	Ja.-My. 1847
2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1848
	2 or ex.	D. 4-20, 1848
3	1	Ja.-Mr. 1850
4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1852
1	1	Ja.-Ap. 1853
2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1854
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1855
3	1	Ja.-Mr. 1856
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1857
4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1858
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1859
5	1	Ja.-Mr. 1860
	Ex.	Dec. 1860
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1861
6	1	N. 1861-Ja. 1862
	Ex.	D. 1862-
	Ex.	My.-Je. 1863
7	1	Ja.-F. 1864
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1865
1	1-2	O. 1864-Ap. 1865
	Ex.	N.-D. 1865
2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1866
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1867
	Ex.	Je.-Jl. 1867

[*Table of Sessions, continued.*]

Leg.	Sess.	Date.	Leg.	Sess.	Date.
1	1	Je.-O. 1868	4	1	Ja.-Mr. 1875
	2	Ja.-F. 1869		Ex.	Apr. 14-24, 1875
	3	Ja.-Mr. 3, 1870		2	Ja.-Mr. 1876
	Ex.	Mr. 7-16, 1870		Ex.	Mr. 2-10, 1876
2	1	Ja.-Mr. 1871			(of Senate only)
	Ex.	D. 6-7, 1871	5	1	Ja.-Mr. 1877
	2	Ja.-Ap. 1872		Ex.	Mr.-Ap. 1877
3	Ex.	D.9,'72-Ja.6,'73		2	Ja.-Mr. 1878
	1	Ja. 6-Mr. 6, 1873		Ex.	Mr. 8-19, 1878
	2	Ja.-Mr. 1874	6	1	Ja.-F. 1879

Sessions 1880-1906 unnumbered; biennial, beginning in Jan. 1880, in May, 1882-1906. Extra sessions: Dec. 5-24, 1881; 2d extra, Dec. 26, 1881-Jan. 4, 1882; Aug. 1899; Dec. 1903; Nov. 1907. Held at N. O., 1812-24/25, 31-48 (Dec.); at Donaldsonville, 1826-30 (and first day only of sess. Jan. 1831); at B. R., 1850-61 (Nov.); at Opelousas, Dec. 1862; at Shreveport, May 1863, Jan. 1864, Jan. 1865; at N. O., Oct. 1864, Nov. 1865-81/82; at B. R., 1882-1907. The Civil War sessions at B. R., Opelousas, and Shreveport were of the Confederate Legislature, those at N. O. were of the Union Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts, sessional, 1812–1908. N. O., B. R., *etc*, '12–1908. 8°.

Note. Published in both English and French through 1867 and for 1881, 81/82. The English and French versions, on opposite pages in each vol., were paged consecutively, sessions 1812-32; paged in duplicate, sess. 1833-38, 40-41, 43-63; paged consecutively, sess. 1839, 41/42, 64/65, 67 (reprint), 81, 81/82. Acts Nov. 1831, Jan. 1832, Jan. 1833 seen in 1 v.; Acts Jan., Dec., 1833 also seen in 1 v. Acts Dec. 1860 with Acts Jan. 1861. Acts Oct. 1864/Apr. 1865, Nov. 1865, seen in 1 v.; apparently also issued separately. Acts Jan., Mar., 1870 in 1 v.; similarly, 1871, 72; 1873, 74; 1875, 76; Jan., Mar., 1877; Jan., Mar., 1878; 1881, 81/82. Title 1868-79 is: Acts passed by the Genl. Assy. at the -th sess. of the -th Legislature." Sess. Dec. 1862 called "extra sess. of 27th Leg." in Acts. With Acts of extra sess. 1903 are bound Senate and House Journals. Acts Dec. 1862 printed at Natchitoches; May 1863, Jan. 1864, Jan. 1865 at Shreveport; others at N. O. or B. R.

— List of the titles of acts passed by both houses . . . sess. 1854, 55, and where originated. N. O., '54–55. 2 pm. 8°. 7 p.; 11 p.

— A reprint of the acts passed by the 6th Legislature . . . at its extra session held in the City of Shreveport on the 4th of May, 1863. N. O., 1897. 8°. (4), (96), 2, 3, 3, 4 p.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate; *i.e.*, the text has p. 1–48 twice.

— Acts of Louisiana. Extra [3d] session of the 2d Legislature, June–July, 1867. A page for page reprint, 100 copies (only). Washington, D. C.: T. L. Cole, 1894. 8°. 9 p.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, consecutively numbered.

— Chronicle Supplement. Acts passed . . . at the 2d session of the 1st Legislature . . . 1869 Not signed by the Governor in time to be bound with the Acts of 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 32 p.

— Joint resolutions . . . Acts 192-202, sess. 1894. *See under* Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.*

— A general digest of the acts of the Legislatures of the late Territory of Orleans and of the State of Louisiana, and the ordinances of the Governor under the Territorial government, [etc., etc.]. By F.-X. Martin. N. O., 1816. 3 v. 12°.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages. Pagination of each vol. separate and continuous.

— The laws of Las Siete Partidas which are still in force in the State . . . Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and H: Carleton. N. O., 1820. 2 v. 8°

Note. Authorized by the Legislature of 1819. Called on back "Moreau & Carleton's Partidas."

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— A general digest of the acts of the Legislature . . . 1804 to 1827. By L. Moreau Lislet. N. O., '28. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Same*, in French. N. O., [1828?]. 2 v. l. 8°.

— A new collection of laws, charters, and local ordinances of . . . Great Britain, France, and Spain, relating to the concessions of land . . . ; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject . . . prefixed, Judge Johnson's translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. By J. M. White. V. 1–2. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v.

— Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of a general nature from 1804 to 1841; with an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . on the statutory law. By M. Greiner. N. O., '41. 8°.

Note. A second volume was planned, but never published.

— A new digest of the statute laws . . . from the change of government to the year 1841 inclusive. Comp. by H: Bullard and T: Curry. N. O., '42. 8°.

Note. A second volume was planned, but never published.

— [Digest of laws and decisions. By P. S. Warfield. N. O., 1848]. 182 p.

— The consolidation and revision of the statutes . . . by L. Peirce, M. Taylor, W: W. King. Commrs. Feb. 5, 1852. N. O., '52. 8°. viii, 658 p.

— The revised statutes of . . . Louisiana, comp. by U. B. Phillips. N. O., 1856. 4°. xcv, 610 p.

— The revised statute laws of . . . Louisiana from the organization of the Territory to the year 1869 inclusive. [By J: Ray.] N. O., 1870. 8°. xliii, 866 p.

Note. Official print of Act no. 96 of 1870.

— Digest of the statutes of the State of La., in two volumes . . . J: Ray, compiler. By authority. N. O., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— The revised statute laws . . . with the amendments thereto . . . up to and including the session of 1876 . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., '76. 8°. xxv, (1), 1021, (1) p.

— Revised laws of La. Approved Mar. 14, 1870. With copious references . . . up to and including the session of 1882. Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. 2d ed. N. O., '84. 8°. 602, liii, p.

— An annotated index of the acts of the Legislature . . . 1870–88 inclusive, with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . By R. H. Marr, Jr. N. O., '90. 8°. (1), 403 p.

— *Same*, through the session of 1894 . . . Indexing all acts [1870–94] and all local and special acts still in operation adopted since 1804. 2d ed. By R. H. Marr. N. O., '95. 8°. 63, 595 p.

— Revised laws of La. . . . as amended . . . 1870–96. Comp. and annotated by S. Wolff. N. O., '97. 8°. xiv, 1020 p.

— [*Codes.*] [*Civil Code.*] To the Honorable the Senate and House . . . in General Assembly convened. [Report of commission to draft civil code and code of practice; E: Livingston, Moreau Lislet, P. Derbigny; Feb. 13, 1823]. [N. O.], De St. Romes, [1823?]. 8°. 13 p.

Note. This commission also drafted a separate commercial code, which was not adopted.

— — Additions and amendments to the civil code of . . . Louisiana . . . N. O., '23. sm. f°. (2), 219, 176, (3) p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — *Same*, in French. N. O., 1823. sm. f°. (1), 425, (3) p.

Note. Seen bound with this was "Code de procedure civile de l'état de la Louisiane," 184, (4) p., as below under *Code of Practice*.

— — Civil code of the State of Louisiana. By authority. N. O., 1825. 8°. xxxi, 1348 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

— — *Same;* preceded by the treaty of cession with France, [etc.]. Published by a citizen of La. [Paris], E. Duverger, 1825. 12°. 714 p. + index.

Note. Has back title "The Legislative Treasure."

— — *Same;* with annotations. By W. S. Upton and N. R. Jennings. N. O., 1838. 8°. var. pag.

Note. In English and French on opposite pages, with pagination in duplicate. Text alone, 535 p., dupl.; English index, 51 p.; French index, 48 p. Also issued in 2 vols.

— — *Same;* with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1853 inclusive; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court [to 6 La. Ann.]. Comp. and ed. by T: G. Morgan. '53. 8°. 533 p.

— — *Same.* N. O., 1861. 8°. 533 p.

— — *Same;* with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866 inclusive; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court [to 17 La. Ann.] . . . comp. and ed. by J. O. Fuqua. N. O. [and] New York, '67. 8°. (2), xiv, 481, (1), 72 p.

— — [Revised civil code, by J: Ray. Monroe, La., 1869]. 535 p.

— — The revised civil code of the State of La. By authority. [Comp. by J: Ray.] N. O., 1870. 8°. xii, 503 p.

— — The revised civil code of the State of La., with references to the Acts . . . up to . . . 1874, and to the decisions of the Supreme Court up to and including v. 25 Annual Reports . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., 1875. 8°. 702 p.

— — Revised civil code, 1870, with amendments, 1880.

Note. Entered in Louisiana State Library catalogue, 1905; not seen.

— — The revised civil code of the State of La.; [with] references up to and including v. 34 of the Annual Reports and . . . Acts . . . up to . . . 1882 [etc.]. Comp. and ed. by E. A: Peyroux. N. O., 1883. 8°. 524 p.

Note. Cont. Articles 1-447 of the Civil Code. On back title called "v. 1," but no more were published.

— — Revised civil code, 1870, with amendments, 1887.

Note. Entered in Louisiana State Library catalogue, 1905; not seen.

— — Revised civil code of La. With annotations of Hon. A. Voorhies to v. 25 Ann. Reports, and an appendix . . . by E. D. Saunders. N. O., 1888. 8°. (2), [35]–702, 248 p.

Note. Called on back "Voorhies' Revised Civil Code of La. Saunders' ed. 1889."

— — The revised civil code of the State of La., with references to the acts . . . up to and including . . . 1898. With the notes of the late Edwin T: Merrick, LL.D., also annotated with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court to the 50th Annual inclusive. By E. T. Merrick. N. O., 1900. 4°. xii, 1081, (1) p.

Note. Also issued in 2 vols., divided at p. 494.

— — [Index and concordance to the civil code. By B. F. Cook.] N. O., 1857. 221 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Code of Practice.*] Code of practice, in civil cases, for the State of Louisiana. N. O., [1825?]. f°. 410 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages.

— — *Same. n. p., n. d.* f°. (6), 170 p.

Note. As given by Sabin. Not seen.

— — Code de procedure civile de l'Etat de la Louisiane. *n. p., n. d.* [N. O., 1825?] sm. f°. 184, (4) p.

Note. Seen bound with "Additions et amendemens au code civil . . ." 1823; see above, *Civil Code.*

— — Code of practice in civil cases for the State of Louisiana. N. O., B. Buisson, 1830. 24°. 407, 96 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. Sabin calls this a 12°, and states that it was re-published with "References to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of La. and also the statutory law relating to practice, by M. Greiner;" N. O., 1844. 8°. No copy seen.

— — Code of practice of the State of La. . . . By M. Greiner. N. O., 1839. 12°. (20), 281 p.

— — *Same.* N. O., 1844. 8°.

See above, 1830, *Note.*

— — Code of practice in civil cases for the State of La.; with annotations by W. S. Upton. N. O., 1839. 8°. x, 198, 58, 7, 4, 6, 8 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages; pagination in duplicate. Cont. also Rules of State and U. S. courts.

— — [Code of practice in civil cases for the State of La. By T: G. Morgan.] N. O., 1853. 8°. [*Not seen.*]

— — *Same;* with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1853 . . . Comp. and ed. by T: G. Morgan. N. O., 1856. 8°. 379 p.

— — [*Same.* N. O., 1857. 8°. *Not seen*].

— — [*Same.* By T: G. Morgan. N. O., 1861. 374 p.].

Note. Said to be in La. State Library; not seen.

— — Code of practice in civil cases. By J. O. Fuqua. [N. O. and ?] New York, 1867. 8°. 440 p.

Note. Recorded by Sabin; not seen.

— — *Same;* with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866. . . . Comp. and ed. by J. O. Fuqua. N. O., [and] New York, 1869. 8°. 440 p.

— — The code of practice of the State of La. N. O., 1870. 8°. 200 p.

Note. Official print of Act no. 98 of 1870.

— — The code of practice of the State of La., with references to the Acts . . . up to . . . 1874. . . . Comp. and ed. by Hon. A. Voorhies. N. O., 1875. 8°. 660 p.

— — The code of practice of the State of La. Adopted in 1870. With amendments including session . . . of 1894. Annotated by H: L. Garland, Jr. N. O., '94. 8°. x, 897 p.

— — *Same;* with annotations of H: L. Garland, Jr., and an appendix . . . to and including the session of 1900. . . . Comp. and ed. by S. Wolff. N. O., 1901. 8°. x, 960 p.

— [*Commerce.*] Commercial code for . . . Louisiana, by E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. (1), 252, (1), 253–260 p.

Note. Prepared by the commission which prepared the Civil code and Code of practice of 1825. Not adopted by the Legislature.

— — Code de commerce pour l'Etat de la Louisiane. N. O., 1825. f°. (2), 287, table, ix, p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Evidence.*] Introductory report to the code of evidence of . . . La. By E: Livingston. [N. O., 182–.] f°. 68 p.

— — [Code of evidence, by E: Livingston. N. O., 182–]. f°. 73 p.

— [*Penal Code.*] Report made to the Genl. Assy. . . . on the plan of a penal code . . . By E: Livingston . . . N. O., 1822. 12°. 159 p.

— — *Same*, in French. N. O., 1822. 8°. 170, (1) p.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1826.

— — Extracts from the . . . penal code . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1823. f°. (2), 31, (2) p.

— — Project of a new penal code for the State of Louisiana. By E: Livingston. London, 1824. 8°.

— — Rapport sur le projet d'un code pénal, fait à l'assemblee generale de l'état de la Louisiane, par M. E: Livingston, suivi des observations . . . par M. [J.] Mill, avec une introduction . . . par M. A. H. Taillandier . . . Paris, 1825. 12°. xxii, 223 p.

— — Introductory report to the system of penal law . . . for the State . . . By E: Livingston. [N. O., 182–.] f°. 185 p.

— — System of penal law, prepared for the State of La.; comprising codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, of prison discipline, and of evidence, applicable as well to civil as to criminal cases. And a book containing definitions of all the technical words used in the system. Prepared under the authority of a law . . . by E: Livingston. N. O., 1824. f°. 164 p.

Note. In place of this, Sabin has the following title:

— — A system of penal law for . . . Louisiana; a code of crimes and punishments, a code of procedure, a code of evidence, a code of reform and prison discipline, a book of definitions. Prepared under the authority of a law of the said State. By E: Livingston. To which are prefixed, a preliminary report on the plan of a penal code, and introductory reports to the several codes embraced in the system of penal law. N. O., 1824. f°.

See preceding entry and note.

— — *Same;* Philadelphia, 1833. l. 8°. v, 745 p.

— — [*Same;* 1873. *Not seen*].

— — Système de loi pénale pour l'Etat de la Louisiane. . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. 157, 242, 25 p.

— — Definitions of all the technical words used in the system of penal law . . . for . . . Louisiana. By E: Livingston. *n. p., n. d.* [1824.] f°. 27 p.

Note. Also with the Code of practice, 1825, and apparently also with the System of Penal Law, 1824.

— — A digest of the penal law of the State of La., analytically arranged. By M. M. Robinson. V. 1–2. New Orleans, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— — A treatise on the criminal jurisprudence of La., embracing the criminal statutes . . . [1805–58] and having copious references to the decisions . . . up to 13th La. Annual Reports. By A. Voorhies. V. 1. N. O., 1860. 624 p.

— — Exposé d'un système de legislation criminelle pour l'état de la Louisiane et pour les Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Paris, 1872. 2 v.

— [*Penal Procedure.*] Introductory report to the code of procedure. By E: Livingston. [N. O., 1827.] f°. 58 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Code of procedure, for giving effect to the penal code . . . By E: Livingston. N. O., 1825. f°. 256 p.

Note. Also recorded as having 263, 27 p.; with Corrections, p. 257–263, and Definitions, p. 1–27 at end.

— [*Prison Discipline.*] Introductory report to the code of reform and prison discipline. By E: Livingston. [N. O., *n. d.*] f°. 71 p.

— — Introductory report to the code of prison discipline: explanatory of the principles on which the code is founded. Being a part of the System of Penal Law prepared for . . . Louisiana . . . By E: Livingston. Philadelphia, 1827. 8°. (2), 78 p.

— — Code of reform and prison discipline . . . for . . . Louisiana. By E: Livingston. N. O., 1826. f°. (2), 65 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] The charter and renewal of the charter of the Bank of Orleans. N. O., *n. d.* 8°. 15 p. (English and French.)

— — An act to incorporate the subscribers to the Consolidated Association of the Planters of La. N. O., 1829. 8°. 48 p.

— — An act to incorporate the City Bank of New Orleans, Mar. 3, 1831. N. O., '32. 8°. 16 p.

— — An act to incorporate the Commercial Bank of New Orleans. N. O., 1833. 8°. 32 p.

— — An act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of Louisiana . . . 2d ed. N. O., 1838. 16°. 52, (1) p.

— — Bank bill, as it passed the La. Legislature, Feb. 1, 1842. N. O., 1842. 8°. 22 p.

— [*Corporations.*] Corporation and corporate rights, and acts relative to same. 1894. *n. p., n. d.* 6 p.

Note. Perhaps a private publication.

— [*Debt, State.*] An act to provide for funding obligations of the State by exchange for bonds, etc. Jan. 24, 1874. [N. O., '74.] 8°. 5 p.

— [*Education.*] [An act to reorganize free public schools in the State of La. Approved, Apr. 28, 1853.]

Note. Ordered printed in English and French editions.

— [*Judiciary.*] An act to organize the Supreme Court of the State of La., and to establish courts of inferior jurisdiction. By authority. N. O., 1813. 12°. 16 p.

— — An index to the act of the Legislature of La. no. 136 of 1880, p. 187. [N. O., 1880?] 16°. 45 p.

Note. Cont. a copy of the act referred to, which regulated the fees of clerks of district courts, Parish of Orleans.

— [*Labor.*] Acts of the Genl. Assy. of La. regulating labor. Extra session, 1865. Printed by order of the House. N. O., '66. 8°. 13 p.

— [*Lands.*] Acts of the Legislature for leveeing, draining & reclaiming swamp lands in certain portions of the Parishes of Orleans and Jefferson. *n. t. p.* N. O., 1866. 8°. 24 p. map. (Cover title.)

— [*Medicine.*] Act no. 49, regulating the practice of medicine, etc., in the State of La. Passed at the regular session, July 4, 1894. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 6 p.

— [*Militia.*] Militia laws and general regulations for the army. 1834.

— — Official copy of the militia law of La., adopted . . . Jan. 23, 1862. B. R., '62. 8°. 14 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — An act to organize, arm and equip a uniformed militia; to provide for its instruction, duties, and government. Act no. 75, approved April 5, 1870, and the amendments thereto. N. O., '74. 45 p.

— [*Revenue.*] General revenue law of La., extra session of 1877. N. O., '77. 8°. 39 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Auditor of Public Accounts.*

— [*University of La.*] An act to establish in . . . New Orleans the University of Louisiana. *n. p., n. d.* 12°. 12 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Official journal of the proceedings of the Senate, sessional, 1812–1908. N. O. *and* B. R., '12–1908. 8° *and* l. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Jnls. of extra sessions generally in separate vols., but jnls. of Jan., Mar. 1870 are in 1 v. (which cont. also Proceedings of impeachment of G: M. Wickliffe, Auditor); similarly, Dec. 1871, Jan. 1872 in 1 v.; Dec. 1872/Jan. 1873, Jan./Mar. 1873 in 1 v. (which cont. also Proceedings of impeachment *vs.* Gov. Warmoth); Dec. 1881, Dec. 1881/Jan. 1882 in 1 v. Jnl. 1843 is in 2 pts., broken at Jan. 18th, owing to change in State Printer; ea. part has separate caption, that of first half having wrongly "17th" for 16th Legislature. For the same reason jnls. 1846 and 1847 are similarly broken, in each case at Mar. 16th; jnl. 1847 has wrongly "1st sess. of 1st Leg." for 2d sess. of 1st Leg. Appendix of docs. bound with jnls. 1843, 50, 53, [54?], 57. Jnl. 1876 incl. Proceedings of impeachment of W: P. Kellogg; jnl. 1886 incl. Prelim. proceedings of impeachment of T. Fontelieu. Jnl. extra sess. 1903 is in 1 v. with Acts and H. J. Jnls. 1847, 50, [52?], 53, [54–56?], 57 are l. 8°. Title as above from about 1868. Jnl. 1830 has imprint Donaldsonville.

— Journal du Senat, sessional, 1812-57; Jan., 1866. N. O. *and* B. R., '12–66. 8°.

Note. Jnl. 1847 is in 2 pts., broken at Mar. 15th, owing to change in State Printer; jnls. 1843, 46 probably similarly divided; not seen. Jnls. 1847, 50, 57, are l. 8°. Jnl. 1850 probably printed at Donaldsonville; not seen.

— Executive journal of the Senate, sess. 1846, 47, 57, 60. N. O., '46–47; B. R., '57–60. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. For other years generally included with Senate Journal.

— Senate Journal in executive session, July 9 to Oct. 22, 1868. 50 p.

— Journal executif du Senat, sess. 1857, 60. B. R., '57–60. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For other years generally included with Journal du Senat; sess. 1846, 47 perhaps excepted, as in second entry preceding — not seen.

— Senate Debates, sess. 1850, 53, Oct. 1864, 70. N. O. ['50]–70. 4 v. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Debates 1850 bound with Senate Jnl.; accompanied by two appendixes; each 3 p. Debates 1853 also in French, separately. Debates 1864 (208 p.) have an appendix of Reports of State Officers (220 p.). Debates 1870 incl. extra session.

— Official journal of the proceedings of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1812–1908. N. O. *and* B. R., '12–1908. 8°. (Title var.).

Note. Jnls. of extra sessions generally in separate vols., but jnls. of Jan., Mar. 1870 are in 1 v.; jnls. Dec. 1872/Jan. 1873 in 1 v.; and jnls. 1881, 81/82 in 1 v. Jnl. 1843 is in 2 pts., broken at Jan. 11th, owing to change in State Printer; ea. part has separate caption, wrongly inscribed "17th" for 16th Legislature. Jnl. 1847 was similarly divided at Mar. 11th; probably also jnl. 1846; not seen. Jnl. extra sess. 1903 is in 1 v. with Acts and S. J. Title as above from about 1868. Jnl. 1830 probably printed at Donaldsonville.

— Journal de la Chambre des Representans, sessional, 1812–54. N. O., '13–54. 8°.

Note. Jnl. 1847 is in 2 pts., broken at Mar. 11th, owing to change in State Printer; jnls. 1843, 46 probably similarly divided — not seen. Jnl. 1830 has imprint Donaldsonville.

— Legislature of the State of La. Debates of the House in its session of 1853. N. O., '53. 8°. (1), 120 p.

Note. Has caption "Official reports of the House . . ." but cont. no docs. Bound with it is French edition, (1), 127 p., with similar erroneous caption.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— *Same.* Sessions of 1864/65. N. O., '65. 8°. 444 p.

Note. Has appendix of collected documents.

— Debates of the House of Representatives, session 1870, 71. N. O., '70-71. 2 v. 8°.

— Rules and orders of the Senate, to which is annexed the Constitution of the United States and the constitution of the State of Louisiana. B. R., 1860. 8°. ? + 13 + 41 p.

Note. Pagination uncertain.

— *Same;* to which is annexed the constitution of the State . . . Adopted Jan. 1876. N. O., '76. 8°. 49 p.

— Rules and orders of the House of Representatives; to which is annexed the constitution of the State. N. O., 1855. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Issued also in French; 40 p.

— Rules of order of House of Representatives, regular session 1884 . . . To which are annexed the rules governing the Genl. Assy. in joint session, [etc.]. B. R., 1884. 8°. (? + 56 p.)

Note. Imperfect copy seen.

— Calendar of the House of Representatives. Session of 1892. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 143 p.

— Protest of the State of Louisiana to the Senate of the United States. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the causes of the military orders issued against the Legislature. [Sess. 1814/15.] 8°.

Note. Also in French as:

— Rapport du comité chargé, en vertu de la résolution prise . . . le 5 janvier 1815, de procéder à une enquête à l'effet de découvrir la cause des mesures militaires qui ont été exercées contre l'assemblée générale dudit état pendant sa presente session. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Statement of facts occurring during the invasion of the British. [Sess. 1814/15.] p. [100]–111.

Note. Seen only as appendix to Acts, 1814/15.

— Documents relative to the usury bill . . . N. O., 1823. 8°. 34 p.

— *Same,* in French. N. O., 1823. 8°. 36 p.

— Discours addressé à la legislature en refutation du rapport de Mr. Livingston sur l'abolition de la peine de mort. By C: Gayarré. N. O., 1826. 8 p.

— Memorial and remonstrance to Congress on the repeal of the duties on foreign sugar, passed by both houses; session of 1831. N. O., '31. 15 p.

— [Report of joint committee to whom was referred that part of the Gov's. message relative to the late proceedings of So. Carolina. Sess. 1833].

Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.

— [Report of T: G. Morgan, chairman of committee to whom was referred that part of the Gov's. message relative to the Penitentiary. Sess. 1833]

Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.

— [Report of joint committee appointed to examine into the situation of the Charity Hospital. Sess. 1833 .

Note. In House Jnl. 1833, but also ordered printed.

— Report of the . . . joint committee on the affairs of the Citizens' Bank, 1836. N. O., '37. 8°. 8 p.

— Documents relative to the investigation of banks by the joint committee . . . 1840. [N. O., '40.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— [Report of joint committee appointed to visit the Penitentiary, Feb. 9, 1843]

Note. In House Jnl. sess. 1843, but also ordered printed.

— Report of the committee on banks. [R. Hunt, chairman. Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on agriculture, manufacture and commerce. [G. Musson, chairman. Sess. 1843.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 19 p.

— Report of the minority of the committee on [same. Sess. 1843]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

— Report on [same. Sess. 1844].

Note. In House Jnl. 1844, but also ordered printed, in English and French.

— [Report of special committee to whom was referred the memorial of W: Christy and H. Lockett containing sundry charges of official misconduct against B. C. Elliott, Judge of the City Court of Lafayette. Sess. 1844. (13) p. *Not seen*].

— Report of the standing committee on the State Penitentiary. [Sess. 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (15) p.

Note. Includes "Rpt. of [committee of] the Board of Inspectors," Jan. 1, 1844.

— Memorial of Edm. J. Forstall, in behalf of Hope & Co. of Amsterdam, and other holders of State bonds issued in favor of the Citizens' Bank of La. [Feb. 19, 1844.] *n. t. p.* 8°. (8) p.

— [Reports of the committee to whom was referred the bill for the voluntary liquidation of the Union Bank, by Messrs. Morse and Downs, submitted Feb. 27, 1844].

Note. In Senate Jnl. 1844, but also ordered printed.

— Report on Penitentiary by a joint committee of Senate & House, Jan. 31, 1845. [N. O.], '45. 8 p.

— Report of committee on W. Langfit, etc. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee relative to batture. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee on federal affairs. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee on elections. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee on claims of G. W. Coffin & Co. [Sess. 1846.]

See also below, 1857.

— Report of joint committee on Penitentiary. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report and act relative to the property banks. [Sess. 1846.]

— Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of the committee on commerce. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of militia committee. [Sess. 1846.]

— Minority report of judiciary committee on interest. [Sess. 1846.]

— Majority report of finance committee. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of majority of special committee on memorial of citizens of West Feliciana. [Sess 1846.]

— Report of minority of same. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of majority of committee to whom was referred the report of the Civil Engineer on the Raccourçi cut-off. [March 1846.]

— Report of minority on same. [March 1846.]

— Report of committee on contingent expenses, *re* account of Gov. Mouton. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of joint committee on public education. [Sess. 1846.]

— Second report of same. [Sess. 1846.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial of the tobacco trade. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee in favor of appropriation for Penitentiary. [Sess. 1846.]

— Minutes of the sittings of the committee on commerce. [Sess. 1846.]

— Report of committee on internal improvements. [Mar. 3, 1848.]

— [Maj. and min. reports of Senate committee on Finance, encl. communications from Gov., Feb. 28, 1848, and Bd. of Bank Managers, Feb. 26, 1848; in Senate, Mar. 8, 1848. Ordered printed].

— [Report of House committee on finance *re* bill to reduce rate of taxation; Mar. 9, 1848].

Note. Ordered printed in English and French.

— Report of committee on public education, *re* memorial of the Board of Administrators of the University of La. [Sess. 1848.]

— Memorials to the Legislature for and against the consolidation of the municipalities of the City of New Orleans. [Sess. 1850.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the committee on public lands, Feb. 4, 1850. 8°. 25 p.

— Remarks of Mr. Duncan and others on the bill to take the sense of the people upon calling a convention to remodel the constitution; Mar. 4, 1850. 3 p.

— Report of the committee on public lands. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

Note. Incl. rpt. of Register of the Land Office, Feb. 4, 1850, on pp. 2–25.

— Report of standing committee on Penitentiary, made Feb. 24th, 1852. R. H. Day, chairman. B. R., '52. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the special committee on retrenchment and reform in the salaries, fees, etc. [*sic*]. [N. O.], 1852. 8°. 14 p.

— In relation to the affairs of the Citizens' Bank. (*In* Appendix to Journals, 1852.)

— Minority report of the judiciary committee on the Citizens' Bank bill. N. O., 1852. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee on public education, with accompanying documents. N. O., 1852. 48 p.

— Memorial of E. J. Forstall, in behalf of Baring Bros. &C. [*sic*] of London, and other holders of bonds issued in favor of Municipality No. 2 and the Charity Hospital. N. O., 1852. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Minority report of the committee on internal improvements. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report [of select committee on] the accounts of the Commissioners of Public Buildings. [Sess. 1852.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the Senate standing committee of 21st Mar. 1850, on levees, drainage, &c. [Sess. 1853.] N. O., 1853. 8°. 64 p. charts.

— Report of the special committee on the memorial from certain citizens of Carroll, asking for a repeal of . . . "An Act to constitute a levee district composed of the parishes of Madison, Carroll, and Catahoula" adopted 18th Mar. 1852. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of Mr. Pearce of the committee on amendments to the constitution. N. O., 1853. 8°. 4 p.

— Report on the bill to take the census. N. O., 1853. 8°. 4 p.

— Report from committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Minority report of Mr. Lacoste, of the committee on charitable institutions. *n. t. p.* Sess. 1853. p. 7–8.

— Rapport du comité conjoint sur les institutions charitables. [N. O.], 1853. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on finance, upon the payment of pensions due the veterans of 1814 and '15. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8° 2 p.

— Report of the majority and minority committees on the judiciary, upon the joint resolution for going into an election of U. S. Senator. [Sess. 1853.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the committee on banks and banking on the bill to extend the charter of the Mechanics' and Traders' Bank. N. O., 1853. 8°. (3) p.

— Report of the joint committee upon banks and banking; sessional, 1853–61, 66. N. O. *and* B. R., ['53]–66. 8°.

Note. Rpt. sess. 1853 is of "standing committee." Rpt. sess. 1855, 58 seen also in French. *See also above*, 1843, *and below*, 1857 (two), 66, 69.

— *Same*, minority report. [1858.] 6 p

— Minority report of the Senate committee on the general system of free banking in the State of La. N. O., 1854. 2 p.

— Report of committee on agriculture and commerce, with regard to public weighers of cotton and sugar, Feb. 23, 1854. 1 p.

— Report of special committee on Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. N. O., 1854. 2 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the Penitentiary. N. O., 1854. 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the pilotage system. N. O., 1854. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western and New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern railroads. N. O., 1854. 8°. 20 p.

— J. S. Lobdell, Esq., to L. Caldwell, concerning the building of his levee by the State. [Sess. 1854.] 1 p.

— Minority report of the committee on internal improvements and levees. [Sess. 1854.] 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee on public health. Majority report. N. O., 1854. 32 p.

— Counter report of the joint committee on public health. N. O., 1854. 5 p.

— Report of joint committee on charitable institutions. N. O., 1854. 5 p.

— Minority report of the committee appointed to apportion the representation of the State. N. O., 1854. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners. March 1855. N. O., '55. 8°. 61 p.

— [Report of joint committee to investigate charges of Judge Cotton against the Legislature *in re* Pontchartrain R. R. Co.; sess. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p. (Senate.)

— Report [of judiciary committee on memorial of W. H. Williams; sess. 1855]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p. (House.)

— Report of joint committee appointed to examine the affairs of the railroad companies in which the State has an interest. [Sess. 1855.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p. (House.)

Note. Also issued separately in French.

— Report [of Senate committee appointed to investigate accounts of Lessees of Penitentiary. [Sess. 1855.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. [9]–11.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Address of Dr S: Bard, Supt of Public Education, before the Genl. Assy. Delivered on the 20th Feb. 1856. B. R., '56. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 3–17.

— Report of [same] on the St. Vincent's Asylum and Hospital. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report of joint committee to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners of the 2d Swamp Land District for the year 1855 [1856]. [Sess. 1857.] *n. p., n. d.* 7 p.

Note. In reality for year 1856.

— Special report of committee on charitable institutions, Mar. 3, [1857, *re* Plaquemine College]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (3) p.

Note. Has wrong date "Mar. 3, 1856."

— Special report of the joint committee on finance. B. R., 1857. 8°. 15 p.

— Minority report from the finance committee. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Special report of the Senate committee on banks and banking [*re* report of Board of Currency]. [Sess. 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 25 p.

Note. Includes the rpt. referred to.

— Report of House committee on banks and banking on House bill no. 32, An Act to establish a general system of free banking in the State of La. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Minority report of the committee on the Baton Rouge Railroad bill. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Minority report on the closing of Bayou Rouge. *h. t. p.* [Sess. 1857.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on lands and levees. [Sess. 1857.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857.

— Memorial [of Seamen's Home Association of N. O.]. [Sess. 1857.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Petition of the Female Orphan Society. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Minority report of committee on public lands. [By S. Van Wickle, sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Report [of the select committee] on the State Seminary of Learning. [Sess. 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. [Sess. 1857.] *h. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Minority report [of same. Sess. 1857]. *h. t. p.* 7 p.

— Report on petition of G: W. Coffin. [Sess. 1857.] *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 3–6.

See also above, 1846.

— Report of the committee on commerce, etc. [*re* Mechanics' Society of N. O. Sess. 1857]. *h. t. p.* 8°. (1), 3 p.

— [Minority report of joint committee on banks, 1858]. *See above*, 1854.

— Report of the committee on parochial affairs on the petition in relation to the removal of the court house of the parish of Avoyelles from Marksville to Mansura. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 2 p.

— Resolutions adopted at a mass meeting of the inhabitants of the parish of St. James, held on Mon., Feb. 22, 1858 . . . *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p. (*In* Documents, 1858.)

— Report of committee on Penitentiary. [Sess. 1858.] B. R., '58. 15 p.

— Report of the committee on charitable institutions. [Sess. 1858.] 5 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Minority report of the committee on agriculture, recommending a geological survey of the State. B. R., 1858. 18 p.

— Report of the joint special committee appointed to examine Diamond Island Bend levee. B. R., 1858. 11 p.

— Petition of the citizens of St. Mary's parish, in relation to the closing of Bayou Plaquemine. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 2 p.

— Minority report of the Senate committee on internal improvements, upon the House bill no. 39, entitled, An act to authorize and require the State Engineer and the Commissioners of the 2d Swamp Land District to close Bayou Plaquemine in the parish of Iberville. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 4 p.

— Majority report of Senate committee on internal improvements. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 4 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Swamp Land Commissioners. [Sess. 1858.]

— Memorial of the late Board of Administrators of the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. Together with the reply of the present Board . . . and report of special committee. B. R., 1858. 14 p.

— Memorial in reference to the Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. 4 p. (*In* Documents, 1858.)

— Report of the committee on federal relations. [Sess. 1858.] B. R., '58. 8°. 14 p.

— Petition of the Common Council of New Orleans in relation to Carondelet Canal. [Sess. 1858.] 2 p.

— Report of the special committee to which was referred a bill to grant the authority of the State of La. for the importation of free black laborers within the State. *n. p., n. d.* 6 p. (*In* Documents, 1858.)

— Minority report of the judiciary committee on the act for the better enforcement of the criminal law in the City of New Orleans. *n. p., n. d.* 3 p. (*In* Documents, 1858.)

— Report of the committee on commerce and manufactures. B. R., 1858. 8°. 12 p.

— Minority report of the committee on commerce and manufactures, in relation to the substitute of an act in relation to pilots. [Sess. 1858.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the committee on education relative to the State Seminary of Learning. B. R., 1860. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the railroads in which the State is a stockholder. B. R., 1860. 8°. 30 p.

— Special report of the joint committee appointed to examine the State Land Office. B. R., 1860. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on lands and levees. B. R., 1860. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on commerce, manufactures and agriculture, on Senate bill no. 46. B. R., 1860. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on commerce and manufactures to the House . . . [Feb. 25, 1860]. B. R., '60. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of the joint committee on charitable institutions. B. R., 1860. 8°. 11 p.

— Special report of finance committee relative to Insane Asylum at Jackson, La. B. R., 1861. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on printing. B. R., 1861. 8°. 2 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial of E. H. Angamar relative to the navigation of Old River . . . March 1861. B. R., '61. 7 p.

— Memorial of the Seamen's Home Association. B. R., 1861. 8°. 5 p.

— Minority report of the judiciary committee on the bill to create six sheriffs for the parish of Orleans. B. R., 1861. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the judiciary committee to whom was referred an act relative to the law of evidence, to the Senate. B. R., 1861. 8°. 19 p.

— Minority report of the special committee on the bill to annex a portion of the parish of Madison to Tensas parish. B. R., 1861. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee on Penitentiary. B.R., 1861. 8p.

— Report of special committee on Penitentiary appointed to examine the books, accounts, and vouchers, and all matters connected therewith. B. R., 1861. 4 p.

— Report to the House from the finance committee [showing financial condition of the State for a series of years; Mar. 11, 1861]. B. R., '61. 25 p.

— Report of the committee on federal relations, [Dec. 6, 1865]. *h. t. p.* [1866.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee on banks and banking. Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the joint committee upon the election of M. Hahn and R. K. Cutler to the U. S. Senate. Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 35 p.

— Report of the commissioners appointed by the Genl. Assy. to proceed to Washington to wait on Andrew Johnson, President. [Sess. 1866.] 8°. 4 p.

— Memorial of the people of La. to His Excellency the President, and to the Congress of the United States, asking national aid to repair and reconstruct the State levees . . . *n. t. p.* N. O., 1866. 8°. 6 p. (Title from cover.)

See also under Institutions, *Levees*, 1866.

— Memorial of the people of La. to the Congress of the United States. [N. O.? 1866?] 8°. 11 p.

Note. Asking aid in re-building of levees. Not seen; perhaps an erroneous entry.

— Report of the special joint committee appointed to examine the condition and management of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum at Baton Rouge. N. O., 1866. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . on the affairs of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R., Jan. 1866. N. O., '66. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine into certain charges against employees of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R. Co. N. O., '66. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, with accompanying documents; also a bill reported to liquidate the same. N. O., 1866. 8°. 23 p.

— Report of the committee of examination on the damage to public buildings at Baton Rouge. [Dec. 20, 1866.] N. O., '67. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the committee on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, session Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial and explorations of the Hon. J. B. Robertson in relation to the agricultural, mineral and manufacturing resources of the State; with the report of joint committee. Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Reprinted in 1868; *see opposite*, 1868.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee on [New Orleans] city finances. *n. t. p.* [N. O., 1867.] 8°. 3 p. (*In* Documents, 1867.)

— Report of committee of public works, lands and levees, on widening and enlarging the New Canal and Basin, to the House; Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 9 p.

— Report of the committee on the condition of the New Canal, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 2 l.

— Memorial to the Legislature by the Board of Levee Commissioners on the employment of convict labor; January 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of committee on charitable institutions, Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of joint special committee on federal relations. Jan. 1867. N. O., '67. 8°. 4 p.

— Testimony taken before the committee on elections and qualifications in the case of W: J. Moore *vs.* L. A. Wiltz . . . N. O., 1868. 8°. 42 p.

— Report of the select committee to proceed to the parish of Lafayette to examine into the alleged lawlessness in said parish, in reference to the contested election cases of M. Casey *vs.* J. N. Judice. N. O., 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of the committee on elections and qualifications in the cases of V. M. Lange *vs.* B. E. Chaney, R. Lange *vs.* J: S. Huguet, of the parish of East Baton Rouge. N. O., 1868. 33 p.

— Memorial and explorations of Hon. J: B. Robertson in relation to the agricultural, mineral & manufacturing resources of the State; with the report of joint committee. Jan. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Recommending a Bureau of Arts, Agric. and Immig. Reprint of the doc. of Jan. 1867; *see opposite*, 1867.

— Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the late elections and the condition of peace and order in the State. N. O., 1868. 8°. 68 p.

See also below, 1869.

— Report of special committee to examine into the action of State tax collectors. N. O., 1868. 8°. 7 p.

— Report on the debts and finances of the City of New Orleans, by the committee of ways and means of the La. House . . . Aug. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 19 p.

— Joint report of committee of the State Penitentiary of the committees of the Senate and House, Aug. 24, 1868. N. O., '68. 15 p.

— Report of the chairman of the committee on public lands and levees of the House . . . on the condition and disposition of the public lands of the State, since the 26th day of Jan. 1861, in accordance with the provisions of a resolution adopted Sept. 26, 1868. N. O., '69. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of the committee on contingent expenses for the session ending Oct. 21, 1868. Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the special joint committee on expenditures of Board of Registration and convention tax, Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 33 p.

— Memorial to the Genl. Assy. on the subject of salaries of parish judges. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 2 p. (*In* Documents, 1869.)

— Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the late elections and the peace and order in the State; sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 342 p.

See also following entry, and above, 1868.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Supplemental report of the Genl. Assy. . . . on the conduct of the late elections and the condition of peace and good order in the State. N. O., 1869. 8°. xl, 296 p.

See also preceding entry, and above, 1868.

— Report of the committee on printing, Jan. 1869. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the joint committee on charitable and public institutions, Jan. 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 26 p.

Note. Incl. rpt. on State University on p. 3–9.

— Report of the special committee on the affairs of the late Board of Levee Commissioners, in the case of the claim of P. Frizzell and Murphy & Frizzell for loss on sale of levee bonds. Sess. 1869. N. O., '69. 15 p.

— Report of the [joint?] committee on banks and banking. [1869.] 2 p.

— Report of House committees on the New Canal and Basin, Jan. 1, 1869. N. O., '69. 8°. 24 p.

— Report of the City Surveyor concerning the Ship Island Canal scheme. With extracts from the journal of the Common Council of New Orleans. A. L. Lee, State Printer, N. O., 1869. 10 p.

— Report of special joint committee in the case of E. McCarthy, fifth justice of the peace for the parish of Orleans, Feb. 1869. N. O., '69. 36 p.

— House of Representatives. Case of N. Schwab, sheriff of the parish of Jefferson. Petition filed July 20, 1869. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 12 p. (*In* Documents, 1869.)

— Proceedings of the Senate when sitting as a court of impeachment [of G: M. Wickliffe, Auditor]. *n. t. p.* [1870.] 8°. 192 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Senate Journal, 1870.

— Report of the special House committee to whom was [*sic*] referred the charges preferred against Gov. Warmoth by G: M. Wickliffe, together with the testimony in the case. Session of 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 60 p.

— Report of the committee on education relative to the disbursement of the school fund. Sess. 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 18 p.

— Supplemental report of the Senate committee on public education transmitting reply to . . . members of the Board of Education. By T: W. Conway, Pres. Board of Education. N. O., 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee to examine into the affairs of the Metropolitan Police Board, to the House. Sess. of 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 34 p.

— The Speakership controversy. Argument by Hon. T: G. Davidson, of Livingston Parish, in the House . . . Jan. 8, 1872. *n. t. p.* N. O., '72. 8°. 7 p. (Title from cover.)

— La. State Senate. Rules for the government of the court of impeachment [of Gov. Warmoth]. *n. p., n. d.* [1872.] 3 p.

— Proceedings of the Senate sitting as a court of impeachment in the case of the State of La. *vs.* H: C. Warmoth. [Dec. 9, 1872–Jan. 27, 1873]. N. O., '73. 8°. 14 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Senate Journal, 1872/73.

— Report of the committee to investigate the affairs of the New Orleans Park Commissioners; [Feb. 1873]. N. O., '73. 8°. 90 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Partial report of the joint committee on examining the books, accounts and other official documents in the Auditor's and Treasurer's office. N. O., 1875. 8°. 52 p.

— *Same.* N. O., 1875. 8°. 88 p.

Note. This ed. cont. pp. 53-88 as Exhibit W: "A rpt. (not before published) prepared by J. M. Weymouth for the use of the committee . . . "

— Speech of Hon. T. T. Allain . . . in support of Hon. P. B. S. Pinchback as U. S. Senator . . . Jan. 12, 1875, in the Senate of La. ['75.] 8°. 6 p.

— The situation in Louisiana. The Legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento . . . *n. p., n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the sub-committee on public and charitable institutions, appointed under a resolution of the House adopted Jan. 20, 1876. *n. p.*, ['76]. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Incl. rpt. on State University on p. 14-22.

— Testimony taken during the investigation of the Baton Rouge & Vicksburg R. R. Co. before the committee on railroads, of the House . . . and certified report of the committee . . . Feb. 15, 1876. N. O., ['76]. 8°. 10 p. (Cover-title.)

— *Same.* Washington City, 1878. 18 p. (Title var.)

— Proceedings of the Senate when sitting as a High Court of impeachment [of Gov. Kellogg. Feb. 28, 1876]. *n. t. p.* 8°. p. 289–295.

Note. With Senate Jnl. 1876; not known if also separate.

— [Report of committee on outrages in E. and W. Feliciana, E. Baton Rouge, and St. Helena. Extra sess. Senate, Mar. 10, 1876]. (Ordered printed.)

— Petition on behalf of the Agric. and Mech. College . . . praying against its removal from its present location, Chalmette. To which is appended the 3d annual report of the Board of Control . . . &c., &c. Sess. 1877. N. O., '77. 102 p.

— Report of the Senate committee on privileges and elections in the case of Wailes *vs.* Wakefield. [Mar. 2, 1878.] N. O., '78. 8°. 76 p.

— *Same*, in the case of Moore *vs.* Cage . . . sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 57 p.

— Report of joint committee of investigation of the affairs of the late Auditors. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 26, (1) p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate Treasurer's office. 1877. [Sess. 1878.] N. O., '78. 15 p.

— Report of joint committee of investigation of the Dept. of Education. Sess. 1878. *n. p., n. d.* 104, vi, p.

— Report of the Senate sub-committee on charitable institutions, [Feb. 27] 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 14 p.

— The new regime in La. Economy and reform in legislation and administration under Gov. Nicholls. Speech of Hon. E. D. White . . . in the Senate of La., Mon. Mar. 18, 1878. Washington, '78. 8°. 23 p. (Cover-title.)

Note. State edition, if any, not seen.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the Land Office. [Sess.] 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 47 p.

— Report of the Senate committee on Penitentiary. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 13, (1) p.

— Proceedings of the Senate committee on claims in relation to the memorial of the City of New Orleans. Sess. 1878. N. O., '78. 8°. 23 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Preliminary proceedings in the Senate in the impeachment of T. Fontelieu, Judge of the 21st Judicial District . . . B. R., 1886. 46 p.

Note. With Senate Jnl. 1886; not known if also separate.

— Report of the joint committee . . . appointed to examine the books and accounts of the Auditor and the Treasurer — Submitted . . . July 7, 1888. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

— Speech of Hon. R. H. Snyder, of Tensas, delivered in the House . . . June 24, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* ['90]. 8°. 12 p.

Note. In favor of re-chartering the La. Lottery.

Miscellaneous.

Audit and Exchange, Board of. Report, April 1, 1894. Gov. M. J. Foster, Pres. of the Board, G: A. Spyker, Secretary. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

[*Civil War.*] *Military Board.* Special report to the Legislature. B. R., 1861. 8°. 5 p.

— Special report, with list of captains, companies, and number of men. B. R., 1861. 8°. 7 p.

See also forward, *Financial Commission; under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1861, 64, and *Adjt. Genl.; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1865, 66, 67.

[*Coroners.*] Annual report of J: G. Roche, Coroner of 1st and 4th districts, Parish of Orleans. Sess. 1870. N. O., '70. 8°. 2 l.

— Annual reports of the Coroners' inquests in the Parishes of Orleans, Iberia, Madison, and West Feliciana, to the Governor. Jan. 1871. N. O., '71. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*, in the Parishes of Orleans, Caddo, Avoyelles, and Jefferson. Sess. 1872. N. O., '72. 8°. 21 p.

— Annual reports of the Coroners of the Parishes of Orleans and East and West Feliciana, to the Genl. Assy. Sess. 1874. N. O., '74. 8°. 7 p.

— Reports of the Coroners of St. James, Madison, Iberia, and Jefferson Parishes, to the Governor. [Sess. 1874.] N. O., '74. 8°. 10 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Chief Commissioner and General Agent . . . to the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867.* Report of E: Gottheil. Sess. 1868. N. O., '68. 8°. 14 p.

Financial Commission (1864). Reports of the majority [May 27, 1864] and minority [June 1, 1864] of the Financial Commission of New Orleans under Special Orders no. 69 issued by Maj. Gen. N. P. Banks]. *n. t. p.* [1864.] 8°. p. 100–140.

Note. Seen only as Appendix B to Auditor's report, Sept. 30, 1864.

Immigration Association, State. A hand-book of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricultural features. . . . Comp. and written by request for the . . . Asson. by W: C. Stubbs, Director State Experimental Stations. N. O., 1895. 8°. 55, (1) p. fold map.

Jackson Monument Association (1851–). Report, Feb. 1855 N. O. '55. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*, in French. N. O., '55. 8°. 8 p.

[*Lottery.*] Official report of the proceedings of the Anti-Lottery Democratic Convention held in the Hall of the House of Representatives . . . Aug. 7–8, 1890. N. O., '90. 8°. 80 p.

Note. Incl. reprint of Minority rpt. of House committee against the La Lottery.

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1890.

[*Louisiana Commission.*] Legal status of the La. State government under the constitution and the laws. . . . Compiled for the use of the La. Commission. N. O., 1877. 8°. 56 p.

[*New Orleans.*] [*Metropolitan Police.*] See forward, *Police.*

Commissioners of the New Orleans Park (1870–). 1st–[2d] annual report, [1872]–73. N. O., '73–74. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1873.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1866, *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Health, Board of*, and *Port of New Orleans; and under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 58, 67, 68, 78.

[*Police.*] *Board of Metropolitan Police* (1868–). Report, sess. 1869; annual, Sept. 30: 1869, 69/70–72/73; Dec. 31: 1874. N. O., '69–75.

Note. The operations of this Board covered the parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, and St. Bernard, which included the cities of New Orleans, Jefferson City, and Carrollton. Rpt. 1871/72 not seen.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870.

Relief Commissioners. Report of the Relief Commissioners of the overflowed districts. N. O., 1882. 8°. 62 p.

Supplemental: Publications of the Territory of Orleans.

The province of Louisiana was in 1804 divided at 33° north latitude into the District of Louisiana, north, and the Territory of Orleans, south. In 1812 the Territory of Orleans became the State of Louisiana. The District of Louisiana became in 1805 the Territory of Louisiana and in 1812 the Territory of Missouri. Publications of the "Territory of Louisiana" are therefore no part of the early records of the State of Louisiana. *See* Missouri State Publications, p. 356.

Legislative Council. Acts passed, 1st–2d sessions, 1804–05. New Orleans, '05. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Sessions convened Dec. 3, 1804 and June 20, 1805. This single legislative chamber was succeeded by a Legislature of two houses; *see forward.*

— Actes du Conseil Legislatif du Territoire d'Orleans. 1804, 05. N.-O., '05. 16°. 361 p.

Legislature. Acts passed, sessional, 1806–11. New Orleans, '07–11. 6 v. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. There were three Legislatures, 1st–3d, convened biennially, in Jan., 1806, 08, 10, with a 2d session of each in the alternate year, convened in Jan., 1807, 09, 11. Acts 1806 were the only 12°.

— Ordinance establishing the Louisiana Bank. Ordonnance pour l'établissement de la Banque de la Louisiane. N. O., 1804. 12°. 21, (2), 27–42 p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. The last 18 p. have separate title: "Enquiry relative to banks. . . . By James Lyon. Printed by order of the Commrs. of the La. Bank, 1804."

— An exposition of the criminal laws of the Territory of Orleans . . . By authority. By Lewis Kerr, N. O., 1806. 12°. 241, lviii, p.

Note. In English and French, on opposite pages. Pagination continuous. French portion printed by Jean Renard.

— Acts of Congress relative to land claims in the Territory of Orleans. *n. p., n. d.* [1807?] 8°. 63 p.

Note. Usually found with Acts, 1807.

— A digest of the civil laws now in force in the Territory of Orleans; with alterations and amendments adapted to its present system of government. By authority. N. O., 1808. 4°. v, xxi, 491 p.

Note. In French and English, on opposite pages. Known as "the Old Code." Not to be confused with the "Laws of the Territory of *Louisiana*," pub. at St. Louis the same year.

Legislature, continued.

— Index to the Acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, from the 1st session of the 1st Legislature to the 2d session of the 3d Legislature, inclusive. By J. Mitchell. N. O., 1812. 12°. 46 p.

— A compilation in which is comprised the constitution of the U. S., the treaty by which Louisiana was ceded to the U. S.; the laws and ordinances of Congress for the government of the Territory of Orleans, [etc.]. N. O., 1816. 8°. 159 p.

Note. In English and French.

— Formal address of Gen. G: Washington to the people of the United States, Sept. 17, 1796. Published by order of the Legislature. *n. p., n. d.* [1807.] 8°. 47 p.

Note. Usually found with Acts, 1807.

— Debate in the House . . . on a memorial to Congress respecting the illegal conduct of Gen. Wilkinson. N. O., 1807. 8°. 42, 6 p.

Superior Court. Decisions, 1809–12. *See under* Judiciary, *Supreme Court.*

TEXAS STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Texas documents in the New York Public Library; from material furnished by Phineas L. Windsor, Librarian of the University of Texas, Austin; and from "A Bibliography of Texas," by C. W. Raines, State Librarian, 1896. Documents in this list generally published at the capital, Austin, if not otherwise specified.

Part of territory claimed by both France and Spain till yielded to Spain in Treaty of 1763. French claims revived by Treaty of San Ildefonso, 1800. Claimed by United States as part of Louisiana purchase, 1803, till excluded by treaty with Spain, 1819. Under Spanish rule, as part of Mexico, till Mexico became independent in 1821. With Province of Coahuila, admitted to Republic of Mexico as State of Coahuila and Texas, 1824. Extensive colonization from United States began under Col. Stephen F. Austin, about 1823. First insurrectionary movements, 1832; Revolution began, 1835. Provisional Government, under Gov. H. Smith, Nov. 1835-Mar. 1836. Independence declared, Mar. 2, 1836. Massacre of the Alamo, Mar. 6, 1836. Constitution of Republic of Texas adopted, Mar. 17, 1836; ratified by people, Sept. 1836. Battle of San Jacinto, Apr. 21, 1836. Admitted to the Union, Dec. 29, 1845, claiming all territory west of the national boundary of 1819 as far as the Rio Grande and from its source to the 42d parallel. Claims to all territory west and northwest of present State boundaries sold to the Federal government, 1850. Seceded from the Union, Feb. 1, 1861. Re-admitted, Mar. 30, 1870. Greer County awarded to the United States, 1896.

[Documents accompanying the Governor's message to extra session, June 1879].

Note. Cont. rpts. from: Land Office, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Sec. Bd. of Education, Blind Asylum, Agric. College, Lunatic Asylum, Printing Board, Adjt. Genl., Prairie View School, and Comptroller.

Department reports, 1885/86, 87/88. *n. t. p.* 3 v. 8°.

Note. Not collected for any other years, so far as known. 1887/88 in 2 v.

Constitution.

Convention, 1845. Journals of the convention assembled at the city of Austin on the 4th of July, 1845, for the purpose of framing a constitution for the State of Texas. '45. 8°. 378 p.

— Debates in the convention. [1845.] 8°. 759 p.

— Standing rules for the government of the convention . . . July 4, 1845. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.

— Constitution of the State of Texas . . . 1845. An ordinance in relation to colonization contracts. An ordinance assenting to the proposals of the United States' Congress for the annexation of Texas. Houston, '45. 8°. 32 p.

— Constitucion del Estado de Tejas. Adoptada . . . 1845. Tracida por G. Fisher. '45. 8°. 34 p.

— Constitution as amended 1850. '50. (1), 29 p.

Convention, 1861. [Record of the journal of the convention.] 380 p. MS.

Note. In custody of Secretary of State. Had not been printed, up to 1896.

— Reports of the committee on public safety to the convention . . . which assembled . . . 28th Jan. 1861, and reassembled on the 2d day of March 1861: . . . with accompanying documents. '61. 8°. 173 p.

— The ordinances and resolutions of the convention held . . . 28th of Jan. 1861, Feb. 24th, 1861. '61. 8°. 22 p.

— The constitution of the State of Texas. 1861. 8°. 27 p.

Convention, 1861, continued.
— The constitution . . . as amended in 1861; with address to the people of Texas. '61. 39 p.
— The constitution . . . as amended in 1861; the constitution of the Confederate States . . . the ordinances of the Texas convention; and an address to the people . . . '61. 40, 40 p.

Note. The address was ordered printed also in German and Spanish editions, 1,000 copies each.

— A declaration of the causes which impel the State of Texas to secede from the Federal Union. [Feb. 2, 1861]. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
— The constitution for the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America. Austin, 1861.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 3, p. 29.

— The constitution of the Confederate States of America, Mar. 11, 1861. Austin, 1861. 8°. 17 p.
Convention, 1866. Journal of the Texas State Convention, assembled . . . Feb. 7, 1866. Adjourned Apr. 2, 1866. '66. 8°. 391 p.
— Rules of the convention. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
— [Message of Gov. Hamilton to convention]. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1866.
— The constitution as amended, and ordinances accompanying. Austin, 1866. 32, 21 p.
— The constitution as amended, and ordinances of the convention of 1866 . . . and the General [and Special] Laws of the regular session of the 11th Legislature. Austin, '66. 8°. 53, (1), ix, 272, (2), xxvii, 453, (1), xii, p.

Note. With back cover title: "Texas constitution, ordinances, and laws, 1866." The Special Laws have a separate title page; 453, (1), xii, p.

— The constitution . . . as amended . . . 1866. '66. 48, 29 p.

Cont.: Constitution and ordinances, 1866, p. 1–48.
Constitution 1845 as amended 1850, p. 1–29.

Convention, 1868/69. Journal, 1st session, June 1/Aug. 31, 1868. '70. 8°. 1089 p.
— *Same;* 2d session, Dec. 7, 1868/Feb. 6, 1869. 8°. 576 p.
— Report of special committee on lawlessness and violence in Texas, [June 30, 1868]. Pub. by order of the convention. 1868. 8°. 14 p.
— Ordinances passed by the constitutional convention at Austin, Texas, June 1, 1868. Austin, '70. 8°. 123, (1), 125–143 p.
— Constitution . . . adopted by the constitutional convention . . . to be submitted . . . at an election to take place . . . July 1869. Austin, '69. 8°. 2 p. l., 3–46, xxix, p.
— *Same;* Austin, 1871. 78 p.
— Reconstruction acts under authority of which the constitution of Texas was adopted and Texas admitted to representation in the Congress of the United States. Austin, 1870.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 6, p. 1–12.

— Constitutions, with the United States and Confederate States constitutions; with annotations. By J. Sayles. Houston, 1872. 8°.

See also opposite, 1888.

Convention, 1875. Journal of the constitutional convention . . . begun and held . . . Sept. 6th, 1875. Galveston, '75. 8°. 821, xviii, p.
— Ordinances adopted by the constitutional convention . . . Sept. 6, 1875. *n. p.*, '76.

Note. Seen only in Gammel's Laws of T., v. 8, p. 751–778.

Convention, 1875, continued.

— Constitution des Staates Texas, 1875. '75. 138 p.

— Constitution of the State of Texas, adopted by the constitutional convention . . . 6th day of Sept., 1875; [and ordinances]. Official. *n. t. p.* Galveston, ['75?]. l. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same;* ratified . . . Feb. 15, 1876. Houston, '76. 76, 36 p.

— *Same;* 1877. 92 p.

— *Same;* with amendments . . . 1879 and . . . 1883. Austin, '85. 8°. (1), 111 p.

— *Same;* with amendments declared adopted, Oct. 14, 1879, Sept. 25, 1883, Dec. 19, 1890, Sept. 22, 1891. Austin, '91. 8°. 75 p.

— *Same;* 1892. 8°. 75 p.

— Index to Texas constitution of 1876. By A. C. Gray. Austin, 1877.

— The constitutions of the State of Texas, [etc.]. By J: Sayles. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., 1888.

Note. Has back title: "Sayles' Texas Statutes, v. 4. Annotated constitutional history." It is thus reckoned as a 4th vol. of Sayles's "Early laws of Texas;" *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1888.

— *Same*, other editions. 1884, 86, 89. [*Not seen.*]

See also opposite, 1872.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, to legislative sessions, 1846–1907. '46–1907.

Cont.: By J. P. Henderson (not seen); by G: T. Wood, 1846, 47; by P. H. Bell, 1850, 51, 53 (Nov.); by E: M. Pease, 1853 (Dec.), 55, 56 (July), 57; by H. R. Runnels, 1859; by S: Houston (not seen); by E: Clark (not seen); by F. R. Lubbock (not seen); by P. Murrah, 1864 (May); by A. J. Hamilton, 1866 (Feb.); by J. W. Throckmorton, 1866 (Aug.); by E: M. Pease, 1867; by E. J. Davis, 1870 (Apr.), 71, 73; by R: Coke, 1874, 75, 76; by R: B. Hubbard, 1879 (Jan.); by O. M. Roberts, 1879 (June), 81, 82, 83; by J: Ireland, 1884, 85, 87; by L. S. Ross, 1887, 88 (Apr.), 89, 91; by J. S. Hogg, 1891, 92, 93, 95; by C: A. Culberson, 1895 (Jan., Oct.), 97, 99; by J. D. Sayers, 1900, 01 (Jan., Aug.), 03; by S. W. T. Lanham, 1905; by T. M. Campbell, 1907.

Note. With mess. 1881 are bound inaugural and General message; *see below*, 1881. Mess. 1889 (23 p.) has but 16 p in Dept. Rpts., 1887/88. Messages of Govs. Ross and Hogg, 1891, dated respectively Jan. 13 and Jan. 21. Mess. 1887, 95 each in 1 v. with inaugural. German and Spanish eds. also printed, or ordered printed, of messages 1850, 53 (Nov., Dec.), 57, 70, 71 (Jan.), 73–79 (Jan.), 84–91. German ed. of mess. 1893; and Bohemian ed. of mess. 1879 (Jan.), 84–91. French ed. also of mess. 1871. Mess. 1876 printed at Houston; mess. 1879 (Jan.) at Galveston.

— Inaugural address, 1851, 57, 66, 70, 74, 79, 81, 87, 89, 95.

Cont.: By Bell, 1851; by Runnels, 1857; by Throckmorton, 1866; by Davis, 1870; by Coke, 1874; by Roberts, 1879, 81; by Ross, 1887, 89; by Culberson, 1895.

Note. Inaugural 1870 printed in English, German, and Spanish eds. Inaugurals 1881, 87, 89, 95 bound with Messages of same years. Inaugural 1881 printed at Galveston.

— Message of Gov. Houston, of Texas, on secession. [Jan. 21, 1860]. *n. t. p.* [San Antonio, '60.] 8°. 8 p.

— Message of Gov. S: Houston on the So. Carolina resolutions. 1860. 8°. 16 p.

— Address of A. J. Hamilton, Military Governor, to the people of Texas, [Jan. 1, 1864]. New Orleans, '64. 8°. 19 p.

— Message of Gov. A. J. Hamilton to the Texas State Convention. Delivered Feb. 10, 1866. '66. 12°. 14 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Throckmorton on federal relations; Oct. 31, 1866]. (Ordered printed.)

— Correspondence between Gov. Davis and G: W. Paschal, Sr., in relation to the Texas indemnity bond suits, together with report of committee. 1870. 8°. 31 p.

Governor, continued.

— [Final report of the administration of Gov. Throckmorton, with statement of Indian depredations 1865–67, and his address to the people of the State]. 1873. 103 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

— Message of Gov. E. J. Davis, with documents in relation to lawlessness and crime in Hill and Walker counties; [Feb. 8, 1871]. '71. 8°. 27 p.

— Message from the Governor [Coke] on the financial condition of the State, with accompanying documents from heads of departments . . . Feb. 10, 1874. '74. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Cont. brief special rpts. from Adjt. Genl., Comptroller and Treasurer.

— Message [of] Governor Coke, vetoing the International [R. R.] bond bill. Sent to the Senate, Mar. 6, 1875. '75. 8°. 24 p

— Message of Gov. Coke concerning the Texas indemnity bonds . . . Apr. 26, 1876. 20 + p.

Note. Imperfect copy seen; pagination uncertain.

— [Message of Gov. Coke on the Giddings affair. 1876]. [*Not seen.*]

— [Centennial address of Gov. Hubbard at Philadelphia, Sept. 1876]. [*Not seen.*]

— Mexican relations; letter of Gov. R. B. Hubbard . . . to President Hayes. Jan. 8, 1878. *n. t. p.* 12 p.

— Messages of Gov. O. M. Roberts to the 16th Legislature . . . Galveston, 1879. 8°. 42 p.

Note. Cont. his inaugural, Jan. 1879, and messages Jan. 27–Feb. 10, 1879 on the following subjects: Judiciary, Finance, Univ. and A. and M. College, Lunatic Asylum and D. & D. and Blind institutions, Free common schools, The frontier.
See also forward under *Secretary of State*, Report, *Note.*

— General message of Gov. Oran M. Roberts on the judiciary, education, the Dept. of Insurance, Statistics and History, railroads, etc., to the 17th Legislature, convened . . . Jan. 11, 1881; [*dated*, Jan. 26, 1881]. Galveston, '81. 18 p.

Note. Bound with his inaugural and reg. mess. of 1881.

— Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on the sale and exchange of bonds authorized by act of Apr. 21, 1879 . . . ; Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 8 p.

— Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on the special school fund loaned to railroad companies . . . ; Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 19 p.

— Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts on appropriations and expenditures under control of the Governor. Jan. 11, 1881. Galveston, '81. 23 p.

— Message of the Governor [O. M. Roberts, concerning] Greer county. [Jan. 10, 1883.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p. 4 maps. (Cover title.)

— A report of the Governor of Texas accounting for moneys placed under his control, [Jan. 16, 1883]. '83. 8°. 9 p.

— Proclamation of Gov. J. Ireland announcing veto of the land bill passed by the 19th Legislature. With supplement containing the bill. Apr. 15th, 1885. '85. 8°. 9 p.

— Address of Gov. Lubbock before the 22d Legislature, on presenting to the Senate in behalf of the donors the portrait of Jefferson Davis, Mar. 7, 1891. Austin, '91.

See also under Legislature, *Juls., Docs., etc.*, 1891.

— Proclamation [Feb. 18], convening the 22d Legislature in special session, and message [Mar. 14] of Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . [1892]. 8°. 20 p.

Governor, continued.

— Message of Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . on the subject of lynch law; [Feb. 6, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Special message of Gov. Jas. S. Hogg on federal court receiverships . . . Mar. 8, 1893. *n. t. p.* '93. 8°. 16 p.

— Sugar bounty. Proclamation and special message by Gov. J. S. Hogg . . . May 20, 1893. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p.

Note. Also in:

— Proclamation by the Governor of the State of Texas [*re* certain vetoes; also messages vetoing certain bills, May 22, 1893]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Message of Gov. Hogg [on retiring from office], Jan. 11, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

Note. Seen only appended to both Journals, 1895, as "Appendix A."

— Special message of Gov. C: A. Culberson to the 24th Legislature, Mar. 5, 1895. '95. 8°. 6 p.

— The Confederate Home superintendency. [Correspondence]. May 27, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— Speeches, messages and papers. C: A. Culberson. Dallas, 1898. 49 p.

— Message from the Governor [Sayers, on tax reform bill, to called session, Jan. 1900?] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Texas storm sufferers' relief fund received and disbursed by the Governor. [Statement, Oct. 8, 1900.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

Lieutenant Governor. Inaugural address, 1851, 57, 66.

Cont.: By J. W. Henderson, 1851; by F. R. Lubbock, 1857; by G. W. Jones, 1866.

Note. 1851, 57 not seen in pm. form, but ordered printed.

Adjutant General. Report, 1870; annual, 1872–74; Aug. 31: 1876, 78; Dec. 31, 1880; Feb. 28, 1882; annual, Dec. 31: 1882–83; biennial, Nov.: 1884–90; Dec. 31: annual 1891–92, biennial 1893/94–99/1900; biennial, Oct.: 1901/02, Aug. 31: 1902/04. *v. p.*, '70–1905. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1870, by "Adjt. Genl. and Chief of Police," covers June 24/Dec. 31. Not certain whether rpts. 1876, 78 are annual or biennial. Rpt. 1879 not having been printed, rpt. 1880 covers also, in a general way, the year 1879. Rpt. Feb. 1882 covers July 25, 1881/Feb. 28, 1882. Rpts. 1884, 86 may have been annual. T.-p. of rpt. 1891 has date "1890-91." Rpt. 1892 incl. a reprint of rpt. 1891. Rpt. 1874 has imprint Houston; rpts. 1876–Feb. 1882, Galveston; others Austin. Rpts. 1880 and Feb. 1882 each have imprint date 1881. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., July 1879.

— Supplemental report for the year 1874. W: Steele, Adjt. Genl. Houston, '74. 8°. 11 p.

— [Supplementary report, 1873; brief report, Jan. 25, 1874].

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

— Report of Maj. J. B. Jones, commanding the frontier battalion; March 1876. Houston, '76. 6 p.

— Special report [on claims against the U.S. on account of border warfare], Sept. 1884. '84. 8°. 51 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1874; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1856.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1857, 59; biennial, 1868/69; annual, 1870, 72, 73/74–74/75; biennial, 1876/78; annual, 1879–84; biennial, 1885/86–99/1900, 00/02–04/06. '57–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1873/74–74/75 printed at Houston.

— Opinion. [Concerning laws dependent on the rejected constitution of 1866; in reply to communication of Comptroller.] Sept. 7, 1867. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Attorney General, continued.

— Letter of resignation [of W: Alexander, Atty. Genl., Oct. 28, 1867]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— [Land grant. Joaquin Golan. Attorney General's opinion as to disposition of these lands]. 1882.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

Comptroller of Public Accounts. Report, biennial, 1847/49–59/61; three years, 1863/66; biennial, 1867/69; annual, 1869/70–75/76; biennial, 1876/78; annual, 1879/80; biennial, 1880/82; annual, 1882/83–83/84; biennial, 1884/86; annual, 1886/87–1905/06. *v. p.*, '49–1906. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Year-end Oct. 31, 1855/57; Aug. 31: 1867/69–1905/06; others unknown. Rpt. 1847/49 is Rpt. of Comptr. and Treasurer. For title of rpt. 1863/66 *see below*, 1866. Rpt. 1867/69 cont., in appendix, Ann. rpt. of Houston & Texas Central Ry. Co., May 31, 1868/69, etc., (2), 34 p. Rpt. 1874/75 cont. also a suppl. rpt. to Feb. 1, 1876. Rpts. 1879/80–80/82 are 1. 4°. R. r. tables (243 p.) appended to rpt. 1880/80. Rpts. 1873/74–74/75 printed at Houston; 1875/76, 76/78–78/80 at Galveston; others at Austin. Rpt. 1870/71 not seen. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— Financial statement. Summary exhibit: of the receipts and expenditures of the State of Texas from its organization, the 19th of Feb. 1846, to the 31st of Dec. 1847 [etc.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (8) p.

Note. Seen only in Laws of 2d Legislature, v. 2, pt. 1.

— Report of the Auditor and Comptroller [on claims against the Republic, Nov.: 1851/55]. '55. 7 p.

— Condensed statements of the Acting Provisional Comptroller's report, comprising statements Aug. 31, 1863/June 8, 1865; also, Oct. 13, 1865/Aug. 13, 1866. '66. 8°. 18, 9, 12, 10, (3) p.

Note. This is the rpt. 1863/66 listed in general series above.

— Laws relative to assessments and collections of taxes, passed by the 11th Legislature; with Comptroller's instructions to assessors and collectors [etc.]. Austin, 1866.

See also under Legislature, *Special Laws, Assessment.*

— [Tabular abstract of railroad charters]. 1871.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1875. Austin, *n. d.* 8°. 11 p.

— Report to the Governor, Aug. 31, 1875. Houston, '75. 8 p.

— Supplemental report, giving estimates of revenue receipts and expenditures for two fiscal years ending Aug. 31, 188[1] and Aug. 31, 1882. Galveston, '81. 1. 4°. 8 p.

Note. Dated Jan. 5, 1881. Cover has Aug. 31, "1880" for 1881.

— Special report, Aug. 31, 1880/81, with supplemental report to Feb. 28, 1882. Galveston, '82. 8°. 33 p.

Note. Cover has transmittal date, "Mar. 22, 1882."

— Summary of annual reports of railway companies, Sept. 30: 1880/82. *h. t. p.* 1. 4°. 25 p.

Note. Reprinted from biennial report.

— Abstracts of land titles, v. 1–17, 1878–94.

Note. V. 1–2 printed at Galveston. For v. 18 *see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Lands*, 1895.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1874, and *Atty. Genl.*, 1867; *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Revenue Officers.*

Secretary of State. Report, biennial, 1857/59; report, 1870; annual, 1872, 74; May 1, 1876; biennial, 1876/78–79/80; annual, Dec. 31: 1881–82; biennial, 1883/84–1903/04. ['59?]–1904. 8° *and* 12°.

Secretary of State, continued.

Note. 1870 is imprint date; period unknown; copy seen cont. only Pardons, (Dec. G), as pp. 1-38. Rpt. 1872 (of 73, 76 p.) incl. Secretary's rpt. as chmn. of Comms. of Pub. Grounds and Bldgs., Jan. 11, 1873. Rpt. 1874 covers Jan. 17/Dec. 1; rpt. May 1, 1876 covers from Dec. 1, 1874. Rpt. 1879/80 has appendix containing inaug. and several messages of Gov. Roberts, 1879, and special rpts. from institutions, 1879. Year-end Aug. 31: 1902-04. In addition to rpt. 1901/02 (97 p.) there was a "Bien. rpt. 1902," (Austin, '03; 167 p.) which was in fact a supplemental rpt., Aug. 31/Dec. 31, 1902. Rpt. 1876/78 printed at Galveston.

— State census of 1847. *n. t. p.* (6) p.

Note. Seen only in Acts of 2d Legislature, v. 2, pt. 1.

— [Census rolls of the State; sess. 1859/60].

Note. 100 were ordered printed; not seen.

— Election returns of an election held in the State of Texas . . . Oct. 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th, 1871. '71. 24°. 16 p.

— Official returns of a general election . . . for electors of President and Vice-president of the U.S. [etc.], Nov. 5–8, 1872. 76 p.

— List of pensioners who have received certificates, together with the names of persons applying for pensions. 1875. 18 p.

— List of officers of the State of Texas who are authorized to take acknowledgments and proofs for record . . . 1877. 41 p.

Note. Not certain whether published by Sec. of State.

— Population of the State of Texas by counties, at all censuses, from advanced sheets . . . of the U. S. census report of 1880. Austin, '82. 8°. 8 p.

— Election laws, 1877, 79, 80, 87, 95.

— [Election returns], 1886, 92.

— Tabulated statement of the population of the counties . . . also . . . of the votes cast for Governor, at election 1890. '93. 4 p.

— Returns of an election for Governor and Lieut. Gov., held Nov. 8, 1892. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.

— [Official list of notaries public], 1893, 95, 97, 1900, 01, 03.

Treasurer. Report, 1847/49; Nov. 1857; Aug. 31: annual 1867/68–69/70, 72/73–75/76, biennial 1876/78–78/80, annual 1880/81, biennial 1880/82. annual 1882/83–83/84, biennial 1884/86–88/90, annual, 1898/1900, [*sic*], 01/02, 03/04, 05/06. *v. p.*, '70–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1847/49 is Rpt. of Comptroller and Treasurer. Rpt. 1872/73 was extended to Oct. 27th. Rpts. 1880/81, 82/83, 83/84–88/90 cont. suppl. rpts. to Mar. 1, 1882, Jan. 1, 1884, Jan. 1, 1885, Jan. 1, 1887, Dec. 1, 1888, and Dec. 1, 1890, respectively. Rpts. 1873/74–74/75 printed at Houston; 1875/76–76/78 at Galveston; others at Austin. Rpt. 1857 not seen, but ordered printed.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1875. *n. t. p.* ['75.] 8°. 3 p.

— Supplemental report, showing balances to credit of the several accounts on Jan. 1, 1881. '81. 8 p.

— [Report on retirement and destruction of bonds, Apr. 1, 1882].

Note. Mentioned in bien. rpt., 1880/82; not seen.

— Supplemental report . . . showing balances to credit of the several accounts on Jan. 1, 1883. '83. 8°. 9 p.

— [Special report, April 1888.]

Note. Mentioned in Printing Report, 1887/88; not seen.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1874; *and under* Legislature, *Jnls.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1873.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics, and History, Department of (1876–). 1st–31st annual report of the Commissioner, 1876–1904, 05/06. '77–1907.

Note. Called "Dept. of Insur., Stat., and History," 1876–87; in April 1887 an Agricultural Bureau was added, and name of Dept. changed to above. [6th–16th], 1881–90, were not numbered. Rpts. 1886, 87 deal wholly with insurance. There were two rpts. for 1888, with identical t.-ps. but dated inside respectively Dec. 31, 1888 (15 p.) and June 1, 1889, (27 p.). 28th, 30th rpts., 1903, 05, were not printed, but "Prelim. rpts." were printed for these years; *see also below*, 1900. 5th–6th printed at Galveston; 31st (issued in 3 pts.) at Houston.

— The battle of San Jacinto, viewed from both an American and Mexican standpoint . . . officially reported by Major Gen. Sam Houston of the Texan army. Also . . . by Col. Pedro Delgado, of Gen. Santa Anna's staff. Austin, 1878. 8°. 45 p.

— Catalogue of the Supreme Court library . . . Aug. 1, 1880. 72 p.

— The resources, soil and climate of Texas. Report of A. W. Spaight, Commr. Galveston, 1882. 8°. x, 360 p. map.

— Insurance laws, 1883, 85, 91, 99, 1903, 05.

— Statement showing business done in Texas by fire, marine, and inland insurance companies during the year 1885. '86. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Seen only bound with [10th] rpt. of Commr., 1885.

— *Same;* March 1887, March 1888.

— Investment bond companies exposed. [By J: E. Hollingsworth, Commr.] 1893. 26 p.

— [Insurance report, with account of the State Library. By A. J. Rose, Commr.]. 1895.

Note. As given by Raines. Not seen.

— Preliminary report of Texas Insurance Department. Summary of insurance risks written [etc.], year ending Dec. 31, 1899. '00. 8°. 11 p.

— *Same*, annual, 1890, 91, 1902–06. (Title var.)

Note. This material appeared later in the ann. rpts.

— A list of insurance companies authorized to do business in Texas, with names of . . . agents . . . 1900. 6 p.

Agricultural Bureau (1887–). 1st–9th annual report of the Agricultural Bureau of the Dept. of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, 1887/88–93/94, 94–95. '89–97. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1887/88–93/94 really cover statistics of 1887–93 and each is dated a year or more later.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1881.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1866–). Report, Aug. 31: 1st–5th annual 1871–75, [1st]–14th biennial [1876/78]–1902/04. '72–1905. 8° *and* 4°.

Note 1. From 1876 to 1884 the duties of this office were transferred to the Secretary of the Board of Education, who issued biennial rpts., 1st–3d. As subsequent rpts. by the Supt. continue this enumeration, the two series merge naturally into one. 4th bien. not seen; authorship uncertain. See opposite, *Board of Education*.

Note 2. 6th bien., 1886/88, ends July 1st. 1st–7th bien. called also "6th–8th, 10th–11th, 13th–14th rpt. from the Dept. of Education," the 9th and 12th in this enumeration being special rpts.; *see below*, 1882/83, 88. 5th–8th bien. cont. rpts. from Sam Houston Normal Institute; 6th–8th bien. cont. also rpts. from Univ. of Texas. 2d–3d bien. rpts. were 4°. 4th–5th ann. printed at Houston; 1st–2d bien. at Galveston.

— Special report, 1882/83, [being the 9th report from the Dept. of Education].

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Special report, Aug. 31, 1886/87, the 12th report from the Dept. of Education. '88. 8°. 37 p.

Note. Submitted to special session of the Legislature.

— Special report for the special session of the 22d Legislature; [Mar. 4, 1892]. '92. 8°. 10 p.

— School laws, 1887, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 1901, 04, 05. ['87?]–1905.

Note. A law of 1876 required the publication of the school laws in pm. form after every legislative session at which new school laws or amendments were passed.

— Scholastic population, and apportionment of available school fund [annual or biennial?], for: 1887/88–1902/03. '87–1902. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Not seen. 1892/93 is 4°.

— Circular. Address to the people of Texas on education, its importance [etc.]. By P. Lea, Supt. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

— [Statistics of the free schools of Tex.]. 1886/87.

— Circular, no. II, 3. Information concerning the text-book law. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

— Circular no. 13, Dec. 1888.

Note. Mentioned in Printing Rpt., 1887/88; not seen.

— Circular no. 2. Proceedings of the Superintendents' Association of Texas, at the midwinter meeting, Dec. 27–28, 1889. '90. 22 p.

— Circular no. 51, Sept. 23, 1894; [*re* sectarian schools].

— Circular no. 80. Lectures on summer normal institute work. 1898. 39 p.

— Circular no. 90. Official course of study . . . 1899. 94 p.

— School and State. The public school an institution of free sovereign States . . . [Address of O. H. Cooper, Supt. Public Instruction, at Agric. and Mech. College, Bryan, Nov. 5, 1889]. pm.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

— Special courses of study for teachers, 1892, 93, 94.

— Teacher's institute pamphlets, 1892, 93, 94.

— School superintendents and treasurers of the State of Texas. Dept. of Education, Jan. 1, 1893. '93. 8°. 15 p.

Board of Education (1876–) 1st–3d biennial report, Aug. 31: 1876/78–80/82, being the 6th–8th report from the Dept. of Education. Galveston, '78–80; Austin, '83. 8° *and* f°.

Note. These are wholly rpts. to the Board by the Secretary of the Board, who was *de facto* Supt. of Public Instruction from 1876 to 1884, and are the same as 1st–3d biennial entered opposite under Supt. 2d–3d are folios. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— Report of the Sec. of the Board of Education for year ending Aug. 31, 1879, including partial reports to Mar. 1st, [1880]. *n. t. p.* ['80.] f°. (8) p.

— Rules and regulations for the government of public free schools in the State . . . Adopted by the Board . . . May 17, 1871. '71. 8°. 15 p.

School Land Agent. Condensed reports. 1885. 60 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879, 81; *and under* Legislature, *Special Laws, Education*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1873.

Engineer, State (185–?). Report, Nov. 1857.

Note. Ordered printed; not seen.

Engineer, State (188–). Report on the physical condition of the railways: 1883, Dec. 1, 1884. '84–85. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Engineer calls these "my 1st–2d annual."

Fish Commissioners (1879–). Report, [annual], 1880, 82; biennial, 1883/84. '80–85. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1880 was the 1st.

Fish and Oyster Commissioner (1895–). Report, [annual], Aug. 1, 1895/96; Aug. 31: 1899/1900–01/02, 03/04, 05/06. '97–[1906].

Note. Rpt. given in next entry may have been the only rpt. for 1897/98. Rpt. 1905/06 printed at Houston.

— Report on the coast fisheries of Texas. By I. P. Kibbe . . . Commr. Austin, 1898. 8°. 20 p.

Health Officer, State (1879–). Report, annual, [Dec. 20], 1882; biennial, 1883/84–1904/06. '82–[1906].

Note. For fiscal year ending Aug. 31, from 1891, if not earlier; but rpt. 1898/1900 covers Dec. 1, 1898/Nov. 1, 1900. Title, 1882: "Ann. rpt. on Quarantine"; 1883/84–87/88: "Rpt. of Texas Quarantine." Rpt. 1904/06 printed at Houston.

[*Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of* (1876–87).] See back, *Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of.*

[*Lands.*] *General Land Office* (1836–). Report of the Commissioner, [1870, 74, 77, 78?]; biennial, Aug. 31: 1880/82–1902/04. ['70?]–1905. 8°.

Note. Established during the Republic; for early publications *see under* Supplemental, *Republic of Texas, Lands.* Rpts. prior to 1880/82 mentioned in book sales lists; not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— [Special reports. ?]

Note. Special rpts. 1882, 84, 85, 86 are mentioned in book sales lists; none seen; perhaps confused with reg. bien. rpts.

— Report of the Commr. . . . upon the findings of the special commission appointed under the act of Mar. 2, 1899. . . . Nov. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 30 p.

Note. Cont. extracts from rpts. of previous Commrs., 1849–98.

— Abstract of land claims, compiled from the records of the General Land Office . . . published under the superintendence of the Comptroller . . . Galveston, 1852. 8°. 610, (1), 16, (2) p.

— Abstracts of valid land claims. By J: Burlage and J. B. Hollingsworth. Austin, 1859. 8°. 70 p.

— Abstract of titled and patented lands compiled from the records of the General Land Office . . . embracing all the lands . . . titled and patented prior to 1st Dec. 1859 . . . Austin, '60. 8°. (2), 1600 p.

— [Map of the State. 1878].

Note. Mentioned in Rpt. on findings of special commission, 1899; not seen.

— Land Office records. Abstracts of Texas land titles, v. 18; 1895.

Note. As given by Raines. Other authorities credit v. 1–17 to Comptroller. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Comptroller*, 1878–91.

Board for the Investigation of Land Frauds (1883–). Report, Jan. 3, 1884. '84. 8°. 12 p.

— *Same*, 1879/81.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

State Land Board (1883–). Report of the State Land Board, Dec. 31, 1886. '86. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Covers from organization of Board, June 13, 1883.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1885, *Atty. Genl.*, 1882, and *Comptroller*, 1878–94; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education, School Land Agent*; *under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, Land laws, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1893; *and under* Supplemental *Republic of Texas, Lands, Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Printing, Public, Board of (1876-). Report, biennial, 1876/78, 81/82–91/92. '79–93. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 was 4°. There was also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— Contract prices of stationery for the departments . . . Sept. 1886, to run two years. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 11 p.

Railroad Commission (1891–). 1st–15th annual report, 1892–1906. '92–1906. 8°.

Note. Statistics for years ending June 30th.

— Before the Railroad Commission of Texas on a hearing before fixing rates. Argument of J. W. Terry, attorney for the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co. . . . Galveston, 1891. 8°. 62 p.

— Classification of operating expenses as prescribed by the Railroad Commissioners . . . Revised issue. Washington, [D.C.], 1891. 8°. 27 p.

Note. Apparently issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission from Texas plates.

— Same. Revised issue . . . July 1, 1894. . . . Austin, '99. 8°. 24 p. (Title var.)

— Annual report of the [blank] to the Railroad Commissioners of the State of Texas for the year ending June 30, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* l. 4°. (1), 83, (1) p.

Note. Blank forms with instructions.

— Laws relating to the Railroad Commission. 1891.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1875, 81, and *Comptroller*, Report, *Note*, and 1871, 80/82; *under* Inspec. and Reg., *Engineer; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1871, 89 (two), 91 (two).

[*Taxation.*] *State Revenue Agent* (1891–). Report, [1st, annual], 1891/92; [2d–8th, biennial], 1892/94–1904/06. '92–1906. 8°.

Note. 5th rpt., 1899/1900, was the only one numbered; covers approx. calendar biennium. 8th printed at Houston.

— Supplemental report, Dec. 1892. 8 p.

Tax Commission (1899–). Report of the Tax Commission created . . . to inquire into the system of laws and regulations now in force affecting the raising of public revenue and the disbursement thereof . . . Dec. 1899. '99. 8°. 4 p. l., 403 p.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1900.

Institutions.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (College Station, 1871–). Report: of Board of Directors, 1875/78; of President, Dec. 1878; report: 1880/81, 82/83; biennial, 1885/86–87/88. '78–89. 8°.

Note. Opened in 1876. Rpt. 1875/78 covers June 1, 1875/Jan. 23, 1878. Not certain whether rpts. 1880/81–82/83 were ann. or bien. Rpt. 1880/81 seems to have been called in text "5th annual." There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— *Same*, [1876?], 81/82, 83/84, 86/87, 88/89, 90/91, 92/93, 93/94, 95/96, 99, 1900.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

— Announcement, 1876/77. ['76?]

— Annual catalogue, 1878/79; 7th–30th, 1882/83–1905/06.

Note. Cats. 1887/88, 90/91 printed at Galveston; 1883/84, *n. p.*; 8th–11th, 13th, 23d, and 1878/79 not seen.

— Report of the commissioners in charge of work on the . . . College, Mar. 24, 1876. '76. 8°. 4 p.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.

— Address delivered by Hon. A. J. Peeler . . . June 26, 1877 . . . '77. 34 p.

— Laws . . . established by the Board of Directors; with the rules and regulations established by the faculty. *n. p.*, 1883.

— Report of Secretary and Treasurer, June 1884. Bryan, '84.

— [Sermon at commencement exercises, June 11, 1895, by J. H. McLean, D.D.].

Note. Not seen; not certain whether printed.

— Historical sketch of the . . . College. . . . By Robt. F. Smith. Houston, 1895. 8°. 50 p.

Note. Listed by Raines as "In press;" not seen.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5, Nov. 1883–[1887?].

Note. Nos. 3–4 printed at Houston; no. 1, *n. p.*; nos. 2, 5 not seen.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (College Station, 1888–). 1st–13th annual report, Dec. 31: 1888–96; June 30: 1897/98–1900/01. *v. p.*, '89–1902. 13 v. 8°.

Note. In later rpts. called "Agric. Exp. Stations," because of the establishment of sub-stations. Rpt. 1891 seen preceded by Bulletins 14–19, with preliminary general t.-p.; seen also in separate form. 1st, 11th printed at Houston; 4th–5th at Bryan; 6th at Temple; others at Austin.

— — Report of the Director . . . Extract from the 1st annual report. Houston, 1889. 8°. 10 p.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–91, [March] 1888–Oct. 1906. *v. p.*, ['88]–1906.

Note. In several cases bound with ann. rpts. Nos. 2, [80] printed at Galveston; 3–6, 49–54, 63, 86–87, 89 at Houston; 14–26, 70, 72–74, at Bryan; 27–31 at Temple; 66, 75–79, 81–85, 88, *n. p.*; others at Austin.

— — Press notes, 1894, 95, 1903.

Note. Sent to newspapers throughout the State; not seen. The no. for Aug. 10, 1903 is V. 5, no. 1, also Circular no. 4.

— — Spray calendar. By R. H. Price and A. M. Ferguson. Jan. 1, 1900. f° broadside.

— See also forward under *Education, Univ. of Texas*, 1891, *and under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Agricultural, Mechanical, and Blood Stock Association. The 4th State Fair of the . . . Association . . . will commence Mon. May 12, 1873 . . . on the State Fair Grounds in Houston. *n. t. p.* Houston, '73. 8°. viii, 64, ix–xvi, p.

Agricultural Society, Texas State (1853–). Transactions, embracing the proceedings connected with its organization, the constitution, and an address by the President. V. 1. 1853. 8°. 24 p.

— An address on agriculture, before the Texas State Agricultural Society, Austin, Feb. 5, 1853; by Dr. Ashbel Smith. '53. 24 p.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Austin, 1856–). Annual report of the Trustees and Supt., 1st–49th, 1856/57–1905/06. '57–1906.

Note. Title varies. [2d–37th] were not numbered. Enumeration not clear. Rpt. 1879/80 printed at Galveston; 1873/74, 1895/96 at Houston: 1857/58–68/69, 70/71–71/72, 78/79 not seen. Printing Rpt., 1887/88, records rpts. printed Jan. 1888 and Dec. 1888, respectively. There is also a rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess. June 1879.

— Catalogue, annual, 1894/95–1903/04; biennial, 1904/06. '95–1906.

— By-laws and regulations, Apr. 1883. *n. p.*, '84. 7 p.

— Some matters of interest. 1887. 40 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Deaf, School for the (Austin, 1856–). 1st-3d, 13th–49th annual report. [1856/57]-58/59, 69, 69/70–1904/05. '57–[1905]. 8°.

Note. Called "Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb," "Instn. for the D. and D.," "D. and D. Instn.," in 1st-27th rpts.; "D. and D. Asylum" in [28th-48th?]. 2d-3d in 1 pm. 4th-12th were not printed, so 13th cont. a summary, 1859/69. There were two rpts. for 1878/79, by different Supts., H: E. McCulloch and J. Ford. 18th printed at Houston; 23d (McCulloch) at Galveston. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— Gen. H: E. McCulloch's defense of himself and his administration . . . 1879. 46 p.

— . . . Reports of the sub-committee of investigation, the evidence, and reply to Gen. H: E. McCulloch's defense of himself and his administration of the institution. 1879. 80 p.

— The Mute Ranger; monthly, 1887–88.

— The Juvenile Ranger; weekly, 1887–88.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind Colored Youth, Institution for the (Austin, 1883–). Report, [1st]–19th, annual, 1887/88–1905/06. '88–1906.

Note. Opened, 1887. Called "Institute" on t.-p. of [1st], which in fact covered an approximate calendar biennium and cont. reprint of Rpt. to spec. session, dated Apr. 20, 1888. 19th printed at Houston. 4th, 16th, 18th not seen.

[*Education.*] *Prairie View Normal and Industrial College* (Colored; Prairie View, 1879–). Report, [annual, Dec. 9], 1882; [biennial], 1885/86, 86/88–1902/04. '83–1905.

Note 1. This was a private institution, known as Alta Vista Agric. College, until adopted by the State in 1879. Rpt. 1890/92 not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., 1879.

Note 2. Gammel's circular of Texas Docs. for Sale, (about 1901) records these as follows: Ann., 1882; 2d-5th bien., 1882/83, 83/84, 84/85, 85/86; unnumb., 1889; 9th, 13th bien., 1890, 95; unnumb., 1896, 99; 18th bien., 1900. Not verified.

— Annual catalogue, 1888/89–[1905/06]. '89–1906.

Note. Cats. dated "1898/99, 1905/06-06/07" are really for 1897/98, 1904/05-05/06, with Announcements for the next succeeding years. Cats. 1888/89-91/92 printed at Houston; [1904/05] at Galveston.

— Report on the condition of the . . . school . . . Mar. 27, 1882. '82. 7 p.

— Laws, with the rules and regulations. Houston, 1890. 9 p.

— Regulations . . . 1900. 15 p.

Sam Houston Normal Institute (Huntsville, 1879–). Report: of Principal, 7th–8th ann. sess., 1885/86–86/87; of Directors and Principal, 1889/90; of Treasurer, 1891/92.

Note. Seen only in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction of corresponding periods.

— *Same;* 1885/86; 8th, 14th annual, 1886/87, 92/93.

Note. Entered in book sales lists as separately published; not seen.

— Catalogue, 1st–27th [annual], 1879–1905/06. ['79]–1906. 8°.

Note. Title varies. Each incl. Announcements for following year, and is dated sometimes by catalogue year, sometimes by announcements year; since 1894/95 both dates are given. 1st has *n. p., n. d.* 3d, 6th not seen.

— *See also under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, Report. *Note.*

Texas Military Institute (Rutersville, 1855–). Annual catalogue, Aug. 20, 1856. *n. t. p.* Galveston, '56. (2), 8 p.

Note. Not strictly a State institution, although Trustees were appointed by the Legislature in 1856; the same act also provided for the consolidation of the Texas Monumental Committee, the Texas Military Institute, and Rutersville College under the name "Texas Monumental and Military Institute."

— Annual register, 1870/71.

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Texas (Austin, 1881–). Result of the vote for location; proclamation convening Board of Regents . . . Proceedings of Board of Regents . . . Austin, 1882. 16 p.

— Report of the Board of Regents, annual: Jan. 8, 1883; Jan. 1, June 14, Dec. 18, 1884; [biennial], Dec. 1886; annual, Nov. 8, 1887; 3d–12th biennial, 1886/88–1904/06. '83–1906. 8°.

Note. Rpts. June 14, 1884 and Nov. 8, 1887 were made to the Board of Education; others to the Governor. Rpts. prior to 1888 are unnumbered, except that rpt. Jan. 1, 1884 is called 2d annual.

— Faculty report, annual, 1884/85–85/86, 87/88–93/94, 95/96, 97/98–1901/02. '85–1902. 8°.

Note. Title varies. Rpt. 1885/86 is in Regents' rpt., 1886; rpt. 1898/99 is in University Record, v. 1, p. 256–315.

— Catalogue, annual, 1883/84–1907/08. '84–1908. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1884/85 had two Supplements, of 11 p. and 12 p. respectively, each dated June 18, 1885. Size 8° through 1892/93; since then 12°. Issued in the general series of Bulletins beginning 1901/02.

— The University of Texas Magazine; monthly, v. 1–23; 1885/86–1907/08. '85–1908. 8°. (Title var.).

— The Cactus; [student annual], 1894–1908. *v. p.*, '94–1908. 8° *etc.* il.

— The Alcalde, a weekly journal; v. 1, 1895/96. '95–96. 4°.

— The University Record; v. 1, no. 1–v. 8, no. 3; Dec. 1898–Sept. 1908. ['98]–1908.

Note. From v. 5, no. 3 (Mar. 1904) to v. 6, no. 3 (Feb. 1906), included in the General series of Univ. Bulletins; since then issued as Bulletins but not in a series. V. 6, no. 4 has a General index to v. 1–6.

— Circular, nos. 1–19, [1885?]–July 1893. ['85?]–93. 12° *and* 8°.

Cont.: 1. Messing system. [1885?] 12°. 3 p. — 11. The Brackenridge club house. Aug. 13, 1890. 8°. 4 p. — 13. Letters from clergymen of Austin [*re* charge of infidelity in the University]. July 30, 1891. 8°. 5 p. — 17. Address by the Board of Regents to the alumni. July 1893. 8°. 4 p. — 18. Address of Board of Regents to the teachers of Texas public schools. July 1893. 8°. 4 p. — 19. Session of 1893/94. [Announcements.] July 1893. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Others not seen.

— Bulletin no. 2. On the formation of the plural in *s* in English. [By H. Tallichet, Jan. 1886.] *n. p.*, ['86]. 8°. 4 p.

— Bulletin. The history and burden of taxation, by O. M. Roberts; [also] Roads and material for their construction . . . by R. T. Hill. Dec. 1889. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 39 p. map. il.

— Bulletin. County roads. By T. U. Taylor. March 1890. *n. p.*, ['90?] 8°. 15 p. il.

— Bulletin no. 4. Contributions from the chemical laboratory. *n. p., n. d.* [1890?] 8°. 18 p.

— Bulletin. Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels, by N: Lobatschewsky . . . translated . . . by G: B. Halstead. 1891. 8°. 50 p.

— *Same.* 4th ed. [1892.]

Note. 2d–3d eds. not found.

— Bulletin. The depression of American farming interests. By R. L. Dabney. Feb. 1892. *n. p.*, [92]. 8°. 16 p.

— Preliminary announcement . . . 1883. 8°. 8 p.

— Correspondence concerning the claims of the University of Texas upon the State . . . [March 28, 1888.] *n. p., n. d.* 19 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Leaflets from the note book of an archaeological traveler in Asia Minor. By J. R. S. Sterrett. Austin, 1889. 21 p.

— Rules and regulations for the conduct of business by the Board of Regents, adopted Aug. 25, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* obl. 32°. 28 p.

— History of the University of Texas, by J. J. Lane. 1891. 8°. viii, 322 p.

— An appeal to the 22d Legislature by the Board of Regents of the University and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College . . . *n. p.*, [1891?] 8 p.

— To the people of Texas. An address by the Board of Regents. *n. p.*, [1893?] 8°. 8 p.

— The University and infidelity. [Sept. 1895.] *n. p.*, ['95]. 8°. 7 p.

— [*Addresses.*] [Address before the Univ. of Texas at its first commencement, June 1883, by Gov. Ireland.] [*Not seen.*]

— — Address of Judge A. W. Terrell . . . before the Athenaeum and Rusk Societies . . . June 13, 1884. '84. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Also bound with "Addresses at the commencement exercises . . . June 14, 1884."

— — The University, its dangers and the remedies; an address by Col. W: P. Johnston at Commencement . . . June 14, 1884. '84. 8°. 23 p.

— — Addresses at the commencement exercises . . . June 14, 1884. '84. 8° 24, 26 p.

— — An eulogy on the life and character of Dr. Ashbel Smith, delivered at . . . commencement . . . June 15, 1886. Jefferson, Texas, '86. 12°. 15 p.

— — Address of W. S. Herndon, of Tyler, before the Literary Societies . . . June 14, 1887. ['87.] 8°. 22 p.

— — Some recent aspects of scientific education. Inaugural dissertation before the University of Texas, Oct. 26, 1888, by R. T. Hill. '88. 25 p.

— — The history of the evolution of the government of the United States . . . a public lecture delivered in the University of Texas on May 20, 1890, by O. M. Roberts. [Austin? 1890?] *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— — Faculty address, June 17, 1890. Gov. O. M. Roberts. The relation of public education to the government of the State of Texas; [also], University address, June 17, 1890. By Hon. J. H. McLeary. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

— — The lot of the reformer. Faculty address, June 16, 1891, by G: P. Garrison. '91.

— — [The use and misuse of the principle in the expressions "All men are created equal," etc. Lecture by ex-Gov. Roberts. Austin, 1892. 8°. 23 p.?] [*Not seen.*]

— — The University and the commonwealth; address of Prof. W: M. Thornton . . . on commencement day . . . June 20, 1894. *n. p.* ['94?] 8°. 7 p.

— — The University and the State, an address delivered before the Alumni Association . . . June 1896, by T. W. Gregory . . . ['96?] 8°. 9 p.

— — Land: its individual ownership and culture the surest safeguard of free government. [Commencement address by Hon. A. W. Terrell, June 1898.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

Note. Cover title: "The Univ. of Texas. Commencement address by Hon. A. W. Terrell . . . Subject: Land . . . " etc.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Law, Department of.* Catalogue, annual, 1895/96–97/98, 1900/01, 03/04. 12°. (Title var.).

— *Medicine, Department of* (1889–). Catalogue, annual, 1897/98–1907/08. '98–1908. 12°.

Note. A "separate" from the University catalogue, with minor changes and additions. From 1901/02 issued as a University Bulletin.

— — Views of the Dept. of Medicine, Galveston. *n. p., n. d.* 12°. (10) p. of illustrations.

— *Philosophy, School of.* Announcement of courses, 1894/95. *n. p.*, ['94?] 8°. 7 p.

— *Political Science, School of.* Courses in economics and government, 1894/95. *n. p.*, ['94?] 8°. 5 p.

— *Summer Schools.* [Catalogues], annual, 1898–1908. ['98]–1908. (Titles var.).

Note. 1898-99 are unnumbered; 1900–08 are nos. 3–11. 1898 has title "State School of Methods." 5th–11th issued as University Bulletins.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879; *and under* Inspec. and Reg., *Education, Supt. Public Instruction*, Report, *Note.*

State Teachers' Association (1880–). Proceedings and addresses of the 7th annual convention . . . June/July, 1886. Waco, '86. 77 p.

[*Teachers' Institute.*] Industrial education in our common schools. Address before Teachers' Institute at Ft. Worth, by H. H. Dinwiddie. 1886. pm.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. Public Instruction*, 1892, 93, 94.

[*Geology.*] *Geological and Agricultural Survey* (Shumard-Buckley, 1858–61; 66–67). 1st report of progress, by B. F. Shumard. Austin, 1859. 8°. 17 p. *or* 8 p.

Note 1. Authorities differ as to pagination.

Note 2. For a history of the first and second surveys and their publications, see Bull. of the U. S. Geol. Survey, no. 45, 1887, entitled: "The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas," by R. T. Hill.

— 1st annual report, by S. B. Buckley. Austin, 1860. 8 p.

— A preliminary report, by S. B. Buckley. Austin, 1866. 8°. 81, 4, ii, p. il.

Note. Concerning work done prior to the suspension of the survey in April 1861.

— A partial report on the geology of western Texas, consisting of a general geological report and a journal of geological observations . . . during the years 1855 and 1856; with an appendix . . . By Prof. G. G. Shumard, Asst. State Geologist. Austin, 1886. 8°. vii, (1), 145 p. il.

Note. This rpt. remained in MS. notes until 1886, when it was pub. by the Dept. of Insurance, Statistics and History.

Geological and Agricultural Survey (Glenn, Buckley, 1873–76). 1st–2d annual report, by S. B. Buckley, State Geologist, [1874–75]. Houston, '74–76. 2 v. 8°. 142 p.; 96 p.

Note. J. W. Glenn, State Geologist Mar. 1873/Mar. 1874, published no rpts.

— Reply to the charges made by S. B. Buckley . . . in his official report of 1874, against B. F. Shumard and A. R. Roessler. 10+ p.

— [Circulars]. 1875.

— A. R. Roessler's latest map of . . . Texas, exhibiting mineral and agricultural districts [etc.]. Authorities: official maps of the United States and Texas . . . [etc.]. Comp. and drawn by M. Y. Mittendorfer, C. E., 1874.

Note. Detail largely from data of the first survey, of which Roessler was topographer; not strictly a State publication, however.

[*Geology, continued.*]

Geological and Mineralogical Survey (Dumble, 1889–93). 1st–4th annual report, 1889–92. '90–93. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This survey was nominally subordinate to the Dept. of Agric., Insurance, Statistics and History. Each vol. includes both rpts. of progress and rpts. of results. The 1st rpt. was the only publication of the survey during 1890. 2d–3d have maps in pocket. The 2d–3d rpts. were issued also in separate parts; the 4th rpt. was issued only in 11 parts, unbound but with consecutive pagination. Separates as follows:

Published 1891: Rpt. of the State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Rpts. on the iron ore district of East Texas; by Dumble, Kennedy, Herndon, Walker. — Carboniferous cephalopods; by A. Hyatt. [1st paper.] — Rpt. on the geology of northwestern Texas, by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on the geology and mineral resources of the central mineral region of Texas . . . by T. B. Comstock. — Rpt. on the geology and mineral resources of trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz.

Published 1892: Rpt. of the State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Houston county; by W: Kennedy. — A section from Terrell, Kaufman county, to Sabine Pass on the Gulf of Mexico; by W: Kennedy. — Rpt. on the . . . Llano Estacado . . . by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on paleontology of the vertebrata; by E: D. Cope. — Rpts. on the cretaceous area north of the Colorado River; by J. A. Taff. — Trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz.

Published 1893 (Cover titles): Rpt. of State Geologist; by E. T. Dumble. — Rpt. on Grimes, Brazos, and Robertson counties; by W: Kennedy. — Preliminary rpts. on the artesian wells of the Gulf coastal slope, by J. A. Singley; and on the organic remains from the deep well at Galveston, by G. D. Harris. — Rpt. on the rocks of trans-Pecos Texas, by A. Osann; Trans-Pecos Texas; by W. H. von Streeruwitz. — Notes on the geology of northwest Texas; by W. F. Cummins. — Rpt. on the cretaceous area north of the Colorado River; by J. A. Taff. — Rpt. on the Colorado coal field of Texas; by N. F. Drake and R. A. Thompson. — A preliminary rpt. on the vertebrate paleontology of the Llano Estacado; by E: D. Cope. — A contribution to the invertebrate paleontology of the Texas cretaceous; by F. W. Cragin. — Contributions to the natural history of Texas; by J. A. Singley. — Carboniferous cephalopods, 2d paper; by A. Hyatt.

— 1st–2d report of progress, 1888, 91. By E. T. Dumble. '89–92. 2 pm. 8°. 78 p.; 91 p.

— Extract from the 2d report of progress. 1892. 6 p.

— Circular; nos. 1–11; Oct. 1, 1888–Dec. 1, 1892.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–4, 1889–92. 4 pm. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Artesian water on the Llano Estacado; by G: G. Shumard; report and analyses of Texas sumac; by G: H. Kalteyer. 1892. — 2. A preliminary rpt. on the soils and waters of the upper Rio Grande and Pecos valleys in Texas; by H. H. Harrington. 1890. — 3. Reconnoissance of the Guadalupe mountains; by R. S. Tarr. 1892. — 4. A preliminary annotated check list of the cretaceous invertebrate fossils of Texas; by R. T. Hill. 1889.

— Preliminary report on the utilization of lignites. 1891.

— Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas. Character, formation, occurrence, and fuel uses. By E. T. Dumble. 1892. 4°. 243 p. 25 pl.

— Plea for the life of the Geological Survey of Texas, and review of charges preferred against Prof. E. T. Dumble. Austin, 1891. [*Not seen.*]

— Prof. W. H. v. Streeruwitz's answer to Mr. J. H. Herndon, Mar. 1892. *n. p.* 4 p.

Note. Privately published, but entered here because of author's connection with the Geol. Survey.

[*House of Correction and Reformatory.*] See forward under *Penitentiaries.*

Immigration, Bureau of (1869–). Report of Supt., [Dec. 1870]; 3d annual, Dec. 31, 1873. '70–74. 2 rpts.

— [*Same;* 1874, 75?]

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

— Glimpses of Texas. By W: Brady. Houston, 1871. 12°. 104 p.

Immigration, Bureau of, continued.

— Texas the home for the emigrant, from everywhere. Published . . . under the auspices of the Supt. of Immigration. . . . Austin, Texas, July 1, 1875. Houston, '75. 8°. 43 p.

— Texas: the home of the emigrant from everywhere. Published by order of the Legislature of the State of Texas, and transferred to the Texas German Land and Emigration Bureau. . . . *n. t. p.* St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 43 p. (Cover title.)

— Texas, die Heimath des Einwanderers . . . *n. t. p.* St. Louis, 1876. 12°. 56 p. (Cover title.)

Note. Like the preceding title, pub. by order of the Legislature and transferred to the German L. and E. Bureau.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History, Department of; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871.

[*Insane.*] *State Lunatic Asylum* (Austin, 1856–). Report, annual, [1862–65?], 65/66–1905/06. '66–[1906].

Note. Established in August 1856; opened, Mar. 11, 1861. Rpts. incl. also Rpt. of Bd. of Managers, except as given in next entry. Rpts. 1891/92–1905/06 are called "31st–45th." 42d–43d are printed as one rpt.; similarly, 44th–45th. Rpts. 1873/74–74/75, 1904/05–05/06 printed at Houston; 1879/80–80/81 at Galveston. Rpts. [1862-65?], 72/73, 78/79, 82/83–83/84, 1900/01 not seen. There is also a brief rpt. in Docs. Acc. Gov's. Mess., extra sess., June 1879.

— Report of the Board of Managers, annual, 1881/82; biennial, 1883/84–85/86, 89/90. '82–91.

Note. Rpts. for other years are with Supt's. rpt.

— By-laws, rules and regulations . . . with . . . the law now in force governing said asylum. 1887. 29 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1879.

North Texas Hospital for the Insane (Terrell, 188–). 1st–22d annual report, 1883/84–1905/06. '85–1906. 8°.

Note. Early titles vary. Enumeration of early rpts. not clear, but seems to be continuous from 3d, 1886/87. 19th, 1902/03, not printed. 21st–22d issued as one rpt.

— Specifications for building. 1888. 34 p.

Southwestern Insane Asylum (San Antonio, 1889–). 1st–15th annual report, 1891/92–1905/06. '92–1906.

Note. Title varies. 15th printed at Houston. 12th, 14th not seen.

[*Library, State* (1839–).]

Note. The State Library was a division of the Dept. of Agric., Insur., Stat. and History, and the Commr. of that dept. was State Librarian, as late as 1904. *See under* Inspec. and Reg., *Agric., Insur., Stat. and History, Dept. of*, 1895.

Orphan School (Corsicana, 1887–). Report, annual: 1st, 1889/90; 3d, 1891/92; 4th 18[93/] 94; 8th, 1894/95; [9th?], 1895/96; [4th] biennial, 1895/96; 5th biennial, 1897/98; unnumbered, biennial, 1899/1900–04/06. ['93?]–1906.

Note. Called Orphan Asylum, 1887–95; Orphan Home, 1895–1905. No ann. rpts. seen numbered 5th–7th. [9th] was perhaps numbered 8th. Supt's. and Trustees' rpts. 1902/04 issued separately.

[*Penitentiaries.*] *Penitentiary* (Huntsville, 1848–). Report: Nov. 1857; Feb. 10, 1870; of Supt., Dec. 31, 1870; biennial, Dec. 31, 1871/72; of Inspector, [biennial?], 1873/74; report, Jan. 27/Aug. 31, 1874; of Inspector, Aug. 31, 1874/Jan. 31, 1876; of Lessees, Apr. 1876; of Inspector, Feb. 1/Aug. 31, 1876; biennial, of Supt., 1874/76–78/80. *v. p.*, '70–81.

[*Penitentiaries, continued.*]

Note. Rpt. 1870 covers Nov. 1869/Feb. 1870. Rpt. Jan. 31, 1876 is called "Rpt. of the condition, etc., 1874-5-6." Year-end Dec. 1, 1878, Oct. 31, 1880. Rpt. 1878/80 by Directors and Supt. Printed at Austin, so far as seen, except as follows: 1873/74, Supt. 1874/76, Jan. 31, Apr. 1876 at Houston, Aug. 31, 1876, 1876/78-78/80 at Galveston. Rpts. 1857, 71/72, Aug. 31, 1874, Aug. 31, 1876 not seen; but rpt. 1857 was ordered printed.

— *Same;* of Lessees, 1878.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not seen.

— Report of the commission to investigate the alleged mismanagement and cruel treatment of the convicts. 1875. Houston, '75. 8°. 146 p.

— Rules and by-laws for the government of the . . . Penitentiary. Revised and amended. Galveston, 1877. 8°. 14 p.

— Bond of Lessee, under lease made Jan. 1, 1878. 4 p.

Note. Title-page lacking in copy seen.

— Rules, regulations, and by-laws. Galveston, 1880. 16°. 65 p.

East Texas Penitentiary (Rusk, 1879–). Report of the East Texas Penitentiary Board for the year ending Dec. 31, 1880. Galveston, '81. 8°. 8 p.

Note. On erection of buildings, etc. Apparently 1st rpt.

— Report of Mr. J: Birkinbine, Engineer, (Philadelphia) . . . showing results of his examination of the materials and of the furnace at the Rusk Penitentiary; having been selected as an expert . . . by the Penitentiary Board. 1885. 8°. 16 p.

Board of Commissioners of Texas State Penitentiaries (1881–). Report of the State Penitentiaries, Mar. 1, 1882. '82. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Incl. Rpt. of Supt. of Penitentiaries, Nov. 1, 1880/Mar. 1, 1882. Has caption "Rpt. of the Penitentiary Board."

— Report of Board and Supt., biennial, Oct. 31: 1880/82–98/1900; Aug. 31: 1900/02–04/06. '82–1906. 8°.

Note. All cover Penitentiaries at Huntsville and Rusk, and rpts. 1898/1900–04/06 incl. also 6th-9th bien. rpt. of House of Correction and Reformatory, for same periods. Of late years the "rpt. of Board" has been only a letter transmitting the rpt. of Supt., often preceding title-page.

— Rules, regulations, and by-laws for the government and discipline of the Texas State Penitentiaries. 1883. 12°. 97 p.

— *Same.* 1888, 93, 1900. 3 pm. 8°.

— Texas State Penitentiaries. Commutation table, from 1 to 25 years. *n. d.* 8° sheet.

— Circular to contractors, hirers, sergeants, and guards of convict labor . . . Apr. 15, 1887. ['87.] 12° sheet.

— Convict farm labor. To whom it may concern. [*Re* proposals for hire of convicts.] Apr. 22, 1887. ['87.] 4°. 4 p.

— Office of the Supt. . . . June 1, 1887. To sergeants of convict forces. [Circular *re* rules against mistreatment of convicts. '87.] 4°. 2 l.

— State control of penitentiaries *vs.* Cunningham & Ellis's case. [By T: J. Goree, Supt. 1889.] 8°. 7 p.

House of Correction and Reformatory (Gatesville, 1889–). Report of Trustees and Supt., 1st annual, 1889; 2d annual [= 1st biennial], Oct. 31, 1889/90; 2d–5th biennial, 1890/92–96/98; unnumbered, annual, 1895. '89–98.

Note. Later rpts. than these are in Rpts. of Penitentiaries; but one book sales list records the 6th bien., 1898/1900, as separately issued.

— Report[s] of Commissioners [to locate site] and Trustees; [Aug. 26, 1887]. '88. 8°. 7 p.

Public Buildings and Grounds, Board of. Report of F. Voigt, in charge of Capitol and other public property, for the year 1874. Houston, '74. 11 p.

Public Buildings and Grounds, Superintendent of. Report, biennial, 1877/78,[81/82?], 83/84–1904/06. '79–1906.

Note. 1877/78 printed at Galveston. [1881/82?] not seen.

— Contract for supplying with water the public buildings and grounds of the State of Texas at Austin. Feb. 21, 1883. '83. 7 p.

— Special report, April 1888. 6 p.

Note. Printing Rpt., 1887/88, gives this 11 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Capitol.*

Purchasing Agent, State (1899–). [1st]–7th annual report, Aug. 31: 1899/1900–05/06. '00–06. 8°.

Note. This officer purchases supplies for all the charitable institutions. [1st-2d] not numbered.

[*Soldiers' Home.*] *Texas Confederate Home* (Austin, 1891–). Annual report: 1st–3d, 1891, 92, 94; unnumbered, 1895–1905/06. '92–1906.

Note. None seen for 1893. Rpt. 1905/06 printed at Houston. Rpts. 1899, 1901, 03, 05 not seen. This was a private institution until accepted by the State in 1891.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1898.

[*Weather Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Texas Weather Service.* Special bulletin no. 1. Issued in coöperation with the Galveston Cotton Exchange. Notes on the climate and health of Galveston, Texas; by I. M. Cline. . . . Pub. by permission of the Chief of the Weather Bureau. *n. t. p.* Galveston, 1894. 6, (1) p.

— Special bulletin no. 4. Issued [etc.]. The climate of Texas in its relations to the distribution of diseases and the effects of climate and weather changes in causing diseases and deaths; by I. M. Cline. . . . Published by permission [etc.]. *n. t. p.* Galveston, Aug. 1894. 32, (4) p.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. Texas section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also], annual summary; v. 1–11, 1896/97–1900/01, 01–06. Galveston, ['96]–1907. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, the monthly parts ea. 8 p., (1904, 06, ea. 12 p.) the ann. summaries ea. 12 p. (except 1897, 1905, ea. 16 p., 1904, 06 ea. 18 p.). V. 1–5 covered the year Oct./Sept.; v. 6 had nos. 1–3, Oct.–Dec., 1901, and ann. summ.; v. 7–11 covered calendar years, the ann. summ. being no. 13 of ea. vol. V. 5, no. 1 bore wrong date "v. 4, no. 13." V. 11 had consecutive pagination, p. 1–162. Called *Climatological* Service beginning Feb. 1906.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. [Opinions, 1840–44, by J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, '45. l. 8°.]

Note. In his Digest of the Laws, 1845; *see under* Supplemental, *Republic of Texas, Laws of the Republic*, 1845.

— Cases adjudged and decided in the Supreme Court, v. 1–100, 1846–1907. *v. p.*, '48–1908. 101 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-3, 1846-48; by J. Webb and T. H. Duval. 4-10, 1849-53; by O. C. Hartley. 11-21, 1853-58; by O. C. and R. K. Hartley. 22-24, 1858-60; by G. F. Moore and R. S. Walker. 25, 1860; by R. S. Walker. 25 supplement, 1860; by G. W. Paschal. 26-27, 1861-65; by C. L. Robards and A. M. Jackson. 28-31, 1866-69; by G. W. Paschal. 32-37, 1869-73; by E. M. Wheelock. 38-51, 1873-79; by A. W. Terrell and A. S. Walker. 52-71, 1879-88; by A. W. Terrell. 72-88, 1888-95; by A. S. Walker. 89-100, 1895-1907; by A. E. Wilkinson.

Note. Called "Rpts. of cases adjudged and decided . . ." through v. 37; as above beginning with v. 38. Printed variously at Galveston, Austin, Houston, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., St. Louis, and Chicago.

Court of Appeals (Criminal). Reports of cases, v. 1–50. 1876–1907. *n. p.*, '77–1908. 50 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–27, 1876–89; by A. M. Jackson and A. M. Jackson, Jr. 28, 1889–90; by A. M. Jackson, Jr. 29, 1890–91; by A. M. Jackson, Jr., and S. A. Willson. 30, 1891–92; by S. A. Willson and J. P. White. 31–44, 1892–1903; by J. P. White.

Court of Appeals (Civil). Condensed reports of decisions in civil causes in the Court of Appeals, also cases referred . . . to the Commission of Appeals, v. [1]–4, 1876–92. St. Louis, Mo., '83–92. 4 v. l. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1876–83; by J. P. White and S. A. Willson. 2–4, 1883–92; by S. A. Willson.

Courts of Civil Appeals. Reports, v. 1–39, 1892–1907. *n. p.*, '93–1908. 39 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–10, 1892–95; by A. S. Walker. 11, 1895; by B. R. Webb. 12–13, 1896–96; by A. E. Wilkinson. 14–15, 1897; by B. R. Webb. 16–39, 1897–1907, by A. E. Wilkinson and B. R. Webb.

Note. Name on t.-p. of v. 39 misprinted "R. B." Webb.

[Conscript cases, 1862–65. By C. L. Robards?] 1 v.

Texas unreported cases. V. 1, containing the consent cases decided in 1879, 80, 81 by the Commission Court. Collected, arranged and reported by S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1886. 1 v. 8°.

— *Same.* V. 2, containing the consent cases decided in 1882, 83, 84 by the Commission Court. Collected, arranged and reported by J. W. Posey, St. Louis, 1891. 1 v. 8°.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . 1840–53 . . . By W. Alexander. Philadelphia, '54. 8°. xxx, 593 p.

— A digest of decisions . . . of the Supreme Courts of Texas and of the U. S. upon Texas law, of force and repealed [1840–73]. By G. W. Paschal. *v. p.*, 74–75. 3 v. 4°.

Note. Imprints: V. 1, New York, '72; v. 2, Washington, D. C., '74; v. 3, Houston, Washington, D. C. [and] New York, '75.

— A digest of decisions on the criminal law of Texas, [etc., 1840–80] By B. R. Webb. St. Louis, 1880.

— A digest of the Texas reports. Embracing the opinions in Dallam, v. 1–51 . . . Texas reports, and first seven volumes of the Court of Appeals reports; [1840–80]. By W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1881. 2 v. 4°.

— Texas criminal digest; including all cases to end of v. 20 Appeals, [1840–86]. By S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1886. 3 p. l., [17]–845 p.

Note. V. 1–7 and all the criminal cases reported in the first 45 v. of the Supreme Court are taken from Myer's digest.

— Texas civil digest, including Supreme Court reports, v. 52–65; Appeal civil cases, [etc.]; [1880–86]. By S. A. Posey. St. Louis, 1887. 869 p.

— Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891. Ed. by A. B. Peticolas. St. Louis, '91. 2 v.

— *Same.* 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., 1892. 2 v. l. 8°.

— *Same*, criminal cases [1840–95]. By A. B. Peticolas and J. V. Vanderberger. St. Louis, '95. 4°. 942 p.

— A civil digest of the Texas reports, [1840–93]. By C. N. Buckler. [Kansas City, 1894.] 3 v. 8°.

— *Same*, [1840–vol. 91]. By C. N. Buckler and R. L. Batts. Austin, 1900. 2 v. 4°.

— Digest by figure reference to volume and page under subjects of the Supreme Court civil decisions and the criminal Court of Appeals decisions. By Spencer and Martin. Ft. Worth, 1894. 422 p.

— A digest of Texas civil cases, including the Supreme Court reports, v. 52–86, and the first 200 p. of v. 87; also Civil Appeals reports, v. 1–6, Unreported cases, 2 v.; Appeal civil cases, 4 v., [etc.]. By J. Sayles and W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1895. 3 v. 4°.

[*Notes, Citations, Etc.*] Notes to Texas reports, v. 1–31. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1872. 8°.

— Texas Supreme Court reports, v. 1–3, 10–13. By J: Sayles. 2d ed., with notes. Houston, 1874–76. 7 v.

— Texas citations. An alphabetical table of all the Texas cases cited . . . [1840–81]. By W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Mo., '84. l. 8°. 811 p.

— Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports, from Dallam to v. 75 inclusive [1840–90], and also in the three volumes of Appeal Civil cases and one volume of Unreported cases. Comp. . . . by W. W. King. [V. 1.] St. Louis, '90. l. 8°.

— *Same.* V. 2, by W. W. King and S. J. Brooks. St. Louis, 1902. l. 8°.

— Texas citations and conflicting cases. By King and Leonard. Dublin, Tex., 1892. [2d ed. 1894?]

— Texas code citations and amendments. By King and Leonard. Dublin, Tex., 1895. 8°. 73 p.

[*Miscellaneous.*] [Rules of the Supreme and District Courts.] 1871. 16 p.

— The rules of pleading and practice in the courts of record . . . in 1858–72. By J: Sayles and B. H. Bassett. 3d ed. St. Louis, '72.

— The revised statutes . . . relating to the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the district and county courts. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1886.

— Precedents and rules of pleading in civil actions in the county and district courts. By J: Sayles. St. Louis, 1893. l. 8°. vi, 8–906 p.

— The rules of practice in the civil courts of record. By J: Sayles. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1896. 2 v. 4°.

See also under Exec. and Staff, Governor, 1879, 81; *under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1857, 87; *and under* Supplemental, *Judiciary.*

Legislature.

1st Legislature convened Feb. 1846; 2d, Dec. 1847; 3d, 1st session, Nov. 1849, 2d sess., Aug. 1850, 3d sess., Nov. 1850. 4th–10th Legislature, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1851–63; extra sess., Jan. 1853; adjnd., July 1856; extra, Jan. 1861, Feb. 1863; called, May 1864; 2d extra, Oct. 1864. 11th Legislature, Aug. 1866; 12th Leg., provisional sess., to ratify amendment to U. S. Constitution, Feb. 1870; called sess., Apr. 1870, 12th Leg., 1st reg. sess., Jan. 1871, adjnd., Sept. 1871; 13th Leg., Jan. 1873; 14th Leg., 1st sess., Jan. 1874, 2d sess., Jan. 1875; 15th Leg., Apr. 1876. 16th–29th Legislature, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1879–1905; special sess., June 1879; called, or extra, Apr. 1882, Jan. 1884, Apr. 1888, Mar. 1892, Oct. 1895, May 1897, Jan. 1900, Aug. 1901, Sept. 1901, Apr. 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] General Laws; Special Laws; sessional, 1846–1905. *v. p.*, '46–1905. 8°.

Note. Laws of early sessions volumed as follows:

1st Legislature	= [V. 1.] Public and Special Laws. 1 v.			
2d "	v. 2, pt. 1, General Laws.	} Seen in 1 v.		
" "	" pt. 2, Special Laws.			
3d "	v. 3, pt. 1, General Laws. 1 v.			
" "	" pt. 2, Special Laws. 1 v.			
" "	2d sess., " pt. 3, Gen. and Spec. Laws. 1 v.			
" "	3d sess., " pt. 4, Gen. and Spec. Laws. 1 v.			
4th "	v. 4, pt. 1, General Laws. 1 v.			
" "	" pt. 2, Special Laws.	} Seen in 1 v.		
4th ex. "	" pt. 3, General Laws.			
" " "	" pt. [4,] Special Laws. 1 v.			

[V. 1] was so numbered only on back of cover; others also on t.-p. or caption, or both. No more vol. nos. used, except that Laws of 8th, 9th, 10th Leg. were called respectively "v. 14, 15, 16" on back cover titles.

The General Laws and Special Laws have always been published with separate t. pp. and (except for the 2d Leg.) with separate paginations, except that for the called sess. of 10th Leg., May 1864, there was a vol. entitled "Gen. and Spec. Laws" [45, (1) p.], in addition to the reg. vol. of Gen. Laws entitled "Gen. Laws . . . with the provisional and permanent constitutions of the Confed. States, also the constn. of Texas." [64 p.], ea., Houston, '64; except, also, that the only spec. law of sess. June 1870 is with Gen. Laws, and the one or two of sess. Apr. 1905 are with spec. Laws of Jan. 1905. There seem to have been no spec. laws passed by sess. 1882, 84, 88, 92, Oct. 1895, Sept. 1901.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

Gen. Laws and Spec. Laws, as thus published, seen bound together for each Legislature, 5th–11th, 1853–66, except that the vol. for 10th Leg. lacks Spec. Laws of 2d extra sess., bound separately; beginning with sess. 1870 bound together for each *session* through 1881, (except perhaps Jan., Sept., 1871, uncertain); beginning 1883 bound separately as late as 1905. Laws of 11th Leg. preceded by constitution, etc.; for peculiar title *see under* Constitutions, *Convention 1866*, The constitution, etc.

The following were printed at Houston: 2d Leg.; 9th Leg., 1st sess., Gen. only; 10th Leg., 1st and 1st called sess., 1874, 75; the following at Galveston: 1876, 79, 81, 82; all others at Austin.

— Synopsis of the laws passed by the 20th Legislature, [1887]. 96 p.

Note. Seen only as appendix to House Journal, 1887.

— The laws of Texas, 1822–97 . . . comp. by H. P. N. Gammel. Austin, '98. 10 v. 4°.

Note. Consists of exact reprints of original copies of the laws and constitutions within the dates named, including also the important journals and similar papers of the pre-annexation period. Cont.:

V. 1.	1822–38.	6.	1866–71.
2.	1838–46.	7.	1871–73.
3.	1847–54.	8.	1873–79.
4.	1854–61.	9.	1879–89.
5.	1861–66.	10.	1889–97.

— *Same*, v. 11–12, [1899]–1905. Austin, 1902–[05]. 2 v. 4°.

Note. V. 1 covers "1897-1902" [1899-1901]; v. 2, 1903-05. The latter v. has no general t.-p. and lacks Gammel's name.

— A digest of the laws of Texas [etc.]. By O. C. Hartley. Philadelphia, 1850. viii, 1041, (1) p.

Note. Appendix cont. the various constitutions up to 1850.

— A digest of the general statute laws of the State . . . the repealed laws of the Republic and State . . . also the colonization laws of Mexico, Coahuila and Texas . . . By W. S. Oldham and G: W. White. 1859. 8°. 2 p.'l., iv, 836 p., 2 l.

— A digest of the laws of Texas, containing the laws in force and the repealed laws on which rights rest. Carefully annotated. By G: W. Paschal. Galveston, 1866. 4°. lxxiv, 1080 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. [Washington, D. C.?], 1870.

— *Same*, 3d ed. [Washington, D. C.?], 1873.

— *Same:* from 1754 to 1873. By G: W. Paschal. 4th ed., vol. 1. Washington, D. C., '73. 4°.

— *Same;* from 1754 to 1874. By G: W. Paschal. 4th ed., vol. 2. Washington, D. C.; Houston, Texas; New York, '74. 4°.

— The revised statutes of Texas, adopted . . . 1879. Galveston, '79. 4°. (1), 824, 126, 156, (2), 46 p.

Note. Including the Penal code (126 p.) and the Code of criminal procedure, (156 p.).

— Early laws of Texas. General laws. 1836–79. . . . Also laws of 1731–1835 as found in the laws and decrees of Spain . . . and of Mexico . . . ; laws of Coahuila and Texas; laws of Tamaulipas; colonial contracts; Spanish civil law; orders and decrees of the Provisional Government of Texas. In 3 v. [V. 1–3]. Compiled and arranged by J: Sayles and H: Sayles. St. Louis, 1888. 3 v. l. 8°.

Note. For a 4th volume *see under* Constitutions, *Convention, 1875*, entry 1888.

— *Same.* 2d ed., v. 1. 1891.

— Revised civil statutes and laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th Legislatures . . . To which are added notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals . . . By J: Sayles and H: Sayles. St. Louis, 1888. (2 v.) l. 8°.

— *Same;* 2d ed. St. Louis, 1889. 2 v. 4°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— The revised civil statutes . . . The penal code and the code of criminal procedure. [W. Thompson, Z. T. Fullmore, H. G. Robertson, Commrs.] Austin, 1893. r. 8°.

Note. Not acted on by 23d Legislature, but adopted, with a few changes, by 24th Legislature and published as:

— Revised civil statutes . . . Adopted at the regular session of the 24th Legislature, 1895; [also] The penal code . . . [also] The code of criminal procedure . . . '95. 4°. lxi, (2), 1177, 202, 181, (2) p.

— Batts' annotated revised civil statutes . . . 1895 . . . Notes by R. L. Batts. V. 1–2. Austin, 1897–99. 2 v. 4°.

— Sayles's annotated civil statutes . . . By J: Sayles and H: Sayles. St. Louis, Mo., 1897. 2 v. 4°.

Note. A reprint of the Rev. civil statutes 1895, with the laws of 1897 (both sessions) inserted.

— Supplement to [same]. By W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Mo., 1900, 03, 06. 3 v. 4°.

— [*Codes.*] [*Civil Practice.*] *See under* Judiciary, *Miscellaneous.*

— [*Penal Code.*] Report of Hon. P. W. Gray on the penal code. Austin, 1851. 8°. 25 p.

— — The penal code . . . Adopted by the 6th Legislature. [By J. Willie]. Galveston, 1857. xi, 167, xxxix, p.

Note. Seen bound in 1 v. with Code of criminal procedure, 1857, with binder's title "Texas Codes."

— — *Same;* passed by the 16th Legislature, 1879. Galveston, '79. 4°. 126 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Revised Statutes, 1879.

— — *Same.* Adopted . . . 24th Legislature, 1895. '95. 4°. 202 p.

Note. Seen bound with Revised civil statutes, 1895.

— — *Same.* Adopted . . . 24th Legislature; with addenda incl. . . . 1901 . . . by J: P. White. 2d ed. '01. 4°. 1 p. l., iv, (3)–211, 761 p.

— [*Criminal Procedure.*] The code of criminal procedure. Adopted by the 6th Legislature. [By J. Willie]. Galveston, 1857. (1), vi, 188, xliv, p.

Note. Seen bound in 1 v. with Penal code, 1857, with binder's title "Texas Codes."

— — *Same;* passed by the 16th Legislature, 1879. Galveston, '79. 4°. 156 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Revised Statutes, 1879.

— — *Same.* Adopted . . . 24th Legislature. 1895. '95. 4°. 181, (2) p.

Note. Seen bound with Revised civil statutes, 1895.

— — *Same;* with forms for pleading and practice. White. 1900. [*Not seen.*]

— [*Penal Code and Criminal Procedure.*] The criminal laws of Texas. Comprising the penal code and code of criminal procedure, with annotations of . . . cases from Dallam to 8th Court of Appeals. By G: Clark. Waco, 1881. l. 8°. 710 p.

— — Criminal statutes; including penal code and code of criminal procedure. By Sam A. Willson. St. Louis, 1888. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. 1889.

— — Revised penal code and code of criminal procedure, and penal laws passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Legislatures . . . Annotated by Sam. A. Willson. Pts. 1–2. 3d ed., incl. Acts of 22d Legislature, 1891. St. Louis, Nov. 1891. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Pt. 1, Penal code; pt. 2, Code of criminal procedure. The two are bound in 1 v., with binder's title "Willson's Texas Criminal Statutes."

— — *Same.* 4th ed. 1896.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Supplement to Willson's Criminal Statutes. . . . Arranged and annotated by N. P. Jackson. St. Louis, Mo., 1893. 8°. [4]–267 p.

— — *Same.* 1897.

— — *See also opposite under* The revised civil statutes, 1893. 95.

— An index to the general laws . . . passed by the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Legislatures, including the general and special sessions, 1879–85. By G: P. Finlay and F. Rose. Galveston, '86. 8°. 65 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners to Revise Digest.* Report. Galveston, 1879.

— [*Special Laws.*] [*Assessment.*] Laws relative to assessment and collection of taxes. San Antonio, 1868. 40 p.

— [*Capitol.*] [Act to provide for furnishing new capitol. 1888.]

— Conveyancing and registration, Laws of Texas now in force touching. By W. Alexander. Austin, 1878. 8°.

— County Commissioners' legal guide, defining the powers, duties, immunities and privileges of a County Commissioner. St. Louis, 1893. 340 p.

— [*Debt, State.*] The laws relating to the debt of Texas, [1848–52]. *n. t. p.* [1852?] 8°. 7 p.

— [*Education.*] An Act to organize and maintain a system of public free schools in the State of Texas. [Approved Apr. 24, 1871.] *n. t. p.* ['71?] 12°. 4 p.

— Land Laws. Hobby. 1883.

— — New land law. 1900.

— Militia laws, Jan. 1888.

— [*Railroads.*] An act to provide for the construction of the Mississippi and Pacific Rail Road, passed by the Legislature of Texas. Approved Dec. 21, 1853. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

— Real estate laws. Sayles. 1890. 2 v.

— [*Trusts.*] Anti-trust law. 1899.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, sessional, Nov. 1850–1903. '50–1903. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Called "Jnls.," Nov. 1850; called "Official Jnl.," 1856. Jnl. 4th sess., Nov. 1855, in 2 pts., of 205 p. and 334 p. respectively. Jnls. Nov. 1855, July 1856 in 1 v.; similarly, Jan., May, 1897, and Aug., Sept., 1901. Jnls. 1874, 82–85 were 4°. Jnls. 1876, 82 printed at Galveston. Jnls. 1846–Aug. 1850, 1861–64, 79–81 not seen.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, Nov. 1850–1903. '50–1903. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. Called "Jnls.," Nov. 1850; called "Official Jnl.," 1856–57. Jnl. Nov. 1853 in 2 pts., of 269 p. and 461 p., respectively, in 1 v. Jnls. Nov., 1855, July 1856 in 1 v.; similarly, jnls. Aug., Sept., 1901. Jnl. Jan. 1871 in 2 pts. in 1 v., one pagination. Jnls. 1874, 82–85 were 4°. Jnls. 1876, 82 printed at Galveston. Jnl. 1881 has as appendix "Synopsis of the laws" of that session; 96 p. Jnls. 1846–Aug. 1850, 1861–64, 81 not seen.

— State Gazette Appendix, containing official reports of debates and proceedings of the 6th Legislature, 1855. V. 1. Austin, 1856. 4°.

— *Same,* 7th–8th Legislature, 1857–59. Austin, '58–60.

— Senate rules of order; sessional.

Note. This and the House rules generally include also the constitution.

— House rules of order; sessional.

See preceding note.

— Legislative manual, 1879/80, 82/83, 97, 1905. '79–1905. 16°.

Note. 1879/80 is 16°; size of others unknown.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech of G. M. Bryan on the Santa Fe question. 1850.

— Speech of G. M. Bryan on the bill to pension the Babe of the Alamo. 1850.

— A sketch of the Spanish and Mexican laws affecting rights in Texas, as presented in a proposition made to the 2d Legislature by T: J. Chambers. 1850.

— Proceedings of the Senate and House . . . on the occasion of the death of Gen. E: Burleson, which occurred Dec. 26, 1851. '51. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Burleson was a general in the Texan Revolution.

— Action of the Legislature . . . relative to the officers of the Texas navy. Joint resolution . . . [approved Feb. 16, 1852]. sq. 4° sheet.

— Address of Gen. Leslie Combs, delivered before the public debt committee of the Legislature . . . Jan. 12, 1854. Austin, *n. d.* ['54.] 8°. 20 p.

— *Same.* [*Reprinted*], Austin, 1860. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of the committee of the House . . . on the public debt of Texas. Dec. 1, 1855. '55. 8°. 18, (4) p.

— Speech of Mr. Ashbel Smith, on the public debt bill. Delivered in the House . . . Dec. 11th, 1855. '56. 8°. 24 p.

— Speech of Hon. B: E. Tarver on the public debt bill, delivered in the House . . . Dec. 18th, 1855. '56. 8°. 28 p.

— [Report of the special committee appointed to enquire into the frauds committed upon the Adjt. General's office; Jan. 8, 1856].

Note. In H. J., 1855/56; also ordered printed.

— [Report of committee on slaves and slavery, and resolutions *re* emigration to Kansas; July 10, 1856].

Note. In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.

— [Report of committee of House appointed to investigate construction of the State Capitol; with accompanying evidence; July 21, 1856].

Note. In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.

— [Report of select committee of House, raised to enquire into fraud and corruption in the passage of the public debt bill; Aug. 25, 1856].

Note. In H. J., July 1856; also ordered printed.

— [Resolutions of the two houses upon the death of Gen. James Hamilton, with the proceedings of the Supreme Court, Governor's message, etc., Nov. 1857].

— [Address on the life and character of T: J. Rusk, by Hon. J: Hemphill, delivered Nov. 6, 1857].

— A report and treatise on slavery and the slavery agitation. Printed by order of the House . . . Dec. 1857. '57. 8°. 81, vi, p.

— Report of committee on federal relations relative to admission of Kansas into the Federal Union. . . . 1858. 8°. 13 p.

— Petition of Texas veterans asking that Greer county be ceded to State of Texas. Austin, 1860.

— Report of the joint select committee to investigate facts in regard to the burning of Brenham; [*dated*, Sept. 28, 1866]. '66. 8°. 54 p.

— Speech of Hon. Ira H. Evans (Speaker . . .) delivered Apr. 21 in the House . . . on the bill "to encourage the speedy construction of a railroad through the State of Texas to the Pacific Ocean." 1871. 8°. 15 p.

— Memorial of citizens of Limestone Co. in reference to martial law. [Oct. 11, 1871.] '71. 8°. 25 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Speech of Hon. R. P. Tendrich on immigration. 1871. 4 p.

— [State of Texas *vs.* J: G. Scott, impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors in office]. 1873.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

— Report of the special committee of the 18th Legislature for the investigation of the official conduct of [Supt. of Public Instruction?] 1873.

— Evidence taken before a joint committee of the 13th Legislature investigating charges against Judge T. C. Barden. 1873. 123 p.

— Report of select joint committee on the condition of Comptroller's and Treasurer's offices. 1873.

— [Investigation of L. W. Cooper]. 1874. 190 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

— Speech on the situation of the South. By Col. J. R. Burns. 1880. 48 p.

— [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on liquors]. [*Not seen.*]

— [Speech of Hon. A. W. Terrell in Texas Senate on bill entitled "An act to regulate the grazing of stock in Texas"]. 1884. 24 p.

— Record of proceedings before the special committee of the Senate of Texas, appointed to inquire into charges presented by the House . . . against Frank Willis, Judge of the 31st judicial district. . . . [Sess. 1887.] 137 p.

Note. Seen only as appendix to Senate Journal, 1887.

— Address on the presentation to the State of the portrait of Stephen F. Austin, in House . . . [by Hon. A. W. Terrell] and reply of acceptance by Speaker F. W. Alexander. . . . 1889. 8°. 16 p.

— For a railway commission. Speech of Hon. G: W. Tyler . . . in the Senate. . . . Feb. 28, 1889. '89. 8°. 39 p.

— [T. J. Brown. Speech for a railway commission]. 1889.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

— Address before the internal improvement committee, 1889. By J: C. Brown. Dallas, '89. 74 p.

— [Memorial services for Jefferson Davis]. 1891. 16 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1891.

— I. & G. N. investigation [*re* case of Jay Gould *vs.* International & Great Northern Railroad Co., 1891], pts. 1–5. *n. t. p.* ['91.] 5 v. 8°.

Note. Title from cover. Cont. proceedings, testimony, exhibits, committee reports, etc. None of the parts have t.-ps.; pts. 2, 3, and 4 are broken in the midst of sentences. Pagination as follows: Pt. 1, 464 p.; pt. 2, 256 p.; pt. 3, p. 257–456; pt. 4, p. 457–628; pt. 5, 168 p.

— Reports of the joint committee of the 22d Legislature appointed to investigate the receivership of the I. & G. N. Railroad, filed in the Dept. of State, Aug. 26, 1891. '92. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also printed, from different plates, in pt. 5 of preceding entry.

— Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment in the matter of the State of Texas *vs.* W. L. McGaughey, Land Commissioner . . . 1893. cxxxii, 191 p.

— [Impeachment of W. L. McGaughey. Argument of G. H. Henderson]. [1893?] 11 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain.

— [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on private corporations]. 1895.

— [Address of Hon. A. W. Terrell on monopoly]. 1899.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Capitol.*] *Capitol Building Commission* (1879–). Report, [1st]–3d biennial, Jan. 1: 1883, 85; Nov. 1, 1886. '83–86. 3 v. 8°. 197 p.; 108 p.; 211 p.

Note. 3d was the only one called biennial and numbered. These three rpts. and the three following were also bound in 1 v., without general t.-p. and with binder's title "Rpts. Capitol Building Commission, 1883–89."

— Report of the . . . Commission upon the completion of the new Capitol . . . April 16, 1888. '88. 8°. 125 p.

— Final report of the . . . Commissioners upon the completion of the new Capitol. Sept. 25, 1888. '88. 8°. 40 p.

— Final report of the Secretary of State Capitol Board, Dec. 18, 1888. '88. 8°. 26 p.

— [Reports, 1883–89]. *See note above.*

— Contract for building the new State capitol. 1882. 65 p.

— [Contract for building temporary State capitol]. 1882.

— Report of construction of the temporary State Capitol at Austin, Texas; [by J. T. Dickinson, Sec'y, Jan. 15, 1883]. '83. 8°. 24 p.

Note. An act of 1882 provided that the Capitol Board should rent or construct temporary quarters for the State government during the erection of the new Capitol.

— [Contract, lease, and grant of changes relating to the substituting of granite for limestone]. 1885.

— [Ceremonies of laying the cornerstone of the new State Capitol. By Will Lambert]. 1885. 43 p.

Board to Purchase Pictures, Etc. (1888–). Report, [*dated*, Dec. 4, 1888]. '89. 8°. 4 p.

Capitol Furnishing Board (1888–). Report, [Jan. 7, 1889]. '89. 8°. 10 p.

Board for Fencing and Improving the Capitol Grounds. Report, Nov. 1890. '90. 9 p.

See also under Institutions, *Public Buildings and Grounds; and under* Legislature, *Special Laws* and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1856.

[*Claims.*] *Commissioner of the Court of Claims* (1856–59). Report, biennial, 1857–57/59. ['57?]–59. 2 rpts.

Note. 1857 not seen, but 500 copies were ordered printed.

Aaron Leggett. Argument in support of his claim against Mexico. Washington, 1850. 34 p.

[*Debt, State.*] Address of J. W. Bailey relating to bonds and certificates of indebtedness. 13 p.

Note. Not seen; date unknown.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1854, 55, 56 (two).

[*Fair, State.*] [7th State Fair, Houston.] 1876. 36 p.

— [Dallas Exposition. Texas State Fair.] 1895. 101 p.

— *Same.* 1898. 180 p.

Note. This and the two preceding entries entered in book sales lists; not seen.

[*Greer County.*] Greer county. Evidence pertaining to boundary between U. S. and Texas. Deposition of Marcy. Message of Gov. O. M. Roberts. Documentary extracts . . . arguments, [etc.]. 1886. "Nearly 300 p."

Note. Entered in book sales lists; title uncertain. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

[*Maps.*] Maps of Texas, 1857, 61, 74, 82, 85, 97.

Cont.: By J. H. Young, 1857; by Cordova, 1861; by Roessler, 1874; by Spaight, 1882; by Burke, 1885; by R. R. Commission, 1897.

— County maps, 1876, 88, 89.

Cont.: Brazoria, 1876. — Travis, 1888. — Williamson, 1889.

[*Mercer Colony.*] History of the Mercer Colony case. 1882.

Note. Not certain whether a State publication.

Revenue Officers. [Circular to the people of Texas.] Austin, 1871. 16 p. [*Not seen.*]

Sewer Board, State (1882–). Report, Jan. 15, 1883, [by J. T. Dickinson, Sec'y.]. '83. 8°. 18 p.

Note. A board to provide sewerage for the Capitol, the University, the Institute for the Blind, and the Lunatic Asylum at Austin.

[*West Texas.*] Constitution of the State of West Texas. *n. t. p.* [*c.* 1869?] 8°. 35, (1) p.

Note. For a proposed State in western Texas planned by Unionists during the Reconstruction period.

Supplemental: Pre-annexation.

The most important of the pre-annexation documents are reprinted in Sayles's "Early Laws of Texas," 1888, and in Gammel's "Laws of Texas," v. 1, 1898. Many of the latter reprints, if not all, were also issued as separates, their title-pages being reprints of the original title-pages, without any reprint data; entries of these in dealers' catalogues should not be mistaken for entries of original issues.

1. *Part of Vice-royalty of Mexico to* 1821.

Memorial to Spanish authorities in Mexico for permission to colonize Texas with 300 families from Louisiana. [By Moses Austin.] Bexar, Nov. 1820.

Note. As recorded by Raines. Not seen; not certain whether printed or MS.

[Austin's colonization law. 1821.] [*Not seen.*]

See also under Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 89.

2. *State of Coahuila and Texas* (1824–35).

[*Constitution.*] Constitucion politica del Estado libre de Coahuila y Texas. March 11, 1827. Saltillo. 8°. 31 p.

— Political constitution of the free State of Coahuila and Texas. Natchitoches, 1827. 48 p.

— See also forward, *Republic of Texas, Lands, Note.*

[*Laws.*] Laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Coahuila and Texas. 1828. 12 p.

Note. Entered in book sales lists; not verified.

— Laws of colonization passed by the Supreme Government of Mexico and by the Provincial Government of Coahuila and Texas, [1824/25]. London, '28. 8°. 22 p.

— Laws, orders and contract on colonization, 1821–29, under which Col. Stephen F. Austin introduced and settled emigrants in Texas. Transl. from the Spanish. Saltillo, '29. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same;* Columbia, 1837. 81 p.

— Translation of the laws, orders, and contracts on colonization from Jan. 1821 up to this time, in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin has introduced and settled foreign emigrants in Texas . . . San Felipe de Austin, Nov. 1829. 12°. 70 p.

Note. The first book in English printed in Texas. Cont. also Austin's Civil and criminal code, in use until 1828.

See also Constitutions, *Convention, 1845*, Constitution.

[*Laws, continued.*]

— Laws and decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English . . . the constitution . . . the colonization law of the State of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the General Congress . . . Transl. by J. P. Kimball. Houston, 1839. 8°. 353, 6, (1), 4, (3) p.

Note. English and Spanish on opposite pages, *i. e.* p. 1–353 are in duplicate.

[*Revolutionary Movements.*] The Fredonian declaration of independence. Dec. 21, 1826. Nacogdoches, '26.

Note. Seen only as reprinted in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 1, p. 107–110.

— Exposition made by the Ayuntamiento and inhabitants of Austin's colony explanatory of the late commotions, and adhering to the plan of Santa Anna. Adopted July 27, 1832. (Communication from San Felipe de Austin.) Brazoria, '32.

— Proceedings of the General Convention of delegates representing the citizens and inhabitants of Texas: held at the town of San Felipe, in Austin's colony . . . Oct. 1832. Brazoria, '32. 8°. 35 p.

Note. A second convention was held at San Felipe in April 1833, of which no journal is known but with which the constitution below seems to have originated.

— *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 29 p.

— Constitution passed in general convention, April 1833. New Orleans, '33. 31, (1) p.

— Journals of the Consultation held at San Felipe de Austn [*sic*], Oct. 16[/Nov. 14,] 1835. Houston, '38. 8°. 54 p.

— *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 44 p.

See also forward under *Provisional Government, Laws*, and under *Republic of Texas, Lands*, Texas lands.

3. *Provisional Government* (1835–36).

Provisional Governor. Message, 1835, 36.

Cont.: By H: Smith, Nov. 16, 1835; by J. W. Robinson, Acting Governor, Jan. 14, 1836.

Note. Seen only in Jnl. of Proc. of Genl. Council, but both were ordered printed, in handbill form. The Provisional Government, organized Nov. 12, 1835 to carry on war for the maintenance of the Mexican federal constitution of 1824, was in authority until the establishment of the Republic of Texas in 1836.

[*Laws.*] Ordinances and decrees of the Consultation, Provisional Government of Texas, and the Convention which assembled at Washington, Mar. 1, 1836. Houston, '38. 8°. 156, iii, p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Republic of Texas, held at San Felipe de Austin, Nov. 14, 1835[/Mar. 11, 1836]. Houston, '39. 8°. 363 p.

— *Same.* [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 265 p.

— Report of the battle of Concepcion, Oct. 29, 1835. By J. W. Bowie and J. W. Fannin.

— Reply to congratulatory address by the Georgia Volunteers under Col. Ward, Velasco, Dec. 1835. By J. W. Fannin.

— The Goliad declaration of independence, Dec. 20, 1835. Brazoria, '35.

Note. Seen only as reprinted in Gammel's Laws of Texas, v. 1, p. 815–820.

— Proclamation to his troops, Jan. 8, 1836. By J. W. Fannin.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jnls., Docs., etc.*, 1850, 51.

4. *Republic of Texas* (1836–45).

Sessions of the Texan Congress were held as follows: 1st Cong., 1st sess., Oct. 1836, 2d sess., May 1837; 2d Cong., called sess., Sept. 1837, regular sess., Nov. 1837, 2d sess., Apr. 1838; 3d-9th Congress, regular sess., annual, beginning in Nov., 1838–42, in Dec., 1843–44; extra sessions, June 1842, June 1845. 1st Cong. held at Columbia, 2d at Houston, 3d-6th at Austin, 7th-9th at Washington.

[Public documents.]

Note. Rpt. by Auditor and Comptroller is appended to House Jnl., 1836, and some few rpts. by heads of departments are in body of H. J., Nov. 1837 and Nov. 1838. "President's mess. and acc. docs." ordered printed, sess. Nov. 1838, Nov. 1840, June 1845.

Convention, 1836. Journal of the convention held at Washington, on the Brazos, Mar. 1–17, 1836. Houston, '39. 8°. 109 p.

Note. This convention proclaimed an absolute declaration of independence and framed a constitution for the Republic. Title from Raines; imprint date doubtful. Reprinted as:

— The General Convention at Washington, March 1–17, 1836. Houston, 1838. [*Reprinted*, Austin, 1898.] 4°. 84 p.

— [Declaration of Independence made by the delegates of the people of Texas . . . and constitution of the Republic]. Houston, 1838. 25 p.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

— Constitution of the Republic of Texas. To which is prefixed the declaration of independence, made in convention Mar. 2, 1836. Washington, [D.C.], '36. 8°. 24 p.

— See also back, *Provisional Government*, *Laws*, and forward, *Lands*, Texas Lands.

President. Message, 1836–38, 40, 45.

Cont.: By D: G. Burnet, 1836 (Oct. 4); by S: Houston, 1837 (May, Sept., Nov.), 38 (Apr.); by M. B. Lamar, 1838 (Dec.), 40; by A. Jones, 1845 (June).

Note. Not all seen, but generally ordered printed. Upon inauguration of Pres. Houston, Oct. 22, 1836, there were addresses by both retiring and incoming Presidents; not known if printed in pm. form. President's address Apr. 1838 not found in H. J. No long message by Houston Nov. 1838.

— Documents of Maj. Gen. Sam. Houston . . . to . . . D: G. Burnet, President . . . containing a detailed account of the Battle of San Jacinto. New Orleans, 1836. 8°. 18, (1) p.

Note. Probably privately published. *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Agric., Insur., etc.*, 1878.

— Address pronounced over the remains of J: A. Wharton [by Pres. D: G. Burnet]. Published by order of Congress. Houston, 1838. 8°. 8 p.

— [Special message of Pres. S: Houston *re* Indian affairs, Nov. 19, 1838, with acc. docs.]. [*Ordered printed*.]

— Veto message of the President of the Republic of Texas to the bill "authorizing offensive war against Mexico and for other purposes", [July 22, 1842]. *n. t. p.* [Houston, '42.] 1. 4°. 4 p.

— [Valedictory address of Prest. A. Jones on the gallery of the Capitol, Feb. 16, 1846].

Note. Not seen; not certain whether printed.

[*Laws of the Republic.*] Laws of the Republic of Texas, passed at the 1st-9th Congress, sessional, 1836–45. *v. p.*, '38–45. ea., 1 v. sm. 8°.

Note. Continuous pagination for Laws of 1st Cong., 1st–2d sess., known as "v. 1" (276, v. p.) and of 2d Cong., called and reg. sess., known as "v. 2" (122, v. p.); laws of all other sessions have individual pagination. Laws of 2d Cong., 2d sess., Apr. 1838, known as "v. 3d." Laws of 9th Cong., 1st sess. cont. President's proclamation [Feb. 5, 1845] and treaty with the Comanche and other Indians of Oct. 9, 1844, (vi, p.), inserted between p. 128 and p. 129. Laws of 1st–5th, 6th (spec. sess.), 8th Cong., printed at Houston; 6th (reg. sess.) at Austin; 7th, 9th (reg.) and 9th (extra) at Washington, Texas.

[*Laws of the Republic, continued.*]

— [An act supplementary to an act establishing a General Land Office in the Republic of Texas]. 1837.

Note. Not seen, but ordered printed.

— A collection of legislative enactments relative to land titles in Texas. Houston, 1837. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Seen bound with Laws of the Republic, 1838.

— Land laws. White, 1839. 2 v.

— A digest of the laws of Texas: containing a full and complete compilation of the land laws; together with the opinions of the Supreme Court. By J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, 1845. l. 8°. ix, (1), 9–632 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Senate, 9th Congress, extra session, June 1845. Washington, [Texas], '45.

Note. According to Raine's bibliography, printed journals (presumably of both houses) of every session except the 4th are in the State Dept. of State. No Senate Jnl. seen except the above.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, sessional, 1st–9th Congress, 1836–44. *v. p.*, '38–[45?].

Note. Jnls. 1836-38, 40 were only ones seen. Jnls. 1st Cong., 1st sess.-3d Cong., reg. sess. seen bound in 1 v.; each printed at Houston. Jnl. of 5th Cong., 1st sess., printed at Austin. *See preceding note.*

— 1st Congress, 1st session. An accurate and authentic report of proceedings of House of Representatives. From 3d of Oct. to 23d of Dec. By M. J. Falvel, reporter of the House. Columbia, 1836. 8°. vi, (1), 226 p.

—[Evacuation of Texas. Translation of the representation addressed to the Supreme Government by Gen. V. Filisola in defense of his honor, and explanation of his operation as commander-in-chief of the army against Texas.] Columbia, 1837. 8°. 68 p.

Note. A translation for the Texan government of a Mexican document. Title uncertain.

— Speech of J: A. Wharton before Texas Senate, in defense of Hon. S. Rhoads Fisher, Nov. 25, 1837. Houston, '38. 8°. 53 p.

— [Report of committee on finance, Dec. 22, 1838]. [*Ordered printed.*]

— Reprimand delivered by the President of the Senate to Hon. Robert Wilson. By order of the Senate. Jan. 13, 1839. Houston, '39. 8°. 8 p.

— [Memorials of G: Fisher on Mexia's expedition against Tampico in Nov. 1835. Presented to the 4th and 5th Congresses, praying for relief in favor of members of said expedition]. Houston, 1840. 87 p.

Note. Not seen; title uncertain.

— Evidence in relation to land titles . . . joint committee on public lands. [Austin, 1840.] sm. 8°. 39 p.

Auditor. Report by Auditor and Comptroller, Sept. 30, 1836. (*In* House Journal, 1836.)

[*Comptroller.*] *See preceding entry.*

[*Judiciary.*] Opinions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1840–44; by J. W. Dallam. Baltimore, '45.] l. 8°.

Note. In his Digest of the Laws; see forward, *Laws of the Republic*, 1845.

— Opinions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1840-44. By J. W. Dallam. Originally published in 1845. [*Reprinted*], St. Louis, 1881.

[*Lands.*] *General Land Office* (1836–). An abstract of the original titles of record in the General Land Office . . . Houston, 1838. l. 4°. 182 p.

— Travelling Commissioners for detection of fraudulent land certificates. Report . . . certificates issued west of the Brazos . . . [Austin, 1840]. 8°. 8 p.

— Abstract of land certificates reported as genuine and legal by the Travelling Commissioners appointed under the Act . . . passed Jan. 1840. Austin, '41. l. 4°. 346 + p.

Note. Imperfect copy seen; full no. of pages unknown.

— Texas lands. *h. t. p. n. p., n. d.* [*Between* 1840 *and* 1846.] 8°. 77 p.

Note. Cont. constitutions and colonization laws of Mexico and State of Coahuila and Texas; Ordinances of the Consultation of Nov. 1835, constitution and land laws of Texas, etc.; also "Titles" (h. t.-p.) to certain land grants.

— See also forward, *Laws of the Republic*, 1837 (two), 39, 45, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

Treasury, Secretary of the. Report, sess. Nov. 1838. [*Ordered printed.*]

War, Secretary of. [Official reports of A. S. Johnston, 1839, *et al.*] [*Not seen.*]

— General regulations for the government of the army of the Republic of Texas. Printed in accordance with a joint resolution of Congress. . . . By order of the Secretary of War. Houston, 1839. 12°. 2 p. l., 3, 187, 16 p. 2 plans.

Note. Raines's bibliography has: "Army regulations Republic of Texas; as prescribed and published by order of the President [Lamar]. Houston, 1839. 16°. 203 p." Probably the same book as above, which cont. *h. t. p.:* "Uniform of the army of the Republic of Texas, prescribed and published by order of the President" on p. [1] of the final 16 p.

[*Miscellaneous.*] The guide to Texas . . . with an appendix containing . . . the constitution of Mexico and of the State of Coahuila and Texas. By J: N. O'Neil. Dublin, 1834. 8°. 176 p.

— Oration delivered on the 3d anniversary of the independence of the Republic of Texas, by H: Thompson. Houston, 1839. 8°. 12 p.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Comptroller*, 1855, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851, 52.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 000 878 789 7